

# **Basef Bu'wafi Godi**

**The New Testament in the Mufian  
Language of Papua New Guinea**

**Nupela Testamen long tokples  
Mufian long Niugini**



# Basef Bu'wafi Godi

The New Testament in the Mufian Language of Papua New Guinea

Translation by Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Print publication, 1988 by The World Home Bible League and Christian Communications, Ltd.

Web version

© 2013, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

<http://www.Wycliffe.org>

<http://pngscriptures.org>

[www.ScriptureEarth.org](http://www.ScriptureEarth.org)



Creative Commons license (Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works)

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0>

Your are free to share — to copy, distribute and transmit the text under the following conditions:

- **Attribution.** You must attribute the work to *Wycliffe Bible Translators* (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work).
- **Noncommercial.** You may not use this work for commercial purposes.
- **No Derivative Works.** You may not alter, transform, or build upon this work.
- **In addition,** you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you don't change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

**Notice** — For any reuse or distribution, you must make clear to others the license terms of this work.

## Tok Orait

Dispela Buk Baibel i kam wantaim tok orait na lo bilong Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works license. Em i tok olsem **yu ken givim kopi long narepela manmeri**. Yu ken wokim kopi na givim long husat i laikim. Tasol, yu mas tok klia dispela samting i kam long <http://tokplesbaibel.org>. Yu no ken kisim mani na salim dispela. **Yu mas givim nating**. Na tu, **yu no ken senisim Tok**.

Ol piksa i kam wantim ol Baibel na narapela buk i stap long dispela sait i gat tok orait long usim wantaim dispela samting tasol. Sapos yu laik narapela tok orait, yu mas askim husat i papa bilong copyright long dispela ol piksa.

Sapos yu laik stremi samting i no orait long dispela tok orait, stremi tok, salim Buk Baibel, o tainim Tok bilong God long nupela tok ples, yu ken **askim mipela**.

Olgeta tok orait na lo long tok ples English i stap long

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0>.

Sapos yu gat askim long dispela, **plis askim mipela**.

# Lista Ma Basef Hiafi Fagail Upela Testamen Diga Mufiani

*Agol*

*Bandagili*

*Soh*

Basef Ifimba Bu'wafi Matyu Nanda'afi Mattyu Nanda'afi . . . . .	Mt . . . . .	1
Basef Ifimba Bu'wafi Mak Nanda'afi Mak Nanda'afi . . . . .	Mk . . . . .	92
Basef Ifimba Bu'wafi Luk Nanda'afi Luk Nanda'afi . . . . .	Lk . . . . .	146
Basef Ifimba Bu'wafi Jon Nanda'afi Jon Nanda'afi . . . . .	Jo . . . . .	236
Maol Amom Aposeli Maol Amom Aposeli . . . . .	Ap . . . . .	300
Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Esis Romi Fagafe'ma Esis Romi . . . . .	Ro . . . . .	381
Basef Ifimba Pol Nali' Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Esis Korini Fali' Fagafe'ma Esis Korini . . . . .	1 Ko . . . . .	421
Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagi' Fagafe'ma Korini Fagi' Fagafe'ma Esis Korini. . . . .	2 Ko . . . . .	458
Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Galesiai Fagafe'ma Esis Galesiai. . . . .	Ga . . . . .	482
Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Esis Efesusi Fagafe'ma Esis Efesusi . . . . .	Ef . . . . .	496
Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Esis Filipaii Fagafe'ma Esis Filipaii . . . . .	Fl . . . . .	510
Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Esis Kolosi Fagafe'ma Esis Kolosi . . . . .	Kl . . . . .	519
Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fali' Fagafe'ma Tesalonaikai Fali' Fagafe'ma Tesalonaikai . . . . .	1 Te . . . . .	529
Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagi' Fagafe'ma Tesalonaikai Fagi' Fagafe'ma Tesalonaikai. . . . .	2 Te . . . . .	537
Basef Ifimba Pol Nali' Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Timotii Fali' Fagafe'ma Timotii. . . . .	1 Ti . . . . .	542
Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagi' Fagafe'ma Timotii . . . Fagi' Fagafe'ma Timotii . . . . .	2 Ti . . . . .	553
Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Taitusi Fagafe'ma Taitusi . . . . .	Ta . . . . .	561
Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Filemoni Fagafe'ma Filemoni . . . . .	Fm. . . . .	567

Basef Ifimba Fagafe'ma Esis Hibrui						
Hibrui . . . . .	Hi . . . . .	570				
Basef Ifimba Jems Nanda'afi						
Jems . . . . .	Je . . . . .	602				
Basef Ifimba Pita Nali' Nanda'afi						
1 Pita . . . . .	1 Pi . . . . .	613				
Basef Ifimba Pita Nagi' Nanda'afi						
2 Pita . . . . .	2 Pi . . . . .	625				
Basef Ifimba Jon Nanda'afi Fagali'i						
1 Jon. . . . .	1 Jo . . . . .	632				
Basef Ifimba Jon Nagi' Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Bifi						
2 Jon. . . . .	2 Jo . . . . .	642				
Basef Ifimba Jon Nagi' Nanda'afi Fagafe'ma Wanifi						
3 Jon. . . . .	3 Jo . . . . .	644				
Basef Ifimba Jut Nanda'afi						
Jut . . . . .	Ju . . . . .	646				
Basef Jisas Krais Niglihimba'manaef Joni Ma Hiahaom Migi' Mogatagai						
Revelesen . . . . .	Re . . . . .	650				

# Basef Ifimba Bu'wafi Matyu Nanda'afi

## Basef bandafi Matyui

1:1-2:23 Bafasana Akusana Jisas nagatagasi  
3:1-12 Jon aman anamba nagapisi'as embeli nawalipasa basefa Jisas  
3:13-4:11 Jisas nofa' baptais ea' Satan nafi'i nagwambana ma nonda'  
waf awafi  
4:12-18:35 Jisas nefe' itap lu'upa Galili nawalipasa basef bu'wafi  
natopalopa hiasi aowas naninani nanda'asi sataga bo'wes  
19:1-20:34 Jisas nakwaha itap lu'upa Galili nefe' itap lu'upa Judai  
nawalipasa basef bu'wafi  
21:1-27:66 Jisas nefe' Jerusalem nawalipasa basef owa' sanda'mana  
kot ea' sandolona naga' lawag usil'igai ti'wanaegai  
28:1-20 Jisas nosafel wapani naso'asa maol alipisi ananisi ma ea'  
nalota heven ilif

---

## Agofa mini'ap bafapana Jisasi (Lu 3:23-38)

**1** <sup>1</sup>Wambota atamba bafapana akupana Jisas Kraisi amamba. Jisas nataga  
wambota Deviti, Devit nataga wambota atamba Abrahami.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Bafas ihas  
wambota atamba Abrahami isimba. Nogama Abrahami Aisak. Nogama Aisaki  
Jekop. Ea' Jekop ahama Judai naloma sahopana owapana ananimi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>3</sup>Juda  
ahama Peres naloma Sira. Ma'mam amamu'wi Tamar. Ea' Peres ahama Hesroni,  
ea' Hesron ahama Rami. <sup>4</sup>Ram nogamana agilinama Aminadap. Ea' nogamana  
Aminadapi Nason. Ea' nogamana Nasoni Salmon.<sup>c</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ea' Salmon nogamana agilinama  
Boas. Boas ma'mana Rehap. Boas nogamana agilinama Obet. Obet ma'mana Rut,  
ea' Obet nogamana agilinama Jesi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' Jesi anen ahama dembinai king Deviti.

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 1 Kro 17:11; Jen 22:18    <sup>b</sup> 1:2 Jen 38:29-30; Rut 4:18-22    <sup>c</sup> 1:4 Rut 4:13-17    <sup>d</sup> 1:5 2  
Sml 12:24

Devit naso' ano'w nemata'w fowa' Uriia nagaso'akwi nola king Solomon. <sup>7</sup>Ea' Solomon nogamana agilinama Rehoboam, ea' Rehoboam nola Abiyah. Ea' nogamana Abiyah agilinama Aser. <sup>8</sup>Aser anen ahama Jehosafati, nola Joram. Ea' Joram ahama Usia. <sup>9</sup>Ea' Usia nola Jotam, Jotam nola Ehas ahama Hesekaiai. <sup>10</sup>Hesekaia nogamana agilinama Manase, ea' Manase nola Amos. Amos ahama Josaiai.<sup>e</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ea' Josaia nola Jekonia naloma owapana ananimi maloma ahamam ma'mam safe' sanda' kalabus sapani wambel Babilon lauguni.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Esis sofa'as sawasi'as sisihis sapani Babilon, Jekonia nogamana ananinai agilinama Sealtiel, ea' Sealtiel nola Jerubal. <sup>13</sup>Jerubal anen ahama Abiuti ea' Abiut nola Eliakim. Nogamana ananinai agilinama Asor. <sup>14</sup>Asor nogamana agilinama Sadok, ea' Sadok ahama Akimi. Akim nola Eliut. <sup>15</sup>Ea' Eliut nogamana agilinama Eleasar, ea' Eleasar ahama Matanii. Ea' Matani nola Jekop ahama Josepi. <sup>16</sup>Josep anamba nagaso' Mariai. Ea' Maria dei' kola Jisas, dei' esis saga'i anen Krais Dembinai God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii. <sup>17</sup>Amom bafapana akupana Jisasi fowa'imi siambam magataga na'amba. Amom amamba Abraham nolam magi' magatagai mafi'i matagama Devit, amamba siambam mataga 14-pelaim. Ea' amom amamba Devit nolam magi' magatagai mafi'i matagama nemaf afamba bousi sofa' esis Israel safe' sanda' kalabus sagape wambel Babiloni, amamba wapani 14-pelaim. Ea' amom amamba esis Israel sanda' kalabus Babilon solam magi' magatagai mafi'i a' matagama nogota Krais nagataga, amamba wapani 14-pelaim. Siambam sagakolasom a' mataga hiami 42-pelaim.<sup>g</sup>

### Maria kogola Jisas (Lu 3:23-28)

<sup>18</sup>Fowa' Maria kogola Jisas Krais basef fagape na'amba. Ma'mana Maria esis sa'i ako'w koso' Josep, ea' esis bias ina dei' sandaso'ama, ata' owa'atin. Ea' sati Maria akofa' opafa Ambal bu'unai Godi nafi'mai ako'w ea' dei' a' opafu'w. <sup>19</sup>Waulunama'w akwo'unai Josep anen aman bu'unai. Anen nandaiwa'ma nonda'akw ambal aol. Na'amba okom ma'i nondambaho' nili'amona'w kope dowaf. <sup>20</sup>Anen nape ata' okom mandanda'ma isimba atis, ea' na'oh nandondo'ah owa', anona ensel Dembinaii natagama anen na'ipana na'i, "Josep, ina' akunama Deviti, ina ombal mehenama negao'wa waulu'mina ine'ikwi Maria, owa'i. Dei' main, awani inimba nagapau'wi, Ambal bu'unai Godi nafi'mai ako'w.<sup>h</sup> <sup>21</sup>Ea' atiasi a' kola awani aman, awani inimba anen nogatopalopa amam nematawa hiasi ma nogakwaha waf awafi asasifi nofa'as sogotanimaii.

<sup>e</sup> 1:10 2 Kin 24:14-15; 2 Kro 36:10; Jer 27:20    <sup>f</sup> 1:11 Esr 3:2    <sup>g</sup> 1:17 Lu 1:27,35  
<sup>h</sup> 1:20 Lu 1:31, 2:21

Na'amba dei' ina' nihapomana agol ananigili Jisas. Basef kofagefa ma agol agalemba ifimba fa'i, anen aman nogofa' epes ananisii ma sogape andeande'i.<sup>22</sup> Hiahaom amamba hiami mataga na'amba si'i anif basef Dembinai nagaso'anaef malogol anona aman profet fowa'inai, dei' afataga endilisi. Fowa' gani profet anamba naga'ias na'amba na'i,<sup>i</sup><sup>23</sup> 'Owagama ano'w nemata'w sa'ukwi owa' ota' kogaso' amania a' opafu'w. Ea' kola anin awani aman agol ananigili Emanuel. Agol agalemba kofagogola ga'ias na'amba ga'i, God nape naloma apa'.

<sup>24-25</sup> Ea' Josep na'oh nandambema a' nanda'as si'i ensel naga'ipana. Ea' naila basef ifimba nao'wakw apa' esis ina sandaso'ama atogon atin, owa'. Ata' sape daindai safe' ma ako'w a' kogola awani aman. Ea' nahapomana agol Jisas.

**Amam gawaimi owa' mogogawa Godia mafi'i mati Jisas**  
(Lu 2:1-7)

**2** <sup>1</sup>Maria kola Jisas Betlehem, itap lu'upa agilipa Judia. Nogota atamba Maria kogola Jisas, anona aman dembinai king Herot nape nugumafi walemb hielimbi esis Judai. Ako'w kolana ea', anom amam dembamai gawaimi owa' mogogawa Godia mafi'i lauguni gani awin nagatafima a' mafi'i mafi'i mataga lu'wambili Jerusalem ea' ma'l<sup>i,k</sup> <sup>2</sup>"Dei' awani Dambaini nagataga king dembinai esis Judai nape ani? Afa' wati ondo'w anani'wi kwatafi kwape gani awin nagatafima, ea' dei' waila'w wafi'i wa'i onda' lotumana ofela agol ananigili."

<sup>3</sup>Afamba Dembinai King Herot name' basef ifimba, okom iwanim malamafe'ma atiasi awani inimba netaga dampben a' nili'amona anen. Ea' esis hiasi sagape Jerusalami wapani a' ombal mahas sa'i atiasi nemaf awafi a' fetaga. <sup>4</sup>Ea' king Herot nakolasai amom pris hiami dembamai maloma amom dembamai magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ea' nahali'am na'i, "Aman anamba Krais God nandandepana nosapa'ana nogafi'ii, atiasi anen notaga wambel anima?"

<sup>5</sup>Ea' amom magwamana basef ma'l<sup>i</sup>, "Ma'mana kolana Betlehem, itap lu'upa Judia. Dei' main, anona profet fowa'inai naga'i basef na'i,<sup>l</sup> <sup>6</sup>'Ipa' Betlehem itap lu'upa Judia, ipa' ina epes falafipai, owa'atin. Ipa' ina pape pagi' ma amom gavman dembamai mugumafi ipa' Judiai, owa'. Dei' main, anona Dembinai anaf a' notaga wambel ipe'imbili sa'umbili Betlehem. Anen anaf a' nogape dembinai ma ipa' amam nematawa ae'ipai Israel ea' numafi ipa' hipai ma pegape andeande!'"

<sup>7</sup>Ea' king Herot nandambaho' atinnofalai amom gawaimi amamba magafi'i awin nagatafimai mandambaho' mandakolas nahali'am na'i, "Nemaf maif ipa' pati ondo'w akwamba kwataga?"

---

<sup>i</sup> 1:22 Ais 7:14   <sup>j</sup> 1:23 Lu 2:7,21   <sup>k</sup> 2:1 Nam 24:17   <sup>l</sup> 2:5 Mai 5:2; Jo 7:42

<sup>8</sup>Ea' amom ma'ipana ma ea', nasapa'am a' mafe' Betlehem na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' fo'o pelapelaoma awani inimba. Ama pitilin, pitanima pefa'ai basef pifi'i pi'ipa ae' wapani. Ae' a'i efe' itilin enda' lotuman efela agol ananigili wapani."

<sup>9</sup>Amom mame' basef ananifi ea', mosafel makwaha anen a' mafe', mati ondo'w akwamba sa'ukwi fowa' mali' magatolo'w gani awin nagatafimai, a' kwafe' kwali'a amom. Ea' kwape atapi'w ipat atamba ilif awani inimba Jisas nagapautai. <sup>10</sup>Amom mati ondo'w akwamba kwape ipat atamba ea' sonaham a'owa!.<sup>m</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ea' mawis ipat atamba awani inimba naloma ma'man Maria sagapautai. Amom mati awani inimba mindiwa nembawa motawa manda' lotuman mafela agol ananigili. Ama main, mupalia paus amamisi magiai hiahawes amom magatalis otamba lu'umbaisi alogw fasifasigwi gwagasi maso'anas. Ea' maso'ana gol naloma anin paura sa'i frankinsens, alogw fasigwi gwagani saloma anin sanda bu'wani sofalan saga'i meri, maso'anas awani inimba Jisas. <sup>12</sup>Maso'anas ea', God na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' ina ata' pitanima pefe'ma King Herot, owa'i. Ea' pila ano'w ufia'w pitanima pefe' wambel ipe'imbili."

Ea' maila ano'w ufia'w daia'w motanima mafe' wambel amamimbili lauguni.

**Josep naloma waulu'mana sao'wa awani Jisas  
safe' sapani gani lauguni itap lu'upa Isip**

<sup>13</sup>Amom amamba gawai mi mafe', Josep na'oh owa', nandondo'ah anona ensel Dembinai nafi'mai anen na'ipana na'i, "Ina' safel a' ne'wa awani inimba neloma ma'mana anani'wi pefe' anambel wambel lauguni itap lu'upa Isip. Ea' pipani Isip ama anaf peme' ae' i'ipipa wapani dao', pifi'i. Dei' main, dembinai King Herot atiasi ni'ipa soldia ananimi mola' molaoma awani inimba ma mohan negaga!"

<sup>14</sup>Ea' Josep nosafel owamb ambamba atomb nao'wa awani naloma ma'mana Maria asafe' Isip lauguni.<sup>n</sup> <sup>15</sup>Josep napani Isip ama King Herot naga' ea' nao'was sotanimai si'i anif basef Dembinai God naga'if malogol anona aman profeti ifimba dei' a' fataga fandawalap fa'i, God na'i, "Nogame ae'anai napani Isip ea' ae' efalana a' notanima nafi'i."

**King Herot na'ipa soldia mafe' maha awasi amam hiami a' maga'**

<sup>16</sup>King Herot a' nogawa amom amamba gawai mi ina mutanimai ma'ipana, owa!. Mambaso'mana mafe' ano'w ufia'w daia'w. Ea' nembel ananinai a' wandafuna kwapete' na'i noha Jisas noga!. Dei' anen okom mandanda'ma basef ifimba amom gawai mi mali' maga'ipanaefi ma nemaf afamba ondo'w kwagatagaefi. Na'amba dei' nasapa' anom soldia mafe'

<sup>m</sup> 2:10 Sam 72:10-15; Ais 60:6    <sup>n</sup> 2:14 Hos 11:1

Betlehema walemb ambalemba bagape felefele'i maha awasi amam hiami dei' sogalam dambaimi mafe' motaga afagof biagof fagalo'ami maga' hi'alam.

<sup>17</sup>Ea' dei' anif basef fowa' God naga'ipanaef profet Jeremaiai afataga endilisi fandawalap.<sup>o</sup> <sup>18</sup>Anen na'i, "Esis sagape anambel wambel Ramai same' analemb amalemb. Esis salef sindiwagef mehipa saga'i uwahipigama awasi sagaga'i. Ano'w nemata'w Resel kwalopa batawisa'w akwa'usi, ina atiasi anis amam nematawa la'ifisa sonda' nembel akwo'umbili begape awanembel, owa'atin. Dei' main, awasi akwa'usi asaga' hi'alas."

### **Josep naloma waulu'mana sao'wa awani asotanima safe' Nasaret**

<sup>19</sup>Josep ata' napani Isip ama King Herot naga', ensel Dembinai Godi nafe' na'ipana ma koh dondo'ah ananini<sup>p</sup> <sup>20</sup>na'i, "Ina' safel a ne'wa awani neloma ma'mana anani'wi a pitania pefe' itap lu'upa Israel. Amom ma'i mogaha awani nogaga'i a' maga' ea!"

<sup>21</sup>Ea' Josep nosafel nao'wa awani naloma ma'mana anani'wi asafe' itap lu'upa Israel. <sup>22</sup>Apa' Josep name' basefa anona aman Arkelaus king Herot nogamana nataga nofa' wambel naha'ofana nape dembinai king esis Judai. Ea' Josep ombal mahana ma nogafe' Judia. Owa' na'oh nandondo'ah wapani, God na'ipana ma nogafe' anamba itap lu'upa Galili.<sup>q</sup> <sup>23</sup>Ea' nafe' nape anin taun sa'uni sofalagon Nasaret si'i anif basef amom profet fowa' maga'iefi ma'i, "Owagama esis sofalana si'i Nasaretnai."

Basef ifimba dei' fataga fandawalap endilisi.

### **Jon nagapisi'as embeli anen nawalapa basef fasifi (Mk 1:2-8; Lu 3:1-18; Jo 1:19-28)**

**3** <sup>1</sup>Nimaguf hiafi ma nogota atamba anona aman Jon nagapisi'as embeli nafi'i nape anep itap lu'upa Judia wafigima fataupigima ea' nawalapa basef fasifi.<sup>r</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anen na'ipas na'amba na'i, "Nemaf afamba bu'wafi ea' felefele' fegataga ma epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. Na'amba dei' ipa' pendewa' alafugaha waf awafi pembema nelelemb pefe'ma God."<sup>s</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ea' Jon nafe' na'ipasa basef ifimba God naga'ipanafi si'i malogol anona amani profet Aisaia fowa' naga'iefi na'i, "Anaf malogol anona amani noga ni'i anep itap wafigima fataupigima ni'i basef na'amba ni'i, 'Pendomba ufia'w Dembinai. Pisindi'amona ufiawa ananiwai.' "<sup>t</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Klos Jon nagalami sanda' auf anom mafis lu'wami kameli sanda'am, ea' nowaho' anota let sanda' agwahup mafisina sanda'anai. Gwa'aisi

<sup>o</sup> 2:17 Jer 31:15; Jen 35:19    <sup>p</sup> 2:19 Eks 4:19    <sup>q</sup> 2:22 Lu 2:39; Ais 11:1, 53:2; Jo 1:46

<sup>r</sup> 3:1 Mt 4:17; Mk 1:15    <sup>s</sup> 3:2 Ais 40:3    <sup>t</sup> 3:3 2 Kin 1:8

ananisi na' gwamu'wis saloma aupimbel alupumi. <sup>5</sup>Nogota atamba amam nematawa sagape Jerusalami saloma hiasi sagape itap lu'wipai Judia ea' walemb ambalemba felefele'ma walemb Jordani, hiasi safi'mai Jona nogapisi'as embel. <sup>6</sup>Ea' esis sawalapa waf awafi esis sanda'afi ea' Jon napisi'as walemb Jordan.<sup>u</sup> <sup>7</sup>Afamba Jon nati anom amam dembami esis Judai Farisi maloma anom dembami Sadyusi maf'i ma mogofa' baptais, ea' na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' panda' waf awafii si'i batawis ul aunaii. Ami na'ipipa ma pa'i pefa' pefe' okom wandafunai Godi anaf nogatagama ipe'i?"

<sup>8</sup>Anen na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' pembema nelelemb pewa' alafugaha waf awafi ipe'ifi, ea' penda' waf fasifi ma pigihimba'mas ipa' a' pambema opalef endilisi paila waf bu'wafi.<sup>v</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ipa' ina a' ukup pendanda' pi'i, 'Abraham anen ahamapa ape'ina', owa'i. Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, God anen la'ifinai ma nonda' otamba atemba begataga epes si'i awasi Abrahami.<sup>w</sup> <sup>10</sup>Tamia'w ea' kwape lawah kofagogaha. Lawah mamahogaha owa' hil hogola sa'utip bu'wapia, atiasi solagah sotopa'agah hefe'ma nif."<sup>x</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ea' anen na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pewa' alafugaha waf awafi dei' ae' apisi'ipa embela pigihimba'mas ipa' a' pambema nelelemb pakwaha waf awafi a pefe'ma God. Apa' anona aman atiasi nigi' nugafi'ii, anen banagonai nikila' ae'. Anef nemaf anen nese'epa Ambal bu'unai Godi nogape opalef ipe'ilifi nomon ea' nese'epa nif wapani. Ae' ina aman bu'uwai ma egatagwaha mandelefa su ananimi, owa'.<sup>y</sup> <sup>12</sup>Anen nahapila anal savol lagof ananigufi ma nigesimba' wit si'i rais amamba andeande!. Ama nofa' bu'unai nuwis nembe'ana ipat ananitai. Apa' du'wa'wanimi awasimi nembehamnofam nif amamba lu'wami fandom atapim magapani."

**Jon napis'i Jisas embel**  
(Mk 1:9-11; Lu 3:21-22)

<sup>13</sup>Nogota atamba Jisas anakwaha itap lu'upa Galili a' nafi'i walemb Jordan, ea' nafi'mai Jon ama nogapisi'ana. <sup>14</sup>Owa' Jon na'i nosopama Jisas nai'pana na'i, "Ae' ina aman bu'uwai ma igapisi'ina, owa'. Ina' nipisi' ae' dao', andeande!. Dei' ina' nafi'mai ae' ma main?"

<sup>15</sup>Owa' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Ina' nenda'meas si'i ae' aga'ipina. Afa' biafa onda'as na'amba ma ondahama waf hiafi usi'ifi, si'i God naga'iefi."

Ea' Jon na'i aho' napis'i'ana.<sup>z</sup> <sup>16</sup>Jisas nofa' baptais nakwaha embel nandagiai atin, owa', heven a' nandawisi' ma anen, ea' nati Ambal bu'unai Godi nafi'mai anen, si'i amil alamba apa' maga'i ma'unai nufia'

<sup>u</sup> 3:6 Mt 12:34, 23:33    <sup>v</sup> 3:8 Jo 8:33,39; Ro 2:28-29; Ro 4:12    <sup>w</sup> 3:9 Mt 7:19; Lu 13:6-9

<sup>x</sup> 3:10 Jo 1:26-27,33; Ap 1:5    <sup>y</sup> 3:11 Mt 13:30    <sup>z</sup> 3:15 Jo 1:32

nisila'mai anen.<sup>a</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ea' anagol malogol ga'i gatagai heven ga'i anif basef ga'i, "Aman anamba Nogame ae'anai endilisi. Ae' okom mohafel maimailana a'owa!. Okom ae'ami bo'oma anen."

**Satan nagwamba Jisasa nonda' waf awafi  
(Mk 1:12-13; Lu 4:1-13)**

**4** <sup>1</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi nofa! Jisas nefe' anep itap wafigima fataupigima ma aman aunai Satan nogwambana nonda' waf awafi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>2</sup>Jisas nape awin si'ini du'wanini, ina na' gwa'aisi, owa!. Nolomahana nape dowaf. <sup>3</sup>Ea' aman anamba Satan nagagwambanai nafi'i na'ipana na'i, "Ina' na'i ina' Nogamana Godi, dei' kipa otamba ambamba baga'oh itapi betaga si'i bret."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwa basef na'ipa Satan, na'i, "Baibel na'i, apa' ina ukup pepoma gwa'aisi atis sonda'apa banagepa, owa!. Apa' ukup pendapoma basef Godi atif fenda'apa mogape banagipai."

<sup>5</sup>Ea' Satan nao'wana nefe' Jerusalem nahaponana nalutu ipat Godi lu'unai ilif. <sup>d</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' Satan na'ipana na'i, "Ina' na'i ina' God Nogamana, dei' nindipa' newa itap. Dei' main, basef fagail Baibeli faga'i na'amba fa'i, 'God atiasi a' ni'ipa ensel ananimi mifi'i muhapilina mumafina ma otamba ina beha bo'wagah ine'igahi, owa!'."<sup>e</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Anif basef Godi wapani fagape fa'i, 'Ipa' ina a' pegwamba Dembinai God ipe'inai nonda' waf awafi, owa!'"<sup>f</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ea' Satan nao'wana mafe' wapani malota anona halafuta launai a' nihimba'mana hiahaom hiami bu'wami magape itap hiagomai maloma amam nematawa hiasi. <sup>9</sup>Ea' na'ipa Jisas na'i, "I'i ina' nindiwa nembawa netawa ni'i ae' dembiwai ine'iwai, atiasi a' ese'ena hiahaom amamba bu'wami mefe'ma ina' hi'ilam ea' ine'imi si'lim."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Owa! Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Satan ina' kwaho ae', a fo'o. Baibel naga'ias na'amba na'i, 'Ipa' penda' lotuma Dembinai God atona ipe'inai ea' penda' maola anen atona."<sup>h</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ea' Satan nakwahona nefe', dei' ensel Godi mafi'i matopalopa Jisas mumafiana.<sup>h</sup>

**Jisas nosafela maol nanda'an gani itap lu'upa Galili  
(Mk 1:14-15; Lu 4:14-15)**

<sup>12</sup>Jisas name' basefa Jon nanda' kalabus, ea' nosafel nakwaha Nasaret nefe' itap lu'upa Galili.<sup>i</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ea' nakwaha wambel ananimbili nefe' Kaperneam, bagape felefele'ma dumb lu'wambi Galili, anep itap agilipa

<sup>a</sup> 3:16 Sam 2:7; Ais 42:1; Mt 12:18, 17:5; Lu 9:35    <sup>b</sup> 4:1 Hi 2:18, 4:15; Eks 34:28; Jen 3:1-7

<sup>c</sup> 4:3 Diu 8:3    <sup>d</sup> 4:5 Sam 91:11-12    <sup>e</sup> 4:6 Diu 6:16    <sup>f</sup> 4:9 Diu 6:13    <sup>g</sup> 4:10 Hi 1:6,14

<sup>h</sup> 4:11 Mk 6:17; Lu 3:19-20    <sup>i</sup> 4:12 Jo 2:12

Sebulun naloma Naptali. <sup>14</sup>Ea' nafe' nape itap apamba si'i basef fowa' anona profet Aisaia naga'iefi, a fataga fandawalap endilisi. Anen nanda' basef ifimba na'i, God na'i,<sup>j</sup>

<sup>15</sup>"Itap apamba Sebuluni Naptalii felefele'ma Itap apamba ufia'w kwafe' kwagataga naohi. Itap apamba walemb Jordan fisanamb, walemb hielimbi agol lu'wagili Galili. Esis walemb hielimbi ambalemba ina sogawa basef ae'afi, owa!. <sup>16</sup>Ea' sape si'i epes isimba sagape akot atonai, si'i sagaga'i. Owagama gani sigati owaf lu'wafi figaluwi sotologon andeande!".<sup>k</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Ea' dei' Jisas nasefela maola naga'ipasa basef atapif. Nawalipasa basef ifimba na'i, "Nemaf afamba bu'wafi felefele' fegataga ma ipa' pigawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafipa. Na'amba dei' ipa' pembema nelelemb pefe'ma God pewa' alafugaha waf awafi."

### Jisasnofalai amam biamibiamamogailana

(Mk 1:16-20)

<sup>18</sup>Jisas naila akata nafe' atin dumb lu'wambi Galili, nati amam biam Saimon agol wa'agol Pita naloma owamana Andru. Amom mala anembeh mowafa agof manda' bisnis.<sup>l</sup> <sup>19</sup>Anen nati amom biam na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' bipa pifi'i pihapifa ae' pili pefe'. Fowa' ipa' pewafa agof, apa' dei' ihimba'mepa pefe' pilipai anis epes sufi'i sila ae!".<sup>m</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Ea' amam mame'ana mosafel kwafalis makwaha anembeh ha'oh mailana mafe!. <sup>21</sup>Ea' Jisas na'i nindiki'ah nafo'o kwasakwasala owa' nati anom amam biam wapani Jems naloma owamana Jon maloma ahamam amamunai Sebedi. Amom matoma bot mape mosambala anembeh amamimbihi. Ea' Jisas nofala amom biam Jemsi Jon. <sup>22</sup>Ea' mosafel kwafalis makwaha bot mafi'i maila Jisas mafe!. Ahamam amamunai Sebedi makwahona nape bot.<sup>n</sup>

### Jisasnawalipasabasefamamnematawhiasi ea'nanda'anis aowasnanda'asi asataga bo'wes

(Lu 6:17-19)

<sup>23</sup>Jisas nafe' itap lu'upa Galili, nafe' na'ipasa basef bu'wafi Godi amam nematawhiasi nomon ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi. Basef bu'wafi anen naga'ipasafi ifimba fa'i, "Nemaf afamba bu'wafi afafi'i fafi'mai apa!. Ama ipa' hipai pigawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafipa."

Ea' natopalopa epes hiasi aowas naninani nanda'asi sataga bo'wes wapani. Aowas maina naninani nanda'asi, Jisas la'ifina nanda'as sataga bo'wes.<sup>o</sup> <sup>24</sup>Basef Jisasi fesafel fafe'agon walemb anamba hiagoma agol

---

<sup>j</sup> 4:14 Ais 9:1-2   <sup>k</sup> 4:16 Mt 3:2   <sup>l</sup> 4:18 Lu 5:1-11; Mt 13:47   <sup>m</sup> 4:19 Mt 19:27   <sup>n</sup> 4:22 Mk 1:39; Mt 9:35; Ap 10:38   <sup>o</sup> 4:23 Mk 6:55

Siria ma nagatopalopa aowas nanda'asi hiasi sagataga bo'wes. Ea' esis Siria wapani sofa'ai hiasi aowas naninani nanda'asi sofa'as safi'mai Jisas. Anis ambagof awami manda'as a sahaga sagagauli, anis ambagof awami mahas maofas nif, anis same' alop akep pagahasapi, esis asofa'as safi'mai Jisas nanda'as sataga bo'wes hi'alas.<sup>p</sup> <sup>25</sup>Na'amba amam nematawa hiasi sagi'mana safe!. Anis sape itap apamba Galili saloma anis sagape walemb ambalemba ilifunamailimb Dekapolis saloma anis sagape Jerusalami, anis sagape itap lu'upa Judiai, saloma anis epes sagape walemb Jordan fisanambi esis hiasi sagi'mana safe!.

### **Jisas nape anota halafuta ilif na'ipasa basef**

**5** <sup>1</sup>Jisas nati esis amam nematawa hiasi ea' nandowasa' halafuta a' nape. Ea' alipumi ananimi maf'i mandakolas malomana. <sup>2</sup>Ea' anen a' nosafela basef ifimba laufi nawalipamef.<sup>q</sup>

### **Jisas na'ipasa basefa sonogahas endilisi**

*(Lu 6:20-23)*

<sup>3</sup>Anen na'i, "Ipa' mamahipama pegawa ea' ipa' atipa owa' la'ifipama penda' maol bu'wani Godia, dei' dao' ipa' apandagala. Dei' main, ipa' pawis ea' nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafipa."<sup>r</sup>

<sup>4</sup>"Ea' ipa' mamahipama kilef pagapani, ipa' dei' dao' apandagala. Dei' main, God atiasi nonda' neleemb ipe'ilimbi ambepe bo'walemb."<sup>s</sup>

<sup>5</sup>"Ea' ipa' mamahipama pagape sa'ombel lafela anisi, dei' dao' ipa' apandagala. Dei' main, ipa' atiasi a' pefa' hiahaom bu'wami God na'i endilisi ma nogasi'ipami."<sup>t</sup>

<sup>6</sup>"Ea' ipa' mamahipama ukup pehafel pagapaga'i waf usi'ifii, si'i nolomagahaha gwa'aisi iap pagaso'asa embeli, dei' dao' ipa' apandagala. Dei' main? Atiasi God nese'epa waf afamba ukup pagapagailafi dondo'ma ipa' si'ipamef."<sup>u</sup>

<sup>7</sup>"Ea' ipa' mamahipama pagati anis daias uwahipisi, dei' dao' ipa' apandagala. Dei' main, atiasi God a' niti ipa' uwahipipa."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>8</sup>"Ea' ipa' mamahipama ukup pagape be'ep hilili'i ma waf awafi akipai, dei' dao' ipa' apandagala. Dei' main, ipa' atiasi a' piti God."<sup>w</sup>

<sup>9</sup>"Ea' ipa' mamahipama panda' maola pigindiwawasa wandaf patalogasa sonda' waf bu'wafi, dei' dao' ipa' apandagala. Dei' main, God atiasi a' nofalepa ni'i ipa' awasi ananipai."<sup>x</sup>

P 4:24 Mk 3:7-8   Q 5:2 Ais 57:15   R 5:3 Ais 61:2-3; Re 7:17   S 5:4 Sam 37:11   T 5:5 Ais 55:1-2   U 5:6 Je 2:13   V 5:7 Sam 24:3-4; Sam 51:10, 73:1   W 5:8 1 Jo 3:2-3   X 5:9 Hi 12:4; 1 Pi 3:14

<sup>10</sup> “Ea' ipa' mamahipama pagi'ma waf usi'ifi ma anis epes sanda'mepa waf awafi sagase'epa nimanimi akafimi, dei' dao' ipa' apandagala. Dei' main, dei' ipa' pawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafipa.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>11</sup> “Ipa' mamahipama pagagi'ma ae'i pagape na'amba. Anis sandaiwa'ma pagagi'ma ae'i asonda' basef fafifafi awafi baso'aifi ma ipa!. Ea' sanda'epa tofalaepama basef awafi ma sagase'epa akafimi nimanimi. Esis sonda'epa na'ambai dei' ipa' pandagala.<sup>z</sup> <sup>12</sup> Nelelemb ipe'ilimbi bendape andeande' sonondehepa endilisi. Dei' main? Hiahaom hiami fasimi ipe'imini ma'oh heven. Esis isimba sanda' waf awafi ma ipa' na'amba atin si'i fowa' anis sanda' waf awafi ma profet amamba mape magali'ma ipe'i.

**Anis epes sogape si'i soli lam**  
(Mk 9:50; Lu 14:34-35)

<sup>13</sup> “Ipa' si'i sol ama pegatopalopa epes hiasi sagape itapi. Apa' i'i sol alamba a' lumbula usihila a' akal, owa'atin. Atiasi ipa' penda'al pi'imama usihil wapani? Owa'atin. Sol alambai ku'umbili maol akala sonda'al, esis a sokwahol lefe' itap atep a sonda'al fi'ifa'asol atin.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>14</sup> “Ipa' si'i lam epes hiasi sagape itapi pigihimba'mas. Anagon taun lu'wagoma wamon nagatoma halafuta ilifi ina nape nandambaho', owa'atin.<sup>b</sup> <sup>15</sup> Epes ina sakata lambeh sopalo'ambeh ha'oh belitagw lafelagwa, owa'atin. Esis sawamonambeh hatoma belitagw ilifa hogogala'ma epes hiasi sagape ipat nomoni.<sup>c</sup> <sup>16</sup> Ea' na'amba atin, ipa' penda' waf usi'ifi si'i lambeh ipe'imbibi hagape alihimbiha ma hogogala'ma naep esis amam nematawai, sogati waf fasifi ipa' panda'afi ma sogasa'ma agol ahamepa nagape ilifi lu'wagol.<sup>d</sup>

**Basef mu'uli Godi atiasi nendawalap endilisi**

<sup>17</sup> “Ipa' ina a' ukup pendanda' pi'i ae' afi'i ma igali'amona mu'uli Godi neloma basef amom profet fowa' gani magawalipasafi, owa'atin. Ae' ina afi'i ma igali'amona, owa!. Ae' afi'i ma esapafe fegataga endilisi.<sup>e</sup> <sup>18</sup> Ae' a'ipipa endilisi. Basef ifimba fepe fefe'ma hiahaom magape ilif itapi moloma otagai itap higililam hi'ilam. Apa' anif basef du'wanif amef sa'usa'ufi feloma anif basef bandafi fagail nomona buk mu'uli Godi, ifimba fepe atapif na'amba atin fefe'ma maol hiani Godi netaga nendawalap hi'igalan.<sup>f</sup> <sup>19</sup> Na'amba i'i anin epen negali'amona anif basef kwasala'ufa basef ifimba fagape mu'uli Godi ma anin nihimba'ma anis epes daiasa sonda'as na'amba atin, atiasi agol aman anambai a' gofe' sa'osa'ogol ama anamba God nagala'ambemagoma. Apa' epen ami

---

<sup>y</sup> 5:10 1 Pi 4:14; Je 1:2    <sup>z</sup> 5:11 2 Kro 36:16; Ap 7:52; Hi 11:32-38; Je 5:10    <sup>a</sup> 5:13 Jo 8:12, 9:5    <sup>b</sup> 5:14 Mk 4:21; Lu 8:16, 11:33    <sup>c</sup> 5:15 Ef 5:8-9; 1 Pi 2:12    <sup>d</sup> 5:16 Mt 3:15; Ro 3:31, 10:4    <sup>e</sup> 5:17 Lu 16:17, 21:33    <sup>f</sup> 5:18 Je 2:10

nila mu'uli Godi andeande'ma nihimba'ma anisa sigagi'mana, atiasi anin a' nefal' agol lu'wagili ma anamba God nagala'ambemagoma.

<sup>20</sup>Na'amba dei' ae' a'ipipa a'i, Ipa' a' ukup pendapoma amom dembamai magawalipasa mu'uli Godi moloma amom dembamai Farisi. I'i waf ipe'ifi usil'ifi owa' fikila' waf amamifia, atiasi ipa' ina pefe' piwis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafipa ma owagama pigawis anamba anen nagala'ambemagoma, owa'atin.<sup>g</sup>

### Wafa okom wandafunai

(Lu 12:57-59)

<sup>21</sup>"Ipa' a' pame' basef ifimba amom akupipa mogofa'afi faga'ias na'amba fa'i, 'Ipa' owa'i peha anin epen nega'a. I'i anin neha anin epen negaga', epen inimba atiasi a' netagama basefa kot."<sup>h</sup> <sup>22</sup>Apa' dei' ae' a'ipipa a'i, Epen ami okom a' wandafuma anin sahin owan ananisi, anin atiasi a' netagama basefa kot. Ea' epen ami ni'ipa anin sahin owan ananini ni'i, 'Ina' epen falafini', anis sonda' kotimana amom Juda dembamai mugumafi kota. Apa' i'i anin epen ni'ipa anin daian ni'i, 'Ina' okom nagahena endilisi', epen inimba nefe' wambel awambili nif fandif fagapomani.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>23</sup>"I'i ipa' pi'l'i pindalali ma God penda' ofa felefele' ma belita atamba sondolalima Godatai ma i'i ipa' ukup pegapoma anef waf awafi ipa' panda'afa anis ukup numbutipa ipe'l'i, penda'as na'amba. <sup>24</sup>Ata' pekwaha mafis gwa'aisi pa'i pindalalima Godasi sonda'oh felefele'ma belita atamba, ipa' ata' pitanima pefe' penandona basef peloma epes isimba panda'mas waf awafii. Ama ea', dao' pifil'i pefa' ofa pefe' pindalali pese'anas God.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>25</sup>"I'i anin epen ni'i nenda' kotimipai, nelomepa pefe' ma ata' pegalo ufia'wa, ipa' kwafalis pese'ana nembel pewalapa isimba pi'ias peloman, ama a' owa'atin. Na'amba epen inimba a' nenda'epa penda' basefa isimba ma amom jas monda'epa pefe'ma polisman, ea' monda'epa penda' kalabus. <sup>26</sup>Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, ipa' ina atiasi pekwaha ipat atamba sanda' kalabusatai ulal, owa'. Ama pegwa hiahaom lu'wami sa'umi ma wiaf ipe'ifi hi'ilaf, dao', a' pefe!"<sup>k</sup>

### Waf awafi fagawala waf bu'wafi daso'amaifi

<sup>27</sup>Jisas na'ipam wapani na'i, "Ipa' pame'ef ea' basef ifimba fowa' fagatagai. Ipa' ina penda' waf awafi ma so'a waola anis amam nematawa daindaias, owa'i.<sup>l</sup> <sup>28</sup>Apa' dei' ae' a'ipipa na'amba a'i, i'i anona aman a' niti ano'w nemata'w, ama nembel ananimbili behafema ako'w, aman anamba ea' nanda' waf awafi so'a waulafi ma nembel ananimbili."<sup>m</sup>

<sup>g</sup> 5:20 Eks 20:13; Eks 21:12; Lev 24:17; Diu 5:17    <sup>h</sup> 5:21 1 Jo 3:15    <sup>i</sup> 5:22 Mk 11:25

<sup>j</sup> 5:24 Mt 6:14-15; Mt 18:34-35    <sup>k</sup> 5:26 Eks 20:14; Diu 5:18    <sup>l</sup> 5:27 2 Pi 2:14    <sup>m</sup> 5:28 Mt 18:9; Mk 9:47; Kl 3:5

<sup>29</sup> Jisas na'ipam na'amba ea' na'ipam anif basef waminif atin na'i, "I'i naep ipe'ipi pagape lagof kwahisigufi penda'epa pewa ma waf awafi, pigip pikwahip. I'i alop du'wanip ipe'ipi pogofa' akafimi, amamba aom kwasakwasala. Apa' ina andeande'ma esis sogakwaha alop si'ip ipe'ipi hi'ilgalap pogafe' wambel awambili hel nif fagapoma, owa'. Amambai atiasi a'pefa' akafimi awami lu'wami a'owa!<sup>n</sup>

<sup>30</sup> "Apa' i'i lagof kwahisigufi fonda'epa pewa ma waf awafi, petopa'agof pekwahogof. I'i alop du'wanip ipe'ipi pogofa' akafimi, amamba aom kwasakwasala. Apa' ina andeande'ma esis sogakwaha alop si'ip ipe'ipi hi'illap pogafe' wambel awambili hel nif fagapoma, owa'. Amambai akafimi lu'wami endilisi a'owa!<sup>o</sup>

### Waf sagatopa' daso'amaifi (Mt 19:9; Mk 10:11-12; Lu 16:18)

<sup>31</sup> "Basef ifimba fowa' fagatagai fa'i, i'i anona aman ni'i nili'amona waulu'mana anani'wi, anen ata' ni'i anif basef nondae'ef fil anop okwatip noso'akw ma nogatopa' daso'ama. <sup>32</sup> Apa' ae' a'ipipa a'i, i'i nemata'w akwamba owa' konda' waf awafi so'a waulafia, ma waulunama'w nogakwaho'w dowaf, anen nanda' ako'w kwanda' waf awafi so'a waola anom amam daindaiam. Ea' aman ami nagaso' nemata'w fowa' anona aman nagali'amona'wi, aman anamba nagi' nagaso'akwi wapani nanda' so'a waola nemata'w akwamba.<sup>p</sup>

### Waf saga'i endilisi atis gani ilif

<sup>33</sup> "Anif basef fowa' pagame'afi faga'ias na'amba fa'i, 'Basef ifimba banagafi paga'i endilisi atisafi, ipa' ina a' pesambalif, owa'i. Basef ifimba pigai' endilisi atisafi, pigi'ma basef ifimba dondo'afi a penda'as si'i ipa' paga'iasa naep Dembinaii.<sup>q</sup> <sup>34</sup> Apa' dei' ae' a'ipipa, ipa' ina a pi'i basef banagafi endilisi gani ilif, owa'i. Ea' ina pi'i ilif hevena pegewa' banaga anif basef baso'afi, owa'i. Dei' main, gani ilif heven sia bu'wani dembinai Godi nagapoma.<sup>r</sup> <sup>35</sup> Ea' na'amba atin ina pi'i itap apa'e dowaf pegewa' banaga anif basef, owa'i. Itap apa'e pandahama si'i anin tebol sa'wini God nagahapona bo'wagahani. Ea' na'amba atin ipa' ina pi'i Jerusalema pegewa' banaga anif basef ipe'ifi, owa'i. Jerusalem anamba taun wambel lu'wagoma dembinai kingi. <sup>36</sup> Ipa' ina pewa' banaga basef ipe'ifi pi'i balagah ipe'igahi, owa'i. Dei' main, ipa' ina la'ifipama penda' anif auf ama balaga ipe'igai fegataga afitiga a'a alialiga, owa'atin.<sup>s</sup> <sup>37</sup> Ipa' pi'ias pindal'i

---

<sup>n</sup> 5:29 Mt 18:8; Mk 9:43    <sup>o</sup> 5:30 Diu 24:1-4; Mk 10:4; 1 Ko 7:10-11    <sup>P</sup> 5:32 Eks 20:7; Lev 19:12; Nam 30:2; Diu 23:21    <sup>q</sup> 5:33 Ais 66:1; Je 5:12; Mt 23:22; Ap 7:49    <sup>r</sup> 5:34 Sam 48:2; Ais 66:1    <sup>s</sup> 5:36 Je 5:12

aho' a'a owa'. Pinda'i ifimba atif. Apa' basef wataniaifi, ifimba fataga Satan atona.<sup>t</sup>

**Pegagwamasa waf awafi anis daias sanda'mepafi**  
(Lu 6:29-30)

<sup>38</sup>“Ipa' pame'ef ea' basef ifimba fowa' fagatagai fa'i, ‘I'i ipa' pepa' pegaloma anisa sogaheda naep a'a sogatamepa nalelef, ipa' pegwamas pehas wapani penda'as sondagwama atin.<sup>u</sup> <sup>39</sup>Apa' ae' a'ipipa, ipa' ina pegwama epes sonda' ipa' aupai, owa'i. I'i anin epen mamahina negahepa aomb ine'imbi wa'ol, pendambema nehepa wa'ol wapani.<sup>v</sup> <sup>40</sup>Ea' i'i anona aman nonda' kotimipa ni'l'i nogofa' siaogw ipe'igwi, ipa' pese'ana sagegw ipe'igwi wapani. <sup>41</sup>I'i anona aman dindinapina ma pefe' pegalomana anagon fele' si'l'i nogota atotota, dao' ipa' andeande'ma ata' pefe' pelomanago nohotagw biagw laogw wapani.

<sup>42</sup>Apa' i'i epen mamahina nefalepa ma anis mafefah, dao' pese'asas. Apa' i'i anin epen ni'l'i negewaolamepa wiafi, dao' ipa' ina pindaiwa'man pesambala basef ananifi, owa'i.<sup>w</sup>

**Waf ipa' pegaso'asa neleemb esis bousi**  
(Lu 6:27-28,32-36)

<sup>43</sup>“Ipa' pame'ef ea' basef ifimba fowa' fagatagai fa'i, ‘Ipa' pese'asa neleemb epes isimba sagape felefele'ma ipe'i, apa' ipa' ukup wandaipa bousi ipe'isi.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>44</sup>Apa' ae' dei' a'ipipa anif basef daif a'i, ipa' ukup pipila bousi ipe'isi pese'as neleemb, pendabetena God nogatopalopas isimba sanda'mepa waf awafi.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>45</sup>Ipa' penda'as na'amba ma pegape awasi Godi ahamapa nagape heven ilifi. Anen nanda' awin alipini nataga nape heven ilifa nagatopalopa epes bu'wasi saloma epes sanda' waf awafii wapani. Anen nanda' asaf falai ma epes isimba sagape hilili'i saloma isimba owa' sogape hilili'ia wapani. <sup>46</sup>I'i ipa' ukup pigaila epes isimba ukup pagapagaila ipe'i atis, atiasi pefa' hiahawes fasisi maisa waf afamba? Owa'atin. Amom amamba manda' waf awafii mogofa' takisi manda' waf afambai atef. Ea' anom daiam manda' waf awafii, amom wapani manda' waf afambai atef. Amom matopalopa esis isimba nomonas sagapoma esis atisi.

<sup>47</sup>I'i ipa' piganifela isimba alipisi atis ipe'isi, atiasi ipa' petaga pikila' anisa waf mamahefa fasifi? Owa'atin. Esis sogololama Godi sanda'as na'amba atin.<sup>z</sup> <sup>48</sup>Ea' ipa' pendape hilili' endlisi si'l'i ahamepa ipe'inai God nagape heven ilifi.

**Waf ipa' pegatopalopa anis epes kwahusi**

**6** <sup>1</sup>“Ipa' solawaipa. Owa'i penda' waf bu'wafi ipe'ifi ma naep esis epesi ma sogatilipaea, ma soga'i ipa' epes bu'upai ma sogasa'ma

<sup>t</sup> 5:37 Eks 21:24; Lev 24:20; Diu 19:21    <sup>u</sup> 5:38 Lev 19:18; Jo 18:22-23    <sup>v</sup> 5:39 1 Ko

6:7    <sup>w</sup> 5:42 Lev 19:18    <sup>x</sup> 5:43 Eks 23:4-5; Lu 23:34; Ap 7:60; Ro 12:14,20    <sup>y</sup> 5:44 Ef 5:1

<sup>z</sup> 5:47 Lev 19:2; Diu 18:13

agof ipel'igufia, owa'i. I'i ipa' penda'as na'amba, ipa' ina atiasi pefa' anis hiahawes fasisi ma ahamepa God nagape heveni, owa'atin.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>I'i ipa' pi'i pegatopalopa anis epes isimba kwahusi, ipa' ina' apil'ipa anis daias, owa'i. Ipa' ina penda'as si'i waf afamba amom mambaso'as maga'i malogof biagufi mofapula alelefati batagw ma'ipas sagali', owa'i. Amom manda'am ifagw sanda' lotuwagwi a anamba ufiawa dawalegefa naep epesi sogati amom sogasa'ma agof amamugufi lu'wagof. Owa' hapaimi. Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, atiasi God owa'atina nogaso'ama hiahawes fasisi amam amambaea, owa'atin. Hiahawes isimba amamisi na'amba. Epes isimba sagasa'ma agof amamugufi ea' ma'wis isimba atis.<sup>b</sup> <sup>3</sup>Apa' i'i ipa' pegatopalopa epes isimba na'ambaisi kwahusi, ipa' pembaho'as penda'as na'amba. Lagol mamahogola gonda'asi, lagol wa'agol ina a' gogawas, owa'atin. Ea' na'amba atin, waf afambai ipa' penda'afa pegatopalopa anisi, ipa' ina pi'ias mehip anis daias some'epa ma penda'as, owa'i.<sup>c</sup> Ipa' pembaho'as penda'as. Ama Ahamepa ipe'inai nagati hiahawes isimba sape sandambahi'i ea' anen atona atiasi nogwamepas ipa!.<sup>c</sup>

### Waf ipa' pilafa pendabeten (Lu 11:2-4)

<sup>5</sup>Nemaf mamahefa ipa' pendabeten, ipa' ina penda'am si'i waf afamba amam amamba magambaso'asi maga'i malogof biagufi manda'afi, ma mulutu atin nomon ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi a ufiawa lu'uwal dawalegef, ama epes sogatolom, owa'i. Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, ipa', amom anaf God ina a' nogwamama hiahawes fasisi ma waf afambai, owa'atin. Epes isimba asagatolomi ea' ma'wis isimba atis.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Apa' ipa' nogota atamba pi'i pendabeten, piwis ifagw nomon pewalo utagw ea' pendabeten God ahamepa ipe'inai, anen nape anamba dambahi'igima. Anen nagati hiahawes sape sandambahi'i ma bola nogagwamipai beten.<sup>e</sup> <sup>7</sup>Apa' afamba ipa' pendabeten, ipa' ina pendabeten dowaf si'i epes isimba sogololama Godi sanda'am, owa'i. Esis sa'i sondabeten launi ma atiasi God nogame'as. Owa' owa'atin, God ina name'as.<sup>f</sup> <sup>8</sup>Apa' ipa' ina pigi'ma waf asasifi, hapaifi. Ahamepa God nagape ilifi nogawa ea' ma hiahawes akipai. Nogota atamba ipa' ata' owa' pihali'anamasa, anen a' nagawas ea!.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Ipa' pendabeten na'amba pi'i,

Ahamapa ape'inai nagape heveni, apa' ma'i agol ine'igili gondape hilili' ma hiasi sogasa'ma agol ine'igili lu'wagol.<sup>h</sup> <sup>10</sup>Apa' ma'i nemaf afamba bu'wafi fetaga ma epes hiasi sogawis nomona maol ine'ini nope Dembinai nugumafias. Waf bu'wafi

<sup>a</sup> 6:1 Mt 23:5    <sup>b</sup> 6:2 Mt 25:37-40    <sup>c</sup> 6:4 Mt 23:5; Lu 18:10-14    <sup>d</sup> 6:5 2 Kin 4:33

<sup>e</sup> 6:6 Ais 1:15; 1 Kin 18:26-29    <sup>f</sup> 6:7 Mt 6:32    <sup>g</sup> 6:8 Jo 17:6    <sup>h</sup> 6:9 Mt 7:21, 26:39; Lu 22:42

esis ine'isi sagailaf heveni, apa' ma'i milaf itap apa'e wapani na'amba atin.<sup>11</sup> Dei' ina' nese'apa gwa'aisi sondahama apa' ma nemaf afa'e.<sup>i</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ina' nek wahomasa waf awafi ape'ifi okom mose'enaf si'i apa' magak wahomasa waf awafi anis daias sanda'mapafi ukup pagaso'apaf/<sup>13</sup> Ina' owa'i nili'apa mefe'ma hiahaom ahifimi mogogwamba ape'ia. Owa' hapaimi. Netagwaheda ma aman aunai. [Anamba ina' nagala'ambernagoma noloma banagami ine'imi moloma hiahaom mogogala'i ine'imi, amamba ine'imi atom dondol liliifati. Endilisi.]<sup>k</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam wapani na'i, "Ti ipa' pekwahomasa waf awafi anis daias sanda'mepafi ukup pese'epafa, andeande'ma Ahamepa nagape heveni okom mogaso'anafa ipa' wapani.<sup>15</sup> Apa' i'i ipa' owa' ukup pese'epa waf awafi anis daias sanda'mepafia, Ahamepa nagape heveni ina atiasi okom moso'anafa ipa', owa'atin.<sup>l</sup>

### **Basef ifimba ma anif nimaguf sogakwaha gwa'aisi**

<sup>16</sup>Nimaguf mamahifa ipa' pegakwaha gwa'aisi, ina penda'am si'i amam amamba mambaso'mas maga'i malogof biagufi manda'ami ma manda' amagah amamumi awasim, owa'i. Amom manda' amagah aom na'amba ma amam nematawa sogatulumi sogawa soga'i amom mogakwaha gwa'aisii. Ae' a'ipipa endilisi amom mofa'am ea' hiahaom amamba ma dagala amamini. Epes isimba sagati waf afambai, ea' ma'wis isimba atis. <sup>17</sup>Apa' nemaf mamahefa ipa' pegakwaha gwa'aisi ma pendabetena God, ipa' pesa'of penda' wel pindisa balagah pih'agah. <sup>18</sup>Ama anis epes daias ina sogawa ipa' pagakwaha gwa'aisi, owa!. Penda'as na'amba ma Ahamepa nape nandambahi'i anen atona nogawepa. Anen nagati hiahawes sape sandambahi'i, ma bola nogagwampai beten.<sup>m</sup>

### **Hiahaom fasimi netamam nigambilam otaga ilifi (Lu 12:33-34)**

<sup>19</sup> Ipa' ina a' petama hiahaom bu'wami atom ipe'imi bimbilam itap ana'e, owa'i. Anis sanda' wali sapisila ifagw sawis sagakwalopami, bamagof fomamam magahambombagama waimba nagasagihami.<sup>n</sup> <sup>20</sup>Apa' ae' a'ipipa petama hiahaom fasimi ipe'imi mo'omepa gani heven. Anamba bambagufi totoloh ina mototopa'am a waimba ina nasagiham, owa'atin endilisi. Ea' sanda' wali ina a' suwis sakwalopam, owa'atin. <sup>21</sup>Wambel mamahemela hiahawes fasisi ipe'isi saga'oma, ea' wambel ambalemba atembel anaf ukup ipe'ipi wapani pegapoma.

### **Alop si'ip pogogala'i (Lu 11:34-36)**

<sup>22</sup>Naep nomon ukup ipe'ipi si'i lama alop si'ip ipe'ipi. I'i ukup ipe'ipi be'ep pepe, ea' alop si'ip ipe'ipi pogala' hi'ilap. <sup>23</sup>Apa' i'i ukup ipe'ipi

<sup>i</sup> 6:11 Mt 6:14-15; Mt 18:21-35    <sup>j</sup> 6:12 Lu 22:40; Je 1:13; Jo 17:15; 2 Te 3:3; 2 Ti 4:18; 1

Kro 29:11-13    <sup>k</sup> 6:13 Mk 11:25-26    <sup>l</sup> 6:15 Ais 58:5-9    <sup>m</sup> 6:18 Je 5:1-3    <sup>n</sup> 6:19 Mt 19:21; Lu 18:22; Kl 3:1-2

awasip, atiasi alop ipe'ipi hi'ilap ea' akutina. Ea' na'amba atin, i'i lam amamba magape ukup ipe'ipi nomoni si'i akot atona, atiasi akot anamba ea' lu'una a'owa'.

**Anin open ina a' nenda' maol andeande'ma amom agufumi biam  
(Lu 16:13)**

<sup>24</sup>Ina anin open nanda' maoli la'ifin nihapila maol biafina amam dembami biam, owa'atin. Na'amba okom mila anona, anona a' nesambalona. Ea' na'amba atin, ipa' ina a' la'ifipa pepe lafela God noloma ugai moni, owa'atin.<sup>o</sup>

**Ukup iwanip nomonas salasagafe' hiahias  
(Lu 12:22-31)**

<sup>25</sup>Ea' ae' a'ipipa a'i ipa' ina a' nomonas solasefe' hiahiasa ambagof ipe'igufi pi'i, Apa' ata' mea' main? A mea' embel maimbel? Owa'i. Ipa' ina a' nomonas solasefe' ma alop ipe'ipi pi'i, Atiasi apa' monda' main mombaho' alop ape'ipi? A'i ambagufi alop asikila' gwa'aisii luwaguf?<sup>p</sup> <sup>26</sup>Ipa' ata' ukup pepoma amiguf. Afaf owa' fonda' aofah fowa gwa'aisi maisa, owa' fotoma gwa'aisi fimbilasa. Afaf ifagw owa'atina fotama gwa'aisi soga'oh, ea' satamam sofa'am ma'oh ifagw gwa'aisiagwi, owa'atin. Apa' Ahamepa ipe'inai nagape heveni, anen naso'agof gwa'aisi. Apa' ipa' epes pikila' amiguf agwafomba. <sup>27</sup>Ipa' atiasi ami la'ifin nomonas solasefe' lawisa nigiwatania anef nemaf wapani ma ambal ananili logape nogota laota wapani? Owa'atin. <sup>28</sup>Dei' maina nomonas ipe'isi salasagafe' a'owa' ma luwaguf mais? Ipa' ata' ukup pepoma afis main sagalo ando'i. Esis sataga salo lu'wis sal'imama? Esis ina sanda' maol, ina sanda' luwaguf mais, owa'atin.<sup>q</sup> <sup>29</sup>Apa' ae' a'ipipa fowa' anona aman hiahaom hiamunai Solomon nanda' sosaf hianai ma luwaguf ananimi owa', sosaf ananifi ina fasif si'i afis isimba, owa'atin. <sup>30</sup>Aho', otalef afalemba dei' ata' fetawa aof ama naman atef sotopa'alef sokwahelef fefe' nif. Otalef afalemba falafilifi Godnofalo'malef. Apa' ipa' amam nematawa pikila' otalef afalemba. Ea' dei' ipa' pagahapifa basef Godi kwasakwasalai, pendegawa endilisi anen nugumafipa wapanii. <sup>31</sup>Ea' ipa' ina ukup pelapefe' hihip a'owa' pi'i, 'Atiasi apa' mea' main? A mea' embel ani? A monda' luwaguf ani? Na'ambai owa'i.<sup>r</sup> <sup>32</sup>Epes sagape itapi sogolalama Godi ukup malamondafe' a'owa' ma sogolaoma hiahaom amambai hiami. Apa' Ahamepa ipe'inai nagape heveni anen nogawa ea' hiahawes mamahisa akipai.<sup>s</sup> <sup>33</sup>Apa' ipa' ata' ukup pili' pelapelaoma waf usi'ifi bu'wafi feloma pigawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafipa pili', dao' a' nese'epa hiahawes isimba

---

<sup>o</sup> 6:24 Fl 4:6; 1 Ti 6:6-8; Hi 13:5; 1 Pi 5:7    <sup>P</sup> 6:25 Mt 10:29-31; Lu 12:6-7    <sup>q</sup> 6:28 1 Kin 10; 2 Kro 9    <sup>r</sup> 6:31 Mt 6:8    <sup>s</sup> 6:32 1 Kin 3:13-14; Sam 37:4,25; Ro 14:17

ipa' wapani.<sup>t</sup> <sup>34</sup>Ea' ipa' ina nomonas sopoma hiahawes sogataga namani, owa!. Nemanifi fendapoma naman atef, ama hiahawes mamahisa sogataga namani. Hiahaom nimanimi akafimi magatagama nimaguf daindai mandahama nimaguf ifimba atif dondo. Ipa' ina' a' nomonas iwanis solasefe!, owa!.

**Waf pegawaloga epesi si'i kot**  
(Lu 6:37-38,41-42)

**7** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' ina a' pewaloga anis epes si'i anona jas dembinai nagawaloga basef kot lu'unai, owa'i. Ama anaf God ina nowalopepa, owa!.<sup>u</sup> <sup>2</sup>Waf ipa' panda'afa pagawawaloga anis epesafi, anaf waf afamba atef God a' nondamepaf ipa' wapani. Ikwaf afamba atef ipa' panda'af pagawalogasafi nogwaf nowaloga ipa!.

<sup>3</sup>Dei' maina ipa' pagati usan sa'usa'uni nagape naep sahin owan ipe'isii, apa' ipa' owa' pegawa hapataf lu'unai nagape naep ipe'ipia? <sup>4</sup>Dei' maina ipa' ata' pali' pal'ipa alipisi paga'i, 'Owame, ae' a'i igimina usan sa'uni nagape naep ine'ipi.' Apa' hapataf lu'unai nape naep ine'ipi. Na'ambai owa'i. <sup>5</sup>Ipa' malogof biagufipai pagambaso'ami. Ipa' ata' pili' pigi usan hapataf lu'unai nagape naep ipe'ipii ama piti andeande' dao', a' pigimana usas sa'usi sagape naep alipisi ipe'isii."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam anif basef waminif atini wapani na'i, "Hiahawes bu'wasi hilili'i, isimba ipa' ina peso' nombagw, owa'i. Ea' ipa' ina pekwhaha aolep amamba fasifasimi ipe'limi mefe'ma bogof, owa'i. Na'amba fofa'asa aolep amamba fasifasimi bo'walef afafilifi, ea' nomabagw gwehepa gwea'epa.<sup>w</sup>

**Ipa' pendabeten pendahali' God lifilafi**  
(Lu 11:9-13)

<sup>7</sup>Ipa' pihali' God atiasi nogase'epa hiahawes. Isimba ipa' pala pigalaomasi atiasi a' pitilis. Ipa' peha uta, atiasi God nuwisi'mipata ipa!.<sup>x</sup> <sup>8</sup>Dei' main, epes ami sogahali' Godi, atiasi sofa' maefah. Epen ami nela' negelaoma hiahawasi, atiasi nigatilisi. Ea' epen ami negaha utai, atiasi God nuwisi'manata anin. <sup>9</sup>I'i anin awani negahali' ahamanama anis gwa'aisi, atiasi ahaman nosa'ma anom otam noso'anam? Owa'atin. <sup>10</sup>I'i anin awani negahali' ahamanana nogaso'an anal aol, anen atiasi ina noso'an anal ul awali, owa'atin.<sup>y</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ea' ipa' amam nematawa aupai pagaso'asa hiahawes fasisi atisa awasi ipe'isii, Ahamepa ipe'inai nagape heveni anen wapani atiasi noso'asa hiahawes fasifasisi isimba sagahali'

---

<sup>t</sup> 6:33 Eks 16:4,19; Mt 6:11    <sup>u</sup> 7:1 Mk 4:24; Ro 2:1; 1 Ko 4:5; Je 4:11-12    <sup>v</sup> 7:5 Mt 10:11    <sup>w</sup> 7:6 Mk 11:24; Jo 14:13, 15:7; Jo 16:23-24    <sup>x</sup> 7:7 Je 1:5; 1 Jo 3:22; 1 Jo 5:14-15  
<sup>y</sup> 7:10 Je 1:17

anini.<sup>z</sup> <sup>12</sup> Waf maif ipa' pa'i esis sonda'mepaf ipe'i, ipa' penda'masaf na'amba atin. Basef ifimba kofagefa ma mu'uli Godi naga'ipa Mosesani naloma basef God fowa' naga'ipa amom profet manda'afi.<sup>a</sup>

**Basef waminif atina utagw biagw sa'utai lu'utai  
(Lu 13:24)**

<sup>13</sup> Ipa' pefe' piwis uta sa'utai bu'utai. Dei' main, ano'w ufia'w kwafe' kwagawis wambel awambili heli alihii'w a'owa'i uta wapani alihitai. Ea' hiasi amam nematawa safe' saila ufia'w akwamba.<sup>b</sup> <sup>14</sup> Apa' uta ma ufia'w kwafe' kwagawis wambel sagape namisagoma ina alihita a'owa', owa'atin. Wapa'mota. Wambel ambalemba sagape be'es andeande' lifilafima. Ufia'w akwamba ahifi'w a'owa' ma sogafe'. Amam nematawa atona atin esis ea' isimba atis sati ufia'w akwamba saila'w.<sup>c</sup>

**Apa' solawaipa ma amom profet mambaso'am ma'i  
mogawalipasa basef Godi endilisi  
(Lu 6:43-44, 13:25-27)**

<sup>15</sup> Ipa' solawaipa andeande'ma amom profet mambaso'am ma'i mogowalipasa basef Godi. Amom manda' uhuf mafi'i mambaso'mepa mataga patolom ando' atogon mape bo'om sa'umbilim si'i sipsip. Apa' ukup amamipi nomon awep endilisi ma ipa' ma'i mohambombagepa mehepa si'i nombagw wanda fugwi. Ea' ipa' ina peme'am, owa'i.<sup>d</sup> <sup>16</sup> Ipa' piti waf amamifi fetaga fendawalap si'i sa'utip pagail lawahi, apegawa waf amamifi be'ef a'a awef. Epes ina sola sa'utip wainip mandelef afalemba higatagulifi, owa'atin. A ina sola sa'utip fikip mandelef awalifi, isimba wapani, owa'. Ea' waf awafi amamifi fataga fandawalap awef si'i sa'utip awapi. <sup>17</sup>Ea' na'amba atin lawah hiagahi anogah bu'ugahi hogola sa'utip bu'wapi gwa'aipi, apa' lawah augahi hail hola sa'utip awapi numbutipi. <sup>18</sup>Lawah bu'ugahi ina a hail hola sa'utip gwa'aipi, a lawah aogahi ina a hil hola sa'utip bu'wapi, owa'atin.<sup>e</sup> <sup>19</sup>Lawah hiagahi owa' higail hogola sa'utip gwa'aipia, agahemba esis salagah saofagah nif lu'wafi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ipa' pati waf amamifi fetaga fendawalap si'i sa'utip pagail lawahi, waf amom profeti be'ef a'a awef.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Ipa' ina pi'i amam nematawa hiasi sofala ae' saga'i Dembiwai, pi'i atiasi sofe' sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias, owa'atin. Epen ami nagi'ma okom Ahama'i nagape heveni ma nigailami, anin atin atiasi nuwis heven. Anis daias owa'atin. <sup>22</sup>Nemaf afamba atiasi amam nematawa hiasi sifi'i sofala ae' si'i, 'Apa' magawalipasa basef Godi

---

<sup>z</sup> 7:11 Mt 22:39-40; Lu 6:31; Ro 13:8-10   <sup>a</sup> 7:12 Jo 10:7,9   <sup>b</sup> 7:13 Ap 14:22   <sup>c</sup> 7:14 Mt 24:4,24; Ap 20:29; 2 Pi 2:1   <sup>d</sup> 7:15 Ga 5:19-22; Je 3:12   <sup>e</sup> 7:18 Mt 3:10; Lu 3:9; Jo 15:6  
<sup>f</sup> 7:19 Mt 12:33   <sup>g</sup> 7:20 Lu 6:46; Mt 21:31; Ro 2:13; Je 1:22,25

si'i profet amamba magawalipas ea' ma'i agol ine'igili matofa amom ambagof awami! Apa' ma'i agol ine'igili manda' hiahaom banagami si'i God nanda'ami!"<sup>h</sup>

<sup>23</sup>"Ama nemaf afamba owa', ae' iwalipas i'ipas alihis na'amba i'i, ae' ina egawa ipa' kwasakwasala, owa'. Ipa' epes panda' waf awafii delefata pekwhaha ae', ea' fo'o.

**Waf biafifa sagala' ifagw**  
(Lu 6:47-49)

<sup>24</sup>"Epes ami some' basef ae'afi ma sigi'mif silif, esis si'i epen gawaini nala' ipat ananitai togotawa banagota itap apamba otambaipa banagapi.

<sup>25</sup>A'i owa' asaf lu'unai nalai, embel bataga, fufin banagonai naluwi, amamba makoto'ma ipat atamba apa' ina tato, owa'atin. Epen inimba a' nala otamba lu'wami mowala itap mosahopata banagota totawa. <sup>26</sup>Apa' epen ami name' basef ae'afi ma anin owa' nigi'mifa, anen si'i anona aman okom magahanai. Anen nala' ipat ananitai tatoma ilifa ko'onaga atoga. <sup>27</sup>Ama a'i owa', asaf lu'unai nalai, embel mataga, ea' fufin naluwi banagona. Amamba a'i owa' maola ipat atamba a' tondokwaef towa. Ipat atamba tato ta'oh kwapete' endilisi aota."

<sup>28</sup>Nogota atamba Jisas na'i basef ifimba laufi ma hi'alef, esis same' basef ananifi ea' gogolalasis kwapete' endilisi.<sup>i</sup> <sup>29</sup>Anen ina nawalipas si'i amam falafumi maga'ipas, owa'. Anen nawalipas dindinip naloma banagami na'amba atin si'i amom agufumi. Anen banagona a'owa' nikila!. Amam dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ina mawalipas na'amba si'i anen, owa'!

**Anona aman aowas aunai nanda' alop ananipi pagambu'wi,  
Jisas nanda'ana ambo'ona**  
(Mk 1:40-44; Lu 5:12-14)

**8** <sup>1</sup>Ea' Jisas nakwaha halaf afamba nilianai, amam nematawa hiasi sagi'mana safe!. <sup>2</sup>Owa', anona aman aowas aunai nanda' alop ananipi pagambu'wi nafi'i felefele'ma Jisas nindiwa nembawa notawa felefele' ma anen na'i, "Dembinai, i'i ina' ni'i aho', netopalope ma egataga bo'owe."

<sup>3</sup>Ea' Jisas nando lagol nasagol alop aman anambai na'ipana na'i, "Ae' a'i aho'ma ina' negataga bo'wena."

Ea' dei' atef aowas anamba aunai nanda' alop pagambu'wi nakwahona ea' bo'ona.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ina a' nefe' ni'ipa anin epen ni'i ae' anda'ena ambo'wena, owa'i. Ina' fo'o nihimba'mana alop ine'ipi ma aman

<sup>h</sup> 7:22 Sam 6:8; Mt 10:33, 25:41; Mt 13:41-42; 2 Ti 2:19    <sup>i</sup> 7:28 Mk 1:22; Lu 4:32; Jo 7:46  
<sup>j</sup> 8:3 Lev 14:1-32; Mt 9:30; Mk 7:36; Lu 17:14

anamba pris. Ea' nese'ana hiahaom amamba anen nondolalima God ea'  
ina' ninifelona ma nagataga bo'wena si'i mu'uli ananini fowa! Moses  
naga'ipasani naga'i. Ama amam nematawa hiasi sitilina sogogawa aowas  
ine'ini ahi'alan."<sup>k</sup>

**Jisas nanda' anona aman nanda' maola soldiai dembinai ambo'ona**  
(*Lu 7:1-10*)

<sup>5</sup>Jisas nafe' wambel Kaperneam ea' anona soldia dembinai nape.  
Anen dembinai ma nugumafi amom soldia hiami 100-pelaim. Ea' nafi'i  
nahali' Jisas dindinip na'i, <sup>6</sup>"Dembinai, anona aman nanda'me maoli  
aowas nanda'ana na'oh ipat ananitai. Bo'wagahi lagof saga' sailana. Alop  
ananipi akep mahana kwapete!"

<sup>7</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i. "Ae' atiasi efo'o enda'ana bo'ona."

<sup>8-9</sup>Ea' dembinai anamba soldia na'ipana na'i, "Ae' ina aman bu'uwai ma  
ina' nefo'o negawis ipat ae'atai, owa!. Ina' ninda'i basef atif, bola anen  
bo'ona. Dei' main, ae' ape lafela anom soldia dembami mumafi mase'e  
maol. Ea' ape ilifa anom soldia ae'ami imafiam. Iga'ipa anona iga'i,  
'Ina' fo'o', name'e nafe!. A iga'ipa anona iga'i, 'Ina' fi'i', name'e nafi'i. Ea'  
iga'ipa anamba agol akanai nanda'me maoli iga'i, 'Ina' da'a maol inimba',  
anan name'e nanda'an. Ina' dembinai. Ea' aowas inimba atiasi neme'  
basef ine'ifi a' nefe!. Dei' ina' ninda'i atin, bola anen bo'ona."<sup>j</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ea' Jisas name' basef ananifi okom malamafe' na'ipa amam nematawa  
hiasi sagagi'ma anini na'i, "Endilisi atis ae' a'ipipa! Soldia dembinai  
anamba anen ina ipa' Israelinai. Owa' dei' anen nahapifa ae!. Owa'  
anona aman Israelinai nohapifi na'ambaea, owa'atin. Anen nikila' ipa'  
Israela nagahapifi banagambel.<sup>m</sup> <sup>11</sup>Endilisi ae' a'ipa ipa' Juda hipai, ipa'  
ina a' ukup pi'i ipa' atipa pefe' piwis anamba God nagala'ambemagoma,  
owa!. Amam nematawa hiasi daias sifi'i gani awin nagatafima nowala  
nagaso'ma, isimba sofe' sogawis anambai. A sofe' suwis soloma dembami  
bafapepa ipe'imi Juda, Abrahami Aisak a Jekop, sope atifiggin sea'  
gwa'aisi solomam.<sup>n</sup> <sup>12</sup>Apa' ipa' Juda hipai owa'atin. God nandondomba  
anamba anen nagala'ambemagoma ma ipa' pigawis, apa' owa'atin. Anaf  
anen nogalo'ma ipa' ni'ipipa ni'i pefe' wambel awambili owamb atona  
nagapoma. Ea' peme' akafimi lu'wami penda' nalelef ipe'imi tilili talala'  
pepe."

<sup>13</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa soldia anamba dembinai na'i, "Ina' a' fo'o. Ina' na'i ae'  
la'iwiwai ma egatopalopa aman anamba nanda'mena maol ine'i nogataga  
bo'ona. Ae' anda'ana bo'ona si'i ina' nagahapifa ae'!"

Ea' dei' atef aman anamba ambo'ona wapani.<sup>o</sup>

---

<sup>k</sup> 8:4 Jo 4:47   <sup>l</sup> 8:8-9 Mt 15:28   <sup>m</sup> 8:10 Sam 107:3; Lu 13:29   <sup>n</sup> 8:11 Mt 22:13, 25:30;  
Lu 13:28   <sup>o</sup> 8:13 1 Ko 9:5

**Jisas nanda' Pita nandagi'mo'wi bo'okw**  
*(Mk 1:29-31; Lu 4:38-39)*

<sup>14-15</sup> Jisas nafe' nawis nomon ipat Pitai nati Pita nandagi'mo'wi awasi'w kwa'oh, alop akwa'upi nifip. Ea' natolo'w nahapila lagol akwa'ugili aowas inimba nakwaho'w nafe' ambo'okw. Ea' kosafel kwape kwanda'mana gwa'aisi anen.

**Amam nematawa hiasi aowas nanda'asi Jisas nanda'as bo'wes**  
*(Mk 1:32-34; Lu 4:40-41)*

<sup>16</sup> Wambomota felefele' ma owamb esis sofa'ai amam nematawa hiasi ambagof awami magapaisi sofa'as safi'mai Jisas. Ea' na'ipa ambagof awami mehip natofam mafa' mafe'. Anen nanda' esis hiasi aowas nanda'asi bo'wes.<sup>p</sup> <sup>17</sup>Anen nanda'as bo'wes wapani si'li fowa' gani anona profet Aisaia naga'iefi basef na'i, "Anen atona nofa' aowas ape'inai natopalopapa ma mogape be'epa."

**Anis epes sa'i sigaila Jisasi**  
*(Lu 9:57-60)*

<sup>18</sup> Jisas nati epes hiasi salutu sala'ambemana, ea' na'ipa alipumi ananimi mondandombola mofa' bot mogafe' dumb ambamba fisanamb. <sup>19</sup>Ea' anona aman dembinai nagawalipasa mu'uli Godi a' nafi'i na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai tisa, ae' a'i efe' elomena. Ea' ofe' atin anamba hiagoma ina na'l negafe'ma."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Owa' Jisas nagwamana na'ipana na'i, "Nombagw alupugwi gwa'oh bologwalef itap apa'e wambel agwagumbili. Amiguf wapani fufia' fagafe' ilifi fala' owah fapaoh gani ilif, apa' ae' owa'atin. Ae' ataga even egefa' alop epesi, wambel ake ma e'eh egalo balaga ae'agai."<sup>r</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Ea' anona aman alipunai Jisasi nafi'i na'ipana na'i, "Ae' a'i ata' epe imafi ahame, ata' etopalopana ma noga' iwana nogapani ifi'i ilina."

<sup>22</sup>Apa' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Hapaimi, esis sagaga'i sondawago esis atis isimba sagaga'i. Apa' ina' owa', ina' fi'i nila ae'."

**Jisas na'ipa fufin lu'wani a' owa'atin**  
*(Mk 4:36-41; Lu 8:22-25)*

<sup>23</sup> Jisas nalota anota bot naloma alipumi ananimi mafe' malomana mafe' anemb dumb lu'wambi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>24</sup>Ea' kwafalis atis fufin lu'wani naluwi, embel mohafel mawis bot nomon felefele'ma bot ta'i togowala embel. Apa' Jisas na'oh nalola bot. <sup>25</sup>Ea' alipumi ananimi mafe' minimbalona

---

**P 8:16** Ais 53:4   **Q 8:19** 2 Ko 8:9   **R 8:20** 1 Kin 19:20; Jo 5:25   **S 8:23** Sam 4:8

ma'ipana ma'i, "Dembinal! Ina' safel netopalopafa. Afa' wa'i ahigililafa owala embel!"<sup>t</sup>

<sup>26</sup>Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Dei' maina ipa' ombal magahepa? Ipa' ina pahapifi pa'i ae' banagewe, owa'atin.

Ea' nosafel na'ipa fufin naloma embel na'i, "Ipa' ea' be' tol a betah."

Ea' fufin nowala, embel ina ata' lasiali' a'owa', betah hilili'.

<sup>27</sup>Ea' amom alipumi ananimi gogolalasom ombal maham kwapete'am ma'i, "Anen epen ami? Na'ipa fufini embel same'ana sagahapifana?"

**Jisas natofa ambagof awami magape amam biami ambo'om**

(Mk 5:1-17; Lu 8:26-37)

<sup>28</sup>Jisas nafe' nataga anagon wa'ol dumb ambamba anep itap esis Gadara sagapoma. Ea' anom amam biam ambagof awami magapaumi mafi'mai anen. Amom mape wandelef sagawa sagaga'ima mafi'i. Amom amamba epes awami magahasi. Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi ombal mahasa sogafe' ufia'w akwamba amom magapoma. Ea' mofala Jisas mehip ma'i,<sup>u</sup>

<sup>29</sup>"Ina' God Nogamana. Ina' na'i nenda' maina afa'? Ina' na'i neha afa'? Nema' afamba ina' na'i negahafafi ina dei' afataga, ata' owa'atin."

<sup>30</sup>Ea' anagof bogof hiagufi falutu fa' gwa'aisi anota damota felefele'.

<sup>31</sup>Ea' amom ambagof awami mahali' Jisas ma'i, "I'i ina' negatofafama nesapa'afa ofe' uwisa bogof gwagwafumba."

<sup>32</sup>Ea' na'ipagof na'i, "Ipa' fo'o!" Ea' makwaha aman anamba mawisi mafe' mawisa bogof. Ea' bogof agwafomba hiagufi fasagih mafa' mafe' mehip mowala awagoma tata a' mowala mala embel dumb afum hi'alam.

<sup>33</sup>Ea' amom mugumafiagufi mafa' mafe' wambel lu'wagoma ma'ipasa basef ifimba amam nematawa hiasi ma'ipasa hiahaom amamba magatagama amam amamba biami ea' ma'ipasa bogof wapani afum hi'alam. <sup>34</sup>Ea' epes hiasi wambel ambalembaisi safi'i sati Jisas sahal'i'ana sa'ipana dindinip sa'i anen nokwaha itap apamba asasima a' nefe' anagon.

**Jisas nanda' anona aman lagufi bo'wagah sondola'anai ambo'ona**

(Mk 2:1-12; Lu 5:17-26)

**9** <sup>1</sup>Esis sandaiwa'ma Jisas ea' nalota anota bot nafe' dumb lu'wambi fisanamb ea' nataga wambel ananimbili kofagama.<sup>v</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' anom amam mofa'ai anona aman mafi'i. Lagufi bo'wagah saga' sagailanai ea' tol na'oh alahis. Nogota atamba Jisas natolom nogawa amom mahapifana ma'i anen banagonai ma nogatopalopa aman anamba aowas nanda'anai bo'ona. Ea' na'ipa aman anamba na'i, "Ina' epen ae'inai! Opaf ine'ifi fondape awanef. Waf awafi ina' nanda'afi ae' akwahomenaf hi'alaf okom mase'eaf."

<sup>t</sup> 8:25 Mt 14:31, 16:8; Sam 89:9    <sup>u</sup> 8:28 Mk 1:24; Lu 4:34,41    <sup>v</sup> 9:1 Mt 4:13

<sup>3</sup>Ea' anom amam dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ukup pandanda' na'amba manda'ipama ma'i, "Aman anamba Jisas nanda' God findiwana na'ipana awagon."<sup>w</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Jisas nogawa nomonas isimbai amamisi. Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Dei' maina ipa' ukup pandanda' awepa pagal'i na'amba? <sup>5</sup>Dei' hiahaom maim ipa' pa'i ahifima ae'? Ae' banagiwai ma i'ipa aowas nanda'anai iga'i, 'Ae' ekwahomana waf awafi anen nanda'afi okom mogase'eaf' a'l a'i ipana iga'i, 'Nosafel nogafe!'. Basef ifimba ma nosafel nogafe! ipa' pa'i amamba ahifima ae!.<sup>x</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, a'i ipa' pegawa ae' la'ifiwai ma ekwahomasa waf awafi hiafi amam nematawa sagape itapi sanda'afi okom mogase'eaf. Ae' a'i ihmiba'mepa ae' la'ifiwai ma enda' hiahaom amamba."

Ea' na'ipana na'i, "Ina' safel sa'ma alahis ine'isi fo'o ipat ine'itai."

<sup>7</sup>Ea' anen nosafel nafe' ipat ananitai. <sup>8</sup>Ea' amam nematawa hiasi satolona sosafel gogolalasis ombal mahas kwapete' sogawa God natopalopa aman anamba naso'ana banagami lu'wami. Na'amba esis sasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol.

### Jisasnofala Matyu nafe' nailana (Mk 2:13-17; Lu 5:27-32)

<sup>9</sup>Ea' Jisas nosafel nakwaha wambel ambalemba nafo'o nati ae' Matyu, anda' basefa buk akwa'ii. Ae' ape ipat ata'e mogofa' takisa. Ea' Jisas na'ipi na'i, "Ina' fi'i nila ae!."

Ea' ae' asafel ailana afe'.

<sup>10</sup>Ea' Jisas naloma alipufai ananifai wape ipat ae'atai wa' gwa'aisi atin, owa' amam hiami manda' waf awafii maloma anom hiami mogofa' takisi mafi'i malomafa ma' gwa'aisi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ea' amom Farisi dembami mati Jisas nape nalomafa wa' gwa'aisi, mahali' alipumi ananimi ma'i, "Dei' maina anen dembinai tisa ipe'inaí nape naloma amom mogofa' takisi maloma amam amamba manda' waf awafii maga' gwa'aisi atogon?"

<sup>12</sup>Owa' Jisas name'am na'ipam na'i, "Isimba aowas akasi ina a safe'ma dokta, owa'. Esis bu'wasi. Apa' isimba aowas nanda'asi atis dao', safe'ma dokta.<sup>z</sup> <sup>13</sup>Anif basef fagape buk Baibeli faga'i na'amba fa'i, God na'i, 'Ipa' ina peha mafis peso' ae', owa'i. Apa' ipa' pindati anis amam nematawa uwahipis a petopalopas dao', a' andeande!'

Apá' ipa' ina pegawa basef ifimba kofagefa, owa!. Dei' pefe' pitalifif pendegawef. Dei' main, ae' ina afi'i ma egefala epes sanda' waf bu'wafii, owa!. Ae' afi'i ma egefala epes isimba sanda' waf awafii atis."<sup>a</sup>

---

<sup>w</sup> 9:3 Mt 12:25; Lu 9:47; Jo 2:25    <sup>x</sup> 9:5 Jo 17:2, 5:8    <sup>y</sup> 9:10 Lu 15:2, 19:7    <sup>z</sup> 9:12 Mt 12:7; Hos 6:6    <sup>a</sup> 9:13 Lu 18:12

**Anif nimaguf esis sakwaha gwa'aisi sape dowaf**  
*(Mk 2:18-22; Lu 5:33-39)*

<sup>14</sup> Jon aman anamba nagapisi'as embeli, alipisi ananisi same' basef ananifi safi'i anamba Jisas nagapoma sahali'ana na'amba sa'i, "Anif nimaguf afa' waloma amom Farisi afa' ukup pandanda'ma anif basef fowa'ifi dei' wakwaha gwa'aisi wape dowaf. Dei' maina amom alipumi ine'imi owa' mokwaha gwa'aisi si'i afa'a?"<sup>b</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamam na'i basef waminif atin na'i, "I'i anis sonda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi ma anis aman nemata'w bias sondaso'amai, ipa' pa'i esis alipisi atiasi a' sondaiwa'ma gwa'aisi afamba anen nagaso' nemata'wi nape nagalomas? Owa'atin endilisi. Apa' nemaf afamba anen nokwaha esis nogafe' anagon lauguni dao', esis sololama gwa'aisi."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Ea' na'ipasa anif basef waminif atina luwaguf na'i, "Ina andeande'ma pegatopa' lowaf namifi pesambalef fegaloma anef lowaf apifi, owa!. Na'amba atiasi lowaf afamba namifi fendatagwah, fehape' apifi bolotaf a' notaga lu'una."

Ea' na'i anif basef waminif atin wapani na'i, <sup>17</sup>"Embel wainimbel dambaimbel apa' ina mowalambel agwahup apinai memeina si'i botol, owa'atin. I'i anin nenda'am na'amba, embel wain netef hian, nohape' agwahup anamba pepe'etana ea' wain kolo'olam awasim hi'ilam. Apa' wain dambaini mowalan agwahup dambaina, na'ambai andeande!. Ma embel beloma agwahup sogape andeande!"

**Jisas nanda' nematawa biawa bo'owa wapani**  
*(Mk 5:22-43; Lu 8:41-56)*

<sup>18</sup> Jisas ata' nape na'ipas atin, owa' anona aman dembinai esis Judai nafi'i nindiwa nembawa notawa na'ipana na'i, "Nogame ae'akwi a' afu'w. Ae' a'i ina' nefe' newamona lagol ine'igili ako'wa ambal lopao'w kogape namo'w."

<sup>19</sup> Ea' Jisas nosafel naloma alipumi ananimi mafe' malomana.

<sup>20</sup> Owa' ano'w nemata'w kwafi'i alafuga Jisasi kwahapila lowaf ananifi da'malififa. Aowas awasini nanda'akwa kwape gamba atapi'w afagof 12-pelaiguf. <sup>d</sup> <sup>21</sup> Ea' ako'w okom mandanda' ma'i, "I'i ae' egasa lagola lowaf ananifi, atiasi ambo'owe."

<sup>22</sup> Ea' Jisas nandambema natolo'w na'ipa'w na'i, "Nogame ae'inai! Opaf ine'ifi fope awanef. Ina' ea' nahapifa ae' banagiwai. Isimba atis dei' anda'ena bo'wena."

<sup>23</sup> Ea' Jisas nafe' ipat aman anamba dembinai esis Judai nati anis amam nematawa sofapula batagwa nemata'w akwamba aiawai'wi afu'wi. Ea'

---

**b** 9:14 Jo 3:29    **c** 9:15 Jo 1:17    **d** 9:20 Mt 14:36

epes hiasi sa'i gugul sapoma'w.<sup>e</sup> <sup>24</sup>Ea' anen na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' si'amae! Ako'w ina kwaga' dogw, owa!. Kwa'oh atin."

Owa' esis sanda'iafana. <sup>25</sup>A sohafel sawis ando' ea', Jisas nikila'as nawis nomon nahapila lagol akwa'ugili nafela'w kosafel ambo'okw wapani.

<sup>26</sup>Ea' basef nemata'w akwambai a' fafe'agon hi'alagon.<sup>f</sup>

### Jisas natopalopa amam biam naep pagaso'ami

<sup>27</sup>Jisas nakwaha wambel ambalemba nafe' atin, nati amam biam naep pagaso'ami magi'mana mofalana mehip na'amba ma'i, "Ina' akunamana Deviti, niti afa' uwahipifa."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>28</sup>Ea' Jisas nafe' nawis anota ipat nomon owa', amom amamba mafi'mai anen nahali'am na'i, "Ipa' pihipifa ae' banagiwai ma enda'epa bo'wepa?"

Ea' amom ma'i, "Aho', Dembinai afa'inai."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Ea' nasa lagofa naep amamipi na'i, "Ae' egawepa, ipa' pa'i ae' la'ifiwai. Na'amba ae' enda' naep ipe'ipi ambo'wep wapani pendahama pagahapifa ae!".<sup>h</sup>

<sup>30</sup>Ea' dei' naep amamipi ambo'wep matologon andeande!. Na'amba Jisas na'ipam dindinip na'i, "Ipa' ina pefe' pi'ipa anis amam nematawa daiasa anda'epa bo'wepa, owa'i."

<sup>31</sup>Owa' amom mafe' mawalapa basef ma'ipa amam nematawa hiasi ma'i Jisas nanda' naep amamupi bo'wep. Ea' basef ifimba fafe'agon hi'alagon.

### Jisas natopalopa anona aman malogol gagaso'anai ambo'ona

<sup>32</sup>Amom amamba naep pagaso'ami mafe' ea', esis sofa'i anona aman malogol gagaso'anai. Anen ambal aunai nanda'ana, na'amba ina nogu na'i basef, owa!. Ea' sofa'ana nafi'mai Jisas.<sup>i</sup> <sup>33</sup>Jisas natofa ambal anamba aunai. Na'amba dei' aman anamba a' na'i andeande!. Ea' amam nematawa hiasi sohafel gogolalasis sa'i na'amba sa'i, "Fowa' apa' Israel ina mati anom hiahaom amambai, owa'atin."<sup>j</sup>

<sup>34</sup>Apa' anom Farisi dembami esis Judai mambaso'mas ma'i, "Anen natofa ambagof awami ma banagami ambal mamana aunai."<sup>k</sup>

### Jisas na'i uwahipigama amam nematawa hiasi

<sup>35</sup>Maol Jisas nanda'ani nagape na'amba. Anen nosafel nafe' walemb hiagoma na'ipasa basef bu'wafi Godi. Nafe' nawis ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi na'ipasa sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. Anen natopalopa amam nematawa hiasi aowas hiana haona nanda'asi sataga bo'wes wapani.<sup>l</sup> <sup>36</sup>Ea' nati amam nematawa hiasi

e 9:23 Jo 11:11    f 9:26 Mt 20:29-34    g 9:28 Mt 8:13    h 9:29 Mt 8:4    i 9:32 Mk 2:12  
j 9:33 Mt 12:24; Mk 3:22; Lu 11:15    k 9:34 Mt 4:23; Mk 1:39    l 9:35 Mt 14:14; Nam  
27:17; 1 Kin 22:17; Esi 34:5

uwahipis. Esis dola sape ombal mahas kwapete!. Ina anona aman nepe numafias, owa'atin. Esis sape si'i sipsip owa' anin epen nugumafiapia. Ea' nati esis uwahipis.<sup>m</sup> <sup>37</sup>Ea' na'ipa alipisi ananisi anif basef waminif atin na'i, "Ipa' piti aofah hiagahi gwa'aimi hiami a' maof ea!. Apa' epes sanda' maoli owa' hiasa, kwasala'wis. <sup>38</sup>Ea' ipa' pihali' dembinai kofagonama aofahi. Pihali'ana ma nogasapa'i epes hiasi sofe! sonda' maola sola gwa'aimi ananimi sogambe'am atifigin."

### **Amom aposel 12-pelaim Jisasi agufuma amamba**

(Mk 3:13-19; Lu 6:12-16)

**10** <sup>1</sup>Jisas nofalai alipumi ananimi 12-pelaim mafi'mai anen naso'am agol lu'wagili nowa' banagama mogatofa ambagof awami monda' hiasi aowas hiana haona nanda'asi bo'wes.<sup>n</sup> <sup>2</sup>Amom amamba aposel 12-pelaim Jisasi, agufuma amamba. Nagali'i Saimon agol wa'agol Pita, owamana ananinai Andru. Ea' Jems nogama Sebedi naloma owamana Jon, <sup>3</sup>Filip naloma Bartolomyu, Tomas naloma ae' Matyu anda' basef ifi'i egefa'asa takisi. A Jems Alfius nogamana, a Tadius, <sup>4</sup>ea' Saimon anen mini'ap Seloti. Ea' aman anamba Judas nogawalapa Jisasa amom boumi ananimii.<sup>o</sup>

### **Jisas naso'ama maol aposel ananimi 12-pelaim**

(Mk 6:7-13; Lu 9:1-5)

<sup>5</sup>Jisas nasapa' amam amamba 12-pelaim mafe!, naso'ama basef amom na'i, "Ipa' ina pefe'ma epes isimba owa' sogogawa Godia, owa!. Ea' ina pefe' piwis anembel wambel itap esis Samariaipi, owa'i.<sup>p</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ipa' pefe' ma esis mini'ap Israel sagape si'i sipsip higilagalapi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>7</sup>Pefe' pewalapa basef na'amba pi'i, 'Nemaf bu'wafi ma ipa' pigawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafipa a fafi'i felefele' ea!'<sup>r</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ipa' penda' awasisi bo'wes pesa'ma sagaga'i sope namis wapani, a penda' isimba aowas aunai nanda' alop asasipi pagambu'wi sotaga bo'wes. Ea' petofa ambagof awami magapaisi. Banagami Godi ipa' pegefa'ami, amamba ipa' pefa'am dowaf ina patalom otamba, owa'atin. Ea' na'amba atin ipa' pese'asam dowaf esis ina sotaloma ipa', owa'atin.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>9</sup>"Ipa' ina pelo' otamba goli silva moloma kapa poket isalef ipe'isi, owa'i.<sup>t</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ipa' ina pefa' roksaki siaogw biagw atogw, a su, moloma galahitagw pandahi'amonam pagafi'i, owa!. Epes sanda' maoli, andeande'ma sogofa' gwa'aisi asasisi.

<sup>11</sup>"I'i ipa' pefe' pigawis anambel wambel, ata' petologon pegawagon andeande!. Aman wambel ambalembainai mamahonama fasinai noga'i

<sup>m</sup> 9:36 Sek 10:2; Mk 6:34; Lu 10:2   <sup>n</sup> 10:1 Mk 6:7; Lu 9:1   <sup>o</sup> 10:4 Ap 13:46   <sup>p</sup> 10:5 Jer 50:6; Mt 15:24   <sup>q</sup> 10:6 Mt 3:2, 4:17; Lu 10:9,11   <sup>r</sup> 10:7 Ap 20:33   <sup>s</sup> 10:8 Lu 10:4  
<sup>t</sup> 10:9 Nam 18:31; Lu 10:7; 1 Ko 9:14; 1 Ti 5:18

awima ipe'i, a' pepe atapipa peloma anen atona a pefe' ma afamba pekwhaha wambel ambalemba pegafe!.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Afamba ipa' pefe' pigawis anota ipat, pi'ipa esis amam nematawa sagape ipat atambai pi'i, 'Ipa' pepe opalef awanelef.' <sup>13</sup>I'i anis ipat atambaisi fasisi sonda'mepa waf soga'i aho'ma ipe'ma, atiasi basef ipe'ifi opalef awanelefafi fepomas. Apa' i'i owa', hapaimi, basef ifimba bu'wafi fitanimamai fepemepa atapif. <sup>v</sup> <sup>14</sup>I'i anin epen nindaiwa'ma negase'epa nembela nefal'epa pefe' pigawis ipat ananitai ma nindaiwa' ma negame' basef ipe'ifia, dao' pesafel pekwhaha ipat taun inimba pindila'ma usas itap pagail bo'wagah ipe'igahi, ma esis sitilipa sogogawa waf awafi asasifi kofagema asasimi atom.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, nemaf afamba lu'wafi anaf God nogawaloga epesafi, niti esis fowa' sagape Sodom Gomora uwahipis kwasakwasala. Apa' epes isimba wambel ambalembaisi ina niti uwahipis, owa'. Akafimi lu'wami awami endilisii anaf a' motagamas."<sup>x</sup>

### Jisas na'ipasa nimanimi atiasi mogataga

<sup>16</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam wapani na'i, "Ipa' peme', ae' esapa'epa pefe' si'i anom sipsip pefe' la'afena nombagw wandafugwi alupugwi. Na'amba ipa' ukup pendanda' andeande' pefe' pila gawa si'i uguf fagafe!. Ea' pigi'ma waf bu'wafi si'i anal amil ma'unai, ipa' ina ukup pepe awepa penda' waf awafi, owa!.<sup>y</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ipa' solawaipa andeande'ma anom amam. Amom atiasi a' monda'mepa kota amom dembami Juda ea' mehepa nomon ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi. <sup>z</sup> <sup>18</sup>Amom mogawa ipa' ukup pagapoma basef ae'afi ea' mi'l mondaiwa'mepa, ea' mofa'epa pefe' pilutu nogohnaep kingi gavman dembami ma pegawalapa basef ae'afi bu'wafi ma amom moloma esis amam nematawa sogolalama Godi pigal'ipasef. <sup>19</sup>Esis atiasi sowalapepa ma kot, ipa' ina a' ombal mehepa a'owa' pi'i, 'Apa' atiasi mogwa basef mi'if mi'imama?' Owa'i. Atiasi nogota atamba atota God nihimba'mepa basef maif ipa' pewalapef pigal'iefi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ifimba ina ipa' atipa pi'if, owa'atin. Spirit Ambal bu'unai Godi atona nowalapa basefa malogof ipe'igufi.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>21</sup>"Nemaf afamba atiasi esis atis sahin owan sondanda'ma kot sohas soga!. Ea' ahapas sonda'am na'amba atina esis nogaopas asasisi. Ea' batawisas wapani sonda' kotima mamasas asasisi anis sohas soga!.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Atiasi epes hiasi walemb hiagoma nelelemb numbutima ipa' kwapete' endilisi. Esis sati ipa' pagaila basef ae'afii, na'amba dei' sahepa. Apa'

<sup>u</sup> 10:11 Lu 10:5-6    <sup>v</sup> 10:13 Lu 10:10-12; Ap 13:51, 18:6    <sup>w</sup> 10:14 Mt 11:24; Ju 7

<sup>x</sup> 10:15 Lu 10:3; Jo 10:12; Ap 20:29; Ro 16:19    <sup>y</sup> 10:16 Mk 13:9-11; Lu 12:11-12; Lu 21:12-15    <sup>z</sup> 10:17 Ap 25:23, 27:24    <sup>a</sup> 10:19 Jo 14:26; 1 Ko 2:4    <sup>b</sup> 10:20 Mai 7:6; Mt 10:35; Mk 13:12; Lu 21:16    <sup>c</sup> 10:21 Mt 24:9,13; Mk 13:13; Lu 21:17; Jo 15:18-21

epen ami nihapifi banagen nilutuma negatagama nemaf akutaifii, inimba atiasi God nuwambilan nokwahoman waf awafi ananifi nitanimai nepe andeande!<sup>d</sup> <sup>23</sup>I'i esis sagape anin tauni sonda' waf awafima ipa' ma, pefa' pefe' anambel wambel daiambel. Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, ae' ataga epes egefa' alop epesi. Ipa' ina atiasi penda' maol ae'ani hi'ilana walemb ambalemba Israeli hiagoma, ata' owa', ipa' a piti ae' igafili.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>24</sup>“Epes sanda' skul atini ina sape dambes sikila' tisa asasinai, owa!. Ea' epes inimba agol akani nanda' maol dowafi anin ina nape ilifa dembinai ananinai, owa!.<sup>f</sup> <sup>25</sup>Apa' i'i esis sanda' skuli sogape na'amba atin si'i ae' tisa asasiwai, esis a' ukup pendegawa andeande' pi'i, ‘Andeande'ma afa' ogame' akafimi si'i tisa afa'inai.’ Apa' i'i anin epes agol akani nanda' maol dowafi negape si'i dembinai ananinai, isimba wapani dao' a' andeande'ma negame' akafimi si'i dembinai ananinai. Ae' dembiwai ahamepa ma wambota ae'atai esis sa'i basef awafi ma agol ae'agili sa'i ae' Belsebul. Anaf esis si'ipipa sonda'mepa agof awogufi endilisi fikila' agol Belsebul sanda'meagol ae'i.<sup>g</sup>

### Epes a' ombal mondahasa God atona (Lu 12:2-7)

<sup>26</sup>“Ea' ipa' ina ombal mehepa ma amom, owa'i. Hiahaom mape mandambahi'i anaf motaga alihigima hiasi sotolom sogawam. Hiahaom hiami ata' sambaho'wam maga'hihi, anaf a' motaga mondawalap, hiasi sogawam. <sup>27</sup>Basef ifimba ae' ambahe'ef akot aga'ipa ipa' atipafi, ifimba pewalapef pi'if alip. Ea' basef pagame'ef sa'ombel hikihika' aligah atogahi, ifimba pelota petoma ifagw ilif pewalapef pi'ifa amam nematawa sogame'ef.<sup>h</sup> <sup>28</sup>Ipa' owa'i ombal mehepama esis sogahepa alop atop pogaga'ia, apa' esis ina atiasi la'ifis sogaha nomonasi ambagof ipe'isi, owa'atin. Apa' ipa' ombal mondahepama aman anamba la'ifinai ma nogaha ipa' alop si'ip pogaloma nomonasi ambagof ipe'isi ma wambel awambili hel.

<sup>29</sup>“Ipa' pegawa epes satala amiguf bias sa'usi ma moni otam wa'ani atitin. Apa' ahamepa ipe'ini ina natiti anin amil atitin niwai dowaf, owa'atin. Numafiagof andeande!. <sup>30</sup>Ea' anen a' niamba awif fagalo balagah ipe'igahi dondo' hi'alef.<sup>i</sup> <sup>31</sup>Ea' ipa' owa'i ombal mehepaea. Anen okom mapoma ipa' apikila' amiguf hiagufi agwafomba sa'ugufi.”

### Waf apa' mogawalapa agol Jisasi alihigil (Lu 12:8-9)

<sup>32</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipas na'i, “Epen ami newalapa agol ae'agili ma amam nematawa hiasi, anaf ae' wapani ewalapa agol epes inimbai ma naep

---

<sup>d</sup> 10:22 Mt 16:28    <sup>e</sup> 10:23 Lu 6:40; Jo 13:16, 15:20    <sup>f</sup> 10:24 Mt 9:34, 12:24; Mk 3:22; Lu 11:15    <sup>g</sup> 10:25 Mk 4:22; Lu 8:17    <sup>h</sup> 10:27 Je 4:12    <sup>i</sup> 10:30 Mt 6:26, 12:12

ahame Godi gani heven.<sup>j</sup> <sup>33</sup>Apa' open ami newa'e alafuga nindaiwa'me ma owa' newalape ni'ipas naep epesia, na'amba atin anaf ae' wapani ese'ana alafuga open inimba ma naep ahame Godi gani heven."

**Jisas nafi'i ma nonda' wandaf fegataga ma apa'**  
(Lu 12:51-53, 14:26-27)

<sup>34</sup>Jisas na'i anif basef waminif atina wandaf na'i, "Ipa' ina pi'i ae' afi'i itap apa'e ma egakolasa ipa' pegape opalef awanelefa atiasi wandaf lopa' gugul owa'atin, owa'. Ae' ifa'i bainat hikalinai a' ifi'i ma atiasi anis epes sosafel sopa' sogaloma anis.<sup>k</sup> <sup>35</sup>Ae' afi'i ma enda' waf afamba lopa' gugulifi fegataga, si'i basef fa'ias faga'i,

'Anaf anona aman noloma ahamana ananinai mondatopa' biafim, ea' ano'w nemata'w koloma ma'ma'w ondatopa' biafiwa, ea' mefi'ma'w akwo'ukwi koloma ma'ma'w kwandagi'mo'wi ondatopa' biafiwa. <sup>36</sup>Ea' esis sagape ipat atotai esis wambota aman anambai atiasi sondawal sotaga bousi.'<sup>l</sup>

<sup>37</sup>"Epen ami okom magamagaila ahamani ma'man ananisi atisi ma owa' okom mimila ae'a, open inimba ina a' netaga alipini ae'ani endilisi, owa'atin. Ea' epes amam nematawa ami nomonas asasisi asohafel sisila awasi asasisi a'owa', ma owa' nomonas sisila ae'a, isimba ina asotaga alipisi ae'asi endilisi, owa'atin.<sup>m</sup> <sup>38</sup>Ae' efaf' akafimi anda' maol Godi sehe ega' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai. Epen ami owa' nenda'as na'amba atin si'i ae'a ma nigailima, open inimba ina la'ifin netaga alipini ae'ani, owa'atin. <sup>39</sup>Epen ami okom mopoma ambal ananili atol ni'i nihapilal tatala'il nenda' maol nela'ambema ambal ananili, anaf ambal ananili higililal. Apa' open okom mopoma ae' ma nesambala ambal ananili itap apa'e, anaf God nowambilai ambal ananili nitanimai nepe andeande' lifilafai."<sup>n</sup>

**Jisas na'ipa epes ananisi ma anaf sogofa' hiahaom fasimi**  
(Mk 9:41)

<sup>40</sup>"Epen ami nese'epa nembela nigai' ipa' ae'ipai, anin a' nase'e nembel ae' wapani. Ea' open inimba nagase'e nembela ae'i, anin naso'ana nembel God nasapa'e agafii'. <sup>41</sup>Epen ami niti anona aman profeta nigai', 'Aman anamba profet nanda' maol Godii. Ae' ese'ana opaf endatopalopana.' Epen inimba anaf a' nefaf' hiahaom bu'wami si'i profet anamba nogofa'ami. Ea' open ami niti anona aman fasinai nifi'i ma anin ni'i, 'Ae' a'i anen aman fasinai. Ea' etopalopana ese'ana opaf.' Epen inimba bola nefaf' hiahaom fasimi si'i aman anamba fasinai nogofa'ami.<sup>o</sup> <sup>42</sup>I'i open

---

<sup>j</sup> 10:32 Mk 8:38; Lu 9:26; 2 Ti 2:12   <sup>k</sup> 10:34 Mai 7:6   <sup>l</sup> 10:36 Diu 33:9   <sup>m</sup> 10:37 Mt 16:24-25; Mk 8:34-35; Lu 9:23-24; Lu 17:33; Jo 12:25   <sup>n</sup> 10:39 Mk 9:37; Lu 10:16; Jo 13:20   <sup>o</sup> 10:41 Mt 25:40

ami niti anis epes falafisi wafisi a'a agufisi ma anin nitilis okom mimila epes isimba Jisasi, netopalopas nese'asa embel mais. Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, anaf epen inimba nef'a' hiahaom ananimi fasimi ina higililam, owa'atin."

**Jon nasapa' alipumi magaila basef ananifii mafe'ma Jisas**  
(Lu 7:18-35)

**11** <sup>1</sup>Jisas na'ipama basef ifimba alipumi ananimi ma hi'alef, nosafel nakwaha wambel ambalemba nefe' taun walemb hielimbi itap lu'upa Galili nawalipa amam nematawa hiasi na'ipasa basef Godi.<sup>2</sup> Jon nagapisi'as embeli nepe nanda' kalabus, ea' name' basefa maol hiani Krais nanda'ani. Ea' dei' Jon nasapa' anom alipumi ananimi mafe'ma Krais.<sup>3</sup> Ea' mahali'ana ma'l'i, "Ina' aman ma'wina a' nafil'i, ea' a'a ata' mope mohafa anona daiana?"

<sup>4</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamama basef na'i, "Ipa' pitanima pefe' pi'ipa Jona hiahawes isimba dei' patilis pagame'asi.<sup>5</sup> Isimba naep pagaso'asi asati wapani, bo'wagah awamisi asafe' andeande', aowas aunai nanda' alop asasipi pagambu'wi ambo'wes, aligah hagaso'asi ea' same' basef andeande', sagaga'i sotanima sosafel wapani, a kwahusi same' basef bu'wafi Godi.<sup>6</sup> Epes mamahisa ukup atifip sagahapifai, isimba asonahas andeande!""<sup>7</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Ea' alipumi amamba Joni mafe' atin, Jisas na'ipa esis amam nematawa ma Jon na'l'i, "Fowa' ipa' pafe' anep itap fataupigima wafigima, pafe' pati main? Pafe'ma pagati anona aman pupulinai si'l'i anota elifta fufin naolata tagalimbi? Owa'atin. <sup>8</sup>A'a pafe' pati main? Pafe' pati anona aman nagala klos fasimi atumii? Owa'atin. Epes isimba sanda' luwaguf maim fasimi atumi esis sape ifagw king dembamii atogw.<sup>9</sup> Apa' ipa' dei' pafe' pati main? Pafe' pati anona aman profet? Ae' a'ipipa, anen profet dembinai nikila' profet hiami hi'alam.<sup>10</sup> Aman anamba ea' ma'una anen atona si'l'i basef fagape Baibeli na'iasa God fowa' na'ipa Jisas naga'l'i,

'Peme', anaf ae' esapa' anona aman nogawalipasa basef ae'afii nili' nofe'ma ina'. Ea' nondondomba ufia'w ine'ikwi.'

<sup>11</sup>"Ae' a'ipipa endilisi. Aman anamba Jon nagapisi'as embeli a' nikila' amam hiami hi'alam magataga itap apa'l'i. Apa' epen ami dei' nigawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafian, inimba dembeni nikila' Jon. I'i epen inimba sa'usa'uni ma wambota Godi, anin wapani dei' nepe damben nikila'ana.<sup>12</sup> Nogota atamba fowa' Jon nagapisi'as embeli ea' tafil'i togotambel dei', anom amam banagami ma'l'i mohambombaga waf epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. Apa' anom amam dindinapimi dei' mawis mape nomona maol inimba

<sup>p</sup> 11:1 Mt 14:3   <sup>q</sup> 11:2 Mal 3:1   <sup>r</sup> 11:4 Ais 35:5-6; Ais 61:1   <sup>s</sup> 11:5 Mt 13:57, 26:31  
<sup>t</sup> 11:6 Mt 3:5   <sup>u</sup> 11:8 Lu 1:76   <sup>v</sup> 11:9 Mal 3:1; Mk 1:2; Jo 3:28   <sup>w</sup> 11:11 Lu 16:16

atapim mahapilan tatala'ina anen nogape Dembinai ma amom.

<sup>13</sup> Amom magawalipasa basefa mu'uli Godi faloma basef amom profeti mawalipasef mape mafi'i metambel nogota Jon nagatagatai.<sup>x</sup> <sup>14</sup> Apa' i'i ipa' pi'i aho'ma pigahapifa basef amamifima, dei' pegawa Jon anen si'i Elaija, aman anamba fowa' amom profet ma'i nogafi'ii. <sup>15</sup> Ipa' epes ami aligah hagalipai, peme' basef ifimba andeande!.

<sup>16</sup> "Atiasi ae' indila'waifa ipa' amam nematawa dei' pagape itapi ataipai i'imama? Ipa' pape si'i awasi sandakolas sagapoma sofala anis awasi daisa sagal'i,

<sup>17</sup> 'Apa' mandagala mufapula batagwa ipa', apa' ipa' ina palemb. Apa' manda' awalef si'i sagatala fawiagof malef mindiwagef, apa' ipa' owa' pelefa.'

Ipa' epes dei' pagape itapi panda' du'wanigai si'i awasi isimba owa' sealemb selef sigindiwagefia.<sup>y</sup> <sup>18</sup> Aman anamba Jon nagapis'i as embeli nafi'i ina na' gwa'aisii embel wainimbrel, owa'atin. Ea' pa'i ambal aunai napaona.<sup>z</sup> <sup>19</sup> Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi afi'i a' gwa'aisi saloma embel wain, ea' patolowe pa'i, 'Piti aman anamba naga' wali'ita hiatai naga' embel wain hiani endilisii. Anen alipunai ma amom mogofa' takisi magambaso'masi maloma amam manda' waf awafii.'

Apa' epes ami sigaila gawa fasini Godi sonda' waf bu'wafi, isimba atis dei' hiasi sa'i, 'Gawa inimba bu'wani.' "

**Jisas na'i analemb walemb uwahipis, esis ina  
sambema nelelemba God, owa'atin**  
(Lu 10:13-15)

<sup>20</sup> Analemb walemb lu'walimbi taun fowa' Jisas nanda' hiahaom banagami esis satolom sogawam apa' esis ina sambema nelelemba God, owa'atin. Ea' dei' Jisas nanda' megahahas.<sup>a</sup> <sup>21</sup> Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Ae' ati ipa' Korasinipai paloma Betsaida uwahipipa a'owa!. Nimanimi akafimi lu'wami atiasi a' motagamepa. Epes isimba fowa' gani sanda' waf awafii sagape walemb ambalemb bialemb Tairi Saidon ina sati anom hiahaom maol banagami si'i dei' anda'am walemb ipe'ilimbi, owa!. I'i sotolumai, sowaho' begah pepe'agatami si'i luwaguf tol sope nif agambeh. Ama sigihimba'ma anis epes esis ea' sambema nelelemb endilisi safe'ma God. Owa!, owa'atin.<sup>b</sup> <sup>22</sup> Endilisi ae' a'ipipa. Anaf God nogawalogia esis amom nematawa hiasi, afamba nimanimi Tairi soloma Saidoni amamba ina lu'um a'owa' si'i nimanimi amamba anaf mogatagama ipe'i, owa'atin. Anaf anen niti uwahipis, apa' ipa' owa!.<sup>c</sup> <sup>23</sup> Ea' ipa' Kaperneam, anaf esis

---

<sup>x</sup> 11:13 Mal 4:5; Mt 17:10-13; Mk 9:11-13    <sup>y</sup> 11:17 Mt 3:4    <sup>z</sup> 11:18 Mt 9:14    <sup>a</sup> 11:20 Jna 3:6    <sup>b</sup> 11:21 Ais 23; Esi 26:1-28:26; Joe 3:4-8; Emo 1:9-10; Sek 9:2-4    <sup>c</sup> 11:22 Ais 14:13-15; Jen 19:24-28

sosa'ma agof ipe'igufi folota ilif? Owa'atin. Anaf God nokwahipa pefe' wambel awambili hel. I'i fowa' gani anona aman nonda' anom banagami wambel ambalemba Sodom si'i anda'am wambel ipe'imbiliai, epes isimba Sodom ina soga' ma nif lu'wami, owa'atin. Dei' bafasas akusas asasisi sope namis. Owa', owa'atin.<sup>d</sup> <sup>24</sup>Dei' ae' a'ipipa, nemaf afamba lu'wafi God nogawaloga epesafi, niti fowa' sagape Sodomi uwahipis kwasakwasala. Apa' anen ina niti uwahipipa, owa'. Anaf pefa' akafimi lu'wami awami endilisi."<sup>e</sup>

**Jisas na'i, “Ipa' pifi'mai ae' pepoma noma'w.”**  
(Lu 10:21-22)

<sup>25</sup>Nemaf afamba Jisas na'ias na'amba na'i, “O ahame, ina' dembinai ma ilifi itapi. Ina' nambaho' hiahaom amamba ma esis epes gawaisi sogofa' gawa lu'wanii, ea' nambemam nihimba'masam epes isimba gawa akasi falafisi. <sup>26</sup>Aho' ahame okom ine'imi maga'i ea' amamba atom.<sup>f</sup> <sup>27</sup>Ahame ae'anai nanda' hiahaom hiami hi'alam mape lagol ae'agili. Ina anin epen negawa ae' Nogamana Godi, owa'atin. Anen atona nogawe. Ea' owa' anin epen negawa ahamea, owa'atin. Ae' Nogamana ananiwai atowe egawana. Epes isimba mamahisa igihimba'masa ahamai, isimba wapani esis atis sogawana.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>28</sup>“Ipa' epes panda' maol numa'winii noma'w kwagahipai ma pegelaoma ufia'w bu'wakwi kwagafe'ma Godi, ipa' hipai pifi'mai ae', enda'epa pegapoma noma'w.<sup>h</sup> <sup>29</sup>Peme' basef ae'afi pigi'mif panda' waf ae'afi. Waf afamba si'i anoga lawag ae' ase'epaga pegewandefaga ikaguf ipe'ififi. Ipa' pendefal' gawa ae'ani ma pegegawa ae!. Dei' main? Ae' anda' waf sa'umbilifi ma epesi, ae' ina agasa'ma agol ae'agili atogila okom ae'ami, owa!. Ipa' pifi'mai ae' ma atiasi pegapoma noma'wa ambagof ipe'igufi.<sup>i</sup> <sup>30</sup>Dei' main? Maol ae' ese'epan pegefa'ani, inimba ina hiahaom nimanimi, owa'atin. Maol inimba fasini endilisi ma negatopalopa ipa' epes hipai.”

**Jisas atona dembinai ma nemaf afamba sagapoma noma'wafi sabat**  
(Mk 2:23-28; Lu 6:1-5)

**12** <sup>1</sup>A'i owa' anef nemaf Juda sagapoma noma'wafi sabat, Jisas nafe'  
anagon owa!, nataga anof aof sagawa witafi a' nawis. Ea' alipumi  
ananimi mafe' malomana nolomaham mosaga anom wit magaufi ma'am.<sup>j</sup>  
<sup>2</sup>Owa' amom Farisi mati waf afambai alipumi Jisasi manda'afi ea'  
mahali'ana ma'i, “Ina' niti waf afamba alipumi ine'imi manda'afi. Amom

---

<sup>d</sup> 11:23 Mt 10:15; Lu 10:12   <sup>e</sup> 11:24 1 Ko 1:26-29   <sup>f</sup> 11:26 Mt 28:18; Jo 3:35, 17:2; Fl 2:9;  
Jo 1:18, 10:15   <sup>g</sup> 11:27 Jer 31:25   <sup>h</sup> 11:28 Jer 6:16   <sup>i</sup> 11:29 1 Jo 5:3   <sup>j</sup> 12:1 Eks 20:10;  
Diu 23:25

ina monda'am na'amba ma nemaf afa'e sabat magapoma noma'wafi, owa'i. Dei' maina amom manda'am na'amba?"<sup>k</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pegawa basef ifimba ea' ma waf fowa' dembinai king Devit nanda'afi. Afamba Devit naloma alipumi ananimi nolomagaham<sup>l</sup> <sup>4</sup>anen nawis ipat lu'unai Godi nomon na' bret atamba amom pris mondolali magaso' Godatai. Ea' anen na'ata naso' alipumi ananimi wapani ma'ata atin. Apa' mu'uli ape'ini na'i amom ea' pris atom mea'ata. Owa' anen ina naila mu'uli inimba, owa'.<sup>m</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ipa' patalifa basef ifimba fagape buk mu'uli'wi Godi ea' ma amom pris manda' maol ipat lu'unai Godi nomon. Basef ifimba ma nemaf sagapoma noma'wafi amom ina magi'mif, owa'. Mumbisila'ef. Apa' amom ina manda' waf awafi, owa'atini.<sup>n</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ae' dei' a'ipipa, anin epen dei' nagape na'ai anin a' nikila' ipat lu'unai Godi. <sup>o</sup> <sup>7</sup>Basef fagail buk Baibel fowa' amom manda'afi fa'ias na'amba fa'i, God na'i, 'Ae' ina okom ma'i bulmakau mafis pindalalima ae'asi, owa!. Ae' okom ma'i ipa' piti sahin owan ipe'isi uwahipis.'

I'i ipa' pegawa basef ifimba Godi kofagefa ai, ipa' ina apewaloga epes isimba owa' sonda' anef waf awafia, pi'i awasi. Owa' owa'atini. Ipa' owa' pegawefea.<sup>p</sup> <sup>8</sup>Dei' main, ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, ae' atowe ape dembiwai ma nemaf afamba sabata iga'ipipa maol main andeande'ma pigaila basef penda'an nemaf afamba."

**Jisas nanda' aman lagol awagilinai bo'ona nemaf sagapoma noma'wafi  
(Mk 3:1-6; Lu 6:6-11)**

<sup>9</sup>Jisas nosafel nakwaha aof afamba nafe' nawis anota ipat esis Juda sandakolasatai.<sup>q</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ea' nati anona aman lagol awagilinai nape ipat atamba. Aowas nanda'ana lagol ananigili gaga' dindigil gailana. Anom amam ma'i mowando'mana ufia'wa mogasapaga Jisasa anif basef baso'afi ma monda' kotimana.

Ea' mahali'ana ma'i, "Afa' andeande'ma ogatopalopa anis epes aowas nanda'asi ma nemaf afa'e sagapoma noma'wafi, a'a owa'?"<sup>r</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "I'i anona aman ipe'inai sipsip ananipi pofe' powala pogape anoga nowaga lougai nemaf afamba sagapoma noma'wafi, ipa' pafe' pagiapi. <sup>12</sup>Waf afambai bu'wafi. Apa' epes sikila' sipsip a'owa!. Ea' na'amba atin apa' monda' waf fasifi mondopalopa epes nemaf afamba magapoma noma'wafi."

<sup>13</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa aman anamba lagol awagilinai na'i, "Dowa lagol ine'igili usi'igil."

<sup>k</sup> 12:2 1 Sml 21:1-6   <sup>l</sup> 12:3 Lev 24:5-9   <sup>m</sup> 12:4 Nam 28:9-10   <sup>n</sup> 12:5 Mt 12:41-42; Lu 11:31-32   <sup>o</sup> 12:6 Hos 6:6; Mt 9:13   <sup>p</sup> 12:7 Mt 8:20   <sup>q</sup> 12:9 Lu 14:3   <sup>r</sup> 12:10 Lu 14:5

Ea' aman nando lagol ananigili agataga bo'wagol wapani, si'i wa'agol.<sup>s</sup>  
<sup>14</sup>Owa' amom Farisi mosafel mawis ando' munduwa'anima ma'i basef mandame'maefa moha Jisas nogaga!.<sup>t</sup>

### God nandandepa Jisasa nonda' maol ananini

<sup>15</sup>Owa' Jisas nogawa basef ifimba ma amom ma'i mohana nogaga!. Ea' nakwaha wambel ambalemba nafe' ea' hiasi sagi'mana safe', nanda' isimba aowas nanda'asi hiasi ambo'wes hi'alas.<sup>u</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ea' na'ipas dindinip na'i esis ina sowalapa anen si'iiana alihina, owa!.<sup>v</sup> <sup>17</sup>Anen na'ipas na'amba atin si'i anif basef God fowa' naga'ipa profet Aisaiefi. Basef ifimba fataga endilisi faga'ias na'amba fa'i,<sup>w</sup> <sup>18</sup>"Piti aman anamba nanda' maola ae'i, ae' andandepana ea!. Nomonas ae'asi pelele' saisailana a'owa', okom ae'ami ea' bo'oma anen. Ae' atiasi ese'ana Ambal bu'unai Ae'anai nuwalipasa basef ae'afi ma nogawalogea pes hiasi owa' sogogawa ae'ia. <sup>19</sup>Aman anamba ina nonda' megahohas ninifalis ni'ipas diga lu'ugai, owa'atin. Esis ina some' malagol ananigili noga niga'i ufiawa lu'uwama, owa!. <sup>20</sup>Anota elifta sa'utai tondola'i atamba anen ina nowalota, owa'atin. Ea' anom lam fagandom nimanisi, amamba anen ina nehefam mog'a!, owa'atin. Anen nope nonda' maol atapina nef'e nef'e notagama nemaf afamba nonda' waf bu'wafi fikila' endilisi waf awafi ma fegenalo. <sup>21</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi owa' sogogawa ae'ia sila basef ananifi sope sohafana."<sup>x</sup>

### Esis sa'i Jisas nanda' maol naloma Belsebul, dembinai ma ambagof awami *(Mk 3:20-30; Lu 11:14-23, 12:10)*

<sup>22</sup>Nemaf afamba esis sofa'ai anona aman ambal aunai nagawisanai safi'mai Jisas. Naep paloma malagol ananisi soso'ana, ea' Jisas nanda'ana bo'ona, na'i andeande' naep pati natologon nafe' andeande!. <sup>23</sup>Ea' amam nematawa hiasi gogolalasis kwapete' sa'i, "Aman anamba anen Devit akunamana a'a owa??"<sup>y</sup>

<sup>24</sup>Owa' amom Farisi mame' isimba ma'i, "Anen natofa ambagof awami ma banagami anona ambal mamana aunai agilinama Bielsebul."

<sup>25</sup>Owa' Jisas nogawa ukup amamipi na'ipam na'i, "I'i anis epes hiasi sagape itap lu'upa anin kantri sondatopa' biafis sogapa', ina atiasi banages, owa!. I'i anis epes wambota atota sondatopa' biafisa sogapa', esis ina atiasi banages sop'a!, owa!. <sup>26</sup>I'i wambota Satani sondawal biafis sogapa', atiasi wambota ananitai banages si'imama? Owa'atin. <sup>27</sup>I'i endilisi ae' atofa ambagof awami ma banagami Bielsebulai, dei' ami natopalopa epes ipe'isi

<sup>s</sup> 12:13 Jo 5:16   <sup>t</sup> 12:14 Mk 3:7-10   <sup>u</sup> 12:15 Mt 8:4; Mk 3:12   <sup>v</sup> 12:16 Ais 42:1-4

<sup>w</sup> 12:17 Mt 3:17   <sup>x</sup> 12:21 Mt 9:32-33   <sup>y</sup> 12:23 Mt 9:34, 10:25

natofam? Owa'atin. Dei' epes isimba ipe'isi sihimba'mepa basef ipe'ifi owa' endilisifia.<sup>z</sup> <sup>28</sup> Endilisi, Ambal bu'unai Godi natopalopa ae' atofa ambagof amamba awami. Ea' dei' ipa' pendegawa nemaf afamba pigawisa maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafipa ea' fatagamepa.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>29</sup> Anona aman ina banagona nefe' nuwis ipat anona aman banagonai nagapautai nonda' wala hiahaom ananimi, owa'. Anen ata' nili' nombalo'ana nowa'ana sisihina dao', atiasi banagona ma nefe' nuwis nonda' wal nogofa'i hiahaom maga'oh ipat aman anambai.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>30</sup> Epen ami owa' alipini ae'ani ma owa' negape atapin negaloma ae'ia, anin bouni ae'ani. Epen ami owa' nekolasa sipsip pogaloma ae'apia, anin nagatofa sipsip pafa' pagafe' atona bianai.<sup>c</sup> <sup>31</sup> Ea' ae' dei' a'ipipa, God atiasi a' nokwaha waffafifafi hiafi feloma basef findiwaifi hiafi amam nematawa sanda'afi hi'ilif okom moso'anaf. Apa' epen ami nenda' basef findiwaefa Ambal bu'unai Godi, God ina atiasi nokwahomanaf okom moso'anaf, owa'atin. <sup>32</sup> Epen ami nenda' anif basef awafi findiwaefa ae', ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, bola God a' nokwahomanaf awami amamba ananimi okom moso'anam. Apa' epen ami nenda' basef findiwaefa Ambal bu'unai Godi, God anaf owa'atin endilisi ma nogakwaha findiwa anamba aunai okom mogaso'anana epen inimbaia, owa'atin. Findiwa aunai atapina nopain, dei' nogota ata'e nefe' anaf nogota tigi' togatagai wapani nope atapina.<sup>d</sup>

### Lawag augai gail gola sa'utip awepi (Lu 6:43-45)

<sup>33</sup> "Lawah bu'ugahi hail hola gwa'aisi bu'wasi. Apa' lawah augahi hail hola gwa'aisi awasi. Apa' mati gwa'aisi sagailagahi, mogawa lawah bu'ugahi augahi.<sup>e</sup> <sup>34</sup> Ipa' epes aupai si'l i uguf fagahasi, ipa' atiasi la'ifipa pi'i basef fasifi? Owa'atin. Basef mamahifa fagape si'lifa opalef epesi, ifimba atif esis sawalapefa malogof asasigufi. <sup>35</sup> Epes bu'wasi, esis nomonas fasisi sapais ea' sawalapa waf bu'wafi. Apa' epes awasi waf hiafi awafi fapais ea' sawalapa waf awafi atef."

<sup>36</sup> "Apa' ae' a'ipipa. Basef hiafi amam nematawa saga'iefi, anaf God nohal'i'asa basef ifimba ea' nowalogas nemaf afamba nogawalogia epes hiesiefi. <sup>37</sup> Basef ipe'ifi atif anaf God neme'epamef nowalogia ipa' ni'i ipa' epes bu'upai. Apa' i'i owa'atin, ea' basef ifimba ipe'ifi atif anaf God nilif wapani nowalogia ipa' ni'i ipa' epes aupai."<sup>f</sup>

<sup>z</sup> 12:27 Ap 10:38; 1 Jo 3:8    <sup>a</sup> 12:28 Ais 49:24; 1 Jo 4:4    <sup>b</sup> 12:29 Mk 9:40; Lu 9:50

<sup>c</sup> 12:30 1 Ti 1:13; Hi 6:4-6, 10:26    <sup>d</sup> 12:32 Mt 7:16-20    <sup>e</sup> 12:33 Mt 3:7, 15:18; Mt 23:33; Lu 3:7    <sup>f</sup> 12:37 Mt 16:1; Lu 11:16; Jo 6:30; 1 Ko 1:22

**Anis epes sa'i siti hiahaom banagami**  
*(Mk 8:12; Lu 11:29-32)*

<sup>38</sup> Ea' nemaf afamba anom amam dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma anom Farisi mahali'ana ma'i, "Tisa dembinai, afa' wa'i ina' nenda' anom banagami si'i God nanda'ami ma afa' ata' otolom."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>39</sup> Owa' Jisas nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' amam nematawa dei' pagape itap apa'i panda' waf awafii pegewa' alafugaha Godi. Dei' maina ipa' pa'i pigati ae' enda' hiahaom amamba igihimba'mepa banagami Godi? Ae' ina ihmiba'mepa banagami amamba ipa', owa'atin. Ametal inimba banagani fowa' God nigihimba'manan profet Jonai atin atiasi ihmiba'mepan ipa!.<sup>h</sup> <sup>40</sup> Fowa' aman anamba Jona aol lu'unai nowalo'ana nape nembel nomon nimaguf wanif, owambeh wanembeh. Ea' na'amba atina ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi atiasi egape nimaguf wanif owambeh wanembeh itap nomon.<sup>i</sup> <sup>41</sup> Afamba God nogawalogea esis amam nematawafi esis epes Ninivaisi sosafel sola' basef fitanima filipa ma waf awafi ipa' panda'afi. Dei' main, esis Ninive same' basef Godi Jona naga'ipasafi ea' sambema nelelemb sakwaha waf awafi safe'ma God. Apa' ae' ikila' Jona.<sup>j</sup> <sup>42</sup> Anaf God nogawalogea epesafi, nemaf afamba ano'w nemata'w kwin dembe'wi kwagapani gani wa'ol awin negemba'mai kosafel koloma ipa' pagape na'ai kola' basef fitanima filipa kwi'i ipa' aupai. Dei' main, kwin akwamba kwapani gani itap pafe' pegetambela ea' kwafi'i kwame' basefa gawa lu'wani dembinai king Solomon nagawalipasani. Apa' dei' anona nigikila' Solomoni nape na'a'e.

**Basefa ambal aunai anotanima nafi'i nawis anin epen wapani**  
*(Lu 11:24-26)*

<sup>43</sup> "Nemaf afamba anona ambal aunai nakwaha anin epen nawisi nagafi'i, anen nafe' anamba fatauguma nolaoma anagon na'i nogapoma noma'wa. Owa' owa'atin. Ina nati anagona nogape, owa!. <sup>44</sup> Ea' na'i, 'Ae' itanima efe' ipat fowa' agapautai.' Ea' nafi'i nati ipat atamba asambehata andeande' sofalo'mata tape wafita.<sup>k</sup> <sup>45</sup> Ea' notanima nafe' nao'wai anogof ambagof daiagof awagufi 7-pelaiguf wapani mafi'i mawis mape ipat atamba. Ambagof amamba awami a'owa' manda' waf awafii fikila' waf awafi fowa' nali' nanda'afi. Fowa' epen inimba nape awen kwasakwasala, apa' dei' nape awen a'owa' nikila' endilisi poe fowa' nali' nagapaini. Ipa' amam nematawa dei' pagape itap apa'i panda' waf awafii, anaf pepe awepa na'amba atin si'i epen inimba."<sup>l</sup>

---

<sup>g</sup> 12:38 Mt 16:4    <sup>h</sup> 12:39 Jna 1:17    <sup>i</sup> 12:40 Jna 3:5    <sup>j</sup> 12:41 Mt 12:6; 1 Kin 10:1-10  
<sup>k</sup> 12:44 2 Pi 2:20    <sup>l</sup> 12:45 Mt 13:55

**Ma'mana Jisasi kwaloma owapana ananimi  
(Mk 3:31-35; Lu 8:19-21)**

<sup>46</sup> Jisas ata' na'ipasa basef atin esis amam nematawa owa', ma'mana kwafi'i kwaloma owapana ananimi safi'i salutu ando' sa'i si'ipana anif basef. <sup>47</sup> Ea' anona aman na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Ina' neme', ma'mena ine'ikwi kwaloma anom owapena ine'imi salutu ando' sa'i solomena si'i."

<sup>48</sup> Owa' anen nagwamana basef na'ipana na'i, "Ma'mai owape ae'asi ami?"

<sup>49</sup> Ea' nanda' lagol nondola'waifa amom alipumi ananimi na'ipas na'i, "Piti ma'me kwaloma owape ae'asi isimba."<sup>m</sup> <sup>50</sup> Epes mamahisa sigaila okom Ahamai nagape heveni, ma sonda' waf ananifii, isimba atis si'i ma'me owape hanitiame ae'asi."

**Basef waminif atina aman nogowaha olemb gwa'aimbi aofi  
(Mk 4:1-9; Lu 8:4-8)**

**13** <sup>1</sup> Nema' afamba atef Jisas nakwaha ipat nawisi ando' nafe' nepe felefele'ma akata dumb lu'wambi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>2</sup> Ea' amam nematawa hiasi safi'i salipana sape. Ea' nalota natoma anota bot sa'utai, apa' esis salutu akata. <sup>3</sup> Ea' naso'asa basef hiafi waminif atin na'ipas na'amba na'i, "Anona aman nafe' nowaha olemb witimb si'i raisi anof aof. <sup>4</sup> Anen nowahemb nafe', anemb bewa ufa'w sagafe'ma ea' amiguf fufia' fafi'i fa'amb. <sup>5</sup> Apa' anemb bewa otambaipa itap owa' lu'upa kwasala'up, patoma ilif atogon, owa' pewala awina. Ea' batagai kwafalis. <sup>6</sup> Ai' awin natafi ma owaf faluwi fahamb alimb masilimb ina bewafa bewala itap atep, owa'. Ea' owaf fahamb a' alimb. <sup>7</sup> Apa' anemb bewala la'afena mandelef wandafumi mataga malomam maofana wit, ea' amom ina mail mola gwa'aimi, owa'. <sup>8</sup> Apa' anemb bewa bagafe' itap fasipai ea' bataga balo bail bela gwa'aisi. Anemb bela 100-pelaimb, anemb bail bela 60-pelaimb, apa' anemb bail bela 30-pelaimb atom. <sup>9</sup> Ipa' aligah hagapaipai ma pagame' basef ifimbai, pendame'ef andeande' ukup pendapomef."

**Basef kofagefa ma Jisas naga'i basef waminif atin  
(Mk 4:10-12; Lu 8:9-10)**

<sup>10</sup> Ea' amom alipumi ananimi mafi'mai Jisas ma'ipana ma'i, Dei' maina ina' naga'ipasa basef esis waminif atin?"

<sup>11</sup> Ea' nagwamama basef na'i, "God ea' nihimba'mepa basef kofagefa fape fandambahili' ma ipa' piwis nomona maol ananini nope Dembinai nugumafipa. Apa' epes isimba, owa'atin. Anen ina nihimba'masa basef ifimba kofagefa, owa'.<sup>o</sup> <sup>12</sup> Epes ami sogahapila basef Godii, atiasi God

<sup>m</sup> 12:49 Jo 15:14; Ro 8:29    <sup>n</sup> 13:1 Lu 5:1-3    <sup>o</sup> 13:11 Mt 25:29; Mk 4:25; Lu 8:18, 19:26

a' nowatanimasef wapani. Apa' isimba owa' sogahapilifia, atiasi basef kwawia'wif ifimba esis sagahapilafi, God a' nondalombasef esis ea' sope dowaf.<sup>p</sup> <sup>13</sup>Basef kofagefa ma ae' dei' aga'i basef waminif atinafi ma esis, ifimba. Esis satologon, apa' esis ina atiasi siti anis maefah. Ea' esis sogahembe' seme' basef, apa' ina sogawa kofagefa, owa'atin.<sup>q</sup> <sup>14</sup>Esis sanda'am na'amba ma anif basef fowa'ifi fandawalap endilisi. Basef ifimba anona profet Aisaia fowa' God na'ipanaef nanda'afi faga'ias na'amba fa'i,

'Ipa' anaf pegehembe' peme' basef, apa' ina pegawa kofagefa. Ipa' petologon atapigin, apa' ina piti anis maefah, owa'atin endilisi. <sup>15</sup>Dei' main, ukup amam nematawa isimbai maso'as a'owa', aligah asasigahi haso'as ukup iwanipa sogame' basef. Ea' sasopama naep asasipi ma sogati hiahawes. Ea' aligah asasigahi haso'asa sogame' basef. Ukup asasipi paso' ma sogogawa basef kofagefa. Ama esis sombema opalef sigagi'ma ae' ma enda'as bo'wes wapani. Apa' owa', owa'atin.'<sup>r</sup>

<sup>16</sup>"Apa' ipa' sonahepa. Dei' main, naep ipe'ipi ea' pati hiahawes, aligah ipe'igahi hame' basef. <sup>17</sup>Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, fowa' amom profet hiami maloma anom amam manda' waf usi'ifi hilili'i ma'l miti hiahaom amamba dei' ipa' pagatulumi, apa' ina matolom, owa'atin. Ukup amamipi pa'ipa'i a'owa' ma mogame' basef ifimba ipa' pagame'afi, apa' owa', owa'atin. Amom ina mame'ef."

### **Jisas nawalipama basef kofagefa waminif atini ma olemb gwa'aimbi (Mk 4:13-20; Lu 8:11-15)**

<sup>18</sup>"Ipa' peme' basef kofagefa ifimba waminif atini ma aman anamba nogowaha olemb gwa'aimbi aofi. <sup>19</sup>Basef ifimba ma epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias fagape na'amba. Olemb begewa ufia'wi ambamba si'i epes isimba sagame' basef ifimbai, apa' esis owa' ukup pepemefa. Ea' Satan nafi'i nelefata basef ifimba God nagawef nomon ukup asasippi. <sup>20</sup>Apa' anemb bewa bafe' anagon otambaigimai, ambamba si'i anis epes same' basef Godi sofa'ef kwafalis sandagalamef. <sup>21</sup>Apa' isimba si'i masilimb owa' bendala itap awinia. Esis sahapilif nogota bandata ma a'i owa', anis amam nematawa sandaiwa'ma sagahapifa basef Godi sanda'as findiwas, sahas, sanda'masa waf awafi ea' kwafalis atis sandahagas sakwaha sagahapifa Godi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>22</sup>Anemb begewala mandelef wandafumi la'afini, ambamba si'i anis same' basef sailif safe', owa' nomonas salasafe' ma hiahaom magape itapi ma ukup pagapagaila moni maim hiami ea' amambai mataga maofana basef Godi. Ea' ina sahapifif sanda' waf bu'wafi banages, owa'atin. A sowa si'i gwa'aisi owa' sogalo andeande'ia. <sup>23</sup>Apa' anemb begewa itap fasipai si'i epes

<sup>p</sup> 13:12 Diu 29:4   <sup>q</sup> 13:13 Ais 6:9-10; Jo 12:40; Ap 28:26-27   <sup>r</sup> 13:15 Lu 10:23-24

<sup>s</sup> 13:21 Mt 6:19-34; Lu 12:16-21; 1 Ti 6:9-10,17

isimba same' basef bu'wafi ma ukup asasipi pagapomef sahafilif sogawefa sanda' waf fasifii. Anis sanda' waf bu'wafi si'i begela 100-pelaisi, apa' anis si'i begela 60-pelaisi. Apa' anis si'i begela 30-pelaim dowafi."

### **Basef waminif atina otalef awalifi fagalo aofi**

<sup>24</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipasa anif basef waminif atini wapani esis amam nematawa hiasi na'i, "Epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias si'i anona aman nafe' nogowaha olemb fasimbi gwa'aimbi aof ananifi. <sup>25</sup>A'i owa' owamb esis hiasi saga'ihhi, anin epen bouni ananini nafi'i, nowaha otalef awalifi wapani aof afamba anen doko' nogowaha olemb bu'wambia ea' nafe'. <sup>26</sup>Ama main, olemb ambamba bu'wambi bataga ma benafa bela gwa'aisi, amom manda' maola aman kofagonama aofi ea' mati otalef awalifi fataga fape faloma olemb fasimbi.

<sup>27</sup>Ea' mati na'amba, mafili'i ma'ipa anen ma'i, 'Dembinai, afa' wa'i owa' ina' newaha olemb gwa'aimbi aof ine'ifi. Apa' otalef amamba awasimi magaluwi. Ami newahom mataga?"

<sup>28</sup>Ea' na'ipam na'i, 'Anona aman bounai nanda'am.'

Ea' ma'ipana ma'i, 'Ina' na'i afa' ofe' ugi otalef amamba awami owa'aniam mo'oh atogon?"

<sup>29</sup>Owa' aman anamba na'ipam na'i, 'Ahae' owa'. Na'amba pelelama wit a pigiam moloma otalef awalifi.<sup>t</sup> <sup>30</sup>Ipa' kwahowam mondape atifima la'isitai dao', ea' winifa'am. Nogota atamba sogofa' gwa'aisiatai, ae' i'ipa amom manda' maol inimbai i'ipam i'i, 'Ipa' piwa'ania otalef afalemba awalifi piwasi'alef ondogw fe'eha pegaofalef. Ea' petama wit pefal'am pekolasom mofe' muwis mo'oh ipat ae'atai.' "

### **Basef waminif atina nalelef anoga lawag mastet**

#### **faloma yis sanda' bret tagatefi**

*(Mk 4:30-32; Lu 13:18-21)*

<sup>31</sup>Ea' Jisas nasso'asa anif basef waminif atin wapani na'i, "Epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias si'i nalelef sa'utipilif sa'ulifi. Anona aman nofa'alef nawalef aof ananifi. <sup>32</sup>Anelef nalelef mastetilif sa'usa'ulifi. Ina lu'walef si'i sa'utip gwa'aipi lawah hiagahi, owa!. Afalemba sa'usa'ulef a'owa!. Apa' natagai ma nagalo, lu'unua nikila' gwa'aisi hiasi sagape aufahi. Anen nataga lawag lu'unai ea' amiguf fafi'i fala owah fatoma agufugama."

<sup>33</sup>Ea' nawalapa anif basef waminif atini wapani ma esis na'i, "Epes isimba sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias si'i yis ano'w nemata'w kofa'as kwambemas saloma plaua hiami magala dram lu'wamii. A'i owa' main, a' matef lu'um."

<sup>t</sup> 13:29 Mt 3:12

**Jisas nawalapa basef waminif atini atif**  
*(Mk 4:33-34)*

<sup>34</sup> Basef ifimba hiafi Jisas na'ipasef waminif atina amam nematawa isimba hiasi. Anen ina na'ipasef alihif, owa'atin. Na'lif waminif atin.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>35</sup> Dei' anif basef anona aman profet fowa' nanda'afi dei' ea' fataga fandawalap. Profet anamba nagal'ias na'amba na'i,

“Anaf ae' iga'i malogol i'i basef waminif atin. Ae' i'i basef fape fandambahili'i dambadamba God nanda' ilifi itap fafi'i fafi'i fataga dei!.”

**Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi ma basef kofagefa waminif atina otalef awalifi**

<sup>36</sup> Ea' Jisas nosafel nakwaha esis amam nematawa hiasi nafe' ipat, ea' alipumi ananimi maf'i'mai anen ma'ipana ma'i, “Basef ifimba waminif atina otalef awalifi fagataga aofi, ina' a' newalapa kofagefa ma afa!.”

<sup>37</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamam basef na'ipam na'i, “Aman nogowaha olemb bu'wambii anamba ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi.<sup>v</sup> <sup>38</sup> Apa' aof afamba si'i walemb itap apa'e hiagoma hi'alagon. Ea' olemb ambamba bu'wambi si'i epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. Apa' otalef awalifi, afalemba si'i epes awasisi Satani. <sup>39</sup> Ea' aman anamba bounai nogowaha otalef awalifi, anen Satan. Ea' nogota atamba sogola gwa'aisiatai, atamba si'i nemaf akutaifi ma itap apa'e hiagoma. Apa' amam amamba mogola gwa'aimi witi, amamba si'i amom ensel.<sup>w</sup> <sup>40</sup> Nemaf afamba amom motama otalef awalifi mofalef nif hi'igalalef na'amba atin si'i nemaf akutaifi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>41</sup> Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi anaf ae' esapa'i amom ensel ae'ami ea' motofa hiahaom amamba hiami manda' epes sanda' waf awafii, moloma amam nematawa isimba hiasi hi'ilas sanda' waf awafii muli'amonas sogakwaha anamba ae' agala'ambemagoma.<sup>y</sup> <sup>42</sup> Ea' amom ensel a' mokwaha epes isimba sofe' nif lu'wafi, sope nif amamba selef kwapete'as nalelef tilili talala' sope awes.<sup>z</sup> <sup>43</sup> Nemaf afamba amam nematawa bu'wasi sogala' a'owa' si'i awin alipini anamba Ahamas nagala'ambemagoma. Epes aligh hagapaipai, ipa' pendame' basef ifimba andeande!<sup>a</sup>

**Basef waminif atina aman nagati moni nandambahili'i**

<sup>44</sup> “Epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias si'i anin moni sambaho'wan nagape anof aof itapi. Ea' anona aman nafili' natilin nambaho'wan wapani. Anen sonahana endilisi nafe'nofala anis epes safi'i saso'ana moni ma satala hiahawes ananisi hi'agalas. Ea' nofa' moni inimba nafe' natala aof afamba.

<sup>u</sup> 13:34 Sam 78:2    <sup>v</sup> 13:37 1 Ko 3:9    <sup>w</sup> 13:39 Mt 7:16; Jo 15:6    <sup>x</sup> 13:40 Mt 24:31; Mt 25:31-46; Mk 13:27    <sup>y</sup> 13:41 Mt 8:12    <sup>z</sup> 13:42 Dan 12:3    <sup>a</sup> 13:43 Mt 19:29; Lu 14:33; Fl 3:7

### **Basef waminif atina bahigis sagatalis otamba hiambaii**

<sup>45</sup>“Epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias si'i anona aman nanda' bisnisi nala' nogolaoma anis bahigis fasifasisi atis.

<sup>46</sup> Ea' nati anis fasisi endilisi sagatalis otamba hiambaiinofala anis epes safi'i ma sogaso'ana otamba sogatala hiahaom ananimi hi'igalam. Ea' nofa' otamba ma isimba nefe' natala bahigis isimba sowasuwaasi atis.

### **Basef waminif atina anemb**

<sup>47</sup>“Anif wapani. Epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias si'i anona anemb anom amam mafe' malana nowala dumb awina migili'amai agof mamimami.<sup>b</sup> <sup>48</sup> Ea' anemb anamba asi'ina ma agof mahondo'ana nafi'i akata wata'ita. Ea' mape manifa' agof fasigufi atogof malo'agof folalef. Apa' agof amamba awasimi makwahom. <sup>49</sup> Ama anef nemaf akutaifi itap apa'e ea' na'amba atin si'i amom maganifa' agof fasigufi dei awasigufi dei. Amom ensel anaf mufi'i munifa' epes sanda' waf awafii sagape la'afena amam nematawa isimba fasisii mofa'as mefe'<sup>c</sup> <sup>50</sup> mokwahis sofe' nif lu'wami. Ama sogape nif amamba lu'wami sowa selef kwapete'as nalelef tilili talala' sogape.”

### **Basef endilisifi ifimba namifi faloma apifi**

<sup>51</sup> Ea' Jisas nahali'am na'l'i, “Ipa' ea' pegawa basef ifimba hiafi a'a owa!?”  
Ea' magwamana ma'l'i, “Aho!”

<sup>52</sup> Ea' na'ipam na'l'i, “Amom hiami dembami magawalipas mu'uli Godi molafa basef ananifi ma mugawis nomona maol ananini nope Dembinai nugumafiam amom mandahama na'amba. Amom si'i anona aman kofagonama ipati. Anen nefe' nawis ipat nomon nofa'ai hiahawes fasisi, namisi saloma apisi ea' nofa'as nafi'i.”<sup>d</sup>

### **Esis amam nematawa sagape Nasareti saso'ana alafugahama Jisas (Mk 6:1-6; Lu 4:16-30)**

<sup>53</sup> Jisas nawalipam basef ifimba waminif atini ma ea', nakwaha wambel ambalemba<sup>e</sup> <sup>54</sup> nefe' wambel ananimbili kofagama. Ea' nawis ipat esis Juda sandakolasatai nasefela basef Godi na'ipasef. Anen na'ias na'amba esis agogolalasis kwapete' sa'l'i, “Gawa inimba naloma banagami amamba ma nanda' hiahaom si'i God nanda'ami, anen nofa'ami ani?<sup>f</sup> <sup>55</sup> A'i aman anamba nogama aman nagala' ifagwi Maria kogolanai a'a? Apa' mogawa owapana ananimi Jems Josep Saimoni Judas mape na'a. <sup>56</sup> Hanitiamaana ananiwai wape walomapa na'a. Apa' hiahaom amamba gawa banagani anen nofa'ani ani?<sup>g</sup>

---

<sup>b</sup> 13:47 Mt 22:9-10    <sup>c</sup> 13:49 Mt 13:42; Lu 13:28    <sup>d</sup> 13:52 Mt 7:28    <sup>e</sup> 13:53 Jo 7:15  
<sup>f</sup> 13:54 Jo 6:42    <sup>g</sup> 13:56 Jo 4:44

<sup>57</sup>Ea' sow'a' alafugaha anen.

Owa' Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Anona profet agol gatomana analemb walemb hielimbi daialemb, sa'i anen dembinai sahapifana. Apa' ina anagol agol gatoma gandawalapana alihigila wambel kofagama ananima, a ipat ananitai nagapoma, owa'atin."

<sup>58</sup>Esis owa' sogahapifa aninia. Na'amba dei' anen ina nanda' anom hiahaom banagami hiami wambel ambalemba, owa'atin.

**Amom matopa' bamato'wa Jon, aman anamba nagapisi'as embeli a' afuna**  
(Mk 6:14-29; Lu 3:19-20, 9:7-9)

**14** <sup>1</sup>Nemaf afamba anona aman agilinama Herot nepe dembinai gavmana itap lu'upa Galili. Anen name' basefa maol bu'wani Jisas nanda'ani, ea' name' sasa'ma agol Jisasi gafe' lu'wagol. <sup>2</sup>Ea' Herot na'ipa isimba sanda'mana maol na'i, "Aman anamba Jon nagapisi'as embeli, a' nosafel wapani dei' nepe banagona nanda' maol si'i God nanda'ani."<sup>h</sup>

<sup>3-4</sup>Fowa' basef ifimba fagape na'amba. Herot owamana Filip waulu'mana anani'wi agili'wa Herodias. Ea' sahomana Herot nandalombana'w. Ea' Jon na'ipa Herot na'i, "Ina' naso' nemata'w sahomenai, ea' nawala mu'uli Godi. Na'ambai ina andeande', owa'!"

Apa' Herod nandaiwa'ma nogali'amona'w ea' na'ipa amom soldia mofa' Jon mafe' manda'ana nanda' kalabus.<sup>i</sup> <sup>5</sup>Herot na'i nohana noga' apa' owa' owa'atin. Dei' main, anen ombal mahanama amam nematawa hiasi sa'i Jon anen profet. Na'amba Herot ina nahana, owa!. <sup>6-7</sup>Nafe' ma anef nemaf Herotnofala epes hiasi safi'li sanda' kolasa nandagalama nemaf ma'mana kogolanafi. Nemaf afamba Herodias nogama'w kwafi'i klawisi nomon kwalutu kwalemb. Esis hiasi satolo'w ea' Herot nandagalama'w na'l basef endilifi atif naga'if banagafi na'i, "Endilisi ae' a'ipina, i'i ina' ni'ipa ae' ma egase'ena anom maefah, ae' igasi'enami."

<sup>8</sup>Ea' ako'w kwafe'ma ma'makw kwa'ipa'w kwafe' kwa'ipa Herot kwa'i, "Dei' atef ae' a'i ina' neha aman anamba Jon nagapisi'as embeli noga' netopa' balaga gola anota plet nefal'agai nese'e."<sup>j</sup>

<sup>9-11</sup>Ako'w kwa'ias na'amba, opaf Heroti a' nemanif a'owa'. Apa' anen okom mandanda' ma na'i basef endilifi atif naga'if banagafi, ea' amam nematawa hiasi isimba same'ana. Ea' nasapa' anona aman soldia nafe' ipat kalabusitai natopa' bamato'w Joni nala balaga gala plet nafi'li naso' Herodias nogama'w kofa'aga kwafe' kwaso' ma'makw. <sup>12</sup>Ea' amom alipumi Joni mafi'i mofa' alop ananipi mafe' mawana matmat. Ea' mafe' ma'ipa Jisasa hiahaom amamba.

<sup>h</sup> 14:2 Mt 11:2; Lev 18:16; Lev 20:21   <sup>i</sup> 14:3-4 Mt 21:26   <sup>j</sup> 14:8 Mt 17:12

**Jisas naso'asa gwa'aimi amam nematawa hiasi 5000-pelais**  
*(Mk 6:31-44; Lu 9:10-17; Jo 6:1-13)*

<sup>13</sup> Jisas name' basef ifimba, anen atona nafe' nakwaha wambel ambalemba nofa' bot nafe' anagon wafigima epes akagoma. Ea' amam nematawa hiasi same' basefa Jisas nafe' sakwaha wambel hiagoma asasima sailana safe' ufia'w sa'i sotolona.<sup>k</sup> <sup>14</sup> Jisas nafe' nataga akata nati esis hiasi nati uwahipis. Ea' nati epes asasisi aowas nanda'asi, nanda'as bo'wes wapani.

<sup>15</sup> A'i owa' main wambomota felefele'ma owamb alipumi ananimi mafi'i ma'ipana ma'i, "Afa' wape na'a wafigima ea' wambomota felefele'ma owamb. Ina' nesapa'as sofo'o analemb walemb sogotala gwa'aisi sonda'as soga'as."

<sup>16</sup> Owa' Jisas nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Ae' ina esapa'as sefe', owa'. Ipa' atipa pese'as gwa'aisi."

<sup>17</sup> Ea' amom ma'ipana ma'i, "Afa' gwa'aisi owa' hiasa. Bret wa'agolita taloma agof biagof ea' ma'wis sa'omafa."

<sup>18</sup> Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' fa'as fili pese'eas ae!"<sup>l</sup>

<sup>19-20</sup> Ea' na'ipa amam nematawa hiasi sape otalef bo'walifi itap. Ea' nasa'ma bret atamba wa'agolita taloma agof naniga nati heven ilif na'i nanifela God. Ama ea', nindiwata nasa' alipumi ananimi mafe' maso'as sa'as dondo' a' alihis andeande!. Ea' alipumi ananimi matatama du'wa'wanis sagasaga'ihi malo'was folalef lu'walifi 12-pelailif asi'ilif kwaef. <sup>21</sup> Epes saga' gwa'aisi isimbai hiasi. Esis siamba amam atom mataga 5000-pelaim. Apa' ina siamba awasi nematawa, owa'!

**Jisas natoma nafe' embel ilif dumb lu'wambi**  
*(Mk 6:45-52; Jo 6:15-21)*

<sup>22</sup> Jisas nasapa' alipumi ananimi mofa' bot mali' mafe' dumb ambamba mambo fisana. Ea' nasapa' amam nematawa hiasi safe!<sup>m</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Safe'ma ea', anen atona nalota anota halafuta nape nandabeten nahali' God.

Wambomota felefele'ma owamb, anen atona ata' napani halafuta ilif. <sup>24</sup> Apa' alipumi ananimi mape bot mali' mafe' mandasapa' dumb la'afimba, owa' fufin lu'wani nalo nafi'i. Ea' embel lasiali' mafili mahagasai bot. Ea' fufin wapani nakoto'ma bot, tanda'am bimi bema tala.

<sup>25</sup> Akot ata' tail atin, felefele'ma logola, owa' Jisas nagi'mam natoma nafe' embel ilif nafe'ma amom.<sup>n</sup> <sup>26</sup> Amom mati anen nalutu nafi'i embel

<sup>k</sup> 14:13 Mt 9:36    <sup>l</sup> 14:18 Mt 15:35-39; Mk 8:6-10; 2 Kin 4:44    <sup>m</sup> 14:22 Lu 6:12, 9:28  
<sup>n</sup> 14:25 Lu 24:37

ilif, ombal maham kwapete' ma'i owa', anona gamba nailam nafe'. Ea' manda'am wiwa ma'oh kwapete'. <sup>27</sup>Owa' Jisas nalomam na'i kwafalis na'i, "Ipa' banagepa, ombel mogahепa owa!. Ae' atowe ma'uwi ailipa afi'i."

<sup>28</sup>Ea' Pita nagwamana na'ipana na'i, "Dembinal! I'i ina' ma'wina, ni'ipa ae' ilutu efe'mago ina' embel ilif."<sup>o</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ina' fi'i."

Ea' Pita nakwaha bot natoma nafe' embel ilifam nafe'ma Jisas. <sup>30</sup>Apa' owa', anen nati embel mohafel lu'um, ombal mahana na'i a' nowala embel. Ea'nofala Jisas na'i, "Dembinal! Ina' topalopae."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>31</sup>Ea' kwafalis atis Jisas nowasa' lagol nahapilana na'ipana na'i, "Ina' owa' nihapilif banagena ni'i ae' la'ifiwaia, owa!. Dei' maina ina' nomonas sagape biafis?"

<sup>32</sup>Ea' amom biam malota bot, fufin naloma embel mandahagas.<sup>q</sup> <sup>33</sup>Ea' amom magape boti mati hiahaom amamba manda' lotuma Jisas mafela agol Godi lu'wagol ma'i, "Endilisi atis, ina' Nogamana Godi."

**Jisas nanda' amam nematawa hiasi aowas nanda'asi  
anagon itap lu'upa Genesaret ambo'wes**  
(Mk 6:53-56)

<sup>34</sup>Ea' Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi mowala mambo dumb ambamba mafe' mataga anagon itap lu'upa Genesaret. <sup>35</sup>Ea' anis epes sagape itap apambai sogawana sa'i anamba Jisas. Ea' sasapa' anis safe' sa'ipa anis sagape felefele'i sofa'ai anis aowas nanda'asi safi'mai anen.<sup>r</sup> <sup>36</sup>Ea' sofa'ai isimba aowas nanda'asi sa'ipana saisailana sa'i anen ni'i aho'ma isimba sogahapila lowaf ananifi da'malififa atef. Ea' epes mamahisa sagahapilaf lowaf ananifi sataga bo'wes wapani.

**Mu'uli Godi nikila' basef bafas a'misi**  
(Mk 7:1-13)

**15** <sup>1</sup>Nemaf afamba anom Farisi dembami esis Judai maloma anom amam dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi, makwaha Jerusalem mafi'mai Jisas. Ea' mahali'ana ma'i,<sup>s</sup> <sup>2</sup>"Dei' maina alipumi ine'imy mugumbisila' waf ape'ifi akupapa magaso'apafi? Ama amom owa' mosa'opa lagofa mogap' gwa'aisia."

<sup>3</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamama basef na'i, "Dei' maina ipa' pagawala mu'uli Godi ma pagaila waf ipe'ifi atef?<sup>t</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ipa' pawala basef God na'if naga'i, 'Ipa' pinifela mamasepa ipe'isi pihapifas petopalopas. Epen ami nigali' basef awafi ma aheman ma'man ananisii, inimba anis daias sohan nega!'

---

<sup>o</sup> 14:28 Jo 21:7   <sup>P</sup> 14:30 Mt 8:26   <sup>Q</sup> 14:32 Mk 4:39   <sup>R</sup> 14:35 Mt 9:20-21; Mk 5:27-28; Lu 8:44   <sup>S</sup> 15:1 Lu 11:38   <sup>T</sup> 15:3 Eks 20:12; Eks 21:17; Diu 5:16

<sup>5</sup>Owa' ipa' pambaso'am pa'i anif daif na'amba pa'i, Epen mamahina nindaiwa'ma negatopalopa mamasan ni'ipas ni'i, 'Otamba mais ae'asi andaiwa'ma egase'epas. Ae' a' andandepasa egaso'anas God.' <sup>6</sup>Apa' ipa' Farisi paloma ipa' anipa pagawalipasa mu'uli Godi, ipa' pa'i aho'ma epen inimba negambaso'ma mamasan, ea' owa' netopalopasa."

Ipa' panda' waf afambai pesambala basef ifimba Godi na'i mogatopalopa mamasapa. Ea' panda' waf ipe'ifi atef lu'uf.<sup>u</sup> <sup>7</sup>Fowa' profet Aisaia nondola'waifa ipa' endilisi, ipa' paga'i basefa malogof biagufi. Anen nanda'ef andeande' dondo'ma ipa', na'ias na'amba na'i,

<sup>8</sup>'Amam nematawa isimba sasa'ma agol ae'agili lu'wagola malogof asasigufi atogof ando', apa' opalef asasilifi fape laogona ae'. Ukup asasipi ina sahapifi, owa' atin. <sup>9</sup>Esis ina sawalipasa basef ae'afi. Esis sawalapa mu'uli epes sagape itapi atin sambaso'mas sali, "Mu'uli inimba basef Godi." Ea' sanda' lotu sasa'ma agol ae'agili dowadowaf.'

**Hiahaom awami manda' epes sanda' waf awafii**  
(Mk 7:14-23)

<sup>10</sup>Ea' Jisas nofala esis amam nematawa hiasi safi'mai anen na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' pemel basef ifimba andeande'ma pegegewef."<sup>v</sup> <sup>11</sup>Hiahawes gwa'aisi mais ando'asi ipa' paga'asi sagawis nomoni, isimbai ina sanda'epa awepa, owa!. Apa' hiahaom magape ukup ipe'ipi nomoni mawisi ando', amambai atom manda'epa awepa."

<sup>12</sup>Ea' alipumi ananimi 12-pelaim mafi'mai anen ma'ipana ma'i, "Ina' negawa amom Farisi mame' basef ifimba ine'ifi mandaiwa'mef nelelemb aoma ina?"

<sup>13</sup>Ea' nagwa basef waminif atina amom na'ipam na'i, "Ahame ae'anai nagape heveni nawa hiahaom anof aof. Ea' hiahaom hiami anen owa' nogowamia amamba anaf a' nigiam moloma nombalef masilimb."<sup>w</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ipa' kwahowa amom amamba Farisi ata' mondape. Amom si'i amam naep pagaso'ami ma'i migihimba'ma ufia'wa anis daias. I'i esis naep pagaso'asi si'i sigihimba'masa ufia'w anis epes isimba naep pagaso'asii, atiasi esis hiasi dogwas sefe' sowa asondakolef atin sowasowala sope kwambiwag."

<sup>15</sup>Ea' Pita nagwamana basef na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Ina' ni'i basef ifimba kofagefa waminif atina hiahaom awami ma afa' ata' ome'ef."

<sup>16</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' wapani nomonas ata' akepa a'a?" <sup>17</sup>A'i ipa' owa' ata' pegawaea! Hiahaom ando'ami mawis malogofa mogowala nelelembi, amamba ea' motanima mawisi ando' mafe' mowala dowah.

<sup>18</sup>Apa' hiahaom magape ipa' nomoni, ukup nomonas awami maim mataga ando', amambai atom manda'epa awepa.<sup>x</sup> <sup>19</sup>Hiahaom awami magape ukup nomoni magawisii amamba. Ukup awami, waf soha anis sogaga'i, sonda' so'a waola anis amam nematawa daindaiasi, ea' sonda'

---

<sup>u</sup> 15:6 Ais 29:13   <sup>v</sup> 15:10 Mt 12:34   <sup>w</sup> 15:13 Mt 23:16,24; Lu 6:39; Ro 2:19   <sup>x</sup> 15:18 Jen 8:21; Mt 12:34

anef waf awafi si'i waf afamba so'a waulafi, wal, baso'am, findiwa. <sup>20</sup>Waf afambai atef fawisi ando' fanda' epes awasis. Apa' epes owa' sosa'opa lagof andeande'ma soga' gwa'aisia si'i amom Farisi maga'i, amambai ina manda'as awes, owa'atin."

**Nemata'w Kenani'wi kwahapifa Jisas endilisi**  
(Mk 7:24-30)

<sup>21</sup>Ea' Jisas nakwaha wambel ambalemba nafe' gani wa'ol itap felefele'ma walemb ambalemba bialemb Tairi Saidon. <sup>22</sup>Owa' ano'w nemata'w Kenani'wi kwape na'amba. Ako'w kwafi'i kofalana na'amba kwa'i, "O, Dembinai, ina' akunamana Deviti, ina' niti ae' uwahipiwi. Ambal aunai nahambombaga nogame ae'akwi endilisi."

<sup>23</sup>Owa' Jisas ina nagwama'wa anif basef ako'w, owa!. Ea' amom alipumi ananimi mafi'mai anen ma'ipana ma'i, "Nemata'w akwamba kwanda'am falafala kwagi'mafai. Ina' sapa'akw kotanima kofo'o!"<sup>y</sup>

<sup>24</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwa basef na'ipa'w na'i, "God nasapa' ae' afi'i ma epes sagape si'i sipsip higilagalapi isimba esis Israeli atis."

<sup>25</sup>Owa' ako'w kwafi'i kwindiwa nembawa kwotawa felefele'ma anen kwa'i, "Dembinai, ina' natopalopa ae!."<sup>z</sup>

<sup>26</sup>Ea' nagwama'wa basef na'i, "Apa' ina mofa' gwa'aisi awasi ape'isii mokwahis sofe'ma nombagw, owa!"<sup>z</sup>

<sup>27</sup>Owa' ako'w kwagwamana basef anen kwa'i, "Dembinai, ina' na'i endilisi. Nombagw agogw gwafe' lafela tebol gwatatama gwa'aisi mamasagw agwagwisii sogowa itapi gwa'as."<sup>z</sup>

<sup>28</sup>Ako'w kwa'ias na'amba, Jisas nagwama'wa basef na'i, "O, nemata'w, hapif ine'inu lu'wani. Dei' hiahawes ina okom maga'iasi atiasi sotagamena si'i ina' naga'ias."

Ea' nogota atamba atota nogama'w akwa'ukwi ambo'okw wapani.<sup>a</sup>

**Jisas nanda' hiasi aowas nanda'asi sataga bo'wes**

<sup>29</sup>Jisas nakwaha wambel ambalemba nafe' felefele'ma dumb Galili. Ea' nondowasa' halafuta tol nape. <sup>30</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi safi'i salagamana sofa'i aowas naninani nanda'asi safi'mai anen. Anis bo'wagah awamisi, anis naep pagaso'asi, bihitagof mondola'asi, anis malogof fagaso'asi, aowas anamba hianai. Esis sofa'as safi'i sambe'as sa'oh felefele'ma bo'wagah Jisasi ea' nanda'as bo'wes.<sup>b</sup> <sup>31</sup>Ea' esis gogolalasia sagati epes isimba naep pagaso'asi satologon, malogof fagaso'asi sa'i, bihitagof mondola'asi ea' usi'im, bo'wagah awasimisi ea' bo'om safe!. Ea' dei' esis hiasi sasa'ma agol God Israeli lu'wagol.<sup>c</sup>

---

<sup>a</sup> 15:23 Mt 10:6   <sup>b</sup> 15:27 Mt 8:10,13   <sup>c</sup> 15:28 Mk 7:31   <sup>b</sup> 15:30 Mk 7:37   <sup>c</sup> 15:31 Mt 14:14

**Jisas naso'asa gwa'aisi epes hiasi 4000-pelais  
(Mk 8:1-10)**

<sup>32</sup> Ea' Jisasnofalai alipumi ananimi mafi'i na'ipam na'amba na'i, "Ae' ati esis amam nematawa isimba uwahipis. Esis sape salome nimaguf wanif gwa'aisi akas a' nolomahas a'owa!. I'i ae' esapa'as sogafe' dowaf uta baop asasima, sitilif atona atona sowa so'oh sofe' ufiawa."

<sup>33</sup> Ea' alipumi ananimi ma'ipana na'amba ma'i, "Na'a wafigima epes akagoma. Atiasi afa' ofa'ai bret atamba ani ma ogaso' amam nematawa isimba hiasi?"

<sup>34</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Dei' ipa' bret ma'ufita ta'oh?"

Owa' amom ma'i, "Afa' bret 7-pelaita taloma agof sa'ugufi kwasala'uguf."

<sup>35</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipa esis amam nematawa ma sogape itap, <sup>36</sup> nasa'ma bret 7-pelaita taloma agof agwafomba nanifela God nawalis naso' alipumi ananimi ma mogaso'asas esis amam nematawa hiasi. Amom maso'as hi' alas dondo'. <sup>37</sup> Ea' sa'as dondo' a' alihis andeande!. Ea' alipumi ananimi matatama du'wa'wanisi sagasaga'ihi makolasis malo'was folalef lu'walifi 7-pelailif asi'ilif kwaef. <sup>38</sup> Esis amam nematawa saga' gwa'aisi isimbai, siamba amam atom mataga 4,000-pelaim. Apa' esis ina siamba awasi nematawa wapani, owa!. <sup>39</sup> Ama Jisas nasapa'as sagaf'i, anen nalota bot nafe' gani wa'ol dumb lu'wambi anep itap lu'upa Magadan.

**Esis sa'i siti banagami si'i God atona nanda'ami  
(Mk 8:11-13; Lu 12:54-56)**

**16**

<sup>1</sup> Ea' anom dembami Farisi maloma anom dembami daiam Sadyusi mafi'mai Jisas ma'i mogwambana ma anen ata' nondam anom banagami si'i God nagape ilifi nanda'ami ma ata' motolom.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Owa' anen nagwamam anif basef waminif atin na'i, "Ipa' pagati otaga wambomota felefele'ma owamb a' pa'i, 'Otoga nasa'of akwahina. Na'amba atiasi nogota bo'otama owaf figalowatai.' <sup>3</sup> Apa' kuhumbita pa'i, 'Otoga ilagw ea' alialim. Manda'am na'amba ma atiasi fufini asaf mogataga.' Aho!, ipa' pati ametal hiani ilifani itapani andeande! apa' dei' ipa' owa' pegawa ametal nogota ata'ili andeande'a. <sup>e</sup> <sup>4</sup> Ipa' mini'ap amam nematawa dei' pagape itap apa'i panda' waf awafii pegewa' alafugaha Godi. Dei' pefalagama pa'i pigati anin ametal banagani. Apa' ae' owa'atina enda'an pigatilina, owa'atin. Ametal inimba banagani fowa' God nigihimba'manan profet Jonai atin atiasi ihimba'mepan ipa!"

Jisas na'ipam ea', nakwahom nafe!.

<sup>d</sup> 16:1 Mt 12:38; Lu 11:16    <sup>e</sup> 16:3 Mt 12:39; Lu 11:29

**Basef waminif atina yis amom Farisii maloma amom Sadyusii  
(Mk 8:14-21)**

<sup>5</sup> Ea' Jisas nao'wa alipumi ananimi mofa' bot mowala mambo dumb ambamba mataga fisana, apa' amom ukup paso'ama mofa' anota bret togalomam.<sup>f</sup> <sup>6</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pindimafuma andeande!, solawaipama yis amamba amom Farisii maloma amom Sadyusii!"

<sup>7</sup> Ea' amom mame' anen na'ias na'amba, amom manda'ipama ma'i, "Afa' okom maso'afa bret ta'ihi, dei' na'ipafa."

<sup>8</sup> Owa' Jisas nogawa ukup amamipi na'ipam na'i, "Hapif ipe'ini ina banagen. Dei' maina ipa' panda'ipama paga'i, 'Afa' bret akafa??" <sup>9</sup> Ipa' ukup pandanda' ma bret atamba wanifita biafita esis hiasi 5,000-pelais sa'ata ma du'wanita taga'ihi, a'a owa? Pakolasata palo'wata folalef ma'ulif? Ipa' ata' owa' pegawefa?<sup>h</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Ea' ipa' owa' ukup pepoma bret atamba 7-pelaita afamba hiasi 4,000-pelais saga'atama du'wanita taga'ihi pakolasata palo'wata folalef ma'ulif? <sup>11</sup> Dei' maina ipa' owa' pegegawaea? Ae' ina a'ipipa bret endilisitai, owa'. Ae' a'i ipa' solawaipama yis amamba amom Farisii maloma amom Sadyusii."

<sup>12</sup> Ea' dei' amom mogawa, anen ina na'ipama yis isimba endilisisi, owa!. Anen na'i amom solawaima basef amom Farisi maloma amom Sadyusi magawalipasafi.

**Pita nawalapa basef na'i Jisas anen Krais God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii  
(Mk 8:27-30; Lu 9:18-21)**

<sup>13</sup> Jisas nafe' naloma alipumi ananimi mataga felefele'ma anambel wambel Sisaria Filipai. Ea' nahali'am na'i, "Amam nematawa esis sogawa ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi sogawa agol maigil sanda'meagol?"<sup>i</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Ea' ma'ipana ma'i, "Anis sa'i ina' Jon aman nagapisi'as embeli. Anis sa'i ina' Elaija. Apa' anis sa'i ina' Jeremaia a'a anina profet."

<sup>15</sup> Ea' nahali'am na'i, "Dei' ipa' pa'i ae' ami??"<sup>j</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Saimon Pita nagwamana basef na'i, "Ina' Krais, aman anamba God nandandepana nasapa'ena nagafi'ii. Ina' Nogamana God ambal namili lagapaunai."<sup>k</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef Pita na'i, "Saimon, ina' nogama Jonai, ina' sonahena. Ina anona aman itapanai nihimba'mena basef ifimba na'if, owa'atin. Ahame atona nagape heveni nihimba'menaef na'if."<sup>l</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Dei' a'ipina endilisi, agol ine'igili Pita, agol agalemba ga'i otam. Atiasi ae' enda' ma'ol banaganima sios ae'asi sotoma otam amamba ilif. Ama banagami amamba ga'i ina banagema migikila' esis, owa'atin.<sup>m</sup> <sup>19</sup> Ae'

---

<sup>f</sup> 16:5 Lu 12:1   <sup>g</sup> 16:8 Mt 14:17-21   <sup>h</sup> 16:9 Mt 15:34-38   <sup>i</sup> 16:13 Mt 14:1-2; Mk 6:14-15; Lu 9:7-8   <sup>j</sup> 16:15 Jo 6:69   <sup>k</sup> 16:16 Mt 17:5; Ga 1:15-16   <sup>l</sup> 16:17 Jo 1:42; Ef 2:20

<sup>m</sup> 16:18 Mt 18:18; Jo 20:23

atiasi ese'ena ki utaini ina' ma anamba God nagala'ambemagoma heven. Hiahaom ina' negewa'am na'a itapi, amamba anaf God nowa'am gani heven wapani. Apa' hiahaom mamahoma ina' negatagwahom na'a itapi, amamba anaf God notagwahom gani heven wapani."<sup>n</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam basef banagafi na'i amom owa'i mi'ipa anis epesa anen Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafil'iia, owa'i. Mombaho'ana.

**Jisas na'i anen atiasi noga' notanima nosafel wapani**  
*(Mk 8:31–9:1; Lu 9:22–27)*

<sup>21</sup>Nogota atamba Jisas nali' nandasafel nihimba'ma alipumi ananimi ma atiasi nofe' nogawis Jerusalem ama agufumi Judai mogaso'ana akafimi. Amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi moloma amom pris dembami atiasi moso'ana akafimi lu'wami anona mohana nogaga!. Ama nimaguf bif hi'ilifa anef fegafe'ma wanifi a' notanima nosafel wapani.

<sup>22</sup>Ea' Pita nofa' Jisas nendelefata nasa gemba ea' na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai, owa'atin, ae' andaiwa' endlisi ma hiahaom amamba mogatagama ina', owa'i, hapaimi!"

<sup>23</sup>Ea' Jisas nandambema na'ipa Pita na'i, "Ina' si'i Satan. Dei' main, ina' owa' okom mopoma okom Godia, owa'. Okom mandapoma nomonas epes sagape itapi atis. Owa'i nehefa ufia'w ae'akwia. Delefata nefe' alafuga ae'agai."

<sup>24</sup>Dei' Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, "Ae' efa' akafimi anda' maol Godi sehe ega' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai. I'i anin epen ni'i nila ae', anin nenda'as na'amba atin si'i ae' ma nigaili. Ea' nitalogofa okom ananimi ma maol main anin na'i nenda'ani.<sup>p</sup> <sup>25</sup>Epen ami okom mopoma ambal ananili atol, ni'i nihapilal tatala'il, anaf ambal ananili higililal. Apa' ami okom mopoma ae' ma nesambala ambal ananili itap apa'e, anaf ambal ananili God a' nofa'al lotanima nepe andeande' lifilafi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>26</sup>I'i epen ami nenda' maol naninani ma negefa' gwa'aimi uga hiahaom hiami itapami atom higiligalami, anin wapani awen higililan nelomam. Dei' bola hiahaom amamba anaf motopalopan mi'imama? Owa'atin endlisi. Inimba atiasi nefu' hiahaom maima negatal ambal ananili ma netanima negewambilali wapani? Owa'atin.<sup>r</sup> <sup>27</sup>Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, anaf ae' ifi'i elomai hiahaom fasimi banagami mogogala'i ahamai moloma amom ensel ae'ami. Ama nemaf afamba, ae' egwamasa hiahaom hiami esis amam nematawu hiasi mondahama waf esis sanda'afi hi'ilaf.<sup>s</sup> <sup>28</sup>Ae' a'ipipa endlisi! Anis epes dei' sagalutu na'ai, esis ina atiasi sogal' ulal, ata' owa'atin, asiti ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi egape si'i dembiwai king igafil'i."

---

<sup>n</sup> 16:19 Mt 17:9; Mk 9:9    <sup>o</sup> 16:23 Mt 10:38; Lu 14:27    <sup>p</sup> 16:24 Mt 10:39; Lu 17:33; Jo 12:25    <sup>q</sup> 16:25 Mt 4:8-9    <sup>r</sup> 16:26 Mt 25:31; Sam 62:12; Pro 24:12; Ro 2:6; Re 22:12

**Alop Jisasi pataga pogala' a'owa'**  
*(Mk 9:2-13; Lu 9:28-36)*

**17** <sup>1</sup>A'i owa' main, nimaguf wanif fafe'ma hi'alef, Jisas nao'wa Pita naloma Jemsi owamana Jon nao'wam mondowasa' anota halafuta lautai. Nao'wa amom atom tol mape.<sup>s</sup> <sup>2</sup>Owa' mati alop ananipi apandati na'a pogala' a'owa'. Ea' nogohnaep ananisi sogala' si'i owaf, ea' luwaguf ananimi mataga afitim si'i lambeh magahihil. <sup>3</sup>Ea' amom wanom mape owa' mati amam biam fowa'imi Mosesi Elaija mataga malutu ma'i maloma Jisas.

<sup>4</sup>Amom mati isimba, Pita na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Dembinai, afa' wape na'a'e a' fafas. Ina' niga'i awima, dao' ae' ela' aolah wanoh na'a'e, anop ine'ipi anop Mosesi anop Elaijai."<sup>t</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Anen ata' na'i nagail atini, anom ilagw afitimi mogogala' a'owa'i maluwi maofana amom. Ea' anagol malogol ga'i gatagai ilagw amamba ga'i basef ga'i, "Anen nogame ae'ani, ae' okom mohafel maimailana a'owa' ea' ae' okom mohafel maila waf ananifi. Ipa' pendame' basef ananifi."

<sup>6</sup>Amom alipumi ananimi mame' basef ifimba, ombal maham a'owa' ea' mowafa motawa mando' amagah itap. <sup>7</sup>Owa' Jisas nafi'i felefele'ma amom nasa lagola amom na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' safel. Ipa' ina ombal mehepa, owa'i."

<sup>8</sup>Ea' amom masa'ma naep matologon owa', ina ata' mati anin epen, owa'atin. Mati Jisas atona nalutu nalomam.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Ea' amom ata' makwaha halafuta milianai atin, owa' Jisas na'ipam dindinip na'i, "Ipa' ina pewalapa hiahaom amamba dei' pagatulumi, pi'ipa anin epenam, owa'i. A pefe' dondo'ma nemaf afamba ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi ekwhaha wandofa itanima egasafel wapani, dao' pi'ipas."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ea' alipumi ananimi mahali'ana ma'i, "Dei' maina amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maga'i Elaija fowa'inai ata' nili' nogafi'i?"

<sup>11</sup>Ea' anen nagwa basef na'i, "Aho' endilisi, Elaija anen nifi'i ma nondondomba hiahaom hiami hi'igalam wapani.<sup>w</sup> <sup>12</sup>Apa' owa' dei' ae' a'ipipa, anona Elaija a' nafi'i ea', apa' esis amam nematawa ina sogawa anen, owa' sa'i anona daiana. Esis sandaila ukup asasimi atom sandanda' waf aunai naninani ma anen. Ea' atiasi sonda'am na'amba atina sogase'e akafimi ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi."<sup>x</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Jisas na'ias na'amba, ea' alipumi ananimi mogawa anen na'ipama Elaija anen waminif atina Jon nagapisi'as embeli.

<sup>s</sup> 17:1 2 Pi 1:16-18    <sup>t</sup> 17:4 Sam 2:7; Ais 42:1; Mt 3:17; Mk 1:11; Lu 3:22; Diu 18:15

<sup>u</sup> 17:8 Mt 16:20    <sup>v</sup> 17:9 Mal 4:5    <sup>w</sup> 17:11 Mt 11:14, 14:10    <sup>x</sup> 17:12 Lu 1:17

**Jisas nanda' anona aman sa'unai ambal aunai nagapaunai ambo'ona  
(Mk 9:14-29; Lu 9:37-42)**

<sup>14</sup> Amom mafe' mataga ma esis amam nematawa hiasi, anona aman nafi'i natagama Jisas nindiwa nembawa notaoma anen <sup>15</sup> na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai, ina' ni'l u wahipigai ma awani aman ae'ani. Anin ambal aunai nanda'an name' akafimi lu'wami a'owa' ma alop ananipi. Aho', lifilafi ambal amamba nanda'an newala nasef nif fagandifi nafe' newala nala embel dondol. <sup>16</sup> Ae' ao'wan wafe'ma alipumi ine'imi owa', amom ina la'ifima monda'an bo'wen, owa!"<sup>y</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamasa basef na'amba na'i, "Ipa' amam nematawa dei' pagape itap apa'i owa' pigahapifaia. Ea' nelelemb ipe'imi owa' bepe andeande'a. Nimaguf ata' epe elomepa? Nimaguf ma'uf wapani ma egefa' nimanimi ipe'imi? Ipa' okwan nifi'mai ae!"

<sup>18</sup> Jisas nagagaola ambal anamba aunai ea' nakwaha aman anamba sa'unai, ea' dei' atef aowas ananini hi'alan.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Ama main, alipumi Jisasi atom malomana mape, mahali'ana ma'i, "Dei' maina afa' owa' banagefama ogatofa ambal anamba aunaia?"<sup>a</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Hapif ipe'ini ata' sa'win, Isimba atis dei' ipa' ina la'ifipa, ata' owa'. Aho', ae' a'ipipa endilisi, i'i hapif ipe'ini nendahama si'l nalelef sa'wisa'wisi mastetilif lawag, dao' atiasi ipa' pi'ipa halafuta tati pi'i, ina' dagia nefe' newala gani wa'ol, atiasi anen nondagia nogafi'i. Ipa' pihapifi banagambel na'amba, dei' banagepa ma penda' maol hiani hi'igalan. <sup>21</sup> [Apa' owa' ano'w ufia'w daia'wa pegatofa ambagof amambai awamia, owa'atin. Pelelama gwa'aisi ma pendabeten, dao' ea' isimba atis.]<sup>b</sup>

**Jisas dei' na'ipas ea' bif a noga' ma nogosafel wapani  
(Mk 9:30-32; Lu 9:43-45)**

<sup>22</sup> Nemaf afamba Jisas nao'wa alipumi ananimi mafi'i atef anamba itap lu'upa Galili, ea' na'ipam na'i, "Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, atiasi felefele' anona aman noso'asa ae' efe'ma lagof amom boumi ae'ami. <sup>23</sup> Ea' amam amamba mohe ega!. Ama nimaguf bif hi'ilifa ea', i'i owa' anef fegafe'ma wanifi, itanima esafel wapani."

Ea' nelelemb amom alipumi ananimi nimanilimb a'owa!.<sup>c</sup>

**Jisas natala takis ipat lu'unai Godi esis Juda sanda' lotuwani**

<sup>24</sup> Ama main Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi mataga anambel wambel Kaperneam. Ea' amom mogofa' takisa ipat lu'unai Godi mafi'mai

---

<sup>y</sup> 17:16 Diu 32:5,20; Jo 14:9    <sup>z</sup> 17:18 Mt 10:1    <sup>a</sup> 17:19 Mt 21:21; Mk 11:23; Lu 17:6; 1 Ko 13:2    <sup>b</sup> 17:21 Mt 16:21    <sup>c</sup> 17:23 Eks 30:13; Eks 38:26

Pita mahali'ana ma'i, "Dembinai Tisa ipe'inai anen natala takisa ipat anamba?"<sup>25</sup>

<sup>25</sup>Ea! Pita na'i "Aho!"

Ama Pita notanima nave' nawis anota ipat nomon, ea' Jisas nali' nahali'ana na'i, "Ina' okom mandanda' ma'limama? Amom king dembami itapami mofa' otamba ma takisa uga maima ami? Amom mofa'asa mini'ap esis amam nematawa amamisi atis a'a anis daiasa anin kantri?"

<sup>26</sup>Ea! Pita na'i, "Ama anis amam nematawa daias."

Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Na'amba esis mini'ap kingi ina satala takis, owa'. Sape dowaf. <sup>27</sup>Afa' a' solawaifa. Na'amba amom muti afa' owa' onda' takisa amom ukup numbutipa afa' mi'i afa' aofai. Ea' dei' ina' fo'o la huk dumb ambamba ma nigagai aol alamba lagali'i ina' newala malogol aoli niti anin moni atitin, moni inimba dondo' ma takisa afa' biafa. Ea' ina' nefu' moni inimba nese'aman amom, ama negatala takis isimba afa' biafai."

**Epen ami nepe dambena anamba Krais nagala'ambemagoma?**

(Mk 9:33-37; Lu 9:46-48)

**18** <sup>1</sup>Nemaf afamba amom alipumi Jisasi maf'i'mai anen mahali'ana ma'i, "Ami nikila' anis daias nataga damben a'owa' ma anamba ina' nagala'ambemagoma?"<sup>d</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Ea' Jisas nofala anin awani nafi'mai anen nahaponan nalutu la'afena amom.<sup>e</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' na'ipam, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi. Epen ami ni'i aho'ma God nope dembinai ma anin, ama naso'ana nembel God i'i awasi isimba saga'i aho'mana, isimba sanda'as na'ambai atiasi sogawis anamba God nagala'ambemagomai. I'i owa', owa'atin. <sup>4</sup>Epen ami negape sa'umbilini owa' negasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagilia netaga si'i awani inimbai dao' epen inimbai ea' nikila' anis daiasa negape dambeni anamba ae' agala'ambemagoma.<sup>f</sup> <sup>5</sup>Epen ami neso' opafa negatopalopa anin awani si'i ini'i ma okom ananimi mopoma ae', anin nase'e opaf ae' wapani natopalope.<sup>g</sup>

**Waf awafi fagahambombaga hapif amam nematawai**

(Mk 9:42-48; Lu 17:1-2)

<sup>6</sup>"I'i anin epen nenda' anin epen sa'wini nagahapifa ae'i, nefe' nenda' waf awafi, epen inimba negape na'amba. I'i anis epes sofa' epen inimba sondola otam lu'unai nila bini'w anani'wi sofa'an sofe' solan negewala naoh mami lu'wamiai, anin ata' nepe andeande' kwasakwasala. Apa' owa' owa'atin. I'i epen inimba nenda' anin sa'wini negakwaha nagahapifa

<sup>d</sup> 18:1 Lu 22:24    <sup>e</sup> 18:2 Mt 19:14; Mk 10:15; Lu 18:17    <sup>f</sup> 18:4 Mt 10:40; Lu 10:16; Jo 13:20    <sup>g</sup> 18:5 Lu 17:1-2

ae'a, epen inimba atiasi nepe awen a'owa' nikila' negewala naoh afini. <sup>7</sup>Ipa' epes itapipai, ae' ati ipa' uwahipipa ma hiahaom amamba mogogwambipai monda'epa penda' waf awafii. Endilisi hiahaom amamba atiasi mogatagai, apa' epes ami sonda'am mogatagai, ae' ati esis uwahipis endilisi. Dei' main, anaf seme' akafimi lu'wami.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam anif basef wapani waminif atin na'i, "I'i lagof a'a bo'wagah ipe'isi sonda'epa pewa ma waf awafi, petopa'as pik wahis sofo'o. Andeande' kwasakwasala ma lagufi bo'wagah atona atin sope, ma pefa' ambal namili pegape andeande'. Apa' sofa'epa sokwahepa nif lu'wami fandom atapim magapaini, anamba ina atiasi pepe andeande', owa!. Pepe awepa. <sup>9</sup>Apa' i'i naep ipe'ipi penda'epa pewa ma waf awafi, dao' pigip pik wahip. Atom atin mope ma pefa' ambal namili pegape andeande'. Na'amba naep bip pepomepa sakwahepa pefe! pewala nif lu'wafi fandif atapif fagapani wambel awambili hel. Na'amba ina atiasi pepe andeande', owa!. Pepe awepa.<sup>i</sup>

### **Basef waminif atina anin mafin sipsip higilagalapi**

<sup>10</sup>"Ipa' solawaipa! Na'amba pi'i anin epen atitin sa'wini pi'i inimba anin falafini, owa'i. Dei' main, amom ensel magape heveni mumafi epes isimbai sa'wisi andeande'. Ensel amamba dondol magape felefele'ma ahame God nagape heveni.<sup>j</sup> <sup>11</sup>[Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, ae' afi'i ma elao ma epes higilagalasi iwambilas sokwaha waf awafi sogotanimai.]

<sup>12</sup>"Ipa' ukup pa'limama? I'i anona aman nugumafi anop sipsip 100-pelaip ama anop atotop higililap, aman anamba ata' nokwaha sipsip apamba 99-pelaip pulutu anagon dohogw, anen ata' nefe' nola' nolaoma anona higilagalana. <sup>13</sup>Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, i'i nogofa'i sipsip apamba ea', atiasi sonohana a'owa' ma sipsip apamba. Dagala ananimi a' mikila' nandagala ma sipsip amamba magalutuwi. <sup>14</sup>Ea' na'amba atin ahamepa ipe'inai nagape gani heveni nandaiwa' ma anin epen sa'wini higilagal, owa!<sup>k</sup>

### **Waf afamba ipa' pagasindi'amona anis sahin owan sanda' waf awaffi**

<sup>15</sup>"I'i sahin owan sonda' waf awafima ina!, ina' nefe' nitilin ipa' atipa pepe ea' nihimba'man waf awafi ananifi. I'i anin negame' basef ine'ifima dao', andeande', si'i ina' niwambilai anin a' nigitanimai wapani.<sup>l</sup> <sup>16</sup>Apa' i'i anin owa' neme' basef ine'ifia, ina' nihali' anin epen o epes bias wapani ea' pefe' atin. Ama ipa' bipa o wanipa pefe'ma pegame' basef epen inimba ma pegawalegef.<sup>m</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ama i'i anin nindaiwa'ma negame' basef ipe'ifi ma dao' ina' a' ni'ipa esis Kristen hiasi sondakolas atogini a'

---

<sup>h</sup> 18:7 Mt 5:29-30    <sup>i</sup> 18:9 Hi 1:14    <sup>j</sup> 18:10 Lu 19:10    <sup>k</sup> 18:14 Lev 19:17; Lu 17:3; Ga 6:1  
<sup>l</sup> 18:15 Diu 19:15; Jo 8:17    <sup>m</sup> 18:16 1 Ko 5:13

ni'ipasan. Ama anin ni'i nindaiwa'ma negame' basefa esis Kristen hiasi wapani dao', ina' nekwahin nepe si'i isimba owa' sogogawa Godia, si'i amam amamba awami mogofa' takisi.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>18</sup>“Ae' a'ipipa endilisi! Hiahaom ipa' pegewa'am na'a itapi, amamba anaf God nowa'am gani heven wapani. Apa' hiahaom mamahoma ipa' pegatagwahom na'a itapi, amamba anaf God notagwahom gani heven wapani.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>19</sup>“Ea' ae' a'ias endilisi ma ipa' wapani. I'i epes bias sagape itapi ukup pefe' atogona anis maefaha esis bias si'i sondabeten sohali' Goda nogaso'asa hiahawes isimba, ea' andeande' ahame ae'anai nagapani heveni atiasi a' noso'asam esis.<sup>p</sup> <sup>20</sup>Aho', i'i epes bias a'a wanis ukup pepoma agol ae'agili ma sunduwa'anima anamba atogon, ae' ape alomas.”

**Basef waminif atina nanda' maoli owa' okom  
mogaso'ana wiaf anona nanda'manafia**

<sup>21</sup>Nemaf afamba Pita nafi'i nahali' Jisas na'i, “Dembinai, nimaguf ma'uma'uf sahin owan ae'asi sonda'me waf awafi ae', ma okom mose'e waf awafi asasifi egakwahef? Nimaguf 7-pelaif a'a ma'uf?”<sup>q</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'amba na'i, “Ae' ina a'ipina nimaguf ifimba atif 7-pelaif, owa'atin. Ae' a'i ina' nekwaha waf awafi asasifi nimaguf hiafi 490-pelaif.

<sup>23</sup>“Dei' main, esis sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias si'i anona dembinai king na'i nogawa wialef fagapoma amom manda' maol ananinii ma'ulif. <sup>24</sup>Ea' anen nasefelas nanda'as nogawas andeande'ma nonda' amom mogogwamana wiaf, ea' sofa' anona aman safe'ma anen. Ea' aman anamba nogowaola wiafa moni inimba 10 milian kinai. <sup>25</sup>Apa' anen moni akana ma nogagwan dondo'ma nigambi wiaf afamba anen nanda'afi. Ea' dembinai king na'ipas na'i esis a' sotala aman anamba noloma waulu'mana awasi ananisi ma sope agof akas sonda' maol sogape lafela anis epes atapis ea' sotala hiahaom asasimi wapani, sofa' moni ma sogagwa wiaf afamba.

<sup>26</sup>“Ea' aman anamba nowafa notawa itapa naep king anamba dembinai na'ipana na'amba na'i, ‘Ina' niti ae' uwahipipi nepe nehafa ae'. Anaf ae' egwamena wiaf afamba hi'ilafa ina!’ <sup>27</sup>Ea' dembinai anamba nati owahipina a' okom maso'ana wiaf ananifi nakwahona nafe' wahifina.

<sup>28</sup>“Owa' aman anamba nawisi ando' nati anona amom atom manda' maol atini, anen nowaola wiafa moni kwaia'win si'i 10 kina. Ea' nombalo' aman anamba nowa'ana sisihina bini'w anani'wi na'ipana na'i, ‘Ina' negwame wiaf ine'ifi hi'indalaf!’

<sup>n</sup> 18:17 Mt 16:19; Jo 20:23    <sup>o</sup> 18:18 Mk 11:24; Jo 15:7    <sup>P</sup> 18:19 Mt 28:20; Jo 14:23

<sup>q</sup> 18:21 Lu 17:4

<sup>29</sup>“Ea' aman anamba nowafa notawa itap ea' nahali'ana dindinip na'i, ‘Ina' niti ae' owahipiwi ea' nepe nehafa ae'! Bola egwamena wiaf ine'ifi hi'ilaf.’

<sup>30</sup>“Owa' anen nandaiwa!. Ea' nofa'ana nafe' nanda'ana nanda' kalabus, ama nope nogagwa wiaf afamba. <sup>31</sup>Amom mandao'oma manda' maoli mati isimba, a' nelelemb nimanilimb endilisi mafe' mawalapa hiahawes isimba ma dembinai amamunai.

<sup>32</sup>“Ea' dembinainofalai aman anamba nanda' maoli ea' na'ipana na'i, ‘Ina' aman nanda' maol awasinii. Doko' ina' naloma ae' nalef, ea' akwaha wiaf afamba lu'wafi ine'ifi hi'ilaf. <sup>33</sup>Ae' ati ina' owahipina, apa' dei' maina ina' owa' nigai' owhipigama alipini ine'ini panda' maol atinia?’<sup>v</sup> <sup>34</sup>Ea' dembinai okom numbutina naso'amana amam amamba mugumafi kalabusi ma mogaso'ana akafimi lu'wami nope nope nogwa wiaf ananifi hi'igalaf.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>35</sup>“I'i ukup ipa' hipaii owa' pekwhaha waf awafi endilisima sahin owan ipe'isi ukup pese'epafa, bola na'amba atina Ahame ae'anai nagape heveni wapani nonda'mepas ipa' na'amba atin si'i dembinai nanda'ama aman anamba.”

**Jisas na'i waf afamba sagatopa' daso'amaifi**  
(Mk 10:1-12; Lu 16:18)

**19** <sup>1</sup>Jisas na'i basef ifimba hiafi ma hi'alef, a' nakwaha itap apamba Galili nafe' anep itap Judia gani wa'ol walemb Jordan fisanamb.

<sup>2</sup>Ea' amam nematawa hiasi sagi'mana safe' ea' nanda' epes hiasi aowas nanda'asi ambo'wes.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ea' anom dembami Farisi mafimai anen mahali'ana anif basef magwambana ma'i, “Mu'uli ape'ini andeande'ma anona aman nondaiwa'ma waulu'mana anani'wi nogali'amona'wa okom ananimi atom a'a owa?<sup>u</sup>”<sup>v</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ea' anen nagwamama basef amom na'i, “Ipa' patalifa basef ifimba Godi pagawef ea'. Basef ifimba faga'ias na'amba fa'i, ‘Fowa' gani dambadamba God nanda' hiahaom hiami nanda' epes sataga suwfisi numa'isi.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>5</sup>God na'ias na'amba na'i, ‘Na'amba esis bias ina ata' sope si'i sagape daindai, owa'. Aman a' nokwaha mamasana ananisi ea' nefi' noloma waulu'mana anani'wi, asotaga sope alop atotop.’ <sup>6</sup>Ea' esis bias sondaso'ama asotaga si'i alop atifip. Esis ina ata' si'i sagape biasa sagape daindai, owa'. Ea' hiahawes mais God nagapete'as sisihisi, isimba anin open ina nehape'as, owa'i.”<sup>w</sup>

<sup>r</sup> 18:33 Mt 5:25-26    <sup>s</sup> 18:34 Mt 6:15; Mk 11:25; Ef 4:32; Kl 3:13    <sup>t</sup> 19:2 Mt 16:1

<sup>u</sup> 19:3 Jen 1:27, 5:2    <sup>v</sup> 19:4 Jen 2:24; Ef 5:31    <sup>w</sup> 19:6 Diu 24:1-4; Mt 5:31

<sup>7</sup>Ea' Farisi amamba ma'ipana wapani ma'i, "Moses na'ipapa mu'uli inimba naga'i, aman nonda' anif basef fil okwatip noso'akwef ea' nili'amona'w kofe!"

<sup>8</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa amom na'i, "Ipa' panda' du'waniga. Dei' Moses na'i aho'ma ufia'w akwamba dei' paila'w pali'amona wauhiamepa patopa' waf daso'amaifi. Apa' fowa' gani dambadamba ina anif basef ifimbai ma pagatopa' waf daso'amaifi, owa'atin.<sup>x</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ae' a'ipipa a'i, I'i ano'w nemata'w anona amani owa' konda' waf awafi so'a waulafia, ma anen nogakwaho'w dowafa nogaso' ano'w daia'w wapani, anen nanda' waf awafi so'a waola nemata'w akwamba nali' nagaso'akwi."<sup>y</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ea' amom alipumi ananimi a' ma'ipana ma'i, "I'i waf afambai endilisifi ma owa' Nope atapina nolomaako'wa, dao' daso'ama hapaini. Ea' andeande'ma nemata'w akana nogape dowaf."

<sup>11</sup>Ea' anen na'ipam na'amba na'i, "Ina atiasi amam nematawa hiasi la'ifis sofa' basef ifimba ma sogahapilif, owa'atin. Epes atis isimba God nagaso'as pepel ea'i, esis atis sofa'ef.

<sup>12</sup>"Dei' main, amam na'ambaimi mape amom owa' la'ifima mogaso' nematawai. Anom mamamam amamuwai olam ea' atapim mape na'amba. Ea' anom, amam matopa'mam alop amamipi. Ea' amom ina la'ifima mogaso' nematawa, owa'. Ea' anom, ukup papoma mugawis nomona maol Godi Nope Dembinai nugumafiam. Ea' mandaiwa'ma mogaso' nematawa. Aman ami la'ifina nigaila basef ifimbai, anen a' nindailif andeande!."

**Jisas naso'asa basef fasifasifi esis awasi sa'wisi**  
(Mk 10:13-16; Lu 18:15-17)

<sup>13</sup>Nemaf afamba esis sao'wamanai anis awasi sa'wisi sofa'as safi'mai anen, sa'i anen nowamona lagof ananigufi ma awasi isimba nondabetenas. Owa' alipumi ananimi mandaiwa'ma awasi isimba ea' masopama esis sofa'as sagafi'mai anen.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Ea' Jisas na'i, "Ipa' kwahowa awasi isimba sifi'mai ae!. Ipa' pindaiwa'mas owa!. Esis amam nematawa sogawis nomona maol Godi Nope Dembinai nugumafiasi, esis same' basef ananifi sagailif si'i awasi isimba."

<sup>15</sup>Ea' nawamona lagof ananigufi balagah asasigahi, nakwaha esis a' nafe!.

**Aman sa'unai hiahaom hiamunai**  
(Mk 10:17-31; Lu 18:18-30)

<sup>16</sup>Ea' anona aman nagwama Jisas na'i, "Dembinai Tisa, ae' atiasi enda' waf maif bu'wafi ma egefa' ambal namili egape andeande' lifilafi?"<sup>a</sup>

---

<sup>x</sup> 19:8 Mt 5:32; 1 Ko 7:10-11    <sup>y</sup> 19:9 1 Ko 7:1-2,7-9    <sup>z</sup> 19:13 Mt 18:2-3    <sup>a</sup> 19:16 Lev 18:5; Lu 10:28

<sup>17</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Dei' maina ina' nagahali' ae' ma hiahawes isimbai? Anona aman atotona nagape ilifi anen bu'unai. I'i ina' ni'i nefal ambal namiliai, dao' andeande'ma nigaila basefa mu'uli God nagaso' Mosasani hiani."<sup>b</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Ea' aman anamba nahali' Jisas na'i, "Mu'uli mamahina?"

Ea' Jisas nagwamana na'ipana na'i, "Ina' owa'i nenda' waf awafi so'a waulafia, neha anis epes soga' nenda' wal, owa'i, ina' owa'i nembaso'ma anis epes daiasa,<sup>c</sup> <sup>19</sup>ina' neme' basef mamasinai nihapilif nilif ea' nindimafias andeande!. Ina' a' okom mimila anis sagape felefele'ma ine'i, si'i ina' okom magamagaila ina' atinama nigmapi ina'."

<sup>20</sup>Ea' aman anamba ata' sa'unai awaminai na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Mu'uli inimba hiani ae' ahapilan ailan afi' ea!. Dei' waf mamahefa ata' fape?"<sup>d</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "I'i ina' ni'i negataga bo'wena dondo'ma negefa' ambal namili ma, dao' ina' fo'o nese'asa hiahaom ine'imi ma anis daias sotalinama nefal moni inimba nenda'an neso' isimba kwahusi. Nenda'as na'amba ma anaf negefa' hiahawes fasisi gani heven. Ea' ina' nifi'i nihapifi nila ae'."

<sup>22</sup>Ea' aman anamba sa'unai name' basef ifimba owa', nomonas ananisi a' iwanis ea' nandambema megahaihailana nafe!. Dei' main, anen hiahaom hiamunai.

<sup>23</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'amba na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, epes isimba ugai moni hianaisi, sanda'am danda' ahifim a'owa' ma sofe' sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. Atona atin sefe' suwis. <sup>24</sup>Ae' a'i a'ipipa wapani, Anin mafin lu'unai kamel nogawis bolotaf nil sogosambala luwagufeli, anamba ila ma nogawis. Apa' amam nematawa hiahaom hiamisi sofe' sogawis nomona maol Godi, sonda'am danda' ahifim a'owa' ma sofe' sogawis. Maol inimba ahifim a'owa' nikila' maol kamel nogawis bolotaf nili."

<sup>25</sup>Ea' alipumi ananimi mame' basef ifimba owa', amom agogolalasom kwapete' endilisi. Ea' ma'i, "I'i na'ambaiai, anaf God nuwambilai epes mamahisa sotanimai sope andeande' lifilafi? Owa'latin."<sup>e</sup>

<sup>26</sup>Ea' Jisas nosaniga natiti amom na'ipam na'i, "Hiahaom epes owa' la'ifisa sonda'amia, amamba God atona banagonai ma nonda'am. Anen banagonai ma nonda' hiahaom hiami hi'igalam."

<sup>27</sup>Anen na'ias na'amba, ea' Pita nagwamana basef na'ipana na'i, "Neme', afa' ea' wakwaha hiahaom afa'imi hiami, ea' dei' wafi'i wahapifa basef ine'ifi wailina. Afa' atiasi ofa' hiahawes mais?"<sup>f</sup>

<sup>28</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi ipa!. Owagama nemaf afamba fegataga ma hiahaom hiami mogataga dambaim wapani, afamba

<sup>b</sup> **19:17** Eks 20:12-16; Diu 5:16-20    <sup>c</sup> **19:18** Lev 19:18    <sup>d</sup> **19:20** Mt 6:20; Lu 12:33; Ap 2:45; Ap 4:34-37    <sup>e</sup> **19:25** Jen 18:14; Jop 42:2    <sup>f</sup> **19:27** Mt 25:31; Lu 22:30; Re 3:21

ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, efa' banagami mogogala'i etoma sia king ae'ani. Nemaf afamba ipa' amam ae'ipai ea' pagail ae'i atiasi ipa' 12-pelaipa petoma siaifah fasimi amom dembami kingi 12-pelaim, ea' pewawaloga misi'ah 12-pelaih amam nematawa ape'isi Israel.<sup>g</sup> <sup>29</sup>Ea' epes ami ukup pegapoma ae' ma sokwaha ifagw gwoloma sahin owan ahosas mamasas a batawisas soloma aofah mais asasisii, anaf asofa' hiahaom timbi tambel hiami a'owa', mikila' mogwa fowa'imi atapim. Ea' anaf asofa' ambal namili sogape andeande' lifilafi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>30</sup>Apa' epes hiasi dei' sataga sagali'i agof fagatomasi, anaf agof akas asotaga sigi'. Apa' epes isimba sataga sagagi'i anaf a' agof fotomas sotaga sili!"

**Basef waminif atina amam manda' maola aof sagawa mandelef waina**

**20** <sup>1</sup>"Aho', epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias si'i anona aman nagagoma itap lu'wapi ananipi. A'i owa' ma lala kuhimbita atota owa'a, anen nafe'ma nugufa'i anom amam monda' maol aof afamba ananifi nagawa sa'utip mandelef wainilifip.<sup>i</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anen nafe' na'l naloma anom manda' maoli ea' nalomam nembel atembela otamba atiasi mogofa'ambai, mofa' wan kina atona atina nemaf afamba. Ea' nasapa'am mafe' manda' maol aof ananifi.

<sup>3</sup>"Ea' anen nepe ma awin nandagiai nepe si'i 9 klok, anen a nafe' owa' nati anom amam ata' tol malutu dowaf anamba mondowa'anima magapoma. <sup>4</sup>Ea' na'ipam na'i, 'Ipa' wapani fo'o penda' maol aof ae'afi ma egase'epa otamba bendendaepa bendahama waf bu'wafi.' <sup>5</sup>Ea' amom a' mafe'.

"Ama a'i owa' awin nandasapa' 12 klok anen nafe' wapani ea' nanda'as na'amba atin si'i doko' nanda'as.

"Ama awin nendemba'a 3 klok, nafe' nanda'as wapani si'i doko' nanda'as.

<sup>6</sup>"Ea' ma wambomota 5 klok main, a' nafe' nati anom ata' malutu dowaf. Ea' na'ipam na'i, 'Dei' maina ipa' ata' tol pagalutu dowaf na'a'e nemaf afa'e laof?'

<sup>7</sup>"Ea' ma'ipana ma'i, 'Ina anona aman naso'afa maol afa', owa'atin.'

Anen na'ipam na'i, 'Ipa' wapani fo'o penda' maol aof afamba.'<sup>j</sup>

<sup>8</sup>"Ea' wambomota felefele'ma owamb aman anamba nugumafi aofi nafi'i na'ipa aman nugumafi amom manda' maoli na'i, 'Ina' fala manda' maoli amamba hiami ea' nese'ama moni amom. Ina' nili' neso' amom amamba magi' magatagai, nese'aman nefe' nefe' netagama amam amamba mali' mataga manda' maoli.'

<sup>9</sup>"Ea' amam amamba mataga manda' maol wambomota 5 kloki, mataga mofa' wan kina atona atin. <sup>10</sup>Ea' amam amamba mali' mosafel

---

<sup>g</sup> 19:28 Hi 10:34   <sup>h</sup> 19:29 Mt 20:16; Lu 13:30   <sup>i</sup> 20:1 Mt 21:33   <sup>j</sup> 20:7 Lev 19:13; Diu 24:15

kuhimbita manda' maoli, mafi'i ukup pandanda' pa'i atiasi amom a' mofa' moni lu'wani mikila' anom. Owa', owa'atin. Amom wapani mofa' wan kina na'amba atin. <sup>11</sup>Ea' manda' megahaha aman anamba nugumafi aof afambai.

<sup>12</sup>"Ea' ma'ias na'amba ma'i, 'Amom amamba magi' magatagai, amom mafi'i manda' maol nogota bandata si'i awa atitin, owa' ina' a' naso'ama moni inimba na'amba atin si'i afa' ogofa'ani. Apa' afa' wali' wanda' maol lu'unai endilisi ma nemaf laufi, ea' owaf nahanaahafa.'

<sup>13</sup>"Amom ma'ias na'amba ma ea', anen nagwamana basef anona aman amamunai na'ipana na'amba na'i, 'Alipunai, ae' ina anda'ena awena, owa!. Afa' biafa wali' wa'ias ea' nomonas atifisa pegefa' wan kina atin.

<sup>14</sup>Ina' fa'a moni ine'ini ea' fo'o. Otamba ae' agase'enamba ine'i, ea' ikwaf afamba atef ae' a' ese'anamba aman anamba nagi' nafi'i nanda' maoli, pefa'amba dondo' atin. <sup>15</sup>Ae' anda' maol si'i okom ae'ami maga'iana moni ae'ani. Na'amba andeande', waf usi'ifi. Ae' anda' waf bu'wafi ma igimafi amom magi' magafi'i wambomotai. Na'amba dei' ina' kowalena ma otamba amamimbai?"<sup>k</sup>

<sup>16</sup>"Anaf na'amba atin, epes isimba dei' sataga sagagi'i agof akasi a' agof fotomas sotaga sili', apa' epes isimba sataga sagali'i agof fagatomasi, anaf agof akas asotaga sigi!"

**Jisas dei' na'ias wapani a' wanifa noga' notanima nogosafel wapani**  
(Mk 10:32-34; Lu 18:31-33)

<sup>17</sup>Ea' Jisas na'i nondowasa' Jerusalem. Anen nao'wa alipumi ananimi atom mafe!. Amom ata' mafe' atin ufia'w owa', na'ipam na'i,<sup>l</sup> <sup>18</sup>"Peme!. Dei' afa' ea' ondowasa' Jerusalem. Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, atiasi anona aman nonda'e efe'ma amom pris dembami moloma amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi, ea' monda' kotimi a' mi'i basef mondame'maefa mohe egaga!. <sup>19</sup>Ea' monda'e efe'ma esis sogolalama Godi ma sonda' salamala ae' sonda'e findiwaes ma basef awafi sehe egaga' lawag usi'igai ti'lwanaegai. Ama nimaguf bif hi'ilif anef fegafe'ma wanifi, God a' nosa'me itanima esafel wapani."

**Jems naloma owamana Jon ma'i motaga mope dembami**  
(Mk 10:35-45)

<sup>20</sup>Nemaf afamba Sebedi waulu'mana ma'ma Jamesi Joni kwao'wai nogaopa'w akwa'umi biam safi'mai Jisas. Ea' kwindiwa nembawa kotawa itapa kuga'ipana anif basef.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Ea' Jisas nahali'akw na'i, "Ina' na'i ae' enda'mena main?"

---

<sup>k</sup> 20:15 Mt 19:30; Mk 10:31; Lu 13:30    <sup>l</sup> 20:17 Mt 16:21; Mt 17:22-23    <sup>m</sup> 20:20 Mt 19:28; Lu 22:30

Ea' kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Ina' ni'i anaf owagama negataga dembinai, anamba ina' nagala'ambemagoma, nemaf afamba ae' a'i nogaope amamba ae'ami biam mope dembem felefele'ma ina', anona nil wa'ol egawama, a' anona nil wa'ol da'asaigilima."<sup>n</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ako'w kwa'ias na'ambama, ea' Jisas nagwama'w na'ipa amom na'i, "Ipa' ina pagawa andeande'ma hiahawes ipa' pagahali'imas, owa!! Ipa' banagepama paga' embela kap apamba dei' ae' ega' embelapi, a'a owa?"

Ea' magwamana ma'ipana ma'i, "Afa' ila la'ififai."

<sup>23</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Endilisi, ipa' bipa atiasi pea' embela kap apamba ae' ega' embelapi. Apa' pegape lagol kwahisigili o gagaili ae'agufi, isimba ina maol ae'ani, owa!. Ahame atona ni'i esis isimba nandandepas ea'i dao' esis atis sope lagof kwahisigili gagaili ae'agufi."

<sup>24</sup>Ea' alipumi du'wanim ilifunamaim mame' amom biam ma'ias na'amba, manda' megahaha amom sahomana owamana.<sup>o</sup> <sup>25</sup>Owa' Jisas nofalai amom mafi'mai anen, a' na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pagawa, anom king magape dembami ma isimba sogolalama Godi, amom mape ilifa esis a'owa' manda'mas dondog manda'as kwapete'as. Ea' amom dembami mape banagem a'owa' ma manda' esis amam nematawa sagaila malogof amamugufi.<sup>p</sup> <sup>26</sup>Apa' waf afambai ina a' fepoma ipa', hapaifi. Aman ami a' nogape dembinai ma ipe'i, anen ata' nili' nope si'i nanda' maola ipa' hipaii. <sup>27</sup>Ea' aman ami ni'i nogataga dembinai ma ipe'i, anen ata' nili' nope si'i agol akani nanda' maol nagape lafela hiasii."<sup>q</sup> <sup>28</sup>Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, ae' wapani na'amba atin. Ina afi'i ma esis sonda'me maola sogatopalope, owa!. Ae' afi'i enda' maol egatapalopa ipa' hipai ma waf awafi fagawasi'ipai. Afi'i ma sehe ega' etala ipa' peloma epes hiasi igatagwahipama waf awafi ipe'ifi."

**Jisas nanda' amam biam naep pagaso'ami bo'om mati andeande'**  
**(Mk 10:46-52; Lu 18:35-43)**

<sup>29</sup>Ea' Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi makwaha wambel ambalemba Jeriko ma'i mefe' atin owa!, amam nematawa hiasi sagi'ma anen safe!.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>30</sup>Ea' amam biam naep pagaso'ami tol mape felefele'ma ufia'w. Ea' mame' basef sa'i Jisas nafi'i ea' mofalana mehip ma'i, "Dembinai, ina' akunamana Deviti, niti afa' uwahipifa!"

<sup>31</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi sinifalom sa'i mosopama malogof. Owa' owa'atin, amom mofalana mehip a'owa' ma'i, "Dembinai ina' akunamana Deviti, niti afa' uwahipifa!"

<sup>32</sup>Ea' Jisas nalutunofala amom biam na'i, "Ipa' bipa pa'i ae' enda'mepa main?"

<sup>33</sup>Ea' amom ma'ipana ma'i, "Dembinai, afa' wa'i ina' newalamafa naep afa'ipi ma ugati andeande!"

<sup>n</sup> 20:21 Mt 26:39; Jo 18:11   <sup>o</sup> 20:24 Lu 22:25-26   <sup>p</sup> 20:25 Mt 23:11; Mk 9:35; Lu 9:48

<sup>q</sup> 20:27 Lu 22:27; Fl 2:7; 1 Ti 2:6   <sup>r</sup> 20:29 Mt 9:27, 15:22

<sup>34</sup>Ea' Jisas nati amom owhipim NASA lagof ananigufi naep amamipi, ea' dei' atef amom biam mati andeande' wapani, a' magi'ma Jisas mafe'!

**Jisas nafe' nawis Jerusalem si'i king dembinai**  
(Mk 11:1-11; Lu 19:28-40; Jo 12:12-19)

**21** <sup>1</sup>Ea' amom mafe' mataga felefele'ma Jerusalem, mataga Betfagai felefele'ma halafuta Oliv. Ea' Jisas nasapa' alipumi ananimi biam na'ipam na'i. <sup>2</sup>"Ipa' bipa pefe' piwis wambel bambalimba bagape gani wa'ili felefele'ma na'ai. Ea' apiti anona mafin donki sa'unai esis sandolona nail naloma nogani ananinai malutu. Ipa' petagwahom ea' pefa'am pifi'mai ae!<sup>s</sup> <sup>3</sup>I'i anin epen ni'i nigahali'ipa ma anif basefa, pi'ipan pi'i, 'Dembinai afa'inai na'ipafa na'i nonda' maolanam, ama bola nosapa'am mutanimipai kwafalis.'"

<sup>4</sup>Hiahawes isimba amom mogofa'ai donki a' sataga dindi'i dondo' sagi'ma si'i basef ifimba fowa' anona aman profet Aisaia naga'iefi, anen naga'i na'amba na'i,<sup>t</sup>

<sup>5</sup>"Ipa' pi'ipa epes sagape Saioni pi'i, 'Ipa' piti, dei' king dembinai ipe'inai anaf nifi'mai ipa!. Anen nanda' waf sa'umbilifii, ea' notoma donki nogani nofa'ana nifi'i.'"

<sup>6</sup>Ea' alipumi amamba biam ananimi mafe' ea' manda'as si'i doko' naga'ipamas. <sup>7</sup>Amom mofa' donki anamba nalomai nogani maf'i'mai Jisas, mawamona sagegw amamugwi gwatoma ilifa donki amamba biam. Ea' Jisas nandagia natoma donki amamba.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ea' amam nematawa hiasi sandombamana sagegw uchia'w, sasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol. Anis satopa'i apulita lawah hogotawa felefele'i saso'wiam uchia'w sofalo'ma'w.<sup>v</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi sali' sagi' safela ao'aligil na'amba sa'i,

"Hosana. Apa' mandanifal endilisi ma ina!. Ina' akunamana Deviti! Apa' ma'l Godnofalo'ma ina' nagafi'i agol ananigilii nese'ena banagami ma nenda' maol ananini. Apa' mandanifal endilisi ma dembinai God nagape ilifi."

<sup>10</sup>Nemaf afamba Jisas nafe' nawis wambel ambalemba Jerusalem, ea' amam nematawa hiasi sosafel gogolalasis kwapete' ea' soga sa'i mehip sandahali'ma sali', "Aman anamba anen mamahonama?"<sup>w</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa safe' sagalomanai sandagalamanan sali', "Aman anamba anen Dembinai profet Jisas, aman nagape anambel wambel Nasareti bagape anep itap Galili."

**Jisas nali'amona epes sagatala hiahaom ipat lu'unai Godi nomon**  
(Mk 11:15-19; Lu 19:45-48; Jo 2:13-22)

<sup>12</sup>Ea' Jisas nawis ipat lu'unai Godi nali'amona esis hiasi sanda' bisnisi saloma isimba sagatalom ipat anamba nomoni. Anom mati otamba anisi

---

<sup>s</sup> 21:2 Mt 26:18    <sup>t</sup> 21:4 Ais 62:11; Sek 9:9    <sup>u</sup> 21:7 2 Kin 9:13    <sup>v</sup> 21:8 Sam 118:25-26  
<sup>w</sup> 21:10 Mt 21:46

ea' mindisila'mamba. Ea' Jisas nambema tebolifah amamisi nakolo'was. Anis sanda' bisnisa sogatala amiguf ma'unamb. Ea' nambema siaifah asasisi nakolo'was wapani.<sup>x</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Basef fagape Baibeli God na'i, 'Ipat ae'anai nondapoma epes hiasi sifi'i sopaona sondabeten sogahali' ae!. Apa' owa', panda'ana nataga si'i sandambaho' sanda' wala."

<sup>14</sup>Jisas ata' napani ipat anamba lu'unai nomon owa' sofa'mani epes isimba naep pagaso'asi a bo'wagah maim mogokwasi safi'manai, ea' nanda'as bo'wes. <sup>15</sup>Owa' amom pris dembami maloma anom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi mati anen nanda' maol banagani fasini, ea' mame' esis awasi sondagalama anen gani ipat lu'unai nomon sa'i, "Apa' ma'i God a' nondatopalopa Dembinai ape'inai akunamana Deviti!"

Ea' amom dei' ukup awep kwapete'a anen.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Ea' mahali'ana ma'i, "Ina' a' negawa basef kofagefa?"

Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Aho', ae! egawef."

Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pitalif ea' basef ifimba fagail Baibeli pagawef. Basef ifimba fowalifi faga'i na'amba fa'i, God, 'Ina' anaf niwalipa awasi sa'wisi soloma isimba ata' agunifisi saga' nomambeh atembihi, ea' sosa'ma agol ine'igili.'

<sup>17</sup>Ea' anen nakwaha taun inimba, nawisi ando' nafe' nepe anembel wambel Betani owamb ambamba.

### Jisas na'ipa lawag fik a' aliga

(Mk 11:12-14,20-24)

<sup>18</sup>Ama wafilu kuhimbita atota Jisas nosafel notanima nafe' taun inimba, ea' nolomahana.<sup>z</sup> <sup>19</sup>Ea' nati anoga lawag fik gotawa ufia'w ea' nafe' natologa. Apa' ina nati anip sa'utip pailaga, owa'atin. Apul atom. Ea' na'ipaga na'i, "Ina' ina ata' anip sa'utip pilina wapani. Ea' owa'atin endilisi." Ea' kwafalis atis lawag agamba bowaga ea' aliga hi'alaga.

<sup>20</sup>Ea' amom alipumi ananimi mati lawag agamba aliga, gogolalasom kwapete!. Ea' ma'i, "Dei' maina lawag agamba fik bowaga ea' aliga kwafalis atis?"<sup>a</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamama basef amom na'ipam na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi. I'i ipa' pihapifi endilisi, ma ipa' ina bimbiafip pipaipa, dao' atiasi ea' penda'as si'i ae' anda'asa lawag agamba fik. Ea' ipa' ina penda' isimba atis, owa'atin. I'i ipa' pilipa halafuta tatumba pil'i, 'Ina' dagia nefe' newala naoh,' atiasi ateme'ef tilif si'i ipa' pagaias.<sup>b</sup> <sup>22</sup>I'i ipa' pihapilif endilisi ma pendabetena, hiahawes isimba ipa' pandabetena pa'l pegefa'asi atiasi ipa' a' pefa'as."<sup>c</sup>

### Esis sahali' Jisas sa'i ami naso'ana banagami ma agol lu'wagili

<sup>23</sup>Ea' Jisas notanima nafe' nawis ipat lu'unai Godi nepe nawalipasa basef esis amam nematawa si'i dondol nagawalipas. Ea' amom pris

<sup>x</sup> 21:12 Ais 56:7; Jer 7:11    <sup>y</sup> 21:15 Sam 8:2    <sup>z</sup> 21:18 Lu 13:6    <sup>a</sup> 21:20 Mt 17:20; Lu 17:6; 1 Ko 13:2; Jo 14:12    <sup>b</sup> 21:21 Mt 7:7-11; Mt 18:19; Jo 14:13-14    <sup>c</sup> 21:22 Jo 2:18

dembami maloma agufumi Judai mafi'mai anen mahali'ana ma'i, "Ami na'ipina dei' nape dembinai nanda' maol inimba?"

<sup>24</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamam basef na'i, "Ae' wapani a'i ihali'ipa ma anif basefa ipa' ata' pili' pi'ipif ae' ma bola iga'ipipa ami na'ipi ape dembinai anda' maol inimba. <sup>25</sup>Aman anamba Jon nagapisi'as embeli, ami na'ipana ma nanda' maol inimba? God nagape heveni na'ipana nanda'an a'a anin open itapani na'ipana?"

Ea' mame' basef ifimba manda'ipama ma'i, "Afa' i'i uga'i, 'God nagape heveni naga'ipana,' atiasi anen a' ni'i, 'Dei' maina ipa' owa' pagahapifanaea?'<sup>d</sup> <sup>26</sup>Apa' afa' i'i uga'i, 'Anin open itapani na'ipana,' na'amba esis amam nematawa a' sohafa. Afa' ombal mahafama esis. Dei' main, esis hiasi sa'i Jon anona profet dembinai."

<sup>27</sup>Ea' magwamana basef Jisas ma'i, "Afa' owa' ogawama."

Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ea' na'amba atin ae' ina i'pipa ma ami nase'e banagami na'ipi anda' maol inimba ae'ani, owa'."<sup>e</sup>

### Basef waminifi atina nogaopana biam anona amani

<sup>28</sup>"Apa' ipa' ukup pape pa'imama? Anona aman nogaopana biam. Anen nafe'ma anona na'ipana na'i, 'Nogame ae'inai, dei' ina' fo'o nenda' maola aof ae'afi egawa mandelef wainilifa.' <sup>29</sup>Owa' nogamana nagwamana na'ipana na'i, 'Ae' andaiwa!' Al'i owa' main owa', nambema nembel a' nafe'. <sup>30</sup>Ea' nafe' na'ipa anona wapani na'ipana na'amba atin si'i doko' nali' naga'i. Owa' nagwamana basef na'i, 'Aho', ahame.' Apa' anen ina nagil'ma basef ananifi nafe', owa'atin.

<sup>31</sup>"Ea' dei' nogaopana amamba biam ananimi mamahonama nagi'ma basef ahamananai?"

"Amom ma'i, "Nagali'i."

Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, amam amamba mogofa' takisi manda' waf awafii maloma nematawa wanda' waf awafi wanda' so'a wauli esis ea' sefe' suwis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias sili'a ipa'<sup>f</sup> <sup>32</sup>Ipa' pagawa aman anamba Jon nagapisi'as embeli. Anen nali' nafi'mai ipa' ea' nihimba'mepa wafa ufia'w usi'l'i'wi, apa' ipa' owa' pihapifanaea. Apa' epes isimba awasisi anom mogofa'asa takisi maloma anowa nematawa wanda' waf awafi so'a wauli esis ea' sahapifana. Ipa' pati esis sagahapifana na'ambai, apa' ipa' ina pambema opalef pakwaha waf awafi pahapifana, owa'atin.<sup>g</sup>

### Basef waminif atina amam awami mugumafi aof sagawa mandelef waina (Mk 12:1-12; Lu 20:9-19)

<sup>33</sup>"Ipa' peme' anif basef waminif atini. Anona aman dembinai nanda' anof aof nagawa waina nahefagomaf. Aof afamba nomon anen nanda'

---

<sup>d</sup> **21:25** Mt 14:5, 21:46    <sup>e</sup> **21:27** Lu 15:11    <sup>f</sup> **21:31** Lu 3:12; Lu 7:29-30    <sup>g</sup> **21:32** Ais 5:1-2; Mt 25:14

anona tang notawa ma sogafa'asa sa'utip ipimba wainip, ea' nala' anota ipat lautai totawa ma sope sugumafiagon. Ea' nakwahomam aof afamba anom amam ma'i monda' maolofa bisnisi. Ea' nafe' napani anambel wambel lauguni.

<sup>34</sup>Ama nogota sa'utip pagailatai, nasapa' anom manda' maola anini mafe' ma amom manda' maol aof ananifii. Anen na'i amom moso'ana anip sa'utip gwa'aipi aof afamba.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>35</sup>Ea' amom amamba manda' maol aofi mofa' amam amamba kofagonama aofi naspa'am magafi'ii mombalo'am maham, anona mahana afuna endilisi, anona makwaha otamba mahana, apa' anona mahana dowaf a' nafa' nafe'. <sup>36</sup>Ea' anen kofagonama aofi nasapa' anom hiami daiam mafe' wapani. Apa' amom amamba manda' maol manda'as na'amba atina amom si'i malii' magafi'ii. <sup>37</sup>A'i owa' nagi' nasapa' nogamana ananinai nafe'ma amom manda' maol aofi. Ea' anen na'ias na'i, 'Atiasi ila, amom a' meme' malogol nogame ae'anai.'<sup>i</sup>

<sup>38</sup>"Owa' owa'atin, amom mati nogamana ananinai nafi'i, manda'ipama atin ma'i, 'Aman nanumba owagama nogofa' hiahaom hiami ahamanai. Awi, a' ohana ma afuna ma afa' atofa ogofa' aof afa'e."<sup>j</sup> <sup>39</sup>Ea' mombalo'ana mofa'ana mawisi aof ando'efa mahana afuna.

<sup>40</sup>"Nemaf afamba aman kofagonama aof afambai nogafi'i nondal' maina amom?"

<sup>41</sup>Ea' amom magwamana ma'ipana ma'i, "Namanani anen nondal'mam waf awafi endilisi ma amam amamba awasimi noham mogai!. Ea' noso'asa aof afamba fefe'ma anis epes daias sumafiaf, ama nogota gwa'aisi sogail owa' esis a soso'ana anis gwa'aisi anen."<sup>k</sup>

<sup>42</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' patalifa basef Godi pagawef ea!. Basef Baibeli faga'i na'amba fa'i,

'Otam amamba magala' ifagwi mogelefatami dei' mataga mape otam banagami mape magali'i mogombalo' ipati. Dembinai God nanda' amamba mataga, apa' matolom fasifasim a'owa!'

<sup>43</sup>"Ea' ae' dei' a'ipipa. God atiasi a' nelefata basefa waf bu'wafi anamba anen nagala'ambemagoma ma ipa', a noso'asam anis epes atiasi sombale'ef sonda' waf bu'wafi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>44</sup>[Ea' epes mamahisa kwahogalas sogowa otam anambai, atiasi esis pepe'etas. Apa' i'i otam anamba nowa nogosali'as, a' loloweas si'i sopof atof.]"

<sup>45</sup>Ea' amom pris dembami maloma dembami amom Judai Farisi mame' basef ifimba waminif atini Jisas naga'iefi ma'i owa', anen nondola'waifa amom na'i basef ifimba.<sup>m</sup> <sup>46</sup>Ea' ma'i mombalo'ana owa' ombal bahama esis amam nematawa. Esis hiasi sogawana sa'i Jisas anona profet.

---

<sup>h</sup> 21:34 Mt 22:6   <sup>i</sup> 21:37 Mt 27:18   <sup>j</sup> 21:38 Hi 13:12   <sup>k</sup> 21:41 Sam 118:22-23; Ap 4:11; Ro 9:33; 1 Pi 2:6-8   <sup>l</sup> 21:43 Dan 2:44-45   <sup>m</sup> 21:45 Mt 21:26

**Basef waminif atina esis safi'i sanda' gwa'aisi lu'wasi ma bias sandaso'amai**

**22** <sup>1</sup>Ea' Jisas nanda' anif basef waminif atin wapani na'i, <sup>2</sup>"Epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias si'i anona king dembinai itapnai. Nogamana ananinai na'i nogao'wa ako'w, ea' king anamba nanda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi. <sup>3</sup>Ama nemaf afamba soga'asafi anen nasapa' amam amamba manda' maola anini mafe' mofalai epes isimba fowa' nogofalasi ma sogafi'mai gwa'aisi isimba. Owa' sandaiwa'ma sogafi'i.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>4</sup>"Ea' anen nasapa' anom wapani manda' maola anini motambel mafe', ea' na'ipam na'i, 'Ipa' fo'mago epes isimba ae' ea' andandepas sagapani ea' pi'ipas na'amba pi'i, "Peme', ae' andandomba gwa'aimi ae'ami ea'. Mafis bulmakau suwafumi a mafis amamba lu'wami ae'ami, apa' maham. Ea' hiahaom hiami mandandombol ma'oh ea!. Ipa' pifi'mai gwa'aisi isimba enda'asa nogame nogaso' ako'wi."

<sup>5</sup>"Owa' amom ukup iwanipa mome'efa mogafe' ea' mandambema mandafe' daindai ma maol amamini. Anona nafe' aof, anona nafe'ma bisnis ananisi. <sup>6</sup>Apa' amom magapani mombalo' amamba manda' maola kingi manda'am kwapete'am maham afum. <sup>7</sup>Ea' king anamba nembel wandafuna nasapa' soldia ananimi mafe' maha amom manda' maola anini afum hi'alam. Ea' makata maofa wambel amamimbili wapani. <sup>8</sup>Ea' king na'ipa amom manda' maoli na'i, 'Gwa'aisi enda'asa nogame noso' ako'wa soga'asi ea' sandandombol sa'oh, apa' epes isimba ae' igifalasi, ina sanda' waf andeande'ma sogafi'i, owa!. <sup>9</sup>Na'amba dei' ipa' pefe' ufiawa awamba hiawai dawalegefa pigati isimba epes hiasi pi'ipas pefalas sifi'mai gwa'aisi isimba lu'wasi daso'amaisi.' <sup>10</sup>Anen na'ias na'amba ma main, amom manda' maoli mafe'agon gani gani ufiawa dawalegef matamai epes isimba magatilisi, epes bu'wasi saloma awasisi. Ea' safi'i sape ipat atamba sondaso'ama ma a' si'ita kwaef endilisi.

<sup>11</sup>"Esis sape ea' dembinai king nawis nomona nigatilis. Ea' nati anin epen atitin, ina nala klos sagalasa nemaf afamba daso'amaifii, owa!.

<sup>12</sup>Ea' king na'ipana na'i, 'Alipunai, dei' maina ina' owa' nila klos isimba sandaso'amaisi nifi'i niwisi na'aea?' Owa!, anen ina na'i anif basef, owa'atitin.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>13</sup>"Ea' king na'ipa amom manda' maoli na'i, 'Ipa' piwasi' lagof bo'wagaha epen inimba pikwahin nefe' niwisi nepe akot ando'. Akot atamba atiasi anin nelef nenda' nalelef tilili talala' kwapete' nepe.' "

<sup>14</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Aho', God nogofala epes hiasi na'amba atin si'i king anamba nanda'as. Anennofala hiasi, apa' owa' nandandepa atona atin sufi'i suwis sope sogalomana."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>n</sup> 22:3 Mt 21:36   <sup>o</sup> 22:5 Mt 21:35   <sup>p</sup> 22:12 Mt 8:12, 25:30; Lu 13:28   <sup>q</sup> 22:14 Mk 3:6

**Amom mahali' Jisasa nogaso'ana takis gavman dembinai Sisar Romunai**  
*(Mk 12:13-17; Lu 20:20-26)*

<sup>15</sup> Ea' amom dembami Farisi mafe' manda' basef ma'if mandame'maefa mogowa' Jisas. Amom ma'i meme' anif basef ananifi owa' andeande'ia ma monda'mana basef mogowa'ana si'i sogapalo' agof anembeh. <sup>16</sup> Ea' masapa' alipumi magaila amomi maloma amam amamba anep mini'ap Heroti amom mafe'ma Jisas ma'i, "Dembinai Tisa, afa' ogawena, ina' aman naga'i endilisii. Ina ombel magahinai, owa!. Owa' nigai'ipasa anif basef isimba anis agof lu'wagufisia a anif basef daifa isimba agof akasi falafisia, owa'atin. Ina' naga'ipas basef atifif endilisifi atif Godi amam nematawa hiasi dondo' atin hi'agalasi. <sup>17</sup> Ea' dao' ina' ni'ipafa. Dei' ina' okom mandanda' ma'imama? Mu'uli ape'ini na'i andeande'ma apa' mogaso'ana takis Sisar gavman dembinai esis Romi a'a owa'?"

<sup>18</sup> Owa' Jisas nogawa ea' ma waf awafi amamifi ea' na'i, "Ipa' amam paga'i malogof biagufi, dei' maina ipa' pagagwamba ae'? <sup>19</sup> Ipa' himba'me anin moni takisini ma ata' itilin."

Ea' mofa'manai anin moni ma natilin <sup>20</sup> nahali'am na'i, "Ambal laloma agol isimba sagaili amisi?"<sup>r</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Ea' ma'i, "Isimba Sisari gavman dembinai."

Ea' nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Dao' hiahawes dembinai Sisari, isimba pese'anas Sisar. Apa' hiahawes Godi, pese'anas God."

<sup>22</sup> Amom mame'anama basef ifimba ea' gogolalasom kwapete'am makwahana a' mafe'.<sup>s</sup>

**Amom mahali' Jisasa epes sagaga'i sotanima sogosafel wapani**  
*(Mk 12:18-27; Lu 20:27-40)*

<sup>23</sup> Nemaf afamba atef anom amam anep mini'ap Sadyusi, maf'i'mai Jisas. Amom mini'ap apamba magahapifa sagaga'i ina atiasi sotanima sosafel wapani, owa'atin. Ea' amom mafe' mahali' Jisas' <sup>24</sup>ma'i, "Dembinai Tisa, Moses na'i, 'I'i anona aman noga' ma anen awasi akana, ea' owamana noso' waulu'mana anani'wi nola anis awasi ma sogaha'ofana.' <sup>25</sup> Ea' fowa' anom amam ape'imi ambep atetep mape la'afena apa', amom 7-pelaim. Nagali'i sahomam naso'akw awani aka'w naga', nakwaho'w kwape. Ea' owamana naso'akw naga' nakwaho'w kwapani awani aka'w.

<sup>26</sup> "Ea' owamana nandatu'unai wapani nanda'as na'amba atin, ea' anona nandatu'umi naso'akw manda'as na'amba atin mafe' mafe'ma matagama owagufunai akutainai. <sup>27</sup> Amom amamba ambipim ea' mandaga' atin hi'andalam. Ama main, nemata'w waulu'mam kwagi'mam kwagi' kwagi'.

<sup>28</sup> Anaf esis sagaga'i sogosafel wapani, nemata'w akwamba kwagaso'

<sup>r</sup> 22:20 Ro 13:7   <sup>s</sup> 22:22 Ap 23:8   <sup>t</sup> 22:23 Diu 25:5

amom 7-pelaimi anaf mamahonama noso'akw? Amom 7-pelaim a'  
maso'akw atin hi'alam."

<sup>29</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamam basef amom na'i, "Ipa' owa' pegawa basef Baibel naga'iefia, ea' owa' pagawa banagami Godia. Ea' ipa' dei' ina pa'i basef andeande', owa'atin. <sup>30</sup>Nemaf afamba sagaga'i sokwaha wandelef sotanima sogosafel wapani, amam nematawa ina ata' sondaso'ama wapani, a' owa'atin. Sope dowaf si'i ensel magape heveni. <sup>31</sup>Apa' basef ifimba esis amam nematawa sagaga'i sogosafel wapani, ipa' patalifa basef ifimba God na'if fagape Baibeli ea!. Anen naga'ipipa na'amba na'i,<sup>u</sup> <sup>32</sup>'Ae' God Abrahami, Aisaki a Jekopi.' Basef ifimba fa'i God ina Dembinai ma epes isimba sagaga'ii, owa'atin. Anen God epes isimba ambal lapais sagape namisii."

<sup>33</sup>Esis amam nematawa same' na'amba sosafel gogolalasia basef ananifi.

### Mu'uli nagali'i Godi (Mk 12:28-31; Lu 10:25-28)

<sup>34</sup>Jisas a' nasopama malogofa amam amamba dembami Sadyusi ma basef ifimba. Na'amba anom amam dembami Farisi mame' basef ifimba a mandakolasi mafi'i felefele'ma anen. <sup>35</sup>Ea' anona nagaloma amomi nogogawa mu'uli Godi na'i nogwamba Jisasa niga'i anif basef owa' andeande'a ma nondra'mana basef sogowa'ana si'i sogapalo' agof anembeh. Ea' nahali'ana na'i, <sup>36</sup>"Dembinai Tisa, mu'uli Godi mamahina lu'win nikila' mu'uli daian hiani nape nagali'i?"<sup>v</sup>

<sup>37</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Nomonas ipe'isi sehofel Dembinai God ipe'inai sisilana na'amba. Ukup ipe'ipi pipilana hi'indalep, pese'ana ambagufi nelelemb ipe'isi pendaso'anas hi'indalasa Dembinai God atona.<sup>w</sup> <sup>38-39</sup>Mu'uli inimba lu'wani, nagali' endilisii. Ea' mu'uli nagagi'i inimba, 'Ipa' ukup pipila anis epes sagape felefele'ma ipe'i, si'i ukup pagapagaila ipa' atipa.'<sup>x</sup> <sup>40</sup>Basef kofagefa ma mu'uli hiani Godi faloma basef amom profet manda'afi hiafi hi'alef fape nomona mu'uli inimba biafin."

### Jisas nahali' amom dembami Farisi ma Krais, anen God nasapa'ana nagafi'ii (Mk 12:35-37; Lu 20:41-44)

<sup>41</sup>Amom Farisi ata' munduwa'anima malutu atin, Jisas nahali'am<sup>y</sup> <sup>42</sup>na'i, "Ipa' ukup pandanda' pa'imama ma Krais anen God nandandepana ea' ma nosapa'ana nogafi'ii? Anen nogama amii?"

Ea' ma'ipana ma'i, "Devit nogama."<sup>z</sup>

<sup>43</sup>Ea' nahali'am na'i, "Dei' maina Ambal bu'unai Godi nagasa'ma nomonas Deviti ma naga'i Krais anen Dembinai? Devit fowa' na'i,

<sup>u</sup> 22:31 Eks 3:6; Mt 8:11    <sup>v</sup> 22:36 Diu 6:5    <sup>w</sup> 22:37 Lev 19:18    <sup>x</sup> 22:38-39 Mt 7:12; Ro 13:10; Ga 5:14    <sup>y</sup> 22:41 Jo 7:42    <sup>z</sup> 22:42 Sam 110:1; Mt 26:64

<sup>44</sup>‘Dembinai God na'ipa Dembinai ae'ani na'i,

“Ina' nepe lagol kwahisigili ae'agili atapina nefe' netagama anaf ae'  
enda' bousi ine'isi sogafe' lafela bo'wagah ine'igahi.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>45</sup>Devit fowa'nofala Krais na'i Dembinai. Isimba atis dei' Krais ina  
aman atona falafunai, owa'. Anen Dembinai.”

<sup>46</sup>Ea' ina anona aman la'ifina ma nogagwamana basef Jisas, owa'atin. A'i  
owa' nemaf afamba owa', amom hiami ombel mahama mogahali'anama  
anif basef wapani. Owa'atin nafi'i nafi'i nataga dei' wapani nafe' atin.

**Jisas na'ipa epes hiasi ma waf awafi amom dembami mogogawa mu'uli**

**Godi maloma amom Farisi manda'afi**

**(Mk 12:38-39; Lu 11:43,46, 20:45-46)**

**23** <sup>1</sup>A'i owa' main, Jisas naso'asa basef esis amam nematawa  
saloma amom alipumi 12-pelaim ananimi. <sup>2</sup>Na'ias na'amba na'i,  
“Amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma dembami amamba  
Farisi amom maha'ofa Mosasa magawalipasa mu'uli Godi banagambel.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Andeande'ma pigaila basef hiafi amom maga'ipipafi, apa' ipa' ina  
penda' waf amom manda'afi, owa' hapaifi. Dei' main, amom ma'ipisa  
basef hiafi, apa' amom ina mailif, owa'atin. <sup>4</sup>Amom mogowatania  
basef amamifi magawalipasefa sigailif si'l basef wafifi anallef aolef  
wafilifi lu'walifi mawamonalef fagatoma ikaguf asasifi, apa' amom  
ina matopalopepa mofa'alef kwasala ma lagof amamugufi, owa'atin.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Hiahaom hiami manda'ami manda'am dowafa epes sotolom siganifelom.  
Aho', amom mala latif lu'unai nail lagufi balagah amamisi ma manda'  
beten, ea' manda' sosaf launai nail sagegw amamugwi da'malifigwa.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Amom ukup pa'i siaifah isimba sotawa sagali'i atis dembami atom  
magapoma, ma afamba sanda' gwa'aisi lu'wasi a'a anamba ifagw  
lu'wagwi esis Juda dondol sandakolasugwi. <sup>7</sup>Amom ma'i hiasi sotoloma  
sondalalamam sogasa'ma agof amamugufi anamba sandakolas sagapoma  
ma ma'i sofalam sonda'i amom, ‘Dembami Tisa’.

<sup>8</sup>“Apa' anis epes ina sofala ipa' si'l ipa' Dembipai, owa'. Dei' main, ipa'  
tisa dembinai ipe'inai atotona, ea' ipa' hipai pepe si'l sahin owan wambota  
atota. <sup>9</sup>Ipa' ina pefala anin epen nagape itap apa'e pi'l ahamepa ipe'inai,  
owa'atin. Dei' main, aman anamba atotona anen ahamepa ipe'inai, nagape  
heveni. <sup>10</sup>Ea' esis ina sofalepa si'l dembipai tisa, owa'. Dei' main, Dembinai  
tisa ipe'inai Krais atona, God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii.<sup>d</sup> <sup>11</sup>Apa'  
aman ami atiasi nogataga dembinai ipe'inai, dei' ata' nili' nope nonda'  
maol nope lafela ipa'.<sup>e</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ea' na'amba atin, epen ami negasa'ma agol

<sup>a</sup> 23:2 Mal 2:7-8    <sup>b</sup> 23:4 Mt 6:1; Eks 13:9; Diu 6:8; Nam 15:38-39    <sup>c</sup> 23:5 Mt 6:5; Lu 14:7

<sup>d</sup> 23:10 Mt 20:26; Mk 9:35; Lu 22:26    <sup>e</sup> 23:11 Jop 22:29; Pro 29:23; Esi 21:26; Lu 14:11,  
18:14

ananigili atogili, open inimba anaf agol akan. Apa' open ami nenda' agol ananigili gogafe' lafili, anaf anin nef'a' agol lu'wagili."

**Jisas nola' basef faila amom dembami Farisi maloma amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ma waf awafi amom manda'afi**  
*(Mk 12:40; Lu 11:39-42,44,52, 20:47)*

<sup>13</sup> "Ipa' amam dembipai pagawalipasa mu'uli Godi paloma Farisi, ae' ati uwahipipa ma akafimi lu'wami anaf mogatagamepa! Ipa' amam malogof biagufipai! Ipa' pewalo uta ma nogohnaep esis amam nematawai ma ina atiasi suwis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai numafias, owa'atin. Dei' main, ipa' ina pafe' pawis nomon, ea' esis amam nematawa sa'i sofe' sogawisi, isimba ipa' pasopamas ufia'wa sofe' sogawisi nomon.

<sup>14</sup> [Ipa' amam dembipai pagawalipasa mu'uli Godii paloma Farisi, ae' ati uwahipipa ma akafimi lu'wami atiasi mogatagamepa! Ipa' malogof biagufipai. Ipa' pawis ifagw agwamba nematawa alifiwaii, pawis panda' wala hiahawes awousi. Ea' pasafel palutu pandabeten launai atona ma pagambaho' waf awafi ipe'ifi. Panda'am na'amba pandabeten launai dowadowafa esis siga'i ipa' bu'upai. Anaf God nowaloga epes hiasi. Anis epes dais owa' sonda' waf awafi na'ambaia anaf sofa' akafimi kwasakwasala, apa' ipa' a' pefa' nimanimi lu'wami endilisi a'owa'.]

<sup>15</sup> "Ipa' amam dembipai pagawalipasa mu'uli Godii paloma Farisi, ae' ati uwahipipa ma akafimi lu'wami anaf mogatagamepa! Ipa' malogof biagufipai! Ipa' pafe'agon hi'agalagini naoh a itap walemb hiagoma, pigifa'i anin epena negataga alipini ipe'ini nigaila basef ipe'ifii. Anin ea' nataga alipini ipe'ini, ea' ipa' panda' anin awen a'owa' nikila' ipa' na'amba. Ipa' aupai ma pagafe' wambel awambili hel nif fagandifi fagapoma. Apa' ipa' panda' anin nanda' waf awafi a'owa' fandahama atiasi negafe' wambel ambalemba awambili'

<sup>16</sup> "Ae' ati uwahipipa ma akafimi lu'wami anaf mogatagamepa! Ipa' naep pagasi'ipai pa'i pihimba'masa ufia'w anis epes. Ipa' pagawalipas na'amba pa'i, 'I'i open niga'i agola ipat anamba lu'unai Godi sanda' lotuwani ma niga'i endilisi gani ilifi, isimba falafisi. Apa' anin niga'i agola gol amamba fasimi sogofalo'ma ipat anamba ma niga'i endilisi ilifi, dao' a' nenda'as nindaila basef si'i naga'i.'

<sup>17</sup> "Ipa' ukup magahipai ea' naep pagasi'ipai! Maim da'im mape lu'um mikila'? Gol amamba sogofalo'ma ipat anamba amom lu'um a'a, ipat anamba bu'unai nanda' gol amamba mataga bo'oma naep Godi? Ea' dei' ipat anamba atona nikila' gol. <sup>18</sup> Ea' ipa' pagawalipas wapani paga'i, 'I'i open ami niga'i belita sofa' mafis sagaso' Godani endilisi ilifi, amamba falafumi. Apa' open ami niga'i ofa mafis sagatoma belita ilifi ma niga'i ilifi, dao' anin a' nindagi'mas si'i naga'ias.'

f 23:15 Mt 15:14

<sup>19</sup> “Ipa' naep pagasi'ipai! Hiahawes mais sape lu'wasi? Ofa mafis sape lu'wis a'a belita tanda' ofa inimbai nataga bo'wena naep Godi, dei' nataga lu'win? Ea' dei' belita tikila' ofa. <sup>20</sup> Isimba atis dei' epen ami niga'i agol belitai ma niga'i endilisi ilifi, anin newa' banaga basef ifimba ma hiahawes sagatoma belita ilifi saloma belita wapani. <sup>21</sup> Ea' epen ami niga'i agol ipat lu'unai Godi ma niga'i endilisi ilifi, anin newa' banaga basef ananifi ma ipat anamba naloma anen nagape ipat anambai.<sup>g</sup> <sup>22</sup> Ea' epen ami niga'i heven ilifa negewa' banaga basef ananifi, anin na'i newa' banaga basef ananifi ma sia bu'wani Godi naloma aman anamba nagatoma sia inimbai.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>23</sup> “Ipa' amam dembipai pagawalipasa mu'uli Godii paloma Farisi, ae' ati uwahipipa ma akafimi lu'wami anaf mogatagamepa! Ipa' amam malogof biagufipai! Ipa' pandawaloga nambawai lombo maloma akwal lalilali hiali paso'ana du'wanil ilifunamail God. Panda'as na'amba ma akwal alamba hiali agofula alamba min, dil, kumin. Apa' ipa' a' pindihi'ama basef amamba hiami lu'uma basef mu'uli God naga'iefi ma waf usi'ifi ma pegatopalopa epes, pigati esis uwahipis, penda' hiahaom andeande' datima ma waf endilisifi. Waf afamba hiafi feloma waf pindilali pegaso'ana hiahawes mais Godafi, afamba pekolefaf pihapilaf atin pilaf. <sup>24</sup> Ipa' naep pagasi'ipai, pa'i pihimba'masa ufia'w anis epes! Ipa' panda' maola pigisia'ma afi'awa isimba sa'wisi sagail malepi nemba'wi, apa' mafin anamba lu'unai kamel ea' pewalo'ana nalomam.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>25</sup> “Ipa' amam dembipai pagawalipasa mu'uli Godii paloma Farisi, ae' ati uwahipipa ma akafimi lu'wami anaf mogatagamepa! Ipa' amam malogof biagufipai! Ipa' pandombasa kapi plet ando'esa atis hilili!. Apa' nomon owa!. Ipa' opalef si'ipama waf walifi faloma waf afamba alop atopafi awafi. <sup>26</sup> Ipa' Farisi, naep pagasi'ipai! Ipa' ata' pili' pendombasa kap nomonepa puli', ma atiasi ande'epa wapani pogataga bo'op.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>27</sup> “Ipa' amam dembipai pagawalipasa mu'uli Godii paloma Farisi, ae' ati uwahipipa ma akafimi lu'wami anaf mogatagamepa! Ipa' epes malogof biagufipai! Ipa' pandahama si'i ifagw sa'ugwi sagawa belatagwa sanda' pen afitinai saofam. Ea' ande'etama bo'ota ma sagatolota, apa' nomonetama si'igina bihitagof epes sagaga'ii maloma hiahaom awasimi alogw magami si'imagon.<sup>k</sup> <sup>28</sup> Ipa' pape na'amba atin. Epes esis sati alop ipe'ipi ando' sa'i ipa' panda' waf usi'ifii. Apa' nomon waf aunai baso'amunai ma malogof biagufi panda' simbisambala mu'uli Godi amambai mape si'ima ipa'!

---

g 23:21 Ais 66:1; Mt 5:34    h 23:22 Lev 27:30; Mai 6:8    i 23:24 Mk 7:4    j 23:26 Ap 23:3  
k 23:27 Lu 16:15

**Jisas na'ipa amam amamba dembami mogogawa mu'uli Godi maloma  
amom Farisi atiasi amom mofa' akafimi awami**  
(Lu 11:47-51)

<sup>29</sup>“Ipa' amam dembipai pagawalipasa mu'uli Godii paloma Farisi, ae'  
ati uwahipipa ma akafimi lu'wami anaf mogatagamepa! Ipa' amam pagai'i  
malogof biagufi! Ipa' pefalo'ma matmat amom profet magaga'i taloma  
wandelefa epes isimba sape hilili' sagaga'i.<sup>30</sup> Ea' ipa' pa'i, ‘I'i afa' fowa'  
ope si'i akusafa afa'isiai, afa' ina otopalopa esis oha amom profet afum,  
owa!<sup>31</sup> Ama basef ifimba atif ipa' pagawalapafi kofagefa ipe'ifi atif, pa'i  
ipa' epes mini'ap apamba pagi' pagatagai saha profet magaga'i.<sup>32</sup> Ea' ipa'  
a' piwatani waf afamba awafi esis akusipai hi'indalaf!<sup>33</sup>

<sup>33</sup>“Ipa' si'i uguf, awasi pagataga uguf awagufi fagahasi! Kota basef  
lu'wami Godi nowa'epa nili'amepa pepe wambel awambili hel. Dei'  
penda'as pil'imama ma anaf pegefa'ma kot atamba? Owa'atin endilisi.<sup>n</sup>  
<sup>34</sup> Apa' dei' ipa' peme!. Ae' asapa'o anom profet molomago anom amam  
nomonas fasisimi moloma anom gawaimi ma Baibeli amom mofo'o  
motagamepa. Atiasi ipa' peha anom mogai, ea' pendola anom lawah  
hindisila'mai, anom pepe pegahom nomon ifagw pandakolasugwi.  
Ea' ipa' penda'am tofalam anembel wambel taun lu'wina ea' petofam  
mofa' mefe' anin taun daian ea' petofam pelam atin pefe'. Ipa' atiasi  
penda' waf awafi afamba.<sup>o</sup> <sup>35</sup>Ea' dei' epes isimba sagape hilili'i ma anis  
sahas sagaga'i, kofagema amamba hiami atiasi a' mopoma ipa!. Aho!,  
nagali'i Abel anen aman nagape hilili'i a' nafi'i nafi'i natagama aman  
akutainai profet Sakaraia, Berekia nogamana, anamba akusipa sahana  
afuna la'afena ipat lu'unai Godi naloma belita saofa mafis sagaso' Goda.  
Amamba kofagema atiasi a' mila ipa' atipa. <sup>36</sup>Ae' a'ipipa endilisi ipa!.  
Hiahaom awami akafimi kofagema atiasi a' motagama mini'ap amam  
nematawa isimba dei' pagapani.<sup>p</sup>

**Jisas nalopa wambel Jerusalem**  
(Lu 13:34-35)

<sup>37</sup>“O ipa' Jerusalem, Jerusalem, ipa' pagaha amom profet afumi,  
pakwaha otamba pagaha amom God nasapa'am magafe'ma ipe'i, lifilafi  
ae' a'i ekolasa ipa' epes hipai si'i awata numa'itai towa'ani nogagwi  
takolasagw gopasol gwagail bilihagof atatigufi. Owa' owa'atin, ipa'  
pandaiwa!<sup>q</sup> <sup>38</sup>Ipa' peme!! Dei' ipat bu'utai a wambel ipe'imbili atiasi  
wafita totawa dowaf.<sup>r</sup> <sup>39</sup>Ae' a'ipipa, ipa' atiasi ina petolowe wapani

<sup>1</sup> 23:30 Ap 7:52   <sup>m</sup> 23:32 Mt 3:7, 12:34; Lu 3:7   <sup>n</sup> 23:33 1 Te 2:15; Mt 10:23

<sup>o</sup> 23:34 Jen 4:8; Hi 11:4; 2 Kro 24:20-21   <sup>p</sup> 23:36 Ap 7:59; 1 Te 2:15   <sup>q</sup> 23:37 1 Kin 9:7-8; Jer 12:7, 22:5   <sup>r</sup> 23:38 Sam 118:26; Mt 21:9

ma anaf piga'i, 'Apa' ma'i Godnofalo'ma aman anamba nagafi'i agol Dembinaii ma nonda'ana sonogahana.' ”

**Jisas na'i ipat lu'unai Godi anaf a' aona**  
(Mk 13:1-2; Lu 21:5-6)

**24** <sup>1</sup>Jisas nakwaha ipat lu'unai Godi nafe' atin, amom alipumi ananimi mafi'mai anen. Amom ma'i mihibma'mana ifagw lu'wagwi lotugwi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>2</sup>Owa! Jisas nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pati ifagw amamba lu'wami a'a? Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, anaf ina atiasi anemba otamba bendatomama atin banagembra bepe, owa'atin. Asugulatam sowalom hi'ilam mofe' mo'oh atona atin."

**Jisas na'i basef na'i atiasi hiahaom akafimi a' motaga**  
(Mk 13:3-13; Lu 21:7-19)

<sup>3</sup>Jisas tol nepe halafuta atamba Oliv, ea' alipumi ananimi atom mafi'mai anen ma'ipana ma'i, "Ina' ni'ipafa hiahaom amamba nambai' motaga. Ametal mail lili' lotaga ma afa' ogogawa ina' na'i netanima nigafi'i ma itap ana'e higilgalana?"

<sup>4</sup>Ea! Jisas nagwamama anif basef laufi na'i, "Ipa' solawaipa. Na'amba anin epen a' nembaso'mepa.<sup>t</sup> <sup>5</sup>Dei' main, amam hiami anef nemaf mifi'i mombaso'mepa mi'i agol ae'agili mi'i, 'Ae' ma'uwi ae' Krais, God nandandepe nasapa'e agafi'i.' Ea' mombaso'ma amam nematawa hiasi some' basef amamifi si'i endilisifi silif. <sup>6</sup>Anef nemaf peme' amalemba sonda' wandaf a anis sondaha basefa wandaf si'ipipaf, ipa' ina ombal mehepa, owa'i. Hiahaom amamba atiasi mogatagai, apa' nemaf akutaifi ata' ota!.<sup>u</sup> <sup>7</sup>Anis epes sagape anamba itap lu'wagoma sofela wandaf sopa' soloma esis sagape anep itap daiapi. Anona dembinai king nosafel no'wa anis walemb hielimbi ananisi sopa' soloma anona dembinai king daiana no'wa ananisi analemb walembi. Analemb walemb nolom mohas sope, ea' analemb walemb hiagoma atona atin itap bolatin nope. <sup>8</sup>Hiahaom amamba hiami amom ata' muli' motaga si'i akafimi mali' magatagama nemata'w kwa'i kogola awani.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>9</sup>"Nemaf afamba esis sofa'epa ma sogase'epa akafimi nimanimi, ea' sehepa pega!. Epes hiasi walemb hiagoma nelelemb numbutima ipa' kwapete' endilisi. Esis sati ipa' pagaila basef ae'afii, na'amba dei' sahepa. <sup>10</sup>Nemaf afamba amam nematawa hiasi sokwaha hapif asasini, ea' sondawawalapa atin soso'asas sefe'ma bousi sohas, ea' epes isimba ukup awepisi wapani.<sup>w</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ea' amam amamba hiami mombaso'am muga'i amom profeti mosafel mufi'i mombaso'ma amam nematawa hiasi. <sup>12</sup>Waf awafi

<sup>s</sup> 24:1 Lu 19:44   <sup>t</sup> 24:4 Mt 24:23-24; Ap 5:36-37; 1 Jo 2:18   <sup>u</sup> 24:6 2 Kro 15:6; Ais 19:2  
<sup>v</sup> 24:8 Mt 10:22; Jo 15:18   <sup>w</sup> 24:10 Mt 24:5,24; 1 Jo 4:1

atiasi a' nosafel lu'unua, na'amba amam nematawa hiasi asokwaha waf afamba ukup pigapigaila anis daidaias piga'i uwahipis.<sup>x</sup> <sup>13</sup>Apa' open ami nihapifi banagen nilutu negatagama nemaf akutaifii, inimba atiasi God nuwambilan nokwahoman waf awafi ananifi nitanimai nepe andeande'.<sup>y</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ea' atiasi esis si'ipasa basef ifimba bu'wafi Godima epes hiasi sogawis nomona maol ananini nope Dembinai nugumafias. Esis si'ipas ganimba itap hiagoma hi'ilagon ama amam nematawa hiasi ganimba walemb hielimbi ata' sili' some'ef. Ama main owa', nemaf akutaifi a' fetaga.<sup>z</sup>

### Hiahaom awami endilisi atiasi a' motaga

(Mk 13:14-23; Lu 21:20-24)

<sup>15</sup>"Anef nemaf ipa' piti hiahaom awami mogahambomba hiahaom bu'wamii motaga si'i fowa' gani profet Daniel naga'i basef fagail Baibeli faga'i. Hiahaom amamba motaga mope anamba bo'wagoma ipat lu'unai Godi nomon. (Open ami nigatalifa basef ifimbai anin a' okom mondapomef andeande'.) <sup>16</sup>Nemaf afamba amam nematawa sagape itap lu'wapi Judiae sofa' sefe' sondowasa'o halafutagw.<sup>a</sup> <sup>17</sup>A open ami nagape ipat ando'i felefele'i ina ata' netanima nefe' niwis nefal'i hiahawes ananisi ipat nomon, owa'i. <sup>18</sup>Open ami nigaili aofi, ina ata' netanima nefe' wambel nefal'i saket main ananisi, owa'i. <sup>19</sup>Nematawa opafuwai waloma awamba awasi ata' saga' nomagof atogufi, ae' a'i awo uwahipiwa endilisi ma nogota atamba ogame' akafimi lu'wami. <sup>20</sup>Ipa' pendabetena ipa' ina apefa' pefe' nogota atamba fufini asaf sogatagama a'a nemaf afamba sabat sagapoma noma'wafi, owa'.<sup>b</sup> <sup>21</sup>Nogota atamba akafimi mugatagai lu'wami endilisi. Fowa' dambadamba itap pagataga nafil'i nafil'i nataga dei' nimanimi awami amambai fowa' ina anom na'ambaimi mataga, owa'atin. Ea' anaf wapani owa' anom nimanimi amambai motagaia, owa'atin. <sup>22</sup>I'i God owa' nonda' nimaguf fefe' bandefa, atiasi amam nematawa hiasi hi'ilas higilgalasi. Owa' owa'atin. God okom mapoma epes isimba anen nogosaho'as ea'i dei' nahagasa nogota atamba bandata.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>23</sup>"Nemaf afamba fegataga ma i'i anis epes si'ipipa siga'i, 'Ipa' piti Krais God nasapa'ana nagafi'ii anen nape na'a, o nani nape gani,' ipa' ina pihapifas, owa'.<sup>d</sup> <sup>24</sup>Nemaf afamba anom amam mombaso'am muga'i amom Kraisi a amom profeti, a' motaga monda' ametal banagani naninani monda' banagami hiami si'i God nanda'ami. Endilisi i'i amom banagema, a' mombaso'ma amam nematawa God nogosaho'as ea'i mohambombagas. Apa' owa' owa'atin. <sup>25</sup>Peme', ae' ea' a'ipipa hiahawes isimba dei' ata' owa' sogatagaia.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>x</sup> 24:12 Mt 10:22   <sup>y</sup> 24:13 Mt 10:18, 28:19   <sup>z</sup> 24:14 Dan 9:27, 11:31; Dan 12:11

<sup>a</sup> 24:16 Lu 17:31   <sup>b</sup> 24:20 Dan 12:1; Joe 2:2; Re 7:14   <sup>c</sup> 24:22 Mt 24:5,11   <sup>d</sup> 24:23 Diu 13:1-3; 2 Te 2:8-9; Re 13:13-14   <sup>e</sup> 24:25 Lu 17:23-24

<sup>26</sup>“Ama epes ami si'ipipa siga'i, ‘Ipa' piti, anen nani nape gani epes akagoma wafigima, ipa' ina peme'as pefe'agon, owa!. Apa! i'i epes ami siga'i, ‘Ipa' piti nani nape ipat tati nomon’, ipa' ina pihapifas, owa'i<sup>f</sup><sup>27</sup>Ipa' pegawa otaga holagalala, holala natagai gani awin nagatafima ea' nogala' nafe' anamba hiagoma awin negewalama. Ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi, afamba ae' itanima igafi'ii, enda'am na'amba atin hiasi sotolowe.<sup>g</sup> <sup>28</sup>Mamahagoma alop sagaga'i poga'oma, ea' na'amba atogon anaf komemb mefe' munduwa'animama.<sup>h</sup>

**Jisas na'i, “Ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi anaf a' ifi'i.”**

(Mk 13:24-27; Lu 21:25-28)

<sup>29</sup>“Akafimi nimanimi hiami ma nogota atamba hi'ilam ea', kwafalis atis awin alipini a' netaga owamb, ea' owambini ina ata' negala', a'owa!. Ea' ondowa mowai otaga ilif, hiahaom hiami banagami magape otagai ea' bol atin mope.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>30</sup>“Ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi. Nema afamba ametal ae'ani netaga gani otaga ilif, amam nematawa hiasi sagape itap hiagomai a' selef. Ea' siti ae' eloma ilagw otaga ilif ifi'i eloma hiahaom mogogala'i fasimi Godi moloma banagami ananimi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>31</sup>Ea' alof lu'unai nogal mehip, esapa' amom ensel ae'ami mefe' itap hiagoma awin natafima negewalama wa'owa'ol anamba biafigin biafigin mefe'agon hi'ilagon ganimba itapi otaga safe' sogotambela. Atiasi ensel amamba mofe' mofa'ai esis amam nematawa God nogasaho'as ea' ananisii sondakolas atogon.

**Lawag agamba fik si'i melepi gihimba'mapa mogogawa nimaguf**

(Mk 13:28-31; Lu 21:29-33)

<sup>32</sup>“Ipa' nomonas sondanda'ma anif basef waminif atina ilaof. Ipa' piti ilaof nogonafa ma basowa, pegawa nogota atamba nelemb ea' felefele'ma sogaoaf.

<sup>33</sup>Ea' na'amba atin anaf piti hiahaom amamba ali' aga'ipipami a' motaga hil'igalam, ipa' pegawa ae' afi'i alutu felefele'ma uta. Ina ata' nogota laota, owa!<sup>k</sup>

<sup>34</sup>“Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, amam nematawa dei' ata' pagapani ina atiasi pega' ulal, ata' owa', ipa' piti hiahaom amamba hiami motaga hil'igalam.<sup>l</sup>

<sup>35</sup>Otaga noloma itap hiagoma anaf a' higililam, apa' basef ae'afi ina higililif, owa'atin endilisi. Fegape atapif lifilafii.<sup>m</sup>

**Ina anin open negawa nemaf feloma nogota dembinai nataga open negefa'  
alop epesi nogafi'i, owa'**

(Mk 13:32-37; Lu 17:26-30,34-36)

<sup>36-37</sup>“Ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi a'ipipa. Owa' anin open negawa nemaf a'a nogota atamba ae' igafi'atai. Amom ensel magape ilifi wapani

<sup>f</sup> 24:26 Mt 24:37-39    <sup>g</sup> 24:27 Lu 17:37    <sup>h</sup> 24:28 Ais 13:10, 34:4; Esi 32:7; Joe 2:10,31; 2

Pi 3:10    <sup>i</sup> 24:29 Re 6:12-13; Sek 12:10; Re 1:7; Dan 7:13    <sup>j</sup> 24:30 Ais 27:13; 1 Ko 15:52; 1

Te 4:16    <sup>k</sup> 24:33 Mt 16:28    <sup>l</sup> 24:34 Mt 5:18    <sup>m</sup> 24:35 Ap 1:7; 1 Te 5:1-2; Jen 6:5-8

ina mogawa. Ae' nogamana Godi wapani ina egawa, owa!. Ahame atona nagape ilifi anen atotona negawa nemaf afamba. Waf fowa' sanda'af nogota atamba Noa nagapautai, ea' na'amba atin si'i anaf esis sonda'af nemaf afambai felefele'ma ifi'li egataga itap apa'e.<sup>38</sup> Fowa' embel lu'wami ata' owa' motagaia, nogota atamba esis sape sa' gwa'aisi sa' embel amam nematawa sindikikila'ma sandaso'ama atin safe' safe' sataga nemaf afamba Noa nafe' nagawis galaho'w.<sup>n</sup> <sup>39</sup> Amam nematawa isimba ina sogawa nemaf afamba, owa'atin. Esis ukup maso'as sandape na'amba atin safe' satagama afamba embel lu'wami mataga magaha esis amam nematawa hiasi mambaho'was hi'agalas. Ea' anaf na'amba atina nemaf afamba ae' itanima igafi'i.<sup>40</sup> Afamba amam biam mondao'oma monda' maol mogail aofi, God a' nofa' anona, anona nokwahona nil.<sup>41</sup> Ea' anowa nematawa biawa onda' maola plaua onda' breti, atiasi God nofa' ano'w kofe' nokwaha ano'w kope.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>42</sup> "Ea' ipa' a' solawaipa andeande!. Ipa' ina pegawa nambai' dembinai ipe'inai nogafi'i, owa'atin.<sup>p</sup> <sup>43</sup> Ipa' ukup pepoma anif basef waminif atini. I'i ahama ipati nili' nogawa owamb nogota mamahotama nanda' wali nogafi'atai, ama silisilawi numafiata nogape, nanda' wali ina atiasi nifi'i nupisila ipat ananitai nuwis nomon, owa'atin.<sup>44</sup> Ea' ipa' wapani silisilawi pendape. Dei' main? Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, ifi'li anef nemaf ipa' ina atiasi pegawa pi'i ifi'li ulal nemaf afamba, owa!".

<sup>45</sup> "Ipa' hipai penda' waf bu'wafi si'i anamba nugumafi amom manda' maoli okom bu'wami mapiona nanda' maol andeande' datimai. Aman anamba dembinai ananinai nandandepana ma nugumafi ananimi manda' maoli ma nogaso'ama gwa'aisi amom nogota dondo'atai.<sup>46</sup> Anafa dembinai ananinai notanima nogafi'i, ma niti aman anamba nanda' maol andeande', dao' aman anamba sonohana.<sup>q</sup> <sup>47</sup> Ae' a'ipipa endilisi. Dembinai ananinai anaf nond'a'ana nope dambena nugumafi hiahaom hiami ananimi hi'igalam.<sup>48</sup> Apa' i'i aman anamba nonda' waf awafi okom magapoma opaf ananifi atofi a' ni'i, 'Dembinai ae'anai ina atiasi nifi'i ulal, owa'atin.'<sup>49</sup> Ama anen noha amom manda' maol atini nea' gwa'aisi embel noloma amam amamba manda' spaki.<sup>50</sup> Ea' Dembinai ananinai atiasi notanima nifi'i anef nemaf, apa' aman anamba ina atiasi ni'i Dembinai nifi'i ulal, ata' owa!. Dembinai nogafi'i nifi'i nogota atamba anen okom mogaso'anatama.<sup>r</sup> <sup>51</sup> Ea' a' nohana nili'amona nefe' nope noloma epes isimba sagambaso'ami malogof biagufisi. Wambel anamba awagoma selef sonda' nalelef tilili talala' kwapete' sope.

### Basef waminif atina nematawa aiawaiwai ilifunamaiwa

**25** <sup>1</sup>"Anef nogota atamba epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias si'i anif basef waminif atina nematawa

<sup>n</sup> 24:38 Jen 7:21-23; 2 Pi 3:6    <sup>o</sup> 24:41 Mt 25:13    <sup>p</sup> 24:42 Lu 12:39-40; Re 16:15

<sup>q</sup> 24:46 Mt 25:21,23    <sup>r</sup> 24:50 Mt 8:12

ilufunamaiwa. Anona aman na'i nogaso' ano'w nemata'wi, nafe' napani ma notanima nogafi'i. Ea' nematawa awamba aiawawai osafel ofa' lambeh handandawa wafe' wa'i olaoma aman anamba ufia'w ofa'ana nifi'i.<sup>s</sup> <sup>2</sup> Wanowa biawa gawa akawai apa' wanowa biawa ogogawai. <sup>3</sup> Awamba gawa akawai ofa' lambeh halomawa wafi'i, apa' awo ina ofa'ai kerosin atifin nalomawa, owa!. <sup>4</sup> Apa' awamba gawaiwai owala kerosin batowagof ofa'an atifin naloma lambeh awoumbihi ofa'as atifis wafi'i. <sup>5</sup> Aman anamba ina dei' nafi'i ulal, ata' owa!. Ea' awo hiawai naep nimanip ambeh hahawa a' wa'oh.

<sup>6</sup> "Wa'oh wafe' wafe' ma a'i owa' amanota la'afitama a' wame' anef maf fataga fa'i, 'Dei' aman nagaso' ako'wi nafi'i. Ipa' pefe' petolona ufia'w pefa'ana pifi'i.' <sup>7</sup> Ea' nematawa awamba osafel, wandondomba lambeh awoumbihi ma ogafe!. <sup>8</sup> Apa' nematawa awamba gawa akawai wandaila awamba gawaiwai wa'ipawa wa'i, 'Ipa' ata' pese'apa kerosin du'wanin. Lambeh ape'imbibi ha'i a feganda'ambeh.' <sup>9</sup> Owa' awo wa'ipawa wa'i, 'Ahae' owa'atin. Kerosin owa' hiana dondo'ma apa'a, owa!. Ipa' fo'o petala anin ipe'ini.'

<sup>10</sup> "Ea' awo ata' wafe' watala kerosin wagailii, aman anamba nogaso' nemata'wi a' nafi'i. Ea' nematawa awamba wanda'as dumbili dombol wagapani, a' wawis ipat nomon walomana sa' gwa'aisi lu'wasi ma aman nagaso' ako'wi, ea' uta a' tasoi".<sup>t</sup>

<sup>11</sup> "Ea' awamba wafe' wagatala kerosini otanima wafi'i wagi' wataga, ea' walutu ofalana wa'i, 'Dembinali, dembinai, ina' usi'mapai uta.'<sup>u</sup>

<sup>12</sup> "Owa' anen nagwamawai basef na'i, 'Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, ae' owa' egawepaia.'<sup>v</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Ea' Jisas na'i anif basef wapani na'i, "Dei' ea' na'amba atin, ipa' solawaipa andeande!. Dei' main, ipa' ina pegawa nambai' ae' igafi'i."<sup>w</sup>

### Basef waminif atina amam mogofa' otambai

(Lu 19:11-27)

<sup>14</sup> "Nemaf afamba ae' itanima igafi'afii epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias sope na'amba atin si'i anif basef waminif atina anona aman na'i nogafe' anagoni. Anennofalai amom amamba manda' maola anini mafi'i, a' naso'ama hiahawes lagof amamugufi.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Anen okom mapoma waf amamifi faloma gawa amamini atona atin, ea' nawalogamam moni amom. Anona naso'ana hiani a'owa! 5,000 kina, anona naso'ana hiani kwasakwasala 2,000 kina, anona naso'ana kwasala'in 1,000 kina. Anen nanda'mamas na'amba ma main, a' nafe!.

<sup>16</sup> Ea' aman anamba nogofa' 5,000 kinai nanda' maola nogombamai

<sup>s</sup> 25:1 Re 19:7; Lu 12:35    <sup>t</sup> 25:10 Lu 13:25-27    <sup>u</sup> 25:11 Mt 7:23    <sup>v</sup> 25:12 Mt 24:42

<sup>w</sup> 25:13 Mk 13:34    <sup>x</sup> 25:14 Ro 12:6

inimba dembinai nagaso'anani, ma nogofa' 5,000 kina wamani wapani.

<sup>17</sup>Ea' aman anamba nogofa' 2,000 kinai wapani nanda' maol nombaman a' nofa' anin 2,000 kina wamani wapani naloma fowa'ini. <sup>18</sup>Apa' aman anamba nogofa' 1,000 kinai owa' nofa'an nafe' nala'agon nawa moni inimba dembinai ananinai nambaho'wan nape itap.

<sup>19</sup>"Ama nogota laota tafe'ma main, dembinai amamunai notanima nafi'i. Ea' na'i ata' ni'l basef andeande' noloma amom nogawa moni inimba anen nagaso'amani. <sup>20</sup>Ea' aman anamba nogofa' 5,000 kinai nafi'i ea' nofa'ai 5,000 kina inimba anen nanda' maol nogofa'ani wapani a na'ipa dembinai ananinai na'i, 'Dembinai, ina' nase'e 5,000 kina atin, apa' dei' ina' niti ae' anda' maola moni inimba dei' efa' 5,000 kina wamani wapani.'<sup>y</sup>

<sup>21</sup>"Ea' dembinai na'ipana na'i, 'Ina' aman bu'unai nanda' maol andeande' datima. Dei' fowa' ina' nimafi hiahawes sa'wisi andeande' datima. Dei' enda'ena nimafi hiahawes lu'wasi. Ina' nifi'i nendagala neloma dembinai ine'inai.'

<sup>22</sup>"Ea' aman anamba nogofa' 2,000 kinai nafi'i a' na'i, 'Dembinai, ina' niti. Ina' nase'e 2,000 kina atin, owa', dei' anda' maola moni inimba, dei' ifa'ai 2,000 kina wamani wapani.'

<sup>23</sup>"Ea' dembinai na'ipana na'i, 'Ina' aman bu'unai nanda' maol andeande' datimai. Fowa' ina' nimafi hiahawes sa'wisi andeande' datima. Dei' enda'ena nimafi hiahawes lu'wasi. Ina' fi'i nendagala neloma Dembinai ine'inai.'

<sup>24</sup>Ea' aman anamba nogofa' 1,000 kinai anen wapani nafi'i na'ipa dembinai ananinai na'i, 'Dembinai, ae' egawa ina' aman dindinapinai nagala'ambema hiahawes naga'i ine'isi atisi. Aof anona aman nagawasafi afamba ina' nafe' nala'asaf. Ea' anep itap anona aman nogowaha olembepi, ina' nafi'i nalas. <sup>25</sup>Ae' nomonas sapoma ina'. Ea' ae' ombal bahe ma ina', dei' afe' ala'agon ambaho' 1,000 kina ine'ini nape itap. Isimba hiahawes ine'isi ea' ina' tanima dofa'aso.'

<sup>26</sup>"Ea' dembinai ananinai nagwamana basef na'ipana na'i, 'Ina' nanda' maoli, ina' aman awinai endilisi. Ina' ala'uta nagahinai. Endilisi ina' a' negawa ae' ala' gwa'aisi anona aman nagawas aof ananifii, a afe' agatopa' wit anep itap anona amani. <sup>27</sup>I'i na'ambaiai, dei' nef'a'an negambe'an benga ae' itanima ifi'i efa'an negaloma anin wamani wapani.

<sup>28</sup>"Ea' ipa' dalombana 1,000 kina aman anamba pese'an an nef'e'ma aman nanumba nogofa' moni 10,000 kinai.<sup>z</sup> <sup>29</sup>Dei' main? Epes ami sagahapila hiahawesi isimba atiasi sofa' anis wamasi wapani ma hiahawes asasisi sogataga hias. Apa' epen ami owa' nigahapila hiahawesia ea' hiahawes anin nagahapilasi, isimba atiasi endalombanas

<sup>y</sup> 25:20 Mt 24:45-47; Lu 16:10    <sup>z</sup> 25:28 Mt 13:12; Mk 4:25; Lu 8:18

anin.<sup>a</sup> <sup>30</sup>Aman anamba wafinai ipa' pekwahona nefe' nuwis ando' akotigima endilisi. Wambel anamba awagoma selef sonda' nalelef tilili talala' kwapete' sope."<sup>b</sup>

**Dembinai nataga open nogofa' alop epesi anaf a' nowaloga epes  
hiasi hi'ilas si'i sagawaloga sipsipi meme sagalutu daindai**

<sup>31</sup>"Anaf ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi ifi'i ilumai glori mogogala'i ae'ami, ea' amom ensel hiami molome mifi'i. Ama nemaf afamba ae' epe etoma sia lu'unai ae'ani ma mogogala'i magafii'i heveni.<sup>c</sup> <sup>32</sup>Ea' amam nematawa hiasi sifi'i hi'ilas sope nogohnaep ae'asi. Ea' ae' inifa'as enda'as sope misi'ah biah, si'i aman nugumafi sipsipi nanifa' sipsip pagafe' anagon, meme magafe' anagon. <sup>33</sup>Ea' enda' epes a' sefe' sulutu wa'ol lagol kwahisigili ae'agili si'i sipsip, apa' epes isimba God nondaiwa'masi sulutu wa'ol lagol egawama si'i meme.

<sup>34</sup>"Ea' ae' dembiwai king i'ipa esis isimba sagape lagol kwahisigili i'i, 'Ipa' ahame ae'anainofalo'mepa ma sonogahipai, ipa' piwis anamba anen nagala'ambemagoma pefa' hiahaom amamba ipe'imi fowa' itap owa' ata' petagaia nandondombam magapomipai.<sup>d</sup> <sup>35</sup>Dei' main, ipa' fowa' pati ae' nolomahe ape ipa' pase'e gwa'aisi. A pati iap pase'e, pase'e embel a' embel. Ae' agafi'i anambel wambili ipa' pefa'e pafe' ifagw ipe'igwi. <sup>36</sup>Ea' ae' luwaguf mais ake, ipa' pase'eas anda'as ea' awasiwi ipa' pimafi andeande'. Ae' ape anda' kalabus, ipa' pafo'o patolowe.'

<sup>37</sup>"Ea' esis isimba sagape hilili'i atiasi sogwa basef ananifi si'i, 'Dembinai, dei' nemaf mamahefa apa' mati ina' nolomahena mase'ena gwa'aisi ina'? A' anef nemaf ina' iap pase'ena apa' mase'ena embel? <sup>38</sup>Ea' nogota mamahotama apa' matilina si'i anambel wambelinai apa' mofa'ena mafi'i ifagw ape'igwi? Ea' nemaf mamahefa apa' matilina lowaf akena, mase'ena lowaf? <sup>39</sup>Ea' nemaf mamahefa mati awasina nape kalabus mafe' magatilina?<sup>e</sup>

<sup>40</sup>"Ea' ae' dembiwai king egwamasa basef i'i, Ae' a'ipipa endilisi! Maol bu'wani mamahina ipa' panda'ana pagatopalopa esis sahin owan ae'asi falafisi agof akasi, inimbai ipa' ina panda'masan esis atis, owa!. Panda'mean ae' wapani.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>41</sup>"Ea' ae' i'ipa esis sagalutu wa'ol lagol igawamai wapani i'i, Ipa' delefata pekwaha ae' fo'o. God nandaiwa'mepa na'i ipa' epes awipai. Ipa' fo'o wambel awambili nif lu'wafi fagapoma. Nif ifimba ahame nanda'ef fandandombol fapoma aman aunai Satan naloma ensel ananimi. <sup>42</sup>Dei' main, ipa' fowa' ina panda' waf bu'wafi, owa'atin. Ae' nolomahe agape, ipa' ina pase'e gwa'aisi, owa!. Ea' ae' iap pagase'ema embel, ipa' ina

<sup>a</sup> 25:29 Mt 8:12    <sup>b</sup> 25:30 Mt 16:27, 19:28; Re 20:11-13    <sup>c</sup> 25:31 Ro 14:10; Esi 34:17

<sup>d</sup> 25:34 Ais 58:7    <sup>e</sup> 25:39 Pro 19:17; Mt 10:42, 18:5; Mk 9:41    <sup>f</sup> 25:40 Mt 7:23; Re 20:10

pase'e embel a' embel, owa!. <sup>43</sup>Ea' ae' si'i epen anagon lauguniwai, apa' ipa' owa' pefa'e pefe' ifagw ipe'igwia, owa!. Ea' lowaf ake ipa' ina pase'e lowaf, ae' awasiwi, ape anda' kalabus apa' ipa' ina pafo'o patolowe, owa'atin.

<sup>44</sup>"Ea' esis wapani a' sogwa basef sohali'ana si'i, 'Dembinai, dei' nemaf mamahefa apa' mati ina' gwa'aisi embel akana nolomahena, a ina' epen anagon lauguninai, a ina' lowaf akana awasina a nape nanda' kalabus, ea' apa' owa' mofo'o motopalopenaea?"

<sup>45</sup>"Ea' ae' a' egwamasa basef esis i'i, Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, waf maif owa' penda'afa anin epen inimba falafuna agol akania, isimba ea' na'amba atin ina panda'meaf ae' wapani, owa'atin.<sup>8</sup> <sup>46</sup>Ea' amam nematawa isimba sofe' sofa' hiahaoi awami akafimi magape atapim lifilafii. Apa' epes isimba bu'wasi anaf sofa' ambal namili a' sofe' sope anamba sogape bo'wes lifilafima."

**Amom dembami agufumi a' ma'i basef mandame'maefa moha Jisas nogaga'**  
(Mk 14:1-2; Lu 22:1-2; Jo 11:45-53)

**26** <sup>1</sup>Jisas nawalipasa basef ifimba laufi ma hi'alef, ama nogota atamba anen na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i,<sup>h</sup> <sup>2</sup>"Ipa' pegawa, nimaguf bif dowaf ata' fapoma nemaf afamba ma soga' gwa'aisi lu'wasi sa'i Pasova afegataga. Atiasi nemaf afamba anona aman nowalapa ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi ma anom amam boumi mogandele lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai mohe egaga!."

<sup>3</sup>Nemaf afamba amom pris dembami maloma agufumi esis Judai munduwa'anima mape ipat Kaifasi, anen pris dembinai nepe nagali'ma pris hiamii. <sup>4</sup>Ea' ma'i basef mandame'maefa monda' uhuf mefe'ma mombalo! Jisas mohana nogaga!. <sup>5</sup>Owa' amom mandaiwa'ma mogombalo'ana nemaf afamba sanda' gwa'aisi isimba lu'wasiafi. Na'amba epes hiasi ukup awep ea' sohafel sonda' wandaf.

**Ano'w nemata'w kwakolo' sanda newala balaga Jisasi**  
(Mk 14:3-9; Jo 12:1-8)

<sup>6</sup>Nemaf afamba Jisas nafe! Betani nepe ipat anona aman Saimoni, fowa' aowas aunai nanda' alop ananipi pagambu'wi, apa' dei' ambo'ona.<sup>i</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ea' ano'w nemata'w kwafi'mai anen kwahapila anal botol sanda'al si'i otami, embel sanda alogw fasigwi gwaga'ani sagatalin otamba lu'umbai nala botol alamba. Ea' kwakolo'w sanda inimba newala balaga Jisasi ma tebol anen nagatomama.

<sup>8</sup>Amom alipumi ananimi mati na'amba, ukup amamipi awep a'owa!. Ea' ma'i, "Dei' maina ako'w kwagahambombaga sanda inimba nagafe"

---

<sup>g</sup> 25:45 Dan 12:2; Jo 5:29    <sup>h</sup> 26:1 Eks 12:1-27; Mt 20:18    <sup>i</sup> 26:6 Lu 7:37-38

dowaf? <sup>9</sup>I'i afa' ofa'ana anis epes sotalin moni hiani ma afa' ofa'an ogaso' epes isimba kwahusa gwa'aisi mainai, dao' andeande!. Apa' owa!, owa'atin."

<sup>10</sup>Ea' Jisas nogawa ukup amamipi, na'ipam na'i, "Dei' maina ipa' ukup awasip pagapoma nemata'w akwamba? Owa'i. Ako'w kwanda' waf afamba fasifima ae".<sup>j</sup> <sup>11</sup>Isimba kwahusa gwa'aisi maini sape salomepa nimaguf hiafi. Apa' ae' ina ata' elomepa egape nimaguf hiafi, owa'atin. <sup>12</sup>Nemata'w akwamba kwakolo'wa sanda inimba ma alop ae'api, kwanda' isimba kwindila'waifa felefele'ma esis sogawe matmat. <sup>13</sup>Endilisi ae' a'ipipa, ganimba itap walemb hiagoma anaf siga'ipasa basef bu'wafi ae'afi, si'ipasa basef ako'ufi wapani ma ukup pegapoma waf bu'wafi ako'w kwanda'meafi."<sup>k</sup>

**Judas nala' lapa nigihimba'mam Jisas amom boumi ma mohana nogaga'**  
(Mk 14:10-11; Lu 22:3-6)

<sup>14</sup>Nogota atamba anona amom alipumi Jisasi 12-pelaim, aman anamba Judas Keriotinai a' nafe'ma amom pris hiami dembami.<sup>l</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ea' nahali'am na'i, "Ipa' pa'i pese'e main petalowe ma igihimba'mepana?"

Ea' amom matalifa moni silva 30-pelain a' maso'ana. <sup>16</sup>A'i owa' nogota atamba atota nanda'as atapina nala' nolaoma ano'w ufia'wa nigihimba'mama Jisas amoma mogombalo'ana.<sup>m</sup>

**Jisas na' gwa'aisi lu'wasi saga'i Pasovai naloma alipumi ananimi**  
(Mk 14:12-21; Lu 22:7-14,21-23; Jo 13:21-30)

<sup>17</sup>Nemaf afamba sali' saga' anis gwa'aisi saga'i Pasovai esis sa' bret atamba owa' togatef lu'utaia ea' amom alipumi ananimi mafi'mai anen mahali'ana ma'i, "Ina' na'i afa' ofe' ondondomba ipat anima ma ina' nega' gwa'aisi isimba?"<sup>n</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Ea' na'i, "Ipa' pefe' taun, pefe'ma anona aman pi'ipana pi'i, 'Dembinal Tisa na'i, "Nemaf dondo'afi God nandandepamiefi ea' felefele!. Ae' a'i ea' Pasova inimba eloma alipumi ae'ami ope ipat ine'itai.' "

<sup>19</sup>Ea' amom alipumi ananimi manda'as na'amba atin si'i anen naga'ipam ea' manda' gwa'aisi Pasovai dumbili dombol. <sup>20</sup>A'i owa' owamb anen nape na' gwa'aisi tebol naloma alipumi ananimi 12-pelaim. <sup>21</sup>Ea' amom mape ma' gwa'aisi atin owa!, Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, anona afa'inai atiasi a' nefi' nihimba'ma amom boumi ma ae' egapoma."

<sup>22</sup>Ea' ukup amamipi nimanip a'owa!, mosafel mahali'ana atona atin ma'i, "Dembinal, ae' a'a ami?"<sup>o</sup>

<sup>j</sup> 26:10 Diu 15:11    <sup>k</sup> 26:13 Jo 11:57    <sup>l</sup> 26:14 Sek 11:12    <sup>m</sup> 26:16 Eks 12:14-20

<sup>n</sup> 26:17 Mt 21:3    <sup>o</sup> 26:22 Sam 41:9

<sup>23</sup>Owa' anen nagwamama basef na'i, "Aman anamba dei'aol nalome wahapila bret wagalata disi, anen ea' ma'una, anamba atiasi nogawalapa ae'i. <sup>24</sup>Aho', ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, atiasi anis epes sehe egaga' si'i Buk Baibel naga'iasa ae'. Apa' aman anamba nogawalapa ae' ma boumii, anen uwahipina endilisi. Atiasi hiahaom awami endilisi a' motagamana. Fowa! ma'mana owa' ata' kolanai, dao' a' andeande!. Ama anen ina a' notagama hiahaom akafimi amamba awami. Owa', a' owa'atin."

<sup>25</sup>Ea' aman anamba Judas nogawalapa Jisasa bousii anen anagwa basefa Jisas na'i, "Dembinai Tisa, ae' a'ias a'a owa'atin?"

Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Ina' atina na'iam."<sup>p</sup>

**Jisas naso'ama gwa'aisi komunion amom alipumi ananimi 12-pelaim  
(Mk 14:22-26; Lu 22:15-20; 1 Ko 11:23-25)**

<sup>26</sup>Jisas nalomam ata' mape ma' gwa'aisi atin, ama main, nasa'ma anota bret, nandabeten nanifela God, nawalota naso'am na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' sa'mata pea'ata. Bret atamba alop ae'api."

<sup>27</sup>Ea' nasa'mai anop kap embel wain bagalapi nanifela God, naso'am na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' hipai gwa'embel atin."<sup>q</sup> <sup>28</sup>Embel ambalemba esimbel ae'ambeli bewa' banaga basef ifimba God nagala' lapafi dambaiifi. Esimbel ambalemba ae' ekolo'wambela God nokwahomasa waf awafi epes hiasii okom mogaso'anaf. <sup>29</sup>Ae' a'ipipa, ina ata' itanima ia' wainimbrel wapani, owa!. Ae' efe' etaga anamba ahame nagala'ambemagoma, dao' a' ia' anin wain dambaini elomepa anamba.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>30</sup>Amom manda' anof awaf ea', mawisi a' mafe' mondowasa' halafuta Oliv.<sup>s</sup>

**Jisas na'i atiasi Pita nondahali'mana nowa' alafuga anen  
(Mk 14:27-31; Lu 22:31-34; Jo 13:36-38)**

<sup>31</sup>Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Atiasi owamb amba'e pindaiwa'ma pagahapifi a pekwahowe. Dei' main, fowa' gani Baibel naga'i na'amba na'i, God na'i,

'Anaf owagama gani, ae' eha aman anamba nugumafi sipsipi noga'.  
Ea' sipsip amamba atiasi a' mofa' mefe' atona biana.'

<sup>32</sup>"Apa' owa' owa'atin, atiasi ae' itanima asafel wapani a' ili'ipa efe' itap lu'upa Galili."

<sup>33</sup>Ea' Pita nagwa basef na'amba na'i, "I'i anom owa' mohapifina banagema ma mi'l'i mokwahena, hapaimi, ihapifina banagewe ina atiasi ikwahina, owa'atin."<sup>u</sup>

---

<sup>p</sup> 26:25 Mt 14:19   <sup>q</sup> 26:27 Eks 24:8; Jer 31:31-34; Sek 9:11; 1 Ko 10:16   <sup>r</sup> 26:29 Lu 22:39; Jo 18:1   <sup>s</sup> 26:30 Jo 16:32; Sek 13:7   <sup>t</sup> 26:31 Mt 28:7,16   <sup>u</sup> 26:33 Mt 26:69-75

<sup>34</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Ae' a'ipina endilisi, atiasi owamb amba'e awata ata' owa' totaea, ina' a' nendehali'mi ni'ias wanif ni'i, 'Ae' owa' egawa Jisasa.' "<sup>v</sup>

<sup>35</sup> Ea' Pita na'ipana na'i, "Owa'atin. Esis soha afa' biafa oga' atin. Ae' ina a' indahali'mina, owa'atin endilisi."

Ea' alipumi hiami Jisasi ma'ias na'amba atin hi'alam.

**Jisas nefe' nawis anagon Getsemani sawa lawah  
oliv hogotaoma nandabeten  
(Mk 14:32-42; Lu 22:39-46)**

<sup>36</sup> Jisas nao'wa alipumi ananimi mafe' atin anagon Getsemani lawah oliv hogotawama. Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pepe na'a, ae' efe' gani wa'ol endabeten."

<sup>37</sup> Ea' anen nao'wa Pita naloma Sebedi nogaopana Jemsi Jon a' mafe'. Ea' name' opaf ananifi a' nimanif kwapete' endilisi.<sup>w</sup> <sup>38</sup> Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Nembel ae'ambili nimanimbil a'owa', ma ae' egaga!. Ipa' pepe na'a silisilawi pepe pesase ma igitanimai."<sup>x</sup>

<sup>39</sup> Ea' anen nandambema nefe' kwasakwasala, a' nowa nambe' opaf notawa nandabeten na'i, "O ahame ae'inai, i'i ina' nigai awima, dao' nekwahome kap apamba. Apa' owa', ina' nindaila okom ine'imi atom, ae' owa'!"

<sup>40</sup> Nahali'ana ea', nosafel notanima nefe'ma alipumi ananimi magapoma, owa' nati amom a' ma'oh maga' mafe'. Ea'nofala Pita na'i, "Ipa' banagepa pepe pesasa ae' a'a owa'? Nogota a'ipipa a'i pepe pegasasa ae' ina laota, owa!. Nogota bandata si'i aua atitin.<sup>y</sup> <sup>41</sup> Ipa' solawaipa pepe pendabeten. Na'amba hiahaom mogogwambipai a' motagama ipa!. Endilisi ambagof ipe'igufi fa'i awima pendabeten, apa' alop owa' banagepa, ala'uta tahepa."

<sup>42</sup> Ea' anen notanima nefe'ma bif nandabeten na'i, "Ahame ae'inai, i'i kap apamba owa' ano'w uchia'wa ae' indihil'amapa, ea' hapaimi, ae' ea' endefal'ap. Ina nindaila okom ine'imi atom."

<sup>43</sup> Anen nahali'ana ea' nandambemef notanima nafi'i bif magapoma nati amom ata' ma'oh atin, naep amamipi nimanip.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>44</sup> Ea' nakwahom notanima nefe' nandabeten wapanima a' wanif. Beten inimba atin doko' nali' nanda'ani, atin notanima nanda'an wapani.

<sup>45</sup> Ama main, notanima nafi'mai amom magapoma na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' ata' papoma noma'w pa'oh atin a'a? Peme'! Nogota ae'atai atataga. Dei' nemaf afa'e anona aman aunai a' nifi'i nulumai anom

---

<sup>v</sup> 26:34 Mt 26:56    <sup>w</sup> 26:37 Jo 12:27    <sup>x</sup> 26:38 Hi 5:7-8; Mt 6:10    <sup>y</sup> 26:40 Mt 6:13; Hi 2:14, 4:15    <sup>z</sup> 26:43 2 Ko 12:8

amam awami mufi'i mowa ae', ataga open egefa' alop epesi.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>46</sup>Safel! A' ofe' uti aman anamba nighimba'mama ae'i dei' a' nafi'i."

**Judas nawalapa Jisasa boumi ma mombalo'ana mofa'ana mogafe'**  
(Mk 14:43-50; Lu 22:47-53; Jo 18:3-12)

<sup>47</sup>Jisas ata' nalutu na'ipam atin, owa' anona aman nafi'i. Aman anamba Judas, anona amom 12-pelaim Jisasi. Anen nafi'i nalomai amam hiami mahapila bainagwi belep. Amom pris dembami malumai amom agufumi dembami esis Judai masapa'am mafi'i. <sup>48</sup>Ea' aman anamba nogawalapa Jisasi, a' nali' na'ipam nanda' ametal nihimba'maman na'i, "Atiasi ipa' piti ae' igasisi'a dialogwanai, aman anamba ea' ma'una Jisas. Ipa' pihipilana pembalo'ana tatala'ina."

<sup>49</sup>Ea' anen nafe'ma Jisas kwafalis na'i, "Owamb bu'wambi, Dembinai." Ea' nasisi' dialogwana.

<sup>50</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "O alipunai, hiahawes ina' nafi'i ma na'i nenda'asi, awi ina' da'as kwafalis."

Ea' amom mafi'i felefele'ma anen mowasa' lagof mahapilana sisihina.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>51</sup>Ea' anona aman nape nagaloma Jisasi, nala lagol nagiai bainat ananitai naha anona aman nanda'mana maola pris dembinai nape nagali'ma pris hiamii, ea' natopa' aliga ananigai pele'ataga gowa.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>52</sup>Owa' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Sapa' bainat tofe' tope tagapoma. Amom hiami mogapa' bainagwi, atiasi bainagw goham mogu!. <sup>53</sup>Ina' negawa banagami Ahama'i a'a owa'? I'i ae' ihali'ana ai, anen naso'ai ensel ananimi hiami a'owa' kwafalis atis, mikila' misi'ah ahamba soldia 12-pelaih. Apa' owa', owa'atin. <sup>54</sup>Ae' i'i enda' waf afamba ai, atiasi basef ifimba fowa' God na'if fagape buk Baibeli ina atiasi fetaga alihif dondo'ma esis sifi'i sogombale'e, owa'atin."<sup>d</sup>

<sup>55</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa esis amam nematawa hiasi na'i, "Ipa' pefa'i bainagwi belep pafi'i si'i pafi'i pa'i pegewa' anona aman aunai napa' nagaloma gavmani a'a? Nimaguf hiafi ae' ape alomepa ipat lu'unai Godi awalapa basef bu'wafi esis amam nematawa hiasi, apa' ipa' owa' pembale'ea.<sup>e</sup> <sup>56</sup>Apa' dei' hiahaom amamba ipa' panda'ami mataga dondo'ma basef ifimba fowa' God na'ipa amom profet manda'ef fagail buki a' fataga endilisi."

Ea' alipumi ananimi hiami makwahona mafa' mafe' hi'alam.

**Amom mofa' Jisas mafe' manda'mana basefa amom dembami Juda**  
(Mk 14:53-65; Lu 22:54-55,63-71; Jo 18:13-14,19-24)

<sup>57</sup>Amom amamba mogombalo' Jisasi mofa'ana mafe' ipat anona pris dembinai nape nagali'ma pris hiamii Kaifas. Ea' amom dembami

<sup>a</sup> 26:45 Jo 14:31    <sup>b</sup> 26:50 Jo 18:26    <sup>c</sup> 26:51 Jen 9:6; Re 13:10    <sup>d</sup> 26:54 Lu 19:47, 21:37

<sup>e</sup> 26:55 Mt 26:31

magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma agufumi esis Judai mundowa'anima mape.<sup>58</sup> Apa' Pita ina nalomam nafe' atef owa!. Anen nagigi'mam nafe' nataga indalelemb nawis ipat dembinai prisi nafe' nape naloma amom polisman mapoma nif. Anen na'i nope niti atiasi main netaga.

<sup>59</sup>Ea' amom pris dembami maloma amom dembami Juda mugumafi koti, amom hiami ma'i molaoma anis epesa sombaso'ma Jisas sosapagana ma anif basefa mohana nogaga!. <sup>60</sup>Ea' epes hiasi sataga sa'i basef baso'afi fafe'ma anen. Apa' esis ina satagama anif basef endilisifi kofagefa ma mohana nogaga!, owa!. A'i owa' main, anom amam biam mataga<sup>61</sup> ma'i, "Aman anamba na'i anif basef na'i, 'Ae' la'ifiwai ma igugulata ipat lu'unai Godi ma itanima egal'a'ana wapani nimaguf wanif dowaf."

<sup>62</sup>Ea' pris anamba dembinai nalutu nahali! Jisas na'amba na'i, "Ina' negwa basef ifimba a'a owa'? Dei' maina amom maga'ipina basef na'amba?"<sup>g</sup>

<sup>63</sup>Owa' Jisas ina na'i anif basef, owa'atin.

Ea' pris anamba na'ipana na'i, "Ae' a'ipina endilisi ma agol Dembinai Godi nagape lfilafii, ina' kipa apa!. Ina' Krais Nogama Godi nandandepena nasapa'ena nagafi'ii, a'a owa?"<sup>h</sup>

<sup>64</sup>Ea' Jisas na'i, "Ipa' pa'ias ea' ma'wis. Apa' ae! a'ipipa, anaf owagama ipa' piti ae! ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, epe lagol kwahisigili Godi banagewe. Epe otaga ilif itanima ifi'i petolowe."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>65</sup>Jisas na'ias na'amba owa' pris anamba a' okom wandafuna ea' nahape' klos amamba anen nagalami na'ias na'i, "Anen a' nanda' dembinai God findiwana ma basef awafi! Apa' ina ata' mofalai anis wapani sifi'i si'i anif basefa anen, owa'atin. Anen na'ipana basef awafi God, ea' ifimba dei' pame'anamef ea!." <sup>66</sup>Ipa' ukup pape pa'imama?"

Amom hiami magwamana ma'i, "Anen nanda' waf awafi ea' andeande'ma a' noga'o."<sup>k</sup>

<sup>67</sup>Ea' amom misi'wafa amaga Jisasi mahana. Anom mopagamana aomb masopamana naep ananipi ma'i, "Ina' Krais God nasapa'ena nagafi'ii, <sup>68</sup>ina' a' ni'l basef si'i anona profet naga'iefi newalapa ami nagahinai."

### Pita na'i, "Ae' owa' egawa Jisasa."

(Mk 14:66-72; Lu 22:56-62; Jo 18:15-18,25-27)

<sup>69</sup>Pita tol nepe indalelemb nomon nepe ipat ande'etama. Ea' ano'w nemata'w kwanda' maoli kwafi'i felefele' ma anen ea' kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Ina' wapani nepe nagaloma Jisas ganimba itap lu'upa Galilii."

<sup>70</sup>Owa' Pita nandahali' na'i owa' ma naep isimba hiasii na'i, "Ae' ina egawa basef ifimba ina' naga'iefi, owa'atin."

<sup>f</sup> 26:60 Jo 2:19-21    <sup>g</sup> 26:62 Ais 53:7; Mt 27:12    <sup>h</sup> 26:63 Sam 110:1; Dan 7:13; Mt 24:30  
<sup>i</sup> 26:64 Ap 14:14; Mt 9:3; Jo 10:33    <sup>j</sup> 26:65 Lev 24:16; Jo 19:7    <sup>k</sup> 26:66 Ais 50:6, 53:5

<sup>71</sup> Ea' nafe' nalutu indalelemb nomon felefele'ma uta, ano'w nemata'w kwatolona wapani kwa'ipa esis amam nematawa sagape felefele'i kwa'i, "Aman anamba anen nafe nagaloma Jisas Nasaretinaii."

<sup>72</sup> Owa' Pita nandahali'ma basef wapani ea' na'i, "Endilisi ilif, ae' ina egawa aman anamba."

<sup>73</sup> A'i owa' main, owa' anom amam malutu mafi'i ma'ipa Pita ma'i, "Endilisi atis, ina' aman mini'ap amamipi. Diga ine'igai gawalapena alihina."

<sup>74</sup> "Ea' dei' Pita nosafel na'i basef naga'if banagafi na'i "Endilisi gani ilif, ae' ina egawa aman anamba ipa' dei' paga'inai, owa' atin endilisi."

Anen na'ias ea', owa', awata atata.<sup>1</sup> <sup>75</sup> Ea' Pita a' okom mandanda' ma basef nambati' Jisas na'ipanaef, naga'i, "Awata owa' ata' totaea, ina' atiasi ina' a' nembaso'mas ni'ias wanif ni'i, 'Ina' owa' negawea.' "

Ea' Pita nawisi nafe' ando' nalef mehip a'owa'.

**Amom mofa' Jisas nafe'ma gavman dembinai Pailat**  
(Mk 15:1; Lu 23:1-2; Jo 18:28-32)

**27** <sup>1</sup>A'i owa' lala kuhimbita amom pris hiami dembami maloma agufumi esis Judai ma'i basef mandame'maefa moha Jisas nogaga'. <sup>2</sup>Amom mowa'ana mofa'ana mafe' maso' gavman dembinai Pailat.<sup>m</sup>

**Judas nandaha nail mandof ea' afuna**  
(Ap 1:18-19)

<sup>3</sup> Dei' aman anamba Judas nagawalapa Jisasa amom boumi nati amom manda' basef mapa'aga Jisasa nogaga!. Ea' nati amom mapa'agana manda' hiahawes isimba, ea' nofa' nimanimi lu'wami a'owa!. Ea' dei' anen notanima nowambela moni silva inimba 30-pelain nafe'ma amom pris amamba dembami maloma agufumi esis Judai. <sup>4</sup>Ea' na'i, "Ae' anda' waf awafi awalapa aman anamba bu'unai, owa' nondal' waf awafia atiasi a' noga!"

Owa' amom ma'i, "Amamba ina kofagema afa'imi, owa!. Amamba ea' kofagema ine'imi atom."

<sup>5</sup> Ea' Judas nakwaha moni silva inimba ipat lu'unai Godi nomon, nafe' anagon nandaha nail mandof ea' a' afuna.

<sup>6</sup> Amom pris amamba dembami mofa' moni inimba ma'i, "Moni inimba anin nagatala aman anamba afa' wahana nogaga'i. Ea' afa' ina ombe' moni inimba neloma moni naga'oh ipat lu'unai Godi, owa'i."

<sup>7</sup> Ea' amom ma'i anif basef mandame'maef, ama moni inimba manda'an matala anep itapa anona aman nagala' malihi. Ea' mofa' itap apamba

<sup>1</sup> 26:74 Mt 26:34   <sup>m</sup> 27:2 Mt 26:14-15

ma monda' matmata sogawa epes isimba lauginisi safi'i salomas sape sagaga'i. <sup>8</sup>Ea' dei' sofala agilipa sa'i, "Itap esimbela bagatalipi."

Dei' agol agalemba ma itap apamba ata' gape atapigil.<sup>9</sup> Ea' anif basef fowa' gani God nighimba'manaef anona aman profet Jeremaia nanda'afi ifimba dei' a' fataga alihif fandawalap. Basef ifimba faga'ias na'amba fa'i,

"Amom mofa' otamba silva 30-pelaimba, esis Juda asandandepamba ma aman anambai. <sup>10</sup>Ea' moni inimba satala anep itapa anona aman nagala' malahi, si'i Dembinai naga'ipa ae' dindinip."

**Jisas nefe' nalutuma nogohnaep Pailati ea' Pailat nahali'ana**

(Mk 15:2-5; Lu 23:3-5; Jo 18:33-38)

<sup>11</sup> Amom mofa' Jisas mafe' nalutu nogohnaep dembinai gavman Pailati, ea' Pailat nahali'ana na'i, "Ina' king dembinai Judai a'a owa!?"

Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Basef ifimba ina' naga'iefi endilisifi."<sup>12</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Ea' amom pris amamba dembami maloma agufumi esis Judai masapagana ma basef hiafi, apa' anen ina nagwamam anif basef, owa!.

<sup>13</sup> Ea' Pailat nahali'ana na'i, "Ina' name' basef ifimba hiafi esis sanda'mena kotebi, a'a owa!?"<sup>p</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Owa' Jisas ina nagwamana basef Pailat, owa'atin. Ea' dembinai gavman gogolalasona kwapete!.

**Pailat na'i soha Jisas nil lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai**

(Mk 15:6-15; Lu 23:13-25; Jo 18:39-19:16)

<sup>15</sup> Nogota atamba gavman anamba dembinai waf ananifi na'amba. Afagof danda ma nemaf afamba bu'wafi esis sanda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasiafi, anen a nak wahowa anin open nanda' kalabusi nefe' wahifin. Epen mamahina esis amam nematawa hiasi sandandepani, dembinai gavman na'i aho' nak wahin nefe'ma esis wahifin. <sup>16</sup> Nemaf afamba anona aman aunai nepe nanda' kalabus, agilinama Barabas. Aman anamba nanda' waf awafi endilisi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>17-18</sup> Ea' esis amam nematawa sunduwa'anima salutu. Pailat nogawa amom dembami esis Judai kowalama epes hiasi sagaila basef Jisasi ukup aom atom mapomana dei' manda' kotimana. Isimba atis dei' nahali'as na'i, "Ipa' pa'i ae' ekwaha ami nekwaha kalabus nefe'mago ipa'? Ekwaha Barabas a'a Jisas, esis saga'i Krais dembinai?"

<sup>19</sup> Ea' Pailat nepe ipat atamba sandakolas sanda' kota, ea' waulu'mana anani'wi kwasapa' basef fafi'mai anen kwa'i, "Ina' owa'i a' nenda' anin mae awanima aman anamba fasinaia, owa'i. Ae' doko' a'oh owamb andondo'ah atolona ea' efafim ma anen."

<sup>n</sup> 27:8 Sek 11:12-13   <sup>o</sup> 27:11 Ais 53:7; Mt 26:63   <sup>p</sup> 27:13 Jo 19:9   <sup>q</sup> 27:16 Jo 11:47-48; Jo 12:19

<sup>20</sup>Apa' amom pris amamba dembami maloma anom agufumi esis Judai masa'ma nomonas esis amam nematawai ma sohali' Pailata nogakwahowa Barabas, a soha Jisas nogaga'.

<sup>21</sup>Ea' dembinai Pailat na'ipas wapani na'i, "Amam amamba biam, ipa' pa'i ae' ekwhaha ami nefe'mago ipa'?"

Ea' sa'ipana sa'i, "Barabas."

<sup>22</sup>Ea' Pailat nahali'as na'i, "Dei' ipa' pa'i ae' enda'mana main aman anamba Jisas paga'i Kraisi?"

Esis hiasi nahali'as sa'i "Dolana nil lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai!"

<sup>23</sup>Ea' Pailat nahali'as na'i, "Dei' main? Anen nanda' waf maif awafi?"<sup>r</sup>

Owa' esis gigal sa'oh sa'i mehip sa'i, "Dolana lawag hana afuna!"<sup>r</sup>

<sup>24</sup>Ea' Pailat a' nogawa basef ananifi ina banagefa nogapa'agas, owa'.

Na'amba asonda' wandaf lu'wafi. Ea' Pailat nolai anambel embel nasa'opa lagof ananigufi ma naep esis amam nematawai nindihimba' na'ias na'i, "Ae' kofagema owa'atina egaha aman anamba nogaga'. Maol ipe'ini atin,"<sup>s</sup>

<sup>25</sup>Ea' amam nematawa hiasi sagwa basef sa'i, "Ea' kofagema amamba a' mondafi'mai apa' moloma awasi ape'isi."

<sup>26</sup>Ea' Pailat nakwahowa Barabas nafe'ma esis. Ea' na'ipa amom soldia ma mogopagaha Jisas mofa'ana mefe' mogandolana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai.

**Amom soldia manda' salamala basef awafi ma Jisas mahana manda'as mondola'waifana si'i anona dembinai king**

(Mk 15:16-20; Jo 19:2-3)

<sup>27</sup>Ea' amom soldia mofa' Jisas mawisi ipat amom gavmani lu'utai. Ea' mofala anom soldia hiami mafi'i munduwa'anima ma anen.<sup>t</sup> <sup>28</sup>Ea' mowalia luwaguf maim ananimi malamana anota saket akwhahitai. <sup>29</sup>Ea' mowalo'mana anof mandof higatagufi, mala'watefaf si'i hat mowalo'manana balaga ananigai. Ea' maso'ana anota alifita nahapilata lagol ananigili. Amom mindiwa nembawa motawa felefele'ma anen, manda' salamal lahana ma'i basef findiwaifi ma anen ma'i, "Nemaf bu'wafi, ina' king dembinai esis Judai!"<sup>u</sup>

<sup>30</sup>Ea' misi'wafana mandalombana alifita atamba mopagahona balaga ananigai. <sup>31</sup>Manda'ana findiwana ma ea', mowalimana saket atamba, malamana klos mais ananisi a mofa'ana mafe'ma mogandolana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai.

**Amom soldia mandola Jisas lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai**

(Mk 15:21-32; Lu 23:26-43; Jo 19:17-27)

<sup>32</sup>Amom mosafel mafe' owa' mati anona aman Saimon Sairiniinai. Ea' amom soldia masasapa'ana ma notopalopa Jisas nogofa' lawag ananigai.

<sup>r</sup> 27:23 Diu 21:6-9; Mt 27:4    <sup>s</sup> 27:24 Mt 23:35; Ap 5:28    <sup>t</sup> 27:27 Lu 23:11    <sup>u</sup> 27:29 Ais 50:6

<sup>33</sup>Ea' mafe' mataga anagon agiligima Golgota. Apa' dei' mambemefagol ma'i, Pipitagol Balagaigil.<sup>v</sup> <sup>34</sup>Ea' maso'ana anambel embel wainimbel manda' marasin numbutinai nalomambela nea' embel begahagofa akep lu'wami. Anen ata' name' embel atin, owa', nandaiwa'mambel.<sup>w</sup> <sup>35</sup>Amom mandolana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai ea', manda' satu ma luwaguf maim ananimi ma ami nigikila'i mofa'ef mondondamef atona atin. <sup>36</sup>Amom tol mape anamba mumafiana. <sup>37</sup>Ea' manda' anif basef fail lawag ilifugama felefele'ma balaga ananigai. Basef ifimba kotezi Pailat nanda'afi faga'ias na'amba fa'i, "AMAN ANAMBA ANEN JISAS, DEMBINAI ESIS JUDAI."<sup>x</sup>

<sup>38</sup>Felefele'ma Jisas nagaima amom soldia mandola anom biam manda' waf awafii manda' wali. Amom mandola Jisas nail la'afen, ea' mandola amom biam mail wa'owa'ol.<sup>y</sup> <sup>39</sup>Ea' anis amam nematawa safi'i kilikila' sagaili esis sanda' salamala anen, sapapati balagah sa'ias na'amba<sup>40</sup>sa'i, "Awi, ina' aman nigugulata ipat anamba Godi, ma netanima negasa'mana nimaguf wanifi, dei' netopalopa ina!. I'i ina' nogama Godiai, nendatagwah nisila'i."

<sup>41</sup>Ea' amom pris dembami maloma amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma amom agufumi esis Judai wapani, hiami malomam manda'ana findiwana ma'i,<sup>a</sup> <sup>42</sup>"Anen nandatopalopa anis daindaias apa' dei' ina natopalopa anen, owa'atin. Anen dembinai king esis Israeli. Ea' dao' dei' nondatagwah lawag ilif nisila'i ma apa' motolona mogahapifana.<sup>b</sup> <sup>43</sup>Anen nahapifa God na'ias na'i, 'Ae' Nogama Godi.' Ea' dao', i'i God okom mimila anen ai, anen nondatopalopana."

<sup>44</sup>Ea' amom amamba biam manda' wali sandolam magalumanai manda'ana findiwana si'i amom agufumi mali' manda'manam.

**Jisas ea' naga'**  
(Mk 15:33-41; Lu 23:44-49; Jo 19:28-30)

<sup>45</sup>Awin a'i owa' nandasapa' akot lu'unai a' nataga dogw naofana itap hiagoma esis Judai akotigin nape nafe' nafe' nataga awin nandambema nagape gani 3 klok wambomota. Ea' nataga negala' wapani.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>46</sup>Felefele'ma awin nandambema 3 klok, Jisas noga na'i mehip na'i, "Eloi, Eloi, lema sabaktani?"

Apa' mambemef ma'ias na'amba ma'i, "God ae'inai, God ae'inai, dei' maina ina' nagakwahowe?"

<sup>47</sup>Ea' anis epes salutu felefele' same' anen na'ias na'amba sa'i, "Anen nofala anona profet Elaija."<sup>d</sup>

<sup>48</sup>Ea' anona aman nasagih nafe' kwafalis nofa' anom mosong magape naohi nalam mowala embel wainimbel numbutimbeli nagiam nasapa'am anagol bagol nadowam mafe'ma Jisas noga' embel.

---

<sup>v</sup> 27:33 Sam 69:21   <sup>w</sup> 27:34 Sam 22:18   <sup>x</sup> 27:37 Ais 53:12   <sup>y</sup> 27:38 Sam 22:7; Sam 109:25   <sup>z</sup> 27:39 Mt 26:61; Jo 2:19   <sup>a</sup> 27:41 Jo 11:50   <sup>b</sup> 27:42 Sam 22:8   <sup>c</sup> 27:45 Sam 22:1   <sup>d</sup> 27:47 Sam 69:21

<sup>49</sup>Owa' anis salutu sa'i, "Ata' ota' kwahowana, ma ata' muti atiasi Elaija nifi'i notagwahona, a'a owa'?"

<sup>50</sup>Ea' Jisas nanda'as go'ala mehip a'owa' wapani ea' ambal ananili a' landahi' lafe'ana.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>51</sup>Owa' anef lowaf lu'wafi si'i utai fegetaol ipat Godi lu'unai nomoni, palalaf gani ilif fewala itap fataga biafif. Ea' itap bol atin nape otamba lu'wami pepe'am. <sup>52</sup>Ea' anamba sagawa epes sagaga'ima matmat mandawisi' ea' amam nematawa hiasi Godi fowa' sagaga'i sosafel wapani.

<sup>53</sup>Esis sokwaha matmat afamba Jisas nogosafel wapani, sofe' sogawis Jerusalem, wambel sandandepambela sonda' maol Godima. Ea' epes hiasi asatilis.

<sup>54</sup>Kepten anamba dembinai nugumafi soldia hiamii naloma amom soldia mape mugumafi Jisasi mati hiahaom amamba. Nogota atamba mati hiahaom mataga itap bol atin nape, ombal maham a'owa' ma'i, "Endilisi atis, aman anamba Nogamana Godi."<sup>f</sup>

<sup>55</sup>Nematawa hiawai wagagi'ma Jisasi wakwaha itap apamba lu'upa Galili wafi'i wagatopalopanai awo walutuwi laogon watologon.<sup>g</sup> <sup>56</sup>Ano'w Maria Makdalai'wi. Ano'w agol atogol Maria, kogola Jemsi Josepi. Ea' ano'w kogola amam biam Sebedi nogaopana.

#### **Amom masapa' Jisas nawis otam lu'wami nagal nagawis nomon si'i ipati (Mk 15:42-47; Lu 23:50-55; Jo 19:38-42)**

<sup>57</sup>A'i owa' wambomota anona aman Arimateainai hiahaom hiamunai agilinama Josep anen alipunai nagaila Jisasi a' nafi'i.<sup>h</sup> <sup>58</sup>Nafe'ma Pailat nahali'ana ma nofa'i alop Jisasi nogawana. Ea' Pailat na'ipa amoma mogaso'ana. <sup>59</sup>Josep nofa'ap ea' nanda' lowaf namifi afitifi.<sup>i</sup> <sup>60</sup>Ea' naola'ana nawis matmat ananitai dambaitai, fowa' nagwasana nagawis anom otam lu'unai. Ea' dei' nambema anona otam lu'unai nafe' nowalo uta matmat atamba. Anen nanda'as na'amba ma main, a' nafe'. <sup>61</sup>Ea' Maria Makdalai'wi kwaloma ano'w awo agol atogol, awo biawa wape wa'lol felefele' watologon.

#### **Amom soldia mumafi matmat**

<sup>62</sup>Ama a'i owa' wafilu nemaf sagandomba hiahawes gwa'aisi maisafi afamba fafe'ma ea', amom pris dembami maloma amom Farisi dembami mafe' malagama Pailat.<sup>j</sup> <sup>63</sup>Ea' ma'ipana ma'i, "Dembinai, afa' a' ukup papoma anif basef aman anamba nagambaso'ami naga'iefi fowa' anen ata' nagape. Anen naga'ias na'amba na'i, 'Nimaguf wanif a' fefe'ma hi'ilif owa', ae' a' itanima esafel wapani.' <sup>64</sup>Isimba atis dei' ina' a' ni'ipam

---

<sup>e</sup> 27:50 Eks 26:31-33; Hi 10:19-20    <sup>f</sup> 27:54 Lu 8:2-3    <sup>g</sup> 27:55 Mt 20:20    <sup>h</sup> 27:57 Diu 21:22-23    <sup>i</sup> 27:59 Ais 53:9    <sup>j</sup> 27:62 Mt 12:40, 16:21; Jo 2:19-21

mumafi matmat atamba andeande'ma nimaguf wanif ata' ahi'ilif. Na'amba amom alipumi ananimi a' mifi'i mokwalopana a' mofa'ana mefe' mi'ipa esis amam nematawa mi'i, 'Anen notanima nosafel matmat wapani.' Ea' baso'am anamba dei'inai a' lu'una nikila' nagali'i."

<sup>65</sup>Ea' Pailat na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pe'wa anom soldia pefe' pewalo uta matmat atamba sisihita, si'i ukup ipe'ipi paga'ias dondo'ma gawa ipe'ini."<sup>k</sup>

<sup>66</sup>Ea' amom mafe' mowalowa matmat sisihita ea' manda'ima uta masaho'mata manda' anin ametal banagani ma epes ina a suwalin suwis. Ea' ma'ipa anom soldia mape mumafiagon.

**Jisas notanima nosafel wapani**  
(Mk 16:1-10; Lu 24:1-10; Jo 20:1-18)

**28** <sup>1</sup>Nemaf afamba esis Juda sagapoma noma'wafi sabat fafe'ma hi'alaf, ea' sande nemaf fagali'ma wiki, kuhumbita atota felefele'ma awin nigatafi, nematawa awamba biawa Maria Makdalai'wi kwaloma ano'w agol atogol wafi'i ma ugati matmat. <sup>2</sup>Ea' kwafalis atis imauna lu'unai nasol mehip. Ea' anona ensel Dembinaii nisila'i gani heven, a' nafe' nelefata owap apamba pegewalo utai nafe' na'oh wa'ol a tol natomana.<sup>l</sup> <sup>3</sup>Amaga ananigai a gogala' a'owa' si'i otaga pele'alamo nogogala' lu'waguf maim ananimi afitim a'owa' si'i ais mandati. <sup>4</sup>Ea' amam amamba soldia mugumafi matmati a' ombal maham kwapete' a'owa' ambombol atin ma'oh itap si'i sagaga'i.

<sup>5</sup>Owa' ensel anamba na'ipa awo biawa na'i, "Ipa' bipa ina ombal mehepa, owa'i. Ae' egawa ipa' pafi'i pa'i pelaoma Jisas, aman anamba esis sagandolana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai.<sup>m</sup> <sup>6</sup>Anen ina ata' nape na'a, owa'. Anen a' notanima nosafel ea' si'i fowa' naga'ipipa! Ipa' fi'i ma ata' piti na'a naga'oma. Dei' a' wafigin nape.<sup>n</sup> <sup>7</sup>Dei' ipa' fo'o kwafalis pi'ipa alipumi ananimi pi'i, 'Anen nosafel wapani ea!. Peme!. Anen a' nali'ipa nafe' itap apamba Galili. Ipa' fo'o petolonago ganimba.' Basef ae'afi ea' ifimba."

<sup>8</sup>Ea' awo ombal magahawai dei' ea' sonahawa wapani, kwafalis atis wakwaha matmat wasagih wafe'ma uga'ipa amom alipumi ananimi.

<sup>9</sup>Owa' Jisas nati awo ufia'w nanda'mawa gude na'i, "Nemaf bu'wafi endilisi."

Ea' awo wafe' felefele'ma anen wahapila bo'wagah ananigahi ma onda' lotuma anen.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Owa' Jisas na'ipawa na'i, "Ipa' ina a' ombal mehepa, owa'i. Ipa' bipa pefe' pi'ipa amom owape ae'ami mofo'o Galili. Bola motolowe ganimba."

<sup>k</sup> 27:65 Dan 6:17   <sup>l</sup> 28:2 Mt 17:2; Ap 1:10   <sup>m</sup> 28:5 Mt 12:40, 16:21   <sup>n</sup> 28:6 Mt 26:32

<sup>o</sup> 28:9 Hi 2:11

### **Basef amom soldia mugumafi matmati**

<sup>11</sup>Nematawa awamba biawa ata' wafe' atin, anom soldia mugumafi matmati a' mafe' mawis taun ma'ipa amom pris dembami ma hiahaom amamba magatagai. <sup>12</sup>Ea' pris amamba maloma agufumi esis Judai ma'l anif basef mandame'maef ea' maso'ama anin moni hiani nafe'ma soldia anamba<sup>p</sup> <sup>13</sup>ma'ipam ma'l, "Ipa' pig'a'ias na'amba pi'i, 'Owamb afa' waga'ih, amom alipumi ananimi maf'i makwalopana mofa'ana.' <sup>14</sup>Ama gavman dembinai neme' basefana, dao' afa' a' onda' okom ananimi awanema ipa' basef akepa."

<sup>15</sup>Ea' amom soldia mofa' moni inimba mame' basef amamifi a'  
magi'mif. Ea' basef ifimba ma hiahawes isimba ea' fafe'agon hi'alagon  
walemb esis Judai, ea' ata' sa'iif atin fafi'i fatagama dei' sa'if atapif.<sup>q</sup>

**Jisas naso'ama maol amom alipumi ma mofe'  
mogawalapa basef bu'wafi ananifi**  
(Mk 16:14-18; Lu 24:36-49; Jo 20:19-23)

<sup>16</sup>Ea' amom alipumi 11-pelaim mafe' Galili mataga halafuta atamba Jisas nali' na'ipam mogafe'ma. <sup>17</sup>Ea' mati Jisas masa'ma agol ananigili manifelona. Apa' anom a' nomonas bimbafis sapaom.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Ea' Jisas nafi'i felefele'ma amom na'ipam na'l, "God a' nase'epam ea' banagami ilifami itapami.<sup>s</sup> <sup>19</sup>Na'amba dei' ipa' pefe' piwalipa amam nematawa ma basef fasifi ae'afi, penda'as sotaga alipisi ma sigaila basef ae'afi datima ea' pipisi'as embela agol Ahamai goloma ae'agili foloma Ambal bu'unai Ananili.<sup>t</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ea' piwalipasa sogagi'ma basef bu'wafi hiafi ae'afi agawalipipaef dindinipi. Endilisi atis, ae' ape alomepa ma nimaguf hiafi danda, a pefe' pefe' ma nemaf akutaifi nogota hi'galata."

Basef ea' ma'uf.

---

<sup>p</sup> 28:12 Mt 27:64   <sup>q</sup> 28:15 Mt 26:32; Mt 28:7,10   <sup>r</sup> 28:17 Dan 7:14; Jo 13:3; Ef 1:20-22  
<sup>s</sup> 28:18 Mk 16:15-16; Ap 1:8   <sup>t</sup> 28:19 Ap 18:20; Jo 14:23

# Basef Ifimba Bu'wafi Mak Nanda'afi

## Basef bandafi Maki

1:1-13 God nasapa! Jon nagapisi'as embeli nagafi'i  
1:14-13:37 God nasapa! Jisas nawalipasa basef ananifi  
14:1-15:47 Jisas name' akafimi ma sandolana sagahana lawag usi'igai  
ti'wanaegai  
16:1-20 Jisas nosafel wapani naso'asa maol alipisi ananisi

---

**Jon nagapisi'as embeli nawalipas basef Godi**  
(Mt 3:1-12; Lu 3:1-9,15-17; Jo 1:19-28)

**1** <sup>1-2</sup>Basef ifimba bu'wafima Jisas Krais, Nogamana Godi. Basef ifimba fandasefel fataga si'i anona profet fowa'inai Aisaia nanda'ef fagail buki.

Aisaia na'i basef ifimba na'amba, God na'i, "Ina' neme!. Owagama ae' esapa' anona aman nogofa'o basef ae'afii nili' nofe'ma ina' nondondomba ufia'w ine'ikwi.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Anep itap wafigima fataupigima malogol anona amani, anaf ni'i basef na'amba ni'i, 'Ipa' pendondomba ufia'w Dembinaii kondafe' usi'il'iw. Ufiawa ananiwai kondafe' hilili'i.' "<sup>b</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Jon nagapisi'as embeli nafe' anagon wafigima fataupigima nawalapa basefa amam nematawa hiasi na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' pewa' alafugaha waf awafi pembema nelelemba God pefa' baptaisa God nogakwaha waf awafi ipe'ifi okom mogaso'anaf. <sup>5</sup>Ea' esis hiasi sagape anep itap lu'upa Judiae saloma amam nematawa hiasi sagape Jerusalami safi'mai Jon sa'i seme' basef ananifi. Ea' sawalapa waf awafi esis sanda'afi, Jon napis'i'as walemb Jordan.<sup>c</sup> <sup>6</sup>Anen nala anom klos sanda' auf anom mafis lu'wami kameli sanda'am, ea' nowaho' let sanda' agwahup mafisina sanda'anai,

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1-2 Ais 40:3; Mal 3:1; Mt 11:10    <sup>b</sup> 1:3 Ap 13:24, 19:4    <sup>c</sup> 1:5 2 Kin 1:8; Mt 11:8

nagundisam. Gwa'aisi naga'asi na' gwamu'wis saloma aupimbel alupumi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>7</sup>Anen nawalapa basef na'i, "Anona aman atiasi nigi' nugafi'ii, anan banagonai nikila' ae'. Ae' ina aman bu'uwai ma egatagwaha mandalefa su ananimi, owa!. <sup>8</sup>Ae' ipisi'ipa embel atembal, apa' anen owa!. Anen atiasi nese'epa Ambal bu'unai Godi nogape opalef ipe'ilifi nomon."

**Jon napisi' Jisas embel**  
(Mt 3:13-17; Lu 3:21-22)

<sup>9</sup>Afamba Jisas nakwaha Nasaret anep itap lu'upa Galili a' nafi'i. Jon napisi'ana walemb Jordan. <sup>10</sup>Jisas nakwaha embel walemb nandagiai atin, owa' nati heven nandawisi' alihina, ma anen, nati Ambal bu'unai Godi nafi'mai anen si'i amil alamba apa' maga'i ma'unai nufia' nisila'mai anen.<sup>e</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ea' anagol malogol ga'i gatagai heven ga'i anif basef ga'i, "Ina! Nogame ae'inai. Ae' okom mohafel maimailina a'owa!. Ea' okom ae'ami bo'oma ina!"<sup>f</sup>

**Satan nagwamba Jisasa nonda' waf awafi**  
(Mt 4:1-11; Lu 4:1-13)

<sup>12-13</sup>Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi nofa' Jisas nefe' anagon fataupigima mafis atom alupumi magalutuma nimaguf 40-pelaif, awin si'ini du'wanini. Owa' Satan nafi'i nagwambana. Ma ea', amom ensel mafi'i mumafi Jisas matopalopana.<sup>g</sup>

**Jisas nasefela maol anep itap lu'upa Galili**  
(Mt 4:12-17; Lu 4:14-15)

<sup>14</sup>Afamba amom manda' Jon nanda' kalabus, Jisas a' nefe' itap lu'upa Galili nanda' maol nawalapa basef bu'wafi Godi na'ipasef<sup>h</sup> <sup>15</sup>na'i, "Nemaf afamba felefele' afetaga ma epes hiasi sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. Na'amba ipa' dei' pendewa' alafugaha waf awafi pembema nelelemb pihapifa basef ifimba bu'wafi."

**Jisasnofala amam biamibiam ma mogaila amini**  
(Mt 4:18-22)

<sup>16</sup>Jisas naila akata nefe' atin dumb lu'wambi Galili, nati amam biam Saimon naloma owamana Andru. Amom mala anembeh mowafa agof manda' bisnis.<sup>i</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ea' Jisas natolom na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pifi'i pihapila basef ae'afi pila ae!. Fowa' ipa' pewafa agof, apa' dei' ihmiba'mepa pefe' pigi'ipa anis epes pefa'asi sogaila ae!"

<sup>18</sup>Ea' mame'ana makwaha anembeh ha'oh, amom mailana a' mafe!. <sup>19</sup>Ea' nindiki'ah nafo'o felefele' akata nati Jems naloma owamana Jon,

<sup>d</sup> 1:6 Ap 13:25    <sup>e</sup> 1:10 Sam 2:7; Ais 42:1; Mt 12:18; Mk 9:7    <sup>f</sup> 1:11 Sam 91:11-13

<sup>g</sup> 1:12-13 Mk 6:17    <sup>h</sup> 1:14 Mt 3:2; Ga 4:4    <sup>i</sup> 1:16 Mt 13:47; Lu 5:1-11

Sebedi nogaopana. Amom biam matoma bot mape mosambala anembeh amamimbihi. <sup>20</sup>Owa! Jisas natolomnofalam kwafalis mame'ana. Ea' mohafel kwafalis makwaha ahamam naloma anom manda' maola anini mape bot, amom biam maila Jisas mafe'.<sup>j</sup>

**Jisas natofa ambal aunai nagape anona amani**  
(Lu 4:31-37)

<sup>21</sup>Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi Jemsi Jon, Saimoni Andru mafe' Kaperneam mape. Nema afamba esis Juda sagapoma noma'wafi sabat, Jisas nao'wam mafe' mawis ipat Juda sandakolasatai ea' na'ipasa basef amam nematawa.<sup>k</sup> <sup>22</sup>Esis same' basef ananifi ea' gogolalasis kwapete' endilisi. Anen ina nawalipas si'i amam falafumi maga'ipas, owa!. Anen na'ipas dindinip si'i anona agilinai naga'ipas. Amom magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ina mawalipas na'amba si'i anen, owa!.

<sup>23</sup>Afamba anona aman nepe nalomas ipat atamba, ambal aunai napaona ea' kwafalis atin ambal anamba noga na'i mehip na'i,<sup>l</sup> <sup>24</sup>"O Jisas ina! Nasaretinai, ina! nafi'i na'i nenda' maina apa? Nafi'i ma negahambombagapa? Ae' egawena ina' aman bu'unai hilili'i Godi."

<sup>25</sup>Ea' Jisas ninifalom na'i, "Ina' ambalip awinai, sopama malogol kwahowa aman anamba fo'o."<sup>m</sup>

<sup>26</sup>Ea' ambal anamba aunai nakoto' anen kwapete' nanda'am go'ala mehip nakwahona nawisi nafe!. <sup>27</sup>Ea' amam nematawa hiasi gogolalasis sandakoto'ma ea' sanda'ipama sali, "Amamba main da'im? Ifimba anif basef dambai? Anen natofa ambagof awami na'ipam si'i anona aman banagonai. Hiahaom amamba hiami maloma ambagof awami wapani mame' basefana makwaha epes mafa' mafe!".<sup>n</sup>

<sup>28</sup>Ea' basef ifimba ma maol Jisas nanda'ani fafe'agon hi'alagon walemb hiagoma bagape nomona itap apamba lu'upa Galili.

**Pita nandagi'mo'wi awasi'w alop nifip ea' Jisas nanda'akw bo'okw**  
(Mt 8:14-15; Lu 4:38-39)

<sup>29</sup>Jisas naloma alipumi biamibiam ananimi mosafel makwaha ipat Juda sandakolasatai ea' usi'im mafe' wambel Saimoni Andrui ea' mawis ipat amamutai. Jemsi Jon wapani mafe' malomam. <sup>30</sup>Ea' esis sa'ipa Jisasa Saimon nandagi'mo'wi awasi'w kwa'oh, alop akwa'upi nifip. <sup>31</sup>Ea' nafe'ma ako'w nahapila lagol akwa'ugili nasa'ma'w. Ea' aowas inimba nakwaho'w nafe' ambo'okw, kwanda'masas gwa'aisi esis.

**Jisas nanda' amam nematawa aowas nanda'asi bo'wes**  
(Mt 8:16-17; Lu 4:40-41)

<sup>32</sup>A'i owa' wambomota awin newala naso', esis sofa'ai isimba aowas nanda'asi saloma anis ambagof awami magapaisi safi'mai Jisas. <sup>33</sup>Ea' esis

j 1:20 Mt 4:13    k 1:21 Mt 7:28-29    l 1:23 Mk 5:7    m 1:25 Mk 9:26    n 1:27 Mt 4:24

hiasi sagape taun inimbai safi'i salutu felefele'ma uta ipat sili'ak.<sup>o</sup> <sup>34</sup>Ea'  
Jisas nanda' amam nematawa hiasi aowas naninani nanda'asi bo'wes,  
natofamasa anom ambagof awami magapaisi ea' sataga bo'wes. Ambagof  
awami mogawa Jisas anen nogamana Godi. Na'amba nasopama malogof  
ambagof amambai afasopam be' mape.<sup>p</sup>

**Jisas naso'asa basef nafe' itap lu'upa Galili**  
(Lu 4:42-44)

<sup>35</sup>Wafilu kuhimbita atota akot ata' tail, Jisas nosafel nakwaha ipat  
atamba nagapoma. Anen atona nosafel nafe' anamba wafigima ea' nape  
nanda' betena God. <sup>36</sup>Saimon naloma anom alipumi ananimi mosafel  
matimana owa', ea' molaomana magi'mana mafe'. <sup>37</sup>Molaomana mafe'ma  
matolona ma'ipana ma'i, "Epes hiasi solaomena."

<sup>38</sup>Jisas nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Ata' diamaso, afa' ata' ofe' analemb  
walemb daialemb hiagoma bagape felefele'i. Ae' ata' i'ipasa basef bu'wafi  
esis. Maol inimba atin ae' dei' afi'i."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>39</sup>Ea' naso'asa basef nafe'agon hi'alagon walemb hiagoma agol  
lu'wagoma Galili, naso'asa basef bu'wafi nomon ifagw Juda  
sandakolasugwi natofamas ambagof awami magape anis epesi mandahi'  
mawisi mafe'.

**Aman aowas aunai nanda' alop ananipi pagambu'wi,**  
**Jisas nanda'ana bo'ona.**  
(Mt 8:1-4; Lu 5:12-16)

<sup>40</sup>Owa' anona aman aowas aunai nanda' alop ananipi pagambu'wi,  
nafi'i felefele'ma Jisas nindiwa nembawa notawa na'ipana dindinip na'i,  
"I'i ina' ni'i aho' netopalope ma egataga bo'owe."

<sup>41</sup>Ea' Jisas nati anen uwahipina nando lagola nasagol anen na'i, "Ae' a'i  
aho'ma ina' negataga bo'wena."

<sup>42</sup>Ea' dei' atef aowas anamba nanda' alop pagambu'wi nakwahona ea'  
bo'ona.

<sup>43</sup>Jisas nasapa'ana kwafalis na'ipana dindinip<sup>r</sup> <sup>44</sup>na'i, "Ina' a' nefe'  
ni'ipa anin epen ni'i ae' anda'ena bo'wena, owa'i. Ina' fo'o nihimba'ma  
alop ine'ipi ma aman anamba pris. Ea' nese'ana hiahaom amamba anen  
nondolalima God ea' ina' ninifelona ma nagataga bo'wena si'i mu'uli  
anan nagaso' Mosesani naga'i. Ama amam nematawa hiasi sitilina  
sogogawa aowas ine'ini ahi'alan."

<sup>45</sup>Owa' owa'atin. Aman anamba na'ipasam mafe'agon hi'alagon amam  
nematawa hiasi sogogawa amamba ma anen nagataga bo'ona. Ea' Jisas ina

---

<sup>o</sup> 1:33 Mk 3:11-12   <sup>P</sup> 1:34 Mt 14:23; Mk 6:46   <sup>Q</sup> 1:38 Mt 4:23, 9:35   <sup>r</sup> 1:43 Mk 3:12,  
7:36; Lev 14:1-32

nefe' nawis anambel wambel ma naep hiasii, owa!. Na'amba hiasi sifi'i sososopamana. Ea' ina nawis anambel wambel lu'wambili, owa!. Atapina nepe anamba wafigima atogon. Bola esis amam nematawa sagape ganiganii safi'mai anen.

**Jisas natopalopa anona aman aowas nanda'anai lagufi bo'wagah  
sagaga'anai ambo'ona**  
(Mt 9:1-8; Lu 5:17-26)

**2** <sup>1</sup>Anif nimaguf fafe'ma main, Jisas notanima nefi Kaperneam. <sup>2</sup>Ea' esis same' basefa anen a nafi'i nepe ipat. <sup>3</sup>Amam nematawa hiasi sandakolas ipat atamba nagapautai asi'ita dogw. Na'amba uta owa' anagon nogal kwasakwasala ma sofe' sogawisa. Ea' nawalipasa basef ifimba bu'wafi. <sup>4</sup>Owa' anom amam biamibiam manda' belita malai aman anamba lagufi bo'wagah sandahapimanai mofa'ana ma'i mofe'ma Jisas. <sup>5</sup>Owa' ipat asi'itama amam nematawa hiasi salutu sili'ak, ea' ina anagona mofa'ana muwis mogafe' felefele'ma Jisas, owa'atin. Ea' malota ipat ilif ande'etama mapisila bogwan ilif mapa belita mala'ana nowalai nomon Jisas nagalutuma.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Nogota atamba Jisas nati amom a' nogawa amom mahapifana ma'i anen banagonai ma nogatopalopa aman anamba aowas nanda'anai. Ea' na'ipa aman anamba na'i, "Ina' epen ae'inai. Waf awafi ina' nanda'afi ae' akwahomenaf hi'alaf."

<sup>6</sup>Ea' anom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi mape mame'ana. Nelelemb amamilimbi awalemba basef ananifi. Na'amba amom nomonas salasafe' ma'i,<sup>t</sup> <sup>7</sup>"Dei' maina Jisas naga'ias na'amba? Anen nanda' God findiwana. Owa' atina anona aman la'ifinaima nogakwaha waf awafia. Maol inimba God atona nanda'ani."

<sup>8</sup>Jisas nogawa nomonas isimbai amamisi ea' na'ipam na'i, "Dei' maina nomonas ipe'isi sagape na'amba?" <sup>9</sup>Dei' hiahaom maim ipa' pa'i ahifima ae'? Ae' banagiwai ma i'ipa aowas nanda'anai iga'i, 'Ae' ekwahomana waf awafi anen nanda'afi, a'a i'ipana iga'i nosa'ma alahis ananisi nosafel nogafe'. Basef ifimba ma nogasa'ma alahis ananisi pa'i amamba ahifima ae!. <sup>10</sup>Ae' a'i ipa' pegawa ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, la'ifiwai ma egakwaha waf awafi hiafi amam nematawa sagape itapi sanda'afi. Ae' a'i ihmiba'mepa ae' la'ifiwai ma enda' hiahaom amamba."

<sup>11</sup>Ea' na'ipana na'i, "Ae' a'ipina, ina' safel sa'ma alahis ine'isi fo'o ipat ine'itai."<sup>u</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Ea' esis salutu satolona sati anen kwafalis nosafel nasa'ma alahis naga'ihisi a' nafe!. Ea' amam nematawa hiasi gogolalasis kwapete'as, safela agol Godi lu'wagol sal'i, "Fowa' apa' ina mati anom si'i na'amba, owa'atin."

<sup>s</sup> 2:4 Lu 7:48   <sup>t</sup> 2:6 Ais 43:25; 1 Jo 1:9   <sup>u</sup> 2:11 Mt 9:33

**Jisasnofala Livai**  
*(Mt 9:9-13; Lu 5:27-32)*

<sup>13</sup> Jisas notanima naila akata nafe' dumb lu'wambi agilimba Galilii. Amam nematawa hiasi safi'mai anen na'ipasa basef bu'wafi. <sup>v</sup> <sup>14</sup> Jisas nosafel nafe' owa', nati anona aman Livai, Alfius nogamana nepe ipat sogofa' takisa. Aman anamba nogofa'asa takisa amam nematawa hiasi.

Jisasnofala na'i, "Ina! fi'i nila ae'."

Ea' nosafel nafe' nailana. <sup>15</sup> Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi ma' gwa'aisi ipat Livaii maloma amam hiami awami. Anom mogofa' takisi, anom manda' waf awafii maloma Jisas ma' gwa'aisi. Amam amambai ina mahapifa Jisas, owa'. Mailana dowaf. <sup>w</sup> <sup>16</sup> Ea' amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi amom Farisi mati Jisas na' gwa'aisi naloma amam awami maloma amam amamba mogofa' takisi. Ea' mahali' alipumi ananimi ma'i, "Dei' maina dembinai tisa nepe naloma amom mogofa' takisi maloma amam amamba manda' waf awafii maga' gwa'aisi atogon?"

<sup>17</sup> Ea' Jisas name'am na'amba na'ipam na'i, "Isimba aowas akasi ina sofe'ma dokta, owa'. Esis bu'wasi. Apa' isimba aowas nanda'asi atis dao', safe'ma dokta. Ae' ina afi'i ma egefala epes isimba bu'wasi sagape hilili'i, owa!. Ae' afi'i ma egefala isimba sanda' waf awafii."

**Waf afamba amom Farisi maloma alipumi Joni mololama  
gwa'aisi ma mondabeten atina God**  
*(Mt 9:14-17; Lu 5:33-39)*

<sup>18</sup> Anef nemaf amam amamba alipumi Joni maloma anom dembami Farisi mololama gwa'aisi ma mondabeten bu'wani. Ea' anom amam daiam mafi'i ma'ipa Jisas ma'i, "Dei' maina amom alipumi Joni maloma amom Farisi mololama gwa'aisi ma mandabeten, apa' ine'imi owa' mololama gwa'aisia?"

<sup>19</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamam na'i basef waminif atin na'i, "I'i anis sonda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi ma anis aman nemata'w bias sondaso' amai, ipa' pa'i esis alipisi atiasi sololama gwa'aisi isimba? Owa'atin endilisi. Nemaf afamba esis bias sondaso' amai, alipisi asasisi sonohas sea' gwa'aisi solomas. <sup>20</sup> Apa' anafa anis daias sofa' aman anamba nagaso' nemata'wi nogafe' laogon dao', esis sololama gwa'aisi, apa' dei' ata' owa'atin."

<sup>21</sup> Ea' Jisas nanda' anif basef waminif atina luwaguf na'i, "Ina andeande'ma pegatopa' lowaf namifi pesambalef fegaloma anef lowaf apifi, owa!. I'i penda'as na'amba, atiasi lowaf afamba namifi fendatagwah fehape' apifi bolotaf a' notaga lu'una."

<sup>v</sup> 2:13 Jo 1:43    <sup>w</sup> 2:15 Mt 11:19; Lu 15:1-2

<sup>22</sup>Ea' na'i anif wapani na'i, "Apa' ina anin epen nakolo'wa embel wain dambaini bewala agwahup apinai memeina si'i botol, owa'atin. I'i anin nenda'am na'amba, embel wain netef hian, nohape' agwahup anamba pepe'etana wain kolo'olam awasim hi'ilam. Na'ambai owa'. Anin nakolo'an agwahup dambainai atona."

**Nemaf sabat Juda sagapoma nomawifi**

*(Mt 12:1-8; Lu 6:1-5)*

<sup>23</sup>Anef nemaf Juda sagapoma nomawifi sa'i sabat, Jisas nafe' nawis anof aof sagawa witafi si'i raisi. Ea' alipumi ananimi mafe' malomana mosaga anom wit magaufi ma'am.<sup>x</sup> <sup>24</sup>Ea' anom dembami Farisi ma'ipa Jisas ma'i, "Neme!. Alipumi ine'imi manda'as na'amba ma main? Amom mosambala mu'uli ma nemaf afamba magapoma nomawifi sabat."<sup>y</sup>

<sup>25</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa amom Farisi na'i, "Ipa' pegawa basef fagape Baibeli ma waf fowa' dembinai king Devit nanda'afi. Afamba Devit naloma alipumi ananimi gwa'aisi akam nolom magaham. Ipa' pegawa basef ifimba ea!<sup>z</sup> <sup>26</sup>Nemaf afamba Abiatar nepe dembinai pris nagali'ma amom prisi, Devit nolom mahana nawis ipat Godi na' bret atamba mondolalima Godatai. Mu'uli ape'ini lu'wani na'i amom pris atom mea'ata. Anis daias owa'i. Apa' Devit ina nagi'ma mu'uli inimba, owa'. Anen na'ata nanda'ata naso' alipumi ananimi ma'ata atin."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>27</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam wapani na'i, "God nali' nanda' epes ea' nagi' na'ipasa nemaf sagapoma nomawifi sabata nogatopalopas. Ina nanda' epesa sogaila basefa sabat, owa'. Na'amba alipumi ae'ami mogosaga witi ina manda' waf awafi, owa!. <sup>28</sup>Ae' atowe ataga epen egefa' alop epesi ape dembiwai ma hiahaom hiami. Ea' ape dembiwai ma nemaf afamba sabata iga'ipipa maol main andeande'ma pigaila basef penda'an nemaf afamba."

**Jisas nanda' aman lagol gondola'anai bo'ona nemaf sagapoma nomawifi**

*(Mt 12:9-14; Lu 6:6-11)*

**3** <sup>1</sup>Anef nemaf Jisas nafe' nawis ipat esis Juda sandakolasatai, nati anona aman lagol awagilinai nepe. <sup>2</sup>Ea' anis sala' solaoma basef kwamaifi ma sosapagana sonda'mana kot. Ea' satolona naep paipailana ma siti nonda' aman anamba bo'ona nemaf afamba sagapoma nomawifi a'a owa!?. <sup>3</sup>Ea' anen na'ipa aman anamba lagol awagilinai na'i, "Ina' lutu la'afena naep hiasii."<sup>b</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ea' Jisas nahali'as na'i "Mu'uli lu'wani ape'ini na'ias na'imama? Apa' monda' waf fasifi nemaf afamba sagapoma nomawifi a'a monda' waf awafi? Apa' monda'asa motopalopa esis sogape andeande' a'a mohambombagas sogaga!?"

---

x 2:23 Diu 23:25   y 2:24 1 Sml 21:1-6   z 2:25 Lev 24:5-9   a 2:26 Diu 5:14   b 3:3 Lu 14:3

Owa' esis ina sa'i anif basef, owa'.<sup>c</sup> <sup>5</sup> Jisas nasa'ma naep natilis tulif owa', nogawa esis opalef maso' sandaiwa'ma sogame' basef. Na'amba okom ananimi wandalafuma esis. Ea' nati esis uwahipis, na'ipa aman anamba lagol awagilinai na'i, "Dowa lagol ine'igili."

Ea' nandowagol gataga bo'wagol wapani.<sup>d</sup> <sup>6</sup> Ea' amom dembami Farisi mosafel mafe' maloma anom amam mini'ap Heroti, ma'i basef mandame'maefa moha Jisas nogaga'!

### **Amam nematawa hiasi sunduwa'anima sape felefele'ma dumb lu'wambi**

<sup>7</sup>Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi makwaha wambel ambalemba mafe' dumb lu'wambi Galili. Ea' amam nematawa hiasi safi'i walemb hiagoma Galili safe' sagi'mana.<sup>e</sup> <sup>8</sup>Esis safi'i hiagoma. Anis safi'i walemb hiagoma Judia, anis safi'i Jerusalem, anis safi'i itap lu'upa Idumea, ea' anis sagape walemb Jordan gani wa'ili saloma anis sagafi'i walemb bielimbi Tairi Saidoni, esis hiasi safi'mai anen. Same' basefa hiahaom Jisas nanda'ami, na'amba safi'mai anen.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, "Amam nematawa hiasi sape. Na'amba a' sofafa'asowe. Anota bot tola tosasae ma ilita egatoma."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ea' sogawa anen nali' nanda' epes hiasi aowas nanda'asi sagataga bu'wasi. Ea' isimba aowas nanda'asi sanda' bambasi'ma atin safe'ma anen sahafilana ma sogataga bo'wes.<sup>h</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ambagof awami magape epesi mati anen mogawana, ea' mowa ma'oh felefele'ma anen opafunama, ea' mofalana ma'i, "Ina' nogamana Godi." Nogota mamahotama ma nemaf afamba atef magatolona manda'manam na'amba atin.<sup>i</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ea' na'ipa ambagof awami dindinipa amom ina mowalapa anen mi'ipasana mi'i anen nogamana Godi, owa'i.

### **Jisas nandandepa alipumi ananimi 12-pelaim**

*(Mt 10:1-4; Lu 6:12-16)*

<sup>13</sup>Jisas nafe' nondowasa' halafuta, nofala amam amamba anen okom maga'iami mafi'mai anen. <sup>14</sup>Ea' nandandepa amom 12-pelaima mope mogalomana atapima, nosapa'am mefe' mogowalapa basef. <sup>15</sup>Na'ipam naso'ama banagami ma mogatofa ambagof awami magape epesi.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Amom 12-pelaim nandandepami, agofuma amamba. Saimon agol wa'agol Pita,<sup>k</sup> <sup>17</sup>ea' Jems nogama Sebedi, naloma owamana Jon, naso'ama agof wa'agof Boanesis. Agol agalemba kofagogola na'amba, nogaopa otaga diwagalai. <sup>18</sup>Ea' Andru, Filip, Bartolomyu, Matyu, Tomas, a Jems nogama Alfiusi, a Tadiusi Saimon. Aman anamba Saimon anen mini'ap Seloti.

<sup>19</sup>Ea' Judas Keriotinai aman anamba nafe' nagawalapa Jisasa bousii.

---

<sup>c</sup> 3:4 Jo 11:33   <sup>d</sup> 3:5 Mt 22:15-16   <sup>e</sup> 3:7 Mt 4:25   <sup>f</sup> 3:8 Mk 4:1; Lu 5:1-3   <sup>g</sup> 3:9 Mt 14:36   <sup>h</sup> 3:10 Lu 4:41   <sup>i</sup> 3:11 Mk 1:34   <sup>j</sup> 3:15 Jo 1:42   <sup>k</sup> 3:16 Lu 9:54

**Anom ma'i Jisas nanda' maol naloma Satan anagol agol Belsebul**  
*(Mt 12:24-32; Lu 11:14-23, 12:10)*

<sup>20</sup> Jisas nafe' ipat ea' esis hiasi safi'i wapani. Ea' naloma alipumi ananimi ina ata' ma' gwa'aisi, owa!.<sup>l</sup> <sup>21</sup> Esis wambota Jisasi same' basef ifimba ma anen naloma alipumi ina ma' gwa'aisi, safi'i sa'i so'wana. Ea' sa'i, "Anen ambagof awami manda'ana dei' nahaga nagaol."<sup>m</sup>

<sup>22</sup> Anom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi mapani Jerusalem mulianai mambaso'am ma'i, Jisas natofa ambagof awami ma banagami anona ambal aunai mamana agilinama Bielsebul.

<sup>23</sup> Ea' Jisas nofalai amom mafi'i malutu felefele'ma anen na'i anif basef waminif atina amom na'i, "Satan ina notofa anen atona, owa'atin. <sup>24</sup> I'i anis analemb walemb hiagoma esis atis sondatopa' biafisa sogapa', ina atiasi banages, owa'atin. Esis sandawal biafis a' owa' banagesa. <sup>25</sup> I'i anis anota wambota sagape ipat atototai sondawal mini'ap biafipa sogapa', esis ea' sandatopa' biafis, ina atiasi sope banages, a' owa'atin. Ea' sandawal biafis. <sup>26</sup> I'i wambota Satani sondawal biafis sogapa' atiasi wambota ananitai banages si'imama? Owa'atin. Satan wapani ina banagona, a' owa'atin."

<sup>27</sup> "Anona aman ina banagona nef'e nuwis ipat anona aman banagonai nagapautai dowaf nonda' wala hiahaom ananimi, owa!. Anen ata' nili' nombalo'ana ma nowa'ana sisihina dao', anen banagona nuwis nonda' wal nogofa'i hiahaom maga'oh ipat aman anambai."

<sup>28-30</sup> Amom magawalipasa mu'uli Godii mambaso'am manda' findiwama Ambal bu'unai Godi ma'i, "Anona ambal aunai natopalopa Jisas nanda' maol ananini."

Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Endilisi atis ae' a'ipipa, atiasi God nokwaha waf awafi fafifafi hiafi feloma basef findiwaifi hiafi amam nematawa sanda'afi hi'ilaf. Apa' epen ami nenda' basef findiwaefa Ambal bu'unai Godi, God atiasi owa'atin endilisi ma nogakwaha findiwa anamba aunai ma epen inimbaia, owa'atin. Findiwa aunai atapina nopain dei' nef'e anaf wapani, atapina nope."<sup>n</sup>

**Ma'mana Jisasi kwaloma owapana ananimi**  
*(Mt 12:46-50; Lu 8:19-21)*

<sup>31</sup> Afamba Jisas naloma hiasi sape salomana ipat nomon. Ea' ma'mana kwaloma owapana ananimi safi'i sataga salutu ipat ando!. Nomon asi'igina epes. Ea' salutu ando' sa'ipa anis sawis sa'ipana sa'i Jisas nuwisi ando' nef'e ma esis. <sup>32</sup> Ea' isimba hiasi sape sagalomanai sa'ipana sa'i, "Ina' neme!, ma'mena ine'ikwi kwaloma owapena ine'imi salutu ando' sa'i solomena si'i."

<sup>l</sup> 3:20 Jo 10:20   <sup>m</sup> 3:21 Mt 9:34, 10:25   <sup>n</sup> 3:28-30 Mk 6:3; Jo 2:12; Ap 1:14

<sup>33</sup>Ea' nagwamasa basef na'ipas na'amba na'i, "Ma'mai owape ae'asi ami?"

<sup>34</sup>Anen nati esis amam nematawa sape sagalipana na'ipas na'i, "Piti ma'mai kwaloma owape ae'asi isimba. <sup>35</sup>Epes mamahisa sigaila okom Godii ma sonda' waf ananifii, isimba ma'me owape hanitiame ae'asi."

**Basef waminif atina anona aman nogowaha gwa'aisi si'i raisi anof aofi**  
(Mt 13:1-9; Lu 8:4-8)

**4** <sup>1-3</sup>Anef Jisas nasefela maol wapani nanda'an nawalipa amam nematawa hiasi felefele'ma dumb lu'wambi Galili. Ea' esis safi'i salipana sape. Ea' nalota natoma anota bot tagala embel dumb ambambai, apa' esis sape akata felefele'ma embel. Ea' naso'asa basef hiafi waminif atin na'ipas na'amba na'i, "Ipa' peme!! Anona aman nafe' nowaha olemb witimb si'i raisi anof aof. <sup>4</sup>Anen nowahemb nafe', anemb bewa ufia'w sagafe'ma ea' amiguf fufia' fafi'i fa'amb. <sup>5-6</sup>Anemb bewa itap otambaipa, itap ina lu'up, owa!. Kwasala'up patoma ilif atogon owa' pewala awina, ea' batagai kwafalis apa' masilimb ina bewafa bewala itap atep, owa!. A'i owa' awin natafi ma owaf faluwi fahamb, otamba bega'efamb alimb. <sup>7</sup>Anemb bewala la'afena mandelef wandafumi mataga malomam maofana wit, ea' ina malo andeande' mail mola gwa'aimi, owa!. <sup>8</sup>Ea' anemb bewa itap bu'wapi, ea' bataga lu'umb, bail bela gwa'aisi. Anona nola 30-pelaimb, anona 60 apa' anona nola 100-pelaimb."

'Ea' Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' aligah hagagalipai ma pagame' basef ifimbai, peme'ef andeande' ukup pendapomef."

**Jisas naga'i basef waminif atin**  
(Mt 13:10-17; Lu 8:9-10)

<sup>10</sup>A'i owa' maina Jisas atona nepe, alipumi 12-pelaim ananimi maloma anis sape sagalomanaif safi'i sahali'ana ma basef ifimba waminif atini.

<sup>11</sup>Ea' nagwamama basef na'i, "God ea' nihimba'mepa basef kofagefa fape fandambahi'i ma epes sogawis nomona maol bu'wani ananini nope Dembinai nugumafias. Dei! God ea' nihimba'mepa basef ifimba kofagefa alihif. Ipa' pame'ef pegawef ea!. Apa' esis isimba sogolalama Godi, owa'atin. Esis same' basef waminif atini atif.<sup>p 12</sup>Ama anif basef fagape Baibeli fandawalap fa'ias faga'i,

'Esis anaf sotologon, apa' ina siti anin mae, owa!.

Ea' esis sogahembe' seme' basef, apa' ina sogawa kofagefa, owa'atin. Ama esis ina sogawa basef kofagefa sombema

<sup>o</sup> 4:1-3 Mk 3:7-9; Lu 5:1-3; Mt 13:34; Mk 4:33-34    <sup>p</sup> 4:11 Ais 6:9-10; Jo 12:40; Ap 28:26-27

nelelemba egakwaha waf awafi asasifi, owa'atin.' ”

**Jisas nawalapa basef kofagefa ma aman nogowaha gwa'aisi olembi**  
*(Mt 13:18-23; Lu 8:11-15)*

<sup>13</sup> Jisas nahali' esis na'i, "Ipa' owa' pegawa basef ifimba waminif atin doko' aga'ipipafia? Atiasi ipa' pelafa basef waminif atini hi'ilif pi'imama? <sup>14</sup> Dei' aman anamba nogowaha olemb gwa'imbii, anen si'i anona naga'ipasa basef Godii. <sup>15</sup> Ea' olemb ambamba begewa ufia'wi si'i anis sagame' basefi, owa', Satan nafi'i nelefata basef ifimba God nagaso'asef nelelemb asaslimbi. <sup>16</sup> Apa' anemb bewa bafe' anagon otambaigimal, ambamba si'i anis epes same' basef Godi sofa'ef kwafalis sandagalamef.<sup>q</sup> <sup>17</sup> Apa' isimba si'i masilimb owa' bewafa begewala itap awinia. Esis sahafilif nogota bandata ma a'i owa', anis amam nematawa sandaiwa'ma sagahapifa basef Godi sanda'as findiwas sahas sanda'masa waf awafi ea' kwafalis atis sandahagas sakwaha sagahapifa Godi. <sup>18</sup> Anemb begewala mandelef wandafumi la'afini, ambamba si'i anis same' basef sailif safe!,<sup>r</sup> <sup>19</sup> a'i owa' hiahaom nimanimi maloma hiahaom esis satolom kowagalasami baso'ami maloma moni uga maina esis sa'i sogofa'ami hiami magape itapanai, amambai mataga maofana basef Godi. Ea' ina sahafif sanda' waf bu'wafi banages, owa'atin. A sowa si'i gwa'aisi owa' sogalo andeande'ia. <sup>20</sup> Apa' anemb begawa itap fasipai si'i epes isimba same' basef bu'wafi sofa'ef sahafilif sanda' waf fasifii. Anis si'i begela 30-pelaisi, apa' anis si'i begela 60-pelaisi, apa' anis si'i begela 100-pelais hiasi.<sup>s</sup>

**Anis sambaho' lambeh hogogala'i ha'oh baket lafelatama**  
*(Lu 8:16-18)*

<sup>21</sup> Jisas na'ipas nanda' basef waminif atin na'i, "A'i epes sakata lambeh sopalo'ambeh ha'oh belitagw lafelagwa a'a sopalo'ambeh handambaho' baket? Owa'atin. Esis sawamonambeh belitagw ilif.<sup>t</sup> <sup>22</sup> Hiahaom mape mandambahi'i, anaf motaga alihigma hiasi sotolom sogawam. Apa' hiahaom hiami ata' sambaho'wam maga'ih, anaf motaga mondawalap, hiasi sogawam. <sup>23</sup> Ipa' aligah hagagalipai pagame' basefi, ipa' pendame'ef andeande'!"<sup>u</sup>

<sup>24</sup> Ea' na'ipam wapani na'i, "Basef ipa' pagame'afi, ifimba a' pendegawef andeande'. Basef mamahifa faloma waf maif ipa' panda'masaf anis daiasi, ikwaf afamba atef anaf God nogwamepaf ipa', ea' nowatanimipa anom wapani.<sup>v</sup> <sup>25</sup> Epes ami sagahapila basef Godii, atiasi God nowatanimasef wapani. Apa' isimba owa' sogahapilifia, atiasi basef kwawia'wif ifimba esis sogahapilafi, God a' nondalombasef esis ea' sope dowaf."

<sup>q</sup> 4:16 Mt 26:31   <sup>r</sup> 4:18 Mt 19:23-24   <sup>s</sup> 4:20 Mt 5:15   <sup>t</sup> 4:21 Mt 10:26; Lu 12:2

<sup>u</sup> 4:23 Mt 7:2   <sup>v</sup> 4:24 Mt 13:12

**Basef waminif atina aman nogowaha olemb gwa'aimbi bagataga**

<sup>26</sup> Jisas na'ipas basef waminif atin na'i, "Epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias, amamba si'i anif basef waminif atin dei' ae' iga'ipipafi. Anona aman nowaha olemb gwa'aimbi aof ananifi.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>27</sup> Ea' nafi'i nape baop na'oh owambeh hiembibi, nape nimaguf hiafi safe' apa' olemb ambamba nagawambi bataga balo lu'wimb ba'imama? Anen ina nogawa bagataga bataga ba'imama, owa'atin. <sup>28</sup> Itap atep panda' olemb ambamba bataga balo bela gwa'aisi sailamb. Doko' ata' soh atoh hali', a'i owa' main, afis sataga ea' gwa'aisi sandanda' lu'wis sail.<sup>x</sup> <sup>29</sup> Ea' satagama a'i owa' lu'wis, afis andeande' asaof. Nemaf afamba sagala' gwa'aisiefi fataga, aman anamba nanda' maol naloma nagwatop."

**Basef waminif atina nalelef mastetilif si'i nalelef waminipilif**

(Mt 13:31-32; Lu 13:18-19)

<sup>30</sup> Jisas na'ias wapani na'i, "Epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias na'amba atin si'i main? Ae' indila'waifam i'i basef maif waminif atini? <sup>31</sup> Analef nalelef mastetilif sa'usa'ulifi si'i nalelef waminipilif. Ina lu'walef a'owa' si'i sa'utip gwa'aipi lawah hiagahi magawagah itapi, owa'. Afalemba sa'osa'olef a'owa'. Anen nagawaf itap. <sup>32</sup> Nawafa main, natagai ma nagalo lu'una a' nikila' lawah hiagahi hogotawa aofahi. Nataga lawag lu'unai, agof fandalona fafe'agon ganigani. Ea' amiguf fafili'i fala owah fandambah'o'ma owaf fatoma agufugama."

**Jisas na'i basef hiafi waminif atin**

(Mt 13:34-35)

<sup>33</sup> Jisas na'ipas basef waminif atin si'i nali' naga'ipasafi. Na'ipas nondola'waifa hiahawes hiasi fagi'ma gawa asasini nafe' negetambel.

<sup>34</sup> Anen ina na'i anif basef alihifa esis, owa'. Anen na'if waminif atin. Apa' a'i owa', alipumi ananimi atom malomana mape, dao' na'ipamef alihif kofagefa waminif atini.

**Jisas ninifala embel maloma fufin fasopam be' mape**

(Mt 8:23-27; Lu 8:22-25)

<sup>35</sup> Nemaf afamba atef, wambomota felefele'ma owamb, Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, "Afa' a' ofe' dumb ambamba fisanamb."

<sup>36</sup> Ea' amom makwaha esis amam nematawa hiasi mafe' bot atamba Jisas nagatumatai mofa'ata mafe!. Anis daias sofa' anogw botagw daiagw waloma bot atamba safe!. <sup>37</sup> Ea' anona fufin lu'unai naluwi, naoh

<sup>w</sup> 4:26 Je 5:7    <sup>x</sup> 4:28 Joe 3:13; Re 14:15

manda'am lasiali' mafe' mawis bot nomon ea' ta'i si'itama embel.<sup>38</sup> Jisas na'oh nolola bot tagagi'ma nola pilo' na'oh.

Ea' amom mafe' minimbalona ma'ipana ma'i, "Tisa dembinai, afa' wa'i ahigililafa, ina' negawafa, a'a owa?"<sup>39</sup> Ea' Jisas nosafel ninifala fufin na'ipa embel naoh na'i, "Ipa' ea!. Fufin neloma embel ipa' be' pepe."

Ea' fufin nowala, embel ina ata' lasiali' a' owa'atin betah hilili'.

<sup>40</sup> Ea' na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, "Ipa' ombel mahepama main? Ipa' pihapifa basef Godi pa'i ae' banagiwai, a'a owa?"

<sup>41</sup> Ea' amom mati na'amba, ombel maham kwapete' endilisi ea' manda'ipama ma'i, "Anen epen ami? Na'ipa fufini embel same'ana sagahapifana?"

**Jisas natofa ambagof hiami awami magape anona amani**  
(Mt 8:28-34; Lu 8:26-39)

**5** <sup>1</sup>Jisas nao'wa alipumi nafe' nataga anagon wa'ol dumb ambamba itap esis Gerasai sagapoma.<sup>y</sup> <sup>2-3</sup>Anen nakwaha bot nisila'i, kwafalis atin anona aman ambagof awami magapaunai nafi'mai anen. Aman anamba nape na'oh dondol wandelef sagawa epes sagaga'ima nafi'i. Ea' sen wapani ina sisihina, owa!. <sup>4</sup>Esis sali' sombalo'ana sumafiana dondol, sanda' seni hankap banagami sowa'ana lagof bo'wagahana lifilafi. Owa' owa'atin. Anen nahape'am atin. Owa' anin epen banagena nembalo'ana sisihina nogapea, owa'atin. <sup>5</sup>Dondol owamb alip nape nafe' wandelef halafutagw, nagafe' nanda'am wiwa nafe!. Nasa'ma otamba hikalimi natotopa' alop ananipi. <sup>6</sup>Anen ata' nati Jisas nafi'i lagon, nasagih nafi'i nindiba nembawa notaomana.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>7-8</sup>Ea' Jisas nogawa aman anamba ambagof awami magapaunai. Ea' na'ipam na'i "Ipa' ambagof aupai, ipa' kwahowa aman anamba."

Ea' anen hoga'ala mehip na'i "Jisas, ina' Nogamana dembinai God nagape ilif endilisii, ina' na'i nenda' maina ae'? Ae' a'ipina endilisi gani ilifa agol Godi, ina' owa'i nese'e akafimia."

<sup>9</sup>Owa' Jisas nahali'ana na'i, "Agol ine'igili ami?"

Anen na'i, "Apa' ambagof aupai hiapai. Dei' agol ape'igili mini'ap laupi."

<sup>10</sup>Ea' nahali' Jisas dindinip na'i, "Ina' netofafa ofa' ofe' anep itap lauguni, owa'i."

<sup>11</sup>Anagof bogof hiagufi falutu fa' gwa'aisi anota damota felefele!. <sup>12</sup>Ea' ambagof amamba mofala Jisas ma'ipana dindinip ma'i, "Ina' netofafa ofe' uwis ope oloma bogof gwagwafumba."

<sup>13</sup>Ea' Jisas na'i aho'mam, makwaha aman anamba mawisi a' mafe' mawisa bogof. Ea' bogof agwafomba hiagufi 2000-pelaiguf fafa' fafe' mehip kwapete'agof filiana anagon awagoma tata. Ea' bogof agwafomba

<sup>y</sup> 5:1 Mk 1:23    <sup>z</sup> 5:6 Mk 1:24

hiagufi fafa' fafe' mehip fowala ta'alogol awagoma tata fola embel dumb afum hi'alam.<sup>14</sup> Ea' amom mugumafiagufi mafa' mafe' ma'ipasa basef ifimba wambel lu'wagoma amam nematawa hiasi. Ea' ma'ipas anagon daiagon wapani ma hiahaom amamba amom magatulumi.<sup>15</sup> Ea' safi'mai Jisas sati aman anamba fowa' ambagof awami magapaunai, dei' ambo'ona nomonas fasisi sapaona andeande' nowaho' lowaf nape. Amam nematawa hiasi satalona ombel mahas.<sup>16</sup> Ea' esis sagati hiahaom amambai, sa'ipa esis wambelisi ma hiahaom magataga aman anamba ambagof awami magapaunai. Ea' sa'ipas hiahaom magatagama bogufi wapani.<sup>17</sup> Ea' esis hiasi sa'ipa Jisas dindinip sa'i nokwaha itap apamba asasima nofo'o anagon.<sup>18</sup> Ea' Jisas nalota bot owa', aman anamba fowa' ambagof awami magapaunai nahali' Jisas dindinip na'i, "Ae' a'i efe' elomena."

<sup>19</sup> Apa' Jisas ina na'i aho'mana, owa!. Ea' na'ipana na'i, "Ina' nefe'ma esis wambota atota ine'isi ni'ipasa amamba dembinai nanda'menam ine'i nati uwahipina ma nanda'ena bo'wena."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Ea' aman anamba nafe' nawalapa basef ifimba na'ipasef walemb ilifunamailimb Dekapolisa hiahaom Jisas nanda'manami. Ea' esis amam nematawa gogolalasis kwapete ukup malamafe!.

**Jisas nasa'ma nogamana Jairusi kosafel kwape wapani ea' nanda' ano'w nemata'w kwagahapila lowaf ananifi ambo'okw**  
(Mt 9:18-26; Lu 8:40-56)

<sup>21</sup> Jisas nofa' bot notanima nambo dumb ambamba nafe' fisana gani wa'ol, ea' amam nematawa hiasi safi'i sape salagamana felefele'ma dumb akata<sup>22</sup> ea' anona aman Jairus nugumafi ipat Juda sandakolasatai nafi'i. Anen nati Jisas, nindiwa nembawa notawa felefele'ma bo'wagah Jisasi.<sup>b</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> Ea' na'ipana dindinip na'i, "Sa'ukwi nogame ae'akwi afagof 12-pelaiguf fagalo'akwi felefele' kwa'i akoga!. Ae' a'i ina' nefe' newamona lagol ine'igili ako'wa ambal lopao'w kogape namo'w."

<sup>24</sup> Jisas nalomana mafe', hiasi amam nematawa safe' sagi'mam sandalili' amona atin salutu dogw.

<sup>25</sup> Ea' ano'w nemata'w kwape kwalomas, aowas aowasini nanda'a'w kwape gamba atapi'w afagof 12-pelaiguf.<sup>26</sup> Ako'w kwafe'ma dokta hiasi saso'akwa akafimi, ea' kwalamona moni ako'wini hi'alana kwagatala dokta isimba hiasi ma sonda'akw bo'okw, owa' owa'atin. Aowas inimba nataga lu'win atapin napao'w.<sup>27</sup> Ea' kwame' basefa Jisas nafela anis aowas nanda'asi ambo'wes. Ea' kwaloma amam nematawa hiasi kwafi'i alafuga Jisasi kwahapila lowaf ananifi.<sup>c</sup> <sup>28</sup> Ako'w okom mandanda' ma'i, "Ae' egasa lagola lowaf ananifi, atiasi ambo'owe."

<sup>a</sup> 5:19 Mt 4:25; Mk 7:31    <sup>b</sup> 5:22 Mt 8:3; Mk 7:32    <sup>c</sup> 5:27 Mt 14:36

<sup>29</sup>Ea' kwafalis atin esimbek pele'atam ea' kwame' alop akwa'upi pataga bo'op, aowas dei' a' nafe' ea'.<sup>d</sup> <sup>30</sup>Ea' Jisas name' alop ananipi powafa, name' anom banagami ananimi makwahona mafe'ma manda' anin epen bo'wen. Na'amba nandambema la'afena esis hiasi na'i, "Ami nasa lagola lowaf ae'afi?"

<sup>31</sup>Ea' alipumi ananimi ma'ipana ma'i, "Ina' natilis a'a owa' amam nematawa isimba hiasi salutu sandalili'amaona atin sagalomafa? Dei' maina ina' ata' naga'i, 'Ami nasa lagola ae'?' "

<sup>32</sup>Ea' Jisas nandambema natologon na'i niti inimba nagahapilanai.

<sup>33</sup>Ea' nemata'w akwamba kogawa hiahawes isimba sagatagama'wi, ombal maha'w ambombol atin. Ea' kwafili' kwindiwa nembawa kotawa telefele'ma anen, kwawalapa hiahaom kwa'iam alihim.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>34</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa'w na'i, "Nemata'w, ina' ea' nahapifa ae' banagiwai. Isimba atis dei' anda'ena bo'wena. Ina' fo'o, opaf ine'ifi fope awanef. Esimbek inel'imi a' fataom, dei' aowas ine'ini ahi'alan."

<sup>35</sup>Jisas ata' na'ipa'w atin, nati anom amam makwaha ipat Jairusi a' mafili' ma'ipa Jairus ma'i, "Nogamena ine'ikwi akwaga' ea!. Isimba atis dei' ina nenda' Dembinai Tisa nofo'o nomina'w kohana, owa', hapaimi."

<sup>36</sup>Owa' Jisas ina nowa' aligah name'ama basef ifimba amamifi, owa'. Ea' na'ipa Jairus na'i, "Ina' ombel mogahena owa'i. Hapifa ae' banagiwai."

<sup>37</sup>Ea' anen ina na'i aho'ma amam nematawa hiasi sogalomana, sogawis ipat atamba, owa!. Anen nao'wa Pitai Jems maloma Jon amom atom mawis malomana. <sup>38</sup>Mafe' mataga ipat Jairusi, Jisas nati esis salef mehip sawa salopa'w kwapete'as.

<sup>39</sup>Ea' nawis na'ipas nomon na'i, "Dei' maina ipa' palef panda' kwala'ap lu'unai? Awani inimba ina naga' dogw, owa!. Anin na'oh atin."<sup>f</sup>

<sup>40</sup>Ea' esis sanda' iafana kwapete'as ama naga'ias na'amba. Ea' nagalo'ma esis sawisi ando!. Anen nao'wa ahama'wi ma'makw saloma alipumi ananimi wanom, esis atis safe' sawis nomon awani inimba naga' naga'oma.<sup>g</sup> <sup>41</sup>Ea' nahapila lagol aka'ugili na'ipa'w na'i, "Talita kumi." Apa' mambema basef ifimba ma'i, "Nemata'w sa'ukwi, ae' a'ipina, ina' dei' safel."

<sup>42</sup>Ea' kwafalis atin nemata'w akwamba afagof 12-pelaiguf fagalo'akwi kosafel kwafe' esis satolo'w, sosafel gogolalasis kwapete!<sup>h</sup>

<sup>43</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipas dindinipa sigaila basef ananifi na'i, "Ipa' ina pi'ipa anin epena hiahawes isimba, owa'i."

Ea' na'ipa esisa sogaso'akw anis gwa'aisi kogwa'as.

<sup>d</sup> 5:29 Lu 6:19    <sup>e</sup> 5:33 Mk 10:52; Lu 7:50, 17:19    <sup>f</sup> 5:39 Jo 11:11    <sup>g</sup> 5:40 Lu 7:14

<sup>h</sup> 5:42 Mk 1:44, 7:36

**Esis Nasaretisi sowa' alafugaha Jisas**  
*(Mt 13:53-58; Lu 4:16-30)*

**6** <sup>1</sup>Jisas nosafel nakwaha wambel ambalemba nefe' wambel ananimbili kofagama Nasaret naloma alipumi ananimi.<sup>i</sup> <sup>2</sup>A'i owa' nemaf sagapoma noma'wafi sa'i sabat, nefe' nawis ipat Juda sandakolasatai naso'asa basef Godi amam nematawa, same'anamef sosafel gogolalasis sa'i, "Aman anamba nofa' basef ifimba ani? Gawa inimba nagape anini gawa mamahina? Ami natopalopana ma dei' nanda' banagami amamba si'i God nanda'ami?<sup>j</sup> <sup>3</sup>Apa' magawa aman anamba fowa' nanda' kamda nagala' ifagwi. Anen Maria nogama'w, nagape wambel atimbili. Anen sahoma Jemsi Joses, a Judasi Saimon. Hanitiamaana ananiwai wape walomapa na'a."

Esis sa'ias na'amba opalef a' awelefa anen, sowa' alafugahana.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Anona profet agol gatomana analemb walemb daialemb, sa'i anen dembinai sahapifana. Apa' ina anagol agol gatoma gandawalapana alihigila wambel ananimbili kofagama, wambota ananisi owa'.

<sup>5</sup>Na'amba anen ina nanda' anom banagami si'i God nanda'ami wambel ambalemba, owa'atin. Anen NASA lagofa anis aowas nanda'asi atona atin nanda'as bo'wes. Ina nanda' hiasi na'amba atin, owa'. Nanda' isimba atis kwaia'wis. <sup>6</sup>Amam nematawa Nasaretisi owa' sohapifa Goda. Na'amba anen nomonas salasafe'mas.

**Jisas naso'ama maol alipumi 12-pelaim ananimi**  
*(Mt 10:5-15; Lu 9:1-6)*

Jisas nakwaha wambel ananimbili Nasaret nefe' na'ipasa basef Godi amam nematawa walemb hiagoma.<sup>l</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ea' nofala alipumi ananimi 12-pelaim mafi'mai anen a' naso'ama banagami ananimi ma mogatofa ambagof awami, ea' nasapa'am mafe' biam atom.<sup>m</sup> <sup>8-9</sup>Na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' ina pefa' gwa'aisi isalef moni solomepa, owa'i. Ipa' pela su pihapila galahitagw atogw pefe'. Apa' ina pefa' siogw biagw atogw, owa'i. Pefa' atona atin gondondaepa."

<sup>10</sup>Ea' na'ipam wapani na'i, "Ipa' pefe' pegataga anambel wambela, i'i anis si'i aho'ma pefe' pigawis ipat asasitai, ipa' pendape ipat atamba atota. Ama main pekwhahota pesafel pefe'.<sup>n</sup> <sup>11</sup>I'i analemb walemb owa' sofa'epa pefe' ifagw asasigwi seme' basef ipe'ifia, ipa' penda'as na'amba. Pekwhah wambel ambalemba pindila'ma usas itap pagail bo'wagah ipe'igahi ma sitilipa sogogawa waf awafi kofagema ea' asasimi atom."

---

<sup>i</sup> 6:1 Jo 7:15   <sup>j</sup> 6:2 Jo 6:42   <sup>k</sup> 6:3 Jo 4:44   <sup>l</sup> 6:6 Lu 10:1   <sup>m</sup> 6:7 Lu 10:4-11   <sup>n</sup> 6:10 Ap 13:51

<sup>12</sup> Ea' nasapa'am mafe' biam atom makwaha basef ma'i, "Ipa' pewa' alafugaha waf awafi, pembema nelelemb pendafe'ma God."<sup>o</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Ea' mafe' matofa ambagof awami magape esisi. Ea' mofa' wel fasili makolo'wala esis aowas nanda'asi hiasi sataga bo'wes.

**Aman anamba Jon nagapis'i as embeli fowa' Herot nahana nagaga'i**  
*(Mt 14:1-12; Lu 3:19-20, 9:7-9)*

<sup>14</sup> Dei' anona gavman king dembinai Herot name' basefa maol inimba Jisas nali' nanda'ani. Ea' agol Jisasi gataga lu'wagol gafe'agon hi'alagon. Ea' anis amam nematawa sa'i, "Jon nagapis'i as embeli dei' nosafel wapani nape banagona nanda' maol si'i God nanda'ani."

<sup>15</sup> Owa' anis daisa sa'i, "Anen profet Elija fowa'inai."

Apa' anis sa'i, "Anen anona profet si'i profet amamba fowa'im."

<sup>16</sup> Gavman anamba king Herot name' na'amba ea' na'i, "Jon fowa' ae' atopa' bamafugana, apa' owa' a' notanima nosafel wapani nanda' maol Jisasi."

<sup>17-18</sup> Fowa' Herot naso' nemata'w owamana Filipi agili'wa Herodias. Ea' sahomana Herot nolaepana'w naso'akw. Ea' Jon nati waf afamba na'ipana na'i, "Ina' naso' nemata'w sahomenai, ea' nawala mu'uli Godi. Na'ambai ina andeande, owa!'"

Ea' Herot nasapa' anom amam mafe' mombalo' Jon mofa'ana mafe' nanda' kalabus. <sup>19-20</sup> Ea' Herodias kwame' basef ifimba, okom aom endilisi ma Jon, kwa'i kohana afuna, apa' owa', owa'atini. Herot anen ombal mahana ma Jon ea' numafiana andeande!. Isimba atis ako'w ina banage'wa kohana nogaga!, owa!. Herot nogawa Jon aman bu'unai Godi. Afamba anen nagame' basef Jon naga'ipanaefi, anen nomonas hiahawes, ea' ombal mahana. Anen okom ma'ima'i a'owa' ma nogame' basef ananifi.

<sup>21</sup> A'i owa' main, Herodias kolaoma ano'w ufia'w ma kohana nogaga!. Ea' basef fagape na'amba. Herot nanda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi ma okom mogapoma nemaf afamba ma'mana kogolanafi. Anen nanda' gwa'aisi isimba ma anom dembami magatopalopana ma maol gavmani a anom dembami daiam mugumafi amom soldiai maloma anom dembami magape walemb anamba hiagoma Galilii. <sup>22</sup> Ea' amom dembami maloma Herot mape ma' gwa'aisi, owa' ano'w nemata'w sa'ukwi aiawai'wi kwawisi kwalemb nomon. Ako'w Herodias nogama'w. Ea' Herot naloma amom dembami nomonas sa'i sa'i ako'w a'owa!. Ea' na'ipa'w na'i, "Ina' na'i ae' ese'ena hiahawes mais? Ina' ni'ipias ae' ma egase'enas."

<sup>23</sup> Herot na'ias endilisi gani ilif na'i, "I'i ina' nihali' ae' ma egase'ena anin maemae ine'ma, ae' egasi'inai. Apa' ina' ni'i ae' egawala hiahaom

<sup>o</sup> 6:12 Je 5:14

ae'ami hiami maga'oh anamba agala'ambemagoma egase'ena du'wanima, ae' a'i aho!. Ina' du'wanim, ae' du'wanim, donda'am atin."

<sup>24</sup>Ea'ako'w kwawisi ando' kwafe! kwahali' ma'makw akwa'u'wi kwa'i, "Ae' atiasi i'ipa Herot efa' hiahawes mais?"

Ea' ma'makw kwa'ipa'w kwa'i, "Ina' ni'ipana ni'i nefaa'ai balaga Jon nagapisi'as embeli."

<sup>25</sup>Ea' kwandambemef kwawis nomon kwafalisa Herot kwa'i, "Dei' atef ae' a'i ina' neha Jon nagapisi'as embeli noga' netopa' balaga gola anota plet nefaa'agai nese'e."

<sup>26</sup>Ako'w kwa'ias na'a'amba, opaf Heroti a' nimanif a'owa!. Apa' anen okom mandanda' ma na'i basef endilisifi atif naga'if banagafi ea' amam nematawa isimba sape salomana saga' gwa'aisii same'ana. Ea' ina ata' nosambala basef akwa'ufi, owa!. <sup>27</sup>Kwafalis Herot nasapa' anona soldia nafe'ma noha Jon nofa' balaga nogafi'i. Soldia anamba nafe' ipat sanda' kalabusa natopa' bamato'w Joni nofa' balaga <sup>28</sup>nalaga gala anota plet nofa'aga nafi'i naso' Herodias nogama'w kofa'aga kwafe! kwaso' ma'ma'w. <sup>29</sup>Ea' alipumi Joni magaila basef ananifii mame' basef ifimba ma anen, mafi'i mofa' si'ina mafe' mawana matmat. Ea' ma'uf.<sup>p</sup>

### Jisas naso'as gwa'aisi epes hiasi 5,000-pelais

(Mt 14:13-21; Lu 9:10-17; Jo 6:1-13)

<sup>30</sup>Amom aposel Jisas dei' motanima mafi'i mandakolas malomana. Ea' mape manifa maol mafe' manda'ani ma'ipana basef hiafi amom maga'ipasafi hi'alef.<sup>q</sup> <sup>31</sup>Ea' anis amam nematawa hiasi fi'i fe' sail sanda' Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi ina ata' anota nogota ma amom mog'a' gwa'aisi, owa!.

Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Wale, afa' atofa ofe' anagon wafigima ma ata' tol opoma nomo'w."

<sup>32</sup>Ea' mofa' bot mafe' anamba wafigima epes akagoma, amom atom mafe'!. <sup>33</sup>Owa' owa'atin. Esis amam nematawa hiasi sogawa amom magafe'ma. Ea' esis hiasi sakwaha walemb hiagoma lu'wagoma

kolo'walas sasagih safe' anamba ea' sali' sataga anamba amom ma'i mogafe'ma.<sup>r</sup> <sup>34</sup>Jisas nafe'ma nisila' akata, nati esis hiasi. Natilis nati ina anona aman nepe numafias, owa'atin. Esis sape si'i sipsip owa' anin epen nigimafiapia, ea' nati esis uwahipis nawalipasa basef bu'wafi hiafi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>35</sup>Ama awin a'i newala naso', alipumi ananimi mafi'mai anen ma'ipana ma'i, "Ana'e wafigima epes akagoma, awin na'i a' newala. <sup>36</sup>Sapa'as sofo'o walemb aofah asasisi daindai sagape felefele'i ma sogatala gwa'aisi mais soga'as."

<sup>37</sup>Owa' Jisas nagwamam na'ipam, na'i, "Ipa' atipa pese'as gwa'aisi."

P 6:29 Lu 10:17 Q 6:30 Mk 3:20 R 6:33 Mt 9:36 S 6:34 Mk 8:1-9

Ea' ma'ipana ma'i, "Ina' na'l afa' ofe' utalai bret 200 kina oso'osas? 200 kina otamba hiambai."

<sup>38</sup>Ea' Jisas nahali'am na'i, "Ipa' bret ma'ufita ta'oh? Ata' fo'o petolota."

Ea' mafe' matolota ma'i, "Bret wa'agolita taloma agof biagof sa'oh."

<sup>39</sup>Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pi'ipa esis amam nematawa sope sofe' oto otowa otalef fasilifi."

<sup>40</sup>Ea' sape safe' si'i amom maga'ipas, anis sataga 100-pelais, anis 50-pelais, na'amba atin.<sup>t</sup> <sup>41</sup>Ea' Jisas nasa'ma bret atamba wa'agolita taloma agof biagof naniga nati heven nanifela God. Ama ea!, nindiwata naso' alipumi ananimi mafe' maso' esis hiasi amam nematawa hi'agalas. Ea' nasa'ma agof wapani nawalogof naso'am maso'asagof. <sup>42</sup>Esis sa'as alihis andondo!, <sup>43</sup>alipumi ananimi matatama du'wa'wanisi saga'ih, malo'was folalef lu'walifi 12-pelailif si'ilif kwaef. <sup>44</sup>Esis amam nematawa saga! gwa'aisi isimbai hiasi, siamba amam atom mataga 5,000-pelaim. Apa' esis ina siamba awasi nematawa wapani, owa!

### Jisas natoma nafe' embel ilif

(Mt 14:22-33; Jo 6:15-21)

<sup>45</sup>Jisas nasapa' alipumi ananimi mofa' bot mali' mafe' dumb ambamba mambo fisanamb Betsaida. Ea' nasapa' amam nematawa hiasi safe'.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>46</sup>Nasapa'as sagaf'i, anen nandowasa' halafuta nepe na'i nondi' beten.

<sup>47</sup>Wambomota alipumi ananimi mape bot ata' atapim mala dumb lu'wambi la'afimba. Apa' Jisas atona nalutu akata. <sup>48</sup>Ea' nati fufin lu'wani nalo nafi'i anamba amom ma'i mogafe'ma, ea' nakoto'ma amom manda' pul masasapa' bot a' numa'una endilisi. Akot ata' tail atin felefele'ma logola owa!, Jisas nagil'mam natoma nafi'i embel ilifa nafe'ma amom. Ea' na'l nikila'am nefi'.<sup>v</sup> <sup>49</sup>Owa' mati anen natoma nafi'i embel ilif. Ma'l owa' anona gamba, ea' manda'as wiwa ma'oh kwapete'am. <sup>50</sup>Amom matolona gogolalasom. Owa' Jisas nalomam na'i kwafalis na'l, "Ipa' banagepa, ombel mogaheda owa!. Ae' atowe ma'uwi ailipa afi'i."<sup>w</sup>

<sup>51</sup>Ea' nalota bot nepe nalomam, dei' fufin a' newala opalef amamilifi gogolalasom kwapete'am endilisi, ea' nomonas salasafe' hiahias.<sup>x</sup> <sup>52</sup>Amom ina ata' nomonas sape andeande'ma bret atamba Jisas naso'asata esis hiasi saga'atai, owa!. Na'amba amom ma'i anen ina banagonai. Ukup amamipi paso'am.

### Jisas nanda' aowas nanda'asi hiasi ambo'wes hi'alas anep itap lu'upa

Genesaret

(Mt 14:34-36)

<sup>53</sup>Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi mowala mambo dumb ambamba mafe' mataga anep itap lu'upa Genesaret. Ea' mowa' bot tail, <sup>54</sup>misila'

<sup>t</sup> 6:40 Mk 7:34   <sup>u</sup> 6:45 Lu 5:16, 6:12; Lu 9:28   <sup>v</sup> 6:48 Lu 24:37   <sup>w</sup> 6:50 Mk 4:39

<sup>x</sup> 6:51 Mk 8:17

mafe' owa', esis kwafalis sati Jisas asagawana.<sup>55</sup> Ea' sasagih safe' anamba hiagoma ganigani. Esis same' basefa Jisas nagapoma, ea' sala aowas nanda'asi belitagw sofa'as safi'mai anen.<sup>56</sup> Walemb hiagoma lu'wagon sa'ogon, naloma anamba hiagoma Jisas nagafe'ma, esis sambe' isimba aowas nanda'asi sa'oh baop la'afen. Ea' sofala Jisas banagembela niga'i aho'ma isimba sogahapila lowaf ananifi da'malififa atef. Ea' esis mamahisa sagahahapilafi sataga bo'wes wapani.

**Basefa mu'uli Godi fikila' basef bafasas ihasas sagawalipasafi  
(Mt 15:1-9)**

**7** <sup>1</sup>Amam dembami Farisi maloma anom dembami daiam magawalipasa mu'uli Godi amom mapani Jerusalem mafi'i mandakolas maloma Jisas.<sup>2</sup> Ea' mati anom alipumi Jisasi ma' gwa'aisi owa' mosa'opa lagof bo'wagof mea'as si'i amom Farisi maga'ias, owa!. Ea' amom Farisi ma'i amom alipumi Jisasi lagof amamugufi aloguguf.<sup>3</sup> Dei' main, amom Farisi maloma esis hiasi Juda hi' alas, sagi'ma mu'uli inimba esis akupasi. I'i esis owa' sosa'opa lagof andeande'a, ina sea' gwa'aisi, owa!.<sup>4</sup> Esis sogafe' maketa sotanima sogafi'i, ma owa' sosa'opa lagofa, ina sea' gwa'aisi, owa!. Esis sagi'ma mu'uli hiani naninani sogofa'ana akupas asasisii. Sasa'opa kahi sospaes, a disi belegw atis, ama sagagi'ma mu'uli akupasi.<sup>5</sup> Na'amba amom Farisi maloma dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi mahali' Jisas ma'i, "Dei' si'i maina alipumi ine'imi owa' migi'ma mu'uli amom akupamia? Lagof amamugufi aloguguf ma' gwa'aisi."<sup>b</sup>

"Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Fowa' profet Aisaia, nindila'waifa ipa' endilisi, ipa' paga'i basefa malogof biagufii. Anen nanda'ef andeande' dondo'ma ipa' na'ias na'amba na'i,

God na'i, 'Amam nematawa isimba sasa'ma agol ae'agili lu'wagola malogof asasigufi atogof, apa' opalef asasilifi fape laogona ae!. Ukup asasipi ina sahapi fi, owa'atin. <sup>7</sup>Esis ina sawalipasa basef ae'afi, owa!. Sawalapa mu'uli epes sagape itapi atin, sambaso'mas sa'i, "Mu'uli inimba basef Godi." Ea' sanda' lotu sasa'ma agol ae'agili dowadowaf."

<sup>8</sup>Jisas na'ipam wapani na'i, "Ipa' apakwaha mu'uli Godi ea!, dei' pahapila waf epes sagape itapi atef tetele'if."

<sup>9</sup>Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pegegawa andeande'i pa'i penda' waf fasifi atifi, owa' dei' apesambala mu'uli Godi ma pagagi'ma waf ipe'ifi atef.<sup>c</sup> <sup>10</sup>Fowa' gani Moses nagawalipasa mu'uli inimba na'ipas naga'l'i, 'Ipa' pinifela mamasepa ipe'isi pihapifas petopalopas.' Anif wapani na'if na'i, 'Epen ami niga'i basef awafima ahaman ma'man ananisii, inimba anis daias sohan nega!'

---

<sup>y</sup> 6:55 Mt 14:36   <sup>z</sup> 7:1 Lu 11:38   <sup>a</sup> 7:3 Mt 23:25   <sup>b</sup> 7:5 Ais 29:13   <sup>c</sup> 7:9 Eks 20:12; Eks 21:17; Diu 5:16

<sup>11</sup> Owa' ipa' pambaso'am pa'i anif daif na'amba pa'i, Epen mamahina nindaiwa'ma negatopalopa mamasan ni'ipas nig'a'i, 'Otamba mais ae'asi andaiwa'ma egase'epas, ae' a' andandepasa egasso'anas God.' <sup>12</sup> Apa' ipa' Farisi paloma ipa' anipa pagawalipasa mu'uli Godi, ipa' pa'i aho'ma epen inimba negambaso'ma mamasan, ea' owa' netopalopasa. <sup>13</sup> Ipa' paila mu'uli fowa' gani pegefa'ana akupipa ipe'imii, panda' waf afambai pesambala basef ifimba Godi na'i mogatopalopa mamasapa. Ea' panda' waf ipe'ifi atef lu'ufi panda' waf awafi lifilafi na'amba ina andeande', owa!"

**Hiahaom awami magape opalef apa' epesi mawisi ando' manda'apa awepa**  
(Mt 15:10-20)

<sup>14</sup> Jisasnofalai amam nematawa hiasi wapani na'ipas anif basef waminif atin na'i, "Ipa' hipai peme' basef ae'afi okokomef pendegawef.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Hiahawes gwa'aisi mais ando'asi ipa' pa'as sagawis nomoni, isimbai ina sanda'epa awepa, owa!. Apa' hiahaom magape ukup ipe'ipi nomoni mawisi ando', amambai atom manda'epa awepa. <sup>16</sup> [Ipa' aligah hagagalipai, a pendame' basef ifimba.]

Jisas naga'ipas na'amba, <sup>17</sup>ea' nakwaha amam nematawa isimba hiasi a' nafe' nawis ipat. Ea' alipumi ananimi atom mahali'ana ma basef ifimba kofagefa waminif atini doko' naga'ipasafi. <sup>18-19</sup> Ea' na'ipam na'i, "A'i ipa' owa' ata' pegawaea! Hiahawes gwa'aisi main sagape ando'i owa' anis ipa' paga'asia sonda'epa awepaia, owa'atin. Gwa'aisi isimba sa'as sogowala opalef nomoni a safe' sakas safe' sowala dowah. Ea' ukup ipe'ipi ina awep, owa'atin. Waf afambai maga' gwa'aisi hiasi ina awafi, owa!"

Jisas na'ipasa basefa gwa'aisi sasisasi hiasi hi'alas bu'wasi atis muga'asi.

<sup>20</sup> Ea' na'ipam wapani na'i, "Hiahaom magape ipa' epesi nomoni, ukup nomonas awami maim mataga ando', amambai atom manda'epa awepa.

<sup>21</sup> Hiahaom awami magape ukup nomoni magawisii amamba. Waf naninani aunai, nomonas awami, waf sanda' so'a waulafi, wal, soha anis sogaga'i, <sup>22</sup> sogahambombaga waf daso'amaifi, waf kowagalasafi, waf baso'amunai naninani aunai, du'waniga, simbisambal, findiwa, sagafela agof asasigufi atogof lu'wagof, waf gawa akanai. <sup>23</sup> Waf anamba naninani hianahaona aunai, anamba nepe nomon ukup ipe'ipi nawisi ando' nanda'epa awepa."

**Nemata'w Finisiai'wi kwahapifa Jisas**  
(Mt 15:21-28)

<sup>24</sup> Jisas nosafel nakwaha wambel ambalemba, nafe' Tair nafe' nawis anota ipat. Anen nandaiwa'ma anin epen negegawa anen nagape

<sup>d</sup> 7:14 Ap 10:14-15

na'amba. Owa', owa'atin. Anen ina nandambaho'. <sup>25</sup>Ea' ano'w nemata'w kwame' basefa anen nepe na'amba. Nemata'w akwamba nogama'w akwa'u'wi ambal aunai napao'w. Ea' ma'ma'w kwafalis kwafi'mai Jisas kwindiwa nembawa kotowa felefele'ma bo'wagah ananigahi. <sup>26</sup>Ako'w Finisia'i'wi anep itap lu'upa Siria. Ako'w ina Judai'wi, owa!. Kwa'i diga Griki. Ea' kwahali' Jisas dindinipa nogatofama'wa ambal aunai nagape nogama'w akwa'u'wii.

<sup>27</sup>Ea' na'ipa'w anif basef waminif atin na'i, "Apa' ata' moso'asa gwa'aisi awasi ape'isi sili!. Apa' ina mofa' gwa'aisi awasi ape'isii mokwahis sofe'ma nombagw, owa!"

<sup>28</sup>Owa' ako'w akwagwamana basef anen kwa'i, "Dembinai, ina' na'i endilisi. Nombagw agogw gwafe' lafela tebol gwatatama gwa'aisi awasii sogowa itapi gwa'as."

<sup>29</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa'w na'i, "Ina' na'ias na'amba andeande!. Ea' tanima fo'o. Ambal aunai nakwaha nogamena ine'ikwi a' nawisi nafe' ea!"

<sup>30</sup>Ea' ako'w kotanima kwafe' ipat akwa'utai, kwati nogama'w akwo'ukwi tol kwa'oh alahis, ambal aunai nakwaho'w a' nawisi nafe' ea' ambo'okw kwa'oh andeande!<sup>e</sup>

### **Anona aman aligah haloma malogol sagaso'anai, Jisas nanda'ana bo'ona**

<sup>31</sup>Dei' Jisas nosafel nakwaha anambel wambel Tair, a' nafe' nawis la'afena wambel Saidon. Ea' nakwaha Saidon nafe' atin ganimba walemb ilifunamailimb Dekapolis, nataga dumb lu'wambi Galili. <sup>32</sup>Ea' esis sao'wai anona aman nafi'mai Jisas, aligah haso'ana haloma afega ananigai dindigiga. Ea' ina na'i andeande!, owa!. Na'amba esis sofala Jisas ma nosa lagofa anen nonda'ana bo'ona.<sup>f</sup> <sup>33</sup>Ea' Jisas nao'wana amom biam mafe' makwaha esis amom atom mape. Ea' nasapa' faguf bif ananifi fawis aligah aman anambai, wa'owa'ol. Ea' nisi'waf nasa faf afega aman anambai,<sup>g</sup> <sup>34</sup>Jisas nosaniga nati heven, nahi okom nowafam mehip, na'ias na'amba na'i, "Efata." Basef kofagefa ifimba fa'i, "Ina' aligah hogal neme' ni'l'i andeande!"

<sup>35</sup>Ea' aligah a hagal, hiahaom manda' afega dindiginai ahigilalam kwafalis. Dei' a' na'i andeande!.<sup>h</sup> <sup>36</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipas nombomba'asa esis ina si'ipasa hiahawes isimba ma anin epen. Nape na'ipas dindinip timbi tambel. Owa', owa'atin. Esis sawalapam sa'ipasam timbi tambel seme'am.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>37</sup>Ea' esis bolalas endilisi sa'i, "Hiahaom hiami anen nanda'ami nanda'am bo'om atin. Anen nanda' esis aligah hagaso'asi same' andeande!, esis malagof fagaso'asii a soga sa'i andeande!.

<sup>e</sup> 7:30 Mt 15:29-31    <sup>f</sup> 7:32 Mk 5:23; Lu 4:40, 13:13    <sup>g</sup> 7:33 Mk 6:41; Jo 11:41

<sup>h</sup> 7:35 Mk 1:43-45    <sup>i</sup> 7:36 Ais 35:5

**Jisas naso'asa gwa'aisi epes 4,000-pelais  
(Mt 15:32-39)**

**8** <sup>1</sup>Afamba amam nematawa hiasi sandakolas wapani sa'i seme' basef Jisasi. Ea' esis gwa'aisi akas. Na'amba Jisasnofala alipumi ananimi mafili' na'ipam na'i,<sup>j</sup> <sup>2-3</sup>"Ae' ati esis amam nematawa isimba uwahipis. Esis a sape salome nimaguf wanif gwa'aisi akas nolom mahas a'owa!. I'i ae' esapa'as sogafe' dowaf uta baop asasima, sitilif atona sowa so'oh sofe' iaiaf. Anis safi'i laogoma."

<sup>4</sup>Ea' alipumi ananimi magwamana basef ma'i, "Ana'e wafigima epes akagoma. Atiasi afa' ofa'ai bret anima oso' amam nematawa isimba sea'as? Afa' bret ina hiata, owa!."

<sup>5</sup>Ea' Jisas nahali'am na'i, "Dei' ipa' bret ma'uta ta'oh?"  
Amom ma'i, "7-pelaita."

<sup>6</sup>Ea' na'ipa esis amam nematawa sape itap, anen nafela bret atamba 7-pelaita, nanifela God nawalota naso' alipumi ananimi ma maso'asata esis amam nematawa hiasi. Amom maso'as dondo' hi' alas. <sup>7</sup>Ea' amom anagof agof sa'ugufi biagof wapani fa'oh. Ea' anen nasa'magof nanifela God, naso' amoma mogaso'asagof wapani. <sup>8</sup>Ea' esis sa'as, dondo' alihis. Ea' alipumi ananimi matatamai du'wa'wanisi sagasaga'ihi makolasis malo'was folalef lu'walifi 7-pelailif asi'ilif kwaef. <sup>9</sup>Amam nematawa saga gwa'aisi isimbai sataga hiasi, 4,000-pelais. Ea' Jisas nasapa'as safe!. <sup>10</sup>Ea' kwafalis atin anen nalota bot naloma alipumi ananimi, mafe' anep itap lu'upa Dalmanuta.<sup>k</sup>

**Amom Farisi ma'i miti hiahaom banagami si'i God nanda'ami  
(Mt 16:1-4; Lu 12:54-56)**

<sup>11</sup>Ea' amom Farisi mafili' ma'i basef mandahihianamaef maloma Jisas. Amom ma'i mogwambana ma mugati anen banagona a'a owa!. Na'amba mofalana ma'i anen nonda' hiahaom banagami si'i God nanda'ami. Amom ma'i anen nihimba'mama anen nagape banagami Godi ma dei' nanda' hiahaom amamba.<sup>l</sup> <sup>12</sup>Jisas name' ambal ananili nemanil ea' na'i, "Dei' maina ipa' amam nematawa dei' pagape itap apa'i pal'i pefalagama pa'l'i pigati anin ametal banagani? Apa' ae' owa'atina enda'an pigatilina, owa'atin."

<sup>13</sup>Ea' nakwaha esis a' notanima nalota bot nefe' dumb ambamba fisanamb.

**Basef waminif atina yis Farisii saloma Heroti fa'i basef baso'afi amamifi  
(Mt 16:5-12)**

<sup>14</sup>Amom alipumi Jisasi ukup paso'ama mogofa' bret hiata togalomam. Amom mofa' atotota tala bot<sup>m</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ea' Jisas naumbalom na'ipam na'i, "Ipa'

**j** 8:1 Mk 6:34-44   **k** 8:10 Mt 12:38   **l** 8:11 Lu 11:29   **m** 8:14 Lu 12:1

pindimafuma andeande', solawaipama yis amamba Farisii maloma yis Herotii."

<sup>16</sup>Ea' mame' anen na'ias na'amba, a manda'ipama ma'i, "Afa' ukup paso'afa bret ta'ihii dei' na'ipafa na'amba."<sup>n</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Jisas nogawa basef amamifi, na'ipam na'i, "Dei' maina ipa' paga'i, 'Ipa' bret akepa?" A'i ipa' ukup pase'epa, owa' ata' pegawaea?<sup>o</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ipa' naep papaipa, apa' ipa' owa' ata' piti anin maemaea. Ea' aligah hapaipa, apa' ipa' ina' peme' basef, owa!. Ukup a' pase'epa.<sup>p</sup> <sup>19</sup>Afamba ae' agawala bret 5-pelaita ma epes isimba 5000-pelais, ama du'wa'wanita taga'ihii patatamatata palo'wata folalef ma'ulif si'ilif?"

Ea' amom ma'i, "12-pelailif."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>20</sup>"Apa' anef nemaf agawala bret 7-pelaita ma du'wa'wanita taga'ihii patatamatata palo'wata folalef ma'ulif si'ilif?"

Ea' amom ma'i, "7-pelailif."

<sup>21</sup>Ea' anen na'ipam na'i, "Owa'atin. Ipa' ina dei' apegawa, ata' owa!."

### **Jisas nanda' anona aman naep pagaso'anai Betsaida bo'ona nati**

<sup>22</sup>Amom mafe' mataga Betsaida, sao'wamanai anona aman naep pagaso'anai nafi'mai Jisas, sa'ipana dindinipa nogasa lagol ananigili nonda'ana bo'ona. <sup>23</sup>Ea' nahapila lagol anen naep pagaso'anai, nofa'ana nakwaha wambel nawis ando' nisi'wafa naep ananipi, nasa lagola anen nahali'ana na'i, "Ina' nati ambambasif a'a ata' owa!?"

<sup>24</sup>Ea' aman anamba natologon, na'i, <sup>25</sup>"Ae' ati anis epes apa' agatilis si'li lawah hagafe!"

Ea' Jisas nasa lagol wapani, naep ananipi dei' a' natologon mehip naep ananipi apataga be'ep, andeande', nati hiahawes pelele!.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>26</sup>Ea' Jisas nasapa'ana nafe' ipat ananitai na'ipana na'i, "Ina' owa'i nefi' niwis wambel ni'ipasa ae' anda'ena ambo'wenaia, owa'i. Ina' nefi' usi'ina ipat ine'itai."

**Pita na'i Jisas anen aman anamba God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii  
esis saga'i Kraisi  
(Mt 16:13-20; Lu 9:18-21)**

<sup>27</sup>Jisas nosafel naloma alipumi ananimi mafe' felefele'ma anambel wambel Sisaria Filipai. Amom mafe'ma ufia'w, nahali'am na'i, "Esis amam nematawa sa'i ae' aman mamahowema?"<sup>s</sup>

<sup>28</sup>Ea' amom ma'ipana ma'i, "Anis sa'i ina' Jon, aman nagapisil'as embeli. Ea' anis sa'i ina' Elaija. Apa' anis sa'i ina' anina profet, fowa'inai.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Ea' nahali'am na'i, "Dei' ipa' pa'i ae' ami?"

<sup>n</sup> 8:16 Mk 6:52    <sup>o</sup> 8:17 Jer 5:21; Mk 4:12; Ap 28:26    <sup>p</sup> 8:18 Mk 6:41-44    <sup>q</sup> 8:19 Mk 8:6-9    <sup>r</sup> 8:25 Mk 7:36    <sup>s</sup> 8:27 Mk 6:15    <sup>t</sup> 8:28 Jo 6:68-69; Mk 9:9

Ea' Pita nagwamana na'ipana na'i, "Ina' Krais, God nandandepena nasapa'ena nagafi'i."

<sup>30</sup>Ea' na'ipam dindinip na'i, "Ipa' ina a' pewalapa ae' pi'ipa anis pi'i ae' Krais, owa'li."

**Jisas na'ipasa nogofa' akafimi ma noga' nogosafel wapani**  
(Mt 16:21-28; Lu 9:22-27)

<sup>31</sup>Ea' Jisas nasefela basef ananifi nawalipam na'i, "Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, atiasi agufumi Judai mose'e akafimi lu'wami. Amom moloma amom pris dembami moloma amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godii. Atiasi mondaiwa'me mose'e alafugah mohe ega' ma nimaguf bif ea', fegafe'ma wanifi a' esafel wapani."

<sup>32</sup>Anen nawalapa basef ifimba alihifa amom. Ea' Pita nofa'ana nendelefata nasa gemba ea' nagagaolana ma basef ifimba naga'ipasafi.

<sup>33</sup>Owa' Jisas nandambema natiti alipumi ananimi, nanda' megahaha Pita na'i, "Ina' si'i Satan. Dei' main, ina' owa' okom mopoma okom Godia. Okom mandapoma nomonas epes sagape itapi atis. Delefata nef'e' alafuga ae'agai."<sup>u</sup>

<sup>34</sup>Ea' Jisasnofalai esis amam nematawa safi'mai anen saloma alipumi ananimi na'ipas na'i, "I'i anin epen ni'lila ae', anin ata' netalogofa okom amambai ananimi atom, nef'e' lafel ea' ina ombel mohana anis sohan negaga', owa'. Ae' efa' akafimi ma anda' maol Godi, atiasi sehe ega' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai. Epen inimba a' nenda'as na'amba atin si'i ae' ma nigagi'ma ae'. Apa' i'i owa', owa'atin. <sup>35</sup>Epen ami okom mopoma ambal ananili atol, ni'i nihapilal tatala'il, anaf ambal ananili higililal. Apa' epen ami okom mopoma ae' eloma basef bu'wafi Godi ma nesambala ambal ananili itap apa'e, anaf God a' nofa' ambal ananili lotanimai nepe andeande' lifilafi. <sup>36</sup>I'i epen ami nenda' maol naninani negefa' gwa'aimi uga hiahaom hiami itapami atom higilgalami, anin wapani awen higililan nelomam. Dei' hiahaom amamba atiasi motopalopan mi'imama? Owa'atin endilisi. <sup>37</sup>Epen inimba atiasi nef'a' hiahaom maima negatal ambal ananili ma nitanima negewambilali wapani? Owa'atin.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>38</sup>Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi. Amam nematawa dei'isi sanda' waf aunai sakwaha sagahapifa Godi. Epes isimba mamahisa ambal aola ae' sondafa'me eloma basef ae'afi, anaf ae' wapani ambal aola epes isimba endafa'mas nemaf afamba ae' ifi'i egaloma hiahaom fasimi banagami mogogala'i ahamai elomai amom ensel bu'wami Godi wapani.

**9** <sup>1</sup>Jisas na'ipa esis na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi ipa', anipa pagalutu na'aii atiasi ina pega' ulal, ata' owa!. Anipa apiti banagami Godi moloma anen nogape dembinai kinga epes ananisi."<sup>w</sup>

<sup>u</sup> 8:33 Mt 10:38-39    <sup>v</sup> 8:37 Mt 10:33    <sup>w</sup> 9:1 Mk 13:30

**Alop Jisasi pataga pandati na'a, a pogala' a'owa'**  
*(Mt 17:1-13; Lu 9:28-36)*

<sup>2</sup> A'i owa' main, nimaguf wanif wanif fafe'ma hi'alef, Jisas nao'wa Pita naloma Jemsi Jon nao'wam mondowasa' anota halafuta lautai. Nao'wa amom atom tol mape, owa' mati alop ananipi apandati na'a pogala' a'owa'. <sup>3</sup> Luwaguf maim ananimi mataga mogala' afitim a'owa'. Ina anona aman itapanai la'ifina nanda' luwaguf maim mataga afitim na'amba, owa'atin. <sup>4</sup> Ea' mati amam biam fowa'imi, Elaija naloma Moses mataga malutu ma'i maloma Jisas. <sup>5-6</sup> Pita naloma Jemsi Jon ombel maham endilisi, ea' Pita na'i ni'l anif basef, owa', owa'atin, anen ina ata' okom mapoma basef na'i nigal'iefi, a' owa'atin. Ea' na'ias na'amba na'i, "Dembinal, afa' wape na'a'e a' fafas, ata' ola' anoh aolah wanoh hondandamepa. Ina' anop, Moses anop, Elaija anop."<sup>x</sup>

"Owa' anom ilagw maofana amom. Ea' anagol malogol ga'i gatagai ilagw amamba ga'i basef ga'i, "Anen Nogame ae'anai, ae' okom mohafel maimailana a'owa!. Ipa' pendame' basef ananifi."

<sup>8</sup> Alipumi Jisasi wanom matologon kwafalis ganigani, apa' ina mati anin epen, owa'atin. Mati Jisas atona nalutu nalomam.<sup>y</sup> <sup>9</sup> Ea' amom ata' makwaha halafuta mafi'i atin, Jisas na'ipam dindinip na'i, "Ipa' ina pewalapa hiahaom amamba dei' pagatulumi pi'ipa anin epenam, owa'i. Apefe' dondo'ma nemaf afamba ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, ma sehe ega' egesafel matmat wapani, dao' pi'ipas."

<sup>10</sup> Ea' amom mahapila basef ifimba mape, manda'ipama ma'i, "Basef ifimba Jisasi notanima nogosafel matmat, kofagefa fafe' fa'imama?"

<sup>11</sup> Ea' mahali' Jisas ma'i, "Dei' maina amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maga'i Elaija fowa'inai ata' nili' nogafi'i?"<sup>z</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Jisas nagwamam basef na'i, "Aho' endilisi. Elaija nifi'i nondondomba hiahaom hiami hi'igalam wapani. Apa' basef fagape buk Baibeli fa'i dembinai anaf notaga epen nogofa' alop epesi nope ni'imama? Ifimba fa'i anen neme' akafimi lu'wami ma esis sogowa' alafugahanai.<sup>a</sup> <sup>13</sup> Dei' a'ipipa, anona Elaija a' nafi'i ea', apa' esis sagi'ma nomonas asasimi atom, sanda'mana waf awafi endilisi si'i anif basef fagape buk Baibeli faga'ias."

**Jisas nanda' anona sa'unai ambal aunai nagapaunai ambo'ona**  
*(Mt 17:14-21; Lu 9:37-43)*

<sup>14</sup> Jisas naloma alipumi wanom mafi'i mati anom alipumi du'wanim 9-pelaim magapanii, ea' mati amam nematawa hiasi salutu felefele'ma amom. Ea' mati anom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ma'i

---

<sup>x</sup> 9:5-6 Mt 3:17; 2 Pi 1:17-18; Diu 18:15; Ap 3:22    <sup>y</sup> 9:8 Mt 12:16; Mk 8:30    <sup>z</sup> 9:11 Mal 4:5; Sam 22:1-18; Ais 53:3    <sup>a</sup> 9:12 Mt 11:14

basef mandahihianamaef maloma alipumi Jisas 9-pelaim. <sup>15</sup> Amam nematawa isimba hiasi sati Jisas nafi'i, sosafel gogolalasis kwapete'as, sasagih safe'ma anen sanifelona. <sup>16</sup> Ea' Jisas nahali' amom alipumi ananimi na'i, "Ipa' palomam pa'i main pandahihianaman?"

<sup>17</sup> Ea' anona aman nagape la'afena amam nematawai nagwamana basef Jisas na'i, "Dembinai tisa, awani aman ae'ani anona ambal aunai napain, malogol gaso'an. Na'amba efa'an afi'mai ina'.

<sup>18</sup> Nimaguf ifimba hiafi ambal anamba aunai nahapilan sisihin nakwahin newa itap. Ea' ofap pataga malogolan, nalelef fendetapa' imun dogw, a alop ananipi dindigisip a'owa'. Ae' a'ipa alipumi ine'imi a'li motofa ambal anamba aunai nofa' nofo'o, apa' amom owa' banagema."

<sup>19</sup> Ea' Jisas name' basef ifimba, na'ipas na'i, "O, ipa' amam nematawa owa' pegahapifaea. Nimaguf ma'uf ae' ata' epe elomepa? Nimaguf ma'uf wapani ma egefa' nimanimi ipe'imi? Ipa' okwan nifi'mai ae'."

<sup>20</sup> Ea' esis sao'wamana awani inimba anen. Ambal anamba aunai nati Jisas, kwafalis atis nakoto' anin kwapete', nafe' newa itap hota atin na'oh, apah afitimi ofap mataga sisih malogol ananigili.

<sup>21</sup> Ea' Jisas nahali' ahama awani inimbai na'i, "Nogamena ine'ini, aowas inimba nanda'an nape nimaguf ma'uf?"

Anen na'ipana na'i, "Fowa' ata' awani nape atapina na'amba atin.

<sup>22</sup> Dondol ambal aunai nakwahin newala nasef nif, a newala embel na'i nohan afin. Apa' i'l ina' banagena ma, niti apa' owahipipa netopalopopa."<sup>b</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Dei' maina ina' nagahali'i na'amba? Epen ami nigahapifi endilisii, anin banagena maol fasini naninani."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>24</sup> Ea' aman anamba na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Ae' ahapifina kwasakwasala. Dei' netopalope ma igahapifina banagewe endilisi."

<sup>25</sup> Ea' Jisas nati amam nematawa safi'i salutu salipana felefele', na'ipa ambal anamba aunai mehip na'i, "Ina' ambal awasinai nagasopama alighi malogol awani inimbai, ina' lofa'o nekwhaha awani inimba, netanima nigafi'mani owa'i."<sup>d</sup>

<sup>26</sup> Ea' ambal anamba aunai nakoto'an mehip hoga'ala kwapete' nakwahowan nandahi' nafe!. Ea' awani inimba a' nandati si'i sagaga'i ea' hiasi satilin sa'ias na'amba sal'i, "Anin a' naga' ea'!"

<sup>27</sup> Na'amba Jisas nahapila lagol ananigili naso'man ea' bo'wen nalutu. <sup>28</sup> A'i owa' main, Jisas nafe' nawis anota ipat nape naloma alipumi ananimi mape. Ea' mahali'ana na'amba ma'i, "Dei' maina afa' owa' banagefama ogatofa ambal anamba aunaia?"

---

**b** 9:22 Mt 21:21; Mk 11:23    **c** 9:23 Lu 17:5    **d** 9:25 Mk 1:26

<sup>29</sup>Jisas na'ipam na'i, “Ipa' pendabeten pihali' God atin, ipa' a' banagepa ma pegatofa ambal anambai aunai. Owa' ano'w ufia'w daia'wa pegatofanaia. Beten atin.”<sup>e</sup>

**Jisas na'ipas a' bif a sohana nogaga' ma bola notanima nogosafel wapani**  
(Mt 17:22-23; Lu 9:43-45)

<sup>30-31</sup>Ea' Jisas nao'wa alipumi ananimi makwaha na'amba magapoma mafe' mataga itap apamba Galili mawis mafe' anagon mape. Dei' main, Jisas na'i nope nondambaho' nolomama nogawalipama basef ananifi. Na'amba nandaiwa'ma anona aman nogogawa anamba amom mafe' magapoma. Anen naso'ama basef na'amba na'i, “Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, atiasi felefele' anona aman noso'asa ae' efe'ma lagof amom boumi ae'ami mehe egaga'. Ama nimaguf bif hi'ilif fegafe'ma wanifi, a' itanima esafel efa' ambal wapani.”<sup>f</sup>

<sup>32</sup>Ea' alipumi ananimi mame' basef ifimba atif, apa' amom ina mogawef, owa'. Na'amba amom ombel mahama mogahali'ana ma basef ifimba kofagefa.

**Epes ami sope dambesi?**  
(Mt 18:1-5; Lu 9:46-48)

<sup>33-34</sup>Ea' Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi mafe' mataga Kaperneam, mafe' mawis ipat nomon, Jisas nahali'am na'i, “Ipa' pa'i basef maif, doko' wagafi'i ufia'w?”

Doko' magafi'i ufia'w, amom ma'i basef hiafi ma'i atiasi ami nepe nili' dembinai ma amom. Owa' ina' magwamana anif basef, owa'atin. Tol mape dowaf.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>35</sup>Ea' Jisas nape itapnofala amom mafi'i mape felefele' na'ipam na'i, “Epen ami ni'l netaga dembinai nepe nigali'i, anin ata' nili' netaga si'i nanda' maola anasi, netaga falafini ma naep epesi.”

<sup>36</sup>Ea' Jisas naso'mai anin awani sa'wini nahaponan la'afena amom nahapilan na'ipam na'i,<sup>h</sup> <sup>37</sup>“Epen ami neso' opafa negatopalopa anin awani si'i ini'i ma okom ananimi mopoma ae', anin nase'e opaf ae' wapani natopalope. Ea' epen ami negatopalopa ae'i, ina natopalopa ae' atowe, owa'. Anin natopalopa anen nasapa'e agafi'ii wapani.”<sup>i</sup>

**Epen ami owa' bouni ape'inia, inimba alipini ape'ini**  
(Lu 9:49-50)

<sup>38</sup>Jon nagwa basef na'amba na'i, “Dembinai, afa' wati anona aman nanda' maol natofa ambagof awami ma agol ine'igili. Apa' anen ina nagi'ma afa' owa', ea' dei' wasopamana.”<sup>j</sup>

---

**e** 9:29 Jo 7:1; Mk 8:31; Mk 10:32-34    **f** 9:30-31 Lu 9:45, 18:34    **g** 9:33-34 Lu 22:24; Mt 20:25-27; Mk 10:43-44    **h** 9:36 Mt 10:40    **i** 9:37 Nam 11:27-29    **j** 9:38 1 Ko 12:3

<sup>39</sup>Owa' Jisas na'ipana Jon na'i, "Ipa' ina apesopamana, owa'i. Epen mamahina nanda' maol fasini ma agol ae'agili, anin ina a' ni'ipasa basef awafi ma ae', owa!.<sup>k</sup> <sup>40</sup>Epen ami owa' bouni afe'inia, inimba alipini afa'ini.<sup>l</sup> <sup>41</sup>Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, epen ami nitilipa ni'l i ipa' epes ae'ipai ma netopalopepa nese'epa anin mai sa'wini si'i embel kwaia'umbel pea'ambal, owagama God nogwaman hiahaom fasimi anin.

**Waf awafi fagahambombaga epes sagahapifa Godi**  
*(Mt 18:6-9; Lu 17:1-2)*

<sup>42</sup>Jisas na'ipas na'amba na'i, "I'i anin epen nenda' anin epen sa'wini nagahapifa ae'i, nefe' nenda' waf awafi, atiasi epen inimba nef'a akafimi awami. Anis epes sofa' epen inimba sondola otam lu'unai nila bini'w anani'wi sofa'an sofe' solan newala naoh mami lu'wami, ata' nepe andeande' kwasakwasala. Apa' i'i epen inimba nenda' anin sa'wini negakwaha nagahapifa ae', epen inimba atiasi nepe awen a'owa' nikila' negewala naoh laumi.<sup>m</sup> <sup>43</sup>Ea' i'i lagof ipe'igufi fonda'epa pewa ma waf awafi, petopa'agof pekwhahogof. Ea' atogol atin fope, ma ambal lopaipa pegape andeande' lifilafi. Na'amba lagof agwafomba fonda' waf awafii fope, fofa'epa pefe' wambel awambili nif fagape lifilafima. <sup>44</sup>[Wambel ambalemba endihip sa'usa'umi namugopim atapim magape lifilafii, magagugumba epesi, ea' nif ifimba wapani ina hi'agalafi, owa'atin.] <sup>45</sup>I'i bo'wagah ipe'igahi honda'epa pewa ma waf awafi, petopa'agah pekwhahogah. Ea' atoga atin hope, ma ambal lopaipa pegape andeande' lifilafi. Na'amba bo'wagah agahemba handa'epa panda' waf awafii hope, hofa'epa pefe' wambel awambili, nif fagape lifilafima. <sup>46</sup>[Wambel ambalemba endihip sa'usa'umi namugopim atapim magape lifilafii, magagugumba epesi, ea' nif ifimba wapani ina hi'agalafi, owa'atin.]<sup>n</sup> <sup>47</sup>I'i naep ipe'ipi penda'epa pewa ma waf awafi, pigip pikwhahip. Atom atin pepe ma pegafe' anamba God nagala'ambemagoma pegape andeande' lifilafima. Na'amba nam amamba manda'an nanda' waf awafii mope, a' mofa'an nef'e wambel awambili nif fagape lifilafima.<sup>o</sup> <sup>48</sup>Wambel ambalemba endihip sa'usa'umi namugopim atapim magape lifilafii, magagugumba epesi, ea' nif ifimba wapani ina hi'agalafi, owa'atin.<sup>p</sup> <sup>49-50</sup>"Anef nemaf epes hiasi hi'ilas sogame' akafimi lu'wami si'i nif monda'as sogape be'es hilili'. Sol usihili fasili ma gwa'aimi, apa' sol owa' usihilia, dei' atiasi penda'al pi'imama usihil wapani? Owa'atin. Ipa' panda' sola gwa'aisi usihis. Ea' ipa' na'amba atin si'i sol usihili, opalef ipe'ilifi atifilif pendaloma sahin owan hiasi petopalopas."

---

<sup>k</sup> 9:39 Mt 12:30; Lu 11:23    <sup>l</sup> 9:40 Mt 10:42    <sup>m</sup> 9:42 Mt 5:30    <sup>n</sup> 9:46 Mt 5:29  
<sup>o</sup> 9:47 Ais 66:24    <sup>p</sup> 9:48 Mt 5:13; Lu 14:34; Kl 4:6

**Jisas na'i sagawala waf afamba sandaso'amafi**  
*(Mt 19:1-12; Lu 16:18)*

**10**

<sup>1</sup> Jisas nakwaha wambel ambalemba, nefe' anep itap lu'upa Judiai nambo walemb Jordan gani fisana. Ea' amam nematawa hiasi safi'mai anen wapani, naso'asa basef si'i dondol nagawalipas. <sup>2</sup> Ea' anom dembami Farisi mafi'i mahali' Jisasa anif basef magwambana ma'i, "Mu'uli ape'ini andeande'ma anona aman nondaiwa'ma nemata'w anani'wi nogali'amona'w a'a owa?!"

<sup>3</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamam basef na'ipam na'i, "Moses nase'epa mu'uli mamahina?"<sup>q</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Amom magwamana ma'ipana ma'i, "Moses na'i aho'ma anona aman ni'l i nogali'amona ako'wi, ni'l i anif basef fil okwatip noso'akwap nili'amona'w kofe!."<sup>r</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Owa' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' panda' du'waniga, dei' Moses nanda'mepa mu'uli inimba. <sup>6</sup> Fowa' gani dambadamba God nanda' hiahaom hiami, 'Nanda' epes ea' sataga suwafisi numalisi.'<sup>s</sup> <sup>7</sup> God na'ias na'amba na'i, 'Esis bias ina ata' sope si'i sagape daindai, owa!. Aman nokwaha mamasana ananisi nef'e noloma waulu'mana anani'wi, esis bias asope alop atotop. <sup>8</sup> Ea' esis bias sondaso'ama sotaga si'i alop atifip.' Esis ina ata' si'i sagape biusa sagape daindai, owa!. <sup>9</sup> Ea' hiahawes mais God a' nagapete'as sisihisi, isimba anin open ina nehape'as, owa'i."

<sup>10</sup> A'i owa' main, Jisas nao'wa alipumi ananimi mafe' mawis mape ipat, mahali'ana ma waf afamba sandaso'amafi.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Aman ami nagakwaha waulu'mana anani'wi ma nagaso' ano'w daia'w wapanii, anen nanda' waf awafi so'a waola nemata'w akwamba nali' nagaso'akwi. <sup>12</sup> Ea' na'amba atin, i'l i nemata'w ami kokwaha anona koso' anona daiana, ako'w kwawala waf bu'wafi kwtropa' daso'ama kwanda' waf awafi so'a waulafi ma anen nali' nagaso'akwi."

**Jisas na'ipasa basef fasifi ma esis awasi**  
*(Mt 19:13-15; Lu 18:15-17)*

<sup>13</sup> Ea' esis sao'wamanai anis awasi sa'wisi sofa'as safi'mai Jisas, sa'i anen nosa lagofa nigal'ipasa basef fasifi awasi isimba. Owa' alipumi ananimi mandaiwa'ma esis awasi isimba ea' masopama esis sofa'as sogafi'mai anen. <sup>14</sup> Ea' Jisas nati amom manda' waf afambai, anen a' nembel awambela amom a' na'ipam, na'i, "Ipa' kwahowa awasi isimba sifi'mai ae!. Ipa' ina pihagasis, owa'i. Esis amam nematawa sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafiasi same' basef ananifi

---

<sup>q</sup> 10:3 Diu 24:1-4; Mt 5:31    <sup>r</sup> 10:4 Jen 1:27, 5:2    <sup>s</sup> 10:6 Jen 2:24; Ef 5:31    <sup>t</sup> 10:10 Mt 5:32

sagailif si'i awasi isimba.<sup>u</sup> <sup>15</sup> Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, epen ami ni'i aho'ma God nope dembinaiman ama nese'ana nembel God si'i awasi isimba saga'i aho'mana, isimba sanda'as na'ambai atiasi sogawis anamba God nagala'am bemagomai. I'i owa', owa'latin."

<sup>16</sup> Ea' anen nasa'ma awasi isimba nahapilas satoma bo'wagah ananigahi nasa lagof ananigufi balagah asasigahi na'ipasa basef fasifi nowa' banagas.

**Aman hiahaom hiamunai**  
(Mt 19:16-30; Lu 18:18-30)

<sup>17</sup> Jisas nosafel nafe', anona aman nasagih nafi'mai anen nindiwa nembawa notawa nahali'ana na'i, "Tisa bu'winai, ae' atiasi enda' maina egefa' ambal namili egape andeande' lifilafi?"

<sup>18</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Dei' maina ina' naga'i ae' bu'uwai? God atona anen bu'winai.<sup>v</sup> <sup>19</sup> Ina' negawa mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani naga'i, 'Ina' owa'i nenda' waf awafi so'a waulafi neha anis soga' a nenda' wal, owa'i, ina' owa'i nembaso'ma anis epes daiasa, ea' ina nembaso'am banagena ma negefa' anom hiahaom anasi dowadowaf, owa'i. Ina' neme' basef mamasinai nihapilif nilif nindimafias andeande'."

<sup>20</sup> Ea' aman anamba na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Tisa, mu'uli inimba hiani ahapilan ailan fowa' ata' awani afi'i afi'i ataga dei!".<sup>w</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Ea' nomonas Jisasi sohafela anen saisailana, na'ipana na'i, "Ina' anef waf fasifi atetef owa' ata' nenda'afa. Ina' fo'o nese'asa hiahaom ine'imi ma anis daias sotalinama nefo' moni inimba nenda'an neso' isimba kwahuhi. Nenda'as na'amba ma anaf negefa' hiahawes fasisi gani ilif. Ea' nifi'i nihapifi nila ae'."

<sup>22</sup> Owa' aman anamba hiahaom hiamunai nandaiwa'ma nondam' am nogaso' anis epes daias. Ea' nomonas ananisi iwanis nandambema megahaihailana nafe'.<sup>x</sup> <sup>23</sup> Ea' Jisas natologon ganigani na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, "Epes isimba ugai moni hianaisi sanda'am da nda' ahifim a'owa' ma sefe' sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. Atona atin sefe' suwisi."

<sup>24</sup> Ea' amom mosafel gogolalasoma basef ifimba naga'ipamafi. Owa' Jisas nagwamama basef wapani na'i, "Owape ae'ipai, ufia'w kwagafe' anambai ina andipa'wi, owa', ahifi'wi. <sup>25</sup> Anin mafin lu'unai kamel nogawis bolotaf nil sogosambala luwagufeli, anamba ila ina ahifima a'owa' ma nogawis. Apa' amam nematawa hiahaom hiamisi i'i sofe' sogawis nomona maol Godi, sonda'am da nda' ahifim a'owa' ma sofe' sogawis. Maol inimba ahifim a'owa' nikila' maol kamel nogawis bolotaf nili."

---

<sup>u</sup> 10:14 Mt 18:3    <sup>v</sup> 10:18 Eks 20:12-17; Diu 5:16-20; Diu 24:14; Je 5:4    <sup>w</sup> 10:20 Mt 10:38;  
Mk 8:34    <sup>x</sup> 10:22 Mk 4:19; 1 Ti 6:17

<sup>26</sup>Owa' alipumi ananimi mosafel gogolalasom kwapete'am manda'ipama ma'i, "I'i na'ambaiai, anaf God nuwambilai epes mamahisa nokwahomas waf awafi sotanimai sope andeande' lifilafi? Owa'atin."

<sup>27</sup>Ea' Jisas nasa'ma naep natiti amom na'ipam na'i, "Hiahaom epes owa' la'ifisa sonda'amia, amamba God atona banagonai ma nonda'am. Anen banagonai ma nonda' hiahaom hiami hi'igalam."

<sup>28</sup>Ea' Pita nasefela basef na'ipana na'i, "Neme', afa' wakwaha hiahaom afa'imi hiami, dei' wafi'i wahapifa basef ine'ifi wailina."

<sup>29-30</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Aho' endilisi, ae' aga'ipipa na'amba a'i, Ipa' epes ami ukup pegapoma ae' eloma basef bu'wafi Godi ma sokwaha ifagw gwoloma sahin owan ahadas mamasas a batawisas soloma aofah mais asasisi, atiasi asofa' hiahawes isimba dambaisi hiasi a'owa', sikila' asasisi fowa'isi. Ea' anis daias atiasi sehepa sonda'mepa was awafi. Apa' anaf owagama nogota bu'utai togataga, pefa' ambal namili pepe andeande' lifilafi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>31</sup>Apa' epes hiasi dei' sataga sagali'i agof fagatomasi, anaf agof akas asotaga sigi!. Apa' epes isimba sataga sagagi'i anaf a' agof fotomas sotaga sili!"<sup>z</sup>

**Jisas na'ias wanifa nogaga' ma notanima nogosafel wapani**  
(Mt 20:17-19; Lu 18:31-34)

<sup>32</sup>Esis saila ufia'w safe' sondowasa' Jerusalem, Jisas nafe' nali'as. Ea' alipumi ananimi magi'mana mafe!. Amom mogawa anen a' nafe' Jerusalem, na'amba dei' amom agogolalasom. Esis sagagi'ma amomi, esis wapani sogawa anen nofe' Jerusalem ea' ombel mahas. Ea' Jisas nao'wa alipumi atom mafe' mape anagon dei, na'ipam hiahaom amamba atiasi mogatagamanai. <sup>33</sup>Na'ipam na'i, "Peme!. Dei' afa' ea' ondowasa' Jerusalem. Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, atiasi anona aman nonda'e efe'ma amom pris dembami moloma amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ea' monda' kotimi a' mi'i basef mondame'maefa mohe egaga!. Ea' monda'e efe'ma esis sogolalama Godi ma <sup>34</sup>sonda' salamala ae' sonda'e findiwae sisisi'wafe sopopagahowe ea' sehe ega!. Ama nimaguf bif hi'ilif, anef fefe' fegataga wanifi a' itanima esafel wapani."

**Jems naloma Jon ma'i mope dembami**  
(Mt 20:20-28)

<sup>35</sup>Jemsi Jon, Sebedi nogaopana mafil'i mahali! Jisas ma'i, "Dembina'i tisa, afa' biafa wa'i uhali'ina ma anif basef ea' nenda'mafaef afa' biafa."

<sup>36</sup>Ea' Jisas nahali'am na'i, "Ipa' pal'i enda'mepa main?"

<sup>37</sup>Ea' ma'ipana ma'i, "Anaf owagama ina' netaga negefa' agol lu'wagili mogogala'i gani wambel Godi, nemaf afamba afa' wa'i ina' nenda'afa ope

<sup>y</sup> 10:29-30 Mt 20:16; Lu 13:30    <sup>z</sup> 10:31 Mk 8:31, 9:31

dembefa wil olomena wa'owa'ol anona nil wa'ol egawama a' anona nil wa'ol da'asaigilima."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>38</sup> Owa' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' bipa ina pegawa andeande'ma hiahawes pagahali'imas, owa! Ipa' banagepama pega' embela kap apamba dei' ega' embelapi, a'a owa!?" Jisas na'ipam na'amba ea' na'ipam wapani na'i, "Ipa' bipa banagepama pegefa' baptais isimba dei' egefa'asi a'a owa!?"<sup>b</sup>

<sup>39</sup> Ea' magwamana ma'ipana ma'i, "Afa' ila la'ififai."

Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Endilisi, kap apamba dei' ae' ega' embelapai, a sa'of inimba atiasi egasa'ofani si'i baptaisi, isimba ipa' atiasi pegefa'asi. <sup>40</sup> Apa' pegape lagol kwahisigili o gagaili ae'agufi, isimba ina maol ae'ani, owa'. God atona ni'i esis isimba a' nandandepas ea'i dao', esis atis sope lagof kwahisigili gagaili ae'agufi."

<sup>41</sup> Ea' alipumi du'wanim ilifunamaim mame' amom biam ma'ias na'amba, manda' megahaha Jemsi Jon.<sup>c</sup> <sup>42</sup> Ea' Jisasnofala amom hiami mafi'mai anen, na'ipam atin na'i, "Ipa' pegawa epes sogolalama Godi sa'i agufumi asasimi dembami, amom mape ilifa esis a'owa' manda'mas dondog manda'as kwapete'as. Ea' mape banagem a'owa' manda' esis amam nematawa sogaila malogof amamugufi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>43</sup> Apa' waf afambai ina a' fepoma ipa', hapaifi. Aman ami nogape dembinai ma ipe'i, anen ata' nili' nope si'i nanda' maola ipa' hipaii.<sup>e</sup> <sup>44-45</sup> Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi ina afi'ima esis sonda'me maola sogatopalope, owa!. Ae' afi'i enda' maol egatopalopa ipa' hipai ma waf awafi fagawasipai. Ae' afi'i ma sehe ega' etala ipa' peloma epes hiasi igata wahipama waf awafi ipe'ifi. Ea' aman ami ni'i nogataga dembinai ma ipe'i, anen ata' nili' nope si'i agol akanai nonda'masa maol hiasi dowadowaf."

### Anona aman naep pagaso'anai Jisas nanda'ana bo'ona

(Mt 20:29-34; Lu 18:35-43)

<sup>46</sup> Jisas nao'wa alipumi ananimi mafe' mataga Jeriko. Ea' ma'i mokwaha Jeriko mefe' moloma amam nematawa hiasi, mataga ufia'w kwagawisi wambili, owa', anona aman naep pagaso'anai Bartimeas, nogama Timeusi, tol nepe felefele'ma ufia'w. Anen nepe nandailasa otamba gwa'aisi mais sogaso'ana.<sup>f</sup> <sup>47</sup> Bartimeas name' basefa Jisas Nasaretnai nafi'i nepe, ea' nofalana mehip na'i, "Jisas, akunamana Deviti, ina' niti ae' uwahipawi."

<sup>48</sup> Owa' esis hiasi sinifalona sa'i, "Ina' sopama malogol."

Owa' anen fala atin nepe na'i, "Jisas ina' akunamana Deviti, netelowe uwahipawi."

<sup>49</sup> Ea' Jisas nafi'i nalutu na'i, "Falana nifi'mai."

Ea' sa'ipana sa'i, "Nomonas banages. Safel! Jisas a' nofalinai."

---

<sup>a</sup> 10:37 Mk 14:36; Lu 12:50    <sup>b</sup> 10:38 Ap 12:2; Re 1:9    <sup>c</sup> 10:41 Lu 22:25-26    <sup>d</sup> 10:42 Mt 23:11; Mk 9:35    <sup>e</sup> 10:43 1 Ti 2:5-6    <sup>f</sup> 10:46 Mt 9:27, 15:22

<sup>50</sup>Ea' anen nakwaha saket ananitai nosafel kwafalis nafe'ma Jisas.

<sup>51</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ina' na'i ae' enda'mena main?"

Ea' na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai tisa, ae' a'i iti andeande' wapani."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>52</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ipa' fo'o. Ina' ea' nahapifa ae' banagiwai ma anda'ena bo'wena wapani."

Ea' kwafalis atis naep apatiana andeande' nagi'ma Jisas nafe' ufia'w.

**Jisas nondowasa' nafe' nawis Jerusalem si'i anona dembinai king**

(Mt 21:1-11; Lu 19:28-40; Jo 12:12-19)

**11** <sup>1</sup>Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi mafe' mataga felefele'ma Jerusalem, ea' mataga Betfagai Betani walemb ambalemba bialemb, felefele'ma halafuta Oliv. Ea' Jisas nasapa' alipumi ananimi biam <sup>2</sup>na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' bipa pefe' wambel bambalimba bagape gani wa'ili felefele'ma na'ai. Pefe' piwis wambel ambalemba, piti anona donki sa'unai sandolana nail. Ina dei' anona aman a' natomana, ata' owa'atin. Petagwahona pefa'ana pifi'mai ae'! <sup>3</sup>I'i anin epen nigahali'ipa niga'i, 'Ipa' pafi'i panda'as na'amba ma main?' Ipa' pi'ipana pi'l'i, 'Dembinai afa'inai na'ipafa na'i nonda' maolana ma bola nosapa'ana notanimamipai kwafalis.' "

<sup>4-5</sup>Ea' amom biam mafe' mati anona donki sa'unai sapete'ana nail ipat uta ando' felefele'ma ufia'w. Amom ata' matagwahona atin owa', anis salutu felefele' sahali'am sa'i, "Ipa' patagwaha donki anamba ma main?"

<sup>6</sup>Ea' ma'ipas si'i Jisas doko' naga'ipam. Ea' sa'i aho'ma amom mogofa' donki anamba. <sup>7</sup>Ea' mofa'ana mafil'mai Jisas, mawamona sagegw amamugwi gwatoma donki anamba Jisas natomagw. <sup>8</sup>Ea' esis hiasi sandombamana sagegw ufia'w. Anis satopala'i apulita lawah hogatawa aof felefele'i saso'wiam ufia'w sofalo'ma'w.<sup>h</sup> <sup>9</sup>Esis hiasi sali' sagi' safela ao'aligil na'amba sa'i, "Hosana. Apa' mandanifal endilisi ma ina!. Apa' ma'i Godnofalo'ma ina' nagafili' agol ananigilii nese'ena banagami ma nenda' maol ananini. <sup>10</sup>Fowa' gani God nanda' akunamapa ape'inai Devit nepe dembinai ma esis nugumafias. Dei' awi God nonda' ina' andeande', nepe Dembinai ma apa' nimafiapa si'i Devit fowa' nepe dembinai nugumafias. Hosana. Apa' mondafela agol Godi golota ilif endilisi."

<sup>11</sup>Ea' Jisas nataga nawis Jerusalem nafe' nawis ipat Godi lu'unai. Nawis nati hiahaom nafe'ma hi'alam, awin na'i a' newala, nao'wa alipumi 12-pelaim ananimi mafe' Betani.

**Jisas na'ipa anoga lawag agiligama fik nowa'mefaga  
ma ina ata' gil gola sa'utip wapani, owa'  
(Mt 21:18-19)**

<sup>12</sup>Wafilu Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi mohafel makwaha Betani mafili' atin, owa' Jisas a' nolomahana.<sup>i</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ea' nalutu nati anoga lawag

<sup>g</sup> 10:51 Mk 5:34   <sup>h</sup> 11:8 Sam 118:25-26   <sup>i</sup> 11:12 Lu 13:6

agiligama fik gotawai laogon felefele', agog a' apuliga. Ea' nafe' felefele' nowando'ma sa'utip. Apa' ina nati anip pailaga, owa!. Nati apul atom. Nogota gogailatai ata' owa' totagaea.<sup>j</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipaga na'i, "Ina ata' nil nela anip sa'utip wapani, a' owa'atin endilisi."

Ea' alipumi ananimi mame' basef ifimba naga'ipagaefi.

**Jisas nali'amona amam nematawa sagatala hiahaom**

**ipat lu'unai Godi sawisi ando'**

**(Mt 21:12-17; Lu 19:45-48; Jo 2:13-22)**

<sup>15</sup> Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi mafe' mataga Jerusalem, ea' nawis ipat lu'unai Godi nali'amona esis hiasi sanda' bisnisi saloma isimba sagatalom ipat anamba nomoni sawisi ando'. Anom amam mati otamba anisi mindisila'mamba. Ea' Jisas nambema tebolifah amamisi nakolo'was. Anis sanda' bisnisa sogatala amiguf ma'unamb. Ea' nambema siaifah asasisi nakolo'masas wapani. <sup>16</sup>Ea' nanda'imagon na'i, "Ina ata' sofa' anom hiahaom amamba suwisi nomon wapani ipat anamba sandakolas sagapoma, a'owa!"<sup>k</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Ea' na'ipas basef Godi fagail Baibeli na'i, "Ipat ae'anai nondapoma esis sagape ganimba walemb hiagomai ma sifi'i sopaona sondabeten sogahali'i. Apa' owa', a' panda'ana nataga si'i sandambaho' sanda' wala."<sup>l</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Amam nematawa hiasi gogolalasisa basef ananifi. Isimba atis pris amamba dembami maloma dembami mogawalipasa mu'uli Godi a' ombal bahama anen. Ea' mala' molaoma ufa'wa mohana nogaga!. <sup>19</sup>A'i owa' wambomota, Jisas nao'wa alipumi ananimi makwaha Jerusalem a' mafe!<sup>m</sup>

**Ami nihapifa God nendabeten nihali'ana a' nefu' hiahawes**

**(Mt 21:20-22)**

<sup>20</sup> Wafilu kuhibbita atota Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi mafe' mati lawag agamba fik bowaga aliga, soh haloma nombalef alim hi'alam.

<sup>21</sup> Pita natologa, okom mapoma Jisas naga'iefi basefa lawag agamba ea' na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai tisa, ina' niti lawag aga'e nambati' ina' naga'ipagai, a' aliga hi'alaga."

<sup>22</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamama basef amom na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pihapifa God."<sup>n</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Endilisi ae' a'ipipa, epen ami owa' okom bimbiafim mopoina ma anin okom atifim nihapifi endilisi ni'ipa halafuta tatumba ni'i, 'Ina' dagia a' nefu' newala naoh,' endilisi God atiasi a' nondam motaga si'i anin okom mandanda'.<sup>o</sup> <sup>24</sup>I'i ipa' pi'i pendabeten anis maemaefah pi'i pefa'as, ipa' pihapifa God endilisi pendabeten pi'i, 'Aho' endilisi, afa' atiasi ogof'asi,' Ma atiasi pefa'as si'i paga'ias.<sup>p</sup> <sup>25</sup>Afamba ipa' pilutu pendabeten, pekwhahomasa waf awafi anis sanda'mepafi, ukup pese'epaf. Ama Ahamepa

<sup>j</sup> 11:13 Mk 11:20    <sup>k</sup> 11:16 Ais 56:7; Jer 7:11    <sup>l</sup> 11:17 Mk 14:1    <sup>m</sup> 11:19 Mk 11:14

<sup>n</sup> 11:22 Mt 17:20    <sup>o</sup> 11:23 Mt 7:7    <sup>p</sup> 11:24 Mt 5:23; Mt 6:14-15

nagape heveni okom mogaso'anafa ipa' wapani. <sup>26</sup> [Apa' ipa' i'i owa' ukup pese'epafa, Ahamepa nagape heveni ina okom moso'anafa ipa', owa'atin.]”

**Amom mahali' Jisas ma'i, “Ami na'ipina ma negape dembinai?”**  
(Mt 21:23-27; Lu 20:1-8)

<sup>27</sup>Ea' Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi mafi'i Jerusalem wapani, ea' nafe' nawis ipat lu'unai Godi sandakolasa. Anen ata' nafe' atin, owa' pris dembami maloma anom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godii maloma agufumi esis Judai mafi'mai anen. <sup>28</sup>Ea' mahali'ana ma'i, “Ina' nefae' agol maigila dei' nanda' waf afambai? Ami na'ipina ma negape dembinai ma nanda' maol inimba?”

<sup>29</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamam basef na'i, “Ae' wapani, a'i ihali'ipa ma anif basefa ipa' ata' pili' pi'ipif ae', ma bola iga'ipipa ami na'ipi ape dembiwai anda' maol inimba. <sup>30</sup>Jon nagapisi' amam nematawa hiasi, ami na'ipana napis'i'as? God nagape heveni na'ipana napis'i'as a'a anin epen itapani na'ipana? Ipa' pegwamef pi'ipif.”

<sup>31</sup>Ea' mame' basef ifimba manda'ipama ma'i, “Afa' uga'i, ‘God nagape heveni na'ipa Jon nagapisi'as,’ na'amba atiasi a' ni'ipa afa' ni'i, ‘Dei' maina ipa' owa' pegahapifanaia?’ <sup>32</sup>Apa' afa' uga'i, ‘Anin epen itapani na'ipana nagapisi'as,’ na'amba esis amam nematawa a' sohafa.”

Dei' main, esis hiasi sa'i Jon anen profet endilisinai. Amom a' ombel mahama esis. <sup>33</sup>Ea' magwamana basef ma'i, “Afa' owa' ogawama.”

Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, “Ae' na'amba atin, ina i'ipipa ami nase'e banagami na'ipi anda' maol inimba ae'an.”

**Basef waminif atina amam awami mugumafi aofi**  
(Mt 21:33-46; Lu 20:9-19)

**12** <sup>1</sup>Jisas nanda' anif basef waminif atina esis na'i, “Anona aman nanda' anof aof nagawa waina nahefagomaf. Aof afamba nomon nanda' anona tang notawa ma sogafa'asa sa'utip ipimba wainip. Anen nala' anota ipat lautai totawa ma sope sugumafiagon. Ea' nakwahomam aof afamba anom amam ma'i monda' maolanaf. Anen nafe' napani anambel wambel lauguni.<sup>q</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ama nogota sa'utip pagailatai, anen kofagonama aof afambai nasapa' anona nanda' maoli nafe' ma amom manda' maol aof ananifi. Ea' na'i amom moso'ana anip sa'utip gwa'aipi ma aof afamba. <sup>3</sup>Owa' mombalo'ana mahana mali'amonana notanima nafe' dowaf. <sup>4</sup>Ea' anen kofagonama aofi nasapa' anona daiana nafe' wapani ma mogaso'ana anip sa'utip. Owa' mombalo'ana wapani mahana mawala balagana manda'ana kwapete'ana. <sup>5</sup>Ea' kofagonama aofi nasapa' anona daiana nafe' wapani owa', a' mahana afuna, kofagonama aofi

<sup>q</sup> 12:1 Ais 5:1-2

nasapa' anom hiami mafe!. Owa', mahami atin anom afum.<sup>r</sup> <sup>6</sup>A'i owa'  
nagi' nasapa' atotona nagapani wapani. Anamba nogamana ananinai.  
Nomonas ananisi sohafel sagasagailanai a'owa'i. Ea' nasapa'ana nafe'ma  
amom manda' maol aofi. Anen kofagonama aofi na'ias na'i, 'Atiasi ilia,  
amom a' meme' malogol nogame ae'anai. <sup>7</sup>Owa' amom mati anen nafi'i  
manda'ipama atin ma'i, 'Aman nanumba ma'una owagama nogofa'  
hiahaom hiami ahamanai. Awi a' ohana afuna, ma afa' atofa ogofa' aof  
afa'e.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ea' mombalo'ana mahana afuna makwaha alop ananinai nawis na'oh  
aof ando!. <sup>9</sup>Ea' atiasi anen kofagonama aof afambai nondal' maina amom?  
Atiasi nifi'i a' noham a' afum hi'ilam, noso'asa aof afamba fefe'ma anis  
epes daisa.<sup>t</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ipa' patalifa basef Godi pegawef ea'. Basef Baibeli faga'i  
na'amba fa'i, 'Otam amamba magala' ifagwi mogelefatami dei' mataga  
mape otam banagami mape magali'i mogombalo' ipati. <sup>11</sup>Dembina  
nanda' amamba mataga, apa' matolom fasifasim a'owa' agogolalasapa.'

<sup>12</sup>Ea' amom agufumi esis Judai mogawa anen na'i basef ifimba waminif  
atini nondola'waifa amom. Ea' ma'i a' mombalo'ana. Owa', ombel  
mahama esis amam nematawa hiasi. Ea' makwahona mafe!<sup>u</sup>

**Amom mahali' Jisasa esis sogaso'ana takis Sisar dembinai gavman  
nagali'ma esis Romi**  
(Mt 22:15-22; Lu 20:20-26)

<sup>13</sup>Ea' amom agufumi Judai masapa' anom Farisi maloma anom  
daiam mini'ap Heroti mafe'ma Jisas ma'i meme' anif basef ananifi owa'  
andeande'ia ma monda'mana basef mogowa'ana si'li sogapalo' agof  
anembeh. <sup>14</sup>Amom mafi'i makikipana ma'i, "Dembina Tisa, afa' ogawena  
ina' aman naga'i endilisii. Owa' nigai'ipasa anif basef isimba anis agof  
lu'wagufisia a anif basef daifa isimba agof akasi falafisia, owa'atin. Ina'  
naga'ipasa basef endilisifi atif Godi amam nematawa hiasi dondo' atin  
hi'agalafi. <sup>15</sup>Mu'uli ape'ini na'i andeande'ma apa' mogaso'ana takis Sisar  
gavman dembinai esis Romi, a'a owa'?"

Owa' Jisas a' nogawa baso'am amamini na'ipam na'i, "Dei' maina ipa'  
pagagwamba ae'? Fa'mai anin moni atitina ata' itilin."

<sup>16</sup>Ea' mofa'manani ma natilin nahali'am na'i, "Ambal laloma agol  
isimba sagaili amisi?"

Ma'i, "Isimba Sisari gavman dembinai."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Ea' magwamam na'ipam na'i, "Dao' hiahawes isimba dembinai Sisari  
pese'anas Sisar. Apa' hiahawes Godi, pese'anas God."

Ea' amom gogolalasom nomonas hiahawesa anen.<sup>w</sup>

---

<sup>r</sup> 12:5 Mt 3:17   <sup>s</sup> 12:7 Hi 13:12   <sup>t</sup> 12:9 Sam 118:22-23   <sup>u</sup> 12:12 Mk 3:6   <sup>v</sup> 12:16 Ro  
13:7   <sup>w</sup> 12:17 Ap 23:8

**Amom mahali' Jisasa sagaga'i a' sogosafel wapani**  
*(Mt 22:23-33; Lu 20:27-40)*

<sup>18</sup> Anom amam anep mini'ap Sadyusi amom mini'ap apamba ma'i sagaga'i ina atiasi sotanima sosafel wapani, owa'atin. Ea' mafi'mai Jisas mahali'ana ma'i,<sup>x</sup> <sup>19</sup> "Dembinai Tisa, fowa' Moses nanda' anif basef fagail buki ma apa'i fa'i, 'I'i anona aman nog'a', ma anen awasi akana, waulu'mana ata' kope, owamana ananinai a' noso'akw nola anis awasi ma sogaha'ofana.' <sup>20</sup> Ea' amom wambota atotota 7-pelaim mape. Nagali'i sahomam naso'akw awani aka'w naga' nakwaho'w kwape. <sup>21-22</sup> Ea' owamana nag'i' naso'akw, naga' nakwaho'w kwape awani aka'w. Ea' owapam mandatu'umi manda'as na'amba atin, maso' nemata'w akwamba maga' atin hi'alam mafe' mafe' matagama owagufunai akutainai. Amom amamba ambipim ina mola anis awasi, owa'. Mandaga' atin. Ama main, waulu'mam kwagi' kwagi'mam. <sup>23</sup> Ea' anaf esis sagaga'i sogosafel wapani, nemata'w akwamba kopoma mamahonama? Amom 7-pelaim a' maso'akw atin hi'alam kwape waulu'mam amamu'wi."

<sup>24</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamam basef amom na'i, "Ipa' owa' pegawa basef Baibel naga'iefia, ea' owa' pegawa banagami Godia. Ipa' dei' ina pa'i basef andeande', owa'atin. <sup>25</sup> Nemaf afamba sagaga'i sokwaha wandlelef sogosafel wapani, amam nematawa ina ata' sondaso'ama wapani, a' owa'atin. Sope dowaf si'i ensel magape heveni.<sup>y</sup> <sup>26</sup> Basef ifimba ma sagaga'i sotanima sogosafel wapani, ipa' patalifa basef fagail buk Baibeli, fowa' God naga'ipanaef Mosesi. Basef ifimba fa'i nif ileliwa wagataga ma lawag sa'ugai fagandogai. Basef ifimba God na'ipa Moses na'i, 'Ae' God Abrahami, Aisaki, a Jekopi.'<sup>z</sup> <sup>27</sup> Basef ifimba faga'i Dembinai, anen ina God epes sagaga'ii, owa'atin. Anen God epes isimba ambal lapais sagape namisi. Ea' basef ipe'ifi ina endilisifi. Ipa' ina pegawef andeande', owa'atin."<sup>z</sup>

**Mu'uli Godi nikila' mu'uli hiani apa' magahapifani**  
*(Mt 22:34-40)*

<sup>28</sup> Anona aman dembinai nagawalipasa mu'uli Godi nafi'i, name' amom ma'i maloma Jisas mandahihianama basef. Ea' name' Jisas nagwamam basef bu'wafi atif.

Ea' nahali'ana na'i, "Mu'uli Godi apa' magahapifani hiani. Apa' mu'uli mamahina lu'win nikila' mu'uli daian hiani nape nagali'i?"<sup>a</sup>

<sup>29</sup> Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Mu'uli nagali'i inimba. Ipa' Israel, ipa' peme'! Dembinai God ape'inai, anen atona Dembinai. <sup>30</sup> Nomonas ipe'isi sohafela dembinai God ipe'inai sisilana na'amba. Ukup ipe'ipi pipilana hi'indalep, pese'ana ambagufi nelelemb soloma pepel ipe'isi pendaso'anas

---

<sup>x</sup> 12:18 Diu 25:5   <sup>y</sup> 12:25 Eks 3:2,6   <sup>z</sup> 12:27 Lu 10:25-28   <sup>a</sup> 12:28 Diu 6:4-5

hi'indalasa Dembinai God atona.<sup>b</sup> <sup>31</sup>Ea' mu'uli nagafe'ma bifi inimba. Ipa' ukup pipila anis epes sagape felefele'ma ipe'i si'i ukup pagapagaila ipa' atipa. Owa' anin mu'uli nikila' mu'uli inimba biafina, owa'atin."

<sup>32</sup>Ea' aman anamba na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Dembinai, ina' na'ias andeande'. Aho' God atona anen Dembinai, anen atona nepe. Owa' anona aman nope dembinai si'i anona.<sup>c</sup> <sup>33</sup>Aho', mu'uli lu'wani nagali'i inimba. Nomonas ipe'isi sohafela anen sisilana na'amba. Ukup ipe'ipi pipilana hi'indalep, pese'ana nelelembi gawa soloma pepel ipe'isi hi'indalas. Na'ambai andeande!. Ea' mu'uli nagagi'i inimba. Ipa' piti uwahipis nomonas sisila epes ami sagape felefele'ma ipe'i si'i ipa' nomonas sagaila ipa' atipa. Na'ambai andeande!. I'i apa' mugaila mu'uli inimba biafin, waf afambai bu'wafi fikila' gwa'aisi mafis main mogaso'anas Godi ata' be'es kwasakwasala."

<sup>34</sup>Jisas name' aman anamba nagwa basef si'i aman gawa bu'waninai. Ea' na'ipana na'i, "Ina' ata' nogota laota ma nigawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai mugumafina, owa!."

Ea' amom hiami ombel mahama mogahali' Jisasa anif basef wapani.

**Jisas nahali' esisa Krais**  
(Mt 22:41-46; Lu 20:41-44)

<sup>35</sup>Jisas nape ipat lu'unai Godi naso'asa basef esis amam nematawa na'i, "Amom magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ma'i, 'Krais, aman anamba God nandandepana nogafil'ii, Devit akunamana. Ea' ma'i Krais aman atona dowaf itapanai. Dei' maina maga'ias na'amba ma Krais?<sup>d</sup> <sup>36</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi nasa'ma Devit na'i, 'Dembinai God na'ipa Dembinai ae'anai na'i, "Ina' nepe lagol kwahisigili ae'agili atapina nef'e netagama ae' enda' bousi ine'isi sogafe' lafela bo'wagah ine'igahi." '<sup>37</sup>Aman anamba king Devit fowa'nofala Krais na'i Dembinai. Isimba atis dei' Krais ina aman atona falafunai, owa!. Anen dembinai."

Ea' amam nematawa hiasi sonahaha sagame' basef ananifi.

**Amom magawalipasa mu'uli Godi waf amamifi awasif**  
(Mt 23:1-36; Lu 11:37-54, 20:45-47)

<sup>38</sup>Jisas nawalipas na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' solawaipa ma amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi. Amom ma'i mowaho' luwaguf laumi atom mondafe'ma esis sotoloma siga'i amom dembami manda' waf fasifii. Amom ma'i mope anamba esis hiasi sandatama sagapoma ma sotoloma sondalalamam soganifelom. <sup>39</sup>Amam amamba ukup pa'i mondape siaifah isimba sotawa sagali'i atis, dembami atom magapoma nomon ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi a'a anamba

---

<sup>b</sup> 12:30 Lev 19:18    <sup>c</sup> 12:32 Diu 4:35; Ais 45:21; 1 Sml 15:22; Hos 6:6    <sup>d</sup> 12:35 Sam 110:1

hiasi sandakolas nimaguf ifimba sanda' gwa'aimi lu'wami ma hiasi sogatolom.<sup>40</sup> Amom magawis ifagw agwamba nematawa alifiwaii, mawis manda' wala hiahawes awousi. Ea' mosafel malutu mandabeten launai dowadowafa esis sotolom siga'i amom bu'wami. Anaf God nowaloga epes hiasi. Anis epes daias owa' sonda' waf awafi na'ambaia anaf sofa' akafimi kwasakwasala, apa' amom a' mofa' nimanimi a'owa' lu'wami endilisi."<sup>e</sup>

**Nemata'w kwahu'wi kwaso'ana moni sa'wini biafin God kwanda' ofa  
(Lu 21:1-4)**

<sup>41</sup> Jisas nepe nomon ipat lu'unai Godi, nepe felefele'ma bokis moni nagalasi. Anen nepe nati amam nematawa safi'i sagala moni negewala bokis. Amam nematawa isimba moni hianaisi sala moni hiani.<sup>42</sup> Apa' ano'w nemata'w alifi'wi kwafili' kwala moni sa'wisa'wini biafin si'i 10 toea newala bokis isimba.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>43</sup> Ea' nofala alipumi ananimi mafi'i na'ipam na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, nemata'w akwamba alifi'wi kwa'waha moni lu'wani nikila' moni hiani amam nematawa hiasi sagalani.<sup>44</sup> Epes isimba hiasi moni hianai na'omas, sala du'wanin atin newala bokis. Apa' nemata'w akwamba, moni aka'w endilisi, ako'w kwala moni ako'uni hi'alan. Ea' owa' anin ne'eha kogatala gwa'aisia, a' owa'atin. Ea' moni ako'wini biafin sa'wini a' nikila' moni hiani esis sagalani hi'alan."

**Jisas na'i ipat lu'unai Godi anaf anis a' sufili' sugulatona  
(Mt 24:1-2; Lu 21:5-6)**

**13** <sup>1</sup> Jisas nepe nomon ipat anamba lu'unai Godi. Ea' na'i nokwaha ipat anamba nuwisi ando', anona alipunai ananimi nafi'i na'ipana na'i, "Tisa, ina' niti ifagw amamba fasifasimi. Sanda' otamba lu'wami sanda'am suwasuwaim."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamana na'ipana na'i, "Ina' nati ifagw amamba lu'wami, a'a? Anaf ina anemba otamba bendatomama atin banagemba bepe, owa'atin. A sugulatam sowalom hi'ilam mofe' mo'oh atona atin hi'ilam."

**Jisas na'i nimanimi akafimi hiami a' motaga  
(Mt 24:3-14; Lu 21:7-19)**

<sup>3</sup> Jisas nepe halafuta Oliv ea' nati ipat lu'unai Godi notawa do'wan wa'ol. Ea' Pita naloma Jemsi Jon a Andru atom mafi'mai anen mahali'ana ma'i,<sup>4</sup> "Ina' ni'ipafa hiahaom amamba nambai' motaga? Ametal mail lili' lotaga ma apa' mogogawa hiahaom amamba felefele'ma mogataga si'i dei'aol naga'ipafa?"

<sup>e</sup> 12:40 2 Kin 12:9   <sup>f</sup> 12:42 2 Ko 8:12   <sup>g</sup> 13:1 Lu 19:44

<sup>5</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipama basef laufi na'amba na'i, "Ipa' solawaipa. Na'amba anin open a' nembaso'mepa. <sup>6</sup> Dei' main, amam hiami anef nemaf mifi'i mombaso'mepa mil'i agol ae'agili mil'i, 'Ae' ma'uwi ae' Krais, God nandandepe nasapa'e agafi'ii.' Ea' atiasi amom mombaso'ma amam nematawa hiasi. <sup>7</sup> Anef nemaf peme' amalemba wandaf anis sondaha basefa wandaf si'ipipaf, apa' ipa' ina ombal mehepa, owa'i. Hiahaom amamba atiasi mogatagai, apa' nemaf akutaifi ata' ota!.<sup>h</sup> <sup>8</sup> Anis epes sagape anamba itap lu'wagoma sofela wandaf sopa' soloma anis sagape anep itap daiapi. Anona dembinai king no'wa anis walemb hielimbi ananisi sopa' soloma anona dembinai king daiana no'wa ananisi analemb walembi. Analemb walemb hiagoma atona atin itap bol atin nope, ea' anis epes hiasi sagape analemb walemb nolomohas sope. Hiahaom amamba ata' muli' motaga si'i akafimi mali' magatagama nemata'w kwa'i kogola awani. Apa' akafimi anaf migi' mogatagai a' lu'um a'owa' mikila' amamba mogali'i.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Ipa' solawaipa andeande!. Anaf sonda' kotimipa ma gavman dembami asasimi. Ea' sehepa nomon ifagw Juda sandakolasugwi. Ipa' pagame' basef ae'afi pagaila ae'i isimba atis dei' sondaiwa'mepa sonda'epa pilutu nogohnaep kingi moloma gavman dembami ma pegawalapa basef ae'afi bu'wafi piga'ipasef. <sup>10</sup> Alipisi ae'asi ata' sili' sofe' walemb hiagoma si'ipa amam nematawa hiasi some' basef bu'wafi Godi fili!. Ama main nemaf akutaifi figi' fetaga.<sup>j</sup> <sup>11</sup> Afamba esis sowalapepa sofa'epa pegafe'ma kot, ipa' ina ombel mehepa a pi'l'i, 'Atiasi afa' wi'i basef maif?' Owa!. Basef hiafi God nogasi'ipafi ma nogota atamba atota, ifimba ipa' pewalapef. Ifimba ina basef ipe'ifi atif, owa!. Ambal bu'unai Godi atona nowalapefa ipa' pi'if.<sup>k</sup> <sup>12</sup> Anef nemaf esis atis sahin owan sondanda'ma kot, sohas afis. Ea' ahapas sonda'am na'amba atina esis nogaopas asasisi. Ea' batawisas wapani sonda' kotima mamatas asasisi anis sohas afis.<sup>l</sup> <sup>13</sup> Atiasi epes hiasi walemb hiagoma nelelemb numbutima ipa' kwapete' endilisi. Esis sati ipa' pagaila basef ae'afii, na'amba dei' sahepa. Apa' open ami nihapifi banagen nilutu negataga nemaf akutaiffi, inimba atiasi God nuwambilan nok wahoman waf awafi ananifi nitanmai nepe andeande!.<sup>m</sup>

### Hiahaom awami endilisi anef nemaf a' motaga (Mt 24:15-28; Lu 21:20-24)

<sup>14</sup> "Anef nemaf ipa' piti hiahaom awami mogahambomba hiahaom bu'wamii motaga mogape nomon ipat lu'unai Godi. God nandaiwa' endilisi ma hiahaom amamba awami mogape nomon ipat ananinai."

(Epen ami negatalifa basef ifimbai, anin a' okom mondapomef andeande!).

---

<sup>h</sup> 13:7 Ais 19:2; 2 Kro 15:6    <sup>i</sup> 13:8 Mt 10:17-20    <sup>j</sup> 13:10 Lu 12:11-12    <sup>k</sup> 13:11 Mt 10:21  
<sup>l</sup> 13:12 Mt 10:22; Jo 15:21    <sup>m</sup> 13:13 Dan 9:27, 11:31; Dan 12:11

Ea' Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi wapani na'i, "Nemaf afamba amam nematawa sagape itap lu'wapi Judiai sofa' sefe' sondowasa'o halafutagw.<sup>n</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ea' epen ami nagape ipat ando'i ina ata' netanima niwis nefal'i hiahawes ananisi ipat nomon, owa'i. Anin a' nefal'i nendafo'o mehip. <sup>16</sup>Epen ami nigail aofa, ina ata' nitanima nefal'i wambel nefal'i saket main ananisi, owa'i. Anin a' nefal'i nendafo'o mehip.<sup>o</sup> <sup>17</sup>Nematawa opafuwai waloma awamba awasi ota'asi saga' nomagof atogufi, ae' a'i awo uwahipiwa endilisi ma nogota atamba ogame' akafimi lu'wami. <sup>18</sup>Ipa' pendabetena hiahaom amamba akafimi ina motagamepa nogota atamba fufini asaf sogatagatai.<sup>p</sup> <sup>19</sup>Nogota atamba akafimi mugatagai lu'wami endilisi. Fowa' dambadamba itap pagataga nafi'i nafi'i natagama dei', nimanimi awami amambai ina anom na'ambaimi mataga, owa'atin. Ea' anaf wapani ina atiasi anom nimanimi amambai motaga, owa'atin. <sup>20</sup>I'i God owa' nonda' nimaguf fefe' bandefa, atiasi amam nematawa hiasi higilgalasi hi'ilas. Owa' owa'atin. Apa' God okom mapoma epes isimba anen nandandepas ea'i, dei' nahagasa nogota atamba bandata. <sup>21</sup>Nemaf afamba fetaga ma i'i anis epes si'ipipa siga'i, 'Ipa' piti Krais, God nasapa'ana nagafi'ii, anen nape na'a, o nani nape gani,' ipa' ina pihapifas, owa' hapaisi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>22</sup>Atiasi anom amam mombaso'am muga'i amom Kraisi a'a muga'i profeti, a' motaga monda' ametal hiahaom banagami mamimami monda' banagami hiami si'i God nanda'ami. Endilisi i'i amom banagema, a' mombaso'ma amam nematawa God nosaho'as ea'i mohambombagas. Apa' owa', owa'atin. <sup>23</sup>Ea' ipa' a' solawaipa andeande!. Ae' ali' a'ipipa ea' ma hiahaom amamba nimanimi akafimi anaf mugil'i mugatagai.<sup>r</sup>

**Anef nemaf Jisas notanima nifi'i**  
(Mt 24:29-31; Lu 21:25-28)

<sup>24</sup>"Akafimi nimanimi hiami ma nogota atamba hi'ilam ea', kwafalis atis awin alipini a' netaga owamb, ea' owambini ina ata' negala', a'owa'. <sup>25</sup>Ea' ondowa mowai otaga ilif, hiahaom hiami banagami magape otagai ea' bol atin mope. <sup>26</sup>Nogota atamba esis siti ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi eloma ilagw otaga ilif ifi'i eloma hiahaom mogogala'i fasimi Godi moloma banagami ananimi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>27</sup>Nogota atamba ae' igafi'i esapa' ensel amamba ae'ami mofe' itap hiagoma awin natafima negewalama lambilif anamba wa'owa'ol biafigin biafigin mefe'agon hi'ilagon ganimba itapi otaga safe' sogotambela. Atiasi ensel amamba mefe' mofa'ai esis amam nematawa God nogosaho'as ananisii sondakolas atogon.

---

<sup>n</sup> 13:14 Lu 17:31    <sup>o</sup> 13:16 Lu 23:29    <sup>p</sup> 13:18 Dan 12:1; Joe 2:2; Re 7:14    <sup>q</sup> 13:21 Diu 13:1-3; Re 13:13    <sup>r</sup> 13:23 Re 8:12    <sup>s</sup> 13:26 Mt 13:41

**Lawag fik ganda'as gihimba'mapa mogogawa nogota  
atamba hiahaom mogataga atai  
(Mt 24:32-35; Lu 21:29-33)**

<sup>28</sup>“Ipa' nomonas sondanda'ma anif basef waminif atina ilaof. Ipa' piti ilaof nogonafa ma basowa, pegawa nogota atamba nelemb ea' felefele'ma sogaof.”

<sup>29</sup>“Ea' na'amba atin anaf piti hiahaom amamba ae' ali' aga'ipipami mogataga, ipa' pegawa ae' afi'i alutu felefele'ma uta. Ina ata' nogota laota, owa'. <sup>30</sup>Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, amam nematawa dei' pagape itap apa'i ata' pagapani ina atiasi apeg'a ulal, ata' owa' ipa' piti esis ea' siti hiahaom amamba motaga hi'igalam. <sup>31</sup>Otaga noloma itap hiagoma anaf a' higililam hi'ilam, apa' basef ae'afi ina anaf higililif, owa'atin endilisi. Fegape atapif lifilafii.

**Ina anin epen negawa nemaf hiahaom amamba mogatagafi, owa'atin  
(Mt 24:36-44; Lu 17:26-30,34-36)**

<sup>32</sup>“Owa' anin epen negawa nemaf afamba hiahaom amamba mogatagafia, owa!. Amom ensel magape heveni maloma ae' Nogama Godi afa' wapani ina ogawaf, owa!. God atona nogawa nemaf afamba. <sup>33</sup>Ipa' ina pegawa hiahaom amamba nambai' motaga, owa!. Ipa' solawaipa, pindumafuma andeande' pendape.<sup>t</sup> <sup>34</sup>Ipa' peme' anif basef waminif atin dei' iga'ipipafi. Nemaf afamba si'i anona aman nakwaha ipat ananitai nagafe' anagon. Anen nofalai amom manda' maola anini mafi'i nawalogga maol nagaso'am atona atina mugumafi hiahawes ananisi. Ea' na'ipa aman nugumafi utai ma nugumafiata andeande!<sup>u</sup> <sup>35</sup>Ea' ipa' solawaipa andeande!. Ipa' ina pegawa nambai' Dembinai nugumafi ipati nugafi'i. Atiasi nifi'i wambomota a'a amanota a'a lalamota awatagw gogata, a'a kuhimbita atota, ipa' ina pegawam, owa!. <sup>36</sup>Na'amba anen nifi'i kwafalis atis niti ipa' ata' pe'eh atin. <sup>37</sup>Basef ifimba ae' agase'epaef ipe'i, ifimba ae' a'ipa amam nematawa hiasi hi'alas. Ipa' solawaipa andeande' pepe ma hiahaom ae' aga'ipipami mogataga.”

**Amom dembami Juda ma'i moha Jisas nogaf  
(Mt 26:1-5; Lu 22:1-2; Jo 11:45-53)**

**14** <sup>1</sup>Anef nemaf bu'wafi sa'i Pasova ma esis Juda sonda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi soga' anota bret owa' togatef lu'utaia. Nimaguf bif ata' fape ma nemaf afamba bu'wafi sa'i soga' gwa'aisi Pasovaefi. Afamba amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma anom pris dembami ma'i monda' uhuf mefe'ma mombalo' Jisas mohana nogaga!.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>t</sup> 13:33 Mt 25:14   <sup>u</sup> 13:34 Lu 12:38   <sup>v</sup> 14:1 Mk 11:18

<sup>2</sup> Amom ma'ias na'amba ma'i, "Nemaf afamba sanda' gwa'aisi lu'wasiafi afa' ina ombalo'ana, hapainai. Na'amba epes hiasi ukup awep sohafel sonda' wandaf."<sup>w</sup>

**Ano'w nemata'w kwakolo' sanda newala balaga Jisasi  
(Mt 26:6-13; Jo 12:1-8)**

<sup>3</sup> Nemaf afamba Jisas nafe' Betani, nepe ipat anona aman Saimoni, fowa' aowas aunai nanda' alop ananipi pagambu'wi, ma dei' ambu'unai, Jisas ata' nepe na' gwa'aisi atin, owa' ano'w nemata'w kwahapila anol botol sanda'al si'i otami, sanda alogw fasigwi gwagani sagatalin otamba lu'umbai nala botol alamba, agilina nad. Ea' kopalia botol alamba kwakolo'wan newala balaga Jisasi. <sup>4</sup>Owa' anis epes sape satolom sa'i, "Dei' maina kwagakolo' sanda inimba dowadowaf?"

Ea' esis ukup numbutip kwapete' ma ako'w, <sup>5</sup>sa'i, "I'i afa' ofa'ana anis epes soso'afa moni nikila' 300 kina sotalina ofa'an ogaso' epes isimba kwahusa gwa'aisi mainai, dao' andeande!. Apa' owa' owa'atini."

Esis ukup numbutip a'owa' sapoma nemata'w akwamba.

<sup>6</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' ina a' ukup aoma ako'w, owa'i. Ako'w kwanda' waf fasifima ae!.<sup>x</sup> <sup>7</sup>Isimba gwa'aisi main akasi lifilafi sape dowaf salomepa. Nemaf mamahefa pi'i petopalopas pegaso'as moni, andeande!, pese'asan. Epes isimba gwa'asi main akasi sape salomepa nimaguf hiafi, apa' ae' owa!. Ae' ina elomepa egape nimaguf hiafi, owa!.<sup>y</sup> <sup>8</sup>Maoi inimba ako'w kwogawan kwanda'ani, ako'w kwanda'an. Felefele'ma attiasi esis sehe egaga' ma sogawe matmata. Okom ako'umi mapoma felefele'ma egaga!. Na'amba dei' kofa'i sanda' inimba kwafi'i kwakolo'wan newala balaga ae'agai koko'walan newala alop ae'api. <sup>9</sup>Endilisi ae' a'ipipa, ganimba itap walemb hiagoma anaf siga'ipasa basef bu'wafi Godi, si'ipasa basef ako'ufi wapani ma ukup pegapoma, waf bu'wafi ako'w kwanda'meafi."

**Judas nandandepa Jisasa noso'amona agufumi mofa'ana mohana nogaga'  
(Mt 26:14-16; Lu 22:3-6)**

<sup>10</sup> Amam amamba Jisasi 12-pelaim anona amamunai agilinama Judas Keriotinai a nafe' gani amom pris dembami magapoma. Anen na'i ni'ipama Jisas atona nogapoma mofe' mogombalo'ana. <sup>11</sup> Amom mame' basef ananifi sonaham endilisi. Ea' ma'i basef mandame'maef na'amba ma'i, "Andeande!, afa' a' ose'ena anin moni."

Ea' Judas na'i aho' a' nala' nolaoma ano'w ufia'wa nigihimba'mama Jisas amoma mogombalo'ana.<sup>z</sup>

---

<sup>w</sup> 14:2 Lu 7:37-38   <sup>x</sup> 14:6 Diu 15:11   <sup>y</sup> 14:7 Jo 19:40   <sup>z</sup> 14:11 Eks 12:6, 14:20

**Jisas na' gwa'aisi lu'wasi saga'i Pasovai naloma alipumi ananimi**  
*(Mt 26:17-25; Lu 22:7-14,21-23; Jo 13:21-30)*

<sup>12</sup> Nemaf afamba sali' saga' gwa'aisi saga'i Pasovai esis sa' bret atamba owa' togatef lu'utaia, ea' saha sipsip nogami sondolalima Goda sonda' gwa'aisi isimba.

Ea' alipumi Jisas mahali'ana ma'i, “Ina' na'i afa' ofe' ondondomba ipat anima?”

<sup>13-14</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipa ananimi biam na'i, “Ipa' pefe' piwis gani wambel lu'wambili, piti anona aman ufia'w nofa' embel sospen lu'unai. Ea' pigi'mana pefe' piwis ipat atamba anen nefe' nogawisatai. Ea' pihali' ahama ipat atambai pi'i, ‘Dembinai afa'inai na'ipafa na'i, ipat atamba esis saga'ohotai totawa ani? Anen na'i no'wa afa' atofa alipufai ope onda' gwa'aisi isimba Pasova.’ <sup>15</sup> Ea' nihimba'mepa rum amamba lu'wami mape ilif, ea' sandombata tebol siaifah sa'oh atifis. Ipa' pendondombamafa gwa'aisi rum amamba.”

<sup>16</sup> Ea' amom mafe' mawis wambel ambalemba mati hiahawes isimba si'i Jisas nali' naga'ipamasi ea' mandondomba gwa'aisi isimba Pasova. <sup>17</sup> Ama wambomota felefele'ma owamb, Jisas naloma alipumi 12-pelaim mafe' mataga ipat atamba<sup>a</sup> <sup>18</sup> mawis ata' mape ma' gwa'aisi atin, owa Jisas na'ipam na'i, “Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, anona afa'inai dei' nape nalomafa naga' gwa'aisii, atiasi a' nefe' nihimba'ma amom boumi ma ae' egapoma.”

<sup>19</sup> Ea' amom mame' na'amba ukup amamipi a' nimanip ea' mahali'ana atona atin ma'i, “Ae' a'a ami?”

<sup>20</sup> Jisas na'ipam na'i, “Anona afa'inai nalome ae' wahapila bret wagalata disi, ea' anamba atona. <sup>21</sup> Aho!, ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, atiasi anis epes sehe egaga', si'i Buk Baibel naga'iasa ae!. Apa' aman anamba nogawalapa ae' ma boumii, anen uwahipina endilisi. Atiasi hiahaom awami endilisi a' motagamana. Fowa' ma'mana owa' ata' kolana ai, dao' a' andeande!. Ama anen ina a' notagama hiahaom akafimi amamba awami ea' hapaimi. Owa!, a' owa'atin.”

**Jisas naso'ama bret taloma embel wain alipumi ananimi**  
*(Mt 26:26-30; Lu 22:15-20; 1 Ko 11:23-25)*

<sup>22</sup> Jisas nalomam ata' mape ma' gwa'aisi atin, ama main, nasa'ma anota bret, nandabeten nanifela God, nawalota naso'am na'ipam na'i, “Ipa' sa'mata pea'ata. Bret atamba alop ae'api.”

<sup>23</sup> Ea' nasa'mai anop kap embel wain bagalapi nandabeten nanifela God naso'amambel amom hiami ma' embel atin.<sup>b</sup> <sup>24</sup> Ea' na'ipam na'i, “Embel ambalemba esimbel ae'ambeli begewa' banaga basef ifimba God nagala'

<sup>a</sup> 14:17 Sam 41:9    <sup>b</sup> 14:23 Sek 9:11; Jer 31:31-34; 1 Ko 10:16; Hi 9:20

lapafi dambaifi. Ae' ekolo'wambela egatopalopa amam nematawa hiasi.  
 25 Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, ae' ina ata' itanima ia' embel wainimbel wapani, owa!. Efe' etaga anamba God nagala'ambemagoma dao!, a' ia' anin wain dambaini." 26 Amom manda' anof awaf ea' mawisi a' mafe' mondowasa' halafuta Oliv.<sup>c</sup>

**Jisas na'i Pita atiasi a' nowa'ana alafuga**  
*(Mt 26:31-35; Lu 22:31-34; Jo 13:36-38)*

27 Ea' Jisas na'ipa amom alipumi na'i, "Fowa' gani Baibel naga'i na'amba na'i, God na'i, 'Anaf owagama gani, ae' a' eha aman anamba nugumafi sipsipi noga!. Ea' sipsip amamba atiasi a' mofa' mofe' atona biana.' Atiasi ipa' a pekwha pigahapifa ae' pefa' pefe' atona biana, si'i fowa' God naga'ias.<sup>d</sup>

28 Apa' owa' owa'atin, atiasi ae' itanima esafel wapani, ili'ipa efe' itap lu'upa Galili."

29 Ea' Pita nagwamana na'i, "I'i amom hiami ine'imi mogakwaha ine'ma, hapaimi, apa' ae' owa'atin."

30 Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Ae' a'ipina endilisi, dei' owamb amba'e, awata ata' owa' tota bifia, ina' a' nendahali'mi ni'ias wanif ni'i, 'Ae' owa' egawa Jisasa.' "<sup>e</sup>

31 Owa' owa'atin. Pita dindinapina na'ipana banagambel na'i, "Owa'atin. I'i esis sogahafa, afa' biafa oga' atin. Ae' ina a' indahali'mina, owa'atin endilisi."

Ea' alipumi hiami Jisasi ma'ias na'amba atin hi'alam.<sup>f</sup>

**Jisas nape anagon Getsemani nandabeten nahali' God**  
*(Mt 26:36-46; Lu 22:39-46)*

32 Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi mafe' mataga itap Getsemani, ea' na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pepe na'a. Ae' cefe' gani wa'ol endabeten ihalil' God."

33 Jisas nao'wa Pitai Jems a Jon mafe' malomana. Ea' opaf Jisasi a' aof kwapete'af<sup>g</sup> 34 na'ipam na'i, "Nembel ae'ambili a' nimanimbil a'owa', ma a' egaga' nomonas ae'asi a' awes endilisi. Ipa' pepe na'a silsilawi pepe pesasae igitanimai."

35 Ea' Jisas nandambemef nafe', nambe' opaf na'oh itap nahali' God. Na'i notofa hiahaom awami amamba anen atiasi nogame'agamami.<sup>h</sup> 36 Ea' nahali' God na'i, "O, Ahame ina' banaginai ma nanda' hiahaom hiami hi'agalami. Nekwahome kap apamba. Apa' owa', ina' nindaila okom ine'imi atom, ae' owa!".

37 Anen nahali'ana ea', nosafel notanima nafe'ma alipumi ananimi magapoma. Nafe' natolom owa', nati amom ma'oh maga' mafe'. Ea' nofala Saimon Pita na'i, "Saimon, ipa' ata' owa' pepea, panda'oh atin a'amom? Dei' maina ipa' owa' banagepama pepe pegasasa ae'a? Nogota

<sup>c</sup> 14:26 Mk 14:50; Sek 13:7    <sup>d</sup> 14:27 Mt 28:16; Mk 16:7    <sup>e</sup> 14:30 Jo 11:16    <sup>f</sup> 14:31 Jo 18:1    <sup>g</sup> 14:33 Jo 12:27    <sup>h</sup> 14:35 Ro 8:15; Ga 4:6; Mk 10:38; Jo 6:38

ina laota ma a'ipipa a'i pepe pegasasa ae', owa'. Nogota bandata si'i awa atitin.<sup>i</sup> <sup>38</sup>Ipa' solawaipa pepe pendabeten. Na'amba hiahaom mogogwambipai a' motagamepa. Endilisi ukup ipe'ipi pa'i awima pendabeten, apa' alop owa' banagepa, ala'uta tahepa, ma pendabeten pegalome."

<sup>39</sup>Jisas na'ipam na'amba ma ea', a' notanima nafe' nahali' God. Nahali'anama basef ifimba atif nali' nagahali'anamafi. <sup>40</sup>Nahali'ana ea' nandambemef notanima nafi'i amom magapoma nati ata' ma'oh atin. Ea' ninimbalom mosafel ma'i, "Atiasi afa' wi'ipana basef maif?"

Ambeh lu'wambihi haham ea' ma'oh maga' mafe!. <sup>41</sup>Anen nandambema notanima nafe' wapani nahali' God si'i doko' nali' nagahali'ana bif. Ea' notanima nafi'mai amom na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' papoma nomaw'w pa'oh atin? Dei' ipa' koh ea', safel. Dei' nemaf afa'e anona aman a' nifi'i nulumai anom amam awami mufi'i mowa' ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi. <sup>42</sup>Safel! A' ofe' uti aman anamba nighimba'mama ae'i dei' a' nafi'i."

**Judas nawalapa Jisasa amom boumi**  
(Mt 26:47-56; Lu 22:47-53; Jo 18:3-12)

<sup>43</sup>Jisas ata' nalutu na'ipam atin, owa' anona aman a' nafi'i. Aman anamba Judas anona amom 12-pelaim ananimi nafi'i nulumai amam hiami mahapila bainagwi belep malomana mafi'i. Amom pris dembami malumai agufumi dembami esis Judai masapa'am mafi'i.

<sup>44</sup>Ea' aman anamba nagawalapa Jisasi, nali' na'ipam nanda' ametal nihimba'mam na'i, "Atiasi pitti aman anamba ae' igasisi'a dialogwanai, ea' Jisas anamba ma'una. Ipa' hapilana pewa'ana andeande' pefa'ana pefe!"

<sup>45</sup>Amom ata' mataga atin, owa' Judas nafe'ma Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Tisa dembinai."

Ea' nasisi' dalot Jisasi. <sup>46</sup>Ea' amom mowasa' lagof mombalo' Jisas. <sup>47</sup>Owa' anona aman nagalutu felefele'ma Jisasi nagiai bainat naha anona aman nanda'mana maola pris dembinai nape nagali'ma pris hiamii, natopa' aliga ananigai pele'atowaga gowa.

<sup>48</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa amom boumi na'i, "Ipa' pefa'i bainagwi belep pafi'i pa'i pegewa' anona aman aunai nanda' wal napa' nagaloma gavmani a'a?<sup>j</sup> <sup>49</sup>Nimaguf hiafi ae' ape alomepa ipat lu'unai Godi awalapa basef bu'wafi ma esis aman nematawa hiasi, ipa' owa' pembale'ea. Apa' dei' paila basef fagape Baibeli pafi'i pewa'le si'i basef fowa' Faga'ias. Ae' a'i basef ifimba dei' fetaga endilisi a fela gwa'aisi."

<sup>50</sup>Ea' alipumi ananimi hiami makwahona mafa' mafe' hi'alam.

---

<sup>i</sup> 14:37 Lu 11:4   <sup>j</sup> 14:48 Lu 19:47, 21:37; Jo 18:20

### Anona aman sa'unai nafa' nafe'

<sup>51</sup> Anona aman sa'unai nagi'ma Jisas nafi'i nowaho' anef lowaf afitifi ea' amom magahapila bainagwi bilipi ma'i mombalo'ana. <sup>52</sup> Owa' owa'atin. Anen nakwaha lowaf atef fa'oh a' nafa' nafe' dowaf.

### Amom mandakotima Jisas

*(Mt 26:57-68; Lu 22:54-55,63-71; Jo 18:13-14,19-24)*

<sup>53</sup> Amom mofa' Jisas mafe'ma pris dembinai nepe nagali'ma pris hiamii. Anen naloma amom pris dembami maloma anom dembami daiam magawalipasa mu'uli Godi amom hiami mandakolas atogon. <sup>54</sup> Ea' Pita ina nalomam atef nafe', owa!. Anen nagigi'mam nafe' nawis indalelemba pris anamba dembinai ea' nepe naloma polisman mapoma nif. <sup>55</sup> Ea' amom pris dembami maloma anom dembami Juda hiami mugumafi kota ma'i molaoma anis epesa sombaso'am sogasapaga Jisasa anif basefa, mohana nogaga!. Owa!, amom ina mati anif, owa'atin. <sup>56</sup> Esis hiasi sambaso'mana sasapagana dowaf, apa' ina sa'i endilisifi fafe' atifiggin, owa!. Sa'if fandafe' dundai.

<sup>57</sup> Owa' amom daiam malutu masapagana mambaso'mana ma anif basef na'amba ma'i,<sup>k</sup> <sup>58</sup> "Afa' wame' Jisas na'ias na'amba na'i, 'Ipat Godi lu'unai epes sanda'anai, atiasi ae' igulatana, ma nimaguf wanif a' esa'mana notawa wapani. Apa' ae' ina enda' lagof esa'mana, owa!."

<sup>59</sup> Ea' basef ifimba amom maga'iefi ina ma'i endilisifi fafe' atifiggin, owa!. Ma'if fandafe' dundai. <sup>60</sup> Ea' pris anamba dembinai nalutu la'afen nahali' Jisas na'amba na'i, "Ina' negwa basef ifimba, a'a owa? Dei' maina amom maga'ipina basef na'amba?"<sup>l</sup>

<sup>61</sup> Owa!, owa'atin. Jisas nasopama malagol nalutu. Anen ina nagwamana basef anen, owa!. Na'amba pris anamba dembinai nahali'ana wapani na'i, "Ina' Krais aman anamba God nasapa'ena nagafi'ii a'a owa? Ina' Nogamana God apa' manda' lotumanai, a'a owa?!"

<sup>62</sup> Ea' Jisas na'i, "Endilisi ae' ma'uwi. Anaf owagama ipa' apiti ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi epe lagol kwahisigili Godi banagewe epe otaga ilif itanimai ifi'i petolowe."

<sup>63</sup> Jisas na'ias na'amba owa', pris anamba a' okom wandafuna ea' nahape' lowaf anen nagalafi na'ias na'i, "Apa' ina ata' mofalai anis wapani sifi'i si'i anif basefa anen, owa'atin."<sup>m</sup> <sup>64</sup> Anen nanda' God findiwana ea' ifimba apame'ef. Dei' ipa' ukup pape pa'imama?"

Ea' amom hiami ma'i anif basef mandame'maef ma'i, "Anen nanda' waf awafi andeande'ma mohana nogaga!." <sup>65</sup> Ea' anom mosafel misisi'wafana

<sup>k</sup> 14:57 Jo 2:19-21    <sup>l</sup> 14:60 Mk 15:5; Lu 23:9    <sup>m</sup> 14:63 Jo 19:7

masopama naep ananipi mahana ma'ipana ma'i, "Ni'i basef si'i profet newalapa wagahinai ami nahena?"

Ea' amom polisman maf'i mahana a' mofa'ana mafe!.

**Pita nambaso'mas nandahali'ma Jisas**  
(Mt 26:69-75; Lu 22:56-62; Jo 18:15-18,25-27)

<sup>66-67</sup> Ano'w nemata'w kwanda'mana maol pris anamba dembinai kwaf'i kwati Pita napoma nif ipat ando!. Ea' kwalutu naep do'a anen, kogawana kwa'ipana na'amba kwa'l'i, "Anina ina' nape nagaloma Jisas Nasaretnai."

<sup>68</sup> Ea' Pita nandahali' na'ipa'w na'i, "Owa!. Ae' ina egawa basef kofagefa ina' naga'iefi."

Ea' anen nosafel nafe' felefele'ma indambel uta, anota awata atata.

<sup>69</sup> Ea' nemata'w akwamba kwatolona kwa'ipas wapani isimba sagalutu felefele'i kwai'pas na'amba kwa'l'i, "Aman anamba wapani alipunai nagaloma Jisasi."

<sup>70</sup> Owa' Pita na'ias wapani na'i, "Ae' ina egawana, ae' owa!."

A'i owa' nogota laota kwasakwasala, owa' anis sagalutu felefele'i sa'ipa Pita wapani sa'i, "Endilisi, ina' alipinai nagaloma amom Jisasi. Ina' wapani aman Galilinai."

<sup>71</sup> Dei' Pita nandahali' na'i basef banagafi na'i, "Endilisi ilif, ae' ina egawa aman anamba ipa' paga'ianai, owa'atini."<sup>n</sup>

<sup>72</sup> Anen na'ias ea' owa', awata atata bif ea' Pita a' okom mandanda'ma basef doko' Jisas na'ipanaef owambi naga'l'i, "Awata owa' ata' tota bifa, ina' nembaso'mas ni'ias wanif ni'i, 'Owa' negawea.' "

Ea' Pita okom mandanda'ma basef ifimba ea' nalef mehip.

**Amom mofa' Jisas mafe'ma Pailat manda'mana basef**  
(Mt 27:1-2,11-14; Lu 23:1-5; Jo 18:28-38)

**15** <sup>1</sup> A'i owa' kuhibbita atota amom pris dembami maloma anom dembami daiam Judai a amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi, maloma anom Juda dembami mugumafi koti, amom hiami mandakolas maila basef atifif. Amom mowa' Jisas mofa'ana mafe' maso' gavman dembinai Pailat.<sup>o</sup> <sup>2</sup> Ea' Pailat nahali'ana na'i, "Ina' king dembinai Judai a'a owa'?"

Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Basef ifimba ina' naga'iefi endilisifi."

<sup>3</sup> Ea' amom pris dembami masapaga Jisasa basef hiafi. <sup>4</sup> Na'amba Pailat nahali'ana wapani na'i, "Ina' owa' negwa anif basefa? Ina' neme!. Amom manda'mena basef hiafi ma ina!".<sup>p</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Owa' Jisas ina nagwa anif basef wapani, owa!. Na'amba Pailat nomonas salasafe' hiahias.

<sup>n</sup> 14:71 Mk 14:30    <sup>o</sup> 15:1 Lu 22:66    <sup>p</sup> 15:4 Ais 53:7; Mk 14:61

**Pailat na'i esis sondola Jisas lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai sohana nogaga'**  
*(Mt 27:15-26; Lu 23:13-25; Jo 18:39-19:16)*

<sup>6</sup>Nemaf afamba esis Juda sanda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi saga'i Pasovai. Afagof danda ma nemaf afamba danda'afi Pailat nanda'as na'amba. Anen nakwahowa anona nagape kalabusi nafe' wahifina. Aman ami esis amam nematawa saga'ianai, Pailat name'asa nakwahona nafe'mas. <sup>7</sup>A'i owa' nogota atamba anona aman nagape kalabusi agilinama Barabas. Anen nanda' kalabus naloma anom amam mapa' magaloma gavmani maha anis sagaga'i. <sup>8</sup>Ea' esis hiasi safi'li salutu sofala Pailat sa'ipana sa'i, "Ina' nekwhahowa anona aman nagape kalabusi nifi'mai apa' wahifina si'i afagof danda nanda'am."

<sup>9</sup>Ea' nagwamasa basef na'i, "Dei' ae' ekwahowa king dembinai ipa' nefe'mago ipa', a'a ami?"

<sup>10</sup>Dei' main, Pailat anen nogawa amom pris dembami kowalam epes hiasi sagaila basef Jisasi ukup aom atom mapomana dei' manda' kotimana.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ea' amom masa'ma nomonas amam nematawa hiasi ma sogahali' Pailata nogakwaha Barabas atona nogafi'mai esis.

<sup>12</sup>Ea' Pailat na'ias wapani na'amba na'i, "Atiasi ipa' pa'i ae' enda'ana i'imamana aman anamba ipa' pegefalone paga'i king dembinai esis Judai?"

<sup>13</sup>Ea' esis gigal sa'oh mehip sa'i, "Dolana lawag hana noga!"

<sup>14</sup>Ea' Pailat nahali'as na'i, "Dei' main? Anen nanda' waf maif awafi?"

Owa' esis gigal sa'i mehip sa'i, "Dolana lawag hana afuna!"

<sup>15</sup>Ea' Pailat na'i nila nomonas asasisi. Ea' nakwahowa Barabas nafe'ma esis na'ipa amom soldia ma mogopagaha Jisas mofa'ana mefe'ma mogandolana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai.

**Amom soldia manda' Jisas findiwana**  
*(Mt 27:27-31; Jo 19:2-3)*

<sup>16</sup>Amom soldia mofa' Jisas mawisi ipat gavmani lu'utai. Ea' mofala anom soldia hiami mafi'i munduwa'anima ma anen <sup>17</sup>malamana saket akwahitai. Ea' mofa'i anona mandof higatagunai manogana mala'watefana si'i hat mowalo'manana balaga ananigai. <sup>18</sup>Ea' malutu manda'ana findiwana ma'i, "Nemaf bu'wafi, ina' king dembinai esis Judai."

<sup>19</sup>Ea' amom mahana anota alifita balaga ananigai, misisi'wafana mindiwa nembawa motawa masa'ma agol ananigili dowaf. <sup>20</sup>Manda'ana findiwana ma ea', mowalimana saket atamba akwahitai, malamana lowaf ananifi mofa'ana mafe'ma mogandolana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>q</sup> 15:10 Ap 3:13-14   <sup>r</sup> 15:20 Ro 16:13

**Amom soldia mandola Jisas nail lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai**  
*(Mt 27:32-44; Lu 23:26-43; Jo 19:17-27)*

<sup>21</sup> Amom soldia mofa! Jisas mafe' ata' malo ufia'w la'afen, owa' matagama anona aman Saimon, nape wambel ananimbili itap lu'upa Sairini nafi'i. Nogaopana ananimi biam Aleksanderi Rufus. Saimon napani alup nafi'i, na'i nefe' Jerusalem. Owa' amom soldia ma'ipana dindinapa nogofa' lawag Jisasi. Ea' masapa'ana nofa'aga nafe!. <sup>22</sup>Ea' mofa! Jisas mafe' mataga anagon agiligima Golgota. Apa' dei' mambemefagol ma'i, Pipitagol Balagaigil.

<sup>23</sup> Ea' maso'ana anambel embel wain mambemam magaloma anona marasin agilina meri ma nea' embel begahagofa akep lu'wami. Owa' anen ina na'i aho' na'am, owa!. Nandaiwa'mam.<sup>s</sup> <sup>24</sup>Ea' mandolana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai ma main, manda' satu ma luwaguf maim ananimi ma ami nigikila'i ma mofa'ef mondondamef atona atin.

<sup>25</sup> Kuhumbita awin ata' natafi nainaili 9 klok, soldia mofa! Jisas mafe' mandolana lawag agamba. <sup>26</sup> Amom mofa' anin pepa basef ifimba doko' amom Juda magasapaga Jisasafi Pailat nanda'ef fagaili fa'i, "Anamba dembinai king esis Judai." Amom manda' basef ifimba fail balaga Jisasi lawag ilif. <sup>27</sup> Felefele'ma Jisas nagaima, amom soldia mandola anom biam manda' waf awafii manda' wali. Amom mandola Jisas nail la'afen, ea' mandola amom biam mail wa'owa'ol.<sup>t</sup> <sup>28</sup> [Na'amba si'i anif basef Baibel naga'iefi dei' afataga alihif fandawalap. Basef ifimba faga'i na'amba fa'i, "Anaf esis nomonas sopoma anen noloma amom amamba manda' waf awafii."]<sup>u</sup>

<sup>29</sup> Ea' anis amam nematawa safi'i kilikila' sagaili sanda' salamala anen, sapapati balagah sa'ias na'amba sa'i, "Awi, ina' aman nigugulata ipat anamba dembinai Godi, ma netanima negasa'mana nimaguf wanifi, <sup>30</sup>dei' netopalopa ina' nendatagwah nisila'i."

<sup>31</sup> Ea' amom pris dembami maloma amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi hiami malomam malutu manda'ana findiwana ma'i, "Anen nandatopalopa anis daindaias, apa' dei' ina natopalopa anen, owa'atin. <sup>32</sup>I'i aman anamba Krais Dembinai esis Israeli, anen nokwaha lawag nisila'i ma motolona mogahapifana."

Amom biam sandolam magaloma Jisasi wapani manda'ana findiwana ma basef awafi.<sup>v</sup>

**Jisas a' naga'**  
*(Mt 27:45-56; Lu 23:44-49; Jo 19:28-30)*

<sup>33</sup> Awin nandasapa' akot lu'unai a' nataga itap hiagoma esis Judai akotigin. Akot a' nape nafe' nafe' ma awin nandambema 3 klok

<sup>s</sup> 15:23 Sam 22:18   <sup>t</sup> 15:27 Ais 53:12   <sup>u</sup> 15:28 Sam 22:7; Sam 109:25; Mk 14:58

<sup>v</sup> 15:32 Emo 8:9

wambomota. Ea' awin nataga negala' wapani.<sup>w</sup> <sup>34</sup>Awin nandambema 3 klok, Jisas noga na'i mehip na'i, “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabaktani?”

Apa' mambemef ma'ias na'amba ma'i, “God ae'inai, God ae'inai, dei' maina ina' nagakwahowe?”

<sup>35</sup>Anis epes salutu felefele' same' anen na'ias na'amba sa'i, “Peme!. Anennofala anona profet Elaija.”<sup>x</sup>

<sup>36</sup>Ea' anona aman nasagih nafe' nofa' anom mosong magape naohi nalalmowala embel wainimbel numbutimbeli nagiam nasapa'am anagol bagol nadowam mafe'ma Jisas noga' embel. Ea' aman anamba na'ipas na'i, “Ipa' ata' ota' atiasi muti Elaija nifi'i notagwahona nisila'i a'a owa!?”

<sup>37</sup>Ea' Jisas galala mehip ea' naga' dogw. <sup>38</sup>Ea' dei' anona lowaf lu'unai si'i utai negetao ipat Godi lu'unai nomoni palalana gani ilif nowala itap nataga biafina. <sup>39</sup>Ea' kepten anamba dembinai nugumafi soldia hiamii, nalutu felefele'ma Jisas nati anen naga' na'amba ea' na'ias na'i, “Endilisiatis, aman anamba nogamana Godi.”<sup>y</sup>

<sup>40</sup>Ea' anowa nematawa walutuwi laogon wagatologinii awamba. Ano'w Maria Makdalai'wi a ano'w agol atogol Maria ma'ma Joses naloma Jems sa'unai a' ano'w Salome.

<sup>41</sup>Fowa' Jisas ata' nagape Galili, awo wagawagaila anini ma wagatopalopana ma anis hiahawea gwa'aisi mais. Anowa hiawai wapani walomana ondondowasa' Jerusalem.

### Amom mawa Jisas anona otam lu'unai nagal nagawis nomoni

(Mt 27:57-61; Lu 23:50-55; Lu 19:38-42)

<sup>42-43</sup>A'i owa' wambomota felefele'ma owamb, Josep Arimateainai nafi'i. Anen dembinai ma kot esis Judai, agol lu'wagilinai. Nape nohafa nemaf bu'wafi fegataga ma hiasi sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. Dei' sanda' hiahaom gwa'aisi mais dumbulidombola naman nemaf afamba sabat fegataga. Ea' Josep nafe' nawis nalutu naep Pailati. Anen ina ombal mahana, owa!. Nahali'ana ma nofa'i alop Jisasi nogawana. <sup>44</sup>Na'amba Pailat agogolalasona okom ma'i Jisas ina dei' a' afuna endilisi, ata' owa!. Ea' nofala anona dembinai soldia nafi'i nahali'ana na'amba na'i, “Jisas a' naga' ea' a'a owa!?”

<sup>45</sup>Soldia anamba na'ipana na'i, “Jisas a' naga' endilisi ea!”

Ea' Pailat na'ipa Josep na'i, “Dao' ina' nefe' nefi' alop Jisasi.”

<sup>46</sup>Fowa' anis sanda' anota matmat sagwasa otam lu'unai nagal nawis nomon. Ea' dei' Josep na'i nowa Jisas matmat atamba. Ea' nafe' notala anona lowaf afitinai nafi'i natagwaha alop Jisasi nisila'i ma nanda' lowaf anamba nowa'ana ma ea', nasapa'ana nawis matmat atamba nalana nomon. Ea' nambema anona otam lu'unai nafe' nowalo uta matmat

w 15:33 Sam 22:1 x 15:35 Sam 69:21 y 15:39 Lu 8:2-3

atamba.<sup>47</sup> Anowa nematawa biawa Maria Makdalai'wi kwaloma Maria ma'ma Josesi, awo walutu watologon wati anamba Josep nagawa Jisasa.

**Jisas notanima nosafel wapani**  
*(Mt 28:1-8; Lu 24:1-12; Jo 20:1-10)*

**16** <sup>1</sup>Nemaf afamba sagapoma noma'wafi afafe' hi'alaf, Maria Makdalai'wi kwaloma Maria ma'ma Jemsi waloma Salome watala anom wel alogw fasifasimi maga'ami. Awo wa'i ofa'am ofe' ondisa alop Jisasi. <sup>2</sup>Wafilu nemaf Sande, kuhimbita atota awo ofa' wel alamba wafe' matmat. <sup>3</sup>Awo ata' wafe' atin ufia'w, wanda'ipama na'amba wa'i, "Atiasi ami netopalopafa nelefata otam anamba nogowalo utai?"

<sup>4</sup>Ea' watologon owa', wati otam amamba lu'unai ina ata' mape mowalo uta, owa!. Anin epen a' nafe' nawisi'am mafe' ma'oh wa'ol. <sup>5</sup>Awo wawis matmat nomon, wati anona aman sa'unai tol nepe uta wa'ol lagol kwahisigilima. Nala anona lowaf launai afitinai. Na'amba awo gogolalasowa kwapete' ombel mahawa. <sup>6</sup>Ea' anen na'ipawa na'amba na'i, "Ipa' ina a' ombel mehepa, owa'i. Ae' egawepa ipa' pa'i pifili' pelaoma Jisas Nasaretinai, esis sandolana naga' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai. Anen a' notanima nosafel ea', ina ata' nape na'a, owa!. Ipa' piti na'a sofa'ana sawisi salana nagalama. Dei' a' wafigin nape.<sup>z</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ea' ipa' fo'o pi'ipa alipumi ananimi ea' pi'ipa Pita nalomam na'amba pi'i, 'Jisas a' nali'ipa nafe' itap apamba Galili. Ipa' pefo'o petolona si'i nimbewa' naga'ipipa.'

<sup>8</sup>Ea' wakwaha matmat wawisi ando' a' wafa' wafe!. Awo ombel mahawa wanda'am bombol atin. Ea' awo ina wa'ipasa basefa anis epes, owa'atin.<sup>a</sup>

**Maria Makdalai'wi kwati Jisas**  
*(Jo 20:11-18)*

<sup>9</sup>[Jisas notanima nosafel Sande kuhimbita atona, ea' nali' natagama Maria Makdalai'wi, fowa' nagatofama'wa ambagof awami 7-pelaim magapau'wi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ako'w kwafe' anagon alipumi Jisasi magapoma. Nomonas amamisi nimanis a'owa!, mape malef. <sup>11</sup>Ea' kwa'ipam kwa'i, "Ae' ati Jisas a' notanima nosafel wapani nape namona."

Amom mame' basef ifimba ako'ufi, apa' ina mahapifa'w, owa!.

**Amom biam alipumi Jisasi matolona ufia'w kwagafe' Emeusi**  
*(Lu 24:13-35)*

<sup>12</sup>A'i owa' main, anom alipumi Jisasi biam makwaha wambel lu'wagoma maila ufia'w kwagafe' alupi mafe!. Ea' Jisas nandati na'a nafe' natagamam. <sup>13</sup>Amom biam matolona motanima mafe' mawalapa basef

<sup>z</sup> 16:6 Mt 26:32; Mk 14:28    <sup>a</sup> 16:8 Lu 8:2    <sup>b</sup> 16:9 Mt 28:10

ifimba ma alipumi du'wanim magapanii, apa' amom ina mahapifam, owa'atin.<sup>c</sup>

**Jisas naso'ama maol amom alipumi ananimi**  
*(Mt 28:16-20; Lu 24:36-49; Jo 20:19-23)*

<sup>14</sup>A'i owa' main, alipumi 11-pelaim Jisas mape ma' gwa'aisi atin, Jisas nafe' natagamam. Nimbewa' anis satolona notanima nogosafel wapani ea' sa'ipamana, apa' owa!. Amom ina mahapifas ma'i sa'i endilisi, owa!. Ma'i owa' sambaso'mam atin. Ea' Jisas nanda' megahaham.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Ea' na'ipam na'amba na'i, "Ipa' pefe' walemb hiagoma pi'ipasa basef bu'wafi Godi ma amam nematawa hiasi hi'ilas.<sup>e</sup> <sup>16</sup>Epes ami sagahapifai sofa' baptais, anaf God a' notanima nofa'asi wapani ea' ananisi. Apa' isimba owa' sogahapifaea, anaf God a' nonda'mas kota basef lu'wafi ma waf awafi esis sanda'afi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>17</sup>God atiasi nonda' esis isimba sogahapilafi banagesa sonda' anom hiahaom banagami si'i anen nanda'ami. Ea' sohali' ae' ma esis banagesa sigali'amona ambagof awami magapaisi, a si'i anona diga hianai dambainai.<sup>g</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ea' sohapila uguf fagahasi lagof asasimi apa' ina a' fohas soga!, owa!. Ea' soga' embel numbutimbeli wapani, esis ina a' soga!, owa!. Apa' anis owa' sogahapifaea, soga' embel ambalimbai, a' soga!. Ea' atiasi esis isimba sogahapifai sosa lagofa anis aowas nanda'asi ambo'wes wapani."<sup>h</sup>

**God nofa' Jisas nalota heven**  
*(Lu 24:50-53; Ap 1:9-11)*

<sup>19</sup>Dembinai Jisas nawalipas na'ipas ea!, God nofa'ana nalota heven. Ea' nofa' agol lu'wagili nepe lagol kwahisigili Godi banagagili.<sup>i</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ea' alipumi ananimi a' mafe' ganimba walemba hiagoma mawalapa basef Godi. Anen nowa' banagama manda' maol banagani si'i God nanda'ani. Anis daias sati maol inimba sa'i, "Endilisi atis, God natopalopama basef bu'wafi endilisi."

Basef ifimba ea' ma'uf.]

---

<sup>c</sup> 16:13 1 Ko 15:5    <sup>d</sup> 16:14 Ap 1:8    <sup>e</sup> 16:15 Ap 2:38    <sup>f</sup> 16:16 Ap 2:4; Ap 8:7, 10:46  
<sup>g</sup> 16:17 Lu 10:19; Ap 28:3-6    <sup>h</sup> 16:18 Ap 2:33-34    <sup>i</sup> 16:19 Ap 14:3; Hi 2:3-4

# Basef Ifimba Bu'wafi Luk Nanda'afi

## Basef bandafi Luki

- 1:1-4 Basef Luk nanda'ef fagali'i  
1:4-2:52 Jon nagapisi'asi natagama ea!, Maria kola Jisas  
3:1-20 Jon nandandomba ufia'wa Jisas nogafi'i  
3:21-4:12 Jisas nofa' baptais ea!, Satan nafi'i nagwambana ma nondal' waf awafi  
4:13-9:50 Jisas nafe' itap lu'upa Galili nawalipasa basef bu'wafi nanda' anis awasisi sataga bo'wes  
9:51-19:27 Jisas nakwaha Galili na'i notanima nefel' Jerusalem nowalipasa basef Godi  
19:28-23:56 Jisas nafe' Jerusalem nawalipasa basef bu'wafi owa' agufumi manda' kotimana mandolana lawag usil'igai ti'wanaegai ma sohana nogaga'  
24:1-53 Jisas nosafel wapani naso'asa maol alipisi ananisi

---

## Basef ifimba Luk nanda'afi fafe'mago Tiofilus

**1** <sup>1</sup>O dembinai Tiofilus, fowa' amam hiami manda' basef hiafi faila hiahaom hiami God nanda'am magataga la'afena afa'i, amom ukup patapeamb manda'ef fagaili.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Fowa' dambadamba Jisas nasefela maol nanda'an anom alipumi ananimi mati hiahaom amamba naep amamipi dei' mawalipapa basef ifimba ea' anom daiam manda'ef fail. <sup>3</sup>Ae' ahali' anisa maol inimba, afa'i afa'i dei' anda'ef andeande' si'i fowa' fagataga. Anom daiam mihimba'mef dei' ae' egawa basef kofagefa. Isimba atis dei' ae' ilagon andeande'ma enda' anif basef fegafe'mago ina' dembinai Tiofilus. <sup>4</sup>Anda'efa ina' negegawa basef ifimba kofagefa esis sagawalipinafi endilisifi atif.<sup>b</sup>

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Jo 15:27; Ap 1:1    <sup>b</sup> 1:4 1 Kro 24:10

### Ensel na'ipa Sekaraia ma waulu'mana kogola Jon

<sup>5</sup>Nemaf afamba anona king Herot dembinai ma gavmani nugumafi anis epes sagape anep itap lu'upa Judiai, anona aman pris nape, agilinama Sekaraia. Anen anep mini'ap amom anona aman dembinai fowa'inai Abiya. Sekaraia waulu'mana Elisabet. Ako'w kwagataga wambota anona aman Erani. <sup>6</sup>Esis bias Sekaraiai Elisabet sape usi'isa naep Godi saila mu'uli ananini hiani hi'alan. Ea' saila basef Godi andeande' datima, kofagema akas. <sup>7</sup>Apa' Elisabet asa'w ea' esis bias awasi akas, ahages ea'.

<sup>8</sup>Nogota atamba amom mini'ap Sekaraiai nemaf amamifi fataga ma monda' maol, ea' Sekaraia nawis ipat lu'unai Godi nanda' maol nondolalima God.<sup>c</sup> <sup>9</sup>Amom pris maila waf amamifi mandandepana ma nogawis ipat anamba nomon nogaofa hiahaom amamba nogoh alogw fasigwi gwagami. <sup>10</sup>Nogota atamba anen nawis nagaofam, esis amam nematawa hiasi sunduwa'anima sape sandabeten ando'.

<sup>11</sup>Ea' Sekaraia nati anona ensel dembinai Godi nataga nalutu belita wa'ol lagol kwahisigilima. Belita atamba amom pris mondolalima Goda hiahaom amamba alogw fasigwi gwaga'am. <sup>12</sup>Ea' Sekaraia natolona agogolalasana ombel mahana nomonas salasafe'ma ensel anamba. <sup>13</sup>Owa' ensel anamba na'ipana na'amba na'i, "Sekaraia, ina ombel mehena, owa'i. God name'enama beten ine'ini ea!. Waulu'mina ine'ikwi Elisabet namanani akola anin awani aman ine'ini. Ea' ina' nefalana agol ananigili Jon. <sup>14</sup>Nembel ine'imbili atiasi nepe andeande' sonohenama awani inimba. Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi wapani asonohasa awani inimba nagataga.<sup>d</sup> <sup>15</sup>Dei' main, anin anaf netaga dampeni agol lu'wagili ma naep Dembinaii. Anin ina nea' embel wainimbel beloma embel banagami, owa'atin. Anin ata' nagape opaf ma'manai, Ambal bu'unai Godi napain si'in nowa' banagan. <sup>16</sup>Anaf anin netaga dampeni negambema amam nematawa hiasi Israeli ma nefas'as sotanimai sogafe'ma God Dembinai asasinai.<sup>e</sup> <sup>17</sup>Anin a' nili' nefe'ma Dembinai nefas' banagami Godi ma nenda' maol ananini si'i fowa' Elaija nofa'ama nanda'an. Ea' nembema nelelemb ahapasi befe'ma awasi ma esis nomonas sondaima atin. Ea' nembema epes isimba sogosambala basef Godii ma sogofa' nomonas fasisi si'i epes bu'wasi ma netopalopas nenda'as sondandombol sogapoma Dembinai nogafi'.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Ea' Sekaraia nahali' ensel anamba na'i, "Ae' atiasi iti ametal maila egegawa basef ifimba fegataga endilisi? Ae' hagewe ea' waulu'mi wapani ea' hage'w."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>c</sup> 1:8 Eks 30:7    <sup>d</sup> 1:14 Nam 6:3    <sup>e</sup> 1:16 Mal 3:1, 4:5-6; Mt 17:11-13    <sup>f</sup> 1:17 Jen 18:11

<sup>g</sup> 1:18 Dan 8:16, 9:21; Hi 1:14

<sup>19</sup> Ea' ensel nagwamana basef na'i, "Ae' Gebriel, agalutu naep Godi. Anen atona nasapa'e afi'i a'ipina basef ifimba fasifi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>20</sup> Ea' ina' a' name', apa' ina' owa' nihapila basef ae'afia. Ea' dei' malogol ine'igili agese'ena, ina atiasi ni'i, owa'atin. A' nefe' nefe' netagama hiahawes isimba ae' aga'iasi sogataga. Basef ifimba ae'afi atiasi fetaga na'amba atin anef nemaf God naga'iefi."

<sup>21</sup> Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi sape sohafa Sekaraia ando' nomonas sandanda' sa'li, "Nogota laota main natagamana ipat lu'unai Godi nomon?"

<sup>22</sup> Ama nawisi ando' owa', ina na'i anif basefa esis, owa'. Na'amba esis sogawana sa'i anen nati anom maefah mandati na'ai ipat lu'unai Godi sanda' lotuma nomon.

Ea' anen nape nanda'masa lagol atogol na'ipasa hiahawes, apa' malogol ananigili agaso'ana gape. <sup>23</sup> Ama maol Sekaraiai hi'alan, notanima nafe' wambel ananimbili.

<sup>24</sup> A'i owa' main, waulu'mana anani'wi Elisabet a' opafu'w. Ea' kwandambaho' atin kwape ipat aomb wanemb biamb a kwa'i na'amba kwa'i,<sup>i</sup> <sup>25</sup> "Dei' Dembinai okom maimaili ma nagatopalope na'amba. Fowa' ae' asawe, ambal ae'anai aona ma esis amam nematawa apa' dei' a' owa'atin."

### Anona ensel na'ipa Maria ma kogola Jisas

<sup>26</sup> Elisabet ea' opafu'wa aomb wanemb biamb ea', dei' anin wapani a' wanemb wanemb. Dei' God nasapa' ensel anamba Gebriel nafe' anambel wambel Nasaret bagape itap lu'upa Galilii.<sup>j</sup> <sup>27</sup> Wambel ambalemba ano'w nemata'w sa'ukwi aiawai'wi kwape, agol akwa'ugili Maria. Ina dei' kwaso' anona aman, ata' owa'. Dei' sandandepa'wa kogaso' anona aman agilinama Josep. Aman anamba nagataga wambota atamba akunamana dembinai Deviti. <sup>28</sup> Ea' ensel anamba nafe'ma ako'w na'i, "Nemaf bu'wafi, nemata'w. Dembinai God okom maimailina a'owa'. Anennofalo'mena nape nalomena dondol numafina."

<sup>29</sup> Maria kwame' basef ifimba nomonas akwa'usi a' nimanis endilisi. Okom akwa'umi mandanda' ma'i, "Kofagefa fa'i main?"

<sup>30</sup> Ea' ensel anamba na'ipa'w na'i, "Maria, ina ombel mohena, owa'i. Okom Godi bo'onama ina'.<sup>k</sup> <sup>31-32</sup> Ina' neme'. Atiasi ina' upafina a' nela anin awani aman. Ea' nenda'mana agol Jisas. Anin anaf a' nepe aman dembeni, sosa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol. Ea' si'i anen Nogamana God nagape ilifi. Anaf dembinai God a' nondi' awani inimba nepe dembinai king si'i fowa' gani Devit nagape king. Devit anen wambota atamba dei'

---

<sup>h</sup> 1:19 Lu 1:45   <sup>i</sup> 1:24 Jen 30:23   <sup>j</sup> 1:26 Mt 1:16,18; Lu 2:5   <sup>k</sup> 1:30 2 Sml 7:12,13; 2 Sml 7:16; Ais 7:14; Ais 9:7; Mt 1:21-23

awani inimba nagatagatai.<sup>l</sup> <sup>33</sup>Anin anaf nepe dembinai king numafi mini'ap Jekopi lifulafi. Anin atin nepe damben atapin lifulafi anamba anin nagaala'ambemagoma.

<sup>34</sup>Ea' Maria kwa'ipa ensel anamba kwa'i, "Amamba motaga mi'imama? Ae' ina dei' aso' anona aman, ata' owa'atin."<sup>m</sup>

<sup>35</sup>Ea' ensel anamba nagwama'wa basef na'i, "Ambal bu'wali Godi nifi'mai ina', banagami God nagape ilifi moso'alina. Ea' dei' awani inimba atiasi negalani anin bo'wen hilili'i. Ea' esis atiasi sosa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol sofalana si'i anin Nogamana Godi. <sup>36</sup>Neme', amani'mina ine'ikwi Elisabet ako'w hage'w ea', owa' dei' a' opafu'w. Fowa' esis sa'i, 'Ako'w asa'wi', apa' dei' ako'w a' opafu'w aomb wanemb wanemb akwa'umbi a' bafe' ea!."<sup>n</sup> <sup>37</sup>Owa' anom maefah ahifima God nondama, owa'atin."

<sup>38</sup>Ea' Maria kwagwamana kwa'i, "Ae' ape anda' maol Dembinaii. Ae' a'i anen nonda'meas si'i ina' naga'i."

Ensel anamba na'ipa'w na'amba ma ea', nakwaho'w a' nafe!.

### Maria kwafe' kwati Elisabet

<sup>39</sup>Afamba Maria kosafel kwafalis kondowasa' anambel wambel bagape halafutagwi anep itap lu'upa Judiai, <sup>40</sup>kwafe' kwawis ipat Sekaraiai kwanda'ma'wa nemaf bu'wafi Elisabet.<sup>o</sup> <sup>41</sup>Elisabet kwame' Maria ata' kwanda'ma'wa gude atin, awani Elisabati fete' atin nape opaf akwa'ufi nomon. Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi si'inama ako'w,<sup>p</sup> <sup>42</sup>koga kwa'i mehip kwa'i, "Godnofalo'mena nanda'ena dagalaina endilisi. Dagala ine'ini nikila' dagala anowa daiawa ogofa'ani. Ea' awani inimba atiasi nigalani, anin wapani Godnofalo'man nonda'an sonohan. <sup>43</sup>Ae' gogolalasowe ma God okom bo'oma ae' nanda'e sonagahe ma nanda' ina' ma'ma Dembinai ae'anai nagafi'mai ae'. <sup>44</sup>Neme', aligah ae'agahi ata' hame' nemaf bu'wafi ine'ifi atin, owa' batawin nagape opaf ae'afii sonahan afete' atin nape.<sup>q</sup> <sup>45</sup>Ina' a' dagalaina endilisi, nagahapila basef Dembinai naga'ipinafi atiasi a' fetaga na'amba atin si'i anen nali' naga'ipina."<sup>r</sup>

### Awaf Maria kwanda'afi

<sup>46</sup>Ea' Maria kwanda' anof awaf kwa'i,

"Ae' a'i basefa anen Dembinai asa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol. Okom ae'ami mapoma basef ifimba <sup>47</sup>ma God nofa'e egetanimai. Dei' sonahe ma anen.<sup>s</sup> <sup>48</sup>Dei' main? Ae' nemata'w anda' maola anini, ae' falafuwai, owa' anen a' okom mapoma ae' natopalope. Ipa' peme! Dei' atapiwi epe anaf owagama wapani hiasi tagahafel sogapani

---

<sup>l</sup> 1:31-32 Dan 7:14; Mai 4:7   <sup>m</sup> 1:34 Mt 1:20   <sup>n</sup> 1:36 Jen 18:14   <sup>o</sup> 1:40 Lu 1:15  
<sup>P</sup> 1:41 Diu 28:4   <sup>q</sup> 1:44 Lu 1:20   <sup>r</sup> 1:45 1 Sml 2:1-10   <sup>s</sup> 1:47 Lu 1:25, 11:27

amam nematawa esis sofale si'i, 'Dembinai God natopalope nagase'e dagala.' <sup>49</sup>God banagona a'owa' nanda'me hiahaom banagami ma ae' ea' agol ananigili lu'wagol gape hilili' atapigil.<sup>t</sup> <sup>50</sup>Okom uwahipimi ananimi magape atapima epes mamahisa ombel mahasa sa'i sogagi'ma anini. Ea' mape atapim maloma epes isimba ea' sope na'amba atin dei' awasi bafas ihas anaf sigi' sogatagai.<sup>u</sup> <sup>51</sup>Lagol ananigili nanda' hiahaom banagami. Ea' ukup asasipi saga'i esis atis agof lu'wagufi a' nali'amonas safra' safe' gani gani daindaigon.<sup>v</sup> <sup>52</sup>Anen natalogofa amom king dembami ea' nasa'ma agofa isimba agof akasi.<sup>w</sup> <sup>53</sup>Anen nasa'asa hiahaom fasimi ma isimba nolomagahasa waf fasifii, apa' epes isimba hiahaom hiamisi, natofam mafe' dowaf.<sup>x</sup> <sup>54-55</sup>Anen okom mapoma basef fowa' nala' lap nagaloma bafapapa akupapafi. Basef ifimba fowa' na'ipa Abraham naloma wambota ananisi owagama sigi' sogatagai. Ama owagama nigati esis owahipisa nogatopalopas lifilafi. Anen nagatopalopa apa' Israel manda' maol ananinii."

<sup>56</sup>Ea' kwape kwaloma Elisabet aumb wanemb. A'i owa' main, akutania kwafe' wambel akwa'umbili.

### Elisabet kola Jon nagapisi'as embeli

<sup>57</sup>Nemaf afamba fataga ea' Elisabet kogola awani aman. <sup>58</sup>Esis wambel atembel ambep atep ako'w Elisabeti a sogawa Dembinai nati uwahipi'w endilisi ma kogola awani inimba. Ea' esis sandagala saloma'w.<sup>y</sup> <sup>59</sup>Nimaguf 7-pelaif afafe' falo'wan ea', nemaf fagafe'ma 8i, esis safi'i sa'i siti amom mogatopa'mana alop ananipi, ea' esis sa'i sofaiana agol Sekaraia si'i ahamana.<sup>z</sup> <sup>60</sup>Owa' ma'amana kwa'i, "Owa!. Apa' monda'mana anagol agol Jon."

<sup>61</sup>Ea' esis sa'ipa'w sa'i, "Owa', anis ambep ine'ipi tagasi ina anis sanda' agol agalemba Jon, owa'atin."

<sup>62</sup>Ea' sanda' lagof atogof sahali' ahamana sa'i anen na'i nonda'mana agol maigil nogamana. <sup>63</sup>Anen nanda' logof atogof na'ipas sofa'ai anota selet, a nonda' agol nogamanai. Ea' nanda'agol na'i, "Agol ananigili Jon."

Ea' esis agogolalasis kwapete!. <sup>64</sup>Anen ata' nanda' agol atin owa', a' noga na'i malogol ananigili, afega ananigai agiawi andeande', nandagala nasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol. <sup>65</sup>Ea' hiasi esis wambel atembel ananimbili ombel mahas. Ea' dei' hiahawes isimba gatis safe'agon hi'alagon walemb ambalemba bagape halafutagw itap lu'upa Judiai. <sup>66</sup>Ea' amam nematawa hiasi same' basefa hiahawes isimbai, ukup asasipi pandanda' pafe' sa'i,

---

<sup>t</sup> 1:49 Sam 103:13,17   <sup>u</sup> 1:50 2 Sml 22:28   <sup>v</sup> 1:51 Jop 12:19, 5:11; Sam 147:6   <sup>w</sup> 1:52 1 Sml 2:5; Sam 34:10; Sam 107:9   <sup>x</sup> 1:53 Ais 41:8; Sam 98:3; Mai 7:20; Jen 17:7, 18:18; Jen 22:17   <sup>y</sup> 1:58 Jen 17:12; Lev 12:3; Lu 2:21   <sup>z</sup> 1:59 Lu 1:13

“Anaf awani inimba nepe ni'imama? Anin atiasi a' netaga aman dambeni endilisi.”

Esis sogawa banagami Dembinaii mape malomana.

### Basef Sekaraiai

<sup>67</sup>Awani inimba Jon ahamana Sekaraia, Ambal bu'unai Godi nepe si'ina anen ea' nawalapa basef Godi si'i amom profet fowa' maga'ipasef na'i,<sup>a</sup>

<sup>68</sup>“Ae' a'i apa' mosa'ma agol Godi Dembinai lu'wagol, God apa' Israeli anen nafi'i natopalopa apa' amam nematawa ananipai. Ea' natalepa magakwaha waf awafi apa' manda'afi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>69</sup>Ea' nandandepa anona aman banagonai atiasi nofa'apa nokwahamapa waf awafi mogotanimai. Fowa' gani Devit nanda' maol Godi, apa' dei' aman anamba nofa'apa mogotanimai, anen akunamana Deviti. <sup>70</sup>Basef ifimba si'i fowa' gani nagawalapefa amom profet bu'wami ananimi maga'if malogof amamugufi.<sup>c</sup> <sup>71</sup>Ma'l anaf anen nofa'apa mokwaha lagof esis bousi ape'isi soloma epes isimba ukup aom endilisi ma ape'i.<sup>d</sup> <sup>72</sup>Fowa' anen na'i anaf a' niti akusapa ape'isi fowa'isi uwahipis notopalopas. Ea' anen okom mopoma basef bu'wafi fowa' nagala' lapafi. Anen ina atiasi ni'i anif daif, owa!<sup>e</sup> <sup>73</sup>Anen na'i basef ifimba endilisifi atif naga'if banagafi ma akunamapa ape'inai Abraham. Ea' dei' na'if na'amba atin si'i fowa' naga'ias. <sup>74</sup>Anen na'i notagwahepa ma lagof esis bousi ape'isi ma monda'mana maol ananini, apa' ina a' ombal mohapa, owa!<sup>f</sup> <sup>75</sup>Apa' mope itap apa'e monda' maol ananini nimaguf hiafi danda mofe' mofe' motagama mogaga!. Ma nogohnaep ananisi monda' maol inimba ma waf ananifi usi'if hilili*i*.<sup>g</sup> <sup>76</sup>“Ea' ina', awani ae'inai, basef ine'ifi ifimba. Anaf God a' ni'i ina' profet nanda' maola God nagape ilifi. Ama atiasi ina' nefe' nigali'ma Dembinai negandombamana ufia'w anani'wi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>77</sup>Ama negawalipa amam nematawa ananisi nogakwahowa waf awafi asasifi. Anen nanda'as na'amba ma sogogawa anen nofa' esis sogotanimai.<sup>i</sup> <sup>78</sup>God ape'inai nati esis uwahipis a'owa' dei' nakwahamasa waf awafi asasifi. Anen atiasi nosapa'i mogogala'i magape heveni mifi'mai apa' mope atapim.<sup>j</sup> <sup>79</sup>Ama mogogala'ma epes sagape akoti, a isimba ga' na'i nogatagamasi. Anen nisindi'amona apa' ma mogafe' ufia'w opalef awanelefaw'iwi.”<sup>k</sup>

<sup>80</sup>A'i owa' main, awani inimba nataga lu'win banagona ea' okom ananimi a' nogawa. Anen nape itap wafigima epes akagoma nape nape ma nemaf afamba nataga nandawalap alihinama naep esis Israeli.

<sup>a</sup> 1:67 Sam 41:13; Sam 72:18; Sam 106:48; Lu 7:16    <sup>b</sup> 1:68 Sam 18:2    <sup>c</sup> 1:70 Sam 106:10

<sup>d</sup> 1:71 Jen 17:7; Lev 26:42; Sam 105:8-9; Sam 106:45    <sup>e</sup> 1:72 Jen 22:16-17; Mai 7:20

<sup>f</sup> 1:74 Ta 2:12-14    <sup>g</sup> 1:75 Ais 40:3; Mal 3:1; Mt 3:3    <sup>h</sup> 1:76 Jer 31:34    <sup>i</sup> 1:77 Ais 60:1-2

<sup>j</sup> 1:78 Ais 9:2, 58:8; Mt 4:16    <sup>k</sup> 1:79 Lu 2:40; Mt 3:1

**Maria kogola Jisas**  
*(Mt 1:18-25)*

**2** <sup>1</sup>Anef nemaf anona aman gavman dembinai esis Romi Sisar Ogastus nagape, nanda' anin mu'uli gavmani na'amba. Anen na'i nofa' agofa esis amam nematawa hiasi hi'ilasa fugail buk gavmani. <sup>2</sup>Afamba dambadamba anen nali' nogofa' agof. Afamba anona aman Sairinias nagape gavman dembinai ma anep itap Siria. <sup>3</sup>Isimba atis amam nematawa hiasi safe' wambel kofagama asasimbili ma sonda' agof asasigufi. <sup>4</sup>Josep anona aman anamba anep ambep esimbel Deviti. Anen nakwaha Nasaret nagape anep itap lu'upa Galilii, ea' nondowasa' nafe' wambel Deviti Betlehem. Wambel ambalemba bagape anep itap lu'upa Judia.<sup>l</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ea' Josep nafe' naloma ano'w nemata'w Maria, esis sandandepana'w sa'l nogaso'akwi ma esis bias sonda' agof asasigufi. Ea'ako'w opafu'w. <sup>6</sup>Esis bias ata' sapani atin wambel Betlehem, owa' nemaf ako'w kogolanafi a' fataga.<sup>m</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ea' kwali' kola awani aman ako'unii nagali'i. Ipat esis hiasi sakolata sagapautai asi'ita a'owa!. Ea' dei' kwanda' lowaf kwasala'uf kwala anin na'oh nomon bokis gwa'aisi bulmakauwi sagalama.

**Amom ensel ma'ipa amam mugumafi sipsipi**

<sup>8</sup>Felefele'ma wambel ambalemba anom amam mugumafi sipsipi mape wa'ol otalef walol mogotaoma mumafi sipsip mape owamb. <sup>9</sup>Owa' anona ensel nafi'i nalumai mogogala'i Dembinai, mogala' mala'ambema amom ea' ombal maham endilisi. <sup>10</sup>Owa', ensel anamba na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' ina ombal mehepa, owa'i. Peme', ae' ifa'mipai basef bu'wafi ipa', ifimba fenda' amam nematawa hiasi hi'ilas sonogahas endilisii. <sup>11</sup>Dei' nemaf afa'e ano'w nemata'w kwagape Betlehem wambel Deviti kola anin awani aman. Anen aman anamba nokwahomepa waf awafi nofa'epa pigitanimai. Anen Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafil'ii, Dembinai. <sup>12</sup>Ipa' pefe' piti awani inimba pegegawan na'amba. Piti sanda' lowaf kwasala'uf sowa'an salan na'oh bokis isimba sagala gwa'aisi bulmakauwi sagalama."

<sup>13</sup>Ensel anamba na'ias na'amba ma ea', owa' kwafalis anom ensel hiami banagami misila'i gani heven mataga maloma ensel anamba ea' mandagala mafela agol Godi ma'i,<sup>n</sup>

<sup>14</sup>"Apa' masa'ma agol God nagape gani ilif endilisii lu'wagol. Banagami mogogala'i ananimi atom. Ea' epes ami sagape itapi God okom bo'oma esisi, neleemb asasilimbi bepe awanelemb."

---

<sup>l</sup> 2:4 Lu 1:27   <sup>m</sup> 2:6 Mt 1:25   <sup>n</sup> 2:13 Lu 19:38

### Amom mugumafi sipsipi mafe' mati Jisas

<sup>15</sup> Ea' amom ensel makwaha amom mugumafi sipsipi motanima malota heven. Ea' amom mugumafi sipsipi manda'ipama atin ma'i, "Wale, ata' ofe' Betlehem uti hiahaom amamba Dembinai nighimba'mafami."<sup>o</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Ea' mosafel kwafalis mafe' mati Maria kwaloma Josep sape. Awani salan na'oh bokis nomon sagala gwa'aisi bulmakauwi sagalama. <sup>17</sup> Amom matilin ea' mawalapa basef ensel naga'ipamafi ma awani inimba. <sup>18</sup> Ea' amam nematawa asame' basef ifimba amom maga'iefi, esis hiasi same' basef ifimba agogolasis ea' nomonas hiahawes sapomef.<sup>p</sup> <sup>19</sup> Apa' Maria kwame' basef ifimba hiafi nomonas sapomef fape okom akwa'umi. <sup>20</sup> Ea' amam amamba motanima mafe' masa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol ma'i anen Dembinai bu'winai. Amom sonahama hiahaom amamba hiami mame'am magatulumi, a' mataga si'i ensel maga'ipamami.<sup>q</sup>

### Esis sahapomana agol Jisas

<sup>21</sup> A'i owa' nemaf fagafe'ma 8i fataga, nemaf afamba amom ma'i motopa'mana alop awani. Ea' matopa'mana alop awani inimba amani. Ea' sofalana agol Jisas si'i ensel nali' naga'ipa'wagili nogota atamba owa' ata' kogofa' opafa.<sup>r</sup>

### Simeoni Ana sati Jisas ipat lu'unai Godi nomon

<sup>22</sup> Nemaf afamba fataga ea' ma esis sonda' awani inimba noloma ma'mana sondolali sonda' ofa sowando' alogwa sogataga bo'wes si'i basef fagail mu'uli inimba fowa' God nagaso' Mosesani faga'ias. Ea' esis mamasana sao'wana safe' sondowasa' Jerusalema sogaso'ana awani inimba Dembinai Goda nogohnaep ananisi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>23</sup> Esis sanda'as na'amba si'i basef fagape buk Baibeli faga'iasa mu'uli Dembinai fa'i,

"Awasi amam amamba mamahoma wali' dambadamba ogolami,  
amamba ipa' pefalam pi'i amom dembinai Godi atom."<sup>t</sup>

<sup>24</sup> Esis bias sa'i sondolalima God sagi'ma basef fagail mu'uli inimba Dembinai na'ipa Moses naga'i,

"Esis bias sofa' amiguf ma'unamb biamb, a'a sofa' mefagof sa'ugufi biagof."

Sofa'as sanda'as na'amba.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>25-26</sup> Ea' anona aman nagape Jerusalami agilinama Simeon. Anen nagagi'ma waf fasifi Godi nagape hilili'i. Anen nape nasasa nogota atamba God nifi'i notopalopa esis Israel nogawkaha akafimi asasimi. Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi nape okom ananimi nihimba'mana anen ina atiasi

---

<sup>o</sup> 2:15 Lu 2:10-12   <sup>P</sup> 2:18 Lu 2:51   <sup>Q</sup> 2:20 Lu 1:31,59   <sup>R</sup> 2:21 Lev 12:1-8   <sup>S</sup> 2:22 Eks 13:2,12,15   <sup>T</sup> 2:23 Lev 12:8   <sup>U</sup> 2:24 Ais 40:1, 49:13

noga' ulal, owa'. Anen ata' nope niti Krais, Dembinai nandandepana nosapa'ana nogafi'ii. <sup>27</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi NASA'mana nafe' nawis ipat lu'unai Godi. Ea' esis mamasa Jisasi sao'wana safi'i sondolalimana si'i mu'uli Godi naga'ias. <sup>28</sup>Ea' Simeon nandalombasana lagof ananigufi nanifela God NASA'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol na'ias na'amba na'i,

<sup>29</sup>"O Dembinai, ae' anda' maola ine'i. Dei' ina' kwahowae nomonas sope sa'ombel a' ega' efo'o si'i basef ifimba fowa' naga'iefi.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>30</sup>Naep ae'api atilin ea' awani aman inimba ina' nasapa'ana nafi'i nuwambilapa nokwahomapa waf awafi mogotambili. Na'amba dei' ina' nekwhahowa ae' a' ega' efo'o. <sup>31</sup>Ina' nanda' awani inimba dumbulidombola amam nematawa hiasi sogatolona.<sup>w</sup> <sup>32</sup>Anen si'i anona nogogala'i nogogala'ma epes isimba sogololama Godi nigihimba'mas. Ama nonda' amam nematawa ine'isi Israel sogofa' agof lu'wagufi."

<sup>33</sup>Ea' mamasana Jisasi agogolalasis nomonas salasafe'ma basef ifimba Simeon naga'iefi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>34</sup>Simeon na'ipas basef fasifi nowa' banagas ea' na'ipa ma'mana Jisasi na'amba na'i, "Ina' neme!. Awani inimba God nandandepan ea' ma nogohambomba anis amam nematawa Israel sogowa' alafugaha anini. Apa! anis daisa nofa'as sokwaha waf awafi sigafi'mai anini. Anen si'i anal ametel God nanda'ali ma anis hiasi sonda'mana du'waniga sondaiwa'ma basef ananifii. <sup>35</sup>Awani inimba napoma negawalapa nomonas hiasi sape sandambahai'i sogataga alihis. Maria, ina' atiasi a' okom nimanim si'i anona bainat hikalina nogatopa' okom ine'imini."

<sup>36</sup>Ea' ano'w nemata'w profet agili'wa Ana. Ahama'w ako'unai Fanyuel. Ambep akunama'wi Aser. Ako'w ahage'w a'owa!. Fowa' kwaso' aman kwalomana sape afagof 7-pelaiguf.<sup>y</sup> <sup>37</sup>A'i owa' main, waulunama'w a' naga!. Ea' kwape dowaf, kwafe' kwafe' dei' afagof akwa'ugufi fataga 84-pelaiguf. Ako'w ina kwa'waha ipat lu'unai Godi anif nimaguf, owa'atin. Ako'w kololama gwa'aisi kwape kwandabeten ea' kwanda' lotu kwahapila maol Godi kwanda'an kwafe' owamb alip.<sup>z</sup> <sup>38</sup>Nemaf afamba atef ako'w kwafi'i anamba Simeoni Josep Maria sagalutuma kwanifela God. Anis wapani sagalutu na'ambai sape sogohafa nemaf afamba God nogatopalopa esis sagape Jerusalami sogape wahifis. Ea' ako'w wapani kwa'ipas basefa awani inimba.<sup>a</sup>

### Josep nao'was sotanima safe' Nasaret

<sup>39</sup>Esis Josepi Maria sanda'as sagi'mas ea' maol inimba si'i Dembinai fowa' naga'iasa mu'uli ananini ea' sotanima safe' Nasaret asasima

---

<sup>v</sup> 2:29 Ais 52:10; Lu 3:6; Ta 2:11    <sup>w</sup> 2:31 Ais 42:6, 49:6; Ais 52:10    <sup>x</sup> 2:33 Ais 8:14; Mt 21:42; 1 Ko 1:23; 1 Pi 2:8    <sup>y</sup> 2:36 1 Ti 5:5    <sup>z</sup> 2:37 Ais 52:9    <sup>a</sup> 2:38 Mt 2:23

kofagama. Wambel anamba bape anagon itap lu'upa Galili.<sup>b</sup> <sup>40</sup>Ea' awani Jisas andambena a' nataga banagona ma gawa hiani lu'wani. Ea' God okom maimailana natopalopana nowa' banagona.<sup>c</sup>

### Jisas ata' sa'ona nape ipat lu'unai Godi

<sup>41</sup>Afagof danda mamasana Jisas sondowasa' safe' Jerusalema esis Juda sanda' gwa'aisi lu'wasi sofalas saga'i Pasovai. <sup>42</sup>Afagof Jisas dei' afataga 12-pelaiguf falo'wana ea' sao'wana sondowasa' Jerusalem saila waf asasifi si'i afagof danda sanda'afi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>43</sup>Ama nimaguf ifimba Pasovaefi a' fafe'ma hi'alef, esis mamasana sotanima safe!. Apa' sa'unai ina nafe' nalomas, owa!. Asakwahona napani Jerusalem. Esis ina sogawa anen napani, owa!. <sup>44</sup>Sa'i owa' a' nali' nafe' naloma anis daias safe!. Esis asafe' anef nemaf si'ifi hi'alaf, ea' asala naepa anen solaomana la'afena esis wambota atota saloma esis alipisi. <sup>45</sup>Esis mamasana solaomana lawa lawa sati owa'atin, ea' sotanima safe' Jerusalem solaomana. <sup>46</sup>Esis bias solaomana safe' nimaguf wanif ahi'alef. A'i owa' main, asatolona nape nomon ipat lu'unai Godi. Anen nape naloma amom gawaimi magawalipasa mu'uli Godii. Nape nagahembe'ma basef amamifi atapina ea' nahali'amef. <sup>47</sup>Amom dembami maloma esis hiasi same' basef ananifi, agogolalasisa basefi gawa ananini nagagwamama basef amom. <sup>48</sup>Ea' mamasana satolona nape la'afena amom dambedambena nalomam mape ea' gogolalasis kwapete!.

Ea' ma'mana kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Nogame, dei' maina nanda' isimbai ma afal? Ahamenal nalamo ae' opalef afa'ilifi a' nimanilif a'owa' ma ogolaomena."<sup>e</sup>

<sup>49</sup>Ea' anen nagwamas na'ipas na'l'i, "Dei' maina ipa' bipa pala' pelaome pagafe' hi'agalagon? Ae' dei' ape anda' maol ipat ahame Godi, isimba ipa' pegawas a'a owa'?"

<sup>50</sup>Owa' esis ina sogawa basef anen naga'ipasafi kofagefa, owa'atin.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>51</sup>Ea' Jisas nafe' naloma esis bias asiliana Nasaret, name' esis dondol naila malogof asasigufi. Ea' ma'mana anani'wi okom mapoma basefa hiahawes isimba sagatagama awani akwa'uni fape okom akwa'umi.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>52</sup>Jisas ea' nataga dambena. Ea' gawa ananini nataga lu'win andeande' fasin, ea' God naloma epes wapani sagatolona ambo'ona a'owa'!

### Jon nagapis'i'as embeli nawalapa basefa ufia'w Jisas (Mt 3:1-12; Mk 1:2-8; Jo 1:19-28)

**3** <sup>1</sup>Anagol afagol anona gavman dembinai esis Romi Taiberius Sisar nagape dembinai ma itap lu'upa hiagoma esis Romi afagof

<sup>b</sup> 2:39 Lu 1:80, 2:52    <sup>c</sup> 2:40 Eks 12:24-27; Eks 23:14-17; Diu 16:1-8    <sup>d</sup> 2:42 Eks 12:18  
<sup>e</sup> 2:48 Jo 2:16    <sup>f</sup> 2:50 Lu 2:19    <sup>g</sup> 2:51 1 Sml 2:26; Pro 3:4; Lu 1:80

14-pelaiguf hi'alagofa anagol wapani, gagafe'ma 15-pelaigufi, Pontius Pailat ata' nepe dembinai gavmana walemb hielimbi agol Judia. Anona aman Filip nepe gavman dembinai numafi itap apamba lu'upa Iturai Trakonitis walemb hielimbi. Ea' owamana ananinai Herot ata' nepe dembinai numafi walemb hielimbi agol Galili. Anona aman Lisanias nepe dembinai gavman numafi hiagoma agol lu'wagola Abileneai.<sup>h</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' afagol agalemba atogol Anasi Kaifas amom biam pris dembami mape magali'ma pris hiamii. Nogota atamba ma afagol agalemba basef Godi fafi'mai Jon, Sekaraia nogamana. Anen nepe anep itap wafigima epes akagoma, nemaf afamba basef Godi fafi'mai anen.<sup>i</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' nafe' anamba hiagoma walemb Jordan na'ipasa basef Godi amam ne matawa. Na'ipasa sombema nelelemb sowa' alafugaha waf awafi sofa' baptais embela God nokwahomasa waf awafi asasifi okom mogaso'anaf.<sup>j</sup> <sup>4</sup>Anen nawalapa basef ifimba Godi si'l profet Aisaia fowa' nawalapef nanda'ef fagail buk Baibeli faga'i,

"Anep itap wafigima fataupigima, malogol anona amani anaf noga ni'i, 'Pendondomba ufia'w Dembinaii, penda' ufiawa ofe' usi'iwa.

<sup>5</sup>Pesa anamba kwambiwah afogoma ma si'igin dondo' atin, petopa' halafutagw laumi bandami hiami ma mowala dondo'am. Dilindila'ma penda'agon usi'igin. Ea' ufiawa awamba wanda' lotasila'i sonda'awa andeande'. <sup>6</sup>Amam nematawa hiasi hi'ilas anaf siti God nogatopalopa anis amam nematawa nofa'as nokwahomas waf awafi nowambelas sugutanimai.' <sup>7</sup>k

<sup>7</sup>Hiasi amam nematawa safi'mai Jon ama sa'i nogapis'i as embel. Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' panda' waf awafii, si'l batawis ul aunaii logolaipai. Ami na'ipipa ma pa'i pefa' pefe' pindihi'ama okom wandafunai Godi anaf na'i nogatagama ipe'i?<sup>l</sup> <sup>8</sup>Apa' dei' a'ipipa a'i penda' waf fasifi ma pigihimba'mas ipa' a' pambema nelelemb endilisi paila waf bu'wafi. Ipa' ina a' ukup pendanda' pi'i, 'Abraham ahamapa ape'inai', na'amba ipa' ea' fasipai, owa', hapaimi. Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, God anen la'ifinai ma nonda' otamba atemba begataga epes si'l awasi Abrahami.<sup>m</sup> <sup>9</sup>Tamia'w akwandandombol kwa'oha kogatopa' lawah kofagah nombalefima. Lawah mamahogaha owa' hil hogola sa'utip bu'wapia, agahemba atiasi solagah sotopa'agah hefe'ma nif."

<sup>10</sup>Anen na'ias ea', esis hiasi sahali'ana sa'i, "Apa' atiasi monda' maina monda' waf fasifi God naga'iefi?"

<sup>11</sup>Ea' Jon na'ipas na'amba na'i, "Epen ami siaogw biagw atogwi nekwahomana anota anin siot akani, ea' ami gwa'aisi saga'omani inimba nenda'as newalogas wapani."<sup>n</sup>

---

<sup>h</sup> 3:1 Lu 1:80   <sup>i</sup> 3:2 Ap 13:24, 19:4   <sup>j</sup> 3:3 Ais 40:3-5   <sup>k</sup> 3:6 Mt 12:34, 23:33   <sup>l</sup> 3:7 Jo 8:33,39   <sup>m</sup> 3:8 Mt 7:19   <sup>n</sup> 3:11 Lu 7:29

<sup>12</sup> Ea' anom amam awami mogofa' takisi mafi'mai Jon ma'i nupisi'am embel ea' mahali'ana ma'i, "Dembinai, atiasi afa' onda' maina ogahapila basef fasifi Godi?"

<sup>13</sup> Anen na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pefa' otamba bendahama si'i gavman naga'ipipambai atemba. Ipa' ina pefa' anemba wapani, owa'i."

<sup>14</sup> Ea' anom soldia mafi'i mahali'ana ma'i, "Afa' atiasi onda' maina ogohapila basef Godi?"

Anen nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' ina a' pembaso'ma epes piumbalis penda'as ombel mohas penda'mas kot pendelelaepasa moni asasini dowaf, owa'i. Nelelemb ipe'ilimbi bendape awanelemba otamba ipe'imba dondo'ma ikwaf amom dembami mandandepafi."

<sup>15</sup> Ea' dei' nomonas esis amam nematawai mosafel banagem, ea' hiasi ukup pandanda'ma Jon sa'i, "Jon anen Krais, ma'una God nandandepana nasapa'ana nafi'ii, a'a owa?!"<sup>o</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Ea' Jon nagwamasa basef na'ipas na'i, "Ae' apisi'ipa embel atembal. Apa' anona aman atiasi nigi' nugafi'ii, anen banagonai nikila' ae!. Ae' ina aman bu'uwai ma egatagwaha mandelefa su ananimi, owa'atin. Anef nemaf anen nese'epa Ambal bu'wali Godi nogape opalef ipe'ilifi nomon ea' nese'epa nif wapani. <sup>17</sup>Anen nahapila anol savol lagof ananigufi ma nigosimba' wit si'i rais amamba andeande!. Ama nofa' wit bu'winai nuwis nembe'ana ipat ananitai. Apa' du'wa'wanimi awasimi nembehams nofam nif amamba lu'wami fandom atapim magapani."

<sup>18</sup> Dei' Jon nawalapa anif basef daif hiafi wapani ma nogasa'ma ukup asasipi ma sonda' waf bu'wafi. Ea' nawalipasa basef bu'wafi.<sup>p</sup>

### Herot nanda' kalabusima Jon

<sup>19</sup>Owa' Jon nanda' megahaha aman anamba Herot, gavman dembinai asasinai, ma waf awafi hiafi anen nanda'afi. Anen nandalombana Herodias nemata'w sahomana nagaso'akwi, ea' nanda' anef waf awafi hiafi wapani. <sup>20</sup>Dei' nowatani anef wapani ma nanda' Jon nanda' kalabus.

### Jon napis'i' Jisas embel (Mt 3:13-17; Mk 1:9-11)

<sup>21</sup> Jon napis'i'a amam nematawa hiasi ma ea', napis'i' Jisas wapani. Jisas nofa' baptaisa ea', anen ata' nandabeten atin owa', heven a' nandawisi!.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi nisila'i si'i amil alamba apa' maga'i ma'unai nufia' nisila'mai anen. Ea' anagol malagol ga'i gatagai heven ga'i anef basef ga'i, "Ina' Nogame ae'inai endilisi. Ae' okom mohafel maimailina a'owa!. Okom ae'ami fasima ina!".<sup>r</sup>

<sup>o</sup> 3:15 Ap 13:25   <sup>p</sup> 3:18 Mt 14:3-4; Mk 6:17-18   <sup>q</sup> 3:21 Jo 1:32; Mt 17:5; Lu 9:35

<sup>r</sup> 3:22 Lu 4:22; Jo 6:42

**Agofa mini'ap bafapanai Jisasi**  
*(Mt 1:1-17)*

<sup>23</sup>Afamba Jisas nagasefela maol, afagof ananigufi fataga 30-pelaiguf. Esis amam nematawa ukup pandanda' dowaf pa'i Jisas nogama Josepi.

<sup>24</sup>Bafapanai Jisasi agufuma amamba. Josep, Heli nogamana. Ea' Heli, Matat nogamana. Ea' Matat, Livai nogamana. Livai, Melki nogamana. Melki, Janai nogamana. Ea' Janai, Josep nogamana. <sup>25</sup>Josep, Matatias nogamana. Matatias, Amos nogamana. Amos, Nahum nogamana. Ea' Nahum, Esli nogamana. Ea' Esli, Nagai nogamana. <sup>26</sup>Nagai, Mat nogamana. Mat, Matatias nogamana. Ea' Matatias, Semen nogamana. Ea' Semen, Josek nogamana. Josek, Joda nogamana.<sup>s</sup> <sup>27</sup>Joda, Joanan nogamana. Joanan, Resa nogamana. Resa, Serubabel nogamana. Serubabel, Sealtiel nogamana. Sealtiel, Neri nogamana. <sup>28</sup>Neri, Melki nogamana. Melki, Adi nogamana. Adi, Kosam nogamana. Kosam, Elmadam nogamana. Elmadam, Er nogamana.

<sup>29</sup>Er, Josua nogamana. Ea' Josua, Eleasar nogamana. Ea' Eleasar, Jorim nogamana. Jorim, Matat nogamana. Ea' Matat, Livai nogamana <sup>30</sup>Livai, Simeon nogamana. Ea' Simeon, Juda nogamana. Juda, Josep nogamana. Ea' Josep, Jonam nogamana. Jonam, Eliakim nogamana.<sup>t</sup> <sup>31</sup>Eliakim, Melea nogamana. Melea, Mena nogamana. Mena, Matata nogamana. Matata, Natan nogamana. Natan, Devit nogamana.<sup>u</sup> <sup>32</sup>Devit, Jesi nogamana. Jesi, Obet nogamana. Obet, Boas nogamana. Boas, Salmon nogamana. Salmon, Nason nogamana.<sup>v</sup> <sup>33</sup>Nason, Aminadap nogamana. Aminadap, anen Atmin nogamana. Atmin, Arni nogamana. Arni anen Hesron nogamana. Hesron, Peres nogamana. Peres, Juda nogamana. <sup>34</sup>Ea' Juda anen Jekop nogamana. Jekop anen Aisak nogamana. Aisak, Abraham nogamana. Abraham, Tera nogamana. Tera, Nahor nogamana. <sup>35</sup>Nahor, Seruk nogamana. Seruk, Reu nogamana. Reu, Pelek nogamana. Pelek, Eber nogamana. Eber anen Sela nogamana.<sup>w</sup> <sup>36</sup>Sela anen Kainan nogamana. Kainan, Arpaksat nogamana. Arpaksat, Siem nogamana. Siem, Noa nogamana. Noa, Lamek nogamana. <sup>37</sup>Lamek, Metusela nogamana. Ea' Metusela, Enok nogamana. Enok, Jaret nogamana. Jaret, Mahalalel nogamana. Mahalalel, Kainan nogamana.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>38</sup>Kainan, Enos nogamana. Enos, Set nogamana. Set, Adam nogamana. Adam, God nogamana. Bafapanai Jisasi ea' ma'um.

**Satan nagwamba Jisas anagon itap wafigima fataupigima**  
*(Mt 4:1-11; Mk 1:12-13)*

**4** <sup>1</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi nape si'inama Jisas ea' nakwaha walemb ambamba Jordan nandagiai notanima nafe!. Ea' Ambal anamba

<sup>s</sup> 3:26 1 Kro 3:17,19; Esr 3:2    <sup>t</sup> 3:30 2 Sml 5:14    <sup>u</sup> 3:31 1 Sml 16:1-13; Rut 4:17-22

<sup>v</sup> 3:32 Jen 29:35    <sup>w</sup> 3:35 Jen 11:10-26    <sup>x</sup> 3:37 Jen 4:25-5:32

nofa'ana nafe' anagon wafigima fataupigima. <sup>2</sup> Jisas nepe anamba nimaguf hiafi ea' Satan nafi'i nagwambana ma nogosambala mu'uli Godi nimaguf ifimba awin si'ini du'wanini. Jisas ina na' anis gwa'aisi nimaguf ifimba hiafi, owa!. Ea' a' nolomahana.

<sup>3</sup> Ea' Satan na'ipana na'i, "Ina' na'i ina' Nogamana Godi, dei' kipa otam amamba baga'oh itapi motaga si'i bret."<sup>y</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'ipana na'i, "Baibel na'i bret atota ina atoso'asa ambagof esis epes, owa'atин."

<sup>5</sup> Ea' Satan nofa'ana nondowasa' ilif nihimba'mana hiahaom hiami fasimi magape itap hiagoma amom king dembami magala'ambemagoma. Nihimba'managon kwafalis atis.<sup>z</sup> <sup>6</sup> Ea' na'ipana na'i, "Hiahaom hiami banagami amamba amom king mugumafiami maloma hiahaom fasimi uga maina, hiahaom amamba God nagase'eami. Apa' dei' i'i egaso'anam anin epena, ae' ese'anam. <sup>7</sup> I'i ina' nindiwa nembawa netawa nenda' lotu sonehenama ae', hiahaom amamba atiasi a' ine'imi atom."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'ipana na'i, "Baibel naga'ias na'amba na'i, 'Ipa' penda' lotuma Dembinai God atona ipe'inai, ea' penda' maola anen atona."<sup>b</sup>

<sup>9</sup> A'i owa' main, Satan nofa' Jisas nondowasa' Jerusalem nahaponana nalutu ipat Godi lu'unai ilif.

Ea' Satan na'ipana na'i, "Ina' na'i ina' Nogamana Godi, dei' netoma nindipa' newa itap.<sup>b</sup> <sup>10-11</sup> Dei' main, anif basef Godi fagail buk Baibeli faga'i na'amba fa'i, 'God atiasi ni'ipa amom ensel mufi'i muhapilina lagof amamugufi mumafina ma otamba ina beha bo'wagah ine'igahi, owa!'<sup>c</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Anif basef Godi wapani fagape na'amba fa'i, 'Ina pegwamba Dembinai God ipe'inai nonda' waf awafi, owa!'.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Satan nanda' gwamba hiani ma ea', nakwaha Jisas nafe' nohafana ma anef nemaf nogagwambana wapani.

### Jisas nosefela maol nanda'an itap lu'upa Galili (Mt 4:12-17; Mk 1:14-15)

<sup>14</sup> Banagami Ambal bu'unai Godi mape opaf Jissasi a' notanima nafe' itap lu'upa Galili. Ea' same' basef gatifa anen fafe'agon hi'alagon walemb ambalemba bagape Galili. <sup>15</sup> Dondol anen nanda' maol nawalipasa basef Godi ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi. Ea' hiasi amam nematawa sasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol.

### Esis Nasaret saso'ana alafugah Jisas (Mt 13:53-58; Mk 6:1-6)

<sup>16</sup> Jisas nafe' Nasaret taun inimba kofagama, fowa' anen ata' aonama nagapoma.

---

<sup>y</sup> 4:3 Diu 8:3   <sup>z</sup> 4:5 Mt 28:18   <sup>a</sup> 4:7 Diu 6:13-14   <sup>b</sup> 4:9 Sam 91:11-12   <sup>c</sup> 4:10-11 Diu 6:16; 1 Ko 10:9   <sup>d</sup> 4:12 Hi 2:18, 4:15

A'i owa' nemaf afamba sabat esis Juda sagapoma noma'wafi, nafe' nawis ipat Juda sandakolasatai si'i dondol nanda'as. Anen nalutu natalifa basef Godi,<sup>e</sup> <sup>17</sup>ea' saso'ana anin pepa launi. Pepa inimba anif basef Godi fowa' profet Aisaia nanda'ef fagailani. Anen nopalian niatifan nati basef ifimba natalifif faga'i na'amba fa'i,

<sup>18</sup> "Ambal bu'unai Dembinai nape ae'. Ea' nandandepe ma egawalapa basef bu'wafima epes isimba kwahusa hiahawesi. Nasapa'e afi'i ma igawalapa basef na'amba iga'i, 'Ipa' panda' kalabusi pekwhaha kalabus pefe' wahifipa. Ipa' epes naep pagasi'ipai, ipa' piti andeande' wapani.' Anen nasapa'e afi'i egatopalopa isimba sogofa' nimanimii sogape andeande'. <sup>19</sup> Ea' i'ipas basef hiasi ma nogota atamba bu'utai ma Dembinai niti uwahipis notopalopas sogape andeande!."

<sup>20</sup> Ea' Jisas nala'watefa pepa inimba launi nasa'anan anona aman nugumafi ipati anen nepe. Ea' amam nematawa hiasi sagape nomoni naep do' anen atona. <sup>21</sup> Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' a' pame', ae' atalifa basef Godi fowa'ifi atin owa', dei' a' fataga alihif endilisi fandawalapa ae!".<sup>f</sup>

<sup>22</sup> Ea' esis sasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol sa'i anen aman bu'unai ea' gogolalasisa basef bu'wafi fagataga malogol ananigili. Ea' esis sandahali'ma sa'i, "Aman anamba Josep nogamana a'a?"<sup>g</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Jisas na'ipas na'amba na'i, "Endilisi atis ipa' atiasi penda' basef ifimba waminif atina ae' pi'i, 'Dokta, ina' nenda' alop ine'ipi potaga bo'op puli', ea' pi'i wapani pi'i waf afamba nali' nanda'af Kaperneami, afamba apa' mame'af ea'. Ina' dei' nenda'af fetaga na'a wambel kofagama ine'ima.'<sup>h</sup>

<sup>24</sup> Ea' anen na'ias na'amba wapani na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi! Anona profet epes ina saso'ana opalef same' basef ananifi wambel kofagama, owa!.<sup>i</sup> <sup>25</sup> Ae' a'ipipa endilisi atis. Nogota atamba fowa' Elaija nagapautai owaf atona nagandogwa, asaf ina ata' falai afagof wanogof aomb wanemb wanemb, owa'atin. Ea' nolom lu'unai nataga ganimba hiagoma. Nogota atamba nematawa hiawai Israeliwai amom maga' mialifawa wape.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>26</sup> Apa' God ina nasapa' Elaija nafe'ma anowa awambai, owa'atin. Anen nasapa'ana nafe'ma ano'w nemata'w daia'w kwagape Serafati, wambel bagape anep itap lu'upa Saidoni. Ea' akwamba ato'w.<sup>k</sup> <sup>27</sup> Ea' nogota atamba anona aowas aunai nataga nanda' alop esis amam nematawa Israeli pagambo'wi. Apa' ina anin epen asasini nataga bo'wen, owa'atin. Anona aman daiana Naman Siriainai ea' anen atona nataga bo'ona."

<sup>28</sup> Ea' esis hiasi sape ipat atamba same' basef ifimba, a' nomonas wandafum kwapete'a Jisas. <sup>29</sup> Ea' sosafel sali'amonana nawisi taun ando!. Taun inimba asasini natoma halafuta ilif. Ea' sofa'ana safe' halafuta

---

e 4:16 Ais 61:1-2    f 4:21 Lu 3:23; Jo 6:42    g 4:22 Mt 4:13; Jo 2:12    h 4:23 Jo 4:44  
i 4:24 1 Kin 17:1,7; 1 Kin 18:1    j 4:25 1 Kin 17:8-16    k 4:26 2 Kin 5:1-14

atamba sa'i sogwalo'ana niliana tata. <sup>30</sup>Owa', anen nandali'amona esis la'afisa a' nafe'!<sup>l</sup>

**Jisas natofa ambagof awami magape anona amani ambo'ona  
(Mk 1:21-28)**

<sup>31</sup>Jisas niliana Kaperneam taun inimba nagape itap lu'upa Galilii. A'i owa' nemaf afamba Juda sagapoma nomawifi sa'i sabat, anen nawis nomon ipat sandakolasatai nawalipas.<sup>m</sup> <sup>32</sup>Same'ana sa'i anen nofa' agol lu'wagili dei' na'ipasa basef banagafi. Ea' sosafel gogolalasis kwapete' endilisi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>33</sup>Anona aman ambafuh manda'anai nape ipat atamba, ambal aunai napaona. Anen galala mehip endilisi na'ias na'i,<sup>o</sup> <sup>34</sup>"E! Jisas ina' Nasaretinai, na'i nifil'i nenda' maina apa'? Ina' nafil'i ma negahambombagapa? Ae' egawa ina' nogama God bu'winai hilili'i."

<sup>35</sup>Owa' Jisas ninifalona na'amba na'i, "Ina' ambalip awinai sopama malogol kwaha aman anamba."

Ea' ambalip anamba nakwahona nowa itap la'afena esis nawisi nafe', ina ata' nahambombagana wapani, a' owa'atìn.

<sup>36</sup>Esis hiasi gogolalasis sandakoto'ma sanda'ipama sa'i, "Ifimba basef mamahifa? Anen natofa ambagof awami na'ipam si'i anona aman banagonai. Ambagof awami mame' basefa anen, makwahona mafa' mafe'!"

<sup>37</sup>Ea' basef ifimba nanda' hiahaom amamba banagami fafe'agon hi'alagon walemb bagape na'ambai.

**Jisas nanda' Saimon Pita nandagi'mo'wi ambo'okw  
(Mt 8:14-15; Mk 1:29-31)**

<sup>38</sup>Saimon nandagi'mo'wi aowas nanda'akw alop ako'upi nifip kwapete'. Ea' Jisas nosafel nakwaha ipat atamba sanda' kolasatai, nafe' nawis ipat Saimoni. Ea' sahali'ana ma nogatopalopa'w. <sup>39</sup>Ea' anen nafe' nalutu felefele' ma ako'w nataloga aowas inimba natofan nafa' nakwaha ako'w. Ea' kosafel kwafalis kwanda'masa gwa'aisi esis.

**Jisas nanda' amam nematawa hiasi sataga bo'wes  
(Mt 8:16-17; Mk 1:32-34)**

<sup>40</sup>A'i owa' awin newala naso', esis amam nematawa sofa' anis alipisi aowas hiana haona nanda'asi sofa'as safi'mai Jisas. Ea' nasa lagofas atona atin nanda'as bo'wes hi' alas.<sup>p</sup> <sup>41</sup>Ea' ambagof awami hiami makwaha esis hiasi mawisi mafe' ea'. Ambagof amamba awami mofalana higihiga' ma'oh ma'i, "Ina' nogamana Godi." Amom mogawa anen Krais, God

---

<sup>l</sup> 4:30 Lu 4:23   <sup>m</sup> 4:31 Mt 7:28-29; Jo 7:46   <sup>n</sup> 4:32 Mt 8:29; Lu 8:28   <sup>o</sup> 4:33 Jo 6:69  
<sup>p</sup> 4:40 Mt 8:29; Mk 3:11-12

nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii. Ea' Jisas ninifalom na'i ina ata' mi'i anif basef, owa!. Mosopama malogof.

**Jisas nawalapa basef Godi taun hiani**  
*(Mk 1:35-39)*

<sup>42</sup>A'i owa' kuhimbita atota Jisas nakwaha wambel ambalemba nafe' anagon wafigima epes akagoma. Esis safe' solaomana satolona asafe'ma anen. Esis ina sa'i anen nokwaha esis nofe' owa', sa'i sotalifana Nope atapina nolomas.<sup>q</sup> <sup>43</sup>Owa', na'ipas na'i, "Ae' a'i ewalapa basef fasifi ma epes sogawisa maol Godi Nope Dembinai nugumafias. A'i ewalapa basef ifimba anagon taun hiani wapani. God nasapa'e afi'i enda'ani maol inimba atin."<sup>r</sup> <sup>44</sup>Ea' nafe' nawalapa basef Godi ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi nawalapef nafe' nafe' atapina itap lu'upa Judia.

**Jisas na'ipa Saimon Pita, dei' nowafa agof hiami**  
*(Mt 4:18-22; Mk 1:16-20)*

**5** <sup>1</sup>Anef nemaf Jisas nalutu dumb Genesaret akata naloma hiasi amam nematawa sala'ambemana sape same' basef Godi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' nati anota bot sa'utai biata tala embel felefele'ma nimbapif dumb ambamba. Ea' amom mogowafa agufi mandani' mafe' masa'opa anembeh amamimbibi. <sup>3</sup>Jisas nalota natoma bot Saimoni ea' na'ipana na'i, "Sapa' bot nokwaha bandagoma nefe' laogoma kwasala."

Ea' Jisas natoma bot nawalipasa basef esis amam nematawa. <sup>4</sup>Anen nawalipasa ea' na'ipa Saimon na'i, "Ina' sapa' bot tofo'o dumb embel laogoma ea' pela anembeh howala pewafai anogof agof."<sup>t</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Ea' Saimon nagwa basef na'i, "Dembinai, doko' owamb laomb afa' wanda' maol banagambel owa', ina wagi anal aol, owa'atin. Owa' na'ipa ae' na'amba, dei' ela anemb bewala."

<sup>6</sup>A'i owa', mala anemb bewala mowafai agof hiami. Ea' anemb ba'i pele'etamba agof hiami a'owa!. <sup>7</sup>Ea' amom mowaulai alipumi amamumi magape anota boti mafi'i matopalopam mowafai agof malam bot biafita si'ita, ta'i a' towala. <sup>8</sup>Saimon Pita nati na'amba, ea' nindiba nembawa natawa felefele'ma bo'wagah Jisasi na'ipana na'i, "O Dembinai, ina' kwaha ae', afo'o. Ae' aman auwai!"

<sup>9</sup>Dei' main, anen naloma amom magalumanai mati agof mogowafami hiami a'owa!. Ea' amom gogolalasom nomonas salasafe!.<sup>u</sup> <sup>10</sup>Nogaopana Sebedii biam Jems naloma Jon maloma Pita mandau'umai wapani gogolalasoma agof amamba.

---

<sup>q</sup> 4:42 Lu 8:1    <sup>r</sup> 4:43 Mt 4:23    <sup>s</sup> 5:1 Mt 13:1-2; Mk 3:9-10, 4:1    <sup>t</sup> 5:4 Jo 21:3-8

<sup>u</sup> 5:9 Mt 13:47

Ea' Jisas na'ipa Saimon na'i, "Ina' ombal mogahena, owa'i. Dei' atef nesafela anin maol daian nenda'an atapinaman nef'a'i epes sifi'i sigaili."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ea' amom manda' botagw gwafe' bandagoma, a' makwaha hiahaom amamumi hi'alam ma'oh, ea' mailana mafe'.

**Jisas nanda' anona aman aowas aunai nanda' alop**

**ananipi pagambu'wi ambo'ona**

*(Mt 8:1-4; Mk 1:40-45)*

<sup>12</sup>Nogota atamba Jisas nepe anin taun, anona aman nagape na'ambai aowas aunai nanda' alop ananipi hi'alap pagambu'wi. Anen nati Jisas nafi'i, nowafa nambe' nembel itap kwafalis atis na'ipana dindinip na'i, "Dembinai, i'i ina' ni'i aho', nenda'e etaga bo'owe."

<sup>13</sup>Ea' Jisas nando lagol nasagol alop aman anambai na'ipana na'i, "Ae' a'i aho' ma ina' negataga bo'wena."

Ea' dei' atef aowas inimba aunai nanda' alop pagambu'wi nakwahona ea' bo'ona.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Jisas na'ipana dindinip na'i, "Ina a' nefe' ni'ipa anin epen ni'i ae' anda'ena bo'wena, owa'i. Ina' fo'o nihimba'mana alop ine'ipi ma aman anamba pris. Ea' nese'ana hiahaom amamba anen nondolalima God ea' ina' ninifelona ma nagataga bo'wena si'l mu'uli ananini fowa' Moses naga'ipasani naga'i. Ama esis hiasi sogogawa aowas ine'ini ahi'alan."

<sup>15</sup>Owa', owa'atin. Diga basefa hiahawes isimba Jisas nanda'manas aman anambai gatis safe' ganigani. Fowa' ina hiasi same' basef ifimba, owa', apa' dei' hias a'owa'. Isimba atis dei' epes hiasi safi'i ma sogame' anona nogatofamasa aowas asasini.<sup>x</sup> <sup>16</sup>Apa' nimaguf hiafi anen nafe' anamba wafigima epes akagoma ma nepe nandabeten.

**Jisas nanda' aman lagof bo'wagah awamunai bo'ona**

*(Mt 9:1-8; Mk 2:1-12)*

<sup>17</sup>Anef nemaf Jisas nepe nawalipa esis amam nematawa ea' anom dembami Farisi maloma anom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi tol mape. Anom mafi'i walemb hielimbi itap lu'upa biafip Judiai Galili. Apa' anom mafi'i Jerusalem. Ea' banagami Dembinai Godi mape Jisas, ama nanda' epes aowas nanda'asi sogohafel bo'wes wapani. <sup>18</sup>Ea' anom amam daiam mofa' anona aman lagof bo'wagah sagaga'anai, na'oh alihis mofa'ana mafi'i. Ea' ma'i mofa'ana mefe' muwis ipat membe'ana felefele'ma Jisas. <sup>19</sup>Owa' asil'igina amam nematawa hiasi. Amom ina mati ano'w ufia'wa mofa' awasini mugawis nomon, owa'. Ea' malota ipat ilif mihianama bogwan mala aman anamba awasinai naloma

<sup>v</sup> 5:10 Mt 19:27   <sup>w</sup> 5:13 Lev 14:1-32   <sup>x</sup> 5:15 Mk 1:35

alihis nowala nomon la'afena amam nematawa, mambe'ana na'oh Jisas opafunama.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Nogota atamba Jisas natolom nogawa amom mahapifa ma'i anen banagonai ma nogatopalopa aman anamba aowas nanda'anai. Ea' na'ipa aman anamba na'i, "Ina' epen ae'inai. Waf awafi ina' nanda'afi ae' akwahomenaf hi'alaf okom mase'eaf."<sup>z</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Ea' amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma amom Farisi atom ukup atip pandanda' pa'i, "Aman anamba mamahonama nanda' God findiwanai? Owa'atina anona aman la'ifinama nogakwaha waf awafia. Maol inimba God atona nanda'ani."

<sup>22</sup>Jisas nogawa nomonas isimbai amamisi. Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Dei' maina nomonas ipe'isi sagape na'amba? <sup>23</sup>Dei' hiahaom maim ipa' pa'i ahifima ae! Ae' banagiwai ma i'ipa aowas nanda'anai iga'i, Ae' egakwahomana waf awafi anen nanda'afi a'a i'ipana iga'i nogasa'ma alahis ananisi nosafel nogafe!. Basef ifimba ma nogasa'ma alahis ananisi, ipa' pa'i amamba ahifima ae!.<sup>a</sup> <sup>24</sup>Ae' a'i ipa' pegawa ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, la'ifiwai ma egakwaha waf awafi hiafi amam nematawa sagape itapi sanda'afi. Ae' a'i ihmiba'mepa ae' la'ifiwai ma enda' hiahaom amamba.

Ea' anen na'ipana na'i, "Ae' a'ipina endilisi, ina' safel sa'ma alahis ine'isi nefe' ipat ine'itai."

<sup>25</sup>Jisas na'ipana atin na'amba, nosafel nalutu nasa'ma alahis ananisi naep amam nematawa hiasii. Ea' ata' nafe' atin ufa'w, nandagala nafela agol Godi lu'wagol nafe' ipat ananitai.

<sup>26</sup>Ea' amam nematawa isimba hiasi gogolalasis kwapete' endilisi, ombal mahas a'owa' safela agol Godi lu'wagol sa'i, "Dei' apa' mati anef waf dambaifi daiaf fowa' owa' mogatilifia."

### Jisasnofala anona aman Livai

(Mt 9:9-13; Mk 2:13-17)

<sup>27</sup>A'i owa' main, Jisas nosafel nafe' nati anona aman nogofa' takisi tol nape ipat sogofa' takisa, agilinama Livai. Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ina' fi'i nila ae!"

<sup>28</sup>Ea' nosafel nailana nafe!. Hiahaom hiami ananimi nakwahom ma'oh.

<sup>29</sup>Ama main, Livai nanda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi ipat ananitai ma noganifela Jisas. Ea' amam hiami awami mogofa' takisi maloma anom daim wapani mape ma' gwa'aisi maloma amom biam.<sup>b</sup> <sup>30</sup>Ea' anom Farisi dembami maloma anom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi, amom Farisi, mape manda' megahaha amom alipumi Jisisi. Ma'i, "Dei' maina ipa' pape pa' gwa'aisi pagaloma amom mogofa' takisi maloma amam amamba manda' waf awafii? Na'ambai ina andeande!, hapaimi."

<sup>y</sup> 5:19 Lu 7:48   <sup>z</sup> 5:20 Lu 7:49; Ais 43:25   <sup>a</sup> 5:23 Jo 5:8   <sup>b</sup> 5:29 Lu 15:1-2

<sup>31</sup>Owa' Jisas name'am na'ipam na'i, "Isimba aowas akasi ina safe'ma dokta, owa'. Esis bu'wasi. Apa' isimba aowas nanda'asi atis, dao' safe'ma dokta. <sup>32</sup>Ae' ina afi'i ma egefala epes sagape andeande'i sogambema opalef, owa'. Ae' afi'i ma egefala epes sanda' waf awafii atis sombema nelelemb sokwaha waf awafi sogafe'ma God."

**Waf sogololama gwa'asiafi**  
(Mt 9:14-17; Mk 2:18-22)

<sup>33</sup>Ea' anis epes sa'ipa Jisas na'amba sa'i, "Alipumi Joni maloma alipumi amom dembami Farisi ukup papoma basef Godi. Ea' anif nimaguf wikifah danda amom molalama gwa'aisi mondabeten atin. Apa' alipumi ine'imi owa' monda' waf afambaia. Amom ma' gwa'aisi embel mais atapis dondol."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>34</sup>Ea' nagwamas na'i basef waminif atin na'i, "I'i anis sonda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi ma anis aman nemata'w bias sondaso'amai, ipa' ina la'ifipama penda' esis alipisi sondowalo' sondaiwa'ma gwa'aisi afamba anen nagaso' nemata'wi nape nagalomas, owa'atin endilisi. <sup>35</sup>Apa' nemaf afamba anen nagaso' nemata'wi nokwaha esis nogafe' anagon lauguni, dao' esis a sololama gwa'aisi."

<sup>36</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipasa anif basef waminif atina luwaguf na'i, "Ina andeande'ma pegatopa' lowaf namifi pesambalef fegaloma anef lowaf apifi, owa!. I'i anis sonda'am na'amba, lowaf ina atiasi findati na'amba atin feloma apifi, owa!. Namifi a' pele'etaf atin.

<sup>37</sup>Apa' ina anin epen nakolo'wa embel wain dambaini agwahup apinai memeina, owa!. I'i anin nenda'am na'amba, embel wain netef hian, nohape' agwahup anamba pepe'etana ea' wain kolo'olam awasim hi'ilam.

<sup>38</sup>Apa' wain dambainai sakolo'wan agwahup dambainai atona. <sup>39</sup>Ea' ami noga' embel wain apini anin ina atiasi nomonas si'l i wain dambaini, owa!. Anin a' na'i, 'Wain apini fasini nikila' dambaini.' "

**Esis ina sonda' maol nemaf afamba sabat Juda sagapoma noma'wafi, owa'i**  
(Mt 12:1-8; Mk 2:23-28)

**6** <sup>1</sup>A'i owa' anef nemaf Juda sagapoma noma'wafi sabat, Jisas nave! anagon owa' nataga anof aof sagawa witafi a' nawis. Ea' alipumi ananimi mafe' malomana, ea' mosaga anom wit magaofi moka'lisam lagof amamugufi ma'am.<sup>d</sup> <sup>2</sup>Owa' anom Farisi mahali'am ma'i, "Ina penda'am na'amba ma nemaf afa'e sabat magapoma noma'wafi, owa'i. Dei' maina panda'am na'amba?"<sup>e</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pegawa basef ifimba ma waf fowa' dembinai King Devit nanda'afi. Afamba Devit naloma alipumi

---

<sup>c</sup> 5:33 Jo 3:29    <sup>d</sup> 6:1 Diu 23:25; Jo 5:10    <sup>e</sup> 6:2 1 Sml 21:1-6

ananimi nolomagaham<sup>f</sup> <sup>4</sup>anen nawis ipat lu'unai Godi nomon na' bret atamba amom pris mondolali mogaso' Godatai. Ea' na'ata naso' alipumi ananimi ma'ata atin. Apa' mu'uli ape'ini na'i amom pris atom mea'ata."

<sup>5</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam wapani na'i, "Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, ape Dembiwai ma nemaf afamba sabata iga'ipipa maol main andeande'ma pigaila basef penda'an nemaf afamba."

**Nemaf afamba sabat Juda sagapoma noma'wafi Jisas nanda'  
anona aman lagol awagilinai bo'ona  
(Mt 12:9-14; Mk 3:1-6)**

<sup>6</sup>Anef nemaf sagapoma noma'wafi sabat a' fataga. Jisas nafe' nawis nomon ipat Juda sandakolasatai nape na'ipasa basef esis amam nematawa. Ea' anona aman nape nalomas, lagol kwahisigili ananigili awagol gaga' gail.<sup>g</sup> <sup>7</sup>Amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma anom dembami Farisi ma'i mowando'ma ufia'wa mogasapaga Jisasa anif basef baso'afi ma monda' kotimana. Ea' manda'ana naep di'indi'ana. Ma'i mogati anen nosambala mu'uli ma nemaf afamba sabat nonda' aman anamba bo'ona a'a owa'?<sup>h</sup> <sup>8</sup>Owa' anen a' nogawa nomonas amamisi, na'ipa aman anamba lagol awagilinai na'i, "Ina' safel nilutu naep hiasii la'afena esis sogatilina."

Ea' anen nosafel nalutu.

<sup>9</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ae' a'i ihali'ipa ma mu'uli ape'ini na'ias na'imama? Nemaf afa'e apa' ma'i monda' waf bu'wafi a'a monda' waf awafi? Na'i apa' motopalopasa sogape andeande' a'a mohambombagas sogaga'?"

<sup>10</sup>Ea' natologon tulif amam nematawa hiasi, na'ipa aman anamba na'i, "Dowa lagol ine'igili usi'igil."

Ea' anen nando lagol ananigili agataga bo'wagol wapani.

<sup>11</sup>Owa' amom Farisi neleemb wandafum kwapete' endilisi ma anen. Ea' manda'ipama ma'i, "Afa' atiasi onda' maina Jisas?"

**Jisas nandandepa alipumi ananimi 12-pelaim  
(Mt 10:1-4; Mk 3:13-19)**

<sup>12</sup>Nemaf afamba Jisas nandowasa' nafe' halafutagwa nandabetena God. Ea' owamb amamba laomb anen nape nandabeten nafe' a' lala.<sup>i</sup> <sup>13</sup>Awin a'i owa' natafi, anen nofala alipumi ananimi hiami mafi'i nandandepa 12-pelaim nahapomama agol aposel amom atom. <sup>14</sup>Anona Saimon, ea' Jisas nanda'mana agol wa'agol Pita. A Andru, owamana Saimoni. Ea' Jemsi Jon. A Filipi Bartolomyu, <sup>15</sup>Matyu naloma Tomas ea' Jems nogama Alfiusi. Ea' Saimon anen pati inimba Seloti. <sup>16</sup>Ea' Judas nogamana Jemsi, a Judas Keriotinai, aman anamba nogawalapa Jisasa boumi ananimii.

---

**f** 6:3 Lev 24:5-9   **g** 6:6 Lu 14:1   **h** 6:7 Lu 5:22, 9:47   **i** 6:12 Jo 6:70

**Jisas nanda' hiasi amam nematawa aowas nanda'asi bo'wes**  
**(Mt 4:23-25)**

<sup>17</sup>Ea' Jisas niliana naloma alipumi ananimi mafe' anagon bembe'agoma, doko' esis alipisi hiasi ananisi safi'i sali' sagalutuma. Ea' epes hiasi safi'i. Anis safi'i walemb hiagoma anep itap lu'upa Judia a anis safi'i walemb bialemb Tairi Saidon bape bagalo'ma naohi, anis safi'i Jerusalem.

<sup>18</sup>Esis safi'i ma sogame' basef ananifi ma nogatofa aowas asasinai. Ea' esis amam nematawa ambagof awami magahambombagasi safi'i, Jisas nanda'as bo'wes wapani. <sup>19</sup>Banagami ananimi mafe' manda' esis hiasi bo'wes. Ea' dei' esis hiasi sa'i sohahapila anen.

**Jisas na'ipasa waf hiafi sogalopafi a sonogahasafi**  
**(Mt 5:1-12)**

<sup>20</sup>Jisas natiti amom alipumi ananimi na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' kwahupai otamba mais akipai, ipa' pawis ea' nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafipa. Isimba atis dei' ipa' sonahepa pandagala pape.<sup>j</sup> <sup>21</sup>Ipa' epes nolomagahipai, dei' sonahepa pape andeande!. Dei' main, anaf ipa' pea' gwa'aisi a' alihipa. Ipa' epes nelemb nimanilimba pagalifi, dei' sonahepa pape andeande!. Dei' main, anaf ipa' sonehepa pinda'iaf.<sup>k</sup> <sup>22</sup>Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi. Nambimb anis daias siti ipa' pila ae', esis nelemb awalemba ipa' endilisi. Ea' sowa' alafugaha ipa' sohaponamepa agof awagufi si'iguf wa'agof endilisi si'i ipa' epes aupai sindaiwa'mepa sili'amonepa. <sup>23</sup>Nemaf afamba esis sonda'epa na'amba, ipa' a sonondahepa pilutu pialemb atin. Dei' main, hiahaom hiami fasimi ipe'imi ma'oh heven. Fowa' akupas bafapas asasisi sanda' amom profet aom na'amba atin.<sup>l</sup> <sup>24</sup>Apa' ipa' otamba uga maim hiamipai, ipa' solawaipa ma hiahaom awami akafimi mogatagamepai. Dei' main, ipa' dei' pefa'am ea' hiahaom monda'epa dagalaipamami. <sup>25</sup>Ipa' dei' paga' gwa'aisi alihipai, solawaipa ma hiahaom awami akafimi. Dei' main, anaf ipa' a' nolomehepa. Ipa' dei' panda'iafi, ipa' solawaipa ma hiahaom awami akafimi. Dei' main, anaf ipa' pelefa penda'aga a'owa!. <sup>26</sup>Ipa' dei' epes hiasi hi' alas sagafela agof ipe'igufi saga'i ipa' bu'upai, ipa' solawaipa ma hiahaom akafimi awami. Dei' main, fowa' akusas bafapas asasisi saga'ipam na'amba atina amom profet mambaso'am maga'ipasa basef Godii. Sanda'mamam na'amba atin, safela agof amamugufi.

**Anif basefa ukup pigapigaila epes isimba bousi**  
**(Mt 5:38-48)**

<sup>27</sup>Apa' ipa' pagame' basef ae'afii, ipa' ukup pelele' pindaila bousi ipe'isi, penda'masa waf bu'wafi isimba nelemb awalemba ipe'i. <sup>28</sup>Ipa' pihali'

<sup>j</sup> 6:20 Re 7:16-17; Sam 126:5-6; Ais 61:3    <sup>k</sup> 6:21 Jo 15:19, 16:2    <sup>l</sup> 6:23 Je 5:1

Goda nonda'mas waf bu'wafi ma epes isimba sanda'mepa ko'opi. Ea' pendabeten a epes isimba sanda'epa aupai.<sup>29</sup> I'i epen mamahina negahepa aomb wa'oli, pendambema nehepa wa'ol wapani. I'i epen mamahina nef'a'mepa saket ipe'itai, ina pinda'imata, owa'l. Pese'anota wapani.<sup>30</sup> I'i epen mamahina nefalepama anis maefah, ipa' pese'anas. Ea' i'i epen mamahina negefa' hiahaom ipe'imi, ipa' owa'l pilipana dindinipa negwamepama, owa'i.<sup>m</sup> <sup>31</sup> Waf maif ipa' pa'l esis sonda'mepaf ipe'i, ipa' penda'masaf na'amba atin.

<sup>32</sup> "I'i ipa' ukup pipila epes isimba ukup pagapagaila ipe'i, atiasi pefa' hiahawes fasisi maisa waf afamba? Owa'atin. Epes sanda' waf awafii esis sanda'af na'amba atin. Ukup paipaila epes isimba ukup pagapagailasi.<sup>33</sup> I'i ipa' penda' waf fasifi ma isimba sanda' waf fasifi atifa ipe'i, atiasi ami nesa'ma agof ipe'igufi? Owa'atin. Epes isimba sanda' waf awafii esis wapani sanda' waf na'ambaifi.<sup>34</sup> I'i ipa' pese'asa anis hiahawes epes isimba ipa' pegawa esis atiasi sogogwamepasii, anaf ami nefela agof ipe'igufi? Bola owa'atin. Epes awasi wapani sagaso'asa anom maefah anis sanda' waf awafii, ama esis sotanima sogofa'am na'amba atin mondagwama si'l sali' sagaso'asam.<sup>n</sup> <sup>35</sup> Apa' ipa' ukup pindapindaila bousi ipe'isi, penda'mas waf fasifi esis pese'asa hiahawes. Ipa' ina ata' pil'i anaf esis sogwamepas, owa!. Ipa' penda'as na'amba anaf God nagape ilifi nese'epa hiahaom lu'wami fasimi ma pegape awasi ananipai. Dei' main, anen naga'i uwahipigama esis isimba owa' soganifelona saloma isimba sanda' waf awafii.<sup>36</sup> Ahamepa ipe'inai naga'i uwahipigama esis sanda' waf awafii. Ipa' penda'as na'amba atin si'l anen nagati esis uwahipis.<sup>o</sup>

### Waf mogawaloga anis epes si'i anona jas dembinai (Mt 7:1-5)

<sup>37</sup> "Ipa' ina a' pewaloga anis epes si'i anona jas dembinai nagawaloga basef kot lu'unai, owa'i. Ama anaf God ina nowalogepa, owa!. Ipa' ina a' pesapaga anis epes dowaf, owa'i. Ama anaf God ina nosapaga ipa' wapani, owa!. Ipa' pekwhahowa waf awafi anis sanda'mepaf ipe'i. Ama anaf God nogwas nogakwhahowa waf awafi ipe'ifi.<sup>p</sup> <sup>38</sup> Ipa' pese'asa hiahawes anis epesa God nogase'epa hiahawes ipa'. Anaf anen nogase'epa hiahawes hiasi si'isi'isa ipa' endilisi si'im kwaef a'owa' miki!. Ikwaf ipa' pegaso'asaf anis epesi, anaf ikwaf afamba atef God nese'epaf ipa'."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>39</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipasa anif basef waminif atina esis wapani na'i, "A'i anin epen naep pagaso'ani la'ifinama nighimba'man ufta'w anin daian naep pagaso'ani? Owa'atin. Atiasi esis bias dogwas hendihandef sefe' sondakolef sowala atin kwambiwag.<sup>r</sup> <sup>40</sup> Epes sanda' skul atini ina sape

---

<sup>m</sup> 6:30 Mt 7:12   <sup>n</sup> 6:34 Lev 25:35-36   <sup>o</sup> 6:36 Mt 6:14   <sup>p</sup> 6:37 Mk 4:24   <sup>q</sup> 6:38 Mt 15:14   <sup>r</sup> 6:39 Mt 10:24-25

dambes sikila' tisa asasinai, owa!. Esis sonda' skula hi'alan, dao' sotaga na'amba atin si'i tisa asasinai.

<sup>41</sup> “Dei' maina ipa' pagati usan sa'usa'uni nagape naep sahin owan ipe'isii, apa' ipa' owa' pegawa hapataf lu'unai nagape naep ipe'ipia? <sup>42</sup> Dei' maina ipa' ata' pali' pa'ipa alipisi piga'i, ‘Owame, ae' a'i igimina usan sa'uni nagape naep ine'ipi.‘ Apa' ipa' hapataf lu'unai anamba nape naep ipe'ipi. Ipa' malogof biagufipai pagambaso'ami. Ipa' ata' pili' pigi usan hapataf lu'unai nagape naep ipe'ipi, ma piti andeande', dao' a' pigimana usas sa'usi sagape naep alipisi ipe'isii.”

**Lawag augai gola gwa'aisi awasi**  
(Mt 7:17-20, 12:33-35)

<sup>43</sup> Lawag bu'ugai ina gola gwa'aisi awasi, owa!. Ea' na'amba atin lawag augai ina gola gwa'aisi bu'wasi, owa'atin. <sup>44</sup> Apa' mati gwa'aisi sagailagahi, mogawa lawah bu'ugahi augahi. Epes ina sola sa'utip fikip usihip si'i ahipi anof mandof higatagufi, owa'atin. A ina sola sa'utip wainip anof mandof pipil'ambinif, isimba wapani owa!. <sup>45</sup> Epes na'amba atin. Epen bu'wani, anin nomonas fasisi sapain nembel ananimbili, ea' nawalapa waf bu'wafi. Apa' epen awani waf hiafi awafi awasi hiasi fapain nembel ananimbili. Ea' nawalapa waf awafi atefi. Dei' main, waf maif bu'wafi awafi fape si'ifa nembel ananinai, afamba dei' malogol gawalapafi.<sup>s</sup>

**Waf biafifa sagala' ifagw**  
(Mt 7:24-27)

<sup>46</sup> “Dei' maina ipa' paga'i ae' Dembiwai, Dembiwai, apa' ipa' owa' pila malogol ae'agilia? <sup>47</sup> Ami nifi'mai ae' ma nigaila malogol ae'agilii, dei' ae' indila'waifa waf ananifi ma ipa' pegegawaf. <sup>48</sup> Epen inimba si'i anona aman nagala' ipati. Anen nandoma olalef fewala gani itap awin otamba mogotaoma. Ea' nanda' ipat tatoma ilifa otamba ambamba. Ama main, walemb nawisi embel kolo'walami mafe!, ipat ina tandagwamba, owa!. Dei' main? Aman anamba nanda'ata banagota. <sup>49</sup> Apa' epen ami name' basef ae'afi owa' nilifa, inimba si'i anona daiana nagala' ipat falafutai. Anen nanda'ata nala'ata dowaf tatoma itap atep ilif. A'i owa' maina walemb nawisi embel mokwaefa ipat atamba kwafalis atis a' tato totowata aota hi'alata. Ea' ma'uf.”

**Jisas nanda' aman nanda'mana maol dembinai nugumafi  
amom soldiai bo'ona**  
(Mt 8:5-13)

**7** <sup>1</sup> Jisas na'i basef ifimba laufi ma hi'alef, a' nefe' nataga anambel wambel Kaperneam. <sup>2</sup> Anona aman dembinai nape. Anen kepten

<sup>s</sup> 6:45 Mal 1:6; Mt 7:21

nugumafi soldia hiami 100-pelaimi. Anona nanda' maola anini aowasina felefele'ma nogaga'. Ea' kepten okom maimailana <sup>3</sup>ea' name' basefa Jisas nasapa' anom agufumi Judai mafe' mofala Jisasa nond'a' aman anamba bo'ona. <sup>4</sup>Ea' mafe' matagama Jisas ma'ipana dindinip ma'i, "Kepten anamba aman bu'unai, andeande'ma ina' negatopalopana nenda' aman nanda' maola anini bo'ona. <sup>5</sup>Dei' main, anen okom magamagaila apa' Judai nala' ipat apa' mandakolasatai."

<sup>6</sup>Ea' Jisas nafe' nalomam nafe' nataga felefele'ma ipat owa', Kepten anamba nasapa' anom alipumi mofa'ai basef ananifi maf'i ma'ipa Jisas na'amba ma'i, "Dembinai, ina' negafo'o owa', hapaimi. Ae' ina aman bu'uwai ma ina' nefo'o negawis ipat ae'atai, owa!. <sup>7-8</sup>Isimba atis ae' wapani ina bo'owe ma egafe'mago ina', owa'atin. Ina' ninda'i basef atif bola anen bo'ona. Dei' main, ae' ape lafela anom soldia dembami mumafi mase'e maol. Ea' ape ilifa anom soldia ae'ami imafiam. Iga'ipa anona iga'i, 'Ina' fo'lo', name'e nafe'. A iga'ipa anona iga'i, 'Ina' fi'i', neme'e nafi'i. Ea' iga'ipa anamba agol akanai nanda'me maoli iga'i, 'Ina' da'a maol inimba', anen name'e nanda'an. Ina' dembinai. Ea' aowas inimba atiasi neme' basef ine'ifi a' nefe'. Dei' ina' ninda'i atin, ea' anen ambo'ona wapani."

<sup>9</sup>Jisas name' basef ananifi okom malamafe' ea' nandambema na'ipa amam nematawa hiasi sagagi'ma anini na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa, soldia dembinai anamba anen ina ipa' Israelinai. Owa' dei' nahapifa ae'. Owa' anona aman Israelinai nohapifi na'ambaea, owa'atin. Anen nikila' ipa' Israela nagahapifi banagambel."

<sup>10</sup>Ea' amom amamba kepten nasapa'am magaf'i'i motanima mafe' ipat mati aman anamba nanda' maola kepteni bo'ona ea'.

### **Jisas nasa'ma anin awani aman nosafel bo'ona wapani**

<sup>11</sup>A'i owa' main, Jisas nafe' anambel wambel Nen. Alipumi ananimi maloma anis amam nematawa hiasi safe' salomana. <sup>12</sup>Anen nafe' felefele'ma uta sagawis wambel ambalembama, owa' nati anis sofa' anin awani nagaga'i safi'i sa'i sowan. Awani inimba nagaga'i ma'man alifi'wi. Ako'w kola anin atin, waulunama'w a' naga'. Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi sagape wambel ambalembai safi'i salumai ako'w.<sup>t</sup> <sup>13</sup>Dembinai nati ako'w, okom ananimi ma'i uwahipi'w ea' na'ipa'w na'i, "Ina' negalef owa'i."<sup>u</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Ama main, anen nafe' felefele' nasa lagola bokis sagalanasi. Ea' amom mogofa'ai bokis isimbai tol malutu.

Ea' Jisas na'i, "Awani, ina' neme! Ae' a'ipina, ina' safel."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>15-16</sup>Awani inimba nagaga' ea'i nesafel nape na'i. Ea' Jisas naso'akwan ma'man anani'wi. Na'amba esis ombal mahas a'owa' safela agol Godi

<sup>t</sup> 7:12 Lu 8:52    <sup>u</sup> 7:13 Lu 8:54    <sup>v</sup> 7:14 1 Kin 17:23; 2 Kin 4:36; Lu 1:68, 19:44

sa'i, "Anona aman profet dembinai nataga ea' la'afena apa'. God nafi'i ma nogatopalopa amam nematawa ananipai."

<sup>17</sup>Ea' basef ifimba ma maol Jisasi fafe'agon hi'alagon anamba itap lu'upa Judia ea' anamba hiagoma wapani.

**Jon nasapa' alipumi biam mafe'ma Jisas**  
**(Mt 11:2-19)**

<sup>18</sup>Alipumi Joni ma'ipana hiahaom amamba banagami Jisas nanda'ami. Ea' Jonnofala alipumi biam ananimi<sup>w</sup> <sup>19</sup>nasapa'am mafe' mahali' Dembinai Jisas ma'i, "Ina' aman ma'wina a' nafi'i, ea' a'a ata' mope mohafa anona daiana?"

<sup>20</sup>Alipumi amamba biam Joni matagama Jisas ea' ma'i, "Jon nagapisi'as embeli nasapa' afa' biafa wafi'mai ina', anen na'i nogawa, 'Ina' aman ma'wina nafi'i, a'a ata' mope mohafa anona daiana?"

<sup>21</sup>Nemaf afamba atef Jisas nanda' amam nematawa aowas hiana haona nanda'asi sataga bo'wes. Anen natofamasa ambagof awami magapaisi. Hiasi naep pagaso'asi nanda'masep patimas andeande!<sup>x</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamama basef na'i, "Ipa' pitania pefe' pi'ipa Jona hiahawes isimba dei' patilis pagame'asi. Isimba naep pagaso'asi asati wapani, bo'wagah awamisi safe' andeande!. Isimba aowas aunai nanda' alop asasipi pagambu'wi ambo'wes, aligah hagaso'asi same' basef andeande!, sagaga'i sotanima sosafel wapani a kwahusi same' basef bu'wafi Godi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>23</sup>Epes mamahisa ukup atifip sagahapifai, isimba asonohas andeande!."

<sup>24</sup>Amom biam mogofa'i basefa Joni a' motanima mafe'. Ea' Jisas na'ipa esis amam nematawa ma Jon na'i, "Fowa' ipa' pafe' anep itap fataupigima wafigima pafe' pati main? Pafe'ma pagati anona aman pupulinai si'i anota elifta fufin naolata tagalimbi? Owa'atin. <sup>25</sup>A'a pafe' pati main? Pafe' pati anona aman nagala klos fasimi atumii? Owa'atin. Epes isimba sogatala hiahaom bu'wami atumi ma moni hianai sagala klos fasimi atumi, epes isimba sagape ifagw bu'wagwi atogw amom king dembami magapaugwi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>26</sup>Apa' ipa' dei' pafe' pati main? Pafe' pati anona aman profet? Endilisi ae' a'ipipa, anen profet dembinai nikila' profet hiami hi'alam.<sup>a</sup> <sup>27</sup>Aman anamba ea' ma'una anen atona si'i basef fagape Baibeli na'iasa God fowa' na'ias naga'i, 'Ina' neme', anaf ae' esapa' aman nogofa'o basef ae'afii nili' nefe'ma ina' nondondomba uafia'w ine'ikwi.'

<sup>28</sup>Ae' a'ipipa, Jon dambena nikila' amam hiami ma itap apa'e. Apa' open ami dei' nigawis nomona maol Godi nope dembinai nugumafian,

---

<sup>w</sup> 7:18 Sam 40:7; Mal 3:1; Re 1:8    <sup>x</sup> 7:21 Ais 35:5-6    <sup>y</sup> 7:22 Ais 61:1; Lu 4:18    <sup>z</sup> 7:25 Lu 1:76    <sup>a</sup> 7:26 Mal 3:1

inimba dambeni nikila' Jon. I'i epen inimba agol akani ma wambota Godi, anin wapani dei' nape dambeni nikila'ana."<sup>b</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Ea' amom mogofa' takis mogambasso'masi maloma epes hiasi sagame' basef Jisasi esis sa'i, "Aho!, waf Godi andeande'."

Dei' main, Jon atona nagapisi'asi.<sup>c</sup> <sup>30</sup>Apa' amom Farisi maloma anom magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ina mofa' baptaisa Jon, owa!. Amom manda'as na'amba dei' mandambema mowa' alafugaha ufia'w fasi'wi God nighimba'mama'wi.

<sup>31</sup>Ea' Jisas na'i, "Atiasi ae' indila'waifa ipa' amam nematawa dei' pagape itapi i'imama? Ae' i'ipipa basef maif waminif atina pegegawa waf ipe'ifi? <sup>32</sup>Ipa' pape si'i anis awasi sandakolas sagapoma sofala anis awasi daias saga'i, 'Apa' mandagala mufapula batagwa ipa', apa' ipa' ina palemb. Apa' manda' awalef si'i sagatala fawiagof malef mindiwagef, apa' ipa' owa' pelefa.'

<sup>33</sup>"Aman anamba Jon nagapisi'as embeli nafi'i, ina na' gwa'aisii embel wain, owa'atin. Ea' pa'i ambal aunai napaona.<sup>d</sup> <sup>34</sup>Dei' ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epsi afi'i a' gwa'aisi saloma embel wain, ea' patolowe pa'i, 'Piti anen aman naga' wali'ita hiatai, naga' embel wain hiani endilisii. Anen alipunai ma amom mogofa' takisi magambaso'masi maloma amam manda' waf awafii!" <sup>35</sup>Apa' epes ami sigaila gawa fasini Godi, esis hiasi sa'i, 'Gawa inimba anin bu'wani!'"<sup>e</sup>

#### Ano'w nemata'w kwanda' waf awafii kwakolo' sanda bo'wagah Jisasi

<sup>36</sup>Anona aman Farisi nahali' Jisasa nifi'i nea' gwa'aisi nogalomana. Ea' nafe' ipat atamba Farisii nalomanma ma' gwa'aisi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>37</sup>Ea' ano'w nemata'w kwagape taun inimbai kwanda' waf awafii. Ako'w kwame' basefa Jisas na' gwa'aisi ipat atamba. Ea' kofa' anol botol fasili si'i otam embel sanda alogw fasigwi gwagani kwafi'i. <sup>38</sup>Ea' kwawis kwafe' kwalutu alafuga Jisasi felefele'ma bo'wagah ananigahi kwalef. Ea' embif akwa'ufi faluwi fewala bo'wagah Jisasi ea' kwanda' auf balagaifi kopati' embif akwa'ufi, kwape kwasisi' bo'wagah ananigahi kwanda' lotumana. Ea' kwakolo' sanda inimba bo'wagah ananigahi.

<sup>39</sup>Ea' Farisi anamba nahali' Jisasa nagafi'ii nati isimba, nomonas ananisi sandanda' sa'i, "I'i aman anamba endilisi anen profetai, a' nogawa nemata'w akwamba kwagahapila anini, nogawa waf akwa'ufi. Dei' main? Ako'w kwanda' waf awafii."

<sup>40</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamana nomonas isimba Farisi anamba na'ipana na'i, "Saimon, ae' a'i i'ipina anif basef."

Ea' Saimon na'i, "Tisa, ina' walapa basef ine'ifi."

---

<sup>b</sup> 7:28 Lu 3:12    <sup>c</sup> 7:29 Mt 21:32    <sup>d</sup> 7:33 Lu 15:2    <sup>e</sup> 7:35 Lu 11:37    <sup>f</sup> 7:36 Mt 26:7; Mk 14:3; Jo 12:3

<sup>41</sup>Jisas na'i, "Amam biam anof wiaf fapoma amoma anona aman otamba hiamunai. Anona nowaola wiafa 100 kina apa' anona 10 kina atin. <sup>42</sup>Ama main, amom biam ina la'lifima mogogwa wiaf afamba, owa!. Ea' dei' aman anamba okom maso'ana wiaf afamba amom biami nakwahomamaf. Ea' amom biam atiasi ami okom mimila anen a'owa' nikila! anona?"

<sup>43</sup>Saimon nagwa basef na'amba na'i, "Ae' a'i aman anamba nagaso'ana wiaf lu'wafii 100 kinai."

Jisas na'i, "Ina' nawalogef andeande!."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>44</sup>Ea' nandambema na'ipa Saimon na'i, "Ina' niti nemata'w akwa'e? Ae' afi'i awisi ipat ine'itai. Ina' owa' nese'e embel esa'opa bo'wagah ae'agahia, owa'atin. Apa' nemata'w akwamba kwasa'opa bo'wagah ae'agahi ma embif fagalawi naep akwa'upii. Ea' kopati'if balaga akwa'ugai. <sup>45</sup>Ina' owa' nisisi' ae'a. Apa' doko' ae' afi'i awisi atin, ako'w kwape kwasisi' bo'wagah ae'agahi atapi'w kwape kwafi'i k wataga dei!".<sup>h</sup>

<sup>46</sup>Ina' owa' nenda' wel nefame balaga ae'agaia. Apa' ako'w k waofame bo'wagah ae'agahi embel sanda. <sup>47</sup>Na'amba dei' ae' a'ipina. Ako'w okom maimaila ae' a'owa!. Waf afamba okom magamagaila ae'afi fihimba'mapa waf awafi akwa'ufi hiafi akwahoma'waf hi'alaf. Epen ami God nokwahoman waf awafi ananifi kwasala'uf okom moso'anaf, epen inimba anin atiasi okom mimila God kwasakwasala."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>48</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa nemata'w akwamba na'i, "Ae' akwahomena waf awafi ine'ifi okom mase'eaf."

<sup>49</sup>Ea' amom mape ma' gwa'aisi magalumanai mape ukup talambi manda'ipama ma'i, "Aman anamba anen mamahonama na'i atiasi banagonama nogakwaha waf awafii?"<sup>j</sup>

<sup>50</sup>Jisas na'ipa nemata'w akwamba na'i, "Ina' nahapifa ae' banagiwai. Isimba atis God nakwahomena waf awafi ine'ifi nowambelena nitanmai nepe andeande!. Ina' fo'o, ea' nembel ine'imbili bepe awanembel."

### Anowa nematawa wafe' wagi'ma Jisas

**8** <sup>1</sup>A'i owa' main, Jisas nafe' walemb hielimbi naso'asa basef bu'wafi amam nematawa sagape taun inimbai walemb hiagomai. Na'ipasa basef ifimba bu'wafi ma atiasi sogawis nomona maol Godi nope dembinai nugumafias. Alipumi ananimi maloma<sup>k</sup> <sup>2</sup>anowa nematawa safe' salomana. Nematawa awamba fowa' aowas nanda'awa Jisas natofamawa ambagof awami nanda'awa bo'owa. Ano'w Maria sofala'w sa'i Makdalai'wi, fowa' nagatofama'wa ambagof awami 7-pelaim magapau'wi. <sup>3</sup>Ea' ano'w Joana nemata'w anona aman nugumafi ipat Heroti, agol

<sup>g</sup> 7:43 Jen 18:4    <sup>h</sup> 7:45 Sam 23:5    <sup>i</sup> 7:47 Lu 5:20-21    <sup>j</sup> 7:49 Lu 8:48, 17:19; Lu 18:42  
<sup>k</sup> 8:1 Mt 27:55-56; Mk 15:40-41; Lu 4:43, 23:49

ananigili Susa. A' ano'w Susana kwaloma anowa nematawa hiawai daiawa wapani wafe' walomana. Awo watopalopa anen naloma alipumi ananimi ma otamba gwa'aisi mais awausi.

**Aman nogowaha nalelef gwa'aisi aofi**  
*(Mt 13:1-9; Mk 4:1-9)*

<sup>4</sup>Esis amam nematawa hiasi safi'i taun hiagoma, safi'i sandakolas safi'mai Jisas. Ea' anen naso'asa basef waminif atin na'amba na'i,  
<sup>5</sup>"Anona aman nafe' nowaha olemb witimb si'i raisi anof aof. Nowahemb nafe', anemb bewa ufia'w sagafe'ma. Anis epes safe' safafa'asemb ea' amiguf fufia' fafi'i fa'amb. <sup>6</sup>Anemb bewa anagon otambaigima. Ea' bataga apa' itap owa' embelepa. Gagalisimb ea' alimb. <sup>7</sup>Anemb bewala la'afena mandelef wandafumi mataga malomam maofana wit, ea' amom ina mail mola gwa'aimi, owa'. <sup>8</sup>Ea' anemb bewa begafe' itap fasipai ea' bataga balo bail bela gwa'aisi. Olemb ambamba atona bataga balo bail bela gwa'aisi hiasi 100-pelais atis."

Jisas na'ias na'amba ma ea', na'ipas mehip na'i, "Ipa' aligah hagagalipai ma pegame' basef ifimbai, pendame'ef andeande' ukup pendapomef."

**Jisas na'ipasa basef ifimba kofagefa naga'ipasef waminif atini**  
*(Mt 13:10-17; Mk 4:10-12)*

<sup>9</sup>Ama main amom alipumi Jisasi mahali'anama basef kofagefa waminif atini.<sup>l</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ea' nagwamama basef na'i, "God ea' nihimba'mepa basef kofagefa fape fandambahi'i ma ipa' pigawis nomona maol ananini nope Dembinai nugumafipa. Apa' anis daias owa!. God ina nihimba'mas basef ifimba kofagefa, owa!. Ama esis ina seme' basef ifimba alihif, owa!. Seme' basef waminif atini atifa atiasi sotologon, apa' ina siti anis maefah, owa!. Ea' sogahembe' seme' basef, apa' ina sogawa kofagefa, owa'atin."<sup>m</sup>

**Basef kofagefa ma olemb gwa'aimbi**  
*(Mt 13:18-23; Mk 4:13-20)*

<sup>11</sup>Basef waminif atini kofagefa na'amba. Olemb ambamba si'i basef Godi. <sup>12</sup>Anemb begewala ufia'wi ambamba si'i epes same' basef, owa' Satan nafi'i nelefata basef ifimba fagape nelelemb asasilimbi ma esis ina sahapifa God nakwahomas waf awafi sagape andeande', owa'atin. <sup>13</sup>Anemb bewa bafe' anagon otambaigimai, ambamba si'i anis epes same' basef Godi ea' sofa'ef sandagalamef. Apa' isimba si'i masilimb owa' bendala begewala itap awinia. Esis sahafilif nogota bandata ma a'i owa', Satan nagwambasa sonda' waf awafi ea' sandahagas sakwaha sagahapifa God. <sup>14</sup>Anemb begewala mandelef wandafumi la'afini, ambamba si'i

<sup>l</sup> 8:9 Ais 6:9-10   <sup>m</sup> 8:10 1 Pi 1:23

anis same' basef sailif safe' ama main owa', anom nimanimi mamilamai maloma moni main a anom dagala maim itapami, hiahaom amamba maso'ala esis. Ea' ina sahapilif sanda' waf bu'wafi banages, owa'atin. A sowa si'i gwa'aisi owa' sogalo andeande'ia. <sup>15</sup>Apa' olemb ambamba begewala itap fasipai, ambamba si'i anis same' basef sahapilif tatala'if. Nelelemb asasilimbi fasilimba sagame' basef Godi sogailif. Esis sape banages sanda' waf fasifi banagef, isimba sape si'i olemb bataga balo bail begela gwa'aisi andeande'i."<sup>n</sup>

**Nogwahis sogogala'i sasapa'as sagambaho'as nomon lafilii**  
(Mk 4:21-25)

<sup>16</sup>"Epes ina sakata lambeh sopalo'ambeh ha'oh lafelagwa baketia o belitagh lafelagwa, owa'atin. Esis sawamonambeh hatoma belita ilifa epes isimba suwisi sigati nogogala'.<sup>o</sup> <sup>17</sup>Hiahaom mape mandambah'i'i anaf motaga alihigima hiasi sotolom sogawam. Apa' hiahaom hiami ata' sambaho'wam maga'ih, anaf a' motaga mondawalap, hiasi sogawam.<sup>p</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ea' ipa' solawaipa pendame' basef andeande'. Epes ami sogahapila basef Godii, atiasi God a' nowatanimasef wapani. Apa' isimba owa' sogahapilifia, atiasi basef kwawia'wif ifimba esis sogahapilafi, God a' nondalombasef esis sope dowaf."

**Jisas ma'mana kwaloma owapana ananimi**  
(Mt 12:46-50; Mk 3:31-35)

<sup>19</sup>Nemaf afamba ma'mana Jisas kwao'wa owapana safi'mai anen. Owa' amam nematawa hiasi sandakolasi sili'amana, ea' esis ina safe' felefele'ma anen, owa'. <sup>20</sup>Ea' anis epes sape sagalomanai sa'ipana sa'i, "Ina' neme', ma'mena ine'ikwi kwaloma anom owapena ine'imi safi'i salutu ando', sa'i solomena si'i."

<sup>21</sup>Ea' nagwamasa basef isimba hiasi na'ipas na'i, "Esis amam nematawa isimba sogame' basef Godii sogailafi, isimba ma'me sahin owan ae'asi."

**Jisas na'ipa fufin lu'unai nandahagas**  
(Mt 8:23-27; Mk 4:35-41)

<sup>22</sup>Anef nemaf Jisas nao'wa alipumi ananimi malota anota bot. Ea' anen na'ipam na'i, "Afa' ofe' dumb ambamba fisanamb." Ea' amom malota bot mafe'. <sup>23</sup>Bot atamba tafe' atin, Jisas ambehahana na'oh nolola.

Ama main, anona fufin lu'unai naluwi dumb ambamba, embel kolo'walam mawisi bot nomon ta'i asi'ita ma embel felefele'ma mogowala.

<sup>24</sup>Ea' mafe' minimbalona ma'ipana ma'i, "Dembinai, afa' wa'li ahigililafa."

<sup>n</sup> 8:15 Mt 5:15; Lu 11:33    <sup>o</sup> 8:16 Mt 10:26; Lu 12:2    <sup>p</sup> 8:17 Mt 25:29; Lu 19:26

Anen nosafel ninifala fufini embel. Ea' fufin nowala embel ina ata' lasiali' a'owa', betah hilili'.

<sup>25</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Hapif ipe'inai nape ani?"

Amom ombal maham ukup hiahawep. Ea' manda'ipama ma'i, "Anen epen ami? Na'ipa fufini embel same'ana sagahapifana."

**Jisas nanda' anona aman ambagof awami magapaunai bo'ona**

(Mt 8:28-34; Mk 5:1-20)

<sup>26</sup>A'i owa' main, Jisas naloma alipumi mafe' mataga anagon esis Gegesa sagapoma, anamba nape wa'ol dumb fisanamb itap apamba Galili. <sup>27</sup>Ea' Jisas nakwaha bot nisila' nafe' akata, anona aman nagape taun inimbai nafi'mai anen. Anom ambagof awami mapaona. Anen ina nowaho' anef lowaf nape andeande' anota ipat, owa'atin. Fowa' anen aona nape atapina nafi'i nafi'i nataga dei'. Nape nafe' wandelef matmati atom. <sup>28-29</sup>Anona ambal aunai nahapilana tatala'ina. Esis sombalo'ana sumafiana dondol sanda' seni hankap sowa'ana lagof bo'wagah, owa', owa'atin. Nahape'am atin. Ea' ambal anamba aunai nofa'ana nafe' anamba epes akagoma.

Aman anamba nafi'i nati Jisas, go'ala nalef nafi'i nindiwa nembawa notawa felefele'ma bo'wagah ananigahi. Ea' Jisas na'ipana dindinip na'i. "Ina' ambal aunai kwaha aman anamba fo'o."

Ea' nofalana mehip a'owa' na'i, "Jisas, ina' Nogamana dembinai God nagape ilif endilisii, ina' na'i nenda' maina ae'? Ae' a'ipina endilisi gani ilifa agol Godi, ina' owa'i nese'e akafimia."

<sup>30</sup>A'i owa' main, Jisas nahali'ana na'i, "Agol ine'igili ami?" Anen na'i, "Agol ae'agili ambagof hiami."

Dei' main, ambagof awami hiami mafe' mawisana.

<sup>31</sup>Ea' ambagof amamba gigal ma'oh banagambel mofala Jisas atapim ma'i, "Ina' owa'i netofafa ofe' owala nowaga launai owa' nowala nogotambilia."

<sup>32</sup>Anamba anogof bogof hiagufi falutu fa' gwa'aisi anota damota felefele'. Ea' ambagof awami mofala Jisas dindinip ma'i, "Ina' ni'i aho'ma afa' ofe' uwis bogof gwagwfumbu!"

Ea' na'i aho'mam, <sup>33</sup>makwaha aman anamba mawisi a' mafe' mawisa bogof. Ea' bogof agwafomba hiagufi mafa' mafe' mehip mowala ta'alogol awagoma tata, mowala embel dumb afum hi'alam.

<sup>34</sup>Ea' amom mugumafiagufi mati hiahaom magatagama bogof agwafumbai, mafa' mafe' ma'ipasa hiahaom amamba amom magatulumi amam nematawa sagape tauni sagail aofah felefele'i wapani. <sup>35</sup>Ea' esis safe'ma sigati hiahaom amambai. Safi'mai Jisas sati aman anamba fowa' ambagof awami magapaunai dei' makwahona ea' ambo'ona nomonas fasisi sapaona andeande' nowaho' lowaf tol nape felefele'ma bo'wagah Jissasi. Esis sati amamba a' ombal mahas. <sup>36</sup>Ea' epes isimba sagati hiahawes

isimbai, sa'ipas sa'i waf Jisas nanda'afa aman anamba fowa' ambagof awami magapaunai dei' ambo'ona wapani. <sup>37</sup>Ea' epes hiasi sagape anamba Gegesai ombal mahas a'owa' sa'ipa Jisas sa'i, "Ina' nekwhaha apa' a fo'o."

Ea' Jisas nalota anota bot notanima nafe'.

<sup>38</sup>Aman anamba fowa' ambagof awami magapaunai nahali' Jisas dindinip na'i, "Ae' a'i efe' elomena."

Owa' Jisas nasapa'ana na'i, <sup>39</sup>"Ina' tanima fo'o wambel ine'imbili, newalapa basefa hiahaom hiami God nanda'menam ine'i."

Ea' aman anamba nafe' nawalapa basefa hiahaom amamba ma amam nematawa hiasi sagape taun inimba hi'alasa hiahaom Jisas nanda'manam anini.

**Jisas nanda' nematawa biawa bo'owa. Ano'w Jairus nogamana kwaloma  
ano'w aowas lu'unai nanda'akwi**  
(Mt 9:18-26; Mk 5:21-43)

<sup>40</sup>Jisas notanima nafi'i, anis amam nematawa hiasi sape sohafana. Ea' sanda'mana nemaf bu'wafi sandagalama nagafi'i. <sup>41-42</sup>Ama main, anona aman nataga agilinama Jairus. Anen nugumafi ipat esis Juda sandakolasatai. Nogamana nemata'w atoto'w afagof akwa'ugufi 12-pelaiguf felefele' kwa'i koga'. Ea' nindiwa nembawa notawa felefele'ma bo'wagah Jisasi, nahali'ana dindinip na'i, "Ina' nifi'i ipat ae'atai."

Jisas nafe' esis amam nematawa hiasi safe' salipana dogw. <sup>43</sup>Anen ata' nafe' atin, owa', ano'w nemata'w kwafi'i felefele'ma alafuga ananigai. Aowas awasini nanda'akwa kwape gamba atapi'w afagof 12-pelaiguf. Otamba ako'umbai basa bewala hi'alambama kwagatala dokta hiami, apa' ina anom la'ifima monda'akw kogataga bo'okw, owa'atin. <sup>44</sup>Ea' kwafe' kwasa lagola saket Jisasi da'malifitama. Kwanda'as na'amba, kwafalis atin esimbel a' maso', ea' ina ata' maluwi wapani, a' owa'atin.

<sup>45</sup>Ea' Jisas nahali'as na'i, "Ami nasa lagola ae'?"

Ea' esis hiasi sa'i atin atin sa'i, "Ae' owa!"

Ea' Pita na'i, "Dembinai, epes hiasi isimba salutu salipina, esis safe' gol ina!"

<sup>46</sup>Owa' Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Ae' ame' banagami ae'ami makwahowe mafe'ma monda' anin epen bo'wen. Ae' egawa anin epen nasa lagol alop ae'api."

<sup>47</sup>Ea' nemata'w akwamba kogawa ako'w ina atiasi kondambaho'w ma anen, owa!. Na'amba ako'w bolala'w kwafi'i kowafa kotawa itap felefele'ma bo'wagah ananigahi ma naep amam nematawa hiasii. Ea' kwawalapa basef kofagefa akwa'ufi ma dei' kwagasa lagola anen. Ea' kwa'i, "Aowas ae'ani ahi'alan kwafalis atetef."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>48</sup>Jisas na'ipa'w na'i, "Nogame, dei' ina' ea' nahapifa ae' banagiwi. Isimba atis dei' anda'ena bo'wena. Ina' fo'o opaf ine'ifi fope awanef."

<sup>49</sup>Anen ata' na'i atin owa', anona aman nakwaha ipat Jairusi nafi'i na'ipa Jairus na'amba na'i, "Nogamena ine'ikwi a kwaga' ea!. Na'amba ina nenda' Dembinai Tisa nofo'o noma'w kohana, owa', hapaimi."

<sup>50</sup>Owa! Jisas name'as na'ipa Jairus na'i, "Ina' ombal mehena, owa'i. Ina' nihapifi atin, ama attiasi nogamena ine'ikwi kogosafel wapani."<sup>r</sup>

<sup>51-52</sup>Ea! Jisas nafe' nataga ipat Jairusi apa' ina na'i aho'ma amam nematawa hiasi suwis ipat sogalomana, owa!. Nao'wa Pitai Jon Jems atom maloma ma'ma'wi ahama'w atis safe' sawis salomana. Esis amam nematawa hiasi sape salef sanda'agama'w a'owa!.

Owa! Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' ina pelef, owa'i. Tol pepe. Ako'w ina kwaga' dogw, owa!. Kwa'oh atin."

<sup>53</sup>Ea! esis sanda'iafana kwapete!. Esis sogawa ako'w kwaga' endilisi.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>54</sup>Owa! Jisas nahapila lagol akwa'ugilinofala'w na'i, "Sa'ukwi, ina' safel."

<sup>55</sup>Ea' ambal akwa'uli lotanima lafi'i lawisa'w wapani kosafel kwafalis. Ea! Jisas na'ipa esis mamasa'w na'i, "Ipa' so'akwa anis gwa'aisi."<sup>t</sup>

<sup>56</sup>Ea' sati isimba, agogolasis endilisi nomonas salasafe!.

Na'amba Jisas na'ipas dindinipa sogagi'ma basef ananifi na'i, "Ipa' ina pi'ipa anin epena hiahawes isimba, owa'i."

**Jisas naso'ama maol alipumi ananimi 12-pelaim nasapa'am mafe'  
(Mt 10:5-15; Mk 6:7-13)**

**9** <sup>1</sup>Nemaf afamba Jisas nofalai alipumi 12-pelaim ananimi mandakolas mafi'i naso'am agol lu'wagili nowa' banagama mogatofa ambagof hiami awami mogatofa aowas hianai naninani nogafe!. <sup>2</sup>Ea' nasapa'am mafe' ma'ipas basefa epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias ea' manda' awasisi bo'wes.

<sup>3</sup>Anen na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' ina pefa' anis maefah galahitagwi isalef gwa'aisi moni, owa'i, hapaisi. Ipa' ina pefa' siagw biagw atogw, owa!. Pefa' atota atin.<sup>u</sup> <sup>4</sup>I'i pefe' pigawis anota ipat, ipa' pepe ipat atamba atota. Ama main, pekwaha wambel ambalemba apefe!.<sup>v</sup> <sup>5</sup>Apa' i'i esis owa' sofa'epa pegafe' ifagw asasigwia, dao' ipa' pekwaha wambel ambalemba pindila'ma usas itap pagail bo'wagah ipe'igahi ma esis sitilipa sogogawa waf awafi asasifi kofagema asasimi atom."

<sup>6</sup>Ea' alipumi Jisasi makwaha anamba magapoma mafe' walemb anamba hiagoma ma'ipasa basef bu'wafi Godi. Ea' matopalopa epes aowas nanda'asi sagape walemb hiagomai manda'as bo'wes wapani.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>r</sup> 8:50 Lu 7:13    <sup>s</sup> 8:53 Lu 7:14    <sup>t</sup> 8:55 Mk 7:36; Lu 5:14    <sup>u</sup> 9:3 Lu 10:4-11    <sup>v</sup> 9:4 Lu 10:11    <sup>w</sup> 9:6 Mt 16:14; Mk 8:28; Lu 9:19

**Herot name' basefa Jisas**  
*(Mt 14:1-2; Mk 6:14-16)*

<sup>7</sup>Gavman dembinai king Herot nugumafi itap lu'upa Galili name' basefa hiahawes isimba hiasi sataga, apa ina nogawas andeande' ea' nomonas salasafe!. Dei' main, anis epes sa'i, "Jon a' notanima nosafel matmat wapani."

<sup>8</sup>Apa' anis sa'i anif basefa Elaija profet fowa'inai sa'i, "Anen nosafel wapani."

Ea' anis sa'i, "Anona aman profet fowa'inai notanima nosafel wapani."<sup>x</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Apa' Herot na'i, "Jon ae' atopa' bini'wana ea!. Apa' aman anamba agame' basefanai, anen mamahonama?"

Nape atapina na'i niti Jisas.

**Jisas naso'asa gwa'aisi epes hiasi 5,000-pelais**  
*(Mt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Jo 6:1-13)*

<sup>10</sup>Aposel alipumi Jisas motanima mafi'i ma'ipa Jisasa hiahawes maol amom manda'ani. Ea' anen nao'wam makwaha anis epes daias, amom atom mafe' anin taun Betsaida. <sup>11</sup>A'i owa' main, esis sogawa anamba nagapoma sagi'mana safe!. Safi'mai anen, nanda'mas nemaf bu'wafi nandagalama esis sagafil'i. Ea' nawalipas basefa esis sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. Ea' nanda' epes aowas nanda'asi asataga bo'wes.

<sup>12</sup>Ama wambomota awin newala, alipumi ananimi 12-pelaim mafi'mai anen ma'ipana ma'i, "Ina' nesapa' amam nematawa isimba sofo'o walemb aofah sagape felefele'i ma sogolaoma ifagwi gwa'aisi. Dei' main, ana'afa' wagapoma wafigima epes akagoma."

<sup>13</sup>Owa' Jisas nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' atipa pese'as gwa'aisi."

Ea' amom ma'i, "Afa' gwa'aisi owa' hiasa. Bret wa'agolita taloma agof biagof ea' isimba atis sa'oh. Apa' ina' na'i afa' ofe' utalai gwa'aisi ma amam nematawa isimba hiasi?"

<sup>14</sup>Amam atom hiami 5,000-pelaim mape.

Apa' Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, "Ipa' pi'ipa esis sondakolas sope oto otowa sotagama misi'ah wa'agilih atoh."

<sup>15</sup>Ea' manda' amam nematawa hiasi sape. <sup>16</sup>Jisas nasa'ma bret atamba wa'agolita taloma agof biagof, naniga nati heven ilif nanifela God. Ea' nawalota nasa' alipumi ananimi maso' esis amam nematawa hiasi hi'agalas. <sup>17</sup>Sa'as alihis andondo', alipumi ananimi matatama du'wa'wanisi sagasaga'ihi malo'was folalef lu'walifi 12-pelailif si'ilif kwaef.

<sup>x</sup> 9:8 Lu 23:8

**Pita nawalapa basefa Jisas na'i anen dembinai Krais,  
God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii  
(Mt 16:13-19; Mk 8:27-29)**

<sup>18</sup> Anef nemaf Jisas atotona nepe nandabeten, alipumi ananimi mape malomana nahali'am na'l, "Esis amam nematawa sa'l ae' aman mamahowema?"<sup>y</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Owa' amom magwa basef na'amba ma'l, "Anis sa'l ina' Jon aman nagapisi'as embeli. Apa anis sa'l ina' anona profet daiana fowa'inai netanima nesafel wapani, a anis sa'l ina' Elaija."<sup>z</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Ea' nahali'am na'l, "Dei' ipa' pa'l ae' ami?"

Pita nagwa basef na'l, "Ina' Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ena nagafi'ii."

**Jisas na'i anen atiasi noga' notanima nosafel wapani  
(Mt 16:20-28; Mk 8:30-9:1)**

<sup>21</sup> Jisas na'ipam basef banagafi na'l amom ina mi'ipasa basef ifimba anis daisa mili' anen Krais, owa'l.<sup>a</sup> <sup>22</sup> Ea' na'l, "Ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi atiasi efa' akafimi hiami ma anom agufumi dembami moloma anom dembami pris a anom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi atiasi mowa' alafugaha ae', mohe ega!. Apa' nimaguf bif hi'ilif anef fegafe'ma wanifi, God a' nosa'me itanima esafel wapani."<sup>b</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Ea' na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'l, "Ae' efa' akafimi anda' maol Godi sehe ega' lawag usil'igai ti'wanaegai. I'i anin open ni'l nila ae', anin nenda'as na'amba atin si'l ae' atapin nimaguf danda ma nigaili. Ea' netalogofa okom ananimi ma maol main anin na'l nenda'ani.<sup>c</sup> <sup>24</sup> Dei' main, open ami okom mopoma ambal ananili atol, ni'i nihapilal tatala'il, anaf ambal ananili higililal. Apa' ami okom mopoma ae' ma nesambala ambal ananili itap apa'e, anaf ambal ananili God nofa'al lotanimai nepe andeande' lifilafi. <sup>25</sup> I'i open ami nenda' maol naninani ma negefa' gwa'aimi uga hiahaom hiami itapami atom higilgalami, anin wapani awen higililan nelomam. Dei' bola hiahaom amamba atiasi motopalopan mi'imama? Owa'latin endilisi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>26</sup> Ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi. I'i open ami ambal aola ae' nendafa'me eloma basef ae'afi, ae' wapani ambal aola open inimba endafa'man nemaf afamba ae' ifi'i egaloma hiahaom fasimi banagami mogogala'i ae'ami, elomai mogogala'i Godi a amom ensel hilili'i wapani. <sup>27</sup> Ae' alipipa endilisi, anipa pagalutu na'ai atiasi ina pega' ulal, ata' owa!. Anipa atiasi apiti God nogape dembinai ma epes ananisi."

**Alop Jisisi pataga pogala' pandati na'a  
(Mt 17:1-13; Mk 9:2-13)**

<sup>28</sup> Jisas na'ipasa basef ifimba ma ea', nimaguf ifimba 8-pelaif fafe'ma ea', anen nao'wa Pita naloma Jemsi Jon, nao'wam mondowasa' anota

---

<sup>y</sup> 9:18 Lu 9:7-8   <sup>z</sup> 9:19 Jo 6:68-69   <sup>a</sup> 9:21 Lu 9:44; Lu 18:32-33   <sup>b</sup> 9:22 Mt 10:38; Lu 14:27   <sup>c</sup> 9:23 Mt 10:39; Lu 17:33; Jo 12:25   <sup>d</sup> 9:25 Mt 10:33; Lu 12:9; 2 Ti 2:12

halafuta ma nondabeten.<sup>29</sup> Anen nape nandabeten atin, amaga ananigai agataga gandati na'a, ea' luwaguf nagalami a' mataga afitim a'owa' mogala'.<sup>e</sup> <sup>30-31</sup> Ea' amam biam fowa'im'i Mosesi Elaija mataga maloma mogogala'i banagami ilifami ea' malutu ma'i malomana. Amom ma'i ma atiasi Jisas a' nigaila okom Godi ma nokwaha itap apa'e nogaga' gani Jerusalem.<sup>f</sup> <sup>32</sup> Pita naloma alipumi biam Jisasi amom naep nimanip a'owa' ma'i mo'oh atin. Owa' mosafel mati mogogala'i Jisasi maloma amam amamba biam malutu magalumanai.

<sup>33</sup> Amom biam ma'i mokwaha Jisas mefe', owa' Pita na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai, afa' wape na'a'e a' fafas. Afa' ola' anoh aolah wanoh hondandamepa. Ina' anop, Moses anop Elaija anop."

Pita ina nogawa andeande'ma naga'i basef ifimba. <sup>34</sup> Anen ata' na'i basef atin, anom ilagw maofana amom mili'amam a' ombal maham.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>35</sup> Ea' anagol malogol ga'i gatagai ilagw nomon ga'i, "Anamba anen Nogame ae'anai. Ae' andandepana ea'. Ipa' pendame' basef ananifi."

<sup>36</sup> Malogol agalemba ga'i ea', amom mati Jisas atona nalutu. Ea' amom malogof faso', ina ma'ipa anis epesa hiahaom amamba magatulumi, owa'!

**Jisas natofa ambal aunai nagape anona aman sa'unaii ambo'ona**  
**(Mt 17:14-21; Mk 9:14-29)**

<sup>37</sup> Ama naman amom makwaha halafuta atamba miliana, ea' anis amam nematawa hiasi safi'i sowando'ma Jisas ufia'w. <sup>38</sup> Anona aman nagalutu la'afena esisi na'i, "Dembinai, ae' ahali'ina dindinip a'i, ina' niti nogame ae'anai uwahipina. Ea' anen atotona. <sup>39</sup> Anona ambal aunai nahapilana sisihina, ea' kwafalis anen hoga'ala kwapete'. Ea' ambal anamba aunai naolana kwapete' endilisi, ofap nataga sisih malogol ananigli. Ambal anamba nahambombagana alop ananipi endilisi, ea' ina nakwahona, owa'atin. Napaona atapina. <sup>40</sup> Ea' ae' dei' ahali' alipumi ine'imi ma mogatofa ambal anamba aunai. Owa', amom ina la'ifim."

<sup>41</sup> Jisas nagwa basef na'ipas dindinip NASA'ma ukup asasipi na'i, "O, ipa' amam nematawa dei' pagape itapi, owa' pigahapifaia, nelelemb ipe'ilimbi owa' bepe andeande'a. Nimaguf ma'uf ae' ata' epe elomepa wapani ma egefa' nimanimi ipe'imi? Ipa' okwan nifi'mai ae'!"

<sup>42</sup> Nogamana ata' nafi'i atin, owa' ambal anamba aunai naolana nafe' nowa itap nakoto'ana kwapete' endilisi. Owa' Jisas ninifala ambal aunai nanda' aman anamba sa'unai bo'ona ea' naso'anana notanima nafe'ma ahamana ananinanai. <sup>43</sup> Isimba atis dei' amam nematawa hiasi sati banagami lu'wami Godi agogolalasis kwapete' endilisi.

---

<sup>e</sup> 9:29 Lu 9:22, 13:33    <sup>f</sup> 9:30-31 Jo 1:14; 2 Pi 1:16-18    <sup>g</sup> 9:34 Lu 3:22

**Jisas na'ias bifa atiasi nogaga'**  
*(Mt 17:22-23; Mk 9:30-32)*

Esis ata' nomonas salasafe' hiahias atina hiahaom amamba anen nanda'ami, owa' Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'amba na'i,<sup>h</sup> <sup>44</sup> "Ipa' pembe' aligah andeande'ma basef dei' ae' iga'ipipafi. Ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi atiasi felefele' anona aman noso'asa ae' efe'ma lagof amom boumi ae'ami."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>45</sup> Ea' amom alipumi mame' basef ifimba atif, apa' ina mogawa kofagefa, owa'. Ata' fandambah'o'ma amom. Ea' amom ombal mahama mogahali'ana ma basef ifimba kofagefa."<sup>j</sup>

**Ami negape dembinai?**  
*(Mt 18:1-5; Mk 9:33-37)*

<sup>46</sup> Ea' alipumi Jisasi ma'i anif basef mafitapef ma'i ami nepe dembinai amamunai. <sup>47</sup> Owa' Jisas nogawa nomonas isimbai sagape nelelemb amamilimb, ea' nasa'mai anin awani sa'wini nafi'i nalutu nalomania.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>48</sup> Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Epen ami neso' opafa negatopalopa anin awani si'i ini'i ma okom ananimi mopoma ae', anin nase'e opaf ae' wapani natopalope. Ea' open ami negatopalopa ae'i, anin natopalopa anen nasapa'e agafi'ii wapani. Dei' main? Epen ami nepe agol akana la'afena ipa' hipai, anin nape dembeni nali'ma ipa!"

**Epen owa' negefala ipa' boupaia, anin alipini ipe'ini**  
*(Mk 9:38-40)*

<sup>49</sup> Ea' Jon nagwa basef na'amba na'i, "Dembinai, afa' wati anona aman nanda' maol natofa ambagof awami ma agol ine'igili. Anen ina nagi'mafa. Ea' dei' wasopamana."<sup>l</sup>

<sup>50</sup> Owa' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ipa' ina apesopamana, owa'i. Dei' main? Epen ami ina bouni ipe'ini, inimba alipini ipe'ini."<sup>m</sup>

**Anis Samaria sili'ama wambel sili'amona Jisas**

<sup>51</sup> Nogota God na'i nofa' Jisas nogalota heven tafi'i felefele', ea' Jisas okom banagem na'i a' nef'e Jerusalem. <sup>52</sup> Ea' nasapa' anom amam mali' mofa' basef ananifi mafe!. Mafe' mawis anambel wambel esis Samariai ma mogandondomba hiahawes ananisi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>53</sup> Owa', esis wambel ambalemba sowa' alafugaha Jisas sandaiwa'ma sofa'ana sogafe' ipat asasitai. Dei' main? Esis sogawa anen na'i nef'e Jerusalem.<sup>o</sup> <sup>54</sup> Ea' alipumi amamba biam ananimi Jemsi Jon mati waf afamba ma'ipana ma'i, "Dembinai, ina' na'i afa' ofalai nif fagandifi fisila'i hevena fegando epes isimba?"

---

<sup>h</sup> 9:43 Lu 9:22   <sup>i</sup> 9:44 Lu 18:34   <sup>j</sup> 9:45 Lu 22:24   <sup>k</sup> 9:47 Mt 10:40   <sup>l</sup> 9:49 Mt 12:30; Lu 11:23   <sup>m</sup> 9:50 Mk 10:32   <sup>n</sup> 9:52 Jo 4:9   <sup>o</sup> 9:53 2 Kin 1:9-16

<sup>55</sup>Owa' Jisas nandambema ninifala amom biam. <sup>56</sup>Ea' mafe' anambel wambel daiambel.

**Epen na'i nigaila Jisasi**  
(Mt 8:19-22)

<sup>57</sup>Amom ata' mafe' ufia'w atin, owa' anona aman na'ipana na'i, "Ae' a'i efe' elomena. Ea' ofe' atin anamba hiagoma ina' na'i negafe'ma."

<sup>58</sup>Owa' Jisas nagwamana na'ipana na'i, "Nombagw alupugwi bologwalefa itap apa'e wambel agwagumbili. Amiguf wapani fufia' fagafe' ilifi fala' owah fapaoh gani ilif, apa' ae' owa'atin. Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi wambel ake ma e'eh egalo balaga ae'agai."

<sup>59</sup>Ea' na'ipa anona aman daiana na'i, "Ina' nifi'i nila ae!."

Owa' anen na'i, "Ae' a'i ata' epe imafi ahame ata' etopalopana ma nogal iwana nogapani ifi'i ilina."

<sup>60</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Hapaimi, esis sagaga'i sondawago esis atis isimba sagaga'i. Apa' ina' fo'o newalapa basefa epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>61</sup>Ea' anona aman daiana na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai, ae' a'i ilina. Apa' ina' ata' ni'i aho'ma ae' efe'ma esis wambota ae'atai inifelis i'i nemaf bu'wafi ma esis sili'?"

<sup>62</sup>Owa' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Epen ami nesafel nili' nenda' maol aofi ma nendambema niti alafuga ma negakwaha maol ananini, anin ina la'ifina nenda' maola ni'ipas sogawis nomona maol Godi, owa'atin."

**Jisas nasapa' alipumi ananimi 72-pelaim mafe'**

**10** <sup>1</sup>Ama main, Dembinai nandandepa anom alipumi ananimi  
72-pelaim nasapa'am mafe' mandaho'ma biam atom mal'i'ana mafe'  
Anen nasapa'am mafe' taun walemb hiagoma anen na'i nogafe'agoma.<sup>q</sup>  
<sup>2</sup>Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' piti aofah hiagahi gwa'aimi hiami a' maof ea!, apa'  
epes sanda' maoli owa' hiasa, kwasala'wis. Ea' ipa' penda' betena pihali'  
dembinai kofagonama aofi. Pihali'ana ma nogosapa'i epes hiasi sofe' sonda'  
maola sola gwa'aimi ananimi sogambe'am atifigin.<sup>r</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ipa' fo'o. Peme!, ae'  
asapa' ipa' pefe' si'l'i mafis sipsip la'afena nombagw alupugwi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ipa' ina pefa'  
paos manisi soloma brasbeli su, owa'i. Ipa' ina penda'masa nimaguf bu'wafi  
anis amam nematawa ufiawa, owa'i. Pefe' kwafalis. <sup>5</sup>I'i ipa' pefe' pigawis  
anota ipata, ata' pil'i pil'ias na'amba pil'i, afa' wa'i God nondal' opalef ipa'  
hipai pagape ipat atambai fepe awanelef. <sup>6</sup>Ama i'i anin epen opaf awanafi  
nepe ipat atamba, ea' basef bu'wafi ipe'ifi fepoma epen inimba. Apa' i'i owa!,  
hapaimi, basef ifimba bu'wafi fitanimai fepemepa atapif.<sup>t</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ipa' pendape ipat

---

P 9:60 1 Kin 19:20   Q 10:1 Mt 9:37-38; Mk 6:7; Jo 4:35   R 10:2 Mt 10:16   S 10:3 Mt 10:7-14; Mk 6:8-11; Lu 9:3-5; 2 Kin 4:29   T 10:6 1 Ko 9:6-14; 1 Ti 5:18

atamba atota. Ina pepe pefe' ifagw gwagwigwagwi, owa'i. Pepe ipat atamba atotota peal' gwa'aisi embel esis sagasi'ipasi. Dei' main, amom manda' maoli andeande'ma mogofa' otamba ma maol amamini.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>8</sup>I'i ipa' pefe' pigawis anin taun ama esis sofa'epa pegafe' ifagw asasigwi, ipa' pefe' gwa'aisi esis sagatambe'mepas ipe'i. <sup>9</sup>Ea' penda' isimba aowas nanda'asi bo'wes wambel ambalemba. Ea' pilipa esis pi'i, 'Nemaf afamba felefele'ma fegataga ma ipa' pigawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafipa.' <sup>10</sup>Apa' ipa' i'i pefe' piwis anin taun, ama esis owa' sofa'epa pefe' ifagw asasigwia, ipa' pefe' pilutu ufiawa taun inimba pi'i, <sup>11</sup>'Itap du'wa'wanipi ma taun inimba ipe'ini paila bo'wagah afa'igahi, apa' afa' upati'ap pitania pefe'mago ipa'. Ama ipa' ukup pendanda' pegawa basef ifimba andeande!. Nemaf afataga felefele' ma epes sogawis nomona maol Godi, owa!, ipa' pandaiwa.<sup>w</sup> <sup>12</sup>Dei' ae' a'lipipa, nemaf afamba lu'wafi God nogawalogea epesafi anen anaf niti esis fowa' sagape Sodomi uwahipis kwasakwasala. Apa epes isimba wambel ambalembaisi anen ina niti uwahipis, owa!. Akafimi lu'wami awami endilisii anaf a' motagamas."<sup>x</sup>

**Analemb walemb uwahipilimb esis owa' sombema nelelemb sohapifanaia  
(Mt 11:20-24)**

<sup>13</sup>"Ae' ati ipa' Korasinipai paloma Betsaida owahipipa a'owa!. Nimanimi akafimi lu'wami atiasi a' motagamepa. Epes isimba fowa' gani sanda' waf awafii sagape walemb ambalemba bialembi Tairi Saidoni, esis ina sati anin maol bu'wani banagani si'i dei' anda'am walemb ipe'ilimbi, owa!. I'i esis isimba Tairi Saidon siti maol inimba ai, esis sowaho' begah pepe'agatami si'i luwaguf tol sope nif agambeh. Ama sigihimba'ma anis epes esis ea' sambema nelelemb endilisi safe'ma God. Apa' owa', owa'atin. <sup>14</sup>Nemaf afamba God nogawalogea epesafi, niti esis fowa' sagape Tairi Saidoni uwahipis kwasakwasala. Apa' ipa' anen ina niti uwahipipa, owa!. Anaf pefa' akafimi lu'wami awami endilisi. <sup>15</sup>Ea' ipa' Kaperneam, anaf esis sosa'ma agof ipe'igufi folota ilif? Owa'atin. Anaf God nokwahepa pefe' pewala wambel awambili hel."<sup>y</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Ea' na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, "Epen ami negame' malogof ipe'igufii, anin name' malogol ae'agili wapani. Apa' epen ami nese'epa alafugah ipa', anin nase'e alafuga ae' ea' naso'ana alafuga anen nasapa'e agafi'ii wapani."

**Alipumi Jisasi mafe' manda' maoli 72-pelaim motanima mafi'i**

<sup>17</sup>A'i owa' main, amom amamba mafe' manda' maoli 72-pelaim motanima mafi'i sonaham endilisi ma'i, "Dembinai, afa' wahapila agol ine'igili, ambagof awami mame' basef afa'ifi."<sup>z</sup>

<sup>u</sup> 10:7 1 Ko 10:27    <sup>v</sup> 10:10 Ap 13:51, 18:6    <sup>w</sup> 10:11 Jen 19:24-25; Mt 10:15, 11:24

<sup>x</sup> 10:12 Mt 11:21-23    <sup>y</sup> 10:15 Mt 10:40; Lu 9:48; Jo 5:23    <sup>z</sup> 10:17 Sam 91:13; Mk 16:18; Jo 12:31; Re 12:8-9

<sup>18-19</sup> Ea' anen na'ipam na'i, "Ae' ati Satan a' nowai heven si'i otaga holala ma diwagala. Peme', ae' ea' ase'epa banagami ipa' ma atiasi la'ifipa pegefa'asa uguf awagufi wanda fugufi foloma awisuguf. Ama la'ifipa pegapa'aga banagami hiami aman bounai aunai ipe'inai. Ea' ina atiasi anin mae atitin neham bombagepa, owa'atin.<sup>a</sup> <sup>20</sup>Apa' ipa' ina pendagalama ambagof awami magame' basef ipe'ifi, owa'i. Ipa' sonendahepa ma God nanda' agof ipe'igufi fail buk anani'wi gani heven."

### Jisas nandagala nanifela Ahamana God

(Mt 11:25-27, 13:16-17)

<sup>21</sup> Nogota atamba atota Ambal bu'unai Godi nawalapa dagala nembel Jisasi ea' na'i, "O ahame, ina' Dembinai ma ilifi itapi. Ae' asa'ma agol ine'igili anifelina. Dei' main? Ina' nambaho' hiahaom amamba ma esis epes gawaisi sogofa' gawa lu'wanii, ea' nambemam nihimba'masam epes isimba gawa akasi falafisi. Aho' ahame, okom ine'imi maga'i, ea' amamba atom.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>22</sup>"Ahame ae'anai nanda' hiahaom hiami hi'alam mape lagol ae'agili. Ina anin epen negawa ae' Nogamana Godi, owa'atin. Anen atona nogawe. Ea' owa' anin epen negawa ahamea, owa'atin. Ae' Nogamana ananiwai atowe egawana. Ae' aloma epes isimba mamahisa igihimba'masa isimba wapani, esis atis sogawana."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>23</sup>Ea' anen nandambema nati amom alipumi ananimi atom mape malomana na'ipam na'i, "Epes sagati hiahaom ipa' pagatului esis sonahas.<sup>d</sup> <sup>24</sup>Dei' main? Fowa' amom king dembami hiami maloma amom profet hiami ma'i miti hiahaom amamba dei' ipa' pagatului. Apa' owa', owa'atin. Ukup amamipi pa'ipa'i a'owa' ma ma'i mogame' basef ifimba ipa' pagame'afi, apa' owa', owa'atin. Amom ina mame'ef matolom."<sup>e</sup>

### Aman Samariainai nati bounai uwahipina

<sup>25</sup>Anona aman gawainai nagawalipasa mu'uli Godii nosafel na'i nogwamba Jisas nememe'mana. Ea' na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai, ae' enda' maina atiasi egefa' ambal namili egape andeande' lifilafi?"

<sup>26</sup>Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Basef maif fapoma mu'uli Godi? Ina' natalifif na'imama?"<sup>f</sup>

<sup>27</sup>Owa' anen nagwamana basef na'i, "Nomonas ipe'isi sehafta dembinai God ipe'inai sisilana na'amba. Ukup ipe'ipi pipilana hi'indalep, pese'ana ambagufi nelelemb soloma pepel ipe'isi pendaso'anas hi'indalasa dembinai God atona. Ea' ukup pipila anis epes sagape felefele'ma ipe'i si'i ukup pagapagaila ipa' atipa."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>a</sup> 10:18-19 Mt 7:22; Eks 32:32; Fl 4:3; Re 3:5    <sup>b</sup> 10:21 Jo 3:35, 10:15    <sup>c</sup> 10:22 Mt

13:16-17    <sup>d</sup> 10:23 1 Pi 1:10    <sup>e</sup> 10:24 Mt 22:35-40; Lu 18:18    <sup>f</sup> 10:26 Diu 6:5; Lev 19:18

<sup>g</sup> 10:27 Lev 18:5; Ro 10:5; Ga 3:12

<sup>28</sup> Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Isimba ina' nagwa basef usi'if. Ina' nenda'as na'amba ma atiasi negape ambal namili dondol lifilafi."

<sup>29</sup> Aman anamba na'i nondanda' agol ananigili atogol gondape bo'wagol. Ea' na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Epes sagape felefele'ma ae'i, esis ami?"

<sup>30</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamana anif basef na'i, "Anona aman nakwaha Jerusalem nefe' niliana Jeriko. Ea' anom manda' wali matolona ufia'w, mandolaepana hiahaom hiami luwaguf maim ananimi mahana kwapete!. Amom manda'am na'amba makwahona mafe!. Anen nandati si'i nagaga'i.

<sup>31</sup> Nema' afamba anona aman pris naila ufia'w akwamba nefe!. Owa' nati aman anamba, nindih'i amana naila ufia'w wa'akw nefe!. <sup>32</sup> Ama main, anona aman wambota Livaii naila ufia'w akwamba nafi'i wapani. Nafi'i nati aman anamba owa', nindih'i amana naila ufia'w wa'ol atogon nefe!.

<sup>33</sup> Owa', anona aman Samariainai naila ufia'w akwamba nafi'i natagama aman anamba. Anen natolona nati uwahipina endilisi. <sup>34</sup> Ea' nefe' felefele'ma anen nakolo'wa wel marasin naloma embel waina melegw ananigwi, ea' nowa'managw. Ea' nasa'mana nawamonana natoma donki ananini nofa'ana nefe' nahaponana nape ipat esis fi'ife' sagapautai ea' na'ipa aman nugumafi ipati ma nugumafiana andeande!. <sup>35</sup> Ama wafilu anen naso'ana 2 kina aman nugumafi ipat atambai na'ipana na'i, 'Ina' nimafi aman anamba andeande!. Ama i'i anin moni ine'ini nesa negewalama anona, anef itanimai egwamenan.' "

<sup>36</sup> Jisas na'ipana basef ifimba ea' nahali'ana na'i, "Dei' ina' okom mapomas na'imama? Amam wanom maila ufia'w magafi'ii, amom ami nanda'as si'i aman nagape felefele'ma aman anamba amam awami magahanai?"

<sup>37</sup> Ea' nagwamana na'ipana na'i, "Aman anamba Samariainai nati anen uwahipina natopalopana."

Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ina' fo'o nenda'am na'amba atin."

### Marta kwaloma Maria

<sup>38</sup> Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi mafe' ufia'w, ea' nataga anambel wambel nefe' nawis. Ea' ano'w nemata'w agili'wa Marta kofa'ana kwafe' ipat akwa'utai.<sup>h</sup> <sup>39</sup> Owama'w akwa'u'wi agili'wa Maria. Maria kwafi'i kwapo felefele'ma bo'wagah Dembinai, kwame' basef ananifi. <sup>40</sup> Apa' Marta kwanda' maol hiani ma kwagandondomba gwa'aimi. Nomonas akwa'usi sandapoma mamimami. Ea' kwafe'ma Jisas kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Dembinai, ina' netelowe uwahipiwi. Owame ae'akwi kwa'waha ae' atowe anda' maola agandondomba gwa'aisi. Ina' kipa'w kufi'i kotopalope."

<sup>41</sup> Owa' Dembinai nagwama'wa basef na'i, "Marta, Marta, ina' okom mandapoma mamimami ma nembel ine'imbili nefe' aona ma hiahaom

<sup>h</sup> 10:38 Jo 11:1, 12:2-3

hiami.<sup>i</sup> <sup>42</sup>Apa' hiahawes fasisi atifis ina' ata' akena. Maria kwa'i kofa' hiahawes isimba fasisi sikila' anis daias. Ina anin epen la'ifinama negelefata hiahawes isimba bu'wasi ma ako'w, owa!"

**Jisas nawalipapa ma waf mondabetenafi  
(Mt 6:9-15, 7:7-11)**

**11** <sup>1</sup>Anef nemaf Jisas nandabeten nepe anagon. A'i owa'  
nandabeten hi'alan, anona alipunai ananinai na'ipana na'i,  
"Dembinai, ina' nihimba'mafa ondabeten si'i fowa' Jon nigihimba'ma  
alipumi ananimi."<sup>j</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Afamba ipa' pi'i pendabeten, ipa' piga'ias na'amba  
pi'i, Ahamapa, apa' ma'i agol ine'igili gondape hilili' ma hiasi sogasa'ma  
agol ine'igili lu'wagol. Ma'l nema afamba bu'wafi fifi'i ma epes hiasi  
sogawis nomona maol ine'ini nepe Dembinai nugumafias. <sup>3</sup>Dei' ina'  
nese'apa gwa'aisi sondahama nemaf afa'e. <sup>4</sup>Ina' nekwahomapa waf awafi  
ape'ifi okom mose'enaf. Dei' main? Apa' wapani makwahomasa waf awafi  
anis sanda'mapafi ukup paso'apaf. Ina' owa'i ne'wapa mefe'ma hiahaom  
ahifimi mogogwamba ape'ia."

<sup>5</sup>Ea' na'ipam anif basef waminif atin na'i, "I'i anona aman alipunai  
ipe'inai nefe' niga'ipa alipunai ananinai owamb amanota niga'i, 'O  
alipunai, ina' se'e bret wanifita 'ma igimafi alipunai ae'anai nafi'i  
natagama ae', apa' ae' gwa'aisi ake ma igimafiana.'

<sup>7</sup>Owa', aman anamba napani ipat nomon nagwai basef na'ipana na'i, 'Ae'  
andaiwa'ma negase'e noma'w ae', owa'. Ae' awasi sa'oh ea' ao'was ma'oh  
alahis. Ae' ina la'ifiwi ma esafel egase'ena gwa'aisi, owa!.' Dei' nond'a's  
ni'imama?<sup>k</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ae' a'ipipa, aman ipat atambainai ina okom mapomana na'i  
aman anamba alipunai ananinai ma nosafel nogaso'an gwa'aisi, owa'atin.  
Anen okom iwanima nagame' aman anamba falafala atapina nagapomana.  
Isimba atis dei' nosafel noso'ana hiahaom hiami anen waowaolomi.

<sup>9</sup>"Dei' ae' a'ipipa, ipa' pihali' Goda, atiasi nogase'epa hiahawes.  
Isimba ipa' pala pilaomasi, atiasi a' pitilis. Ipa' peha uta, atiasi God  
nuwisi'mipata ipa!. <sup>10</sup>Dei' main, epes ami sogahali' Godi, sofa' maefah.  
Epen ami nela negelaoma hiahawesi, atiasi higatilisi. Ea' epen ami  
negaha utai, atiasi God nuwisi'manata anin.

<sup>11</sup>"I'i anin awani nigahali' ahaman ananini nogaso'an anol aol, anen  
ina atiasi noso'an anol ul awali, owa'atin. <sup>12</sup>I'i awani nihali' ahamana  
nogaso'ana anomb kohomb, atiasi noso'an anol aunil awali? Isimba  
wapani, owa'atin. <sup>13</sup>Ea' ipa' amam nematawa aupai pagaso'asa hiahawes  
fasisi atisa awasi ipe'isii, ahamepa ipe'inai nagape heveni anen wapani  
atisi noso'asa Ambal bu'winai ananinai isimba sagahali'anai."

<sup>i</sup> 10:41 Mt 6:33   <sup>j</sup> 11:1 Lu 5:33   <sup>k</sup> 11:7 Lu 18:5

**Esis sa'i Jisas nanda' maol naloma ambalip  
mamana aunai agilinama Belsebul  
(Mt 12:22-30; Mk 3:20-27)**

<sup>14</sup> Jisas anona ambal aunai nepe nagasopama malogol anona amani. Nafa' nafe', ea' aman anamba ambo'ona noga na'i. Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi ukup hiahawep papoma isimba.<sup>l</sup> <sup>15</sup> Owa' anis epes sa'i, "Anen natofa ambagof awami ma banagami anona ambal aunai mamana agilinama Belsebul."<sup>m</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Apa' anis epes sa'i sogwambana sofalana sa'i anen ata' nond'a' anin maol banagani nagafi'i heveni ma sitilin sogogawa endilisi God natopalopana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii. <sup>17</sup> Owa' anen nogawa ukup asasipi na'ipas na'i, "I'i anis epes hiasi sagape itap lu'upa anin kantri sondatopa' biafis sogapa', ina atiasi banages, owa!. I'i anis epes wambota atota sondatopa' biafisa sogapa', esis ina atiasi banages sopa', owa'atin. <sup>18</sup> I'i wambota Satani sondawal biafis sogapa', atiasi wambota atamba atotota banages sopa' si'imama? Owa'atin. Ipa' pa'i ae' atofa ambagof awami ma banagami ambal aunai mamana Belsebul. Na'amba ae' dei' a'ipipa basef ifimba. <sup>19</sup> I'i endilisi ae' atofa ambagof awami ma banagami Belsebuliai, dei' ami newa' banaga alipumi ipe'imi motofa ambagof awami? Owa'atin. Ea' dei' alipumi ipe'imi mihimba'mepa basef ifimba ipe'ifi owa' endilisifia.<sup>n</sup> <sup>20</sup> Banagami Godi atom matopalopa ae' atofa ambagof awami. Ea' dei' ipa' pegawa nemaf afamba epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias afataga ma ipa' ea'."

<sup>21</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipas anif basef waminif atin na'i, "I'i anona aman banagonai nohapila wambawa maim banagona nogapoma ipat ananitai andeande', hiahawes ananisi hiasi sope andeande!.<sup>o</sup> <sup>22</sup> Apa' i'i anona aman banagona a'owa'i nigikila' aman nanumba ma anen notaga dindinapina nifi'i nond'a' wandaf nolomana nondolaepana wambawa maim aman anamba nagawamona okomami, dao' a' nofa' hiahaom ananimi nowalogam mefe'ma anom amam daiam.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>23</sup> "Epen ami owa' alipini ae'ani owa' nepe atapin negaloma ae'ia, anin bouni ae'ani. Ea' epen ami owa' nekolasa sipsip pogaloma ae'apia, inimba nagatofa sipsip pafa' pagafe' atona bianai.

**Ambal aunai anotanima nafi'i nawis epen inimba  
(Mt 12:43-45)**

<sup>24</sup> "Nemaf afamba anona ambal aunai nakwaha anin epen nawisi nagafi'i, anen nafe' anamba fatauguma nolaoma anagon na'i nogapoma

---

<sup>l</sup> 11:14 Mt 9:34, 10:25   <sup>m</sup> 11:15 Mt 12:38   <sup>n</sup> 11:19 Eks 8:19   <sup>o</sup> 11:21 Kl 2:15  
<sup>p</sup> 11:22 Lu 9:50

noma'wa. Nolaomagona owa' niti anagona, ea' ni'i, 'Ae' itanima efe' ipat fowa' agapautai.'<sup>25</sup> Ea' nafi'i nati ipat atamba asambehata andeande' sofalo'mata tape.<sup>q</sup> <sup>26</sup> Ea' notanima neafe' nao'wai ambagof deiagof awagufi 7-pelaiguf wapani mafi'i mawis mape ipat atamba. Ambagof amamba awami a'owa' manda' waf awafii fikila' waf awafi fowa' nali' nanda'afi. Fowa' open inimba ata' nepe awen kwasakwasala, apa' dei' nepe awen nikila' endilisi poe fowa' nali' nagapaini."<sup>r</sup>

### **Waf esis sogofa' dagala endilisinafi**

<sup>27</sup> Jisas ata' na'l basef ifimba atin owa', anis epes hiasi safi'i salipana. Ea' ano'w nemata'w kwape la'afena esis kwa'i na'amba kwa'i, "Nemata'w akwamba fowa' kogolaena ma kwagase'ena nomambeh ine'i, ako'w kwandagala."<sup>s</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Owa' Jisas na'i, "Owa'atin. Ipa' amam nematawa pagame' basef Godi ma pagagi'mafi, ipa' pandagala ea!"<sup>t</sup>

### **Anis sa'i siti maol banagani si'i God nanda'ani**

*(Mt 12:38-42; Mk 8:12)*

<sup>29</sup> Amam nematawa hiasi safi'i sandakolasi sape, Jisas na'lipas na'i, "Ipa' amam nematawa dei' pagape itap apa'i, ipa' epes aupai. Dei' pefalagama pa'i pigati anin ametal banagani. Apa' ae' owa'atina enda'an pigatilina, owa'atin. Ametal inimba fowa' God nigihimba'manan Jonai atin atiasi ihmiba'mepan ipa!. <sup>30</sup> Anona profet Jonai nataga si'i anin ametal nihimba'ma esis amam nematawa Ninivaisi. Ea' na'amba atina ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi ataga ape si'i anin ametal Godi ma ipa' amam nematawa pagape nogota ata'i."<sup>u</sup> <sup>31</sup> Anaf God nogawalogha epesafi, nemaf afamba ano'w nemata'w kwin dembe'wi kwagapani gani wa'ol awin negemb'a mai kosafel koloma ipa' pagape na'ai kola' basef fitanima filipa kwi'i ipa' aupai. Dei' main, kwin akwamba kwapani gani itap pafe' pegetambela, ea' kwafii'i kwame basefa gawa lu'wani dembinai king Solomon nagawalipasani. Apa' dei' anona nigikila' Solomoni nepe na'a'e."<sup>v</sup> <sup>32</sup> Afamba God nogawalogha esis amam nematawafi esis epes Ninivaisi sosafel sola' basef fitanima filipa ma waf awafi ipa' panda'afi. Dei' main? Esis Ninive same' basef Godi Jona naga'lipasafi, ea' sambema nelelemb sakwhaha waf awafi safe'ma God. Apa' dei' anona aman nigikila' Jonai nepe na'a'e."<sup>w</sup>

### **Lam mogogala'ma alop si'ipi**

*(Mt 5:15, 6:22-23)*

<sup>33</sup> "Epes ina sokata lambeh nomon ifagw sosapa'am sombahao'am mofe' lafela maloh, owa'atin. Esis sakatambeh hatoma belitagh ilifa suwis

---

<sup>q</sup> 11:25 Jo 5:14   <sup>r</sup> 11:26 Lu 1:28,42,48   <sup>s</sup> 11:27 Lu 8:15,21   <sup>t</sup> 11:28 Mt 16:4   <sup>u</sup> 11:30 1 Kin 10:1-10   <sup>v</sup> 11:31 Jna 3:5-10   <sup>w</sup> 11:32 Mk 4:21; Lu 8:16

sogati haugun. <sup>34</sup>Naep nomon ukup ipe'ipi si'i lama alop si'ip ipe'ipi. I'i ukup ipe'ipi be'ep pepe, alop si'ip ipe'ipi pogala' hi'ilap. Apa' i'i ukup ipe'ipi awasip, atiasi alop ipe'ipi hi'ilap ea' akutina. <sup>35</sup>Dei' ipa' solawaipa andeande!. Na'amba nogogala'i nagape nomona ipe'i a' akotina. <sup>36</sup>I'i alop ipe'ipi pogala' hi'ilap, ina anagon kwaia'agon akotigin, owa!. Ea' atiasi alop ipe'ipi pogala' hi'ilap a'owa' si'i lambeh hatoma hogala' hogahihimipa.<sup>x</sup>

**Jisas nola' basef faila amom dembami Farisi maloma amom magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ma waf awafi amom manda'afi  
(Mt 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40; Lu 20:45-47)**

<sup>37</sup>Jisas nanda' basef ifimba ma main, anona aman dembinai Farisi nofalana na'l nifl'i nea! gwa'aisi nolomana. Ea' Jisas nafe' nawis nomon ipat natoma tebol. <sup>38</sup>Farisi anamba nati anen nafe' nape na' gwa'aisi owa' nosa'opa lagof fuli' si'i waf amom Farisi magagi'mafia. Ea' anen okom hiahaom mapoma waf afamba.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>39</sup>Owa' Dembinai na'ipana na'i, "Ipa' Farisi, ipa' pandombasa kapi plet ande'esa atis hilili!. Apa' nomon owa!. Ipa' opalef nomon si'ipama waf walifi faloma anef waf awafi daiaf wapani. <sup>40</sup>Ipa' epes ukup pagahipai. Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, God nanda' hiahaom ande'ema, nomonema wapani. <sup>41</sup>Apa' hiahaom magala nomon kahi plegw ipe'isii, amamba ipa' penda'am pese' epes kwahusi petopalopas. I'i ipa' penda'as na'amba, atiasi hiahawes hiasi ipe'isi ambe'es hilili!.

<sup>42</sup>"Ipa' Farisi uwahipipa ma akafimi atiasi mogatagamipai. Ipa' pandawaloga nambawai loombo maloma akwal lalilali hiali paso'ana du'wanil ilifunamail God. Apa' ipa' a' pindihi'ama waf bu'wafi usi'ifi ukup pagapagaila Godafi ukup pase'epaf fape. Waf afamba feloma waf pindalali pegaso'ana hiahawes mais Godafi, afamba pekolefaf pihapilaf atin pilaf.

<sup>43</sup>"Ipa' Farisi, ae' a'i uwahipipama akafimi nimanimi lu'wami anaf mogatagamipai! Ukup ipe'ipi pasa'mepa pa'i pendape nogohnaep epesi nomon ifagw pandakolasugwi ma esis amam nematawa sondagalaipa sonda'mepa nemaf bu'wafi ipa' anamba epes hiasi sandatama sagapoma.

<sup>44</sup>"Ae' a'i uwahipipa endilisi ma nimanimi akafimi anaf mogatagamipai! Ipa' si'i matmat tape tandambaho' itap nomoni epes ina sogawata, owa!, esis satoma safe' ilif ande'etama."

<sup>45</sup>Anona aman nagawalipasa mu'uli Godi nagwamana basef na'i, "Dembinai, ina' na'ias na'amba, nasapagafa na'i afa' wapani epes aufai."

<sup>46</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Ipa' amam dembipai pagawalipasa mu'uli Godii, ae' a'i owahipigama ipa' wapani ma akafimi nimanimi

<sup>x</sup> 11:36 Lu 7:36, 14:1    <sup>y</sup> 11:38 Mt 15:2

lu'wami anaf mogatagamepa. Ipa' panda' hiahaom nimanimi matoma magapai' esis amam nematawai, noma'w nagahasi. Apa' ipa' owa' petopalopas pefa' nimanimi amamba lagof ipe'igufia, owa'atin endilisi.

<sup>47</sup>“Ae' a'i uwahipipama nimanimi akafimi lu'wami anaf mogatagamepa! Esis a'mes ipe'isi saha amom profet maga', ea' ipa' pefalo'ma matmat amamutai. <sup>48</sup>Waf afambai fawalapa basef alihif fa'i ipa' pa'i aho'ma esis saha amom profet fowa'imi magaga!. Ea' dei' pefalo'ma matmat amamutai, <sup>49</sup>panda'as na'amba si'i anif basef fagail ano'w buk sa'ukwi saga'i gawa Godi fa'i, ‘Anaf ae' esapa' anom profet moloma aposel mefe'mago esis, asoha anom moga' ea' anom sonda'am kwapete'am.’

<sup>50</sup>Ea' dei' amam nematawa nogota ata'isi, anaf God noso'as nimanimi ma kofagema amamba sagaha profet hiami afum hi'agalam fowa' gani dambadamba God nanda' ilif itap ea' nafi'i nataga nogota ata'e. <sup>51</sup>Nagali'i Abel nafi'i natagama profet Sekaraia sahana afuna la'afena ipat lu'unai Godi naloma belita saofa mafis sagaso' Goda. Amamba kofagema atiasi mila ipa' atipa dei' pagape itap apa'i.

<sup>52</sup>“Ipa' amam gawaipai pegegawa mu'uli Godi, ae' a'i uwahipipa ma nimanimi akafimi lu'wami anaf mogatagamipai. Ipa' a' pelefata ki inimba pegefa' gawani. Ipa' atipa ina pawisi' uta pawis nomon, owa!. Ipa' pahefa uafia'wa anis sa'i sogawis nomoni.”

<sup>53</sup>Ea' nakwaha ipat atamba nawis ando', amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma amom Farisi a' wandafum kwapete'am a'owa' ma mogasapagana basef anen. Amom ma'i mogwamba malogol ananigili ma basef fafifafi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>54</sup>Amom mape matiti anen atapim ma'i mome' anen noga'i anif basef fegataga malogol ananigili ma monda'mana kot.

**Ombal bendehepama waf baso'afi ma pigai'i basefa malogof biagof**  
(Mt 10:26-27)

**12** <sup>1</sup>Anis amam nematawa hiasi a'owa' safi'i sunduwa'anima dogw endilisi sandafafa'asanima atin bo'wagah asasigahi. Ea' Jisas nali' na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, “Ipa' pindimafuma andeande'ma yis amom Farisii. Basef kofagefa ma yis isimba fa'i waf baso'afi maga'i malogof biagufi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Hiahaom mape mandambahai'i, anef nema' a' motaga alihim alihigma. Hiahaom mandagigil magapani, anef nema' epes sogawa amamba. <sup>3</sup>Ea' basef hiafi ipa' panda'ef akoti atiasi seme'ef alip. Ea' basef ipa' hikihika' atin panda'ef ifagw nomoni, atiasi sotoma ifagw ando' sowalapef fefe!.

**Ipa' ombal bendehepama aman Dembinai atotona**  
(Mt 10:28-31)

<sup>4</sup>“Ipa' alipipai ae'ipai, ae' a'ipipa na'amba. Ipa' owa'i ombel mehepama anom amam moha alop atop pogaga'ia ma anaf amom ina la'ifima

<sup>z</sup> 11:53 Lu 20:20   <sup>a</sup> 12:1 Mt 16:6; Lu 8:17

monda' anin mae wapani, owa'atin. <sup>5</sup> Apa' ae' ata' i'ipipa aman ipa' ombal begahepamanai. Anamba nohepa pegaga'i, ea' anaf wapani banagonai ma nogakwahipa pegafe' wambel awambili hel. Aho', ae' a'lipipa, ipa' a' ombal begahepamanai, aman anamba atona.

<sup>6</sup> "Ipa' pegawa, epes satala amiguf sa'usi wanis bias otamba 2 toea. Apa' God ina okom maso'ana anin amil sa'uni na'ambaini, owa'.<sup>b</sup> <sup>7</sup> Endilisi, anen niamba awif hiafi fagala balaghah ipe'ligahi dondo' hi'alef. Ea' ipa' owa'i ombal mehepaea. Anen okom mapoma ipa' apikila' amiguf hiagufi agwafomba sa'ugufi.

**Waf mogawalapa agol Jisasi**  
(Mt 10:32-33, 12:32, 10:19-20)

<sup>8</sup> "Ae' a'lipipa, ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi. Open ami newalapa agol ae'agili ma amam nematawa hiasi, anaf ae' ewalapa agol open inimbai ma naep amom ensel Godi.<sup>c</sup> <sup>9</sup> Apa' open ami negase'e alafuga ae'i naep amam nematawai, bola ae' ese'an alafuga anin naep amom ensel Godi. <sup>10</sup> Open ami nenda' anif basef awafi findiwaefa ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi, bola God a' nokwahomana awami amamba ananimi. Apa' open ami nenda' basef findiwaefa Ambal bu'unai Godi, anaf God owa'atin endilisi ma nogakwaha findiwa anamba aunai ma open inimbaia.<sup>d</sup> <sup>11</sup> Nemaf afamba atiasi esis sofa' ipa' pefe' pigawis ifagw amamba esis Juda sandakolasugwi a'a sofa'epa pegafe'ma naep amom agufumi sonda'mepa kot, ipa' ina ombal behepa, owa'i. Ipa' ina api'i, 'Atiasi apa' mogwa basef mi'imama? Atiasi monda' basef maif?' Owa'i. <sup>12</sup> Dei' main, nogota atamba atota Ambal bu'unai Godi nihimba'mepa basef maif atiasi pegagwaei."

**Basef waminif atina anona aman otamba hiambainai okom magahanai**

<sup>13</sup> Anona aman atotona ma amam nematawa hiasi anen na'ipa Jisas na'amba na'i, "Dembinai, ae' a'i ina' ni'ipa sahome ae'anai nowaloga hiahaom amamba ahamafai nese'e wa'am."

<sup>14</sup> Owa' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ae' andaiwa!! Ami nandandepa ae' ma epe iegahih'i' ipa' egawalogepa hiahawesa ipa'? Owa'atin."<sup>e</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Ea' anen na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' solawaipa andeande'ma ipa' ina kowolepama anom hiahaom. Open hiahaom hiamin a'owa'i, ina nef'a' ambal namili ma hiahaom amamba ananimi, owa'atin."

<sup>16</sup> Ea' naso'asa anif basef waminif atin na'i, "Aof anona aman otamba hiambainai fola gwa'aisi hiasi. <sup>17</sup> Aman anamba okom mandapoma nembel ananimbili atembel na'i, 'Dei' ae' ata' enda'as i'imama? Ae' ifagw ake ma etama gwa'aisi ae'asi hiasi imbilas soga'ome.'

<sup>b</sup> 12:6 Lu 12:24, 21:18; Ap 27:34    <sup>c</sup> 12:8 Lu 9:26    <sup>d</sup> 12:10 Mk 13:11; Lu 21:12-15

<sup>e</sup> 12:14 1 Ti 6:9-10

<sup>18</sup>“Ea' na'i, ‘Ae' enda'as na'amba. Igulata ifagw ae'agwi a' ila' dambraigwi lu'wagwi gwikila' fowa'igwi. Ama atiasi ikolasai gwa'asi wit hianai noloma hiahaom hiami fasimi ae'ami mogah'oh ifagw agwamba.

<sup>19</sup>Ea' i'ipa ae' i'i, “Ae' egape andeande'i. Hiahaom hiami fasimi mope mondahama afagof hiagufi. Ea' dei' epoma noma'w ea' gwa'aisii embel sonehe endape.”

<sup>20</sup>“Owa' God na'ipana na'i, ‘Ina' aman owa' negegawa andeande'i'a. Dei' owamb amba'e ae' igi ambal ine'ili a' nega'. Ea' hiahaom amamba hiami ina' nanda'am nandondombam maga'ihhi, amamba atiasi ami nefah'am?”<sup>f</sup>

<sup>21</sup>“Amamba na'amba atin si'l'epes satama hiahaom hiami asasimi atom sagambilami. Esis hiahawes akasa naep Godi.”

**Waf ukup iwanip nomonas salasagafe' hiahias  
(Mt 6:25-34)**

<sup>22</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, “Ae' a'ipipa, ipa' ina nomonas solasefe' hiahiasa ambagof ipe'igufi ea' pi'i, ‘Apa' ata' mea' main?’ Owa'i. Ipa' ina nomonas solasefe' hiahiasa alop ipe'ipi pi'i, ‘Atiasi apa' monda' main mombaho' alop ape'ipi?’ Owa'i. <sup>23</sup>Dei' main, ambagof afot ina gwa'aisi atis. Ea' alop ina luwaguf atif, owa'atin.<sup>g</sup> <sup>24</sup>Ipa' ukup pepoma amiguf. Afot owa' fowa gwa'aisi wita, owa' fotama gwa'aisi fimbilasa. Afot ifagw akagofa fotama gwa'aisi soga'oh. God atona naso'agof wali'ita. Apa' ipa' epes pikila' amiguf agwafomba endilisi. <sup>25</sup>Ipa' atiasi ami la'ifin nomonas solasefe' lawisa nigiwatania anef nemaf wapani ma ambal ananili logape nogota laota wapani? Owa'atin. <sup>26</sup>I'i ipa' owa' la'ifipama penda' anis maefah sa'usa'usi na'ambaea, dei' maina ipa' ata' nomonas salasagafe' hiahiasa anom maefah mamimami daiam?

<sup>27</sup>“Ipa' ata' ukup pepoma afis. Esis ina sanda' maol ina sanda' luwaguf mais, owa'atin. Apa' ae' a'ipipa, fowa' anona aman hiahaom hiamunai Solomon nanda' sosaf hianai ma luwaguf ananimi, owa' sosaf ananifi ina fasif si'l' afis isimba, owa'atin. <sup>28</sup>Aho', otalef afalemba dei' ata' fetawa aof ama naman atef sotopa'alef sokwahelef fefe' nif. Otalef afalemba falafilifi God nofalo'malef. Apa' ipa' amam nematawa pikila' otalef afalemba. Ea' dei' ipa' pagahapifa basef Godi kwasakwasalai, ipa' pendegawa endilisi anen nugumafipa andeande' wapanii. <sup>29</sup>Ea' ipa' ina nomonas solasefe' hiahias pi'i, ‘Atiasi mea' gwa'aisi embel mais?’ Owa'i. Ipa' ina nomonas iwanis solasefe'ma hiahawes isimbai, owa'. <sup>30</sup>Epes sagape itapi sogolalama Godi esis ukup malamondafe' a'owa' ma sogolaoma hiahaom amambai hiami. Apa' ahamepa ipe'inai nagape heveni anen nogawa ea' hiahawes mamahisa akipai. <sup>31</sup>Apa' ipa' ata' ukup pili' pelapelaoma waf usi'ifi bu'wafi feloma pigawis nomona maol

<sup>f</sup> 12:20 Mt 6:19-20   <sup>g</sup> 12:23 Sam 147:9; Lu 12:7

Godi nope Dembinai nugumafipa pili', dao' a' nese'epa hiahawes isimba ipa' wapani.<sup>h</sup>

**Pendakolasa hiahaom fasimi atom gani heven  
(Mt 6:19-21)**

<sup>32</sup>“Ipa' epes si'i mini'ap bandapi sipsipi, ipa' ina ombel behepa, owa'i. Ahamepa ipe'inai okom bo'oma ipa' pefe' pigawis nomona maol ananini ma nope Dembinai nugumafipa.<sup>i</sup> <sup>33</sup>Ipa' pese'asa hiahaom hiami ipe'imi ma anis epes daias sotalomipam, ea' pefa' otamba pewalogamba peso' isimba kwahusi petopalopas. Ipa' penda' maol pelaoma paos otambaisi anaf owa' folo'ogolasia. Ipa' pekolasa otamba uga maim hiahaom fasimi atom heven anaf owa' higiligalamia. Anamba epes isimba sanda' wali ina safe' felefele', totoloh mais owa' sohambombaga maefaha, owa!. <sup>34</sup>Dei' main, wambel mamahembelia hiahawes fasisi ipe'isi saga'oma, anamba atogon anaf ukup ipe'ipi wapani pegapoma.<sup>j</sup>

**Amom manda' maoli silisilawi dumbulidombol mope**

<sup>35</sup>“Ipa' penda' luwaguf ipe'ifi bandef, a pewaho' legw, ea' pekata lambeh pendondombol silisilawi pepe.<sup>k</sup> <sup>36</sup>Ipa' pendape si'i epes sape sagasasa aman dembinai asasinai na'i nokwaha gwa'aisi lu'wasi sandaso'amai notanima nogafi'i. I'i nifi'i noha uta ipat ananitai, esis suwisi'manota kwafalis.<sup>l</sup> <sup>37</sup>Andeande'ma amom manda' maoli silisilawi mope mugati dembinai amamunai nifi'i notoloma sonogaham. Ae' a'ipipa endlisi, atiasi dembinai nili' nowaho' lowaf bandaf nowaho' let, ama nonda'mam gwa'aisi. Ea' ni'ipam motoma tebol anen nifi'i nogaso'ama gwa'aisi. <sup>38</sup>Anen nifi'i amanota la'afitama a'a noloma awatagw gulii' gugatai, a'a nogota mamahotama, ma niti amom silisilawi mogapoma, sonoham.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>39</sup>“Ipa' ukup pepoma anif basef waminif atini. I'i ahama ipati nili' nogawa nogota nanda' wali nogafi'atai ma silisilawi nogape, nanda' wali ina atiasi nifi'i nupisila ipat ananitai nuwis nomon, owa'atin. <sup>40</sup>Ipa' wapani silisilawi pendape. Dei' main? Ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi, ifi'i anef nemaf ipa' ina atiasi pegawa pi'i ifi'i ulal nemaf afamba, owa!”

**Basef waminif atina amam manda' maoli anom  
bu'wami maloma anom awami  
(Mt 24:45-51)**

<sup>41</sup>Ea' Pita na'l, “Dembinai, basef ifimba waminif atini ina' naso'afaef afa' atofa, a'a esis amam nematawa hiasi wapani?”

---

<sup>h</sup> 12:31 Lu 22:29; Re 1:6   <sup>i</sup> 12:32 Lu 18:22   <sup>j</sup> 12:34 Eks 12:11; Mt 25:1-13   <sup>k</sup> 12:35 1 Pi 1:13; Mk 13:33-36   <sup>l</sup> 12:36 Jo 13:4   <sup>m</sup> 12:38 Mt 24:43-44; 1 Te 5:2

<sup>42</sup> Ea' Dembinai na'i, "Ipa' hipai penda' waf bu'wafi si'i anamba nugumafi amom manda' maoli okom bu'wami mapona nanda' maol andeande' datimai. Aman anamba dembinai ananinai nandandepana ma nugumafi ananimi manda' maoli ma nogaso'ama gwa'aisi amom nogota dondo'atai. <sup>43</sup> Anaf dembinai ananinai notanima nogafi'i ma niti aman anamba nanda' maol andeande', dao' aman anamba sonohana.<sup>n</sup> <sup>44</sup> Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, dembinai ananinai anaf nondandepana nope dambena nugumafi hiahaom hiami ananimi hi'igalam. <sup>45</sup> Apa' i'i aman anamba okom magapoma opaf ananifi atof a' ni'i, 'Dembinai ae'anai ina atiasi nifi'i ulal, owa'atin.' Ama anen nosafel noha anis amam nematawa sanda' maoli, nonda' gwa'aisi embel da gwa' nonda' spak nogape. <sup>46</sup> Anen i'i nonda'as na'amba ma, Dembinai ananinai atiasi notanima nifi'i anef nemaf apa' aman anamba ina atiasi ni'i Dembinai nifi'i ulal, ata' owa!. Dembinai nogafi'i nifi'i nogota atamba anen okom mogaso'anatama. Nifi'i nohambombaga aman anamba endilisi, ea' nonda'ana nope noloma epes owa' sohahapifa Godi sagapoma.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>47</sup> "Epen mamahina nanda' maola anini, anin negawa ea' ma okom dembinai ananinai, apa' anin owa' nendondomba hiahawes nila nomonas dembinaiia, anaf dembinai nohan mehip a'owa!. <sup>48</sup> Apa' epen mamahina nanda' maoli owa' negawa okom dembinai ananinaia ma nenda' waf fendahama afamba negefa' akafimiafi, atiasi dembinai nohan sa'ombel. Ea' epes mamahis a anis daias sogaso'asa hiahaom hiami saso'as sugumfiami, anaf epes isimba si'ipas sogwamasam wapani mikila' fowa' sali' sagaso'asami.

**Maol Jisasi nawala esis amam nematawa sataga mini'ap biafip**  
(Mt 10:34-36)

<sup>49</sup> "Ae' afi'i ma egawaho' nif itap apa'e ea' a'i nif ifimba dei' a' fendandif lu'u'. Owa!, ata' owa'<sup>p</sup> <sup>50</sup> Ea' ae' okom ma'i efa' anin sa'of. Dei' ae' owa' ata' efa'ana, nembel ae'ambili nimanimbil endilisi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>51</sup> Ipa' pa'i ae' afi'i ma igahagofa wandaf hiafi fogaga' itap ama hiasi sogape opalef awanelef? Owa'atin. Ae' a'ipipa, ae' afi'i ma egawala mini'ap esis amam nematawa. <sup>52</sup> Ama dei', a anaf wapani epes wanis bias sogape ipat atotota wambota atototai asondatopa' biefis. Wanis soloma bias sifitap ea' bias sofala wanis si'i bousi ea' na'amba atin.<sup>r</sup> <sup>53</sup> Atiasi esis sondatopa', anona aman noloma ahamana ananinai mondatopa' biafim, ea' ano'w nemata'w koloma ma'ma'w ondatopa' biafiwa, ea' mefi'ma'w ako'ukwi koloma ma'ma'w kwandagi'mo'wi ondatopa' biafiwa. Esis atiasi sondatopa' na'amba."

**Waf apa' mogogawa nogota atamba hiahaom amamba mogatagatai**  
(Mt 16:2-3; Mk 8:11-13)

<sup>54</sup> Jisas na'ipa esis amam nematawa wapani na'i, "Ipa' pagati otaga gogatafi gani awin negewalama, kwafalis ipa' pegawa pa'i, 'Asaf fa'i

---

<sup>n</sup> 12:43 Mt 25:21,23   <sup>o</sup> 12:46 Je 4:17   <sup>p</sup> 12:49 Mk 10:38-39   <sup>q</sup> 12:50 Mt 26:38; Jo 12:27   <sup>r</sup> 12:52 Mai 7:6

afelai.' Ea' asaf afalai, endilisi.<sup>55</sup> Ipa' pati fufin banagani nagafi'i awin nagatopa'ima nagataga, ipa' pegawa pa'i, 'Atiasi owa'f a' nuluwi banagona.' Endilisi atis, faluwi banagef na'amba atin. <sup>56</sup> Ipa' epes pag'a'i malogof biagufi! Ipa' pati ametal hiani ilifani itapani andeande', apa' dei' ipa' owa' pegawa ametal nogota ata'ili andeande'a."

**Anis epes ukup pi'i sondakotima ape'i**  
*(Mt 5:25-26)*

<sup>57</sup>"Dei' maina ipa' owa' pegegawa andeande'ma pegawalogga waf usi'ifi? Endilisi, ipa' pegawaf a' pendawalogaf andeande'.<sup>58</sup> Afamba ipa' pefe' pegaloma epen inimba na'i nendakotimpai, ipa' ata' pefe' pigail ufia'w, nogota atamba atota penandona basef ifimba peloman. Na'amba anin a' nenda' ipa' pepe penda' kot. Ea' nanda' kota noso'ama ipa' pefe'ma amom polisman a' monda'epa penda' kalabus. <sup>59</sup>Ae' a'ipipa, ipa' ina atiasi pekwaha ipat atamba sanda' kalabusatai ulal, owa!. Ama pegwa hiahaom lu'wami sa'umi ma wiaf ipe'ifi hi'ilaf dao!, a pefe!"

**Ipa' pembema opalef pendakwaha waf awafi. Na'amba pega'.**

**13** <sup>1</sup>Nemaf afamba atef anis epes sape sa'ipa Jisasa anis epes Galilisii. Nogota atamba esis sape sondolali ma God sanda' ofa atin, gavman dembinai Pailat nahas saga!<sup>s</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamasa basef na'i, "Ipa' ukup pandanda'mas pa'i epes isimba Galilisi sagaga'i, asikila' anis epes Galiliisi daias sanda' waf awafi, ama kofagema amamba atom dei' sofa' nimanimi saga'? Owa'atin.<sup>t</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ae' a'ipipas usi'is. Owa'atin endilisi! I'i ipa' owa' pembema nelelemba waf awafi ipe'ifia, anaf ipa' hipai pega' higililipa na'amba atin si'i esis. <sup>4</sup>Dei' si'i maina anis epes isimba 18-pelais wambel Siloam ipat lautai tato tasindifasa afis hi'agalas, isimba ipa' pa'i waf awafi asasifi afikila' waf awafi isimba anis daias sagape Jerusalami?<sup>5</sup> Owa'atin. Ipa' owa' pembema nelelemba hiahaom awami ipe'imia, anaf ipa' hipai apegia' na'amba atin si'i esis.<sup>u</sup>

**Basef waminif atina lawag owa' gogola gil sa'utipia**

<sup>6</sup>Ea' Jisas nawalapa anif basef waminif atini na'i, "Anona aman nawa anoga lawag fik aof ananifi nagawa waina, ama main nafi'i nowando'ma sa'utipa lawag agamba, owa' owa'atin.<sup>v</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ea' na'ipa anen nanda' maol aof afambai na'i, 'Neme!. Afagof wanogof ae' afi'i ilaoma sa'utip lawag agamba fik, owa' owa'atin. Na'amba dei' ina' laga. Dei' maina gotawa gogofa' ifat atota itap dowadowaf?<sup>w</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ea' anen nanda' maol aofi nagwamana basef na'ipana na'i, 'Dembinai, ina' ata' kwahowaga gope afagol agale'e atogol. Ama ata' ila' itap peloma

<sup>s</sup> 13:1 Jo 9:2   <sup>t</sup> 13:2 Sam 7:12   <sup>u</sup> 13:5 Mt 21:19   <sup>v</sup> 13:6 Lu 3:9   <sup>w</sup> 13:7 2 Pi 3:9,15

omba bulmakaum isimbe'aga. <sup>9</sup>Ama iti atiasi gil gola sa'utip afagol agale'e a'a owa', i'i owa', dao' ina' a' nelaga.'”

**Jisas nanda' ano'w nemata'w kwaterga bo'o'w nemaf sagapoma nomawifi**

<sup>10</sup>Nemaf afamba sagapoma nomawifi Jisas na'ipasa basef esis amam nematawa anota ipat Juda sandakolasatai nomon. <sup>11</sup>Ea' ano'w nemata'w ambal aunai nagapau'wi kwape, ambal anamba aunai naso'akw aowas ako'w nanda'a'w nepe afagof 18-pelaiguf ea' alafuga akwa'ugai gondala'akw, ina kosafel kwalutu andeande', owa'atin. <sup>12</sup>Jisas natolo'w nofala'w kwafi'i na'ipa'w na'i, “Nemata'w, ae' a' atofa aowas ine'ini ea' nepe wahifina.”

<sup>13</sup>Anen NASA lagol ananigili nemata'w akwamba ea' kwafalis atis kwalutu usi'ikw. Ea' kwasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol.<sup>x</sup> <sup>14</sup>Owa' aman anamba dembinai nugumafi ipat lotuwi nembel wandaimbila Jisas nanda'a'w bo'okw nemaf afamba sagapoma nomawifi. Ea' anen na'ipa esis amam nematawa na'i, “Nimaguf ifimba wanif wanif maolifi. Ea' dei' ipa' pil'i aman anamba notofamepa aowas ipe'ini, andeande'ma pigafi'i nemaf maolifi. Apa' ipa' ina pifi'mai maol inimba ma nemaf magapoma nomawifi, owa'i.”<sup>y</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Ea' Dembinai nagwamana basef na'i, “Ipa' amam paga'i malogof biagufi! Peme! Nemaf magapoma nomawifi ipa' hipai pafe' ifagw bulmakauwi ma pagatgwaha bulmakau maloma donki ipe'imi pao'wam mafe' maga' embel.<sup>z</sup> <sup>16</sup>Apa' nemata'w akwamba ako'w kwagataga ambep Abrahami, owa' Satan a' nahipa'w sisihi'w kwape afagof 18-pelaiguf. Ea' dei' nemaf afamba magapoma nomawifi ae' a'i etagwaha mandof fogowa'a'wi ma kogape wahifi'w.”

<sup>17</sup>Jisas na'ias na'amba, nanda' esis bousi ananisi ambagof aom kwapete! Apa' amam nematawa hiasi asonahas endilisi ma hiahaom bu'wami banagami hiami anen nanda'ami.

**Basef waminif atina sa'utip mastetip si'i olemb nogohimb  
paloma yis sanda' bret tagatefi  
(Mt 13:31-33; Mk 4:30-32)**

<sup>18</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ias wapani na'i, “Epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias si'i main? Ae' indila'waifam i'imama? <sup>19</sup>Amamba si'i anallef nalelef sa'usa'ulifi apa' mofalas maga'i masteti. Anona aman nofa' nalelef afalemba nawalef aof ananifi. A'i owa' main, mataga malo si'i lawah lu'ugahi ea' amiguf fafi'i fala' owah fatoma agufugaha.”

<sup>20</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ias wapani na'i, “Ae' a'i indila'waifa epes sogawis nomona maol Godi i'imama? <sup>21</sup>Ae' indila'waifama, anis yis ano'w nemata'w

<sup>x</sup> 13:13 Eks 20:9-10; Diu 5:13-14; Lu 6:7; Jo 5:16    <sup>y</sup> 13:14 Lu 14:5    <sup>z</sup> 13:15 Lu 19:9

kofa'as kwambemas saloma plaua hiami magala dram lu'wamii. A'i owa' main, a' matef lu'um."

**Uta sa'utai**  
(Mt 7:13-14,21-23)

<sup>22</sup>Jisas nafe' walemb hiagoma lu'wagoma sa'ogoma bagape felefele'ma ufia'w kwagafe' Jerusalami nanda' maol nawalipa esis amam nematawa, ea' nafe' okom ma'i nefe' Jerusalem ea' nafe'. <sup>23</sup>Owa' anona aman na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai, ae' a'i ihali'ina ma epes isimba anaf God nofa'as sogotanimai. Isimba hiasi a'a kwaia'wis?"

Ea' Jisas na'ipas na'i,<sup>a</sup> <sup>24</sup>"Ipa' pewe' banaga bihitagof ipe'igufi banagagof endilisi, pefe' pigawis uta sa'usa'utai. Dei' main, epes hiasi atiasi si'l suwis nomon, apa' owa' la'ifisa.<sup>b</sup> <sup>25</sup>Atiasi ahama ipati nosafel nowalowa uta ipat atamba. Ea' ipa' pifi'i pilutu peha uta ando' falafala na'amba pi'i, 'Dembinai, usi'mapai uta.'

"Ea' nogwai basefa ipa' ni'ias ni'i, 'Ipa' animaipai? Ae' owa' egawepaea.'

<sup>26</sup>Ea' pi'ipana pi'i, 'Apa' mape ma' gwa'aisi embel magalomena, nalutu nawalapa basef naga'ipapa walemb ape'ilimbi.'<sup>c</sup>

<sup>27</sup>Owa' anen nogwa basef ni'i, 'Ipa' animaipai? Ae' owa' egawepaea. Ipa' panda' waf awafii, ipa' hipai delefata hi'ilipa pekwaha ae!'<sup>d</sup>

<sup>28</sup>"Anaf ipa' piti Abrahami Aisak Jekop moloma profet amamba hiami hi'ilam mope anamba God nagala'ambemagoma nomon, apa' ipa' owa'. Ipa' nogalo'mepa pepe ando'. Anamba pelef penda' nalelef tilili talala' kwapete' pepe.<sup>e</sup> <sup>29</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa sifil'i gani awin nagatafima nogowalama noloma anamba wa'owa'ol esis a sope sea' gwa'aisi anamba God nagala'ambemagoma.<sup>f</sup> <sup>30</sup>Aho' endilisi, anis epes dei' sataga sagagi'i agof akasi, anaf a' agof fotomas sotaga sili!. Apa' anis dei' sataga sagali'i agof fagatomasi anaf agof akas asotaga sigi!"

**Jisas nalopa wambel Jerusalem**  
(Mt 23:37-39)

<sup>31</sup>Nogota atamba atota anom amam Farisi mafi'mai Jisas ma'ipana ma'i, "Ina' nekwha wambel ambale'e fo'o anagon. Dei' main, Herot na'i nehena nega!"

<sup>32</sup>Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' fo'o pi'ipa aman anamba nanda' uhufi si'i nombat aluputai pi'ipana pi'i, 'Dei' a naman wapani ae' ambagof amamba awami magape epesi, ea' enda' esis epes awasisi bo'wes. I'i owa' nemaf fegafe'ma wanifi hi'ilaf, imbifa maol ae'ani hi'ilan.' Ipa' pigal'ipana na'amba. <sup>33</sup>Apa' dei' naman bimb ae' efe' enda' maol inimba. Ina

<sup>a</sup> 13:23 Fl 3:12   <sup>b</sup> 13:24 Mt 25:10-12   <sup>c</sup> 13:26 Sam 6:8   <sup>d</sup> 13:27 Mt 8:11-12

<sup>e</sup> 13:28 Sam 107:3; Lu 14:15   <sup>f</sup> 13:29 Mt 19:30

andeande'ma esis soha anona profet nogaga' anambel wambel daiambel, owa'atin. Sohana noga' Jerusalem atogon.

<sup>34</sup>"O ipa' Jerusalem, Jerusalem, ipa' pagaha amom profet afumi, pakwaha otamba pagaha amom God nasapa'am magafe'ma ipe'i, lafilafi ae' a'i ekolasa ipa' epes hipai si'i awata numa'itai towa'ani nogagwi takolasagw gopasol gwagail bihinagof atatigufi. Owa' owa'atin, ipa' pandaiwa! <sup>35</sup>Ipa' peme!! Dei' ipat bu'utai a wambel ipe'imbili atiasi wafita totawa dowaf. Ae' a'ipipa, ipa' ina atiasi petolowe wapani ma anaf pigal'i, 'Apa' ma'l Godnofalo'ma aman anamba nagafi'i agol Dembinaii ma nogaso'ana banagami ananimi.' "

### Jisas nanda' anona aman alop pagalotawanai bo'ona

**14** <sup>1</sup>Anef nemaf esis Juda sagapoma nomawifi Jisas nafe' naloma anona aman Farisi na' gwa'aisi ipat ananitai. Ea' esis sanda'ana naep di'indi'ana endilisi.<sup>g</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anona aman lagufi bo'wagah sagalotawana kwapete'i nepe Jisas nogohnaepinama.<sup>h</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' Jisas nati aman anamba, nahali' amom dembamai magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma amom Farisi na'i, "A'i afa' onda' aman aowas nanda'anai bo'ona nemaf afamba magapoma nomawifi, a'a owa!?"

<sup>4</sup>Owa' amom masopama malogof. Ea' nofa' aman anamba nanda'ana bo'ona nasapa'ana nafe!<sup>i</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Ea' Jisas nahali'am na'i, "I'i anona aman ipe'inai awani ananini a'a anona bulmakau ananisi sogowala hul embelili nemaf afamba sagapoma nomawifi, a'i aman anamba ahama isimbai nef'e' nigiasi kwafalis nemaf afamba a'a owa! Endilisi, nef'e' nigagiasii."<sup>j</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Ea' amom ina la'ifima mogogwa basef ifimba, owa'atin.<sup>k</sup>

### Basef waminif atina lawag owa' gil gogola sa'utipia

<sup>7</sup>Jisas nati esis safi'mai gwa'aisi isimba sa'i sope siaifah bu'wasi satawa sagali'i bo'wagoma atogini. Ea' na'ipasa basef waminif atin na'i,<sup>l</sup> <sup>8</sup>"I'i anona aman nogofalepama anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi sonda'asa aman nogaso' nemata'wi ma pegafe', ipa' owa'i pefe' petoma pili' siaifah fasisi amom dembamai atom magatomasia, owa'i. Na'amba aman anamba nofo'o nofalai anona aman agol lu'wagilinai gikila' agol ine'igili. <sup>9</sup>Ama aman anamba nofalena nifi'i ni'ipina ni'i, 'Ina' kwahomana sia inimba bu'wani aman ana'e.' Nonda'as na'amba, ina' ambal aona a'owa!. Ea' nonda'ena nef'e' nepe nigi'i endilisi alafugah. <sup>10</sup>Apa' i'i anona aman nogofala ina' nef'e' nelomana nega' gwa'aisi, ina' nef'e' nepe nigi'i alafugah endilisi. Ina' nenda'as na'amba ma atiasi nofalena niga'i, 'Alipunai, ina' nifi'i nepe

---

<sup>g</sup> 14:1 Lu 11:37    <sup>h</sup> 14:2 Lu 6:9    <sup>i</sup> 14:4 Mt 12:11; Lu 13:15    <sup>j</sup> 14:5 Mt 22:46    <sup>k</sup> 14:6 Mt 23:6    <sup>l</sup> 14:7 Pro 25:6-7

nili' bo'ogoma!' Anen nonda'as na'amba, dao' atiasi nef'a' agol lu'wagili ma naep epes isimba hiasi sa' gwa'aisi sagalominai.<sup>m</sup> <sup>11</sup> Dei' main, epen mamahina negasa'ma agol ananigili atigili, God nonda'an nisila'. Apa' epen mamahina nenda' agol ananigili gigisila'i, anaf God nosa'ma agola anin."

**Basef waminif atina anona amannofala anis epes sogafi'mai gwa'aisi**

<sup>12</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipa aman anamba nagafe'ma gwa'aisi isimbai nahali'ana na'i, "I'i ina' nenda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi a'a sa'usi, ina' owa'i nefala alipisi soloma sahin owan wambota ine'isi a ina' wambel atembel hiahaom hiamisi, owa'i. I'i nenda'as na'amba, anef esis sogofalena ma nefe' nea' gwa'aisi ifagw asasigwi, ea' sogwamena gwa'aisi ine'isi. Owa!',<sup>n</sup> <sup>13</sup> Ina' i'i nenda' gwa'aisi lu'wasi, nefala isimba awapisi kwahusa hiahaomi, bo'wagah aogahisi naep pagaso'asi.<sup>o</sup> <sup>14</sup> Epes isimba ina la'ifisa sogogwamena gwa'aisi ina', owa!. I'i ina' nenda'as na'amba, nendagala nepe andeande!. Ea' anaf God nogwamena hiahawes isimba bu'wasi ma nemaf afamba epes isimba sanda' waf bu'wafi sagaga'i sogosafel wapani."<sup>p</sup>

**Basef waminif atina gwa'aisi lu'wasi**

(Mt 22:1-10)

<sup>15</sup> Anona aman asasinai nagape la'afena esis sa' gwa'aisi sagalomanai name' basef ifimba, na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Epen ami nepe nega' gwa'aisi lu'wasi anamba God nagala'ambemagomai, anin sownonondahan."

<sup>16</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipana basef waminif atin na'i, "Anona aman na'i nonda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi. Ea' nofalai epes hiasi safi'mai gwa'aisi isimba.

<sup>17</sup> Nema' dondo'afi endilisi ma gwa'aisi isimba fataga, ea' nasapa' anona nanda' maola anini nafe' na'ipa epes isimba fowa' nogofalasi. Ea' na'ipas na'i, 'Ipa' fil'i. Hiahaom hiami mandandombol mape ea'.'

<sup>18</sup> "Owa' epes isimba hiasi atona atin sosafel sa'i basef sa'i esis ina sofe', owa!. Anona aman na'ipana na'i, 'Ae' andaiwa'ma egafo'o. Ata' efe' itipa'ma aof ae'afi.'

<sup>19</sup> "Ea' anona na'ipana na'i, 'Ae' atala bulmakau ilifunamaima monda' maol mogawala itap, ea' dei' efe' egwambam endondomam. Ea' ae' ina efo'o.'<sup>q</sup>

<sup>20</sup> "Owa' anona daiana na'i, 'Dei' atef ae' aso' nemata'w. Na'amba ae' ina efo'o, owa'!'

<sup>21</sup> "Aman anamba nanda' maola anini notanima nafe' na'ipa dembinai ananinai ma isimba. Ea' anen ahama ipati nembel wandafuna ea'

<sup>m</sup> 14:10 Mt 23:12; Lu 18:14    <sup>n</sup> 14:12 Diu 14:29    <sup>o</sup> 14:13 Jo 5:29    <sup>p</sup> 14:14 Lu 13:29

<sup>q</sup> 14:19 1 Ko 7:33

na'ipa nanda'mana maol ananinii na'i, 'Ina' kwafalis fo'o ufiawa hiawai lu'uwama sao'wama ma taun inimba ea' nef'a'i isimba falafalafisi, lagof awagufi, alop awasipisi, naep pagaso'asi, bo'wagah aogahisi ina' ne'wasi sifi'i suwisi nomon ipat ae'atai.'

<sup>22</sup> "A'i owa' main, aman anamba nanda' maoli na'i, 'Dembinai, ae' aila basef ine'ifi ea', apa' owa' ati ipat ina dei' si'ita, ata' owa'. Anis siaifah ata' wafis sotawa dowaf. Ipat ina dei' si'ita, ata' owa'.'

<sup>23</sup> "Ea' dembinai na'ipana na'i, 'Ina' fo'o ufiawa hiawai lu'uwama nila indalelemb nef'e aofah ea' nehende'ai esis amam nematawa sifi'i suwisi nomon ipat ae'atai ma si'ita. <sup>24</sup> Ae' a'ipina endlilisi, epes isimba hiasi fowa' ae' egefalasi, esis owa'atin endlilisi ma sogofa' gwa'aisi ae'asia.' "

**Esis nomonas banagesa sogogawa andeande'i isimba atis sila Jisas  
(Mt 10:37-38)**

<sup>25</sup> Mini'ap laupi amam nematawa safi'i saloma Jisas, ea' nandambema na'ipas na'i,<sup>r</sup> <sup>26</sup> "Epen ami nifi'mai ae', ma anin owa' nesambala mamasan waulu'man batawis ananisi soloma sahin owan wambota ananisi, ea' ambal ananili wapani, anin ina atiasi nepe banagen mini'ap ae'api nepe alipini ae'ani, owa'.<sup>s</sup> <sup>27</sup> Ae' ef'a' akafimi anda' maol Godi sehe ega' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai. Epen ami owa' nenda'as na'amba atin si'i ae' ma nigailima, epen inimba ina la'ifin netaga alipini ae'ani, owa'atin.

<sup>28</sup> "Anin epen ipe'ini i'i nenda' anota ipat lu'utai togalota ilif, anin nenda'as ni'imama? Anin ata' nope nomonas talambi nili' ma negawa andeande' otamba ambamba ipatimbai. Atiasi otamba ananimbai bendahama ipat atamba hi'igalata a'a owa'? <sup>29</sup> Apa' i'i owa'atina nenda' isimbai sogali'a, ma nili' nonda' simen atina owa' nonda' ipat atamba hi'ilataea. Atiasi epes hiasi sagatolatai si'i basef sonda'i'ipama aman anamba sonda' findiwana <sup>30</sup> si'ias si'i, 'Epen inimba nasefela ipat atamba, apa' anin owa' la'ifin nimbifataea.'

<sup>31</sup> "Anif basef daif wapani ifimba. I'i anona aman dembinai king ni'i nofe' nopa' nogaloma anona king daiana, anen ata' nope okom mondanda'mas andeande'. Soldia ananimi misi'ah ilifunamaih dowaf, apa' king anamba nagagi'i anen nifi'i noloma soldia ananimi misi'ah 20-pelaih hiami. Ea' king anamba nagali'i na'i ata' nili' nogawa na'amba. Anen atiasi nopa' nogaloma king anamba nagagi'i la'ifinama nogali'amona a'a owa'? <sup>32</sup> Anen nonda'as na'amba ma nogogawa anen ina la'ifina, dao' boumi ananimi ata' mili laogon, a' nili' nosapa' anom amam mofe'ma anen mofalana monda'ipama basef mi'i wandaf hapaifi. <sup>33</sup> Ea' ipa' na'amba atin. Ipa' epen ami owa'atina negewa' alafuga ma hiahawes ananisi ma negesambalisa, anin ina atiasi la'ifina negape alipini mini'ap ae'api, owa'atin.

<sup>r</sup> 14:25 Lu 18:29    <sup>s</sup> 14:26 Lu 9:23

**Jisas na'i basef waminif atina sol owa' usihilia  
(Mt 5:13; Mk 9:50)**

<sup>34</sup>“Ipa' pegawa sol alol fasili. Apa' i'i sol alamba a' lumbula usihila a' akal, owa'atin. Atiasi ipa' penda'al pi'imama usihil wapani? Owa'atin. <sup>35</sup>Sol alamba ina andeande' bo'ola apa' monda'al aofah, a'a mokwahol logaloma ombo bulmakaum, owa'atin. Apa' melefatam mokwahom atin. Epen ami aligah hagalina nagame' basefi, anin a' nindailif.”

**Basef waminif atina sipsip higilagalapi  
(Mt 18:12-14)**

**15** <sup>1</sup>Epes hiasi saloma anom amam manda' waf awafi mogofa' takisi saloma anis epes sanda' waf awafii safi' felefele'ma Jisas same' basefa ananifi. <sup>t</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' anom dembami Farisi maloma amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi manda' megahahaha anen ma'i, “Aman anamba nandaloma epes isimba sanda' waf awafiinofalas alipisi nalomas nanda' gwa'aisi.”

<sup>3</sup>Owa' Jisas naso'ama basef ifimba waminif atin na'ipam na'i,<sup>u</sup> <sup>4</sup>“I'i anona aman ipe'inai numafi anop sipsip 100-pelaip ama anop atotop higililap, aman anamba ata' nokwaha sipsip apamba 99-pelaip pulutu pea' gwa'aisi anagon, anen ata' nefe' nola' nolaoma anona higilagalani. Nolaomana nafe' nafe' natolona nasa'mana <sup>5</sup>nowandefana ikaf ananifi, sonahanamana nofa'ana nafil'i. <sup>6</sup>Nafil'i nataga ipat ananitai, nofalai esis alipisi ananisi saloma esis anen wambel atembel sandakolas atogon. Ea' na'ipas na'i, ‘Ipa' pendagala peloma ae!! Anona sipsip ae'anai higilalana, owa' ae' afa' elaomana itanima ifa'anai ea.'”

<sup>7</sup>Dei' Jisas na'ipas na'i, “Ae' a'ipipa ea' na'amba atina esis amam nematawa sagape heveni sandagala kwasakwasala ma epes isimba 99-pelais ambo'wes, ina sanda' waf awafi ma sotanima sogambema nelelemb, owa'. Apa' i'i anin epen nenda' waf awafii ni'i negambema nembel, atiasi esis sagape heveni sondagala a'owa' ma anin.

**Basef waminif atina anin moni higilagalani**

<sup>8</sup>“I'i ano'w nemata'w anin moni ilifunamain siliva anin atitin higiligan, atiasi konda' maina kolaoman kogatilin? Ako'w kokata lam kombehagon ipat nomon kolaoman andeande' hi'ilagon kofe' kofe' ma kogatilin. <sup>9</sup>Ako'w kwatilin ea', kofala esis alipisi wambel akwa'umbili sondakolasi ea' kwi'ipas kwi'l'i, ‘Ipa' pendagala peloma ae!! Anin moni ae'ani higilalan, owa' dei' elaoman afe' atilin itanima ifa'ani ea.' <sup>10</sup>Dei' ae' a'ipipa ea' na'amba atin si'i amom ensel Godi sonogahama anin epen nanda' waf awafii nembema nembela negafe'ma God.”

<sup>t</sup> 15:1 Lu 5:30    <sup>u</sup> 15:3 Esi 34:11,16; Lu 19:10

**Basef waminif atina nogamana higilagalana nagakwaha ahamanai**

<sup>11</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam wapani na'i, "Anona aman nogaopana biam.

<sup>12</sup>Aonama nefe' na'ipa ahamana ananinai na'i, 'Ahame, ae' okom mapoma otamba mais hiahawes afa' ogafa'asi ma nemaf ina' negaga!. Dei' ae' a'i efa' du'wanis ae'asi. Ina' niwalis biafis newalogamasas afa' biafa. Ae' a'i ina' nese'eas dei!'

Ea' ahamam nawaloga hiahawes hiasi ananisi safe'ma amom nogaopana biam.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>13</sup>"Ea' a'i owa' main, ina ata' nogota laota aonama nakolasa hiahawes hiasi ananisi nefe' napani anambel wambel lauguni ea' nalalamona hiahaom hiami ananimi ma waf naninani aunai anen nagi'ma okom ananimi ma'iama nanda'ami. Ea' otamba ananimbai hi'alamba ma waf awafi. <sup>14</sup>Anen nanda' otamba ananimbai ma hi'alamba, a'i owa' main, nogota nolom lu'unai nagahasatama nataga itap apamba hiagoma hi'agon. Ea' anen hiahawes akana nepe wahifina. <sup>15</sup>Anen nefe' nanda' maola anona aman itap apambahainai. Aman anamba nasapa'ana nefe' itap ananipi ma nugumafi bogof ananigufi.<sup>w</sup> <sup>16</sup>Bogof afamba fa' sa'utip lawahip, ea' anen wapani na'i nea' sa'utip ipimba ma opaf ananifi. Anen ina anis saso'ana gwa'aisi, owa'. <sup>17</sup>A'i owa' main, okom ananimi mogawa andeande' ea' na'ias na'i, 'Amam hiami manda' maola ahame ae'anai amom gwa'aisi hiasi a'owa'. Apa' ae' ape na'a'e ame'aga endilisi ma nolomagahe.<sup>x</sup> <sup>18</sup>Hapaimi, ae' attiasi esafel efe'ma ahame ae'anai. Ea' i'ipana i'i, "Ahame, ae' anda' waf awafi ma God ina' wapani. <sup>19</sup>Dei' ae' ina aman bu'uwai ma ina' negefala ae' nogamena ine'iwai, owa!. Ina' nenda'e epe si'i anona nanda'mena maoli."

<sup>20</sup>"Ea' nosafel nefe'ma ahamana.

Owa' anen ata' naili laogon ahamana natolona, nomonas saisailana nasagih nefe' nahapila nogamana ananinai nombalo'ana nasisi' malogol ananigili. <sup>21</sup>Ea' nogamana na'ipana na'i, 'Ahame, ae' ea' anda' waf awafi ma God ina' wapani. Ae' ina ata' aman bu'uwai ma ina' negefala ae' nigai' nogamena ine'iwai, owa'atin.'

<sup>22</sup>"Owa' ahamana na'ipa amom manda' maola anini na'i, 'Ipa' fa'ai lowaf fasifi laufi namifi ae'afi pefaf'af pifi'i ulal pewaho'manaf anen. Ea' pelamana anin ring faf ananifi, pelamana su bo'wagah ananigahi. <sup>23</sup>Fa'ai bulmakau noganai anamba lu'unai gigititi'i pehana ma apa' mea'ana mondagalamanai.<sup>y</sup> <sup>24</sup>Dei' main, nogame anamba ae'anai dolomana si'i nagaga' ea'i, owa' dei' ambal lapaona wapani. Anen higilalana ea', apa' dei' owa' matolona wapani.'

---

<sup>v</sup> 15:12 Pro 29:3    <sup>w</sup> 15:15 Pro 23:21    <sup>x</sup> 15:17 Sam 51:4; Jer 3:12-13    <sup>y</sup> 15:23 Ef 2:1,5, 5:14

Ea' esis sandagala.

<sup>25</sup>“Apa' nogamana ananinai dembinai naili aof. Ama main, anen nafi'i nataga felefele'ma ipat, owa' name' amalemba sanda' musik sagalemb.

<sup>26</sup>“Ea'nofala anona nanda' maoli nahali'ana na'i, ‘Esis sanda' main?’<sup>z</sup>

<sup>27</sup>“Ea' anen nanda' maoli na'ipana na'i, ‘Owamena ine'ina notanima nafi'i, ea' ahameña ine'ina nandagalamanā, na'amba dei' naha anona bulmakau lu'unai. Dei' main, anen notanimai ina ata' nape aona, owa!. Nape andeande!'

<sup>28</sup>“Owa' nogamana ananinai dembinai okom numbutim ea' nandaiwa'ma nogawis nomon. Ea' ahamaña nawisi ando' na'ipana dindina nogawis nomon, apa' owa!. <sup>29</sup>Anen nagwamana basef ahamaña na'i, ‘Afagof hiagufi ae' ahapila maol ine'ini si'i agol ake anda' maol dowafi. Ae' ina esambala basef mu'uli ine'ini anef atetef, owa!. Apa' ina' owa' nese'e anin mae sa'wini dowaf si'i meme nogani ma endagala eloma alipisi ae'asia, owa'atin. <sup>30</sup>Apa' awani anamba ine'ina anen nalalamona hiahaom hiami ine'imi ea' ma awo nematawa gembaiwai. Ea' dei' notanimai, ina' okom mapomana dei' nahamana bulmakau anamba anen.’

<sup>31</sup>“Ea' ahamaña na'ipana na'i, ‘Nogame, dondol lifilafi afa' biafa wagape atogini. Ea' hiahawes ae'asi isimba ine'isi atis. <sup>32</sup>Apa' dei' afa' ondagala, ea' nelelemb afa'ilimbi bo'walemb. Dei' main, owamena anamba ine'ina fowa' nafe' lauguni si'i nagaga'i, owa' dei' nafi'i nataga ambal lapaona wapani. Anen higilaganai, owa' dei' afa' watolona wapani.’ ”

### **Basef waminif atina anona aman gawainai nugumafi maoli**

## **16**

<sup>1</sup>Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, “Anona aman hiahaom hiamunai nao'wa anona ananinai nugumafi maol ananinii nape. Ea' anis safi'mai aman anamba hiahaom hiamunai sasapaga anen nanda'mana maoli ma basef sa'i, ‘Nugumafi maol ine'inii anen nakwaha otamba hiambai ine'imba bafe' dowaf.’

<sup>2</sup>“Ea'nofala aman anamba nugumafi maoli nafi'i na'ipana na'i, ‘Dei' maina basef ifimba ae' agame'asefa ine'i? Ina' nefe' niamba hiahawes ae'asi sagape lagol ine'igili newalapas. Ina ata' nepe nimafi maol ae'ani wapani, a'owa! ’

<sup>3</sup>“Ea' nugumafi maoli nomonas salasafe' ma nembel ananimbili na'i, ‘Ae' atiasi ata' enda'as i'imama? Dembinai na'i nili'amone ma epe igimafi maol dei'. Ae' ina la'lifiwi ma egawala itap. Ea' ambal aola indaila anis epesa gwa'aisi mais. <sup>4</sup>Owa' ae' nomonas sandanda'ma anis hiahawes ea' ma enda'asa atiasi epes sofa'e efe' ifagw asasigwi ma nemaf afamba dembinai nigali'amone ma maol inimba dei' anda'ani.’

<sup>z</sup> 15:26 Lu 15:2

<sup>5</sup>“Ea! nofala amom hiami atona atin wialef figataomami mafi'mai anen. Anona aman nali' nafi'manai nahali'ana na'i, ‘Ina' wialef ma'ulif fapoma dembinai ae'anai?’

<sup>6</sup>“Ea! anen na'i, ‘Darep wel lu'wapi 100-pelaip.’

Ea' na'ipana na'i, ‘Ina' kwafalis nepe niti tiketa wiaf nenda' amefa darep 50-pelaip atip fil.’

<sup>7</sup>Ama main, anona nataga nahali'ana na'i, ‘Wialef ine'imi ma'ufim?’

“Anen na'i, ‘Begah witigah 100-pelaigah.’

“Ea' na'ipana na'i, ‘Ina' nefaliket atamba wiaf ine'ifi fagailatai ea' nenda' 80-pelaigah.’<sup>a</sup>

<sup>8</sup>“Ea! aman dembinai NASA'ma agola aman anamba aunai nugumafi maoli. Dei' main, anen nanda' waf gawaifi si'i aman nomonas sagapaunai. Epes ukup asasipi pagapagaila hiahawes mais sagape itap apa'ii esis sanda' maola waf gawaifi si'i epes nomonas sagapaisi sikila' epes sagape nogogala'mai owa' sogogawa andeande'ia.”<sup>b</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Ea' Jisas na'i, “Ae' a'ipipa ma moni uga maim maga'oh itap apa'ii, ipa' penda' anis amam nematawa sotaga alipisi ipe'isi. Ama main, i'i nemaf esis sogahapila uga moniafi hi'igalaf, dao' atiasi God ni'i aho'ma nofa'epa pefe' ifagw pegape andeande' lifilafiaqwi.<sup>c</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ami nimafi hiahawes sa'wisi andeande' datima, anaf nimafi hiahawes lu'wasi andeande' wapani.

Ap'a' open ami nembaso'am, owa' nenda' maol andeande'ma hiahawes sa'wisa'wisia, anaf anin ina nenda' hiahawes lu'wasi andeande' wapani, owa'atin. <sup>11</sup>Ipa' i'i owa' pimafi moni uga maim magape itap apa'ea, anaf ami nese'epa hiahawes bu'wasi endilisi pigimafias? Owa'atin endilisi.

<sup>12</sup>Ipa' i'i owa' pimafi hiahawes anis epesia, ami nese'epa hiahawes ipe'isi atis pimafias? Owa'atin.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>13</sup>“Ina anin open nanda' maoli la'ifin nihapila maol biafina amam dembami biam, owa'atin. Na'amba okom mila anona, anona a' nesambalona. Ea' na'amba atin ipa' ina a' la'ifipa pepe lafela God noloma ugai moni wapani, owa!”<sup>e</sup>

### Anif basef fa'i mu'uli Godi fowa'ini faloma epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias

<sup>14</sup>Ama amom Farisi magame' basef ifimba hiafi Jisas naga'iefi, amom manda'mana wa'ap anen. Dei' main, amom ukup pagapagaila moni atini.<sup>f</sup> <sup>15</sup>Owa' anen na'ipam na'i, “Ipa' panda' ipa' patagama epes sanda' waf usi'ifi ma nogohnaep epesi. Apa' God nogawa ukup ipe'imi nomon. Hiahaom epes sagasa'ma agofami sagatalom otamba hiambaii, amamba falafumi atoma naep Godi.<sup>g</sup> <sup>16</sup>Basef amom profet magawalipasafi basefa

<sup>a</sup> 16:7 Ef 5:8; 1 Te 5:5    <sup>b</sup> 16:8 Mt 6:20; Lu 14:14    <sup>c</sup> 16:9 Lu 19:17-26    <sup>d</sup> 16:12 Mt 6:24

<sup>e</sup> 16:13 Mt 23:14    <sup>f</sup> 16:14 Mt 23:28; Lu 18:9-14; Pro 6:16-17    <sup>g</sup> 16:15 Mt 11:12-13

fagail mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani ifimba amom mawalipasef atapif fape maf'i metambel nogota Jon nagatagatai. Apa' nogota atamba Joni tafi'l'i tataga dei' basef fasifi ma epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias, ifimba fape fafe' fataga walemb hiagoma. Ea' epes hiasi hi'alas dindinapis sanda' maol lu'wani a'owa' ma sofe' sogawis nomona maol inimba Godi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>17</sup>Anif basef du'wanifa amef sa'usa'ufi feloma anif basef bandafi fagail nomona buk mu'uli Godi ina anaf fefe' higililif lamonef hi'ilif, owa'atin. Fepe atapif fikila' itapi otaga anaf higilgalasi.

**Jisas na'i basefa sagawala waf daso'amaifi**

(Mt 5:31-35, 19:9; Mk 10:11-12)

<sup>18</sup>“Aman ami nagakwaha waulu'mana anani'wi ma nogaso' ano'w daia'w wapanii, anen nanda' so'a waola nemata'w akwamba nali' nagaso'akwi. Ea' aman ami naso' ano'w nemata'w fowa' anona aman nagali'amona'wi aman anamba nagi' nagaso'akwi wapani nanda' waf awafi so'a waola nemata'w akwamba.

**Anona aman hiahaom hiamunai naloma Lasarus**

<sup>19</sup>“Anona aman hiahaom hiamunai nape. Dondol anen nala siaogw fasifasigwi atogw a luwaguf bu'wafi sagatalif otamba hiambaii. Ea' nimaguf hiafi dondol nondofa' gwa'aisi bu'wasi atis nandape andeande' a'owa'. <sup>20</sup>Apa' felefele'ma ipat ananitai anona aman kwahunai nandailasa gwa'aisi moni maisi nape, agilinama Lasarus. Alop ananipi si'ipa ilambeh.<sup>i</sup> <sup>21</sup>Anis epes sofa'ana safi'i na'oh felefele'ma ipat aman anambai. Anen na'i notatama gwa'aisi du'wa'wanisi sowa saga'oh tebol lafelena aman anamba hiahaom hiamunai ma ata' nea'as nogaso' opaf. Ea' anogw nombagw gwafi'i gwapalo'mana ilambeh ananimi afegah agwagugahi.

<sup>22</sup>“Al'i owa' main, aman anamba falafunai naga', ea' anom ensel mofa'ana mafe' mahaponana nape wambel bu'wambili felefele'ma Abraham. Ea' aman anamba hiahaom hiamunai anen wapani naga', sawana. <sup>23</sup>Owa' nafe' wambel awambili hel nofa' akef lu'wami. Ea' natologon nafe' ilif, nati Abraham napani laogon a'owa', Lasarus nape nalomana. <sup>24</sup>Ea'nofalana na'i, ‘Ahame Abraham, ina' niti uwahipipi nesapa' Lasarus nufi'i nola faf ananifi du'wanif embel nupihi'mi afega ae'agai kwasakwasala. Ae' ame' akafimi awami endilisi ma nif ifi'i.’

<sup>25</sup>“Owa' Abraham na'ipana na'i, ‘Nogame, ina' okom mondanda'ma fowa' ata' nagape namina itap nefi' hiahaom fasimi atom. Apa' Lasarus nofa' hiahaom hiami awami. Owa' dei' wambel ambale'e nembel ananimbili bape fasimbil, apa' ina' nefi' akafimi awami. <sup>26</sup>Ea' anis maefah wapani sape. La'afena apa' maloma ipa' God nanda'

<sup>h</sup> 16:16 Mt 5:18   <sup>i</sup> 16:20 Mt 15:27

anona kwambiwag lu'unai. Na'amba epes sagape na'ai ma sa'i sotopa' kwambiwag anamba sogaf'o ma ipa', esis ina la'ifis. Ea' epes sagapani na'ambai, esis ina la'ifisa sotopa'i kwambiwag sigafi'mai apa', owa'atin.'

<sup>27</sup>"Ea' aman anamba na'i, 'Ahame dao!. Ae' a'i ina' nesapa'o Lasarus notanima nofo'o ipat ahame ae'anai. <sup>28</sup>Ae' anom owape wanom biam mapani. Ama Lasarus ni'ipama banagafi amom. Na'amba amom wapani mufi'i wambel ambale'e mofa' akafimi lu'wami.'

<sup>29</sup>"Owa! Abraham na'ipana na'i, 'Owa!. Owapena ine'imi mondame'ago basefa Moses noloma amom profet fetopalopam. Amom mondame'ago basef fafimba.'

<sup>30</sup>"Ea' na'ipana na'i, 'Ahame Abraham, owa'atin. Ina atiasi mome'am, owa!. Apa' i'i anin epen nagaga'i nesafel wandofa negafe'ma amom, dao' bola meme'an mombema nelelemb.'<sup>j</sup>

<sup>31</sup>"Owa! Abraham na'ipana na'i, 'Owa'atina mogame' basefa Moses noloma amom profetia, ea' atiasi anin epen nagaga'i nitanima negesafel wandof, amom ina atiasi mohapifa inimba wapani, owa'atin.' "<sup>k</sup>

**Waf awafi fagahambombaga hapif epesi**  
(Mt 18:6-7,21-22; Mk 9:42)

**17** <sup>1</sup>Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, "Endilisi hiahaom amamba mogogwambipai ma penda' waf awafii. Endilisi hiahaom amamba atiasi mogatagai, apa' epes ami sonda' hiahaom amamba awami mogatagai, ae' ati esis uwahipis endilisi. Dei' main, esis anaf seme' akafimi nimanimi lu'wami. <sup>2</sup>I'i anis epes sofa' epen inimba sondola otam lu'unai nila bini'w anani'wi sofa'an sofe' solan negewala naoh mami lu'wami ma afinai, anin ata' nepe andeande' kwasakwasala. Apa' owa' owa'atin. I'i epen inimba nenda' anin sa'uni negakwaha nigahapifa ae'a, epen inimba atiasi nepe awen a'owa' nikila' negewala naoh afinai. <sup>k</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ipa' solawaipa andeande!. I'i owamepa ipe'inai nonda' waf awafi ma, pi'ipana basef dindinipa nogakwahef. Ama i'i anen nogambema nembela, ipa' ukup pese'epa waf awafi ananifi. <sup>4</sup>Apa' i'i anen nonda'mepa waf awafi ipa' lifilafi nil 7-pelaifa nemaf atetef, ama anen netanima nifi'mai ipa' ma nohotagw agwamba 7-pelaigw ni'i, 'Ae' a' ambema nembel', ea' dao' ipa' ukup a' pese'epa waf awafi ananifi."<sup>l</sup>

**Waf apa' mogohapifafi**

<sup>5</sup>Amom aposel Jisasi ma'ipa Dembinai amamunai ma'i, "Ina' nenda' afa' ohapifina banagefa ukila' wali' wagahapifina."<sup>m</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Ea' Dembinai na'ipam na'i, "I'i hapif ipe'ini nendahama si'i nalelef sa'wisa'wisi mastetilif lawag, dao' atiasi ipa' pi'ipa lawag gagumba sa'utip

pagailagai piga'i, 'Ina' dagia neloma kofaga nefel newala naoh embel nomon,' ea' agog a' gigi'ma basef ipe'ifi."

### **Waf epes sanda' maoli sonda'afi**

<sup>7</sup>"I'i anona aman ipe'inai nofa' anona aman daiana nonda' maola anen nowala itap aof a'a numafi sipsip, ama main notanimai nifi'i ipat, ea' atiasi dembinai nugumafi anini ni'ipana ni'i, 'Ina' fi'i kwafalis nepe nea' wali'ita? Owa'atin. <sup>8</sup>Atiasi a' ni'ipana ni'i, 'Ina' nendondomba gwa'aisi ae'asi, newaho' let, nendome gwa'aisi ae' nili' nefas nifi'i. Ma ili' ia'asa main, ina' nigi' nea' ine'isi.'

<sup>9</sup>"Ea' atiasi anen a' ninifela aman anamba nanda'mana maoli ma nogaila malogol ananigili? Owa'atin. <sup>10</sup>Ea' ipa' wapani na'amba atin. I'i ipa' penda' hiahawes hiasi hi'ilas si'i God naga'ipipa, dao' ipa' pi'i basef pi'i, 'Afa' wanda' maoli awasifai. Hiahawes afa' wanda'asi, isimba maol afa'ini atin.' <sup>11</sup>"

### **Amam ilifunamaim aowas aunai nanda' alop amamipi pagambu'wi, Jisas nanda'am bo'om**

<sup>11</sup>Ea' Jisas naila ufia'w nafe' Jerusalem, nafe' la'afena itap lu'upa biafip Samariai Galili. <sup>12</sup>Anen nataga anambel wambel, owa' amam ilifunamaim aowas aunai nanda' alop amamipi pagambo'wi mafil'i ufia'w ata' malutuwi laogon, <sup>13</sup>mofalana mehip ma'i, "Jisas, Dembinai, ina' ni'i uwahipigama afa!"<sup>p</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Ea' Jisas natolom na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' fo'o pihimba'mam alop ipe'ipi ma amom pris."

Ea' amom ata' mafe' atin owa', alop amamipi pataga bo'op.

<sup>15</sup>Anona aman amamunai nati alop ananipi bo'op, notanima nafe' noga na'i mehip nafela agol Godi. <sup>16</sup>Ea' nasisil nowafa notawa itap felefele'ma bo'wagah Jisasi nanifelona. Anen ina Judainai, owa!. Anen Samariainai.

<sup>17</sup>Ea' Jisas natolona na'i, "Ae' a'i owa' ipa' ilifunamaipa ambe'epa atin. Dei! 9-pelaim amuma? <sup>18</sup>Owa' anom motanima mifi'i mefela agol Godia? Aman anamba anagon daiagininai, anen atotona."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ina' safel fo'o. Ina' nahapifa ae', isimba atis dei' nataga bo'wena wapani."<sup>r</sup>

### **Nemaf afamba epes hiasi sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias atiasi fegataga (Mt 24:23-28,37-41)**

<sup>20</sup>Anom dembami Farisi mahali' Jisas ma'i, "Nogota mamahotama nemaf afamba bu'wafi fetaga ma apa' mugawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafiapa?"

<sup>n</sup> 17:10 Lu 9:51-52; Lu 13:22    <sup>o</sup> 17:12 Lev 13:45-46    <sup>p</sup> 17:13 Lev 14:2-3; Lu 5:14

<sup>q</sup> 17:18 Lu 7:50    <sup>r</sup> 17:19 Jo 3:3, 18:36

Anen nagwamam basef amom na'i, "Amamba esis ina sotolom naep, owa'.<sup>s</sup> <sup>21</sup>Esis ina atiasi si'i, 'Piti, amamba mape na'a, a'a mape gani, owa'atin. Peme! Amamba mape opalef ipe'ilifi nomon ea!"

<sup>22</sup>Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, "Anef nemaf dondo'afi fegataga, nelelemb ipe'ilimbi belef endilisi pi'i, 'Apa' ma'i aman anamba notaga epen nogofa' alop epesi ata' nifi'i notaga ulala ata' motolona kwasakwasala.' Apa' owa', owa'atin. Ipa' ina petolowe, owa'.<sup>t</sup> <sup>23</sup>Ea' atiasi anis epes si'ipipa si'i, 'Piti nani nape gani,' anis si'i 'Piti anen nape na'a'e.' Apa' ipa' ina peme'as pigi'mas, owa' hapaisi..<sup>u</sup> <sup>24-26</sup>Ipa' pegawa pele'ala ma otaga bendagala holagala nafe'agon hi'alagon. Ea' ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, atiasi enda'am na'amba atina anaf ae' egataga. Apa' ae' ata' ili' efa' akafimi hiami ma epes nogota ata'isi dei' sogowa' alafugahai. Waf fowa' sanda'afa nogota atamba Noa nagapautai, ea' na'amba atin si'i anaf esis sonda'af nemaf afamba felefele'ma ifi'i egataga itap apa'e. <sup>27</sup>Sa' gwa'aisi, sa' embel, amam nematawa sindikikila'ma sandaso'ama atin safe' safe' sataga nemaf afamba Noa nafe' nagawis galaho'w. Ea' embel lu'wami mataga maha esis amam nematawa hiasi afis hi' alas.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>28</sup>"Esis sanda' waf na'amba atin si'i nogota atamba Lot nagapautai wapani. Sa' gwa'aisi, sa' embel satala hiahawes saso'asas safe'ma anis satalis, sawa hiahawes aofah, sala' ifagw. <sup>29</sup>Owa' Lot nakwaha Sodom nafe', ma nemaf afamba atef nif faloma otamba salfa fagandumi mowai heven si'i asaf fagalai ea' mahambombaga amam nematawa hiasi saga' hi' alas.

<sup>30</sup>"Ea' anaf na'amba atina nemaf ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi igitagaeafi.<sup>w</sup> <sup>31</sup>Nemaf afamba epen ami nagape ipat ando'i felefele'i, ina ata' netanima nuwis nefai hiahawes ananisi ipat nomon, owa'i. Ea' na'amba atin epen nigaili aofi, ina ata' netanima nefi' ipat, owa'i.

<sup>32</sup>"Ipa' nomonas sondanda'ma Lot waulu'mana.<sup>x</sup> <sup>33</sup>Epen ami ni'i nela'ambema ambal ananili si'il dao', ambal ananili anaf higililal. Apa' ami i'i nelelama ambal ananili, anaf ambal ananili lope andeande' atapil lifilifi. <sup>34</sup>Endilisi ae' a'ipipa, nemaf afamba owamb amam biam mo'oh ipat belita atotota, God nofa' anona, anona nokwahona nope. <sup>35</sup>Anowa nematawa biawa onda' maola plaua onda' breti, atiasi God nofa' ano'w, nokwaha ano'w kope. <sup>36</sup>[Amam biam mogail aofi, atiasi God nofa' anona, nokwaha anona nope.]<sup>y</sup>

<sup>37</sup>Alipumi ananimi mame' basef ifimba ma'i, "Dembinai, amamba anaf motaga ani?"

Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Mamahagoma alop sagaga'i pog'a'oma, ea' na'amba atogon atiasi komemb mufi'i munduwa'animama."

<sup>s</sup> 17:20 Mk 13:21   <sup>t</sup> 17:22 Lu 21:8   <sup>u</sup> 17:23 Lu 9:22   <sup>v</sup> 17:27 Jen 18:20; Jen 19:25  
<sup>w</sup> 17:30 Jen 19:17,26; Mt 24:17-18   <sup>x</sup> 17:32 Lu 9:24   <sup>y</sup> 17:36 Jop 39:30

**Basef waminif atina nemata'w alifi'wi kogofala dembinai jas**

**18** <sup>1</sup>Jisas naso'am basef wamon atin alipumi ananimi ma nighimba'mam mondabeten nimaguf danda ma amom ina ala'uta toham ukup iwanip, owa'i.<sup>z</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anen na'ias na'i, “Anona dembinai jas nogonandona basefi, nape anin taun. Anen ina ombal bahana ma dembinai God, ina nomonas sapoma anis epes wapani, owa!.

<sup>3</sup>“Ano'w nemata'w waulunama'w nagaga'a'wi kwape taun inimba. Dondol ako'w kwafi'mai jas anamba kwa'ipana kwa'i, ‘Bousi ae'asi sa'i sohambombaga ae'. Ina' ata' netopalope ma kot.’

<sup>4</sup>“Jas anamba nali' nandaiwa'ma nogatopalopa'w. A'i owa' main, okom ananimi ma'i, ‘Ae' ina ombal bahema God a ukup epesi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>5</sup>Apa' nemata'w akwamba alifi'wi kwase'e numa'umi ae'. Ea' hapaimi, ata' etopalopago ako'w ulala kot. Na'amba kufi'i lifilafi konda' okom molowe.’”

<sup>6</sup>Ea' Dembinai na'ipam na'i, “Ipa' peme' basefa jas anamba aunai. <sup>7</sup>Epes isimba God nandandepas ea' ananisii, esis salef sakokona lifilafi owamb alip. Dei' God notopalopasa kot a'a owa'? Aho', nogatopalopasi. Anen ina ni'ipas fafifafi, owa'atin. <sup>8</sup>Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, atiasi nogatopalopas kwafalisi. Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi. Apa' anaf ae' igafi'i, nemaf afamba iti amam nematawa itapipai pihapifi, a'a owa'atin?”

**Basef waminif atina amam biam anona Farisi anona nogofa' takisi**

<sup>9</sup>Anis epes ukup pandapoma esis atis sa'i esis epes fasisi sanda' waf bu'wafi, ea' sa'i anis daias awasisi. Epes isimba Jisas naso'asa basef waminif atin na'i, <sup>10</sup>“Anom amam biam ma'i mofe' mondabeten ipat lu'unai Godi. Anona Farisi, anona aman aunai nogofa' takisi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>11</sup>Farisi anamba nalutu okom mandapoma anen atona nandabeten na'amba na'i, ‘Ae' anifelina God, ama ae' ina si'i anis epes daias awasisi. Esis sambaso'mas sogofa' uga mais anis daiasi, sanda' waf awafii, sagatopa' mu'uli ine'ini ma sanda' waf awafii so'a waulafi. Ae' ina anda'am si'i esis, owa'atin. Ae' anifelina ma ae' ina si'i aman nanumba aunai nogofa' takisi.<sup>c</sup> <sup>12</sup>Wikifah hiagahi ae' akwaha gwa'aisi nimaguf bifia andabeten. Ea' hiahawes hiasi ae' egefa'asi, awala du'wanis ilifunamaisa ase'enas ina!' ”<sup>d</sup>

<sup>13-14</sup>“Apa' aman anamba nogofa' takisi nalutuwi laogon nandaiwa'ma niniga negati heven, owa!. Naha mafata ananitai atapita na'i, ‘O God, ae' aman anda' waf awafii, ina' niti ae' owahipiwi netopalope.’

Ea' notanima nafe' ipat ananitai.

Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, aman anamba nogofa' takisi na'ias na'amba, anen bo'ona ma naep Godi. Apa' aman anamba nali' nandabetani, owa!. Dei'

<sup>z</sup> 18:1 Ro 12:12; Kl 4:2; 1 Te 5:17    <sup>a</sup> 18:4 Lu 11:7-8    <sup>b</sup> 18:10 Lu 16:15    <sup>c</sup> 18:11 Ais 58:2-3; Jen 14:20; Mt 23:23    <sup>d</sup> 18:12 Sam 51:1; Mt 23:12

main, open ami negasa'ma agol ananigili atigili, atiasi God nond'a' agol ananigili gowala. Apa' open ami nenda' agol gigisila'i, bola God nosa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol."

**Jisas na'ipasa basef fasifi fafe'ma awasi isimba ata' sa'wisi**  
**(Mt 19:13-15; Mk 10:13-16)**

<sup>15</sup> Esis sao'wamanai anis awasi sa'wisi sofa'as safi'mai Jisas, sa'i anen nosa lagofanofalo'masa nond'a' sonogahas. Owa', alipumi ananimi mati isimba mandaiwa'ma awasi isimba ea' masopama esis sofa'as sogafi'mai anen. <sup>16</sup> Ea' Jisas nofala awasi isimba safi'i felefele'ma anen ea' na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' kwahowa awasi isimba sifi'mai ae!. Owa'i pili'amasa. Dei' main, esis amam nematawa sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias anaf sefe' anen nagala'ambemagomai, esis same' basef ananifi sagailif si'i awasi isimba.<sup>e</sup> <sup>17</sup> Ae' a'ipipa endilisi. Open ami ni'i aho'ma God nope Dembinai ma anina nese'ana nembel God si'i awasi isimba saga'i aho'mana, isimba sanda'as na'ambai atiasi sogawis anamba God nagala'ambemagomai. I'i owa!, owa'atin."<sup>f</sup>

**Aman hiahaom hiamunai**  
**(Mt 19:16-30; Mk 10:17-31)**

<sup>18</sup> Anona agilinai Judainai nahali! Jisas na'i, "Tisa bu'winai, ae' atiasi enda' maina egefa' ambal namili egape andeande' lifilafi?"

<sup>19</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Dei' maina naga'i ae' bu'uwal? God atona bu'unai.<sup>g</sup> <sup>20</sup> Ina' negawa mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani naga'i, 'Ina' owa'i nenda' waf awafi so'a waulafia, ina neha anis epes soga' nenda' wal, owa'i, ina' owa'i nembaso'ma anis epes daiasa, ina' neme' basef mamasinai nihapilif nilif ea' nindimafias andeande!"

<sup>21</sup> Ea' na'ipana na'i, "Mu'uli inimba hiani ahapilan ailan fowa' ata' sa'owe afi'i afi'i ataga dei!"

<sup>22</sup> Ea' Jisas name' basef ifimba na'ipana na'i, "Ina' anef waf fasifi atetef owa' ata' nenda'afa. Ina' fo'o nese'asa hiahaom ine'imi hi'indalamu anis daias sotalinama nefu' moni inimba nenda'an neso' isimba kwahuhi. Nenda'as na'amba ma anaf negefa' hiahawes fasisi gani heven. Ea' nifi'i nihapifi nila ae'!"

<sup>23</sup> Owa' anen name' basef ifimba, nembel ananimbili nimanimbil a'owa!. Anen agilinai hiahaom hiamunai. Na'amba dei' anen nembel nimanimbil.

<sup>24</sup> Ea' Jisas natolona na'i, "Epes isimba ugai moni hianaisi, sanda'am danda' ahifim a'owa' ma sogafe' anamba God nagala'ambemagoma. Atona atin sefe!. <sup>25</sup> Anin mafin lu'unai kamel nogawis bolotaf nil sogsambala luwagufeli, anamba ila ina ahifim a'owa' ma nogawis. Apa'

**e 18:16** Mt 18:3   **f 18:17** Lu 10:25   **g 18:19** Eks 20:12-16; Diu 5:17-20

amam nematawa hiahaom hiamisi i'i sogafe' anamba, sonda'am danda' ahifim a'owa' ma sogafe'. Maol inimba ahifim a'owa' nikila' maol kamel nogawis bolotaf nili.”

<sup>26</sup> Epes isimba same' na'amba sa'i, “I'i na'ambaiai, anaf God nuwambilai epes mamahisa sotanimai sope andeande' lifilafi? Owa'atin.”<sup>h</sup>

<sup>27</sup> Jisas na'ipas na'i, “Hiahaom epes owa' la'ifisa sonda'amia, amamba God atona banagonai ma nonda'am.”

<sup>28</sup> Ea' Pita na'ipana na'i, “Neme', afa' ea' wakwaha hiahaom afa'ii hiami ea' dei' wafi'i wahapifa basef ine'ifi wailina.”

<sup>29</sup> Jisas na'ipas na'i, “Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, ipa' open ami nekwaha ipat toloma ako'w awasi sahin owan ahasan mamasan ananisi, ma nenda' maola epes hiasi sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias, <sup>30</sup> anef nemaf God nogwaman hiahaom hiami mikila' amamba nali' nagalamonomi. Anaf owagama nogota bu'utai togataga, open inimba a' nofa' ambal namili ma negape andeande' lifilafi.”<sup>i</sup>

**Jisas na'ias wanifa noga' notanima nogosafel wapani  
(Mt 20:17-19; Mk 10:32-34)**

<sup>31</sup> Ea' Jisas nao'wa alipumi ananimi 12-pelaim na'ipam na'i, “Peme', dei' afa' ea' ondowasa' Jerusalem. Ama basef ifimba hiafi amom profet fowa' manda'ef fagail buki faga'i ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi fetaga alihif fendawalap hi'igalef.<sup>j</sup> <sup>32</sup> Atiasi amom monda'e efe'ma anis epes sogolalama Godi. Ea' sonda' wa'ap sonda'e findiwaе sehe sonda'me waf awafi sisisi'wafe <sup>33</sup>a sopopagahowe sehe ega'. Ama nimaguf bif hi'ilif, ama anef fegafe'ma wanifi, owa', a' itanima esafel wapani.”<sup>k</sup>

<sup>34</sup> Apa' amom alipumi ananimi ina mogawa basef ifimba, owa!. Basef kofagefa faga'ias ata' fandambaho'ma amom, ea' ina ukup pandanda'mas andeande'ma hiahawes Jisas na'i nonda'asi, owa'atin.

**Jisas natopalopa aman naep pagaso'anai ambo'ona  
(Mt 20:29-34; Mk 10:46-52)**

<sup>35</sup> Jisas nafe' nataga felefele'ma anambel wambel Jeriko, ea' anona aman naep pagaso'anai nepe ufia'w wa'akw dawalegef nandailasa gwa'aisi moni mais. <sup>36</sup> Owa' name' esis hiasi safi'i sikila'ana safe', nahali'as na'i, “Esis sanda' main notaga?”

<sup>37</sup> Ea' sa'ipana sa'i, “Jisas Nasaretnai anamba dei' nafi'i nikila'ena nafe!.”<sup>l</sup>

<sup>38</sup> Ea'nofalana na'i, “Jisas, ina' Devit akunamana, niti ae' owahipiwi!”

<sup>39</sup> Epes isimba sali' sagafi'i sinifalona na'amba sa'i, “Ina' sopama malogol!”

---

<sup>h</sup> 18:26 Mk 14:36    <sup>i</sup> 18:30 Lu 24:44    <sup>j</sup> 18:31 Lu 9:22,44    <sup>k</sup> 18:33 Mk 9:32    <sup>l</sup> 18:37 Mt 15:22

Owa' anen fala atin nepe na'i, "Ina' Devit akunamana, niti ae' owahipiwi"

<sup>40</sup>Ea' Jisas nafi'i nalutu na'ipas na'i, "Da'ana nifi'mai ae!"

Anen nefe' felefele', Jisas nahali'ana na'i, <sup>41</sup>"Ina' na'i ae' enda'mena main?"

Ea' na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai, ae' a'i iti andeande' wapani."<sup>m</sup>

<sup>42</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Naep ine'ipi piti. Ina' nahapifa ae' banagena. Isimba atis dei' nataga bo'wena wapani."

<sup>43</sup>Ea' kwafalis atis naep apatiana andeande', nagi'ma Jisas nefe' ufia'w nasa'ma agol Godi. Ea' esis amam nematawa sati isimba sasa'ma agol Godi wapani.

### Basef Sakiusi

**19** <sup>1</sup>Jisas nefe' nawis anambel wambel Jeriko, na'i nefe'. <sup>2</sup>Owa' anona aman hiahaom hiamunai nepe, agol ananigili Sakius anen agilinai ma amam amamba mogofa' takisi. <sup>3</sup>Anen na'i niti Jisasa nogogawana anen mamahonama. Owa' amam nematawa wambelisi hiasi salutu sili'ak. Sakius anen bandabandana, ea' ina nati Jisas, owa!. <sup>4</sup>Ea' nasagih nali' nefe' nalota natoma anoga lawag fik ama niti Jisas nogafi'i.

<sup>5</sup>Jisas nataga anamba nosaniga nati ilif na'ipana na'i, "Sakius, dei' ae' efe' epe ipat ine'itai. Ina' sila'i kwafalis."

<sup>6</sup>Ea' nisila'i kwafalis nembel ananimbili sonahambel, nofa' Jisas nefe' ipat ananitai.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa sati isimba, ukup numbutip sa'i basef wandafifi sa'i, "Anen nefe' nepe ipat anona aman nanda' waf awafii."<sup>o</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Apa' Sakius nosafel nalutu na'ipa Dembinai na'i, "Dembinai, ina' neme'. Dei' ae' a'i ewala hiahaom hiami ae'ami la'afen dondo' atin, ea' ese'as du'wanim isimba kwahusi. I'i ae' embaso'ma anin epena ekwalopa maefah ananimi, atiasi ae' egwamana hiami bifibif."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Dei' God nowambilai amam nematawa sagape ipat atalii nok wahomas waf awafii sotanimai ea'. Dei' main, aman anamba wapani nataga akunamana Abrahami.<sup>q</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi, ae' afi'i ma elao ma epes higilagalasi iwambilas sokwaha waf awafii sogotanimai."<sup>r</sup>

### Basef waminif atina amom manda' maoli ilifunamaim mogofa' monii

<sup>11</sup>Esis same' basef ifimba, ea' Jisas na'ipas na'i anif basef waminif atin wapani. Dei' main, anen nepe felefele'ma Jerusalem, ea' esis ukup pandanda' pa'i epes hiasi siti God dei' atef notaga nope Dembinai

<sup>m</sup> 18:41 Lu 7:50   <sup>n</sup> 19:6 Lu 15:2   <sup>o</sup> 19:7 Eks 22:1; Nam 5:6-7   <sup>p</sup> 19:8 Ap 16:31; Lu 13:16  
<sup>q</sup> 19:9 Lu 15:4; Jo 3:17; 1 Ti 1:15   <sup>r</sup> 19:10 Mt 25:14-30

nugumafias. Ea' na'i basef ifimba waminif atin<sup>s</sup> <sup>12</sup>na'i, "Anona aman dembinai na'i nefe' anambel wambel lauguni ma esis sonda'ana nogape king dembinai. Anef anen notanima nifi'. <sup>13</sup>Ea'nofalai anom amam ilifunamaim manda' maol ananinii, ea' natambe' moni 20 kina nandahama amom. Ea' na'ipam na'i, 'Ipa' penda' maol pembama moni inimba pefe' petagama ae' itanima igafili'.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>14</sup>"Apa' owa' esis wambel atembel aman anambai ukup aoma anen endilisi. Ea' nefe' sasapa' anom amam magi'mana mafe' ma'i, 'Apa' mandaiwa'ma ina' negape king dembinai ma apa'.'

<sup>15</sup>"Owa' owa'atin. Esis sanda'ana nataga nepe king dembinai ama main, notanima nafi'i. Ea' na'i, 'Falai amom amamba manda' maoli fowa' ae' agaso'am monii. Ae' a'i ata' egawa moni wamani ma'ufin amom hiami atona atin mogofa'ani.'

<sup>16</sup>"Ea' nagali'i nafi'i na'ipana na'i, 'Dembinai, ae' anda' maola 20 kina inimba ine'ini embaman dei' efa'ai 200 kina wamani.'<sup>u</sup>

<sup>17</sup>"Ea' dembinai na'ipana na'i, 'Ina' nanda' maol andeande' datimai. Ina' ea' nimafi moni inimba kwasala'win andeande'. Dei' ea' ese'ena agol lu'wagili ina' ma nigimafi taun lu'wagoma ilifunamaigin.'

<sup>18</sup>"Ea' anona nagafe'ma biami nafi'i na'ipana na'i, 'Dembinai, ae' anda' maola 20 kina ini'i dei' ea' itanima ifa'ai 100 kina wapani.'

<sup>19</sup>"Ea' dembinai na'ipana na'i, 'Ae' enda'ena nimafi taun wambel lu'wambili wanifin biafin.'

<sup>20</sup>Ea' anona nagagi'i nafi'i wapani na'ipana na'i, 'Dembinai, 20 kina ine'ini ini'i. Ae' ewa'an anip hankisip ambe'an na'oh. <sup>21</sup>Ae' egawa ina' aman dindinapinai. Anis maefah anis epes sambe'as saga'ihhi, isimba ina' nefas. Gwa'aisi anin open daian nagawasi, isimba ina' nagala'asi. Na'amba ae' ombal mahe ma ina!. Ea' dei' ambaho'wa moni inimba na'omena.'

<sup>22</sup>"Owa' dembinai na'ipana na'i, 'Ina' nanda' maoli, ina' open awinai nanda' du'wanigai. Basef ine'ifi atif fawalogena. Dei' ina' negawa ae' aman dindinapiwai agala' gwa'aisi anona aman nagawasi. <sup>23</sup>I'i ina' negawa na'ambaiai, dei' nefan negambe'an benga ae' itanima ifi'i efa'an negaloma anin wamani wapani.'

<sup>24</sup>"Ea' na'ipa esis sagalutu na'amba felefele'i na'i, 'Ipa' dalombana 20 kina aman anamba pese'anan aman nanumba nogofa' moni 200 kinai.'

<sup>25</sup>"Owa' esis sa'ipana sa'i, 'Dembinai, anen nofa' bitigwif ilifunamaif 200 kina ea!'.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>26</sup>"Owa' anen na'i, 'Ae' a'ipipa, epes ami sogahapila hiahawesi isimba atiasi ese'as anis hiahawes wapani esis. Apa' open ami owa' nigahapila hiahawesia, ea' hiahawes sa'wisa'wisi anin nagahapilasi,

<sup>s</sup> 19:11 Mk 13:34   <sup>t</sup> 19:13 Jo 1:11   <sup>u</sup> 19:16 Lu 16:10   <sup>v</sup> 19:25 Mt 13:12; Lu 8:18

isimba atiasi endalombanas anin. <sup>27</sup>Owa' isimba esis bousi ae'asi, sandaiwa'ma ae' egape dembiwai king asasiwai igimafias, ipa' fa'as fi'i na'a pehas soga' naep ae'api.' "

**Jisas nafe' nawis Jerusalem si'i anona dembinai king  
(Mt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Jo 12:12-19)**

<sup>28</sup>Jisas na'i basef ifimba ea' nali' nafe' naila ufia'w kwagafe' Jerusalami nondowasa'. <sup>29</sup>Ea' nataga Betfagai Betani walemb ambalemba felefele'ma halafuta atamba Oliv ea' nasapa' alipumi ananimi biam mali' mafe' <sup>30</sup>na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' bipa pefe' wambel bambalimba bagape gani wa'ili felefele'ma na'ai. Pefe' piwis apiti anona mafin donki ata' sa'unai esis sandolona nail. Ina dei' anin epen natomana, ata' owa'atin. Petagwahona pefa'ana pifi'mai ae'. <sup>31</sup>I'i anin epen nihali'ipa niga'i, 'Dei' pagatagwahona ma main?' Ea' pegwaman pilipan pil'i, 'Dembinai afa'inai na'ipafa na'i nonda' maola.' "<sup>w</sup>

<sup>32</sup>Jisas nasapa' amom biam mafe' mati hiahawes isimba na'amba atin si'i doko' naga'ipam. <sup>33</sup>Ea' matagwaha mandofa donki anamba sa'unai. Matagwahona atin owa', amom mugumafi donki anambai ma'ipam ma'i, "Dei' maina ipa' pagatagwaha donki anamba?"

<sup>34</sup>Amom ma'ipam ma'i, "Dembinai na'i nonda' anin maola."

<sup>35</sup>Ea' amom mofa' donki anamba mafi'mai Jisas mawamona sagegw amamugwi gwatoma ilifa donki anamba.<sup>x</sup> <sup>36</sup>Ea' matopalopa Jisas nalota natoma donki anamba nafe', ea' esis amam nematawa sa'i sosa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol. Ea' dei' sandombamana sagegw saso'wiam ufia'w sofalo'ma'w.

<sup>37</sup>Anen nafi'i ea' felefele' ma ufia'w kogilianai halafuta Olivii. Alipisi ananisi hiasi ea' sandagala, ukup papomai hiahaom amamba banagami fowa' nanda'ami. Ea' lilililif sa'oh mehip, sasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>38</sup>Sa'ias na'amba sa'i, "Apa' mosa'ma agola God nagape ilifi lu'wagol, mogogala'i mapoma anen atona. Ma'i anennofalo'ma ina' dembinai king nagafili' agol ananigili nese'ena banagami ma nenda' maol ananini. Esis sagape heveni opalef awanelef."

<sup>39</sup>Owa' anom dembami Farisi mape maloma epes hiasi ma'ipa Jisas ma'i, "Dembinai Tisa, ina' ninifala alipisi ine'isi ma ata' sosopama malogof."

<sup>40</sup>Jisas nagwamam basef na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endlisi, i'i esis sogasopama malogof, atiasi ea' otamba atom maga'oh itapi mope mi'i gigal mehip."<sup>z</sup>

---

<sup>w</sup> 19:31 Lu 22:13   <sup>x</sup> 19:35 2 Kin 9:13   <sup>y</sup> 19:37 Sam 118:26; Lu 2:14   <sup>z</sup> 19:40 Jo 11:35

### Jisas nalopa epes sagape Jerusalemi

<sup>41</sup> Jisas nataga felefele' ma Jerusalem natologon nalopagon. Nalopa esis amam nematawa taun inimbaisi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>42</sup> Ea' na'i, "I'i dei' nemaf afa'e atef ipa' pegawa basef kofagefa ma pegape opalef awanelefai, dao' isimba atiasi andeande!. Apa' owa!, owa'atin. Basef ifimba ata' fandambaho!, dei' ipa' owa' ata' pegawefa. <sup>43</sup> Anafa anef nemaf fetaga, ea' atiasi bousi ipe'isi sifi'i sola' indalelemb sonda' wandaf soganogama ipa!. Ea' sili'ama ipa' endilisi ma anamba hiagoma.<sup>b</sup> <sup>44</sup> Ea' sehepa sohambombagepa endilisi, peloma awasi ipe'isi sagape nomona wambel ipe'imbili. Esis sohambombaga wambel awagon hi'ilagon endilisi, ea' ina atiasi otamba sagala' ifagwambai bendatomama atin atapimba bepe, owa!. A sugulatam mo'oh daindai. Dei' main? Ipa' owa! pegawa nemaf dei' God nogafi'afii ma nefal'epa pitanimai pegape andeande'a."

### Jisas nali'amona amam manda' bisnisi ipat Godi nomon

(Mt 21:12-17; Mk 11:15-19; Jo 2:13-22)

<sup>45</sup> Ea' Jisas nosafel nawis ipat lu'unai Godi ea' nali'amona amom amamba manda' bisnisi manda' maola magatala hiahawes ipat anamba nomoni. <sup>46</sup> Anen na'ipam na'i, "Basef fagape Baibeli, God na'i, 'Ipat ae'anai nondapoma esis sifi'i sopaona sondabeten sogahali' ae!.' Apa' owa!, panda'ana nataga si'i sandambaho' sanda' wala."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>47</sup> Nimaguf hiafi Jisas nawalipasa basef ipat anamba nomon. Ea' amom pris dembami maloma anom agufumi Judai maloma anom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi mala' molaoma ufia'wa mohana nogaga!.<sup>d</sup> <sup>48</sup> Owa! esis amam nematawa hiasi dindinapis a'owa' ma sagame' basef ananifi. Na'amba amom ina mati ano'w ufia'wa mogahaha, owa'atin.

### Esis sahali' Jisas sa'i, ami naso'ana agol lu'wagili

(Mt 21:23-27; Mk 11:27-33)

**20** <sup>1</sup> Anef nemaf Jisas nape naso'asa basef amam nematawa ipat lu'unai Godi nomon, nawalapa basef bu'wafi Godi. Owa' amom pris dembami maloma anom dembami daiam magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma agufumi amom Judai mafi'mai anen. <sup>2</sup> Ea' mahali'ana ma'i, "Ina' ni'ipafa. Ina' nanda' maol inimba ma banagami amimi? Ami na'ipina dei' nape dembinai nanda' maol inimba?"

<sup>3</sup> Jisas nagwamama basef na'i, "Ae' wapani a'i ihali'ipama anif basef, pil'ipif. <sup>4</sup> Maol Joni nagapisi' amam nematawa embeli, God nagape heveni na'ipana napisi'as a'a anin epen itapani na'ipana?"

<sup>a</sup> 19:41 Ais 6:9-10; Mt 13:14; Ro 11:8    <sup>b</sup> 19:43 Lu 21:6, 1:68    <sup>c</sup> 19:46 Lu 21:37, 22:53; Jo 18:20    <sup>d</sup> 19:47 Mt 21:46; Mk 14:1-2; Lu 20:19

<sup>5</sup>Owa' amom mame' basef ifimba manda'ipama ma'i, "Afa' i'i uga'i, 'God nagape heveni naga'ipa Jon nagapisi'asi', na'amba atiasi anen a' ni'i, 'Dei' maina ipa' owa' pegahapifanaea?' <sup>6</sup>Apa' afa' i'i uga'i, 'Anin epen nagape itapani naga'ipana', na'amba esis amam nematawa hiasi a' sohafa. Dei' main, hiasi sa'i Jon anona profet."

<sup>7</sup>Ea' magwamana basef Jisas ma'i, "Afa' owa' ogawama."

<sup>8</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ea' na'amba atin ae' ina i'ipipa ma ami nase'e banagami na'ipi anda' maol inimba ae'ani, owa!."<sup>e</sup>

**Basef waminif atina epes awami mugumafi aof sagawa lawah waina  
(Mt 21:33-46; Mk 12:1-12)**

<sup>9</sup>Jisas na'ipasa basef ifimba waminif atini esis amam nematawa na'i, "Anona aman nanda' anof aof nagawa waina. Ea' nakwahomam aof afamba anom amam ma'i monda' maolafa bisnisi. Ea' nafe' napani nogota lautai anambel wambel lauguni.<sup>f</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ama nogota sa'utip pagailatai, anen kofagonama aof afambai nasapa' anona nanda' maoli nafe'ma amom manda' maol aof ananifi. Anen na'i amom moso'ana anip sa'utip gwa'aipi ma aof afamba. Owa' amom mahana mali'amonana notanima nafe' dowaf. <sup>11</sup>Ea' kofagonama aofi nasapa' anona daiana nafe' wapani ma amom, owa' mahana wapani manda'ana aona matofana nafe' dowaf. <sup>12</sup>Ea' nasapa' anona daiana nagafe'ma wanifi. Owa' amom mahana makwahona nawis na'oh ando'.

<sup>13</sup>"Ea' anen kofagonama aofi na'i, 'Ae' ata' enda' main? Nogame ae'inai aman, ae' okom magamagailanai, a' esapa'ana nofo'o. Atiasi meme' malogol ananigili a'a owa!?"

<sup>14</sup>"Ea' amom mati nogamana nafi'i, manda'ipama atin ma'i, 'Aman anamba anaf nanumba owagama nogofa' hiahaom hiami ahamanai. Awi, a' ohana ma afa' atofa ogofa' aof afa'e.'

<sup>15</sup>Ea' mahana makwahona mawisi aof ande'efa, mahana afuna. Ea' atiasi kofagonama aof afambai nond'a' maina amom? <sup>16</sup>Atiasi nifi'i noham afum hi'ilam, noso'asa aof afamba fefe'ma anis epes daisas."

Esis same' basef ifimba sa'i, "Waf afamba awafi endilisi. Afa' wandaiwa'mafi."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Owa' Jisas natiti esis na'ipas na'i, "Dao', ea' na'amba atin si'i basef ifimba fagape Baibeli faga'i, 'Otam amamba amom manda' maoli magali'amonami, dei' a' mataga lu'um mombalo' ipat atamba.'

Basef ifimba kofagefa fa'i main?<sup>h</sup> <sup>18</sup>Epes mamahisa kwahogalas sogowa otam anambai, atiasi a pepe'etas hi'ilas. Apa' i'i otam anamba nowa nogasali'as, a' loloweas si'i sopof atof."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>e</sup> 20:8 Ais 5:1    <sup>f</sup> 20:9 2 Kro 36:15-16    <sup>g</sup> 20:16 Sam 118:22    <sup>h</sup> 20:17 Ais 8:14-15  
<sup>i</sup> 20:18 Lu 19:47-48

<sup>19</sup> Ea' amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma amom pris dembami mame' basef ifimba waminif atini Jisas naga'iefi, ma'i owa' anen nondola'waifa amom. Ea' dei' atef ma'i mohapila Jisas mowa'ana. Apa' owa', ombal bahama esis amam nematawa.<sup>j</sup>

**Amom mahali' Jisasa esis sogaso'ana takis Sisar gavman  
dembinai Romunai a'a owa'?**  
(Mt 22:15-22; Mk 12:13-17)

<sup>20</sup> Ea' manda'ana naep di'indi'ana ma mombalo'ana mogofa'ana. Ea' maso'am anemba otamba anom amam masapa'am mafi'i magatolonai. Amam amamba manda' uhuf mambaso'am ma'i amom manda' waf endilisifii. Apa' owa' amom ma'i mombalo' Jisasa anif basef naga'iefi ma moso' anen nogafe'ma gavman dembinai ma nonda' kotimana.

<sup>21</sup> Ea' mahali' Jisasa ma'i, "Tisa dembinai, apa' mogawena basef ine'ifi bu'wafi atif naga'ipasef esis amam nemataawai. Ina' na'i basef atififa epes isimba hiasi agufisi saloma isimba agof akasi na'amba atin hi' alas. Ina' na'ipas basef faloma waf bu'wasi Godi endilisi ma epes hiasi. <sup>22</sup> Mu'uli ape'ini na'ias na'imama? Apa' mogaso'ana takis Sisar gavman dembinai esis Romi a'a owa'?"

<sup>23</sup> Apa' Jisas nogawa ea' ma baso'am amamunai. Ea' na'ipam na'i,  
<sup>24</sup> "Ipa' pihimba'me anin moni ma ata' itilin. Ambal laloma agol isimba sagaili amisi?"

Ea' ma'i, "Isimba gavman dembinai Sisari."

<sup>25</sup> Ea' nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Dao', hiahawes dembinai Sisari, isimba pese'anas Sisar. Apa' hiahawes Godi, pese'anas God."

<sup>26</sup> Ea' amom ina la'ifima mogombalo'ana ma anif basefa naep esis amam nematawa hiasi, owa'atin. Amom nomonas sape salasafe'ma basef ifimba naga'ipamafi, ea' masopama malogof tol mape.

**Amom manda' uhuf mahali' Jisasa epes sagaga'i sogosafel wapani  
(Mt 22:23-33; Mk 12:18-27)**

<sup>27</sup> Anom anep mini'ap Sadyusi mafi'mai Jisas. Amom mini'ap apamba mahapila basef ifimba ma'i sagaga'i ina atiasi sotanima sosafel wapani, owa'atin. <sup>28</sup> Ea' mahali'ana ma'i, "Dembinai tisa, fowa' Moses nanda' anif basef fail buki ma apa' fa'i, 'I'i anona aman noga' ma anen awasi akana, waulu'mana ata' kope owamana ananinai a' noso'akwa nola anis awasi sogaha'ofana." <sup>29</sup> Anaf nemaf anom wambota atotota 7-pelaim mape.

Nagali'i sahomam naso'akw awani aka'w naga' nakwaho'w kwape. <sup>30</sup> Ea' owamana nandatu'unai nafela'w naso'akw. <sup>31</sup> Ea' owamana nandatu'unai wapani nanda'as na'amba atin, ea' anona nandatu'umi naso'akw

mand'a's na'amba atin mafe' matagama owagufunai akutainai. Amom amamba ambipim 7-pelaim ina mola anis awasi, owa' mandaga' atin.

<sup>32</sup>Ama main, nemata'w waulu'mam kwagi'mam kwagi' kwaga!. <sup>33</sup>Ea' anaf esis sagaga'i sogosafel wapani, nemata'w akwamba kope nemata'w ami'wi? Amom 7-pelaim a' maso'akw kwape waulu'mam amamu'wi."

<sup>34</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Amam nematawa nogota ata'aisi dei' sandaso'ama. <sup>35</sup>Apa' epes mamahisa God na'i andeande'ma sotanima sogosafel wapanima sogape namisi nemaf afamba, ina sondaso'ama, a' owa'atin.<sup>k</sup> <sup>36</sup>Esis ina soga' wapani, owa!. A sope si'i amom ensel Godi. God nosa'mas sosafel wapani wandof. Ea' asope awasi ananisi. <sup>37</sup>Basef ifimba ma esis sagaga'i sotanima sogosafel wapani, ifimba fowa' Moses nihimba'mepaef nif ileliwa wataga lawag sa'ugai fagandogai, fa'i anennofala Dembinai na'i God Abrahami, God Aisaki, a God Jekopi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>38</sup>Apa' God ina Dembinai ma epes isimba sagaga'ii, owa'atin. Anen Dembinai ma epes isimba sagape namisii. Dei' main, epes hiasi sape namisa naep Godi hi'alas."

<sup>39-40</sup>Jisas na'ias na'amba, amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ombel mahama mogahali'ana ma anif basef wapani. Ea' anom magwamana basef ma'i, "Dembinai Tisa, ina' na'ias andeande!"

**Jisas nahali' amom Farisi ma Krais anen nogamana aminai  
(Mt 22:41-46; Mk 12:35-37)**

<sup>41</sup>A'i owa' main, Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Amom ma'i Krais, Devit akunamana God nasapa'ana nagafi'ii. Ma'i Krais aman atona dowaf falafunai si'i epes sagape itapi. Dei' maina amom maga'ias na'amba ma Krais?<sup>m</sup> <sup>42</sup>Buk akwamba Sami Devit naga'i na'amba na'i, 'Dembinai God na'ipa Dembinai ae'anai na'i, "Ina' nepe lagol kwahisigili ae'agili, <sup>43</sup>atapina nefe' netagama anaf ae' enda' bousi ine'isi sogafe' lafeleni si'i sia bo'wagah ine'igahi hogataoma."'

<sup>44</sup>Devit fowa'nofala Krais na'i anen Dembinai. Isimba atis Krais ina aman atona falafunai, owa!. Anen Dembinai."

**Jisas na'i waf awafi amom Tisa dembami magawalipasa  
mu'uli Godii manda'afi  
(Mt 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40; Lu 11:37-54)**

<sup>45</sup>Amam nematawa hiasi ata' sape same! basef ifimba atin, Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, <sup>46</sup>"Ipa' silisilawi pepoma amam amamba dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi. Amom ma'i mondawisa luwagwif fasifi atif mondafe', si'i dembami atom mandawisafi. Ma'i anis epes daias sotolom sondalalamam sonda'mam nemaf bu'wafi siganifelom anamba lu'wagoma

<sup>k</sup> 20:35 1 Jo 3:1-2 <sup>l</sup> 20:37 Ro 14:8-9 <sup>m</sup> 20:41 Sam 110:1

ma naep hiasi sandatama sagapoma ma sogasa'ma agof amamugufi lu'wagof. Ea' amom ukup pa'i siaifah isimba sotawa sagali'i atis, dembami atom magapoma, nomon ifagw esis Juda hiasi sandakolasugwi a'a anamba hiasi sandakolas nimaguf ifimba sanda' gwa'aimi lu'wami. <sup>47</sup> Amam amamba magawis ifagw agwamba nematawa alifiwaii, manda' wala hiahawes awousi. Ea' mandabeten launai atona dowadowafa esis sotolom siga'i amom bu'wami. Anaf God nowaloga epes hiasi. Anis epes daias owa' sonda' waf awafi na'ambaia anaf sofa' akafimi kwasakwasala, apa' amom mofa' nimanimi awami lu'wami endilisi a'owa!"

### Nemata'w alifi'wi kwanda' ofa kwaso' God

**21** <sup>1</sup>Jisas nape ipat lu'unai Godi natologon tulif nati anis epes moni hianaisi sakwaha moni newala bokis moni nagalasi ma sogaso' God. <sup>2</sup>Ea' nati ano'w nemata'w alifi'wi kwala moni sa'wini si'i <sup>2</sup>toea newala bokis isimba.<sup>n</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, nemata'w akwamba alifi'wi kwa'waha moni lu'wani nikila' otamba hiambai esis amam nematawa hiasi sagalambai. <sup>4</sup>Epes isimba hiasi moni hianai na'omas sakwaha du'wanin atin newala bokis. Apa' nemata'w akwamba moni aka'w endilisi kwa'waha moni ako'wini hi'alan. Ea' owa' anin ne'eha kogatala gwa'isia, a' owa'atin. Ea' moni ako'wini biafin sa'wini a' nikila' moni hiani esis sagalani."

### Jisas na'i atiasi ipat Godi lu'unai aona hi'ilana

<sup>5</sup>Anom alipumi Jisasi ma'i basefa ipat lu'unai Godi ma'i, "Esis sofalo'ma ipat anamba otamba fasifasimi hiahaom fasimi esis amam nematawa sagaso'anam Godi."

Ea' Jisas na'i,<sup>o</sup> <sup>6</sup>"Hiahaom amamba dei' pagatulumi, anef nemaf dondo'afi fegataga, ina atiasi anemba otamba bendatomama atin banagembra bepe, owa'atin. Asugulatam sowalom hi'ilam mofe' mo'oh atona atin hi'ilam."

### Jisas na'i hiahaom nimanimi hiami anaf motaga

<sup>7</sup>Ea' mahali'ana ma'i, "Dembina Tisa, nemaf mamahefa amamba motaga? Ametal mamahina nili' netaga ma afa' ogogawa amamba felefele' mogataga?"

<sup>8</sup>Jisas na'i, "Ipa' sisilawe pendape. Na'amba anis epes sombaso'mepa. Epes hiasi atiasi sifi'i si'i agol ae'agili si'i, 'Ae' ea' ma'uwi.' Ea' anis si'i, 'Dei' nemaf ea' fafil'i felefele' ea!.' Apa' kwawia!, ipa' ina pefe' pila esis, owa'i. <sup>9</sup>Anef nemaf peme'asa basefa wandaf lu'wafi hiafi ea' anis si'i sondaiwa'ma amom gavman dembami mumafias sonda' wandaf. Nemaf

<sup>n</sup> 21:2 Ko 8:12   <sup>o</sup> 21:5 Lu 19:44

afamba ipa' ina ombal mehepa, owa'i. Hiahaom amamba ata' mili' motaga, apa' nemaf akutaifi ina fetaga kwafalis, ata' owa!"

<sup>10</sup>Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Anis epes sagape anip itap daiapi sofela wanda sopa' soloma esis sagape anep itap daiapi. Anona aman dembinai king no'wa anis walemb hielimbi ananisi sopa' soloma anona dembinai king daiana no'wa ananisi analemb walembi. <sup>11</sup>Anaf imauna lu'wani a' notaga itap hiagoma. Anagon daigon nolom lu'una notagamas, ea' aowas lu'unai notaga walemb hiagoma. Esis atiasi siti gani ilif ametal lu'unai nogatagama hiahaom mamimami monda' epes ombel mogahahas endilisi.

<sup>12</sup>"Apa' hiahaom amamba hiami ina a' motaga ulal, ata' owa!. Esis asili' sombalo' ipa' pahapifi pagaila basef ae'afii. Ea' sonda'epa kwapete'epa sohambombagepa. Sonda'mepa kot nomon ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi sonda'epa penda' kalabus. Ea' sofa'epa pefe' sohaponepa pilutu nogohnaep amom king moloma gavman dembami. <sup>13</sup>Sonda'mepa waf afambai si'i ano'w ufia'wa pewalapa basef bu'wafi pig'ipasef.<sup>p</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ea' ipa' pihipila nomonas ipe'isi sope banages, ama ipa' ina ukup pepoma anif basef pi'i pegawmasesf ulal, owa'i.<sup>q</sup> <sup>15</sup>Dei' main, atiasi ae' atowe enda' basef fepe malogof ipe'igufi ese'epa gawa fasini ma bousi isimba ipe'isi ina a' la'ifisa sogagwa basef ifimba ae' igasi'ipafi, owa'.<sup>r</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ahasepa mamasepa sahin owan ambeh esimbel atis ipe'isi soloma alipisi, esis wapani atiasi sowalapepa ma bousi ipe'isi. Ea' asoha anipa pega!. <sup>17</sup>Atiasi epes hiasi walemb hiagoma nelelemb numbutima ipa' kwapete' endilisi. Esis sati ipa' pagaila basef ae'afii, na'amba dei' sahepa.<sup>s</sup> <sup>18</sup>Apa' ipa' ina atiasi pega!, owa'atin. Ina anef awif atetef fagape balagah ipe'igahii higililif, owa'atin.<sup>t</sup> <sup>19</sup>Ipa' pepe banagepa ma anaf pegefa' ambal namili."

### Jisas na'i basefa Jerusalem anef a' notaga awagon

<sup>20</sup>"Nemaf afamba ipa' pigati soldia hiami esis bousii sifi'i sogonauli' Jerusalemaf, ipa' a' pegawa atiasi felefele'ma taun inimba lu'wani negataga awen. <sup>21</sup>Nemaf afamba amam nematawa sogape itap lu'wapi Judiae sofa' sefe' sondowasa'o halafutagw. Ea' esis amam nematawa sagape nomona Jerusalemi sokwaha wambel ambalemba sofa' sondafo'o laogon. Ea' isimba sagape aofah wambel ambalembai, ina ata' sofe' suwis, owa'.<sup>u</sup> <sup>22</sup>Dei' main, nemaf afamba God a' nogwamasa awami isimba sonda' waf awafii si'i basef hiafi fagail buk Baibeli fendawalap alihif hi'igalef.<sup>v</sup> <sup>23</sup>Nematawa opafuwai waloma awamba awasi ota'asi ata' saga' nomagof atogufi, ae' a'i awo uwahipiwa endilisi ma nogota atamba ogame' akafimi lu'wami. Nimanimi amamba a' lu'um a'owa' motaga itap

<sup>p</sup> 21:13 Lu 12:11-12   <sup>q</sup> 21:14 Ap 6:10   <sup>r</sup> 21:15 Mt 10:21-22   <sup>s</sup> 21:17 1 Sml 14:45; Lu 12:7  
<sup>t</sup> 21:18 Hi 10:36   <sup>u</sup> 21:21 Diu 32:35; Jer 5:29, 46:10; Hos 9:7   <sup>v</sup> 21:22 1 Ko 7:26

apa'e ma nembel wandafunai Godi atiasi nogafe'ma epes isimba.<sup>w</sup> <sup>24</sup>Anis, bainagw mohas soga!. Anis, bousi sonda' kalabusimas sofa'as sefe' sope itap apa'e hiagoma hi'ilagon. Ea' epes isimba sogolalama Godi a' sotaga sofa'asa wambel ambalemba Jerusalem bo'wagah asasigahi sumafiagon. Ea' sope atapis sofe' na'amba atina nemaf God nandandepafi ma nogota asasitai hi'igalata.<sup>x</sup>

**Jisas na'i, "I'i owa' main, Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi a' ifi'i."**

<sup>25</sup>"Atiasi ametal hianai notagama awin alipini owambini neloma ondowa. Ama itap apa'e amam nematawa hiasi sagape anep itap lu'upai bololas endilisi. Esis ombal mohas kwapete' ma naoh lu'wami mohafel lu'um mutuwi monda'am lilatin ea' sowa solopam. <sup>26</sup>Ea' ondowa maim magape gani ilifi mondakoto' bolatin fi'ife' mope. Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi ombal mohas kwapete' sowa so'oh itap si'i sagaga'i. Esis ukup pepoma hiahaom amamba ma'i mogataga itap apa'e.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>27</sup>"Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi. Nogota atamba asiti ae' iloma ilagw otaga ilif ifi'i iloma hiahaom mogogala'i fasimi Godi moloma banagami ananimi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>28</sup>Anef i'i hiahaom amamba mogataga, nemaf afamba ipa' pilutu pesaniga pesa'ma balagah ipe'igahi. Dei' main, nemaf afamba felefele'ma fegataga God nogatagwahepa ma waf awafi ipe'ifi nofa'epa pigatanimai."

**Lawag fik ganda'as gondola'waifa apa' mogogawa  
nimaguf nohotagwa hiahaom anaf mogataga**

<sup>29</sup>Jisas na'ipasa basef waminif atin na'i, "Ipa' piti lawag agamba fik goloma lawah hiagahi wapani. <sup>30</sup>Ipa' piti ilaof nogonafa ma basowa, pegawa nogota atamba nelemb ea' felefele'ma sogaof. <sup>31</sup>Ea' na'amba atin, i'i ipa' piti hiahaom amamba ae' ali' aga'ipipami mogataga, ipa' pegawa nemaf afamba God nope Dembinai nugumafi epes hiasi ananisi felefele'ma fegataga.

<sup>32</sup>"Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, amam nematawa dei' ata' pagapani ina atiasi pega' ulal, ata' owa!, ipa' ea' piti hiahaom amamba hiami mogataga hi'igalam.<sup>a</sup> <sup>33</sup>Otaga noloma itap hiagoma anaf a' higililam hi'ilam, apa' basef ae'afi ina higililif, owa'atin endilisi. Fegape atapif lifilafii. Amom alipumi Jisasi solawaim andeande'ma mindih'iama waf hiafi awafi.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>34</sup>"Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi. Ipa' solawaipa andeande'ma nemaf ae', igafi'afii. Na'amba penda' waf awafi pegalaga alop atopafi, pea' embel banagami atom hiami a' nomonas solasefe' ma nimanimi mamimami

<sup>w</sup> 21:23 Esr 9:7; Sam 79:1; Ais 63:18; Ro 11:25; Re 11:2    <sup>x</sup> 21:24 Sam 46:2-3; Sam 65:7-8

<sup>y</sup> 21:26 Dan 7:13; Mt 26:64; Re 1:7    <sup>z</sup> 21:27 Ro 13:11    <sup>a</sup> 21:32 Lu 16:17    <sup>b</sup> 21:33 Mt

24:48-50; Mk 4:19; Lu 17:27; 1 Te 5:3

itapami atom. I'i waf afambai fisi'alipa hi'igalipa, atiasi nemaf afamba ae' igafi'afii fetagamepa kwafalis atis si'i sakwaha wambawa sagaha mafis.

<sup>35</sup> Nemaf afamba fegataga ma amam nematawa sagape itap hiagomai ganigani ea' na'amba atin si'i wambawa ogofa' mafis.<sup>c</sup> <sup>36</sup> Dondol ufilu wafilu silisilawi pendape ma ina penda' waf awafi afambai, owa!. Pepe pendabeten lifulifi ma God nogase'epa pepel pigalutu banagepama pindihi'ama hiahaom amambai ma'i mogatagamipai. Ama pigalutu banagepa ma ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi inifa'epa egawalogepa."<sup>d</sup>

<sup>37</sup> Nimaguf hiafi dondol Jisas nepe atapina nawalipa esis amam nematawa ipat lu'unai Godi nomon, apa' owamb a' nafe' na'ahi halafuta atamba Oliv. <sup>38</sup> Ea' amam nematawa hiasi sosafel kuhukuhumbita atota safi'mai anona sogame' basef ananifi ipat lu'unai Godi atapis dondol.

### Judas nala' lap naloma agufumi Juda ma nigihimba'mam Jisas

**22** <sup>1</sup> Felefele' ma nemaf sonda' gwa'aisi lu'wasi esis Juda soga' bret owa' togatef lu'utaia. Sofalaf sa'i nemaf bu'wafi Pasova felefele' ma fegataga. <sup>e</sup> <sup>2</sup> Amom pris dembami maloma dembami amamba magawalipasa mu'uli Godi ombal mahama esis amam nematawa. Ea' ma'i, "Atiasi afa' oha Jisas wi'imama?"<sup>f</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Ea' Satan nawis nembel Judasi Keriotinai. Anen amom 12-pelaim alipumi Jisasi. <sup>4</sup> Anen nafe'ma anom pris dembami maloma anom plisman dembami mape ipat lu'unai Godi. Amom amamba ma'i basef mandame'maefa Judas nolaoma ufia'wa noso'ama Jisas nogafe' lagof amamugufi. <sup>5</sup> Ea' sonaham ma'i basef mandame'maefa mogaso'ana anemba otamba Judas. <sup>6</sup> Ea' anen na'i aho'ma basef amamifi, a' nala' nolaoma ano'w ufia'wa nigihimba'mama Jisas amoma mogombalo'ana. Anen nepe ma anef nemaf kwahufi ma owa' anis amam nematawa sope soglomanafia.<sup>g</sup>

### Alipumi biam mandondomba gwa'aisi lu'wasi Pasova

<sup>7</sup> Nemaf afamba fataga esis Juda sa'i sonda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi sea' anota bret owa' togatifia. Afamba sa'i soha anom sipsip hiami nogami ma sonda' gwa'aisi isimba Pasova. <sup>8</sup> Jisas nasapa! Pitai Jon na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' bipa pefe' pendondombamafa gwa'aisi isimba Pasova ma afa' ogwa'as."

<sup>9</sup> Ea' amom mahali'ana ma'i, "Ina' na'i afa' ofe' ondondomba ipat anima?"

<sup>10</sup> Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Peme', ipa' pefe' piwis gani wambel lu'wambili, atiasi piti anona aman nofa' embel sospen lu'unai nitilipa ufia'w. Ea' pigi'mana pefe' piwis ipat atamba anen nefel' nogawisatai. <sup>11</sup> Ea' pihali'

<sup>c</sup> 21:35 Mk 13:33; Re 6:17    <sup>d</sup> 21:36 Lu 19:47    <sup>e</sup> 22:1 Lu 20:19    <sup>f</sup> 22:2 Jo 13:2,27

<sup>g</sup> 22:6 Eks 12:1-27

ahama ipat atambai pi'i, 'Dembinai afa'inai na'ipafa na'i, ipat atamba esis saga'ohotai totawa ani? Anen na'i no'wa afa' atofa alipufai ope onda' gwa'aisi isimba lu'wasi Pasova.' <sup>12</sup> Ea' anen nihimba'mepa rum amamba lu'wami mape ilif, tebol siaifah sa'oh atifis. Ipa' pendondomba gwa'aisi rum amamba."<sup>h</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Ea' amom mafe' mati hiahawes isimba na'amba atin si'i Jisas nali' naga'ipamas ea' mandondomba gwa'aisi isimba Pasova.

### Jisas naso'ama bret taloma embel wain alipumi ananimi ma'as

<sup>14</sup> Nogota atataga ma soga' gwa'aisi isimba lu'wasi Pasova, Jisas nao'wa alipumi ananimi mafi'i mape, anen nafe' nape felefele'ma tebol

<sup>15</sup> na'ipam na'i, "Ae' a'i ata' ea' gwa'aisi isimba Pasova elomepa uli', ma bola efa' akafimi lu'wami.<sup>i</sup> <sup>16</sup> Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, ae' ina ata' ea' gwa'aisi isimba Pasova wapani, owa!. Apa' anef nemaf basefa gwa'aisi isimba Pasova kofagefa fetaga fendawalap alihif anamba God nagala'ambemagoma, dao' ea'as wapani." <sup>17</sup> Ea' anen nasa'mai anop kap embel wain bagalapi nanifela God na'i, "Ipa' sa'ma gwa'aisi isimba pendandamas. <sup>18</sup> Ae' a'ipipa, dei' a' anaf wapani ae' ina atiasi ia' embel wainimbel elomepa, owa!. Ama anaf God nope Dembinai nugumafi epes hiasi soloma hiahaom hiami hi'igalam, dao' ae' a' ea' embel wain inimba wapani elomepa."<sup>j</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Ea' anen nafelai bret nanifela God nawalota naso'am na'i, "Bret atamba alop ae'api. [Ae' ase'epata ma egatopalopepa. Penda'as atapisa ukup pegapoma ae'!"]

<sup>20</sup> Amom ma'asa hi' alas, a'i owa' main, ea' nanda'as na'amba atina anop kap embel wainimbel bagalapi, na'i, "Wain embel ambalemba amamba esimbel ae'ambeli bewa' banaga basef God nagala' lapafi dambaifi. Esimbel ambalemba ae' ekolo'wambela egatopalopepa.]<sup>k</sup> <sup>21</sup> Apa' ipa' piti aman anamba na'i nogawalapa ae' ma amom boumi ae'amii, nape na' gwa'aisi nalome tebol ini'i. <sup>22</sup> Aho', ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi, atiasi ega' si'i ufia'w fowa' gani God nandandepa'wi. Apa' aman anamba nogawalape ma amom boumii, ae' ati uwahipina a'owa!. Dei' main, nimanimi akafimi lu'wami a' motagamana."

<sup>23</sup> Anen na'ias na'amba, alipumi ananimi atom mandahahali'ma ma'i, "Epen afa'ini ami atiasi nenda' waf afambai?"<sup>l</sup>

### Alipumi Jisasi ma'i basef mandahihianamaef ma'i ami nepe nili' ma amom?

<sup>24</sup> Amom alipumi Jisasi ma'i anif basef mafitapef ma'i, "Ami nepe dambeni afa'ini?"<sup>m</sup>

---

<sup>h</sup> 22:12 Lu 19:32    <sup>i</sup> 22:15 Lu 13:29    <sup>j</sup> 22:18 Lu 24:30    <sup>k</sup> 22:20 Sam 41:9; Jo 13:21-22  
<sup>l</sup> 22:23 Lu 9:46    <sup>m</sup> 22:24 Mt 20:25-27; Mk 10:42-45

<sup>25</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Amom king dembami esis hiasi sagape anep itap lu'upai, mape dembami asasimi manda'as kwapete'as. Amom banagami mumafi esis banagambel, ea' ma'i esis sofalam agof fasigufi si'i manda' waf fasifi mogatopalopasi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>26</sup>Apa' ipa' ina penda'as na'amba, owa'i. Aman ami ni'i nogape a' dembinai ma ipe'i, anen ata' nope si'i amamba agof akami si'i isimba sanda' maoli ma sogatopalopepa.<sup>o</sup> <sup>27</sup>Epen ami dambeni nikila' anis dais? Epen natoma naga' gwa'aisi teboli a'a epen nanda' gwa'aisi nefas'as nagafif' manai? Apa' ae' ape la'afena ipa' si'i nanda' maoli ma egatopalopepa. <sup>28</sup>Fowa' hiahaom amamba magagwamba ae'i, nimaguf ifimba ipa' pape pagalome, ipa' ina pakwahowe, owa'atin.<sup>p</sup> <sup>29</sup>Ahame ae'anai nase'e agol lu'wagili na'ipi ape dembiwai, ea' na'amba atin ae' ese'epa agof lu'wagufi i'pipa pepe dembipai king.<sup>q</sup> <sup>30</sup>Nemaf afamba ipa' a' pepe dembipai king peloma ae' pea' gwa'aisi embel pelome tebol ae'ani anamba God nagala'ambemagoma. Ea' pepe siaifah fasimi amom dembami kingi, pewawalogea misi'ah 12-pelaih amam nematawa ape'isi Israel."<sup>r</sup>

**Jisas na'ipa esis na'amba na'i, "Atiasi Pita nondahali'ma ae' ni'i, 'Ae' ina egawa Jisas.' "**

<sup>31</sup>Ea' Jisas na'i, "Saimon, Saimon, ina' neme!. God na'i aho'ma Satan nogwamba ipa' ma penda' waf awafi si'i sogogakisa rais ama bu'wami mafe' anagon awami magafe' anagon daiagon.<sup>s</sup> <sup>32</sup>Apa' owa' atin. Ae' andabetena egatopalopena ma banagena nigahapifa ae' atapina. Atiasi nembema nembel newa' banaga owapena ine'limi."<sup>t</sup>

<sup>33</sup>Owa' Pita nagwamana na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai, ae' ea' anda'as dumbulidombola elomena ogafe' kalabus. Ae' anda'as dumbulidombola ega' egalomena wapani."

<sup>34</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Pita, ae' a'ipina endilisi! Atiasi owamb amba'e awata ata' owa' totaea, ina' a' nendahali'mi ni'ias wanif ni'i, 'Ae' owa' egawa Jisasa.' "<sup>u</sup>

**Jisas na'ipam basef ifimba ma hiahawes wanifis paos saloma brasbeli bainat**

<sup>35</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa amom na'i, "Fowa' ae' asapa'epa pandailagof pagafe!, ipa' ina pefa' paos monisi saloma brasbeli su, owa!. Pafe' dowaf. Nemaf afamba anis hiahawes akepa a'a owa'?"

Amom magwas ma'i, "Owa'atin."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>36</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'amba na'i, "Apa' dei' aman ami paos monisi saga'omanai anen a' nofa'as. Ea' brasbel wapani na'amba atin. Aman

<sup>n</sup> 22:25 Mt 23:11; Mk 9:35    <sup>o</sup> 22:26 Jo 13:12-15    <sup>P</sup> 22:28 Lu 12:32    <sup>q</sup> 22:29 Mt 19:28

<sup>r</sup> 22:30 2 Ko 2:11    <sup>s</sup> 22:31 Jo 17:11,15,20; Sam 51:13    <sup>t</sup> 22:32 Lu 22:54    <sup>u</sup> 22:34 Lu

9:3, 10:4    <sup>v</sup> 22:35 Lu 22:49

bainat akanai anen noso'asa saket ananitai anis sotalota, notala anota bainat.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>37</sup>“Dei' main, anif basefa ae' felefele'ma fetaga fendawalap. Anif basef fagail Buk Baibeli fowa' faga'ias na'amba fa'i, ‘Esis nomonas sondanda'me si'i ae' aman auwai atowe.’

Ae' a'ipipa endilisi! Basef ifimba felefele' fetaga endilisi ma nimanimi akafimi waf awafi atiasi mogataga ma ae'i.”

<sup>38</sup>Ea' alipumi ananimi ma'i, “Dembina, ina' niti. Afa' bainagw biagw agwa'e.”

Ea' nagwamam na'ipam na'i, “Ea' amamba.”<sup>x</sup>

### **Jisas nandabeten anagon lawah hogotaoma agiligima Getsemani**

<sup>39</sup>Ea' Jisas nakwaha taun nawis ando' a' nafe' halafuta Oliv, si'i dondol nanda'as. Ea' alipumi ananimi magi'mana mafe'. <sup>40</sup>Anen nataga na'amba na'ipam na'i, “Ipa' pendabetenia hiahaom nogagwamba ipe'i ina a' motagamepa, owa!”

<sup>41</sup>Ea' nakwaha amom nindisi'ah nafo'o kwasakwasala, nogota bandata si'i aman nakwaha anom otam mafe' mogatambela. Ea' nindiwa nembawa notawa nandabeten na'i,<sup>y</sup> <sup>42</sup>“Ahame, i'i ina' nigali' awima, dao' nekwhahome kap apamba. Apa' owa!, ina' nindaila okom ine'imi atom, ae' owa!” <sup>43</sup>[Ea' anona ensel nafi'i heven nowa' banagona.

<sup>44</sup>Jisas name'agama nimanimi akafimi ea' aom endilisi, ea' nandabeten banagambel a'owa', agwah mandona si'i esimbek magalo itap.]

<sup>45</sup>Anen nandabeten ea' nosafel nafe'ma alipumi ananimi. Owa' nati amom ukup iwanipi panda'am ma'oh atin. <sup>46</sup>Ea' na'i, “Dei' maina ipa' paga'oh? Ipa' safel pendabeten. Na'amba hiahaom mogogwambipai a' mifi'i motagamepa.”

### **Judas na'ipa amom boumi ma Jisas nagapoma, mafi'i mofa'ana**

<sup>47</sup>Jisas ata' na'i atin, owa' amam mini'ap launai a' mafi'i. Aman anamba sofalana sa'i Judas, anen alipunai amom 12-pelaim Jisisi, nafi'i nali'ai amom. Anen nafi'i felefele'ma Jisasa nogasisi' dialogw ananigwi. <sup>48</sup>Owa' Jisas na'ipana na'i, “Judas, ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi. Ina' nasisi'i nihimba'ma amom boumi ae'ami, a'a?”<sup>z</sup>

<sup>49</sup>Alipumi ananimi mape malomana mati amom boumi Jisasi ma'i mohana ea' mahali' Jisas ma'i, “Dembina, ina' na'i afa' oham bainagw?”

<sup>50</sup>Owa' anona amom alipumi ananimi naha anona aman nanda'mana maola pris dembinai nape nagali'ma pris hiamii ea' natopa' aliga kwahisigai pele'ataga gowa.

---

<sup>w</sup> 22:36 Ais 53:12; Lu 22:52    <sup>x</sup> 22:38 Lu 21:37; Jo 18:1    <sup>y</sup> 22:41 Mt 6:10    <sup>z</sup> 22:48 Lu 22:36

<sup>51</sup>Owa' Jisas nataloga amom na'i, "Kwaha waf afambai, ea' hapaifi."

Ea' Jisas nasa lagol aliga aman anambai, gataga bo'oga wapani.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>52</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa agufumi maloma amom pris dembami maloma  
amom dembami mugumafi polisman hiamii ipat lu'unai Godi, mafi'i ma'i  
mogombalo'anai. Na'i, "Ipa' pefa'i bainagwi belep pafil'i si'i pa'i pegewa' anona  
aman nanda' wali a'a? <sup>53</sup>Nimaguf hiafi dondol ae' ape alomepa ipat lu'unai Godi  
awalapa basef bu'wafi ma esis amam nematawa hiasi apa' ipa' owa' Pembale'e'a.  
Apa' dei' nogota ata'e a' nemaf ipe'ifi. Dei' banagami owamb akuti a' mikila!"<sup>b</sup>

### Pita nambaso'am nandahali' na'i, owa' nogawa Jisasa

<sup>54</sup>Jisas na'iasa ea' amom mahapilana mofa'ana mafe' mawis ipat pris  
dembinaii. Apa' Pita ina nalomam nafe' atef, owa', nagigi'mam nafe' nail  
laogon. <sup>55</sup>Esis sakata nif indalelemb ambalemba nomon ipat tagapoma  
mapomef. Ea' Pita nape nalomam.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>56</sup>Ano'w nemata'w kwanda' maoli kwati anen napoma nif. Ea'  
kwatotolona kwal'i, "Aman anamba wapani anen nape nagaloma Jisasi."

<sup>57</sup>Apa' Pita na'i, "Ahae', ae' owa!" Anen na'i, "Nemata'w, ae' ina egawa  
anen, owa!"

<sup>58</sup>A'i owa' nogota laota kwasala, anona aman nati Pita na'i, "Ina'  
wapani ina' aman mini'ap amamipi."

Owa' Pita na'i, "Ahae', ae' owa!"

<sup>59</sup>A'i nogota laota kwasakwasala tafe' owa', anona aman daiana na'i  
banagambel na'i, "Endilisi atis, aman anamba wapani nape nagaloma  
anini. Dei' main, anen wapani Galilinai atona."

<sup>60</sup>Owa' Pita nagwamana basef na'i, "Ahae', ae' owa' egawa basef ifimba ine'ifia."

Anen ata' na'ias na'amba atin, owa' awata a' tata.<sup>d</sup> <sup>61</sup>Ea' Dembinai  
nandambema a' natiti Pita, owa' okom Pitai mandanda' ma basef ifimba  
doko' Dembinai na'ipanafi naga'i, "Owamb amba'e awata ata' owa'  
totaea, ina' atiasi a' nembaso'mas ni'ias wanif ni'i, 'Ina' owa' negawea.' "

<sup>62</sup>Ea' Pita nawisi nafe' ando' nalef mehip.

### Amom soldia ma'i basef manda' Jisas findiwana mahana

<sup>63</sup>Amom mugumafi Jisasi manda' anen findiwana mahana. <sup>64</sup>Amom mapete'  
anef lowaf mambaho'mana naep mahali'ana ma'i, "Ina' ni'i basef profeti newalapa  
ami nagahinai." <sup>65</sup>Ea' manda' basef hiafi daif awafi wapani ma anen.

### Amom manda' kotimana ma amam dembami gavman Judai

<sup>66</sup>Ama awin natafi amom agufumi dembami esis Judai maloma amom  
pris dembami maloma anom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi, amom

<sup>a</sup> 22:51 Lu 22:37; Jo 7:30, 8:20; Kl 1:13    <sup>b</sup> 22:53 Sam 31:11; Lu 22:33    <sup>c</sup> 22:55 Ap 4:13

<sup>d</sup> 22:60 Lu 22:34

hiami mondowa'anima mape. Ea' mofa' Jisas mafi'mai amom mahali'ana ma'i,<sup>e</sup> <sup>67</sup>"Ina' ni'ipafa. Ina' Krais, God nandandepena nasapa'ena nagafi'ii a'a owa'?"<sup>f</sup>

Ea' nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "I'i ae' iga'ipipa, ina atiasi pihapifi. <sup>68</sup>Ea' i'i igahali'ipa ma anif basef, ipa' ina pegwa basef ae'afi, owa!.<sup>f</sup> <sup>69</sup>Ea' dei' a' anaf gani owagama wapani ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi egape wa'ol lagol kwahisigili Godi banagagili."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>70</sup>Ea' amom hiami ma'i, "Dei' ina' a' God Nogamana a'amom?"

Anen nagwamama basef na'i, "Ipa' pa'ias ea' ma'wis."

<sup>71</sup>Ea' amom ma'i, "Afa' wa'i ata' ome' basef mamahifa wapani? Owa!. Malogol ananigili atogol ea' ga'i basef ifimba afa' wame'ef ea!."

### Amom dembami manda'mana basef Jisasa naep gavman dembinai Pailati

**23** <sup>1</sup>Ea' amom dembami hiami mosafel mofa' Jisas mafe'ma dembinai gavman Pailat.<sup>h</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' ma'i masapagana manda'mana basef ma'i, "Afa' wati aman anamba nanda' waf awafi nasa'ma ukup epes hiasii ma sonda' wandaf sogaloma gavman. Anen nandaiwa'ma mogaso'ana takis gavman dembinai Sisar ea' na'ipapa na'i anen atona anona dembinai king Krais."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ea' Pailat nahali'ana na'i, "Ina' king dembinai Judai a'a owa'?"

Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Basef ifimba ina' naga'iefi endilisifi."

<sup>4</sup>Ea' Pailat na'ipa amom pris dembami maloma esis amam nematawa hiasi na'i, "Ae' ina ati anis mae Fah awasi, owa!. Ina ati anef waf awafima aman anamba enda'mana anif basef, owa!"

<sup>5</sup>Owa' amom manda'mana basef Jisasi ma'ipana banagambel ma'i, "Anen naso'asa basef esis amam nematawa hiasi sosafel banages sa'i sonda' wandafa ganimba walemb hielimbi Judia. Anen nanda'i maol gani itap lu'upa Galili ea' nafil'i nataga na'a."

### Amom mofa' Jisas nafe'ma gavman dembinai Herot nanda'mana basef

<sup>6</sup>Pailat name' basef ifimba saga'ifa anini ma nanda' maol nagafe'agon hi'alagon anamba hiagoma itap apamba Galili ea' nahali' amom na'i, "Aman anamba anen Galilinai a'a?"

<sup>7</sup>Amom ma'ipana ea' nogawa Jisas anen Galilinai gavman dembinai Herot nugumafiagoma. Ea' Pailat nasapa'ana nafe'ma Herot. Nogota atamba Herot ata' napani Jerusalem.

<sup>8</sup>Herot nati Jisas asonahanamana a'owa!. Anen name' basefa anen nogota lautai, ea' na'i notolona. Anen name' basefa maol Jisas nanda'ani ea' na'i Jisas ata' nondam anom banagami si'i God nanda'ami ma ata'

e 22:66 Jo 3:12, 8:45; Jo 10:24 f 22:68 Ap 7:56 g 22:69 Lu 4:3,9 h 23:1 Lu 20:25

i 23:2 1 Ti 6:13

notolom. <sup>9</sup>Ea' Herot nahali'anama hiahaom hiami. Apa' Jisas ina nagwamana anif basef anen, owa!. <sup>10</sup>Amom pris dembami maloma amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi mafi'i malutu felefele' manda'mana kot masapagana banagambel a'owa!. <sup>11</sup>Ea' Herot nao'wa amom soldia ananimi manda' Jisas findiwana ma basef awafi. Ea' mofa'ai anef lowaf fasifi mowaho'manaf masapa'ana notanima nave'ma Pailat. <sup>12</sup>Fowa' Herot naloma Pailat manda' migimigahi, apa' dei' nemaf afamba a' alipumi mandandomboma atogon.

**Gavman dembinai Pailat na'i noha Jisas lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai**

<sup>13</sup>Ea' Pailatnofalai amom pris dembami maloma agufumi esis Judai maloma esis amam nematawa hiasi safi'i sandakolas. <sup>14</sup>Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' fa'ai aman anamba pa'i nasa'ma ukup epes hiasii nahambombagasa sanda' wandafi fi'mai ae!. Doko' ahali'ana ma hiahawes isimba ma nogohnaep ipe'isi a' pame!. Ae' ina ati anom maefah awami ma aman anamba ma hiahawes isimba ipa' panda' basefasi, owa!. <sup>15</sup>Dembinai gavman Herot wapani na'amba atin. Dei' main, anen nasapa'ana notanima nafi'mai apa!. Ipa' pegawa aman anamba ina nanda' anin mae awani ma apa' mohana nogaga', owa'atin. <sup>16</sup>Atiasi ehana atin ekwahona nefe' wahifina."

<sup>17</sup>[Apa' waf esis Judai fagape na'amba. Afagof danda nemaf afamba sanda' gwa'aisi isimba lu'wasi Pasova gavman dembinai Pailat natagwahowa anona nanda' kalabusi nave' wahifina ma esis.]

<sup>18</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi gigal sa'oh na'amba sa'i, "Ha aman anamba ma a' noga!, ea' tagwaha Barabas nifi'mai apa!."

<sup>19</sup>Aman anamba Barabas anen napa' nagaloma amom gavmani ma taun inimba lu'wani ea' naha epes hiasi saga!. Ea' dei' sanda'ana nanda' kalabus.

<sup>20</sup>Pailat na'i nokwahowa Jisas nefe' wahifina, ea' nahali'as wapani.

<sup>21</sup>Owa!, soga sa'i mehip sa'i, "Hana noga!, hana noga' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai."

<sup>22</sup>Ea' Pailat notambel nahali'as wanif wapani na'i, "Dei' nanda' waf maif awafi? Ae' ina ati anef waf awafi kofagefa fapoma aman anamba ma apa' mohana nogaga!, owa'atin. Ae' i'ipa amom soldia mopopagahana ea' ekwahona nefe' wahifina."<sup>j</sup>

<sup>23</sup>Apa' owa' owa'atin, esis gigal sa'oh mehip sa'i anen nohana nondaga' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai. Ea' basef asasifi fapa'aga basef Pailati. <sup>24</sup>Ea' Pailat nasopama malogol ananigili naila nomonas asasisi. <sup>25</sup>Aman anamba nanda' wandaf nagaloma gavmani naha anis sagaga'i, sanda'ana nape nanda' kalabus, Pailat nakwahona nave'mas wahifina. Esis sa'ipa

<sup>j</sup> 23:22 Lu 9:9

Pailat sa'i anen notanima nokwahona kalabus nifi'mai esis wapani, ea' nagi'ma nomonas asasisi nakwahona nafe'mas wahifina naso'asa Jisas nafe'ma esisa amom soldia mofa'ana mofe' mogahaha.

### **Amom soldia mandola Jisas lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai**

<sup>26</sup> Amom soldia mofa' Jisas mafe' ea' mati anona aman Saimon, anen anop nomopunai anep itap Sairininai, napani alup nafi'i na'i nofe' nuwis wambel taun lu'wagoma. Ea' molaepana masasapa'ana nowandefa lawag agamba usi'igai ti'wanaegai ikaf ananifi nofa'aga nigi'ma Jisas nogafe'.

<sup>27</sup> Ea' anis amam nematawa hiasi safe' sagi'mana a anowa nematawa wapani wafe' walef windiwagef wa'i uwahipigai ma anen.

<sup>28</sup> Owa' Jisas nandambema na'ipawa na'i, "Ipa' nematawa Jerusalamipai, ipa' ina pelopa ae', owa'. Ipa' pendalopa ipa' peloma awasi ipe'isi, andeande."<sup>k</sup> <sup>29</sup> Dei' main, anef nemaf fegataga anis epes ea' si'i, 'Awo nematawa owa' ata' ogola awasia, ea' awamba owa' ogaso' nomambeha awasia, awamba atiasi ope andeande' sonohawa.'<sup>l</sup>

<sup>30</sup> Nemaf afamba esis asil'ipa halafutagw si'i, 'Ipa' piwai pipai'apa pese'alepa!' Ea' esis si'lipa damotagw si'i, 'Ipa' so'alepa.'<sup>m</sup> <sup>31</sup> Dei' esis sanda' waf awafi ma lawag namugai. Apa' atiasi lawag agamba gogataga aliaga, gope gi'imama?

<sup>32</sup> Ea' amom soldia mofa' amam biam manda' waf awafii ma'i moham moga' moloma Jisas. <sup>33</sup> Ea' safe' sataga anagon sofalagon saga'i Pipitagol Balagaigil. Anamba amom soldia magandola Jisas lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegaima. Ea' mandola anom biam manda' waf awafii manda' wali mandolam mail wa'owa'ol Jisas nail la'afen.<sup>n</sup> <sup>34</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipa God na'i, "Ahame, ina' nekwahowa waf awafi amom manda'meaf ae'i, okom mose'enaf. Amom ina mogawa andeande' hiahaom amamba manda'meam ae'i, owa'."

Ea' manda' satu ma luwaguf maim ananimi ma ami nigikila'i mofa'ef mondondamef atona atin.<sup>o</sup> <sup>35</sup> Ea' esis amam nematawa salutu sape satolona same' amom agufumi esis Judai manda' salamatana manda'iafana ma'i, "Anen nandatopalopa anis daias. Apa' endilisi anen Krais God nogosaho'anaiai, ata' notopalopa anen atona nondatagwah nisila'i."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>36</sup> Amom soldia wapani manda' salamatana manda'iafana. Ea' mafi'i felefele'ma anen ma'i moso'ana anambel embel wainimbel numbutimbeli.

<sup>37</sup> Ea' ma'ipana ma'i, "I'i endilisi ina' dembinai king Judaiai, dao' ina' ata' netopalopa ina' atina."

<sup>38</sup> Anif basef fagail lawag agamba ilifa balaga ananigaii faga'ias fa'i, "AMAN ANAMBA DEMBINAI KING ESIS JUDAI."

<sup>k</sup> 23:28 Lu 21:23   <sup>l</sup> 23:29 Hos 10:8; Re 6:16   <sup>m</sup> 23:30 1 Pi 4:17   <sup>n</sup> 23:33 Ais 53:12; Mt 5:44; Ap 7:60; Sam 22:18   <sup>o</sup> 23:34 Sam 22:7-8   <sup>p</sup> 23:35 Sam 69:21

<sup>39</sup>Ea' anona aman nanda' waf awafii nagail wa'ili na'i basef awafima Jisas na'i, "Ina' Krais endilisiai, ina' ata' netopalopa ina' nili' ea' netopalopafa wapani."

<sup>40</sup>Owa' anona nagail wa'ili nagagaolana na'i, "Ina' nef'a' akafimi na'amba atin si'i aman anamba. Ina' owa' ombal mohenama Goda?

<sup>41</sup>Amom soldia maha afa' oga' andeande' wandahama waf awafi afa' wanda'afi. Apa' aman anamba ina nanda' waf awafi, owa'atin."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>42</sup>Ea' nandambema na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Jisas, anaf ina' negataga dembinai king, nemaf afamba ina' okom mondanda'ma ae!"

<sup>43</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ae' a'ipina endilisi, ina' dei' a' nepe nelome wambel bu'wambili Paradais."<sup>r</sup>

### **Jisas naga' ea'**

<sup>44</sup>Awin a'i owa' nandasapa', akot lu'unai a' nataga dogw naofana itap hiagoma esis Judai nepe nafe' nafe' nataga awin nandambema nagape gani 3 klok wambomota. Ea' nataga negala' wapani.<sup>s</sup> <sup>45</sup>Ea' anona lowaf lu'unai si'i utai nagail ipat Godi lu'unai nomoni palalana hi'alana nandawal nataga biafina.<sup>t</sup> <sup>46</sup>Ea' Jisas galala mehip na'i, "Ahame ae'inai, ae' a' ese'enago ambal ae'ali lofo'o lagol ine'igili."

Anen na'ias na'ambama ea', naga' dogw.

<sup>47</sup>Ea' kepten nugumafi amom soldiai nalutu nati hiahaom amamba ea' nasa'ma agol Godi na'i, "Endilisi atis, aman anamba bu'unai."<sup>u</sup>

<sup>48</sup>Ea' amam nematawa isimba hiasi safi'i sandakolasa sagati hiahaom amamba magatagai, satolom ea' saha mefetagw asasigwi sindihihimba' nomonas asasisi iwanis a'owa' ea' sotanima safe!.<sup>v</sup> <sup>49</sup>Esis alipisi hiasi Jisasi saloma anowa nematawa wagafi'i itap lu'upa Galilii wagi'ma Jisas wafi'i, esis salutu laogon felefele' sati hiahaom amamba.

### **Esis sasapa' alop Jisasi nawis anona otam lu'unai nagagali**

<sup>50</sup>Anona aman agilinama Josep anen Arimateainai itap lu'upa Judia. Anen aman bu'unai, kaunsel dembinai ma amom mugumafi esis Juda hiasii.<sup>w</sup> <sup>51</sup>Anen ina na'i aho'ma amom dembami Juda moha Jisas nogaga', owa'atin. Anen nepe nahafa nemaf bu'wafi fegataga ma epes hiasi sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. <sup>52</sup>Aman anamba nafe'ma Pailat nahali'ana ma nogofa'i alop Jisasi nogawana.

<sup>53</sup>Ea' nafe' natagwaha alop Jisasi nisila'i, nanda' anef lowaf afitifi nopal'o'ana ma nombafana, nasapa'ana nawis matmat atamba nalana nonon. Matmat atamba sagwasota tawis anona otam lu'unai. Fowa' esis ina dei' sawa anin epenagon, ata' owa' atin. <sup>54</sup>Nemaf afamba sa'i

<sup>q</sup> 23:41 Mt 16:28   <sup>r</sup> 23:43 Emo 8:9   <sup>s</sup> 23:44 Eks 36:35   <sup>t</sup> 23:45 Sam 31:5; Ap 7:59

<sup>u</sup> 23:47 Lu 18:13   <sup>v</sup> 23:48 Sam 38:11, 88:8; Lu 8:2-3   <sup>w</sup> 23:50 Lu 2:25,38

sogowando'ma hiahawesafi nemaf sagapoma nom'a'wafi sa'i sabat felefele'ma fegataga.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>55</sup>Nematawa awamba Galiliwai waloma Jisas wagafi<sup>ii</sup>, awo doko' wagi'ma Josep wali' wafe' wati matmat atamba. Ea' wati nomon na'amba Josep nagawa Jisasa.<sup>y</sup> <sup>56</sup>Watolona ea' otanima wafe' ifagw awaugwi, wandondomba wel laloma hiahawes alogw fasigwi gwagasi ma bimb ofa'as ofe' matmat ogandisa alop Jisasi. Nemaf afamba sabat fataga, wapoma nom'a'w si'i mu'uli Godi naga'i.

### Jisas a' nosafel wapani

**24** <sup>1</sup>Ama main wafilu nemaf afamba sande fagalil'ma wlik agambai kuhumbita atota awo osafel wafe' matmat. Agufuwama awamba. Maria Makdalai'wi kwaloma ano'w awo agol atogol Maria ma'mana Jems waloma Joana ea' waloma anowa daiawa wapani. Ea' ofa' wel mais alogw fasigwi gwagasi awo wali' wagandondombasi, ofa'as wafe' matmat. <sup>2</sup>Ea' watologon owa!, wati otam anamba ina ata' mape mowalo uta, owa!. Anin epen a' nafe' nawisi'am mafe' ma'oh wa'oh. <sup>3</sup>Ea' wawis nomon apa' awo ina wati Jisas, owa'atin.<sup>z</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ea' awo nomonas salasafe' hiahiasa isimba. Owa' kwafalis atis wati anom amam biam malutu felefele' luwaguf amamifi mogala' a'lowa!<sup>a</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ea' awo ombal mahawa a'lowa' windiwa balaghah wati itap. Owa' anom ma'ipawa ma'l, "Ipa' pafil'i pelaoma aman anamba ambal lagapaunai ma na'a epes sagaga'i ma main? Anen ina ata' nepe na'a, owa!. A' nosafel ea!<sup>b</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ipa' ukup pendapoma basef ifimba fowa' nali' naga'ipipafi. Nemaf afamba ata' nepe nagalomepa ganimba itap apamba Galili na'ipipa na'l,

<sup>7</sup>Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi. Esis atiasi sese'e efe'ma amom manda' waf awafii, mondele lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai. Ma nimaguf bif hi'ilif, anef wapani a' otanima esafel.'<sup>c</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ea' awo ukup pandanda'ma basef ifimba fowa' naga'iefi. <sup>9</sup>Ea' wakwaha matmat otanima wafe' wa'ipa anom alipumi ananimi 11-pelaim maloma anis alipisi hiasi ananisi wapani ma hiahawes isimba.<sup>c</sup> <sup>10</sup>Nematawa awamba wanowa Maria Makdalai'wi kwaloma Joanai ano'w Maria Jems ma'mana. Awo wape waloma anowa daiawa wa'ipa anom aposel 11-pelaim. <sup>11</sup>Owa' anom ma'l awo wambaso'mam wali' basef gawa akafi, owa' mohapifawaia.

<sup>12</sup>Apa' Pita nosafel nasagih nafe' matmat nasisil nati nomon owa!, nati luwaguf mogowa'anami atom ma'oh. Ea' notanima nafe' ipat nomonas salasafe'ma hiahawes isimba sagatagai.

### Anom amam biam mati Jisas ufia'w kwagafe' Emeusi

<sup>13</sup>Nemaf afamba anom amam biam alipumi Jisasi mosafel a' mafe' anambel wambel sa'umbili felefele' agilimbila Emeus. Ufia'w akwamba

<sup>x</sup> 23:54 Lu 23:49   <sup>y</sup> 23:55 Eks 20:10; Diu 5:14   <sup>z</sup> 24:3 Ap 1:10   <sup>a</sup> 24:4 Lu 2:9

<sup>b</sup> 24:5 Lu 9:22, 17:25   <sup>c</sup> 24:9 Lu 8:2-3

kwa'waha Jerusalem kwagafe' Emeusi nohotagw 7-pelaigw, 14 kilomita.

<sup>14</sup> Amom mafe' ea' manifa hiahawes isimba dei' sagatagai.<sup>d</sup> <sup>15</sup> Amom ma'ias mandahahali'mas mafe', ea' Jisas nataga felefele' nafe' nalomam.

<sup>16</sup> Apa' naep amamipi walufip, ina mati Jisas mogawana, owa'atin.

<sup>17</sup> Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' bipa pa'i main pafe'?"

Nahali'am na'amba, ukup amamipi iwaiwanip malutu.

<sup>18</sup> Ea' anona amom biam Kliopas nagwamana basef na'i, "Epes hiasi sagape Jerusalami sati hiahaom amamba magataga nemaf afa'ii sogawam. Apa' ina' atina owa' negawaia."<sup>e</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Anen na'ias na'amba, Jisas nahali'am na'i, "Main da'im?"

Ea' ma'ipana ma'i, "Hiahaom amamba magatagama Jisas Nasaretinai. Anen dembinai profet naga'ipa esis amam nematawa basef fasifi banagafi. Anen banagonai ma nawalipasa basef ifimba nanda' maol banagani ma naep Godi naloma epes wapani. <sup>20</sup> Ea' amom pris dembamai maloma agufumi dembami ape'imi maso'amana nafe'ma amom gavman dembamai. Ea' amom gavman ma'i basefa mohana nogaga!. Ea' mandolana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai.<sup>f</sup> <sup>21</sup> Apa' fowa' afa' ukup pa'i endilisi wa'i, 'Aman anamba nogataghaha apa' Israel mogape wahifipai.' Aho', ea' anif basef wapani. Hiahaom amamba mataga ea' nemaf dei'ifi fagafe' wanifi.<sup>g</sup> <sup>22</sup> Dei' anowa nematawa afa'iwai mini'ap atep wanda'afa gogolalasofa kwapete'. Kuhimbita atota osafel wafe' matmat,<sup>23</sup> apa' awo ina wat Jisas, owa'atin. Ea' otanima wa'ias wa'i, 'Afa' wati anom ensel si'i wa'oh wandanda'ah watolom ma'ipafa ma'i. "Anen nosafel nape namona."<sup>h</sup>

<sup>24</sup> "Ea' anom amam afa'imi mafe' matmat mati hiahawes na'amba atin si'i awo waga'ias. Apa' anen ina matolona, owa'atin."

<sup>25</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "O, ipa' bipa nomonas akipai. Ukup ipe'imi ea' mase'epa, ina pahapifa basef amom profeti kwafalis, owa! <sup>i</sup> <sup>26</sup> Krais anen ata' nili' nofa' akafimi ma main, a' nofa' banagami mogogala'i ananimi migi!. Dei' maina ipa' owa' pegegawaea?"<sup>j</sup>

<sup>27</sup> Ea' nali' nasefela basef hiafi Baibelifi amom profet maloma Moses manda'afi nawalipamef. Na'ipam basef ifimba hiafi faga'i anini nawalipamef kofagefa hi'alef.

<sup>28</sup> Amom mafe' mataga felefele'ma wambel ambalemba ma'i mogafe'ma. Ea' Jisas na'i ata' nofe' atin, <sup>29</sup> owa' matalifana ma'i, "Ina' nepe nelomafa. Awin ea' newala felefele'ma owamb."

Ea' nawis nape nalomam.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>30</sup> Amom ma'i mea' gwa'aisi, anen nape nalomam nasa'ma bret nanifela God nawalota naso'amata. <sup>31</sup> Anen nanda'asa amom na'amba naep

<sup>d</sup> 24:14 Mt 18:20    <sup>e</sup> 24:18 Mt 21:11    <sup>f</sup> 24:20 Lu 2:38, 19:11; Ap 1:6    <sup>g</sup> 24:21 Lu 24:1-11

<sup>h</sup> 24:23 Jo 20:3-10    <sup>i</sup> 24:25 Lu 9:22, 24:44    <sup>j</sup> 24:26 Sam 22:1-21; Ais 53; Jo 13:31; Ap 3:13    <sup>k</sup> 24:29 Lu 22:19

amamipi pele'atep dei' ea' mogawana. Ea' nosafel nefe' nakwaha amom dolomana.

<sup>32</sup>Ea' ma'i, "Afa' wagafi'i ufia'w ukup afa'ipi ea' pehafel endilisi ma anen nawalapa basef fagape Baibel naga'ipafaef nogota atamba."

<sup>33</sup>Amom ma'ias na'amba owa', nogota atamba atota mosafel a' motanima mafe' Jerusalem. Ea' mati alipumi 11-pelaim Jisasi maloma anis alipisi amamisi amamisi sandatama sape.<sup>l</sup> <sup>34</sup>Ea' sa'ipa amom biam sa'i, "Endilisi atis Dembinai a' notanima nosafel! Saimon natolona ea!"

<sup>35</sup>Ea' amom biam ma'ipasa hiahawes doko' magatilis ufia'wi. Ma'ipasas ma'i, "Anen nalomafa wape nawala bret watolona ea' ogawana."<sup>m</sup>

### Esis alipisi Jisasi satolona

<sup>36</sup>Esis ata' sa'i basef ifimba atin, owa' Jisas a' nalutu la'afena esis na'ipas na'i, "Ae' a'i opalef ipe'ilifi fepe awanelef."<sup>n</sup>

<sup>37</sup>Ea' satolona sosafel gogolalasis kwapete' a' ombal mahas. Esis sa'i owa' sati anona gamba.

<sup>38</sup>Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' gogolalasipa kwapete' ma main? Dei' maina ukup ipe'ipi palapagafe?<sup>o</sup> <sup>39</sup>Ipa' piti lagufi bo'wagah ae'asi. Ae' atowe ea' ma'uwi ape si'iwi. Ipa' pesa lagofa ae' peme'e. Gambefah ina alopi bilihagof mapais si'i pagati magape alop ae'apii, owa'atin."

<sup>40</sup>Anen na'ias na'amba ma ea', nihimba'masa lagof bo'wagah ananisi.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>41</sup>Ea' sonahaha anen. Apa' esis gogolalasis kwapete' nomonas sape hiahawes, owa' ata' sohapifanaia.

Ea' nahali'as na'i, "Ipa' anis gwa'aisi a'a owa'?"

<sup>42</sup>Ea' saso'ana anal aol du'wanil sagaofali. <sup>43</sup>Nandalombasal na'al ama nogohnaep asasisi.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>44</sup>Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Fowa' ae' ata' ape agalomepa, a'ipipa ea' ma basef hiafi fagail buk Baibel ma mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani. Buk akwamba amom profeti faloma buk Sami, basef ifimba hiafi faga'i ae'i. Basef ifimba hiafi dei' fataga endilisi fandawalap hi'ilaf."<sup>s</sup>

<sup>45</sup>Anen nihimba'mas andeande'ma ukup asasipi ma sogogawa basef fagail Buk Baibel.

<sup>46</sup>Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Fowa' amom manda' basef ifimba fagail buk Baibel fa'i Krais a' nondame' akafimi sohana noga' ma nimaguf bif hi'ilif anef fegafe'ma wanifi, dao' notanima nosafel matmat wapani.<sup>t</sup> <sup>47</sup>Ama agol ananigili atiasi alipisi ananisi sili' sowalapa basef Jerusalem ea' si'ipasef amam nematawa hiasi hi'ilas sagape walemb hiagomai ma sembema nelelemba God nok wahomasa awami asasimi okom mogaso'anam.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>l</sup> 24:33 1 Ko 15:4-5   <sup>m</sup> 24:35 1 Ko 15:5   <sup>n</sup> 24:36 Mt 14:26   <sup>o</sup> 24:40 Jo 21:5

<sup>p</sup> 24:43 Lu 9:22   <sup>q</sup> 24:44 Lu 24:27   <sup>r</sup> 24:46 1 Ti 3:16   <sup>s</sup> 24:47 Jo 15:27; Ap 1:8

<sup>48</sup>Ipa' apati hiahaom amamba magatagamai ma atiasi piga'ipa hiasi.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>49</sup>Ipa' peme! Anom hiahaom banagami fowa' Ahame na'iam endilisi na'i nogasi'ipami felefele' mifi'mipai. Ipa' pendape atapipa taun inimba pefe'ma petaga nemaf afamba banagami mugisila'i heven ilifi mogafi'mai ipa'!"

### God nofa' Jisas nalota heven

<sup>50</sup>Jisas nao'wa esis amam nematawa hiasi safe' sataga felefele'ma Betani ea' nasa'ma lagof falotanofalo'masa nogowa' banagas. <sup>51</sup>Anen ata' na'ipasa atin, God a' nagiana nakwaha esis nalota heven.<sup>u</sup> <sup>52</sup>Ea' sanifelona sanda' lotumana ea' sandagala a'owa' sotanima safe' Jerusalem sandagala atapis sape. <sup>53</sup>Ea' dondol sagape ipat lu'unai Godi safela agol ananigili lu'wagol endilisi. Ea' ma'uf.

---

<sup>t</sup> 24:48 Jo 14:16, 15:26; Jo 16:7; Ap 1:4    <sup>u</sup> 24:51 Jo 14:28, 16:22

# Basef Ifimba Bu'wafi Jon Nanda'afi

## Basef bandafi Joni

1:1-18 Jisas Krais agol wa'agol Basef nataga epen

1:19-51 Jon nagapisi'as embeli nawalipa basefa Jisas nagafi'i. Ea' Jisas nali' nogofala alipumi ananimi biamibiam.

2:1-12:50 Jisas nawalipasa basef Godi nanda' hiahaom banagami 7-pelaim si'i Ahamana God nanda'ami

13:1-19:42 Jisas nefe' Jerusalem nawalipasa basef bu'wafi owa' sanda' kotimana sandolona lawag usil'igai ti'wanaegai ma nagaga'

20:1-31 Jisas nosafel wapani nandawalapa alipisi ananisi

21:1-25 Jisas nefe' Galili nandawalapa alipumi ananimi 7-pelaim

## Basef afataga epen anen Jisas

**1** <sup>1</sup>Fowa' gani dambadamba anif Basef epen nepe. Ea' Basef epen anamba nepe naloma God. Ea' epen anamba agilinama Basef anen atona God.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Fowa' dambadamba epen anamba agilinama Basef naloma God nepe.<sup>b</sup> <sup>3</sup>Anen nanda' hiahaom hiami. Owa' anin mae atitin netaga ano'w ufia'wa, owa'atin. Hiahaom magatagai hiami anen atona nanda'am mataga.<sup>c</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ambal namili lagapaunai lape epen anamba ea' ambal alol logogala'ma esis epesi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>5</sup>Mogogala'i amamba mogogala'ma akuti. Ea' akot ina taofana anen, owa' atin endilisi. Anen nogogala'ma esis amam nematawa hiasii, anen ea' nafi'i itap apa'e ma dei' nogota ata'e.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Anona aman daiana nataga, agilinama Jon, God nasapa'ana nagafi'ii. <sup>7</sup>Anen nafi'i ma nogowalapa basef. Dei' nawalapa basefa nogogala'i anamba ma epes hiasi sogame' basef ananifi sogahapifana.<sup>f</sup> <sup>8</sup>Jon nawalapa basef ifimba na'i anen ina nagwapin inimba nigigalal'i,

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Jo 17:5; 1 Jo 1:1-2; Re 19:13    <sup>b</sup> 1:2 1 Ko 8:6; Kl 1:16-17; Hi 1:2    <sup>c</sup> 1:3 Jo 5:26

<sup>d</sup> 1:4 Jo 3:19    <sup>e</sup> 1:5 Mt 3:1; Lu 1:13-17,76    <sup>f</sup> 1:7 Jo 1:20

owa!. Anen nali' nafi'ima nogawalapa basef alihifa nagwapin anamba endilisinai nogogala'i.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Nagwapin anamba nogogala' endilisii, anen nogogala'ma esis amam nematawa hiasii, ea' nafi'i itap apa'e ma dei' nogota ata'e.<sup>h</sup> <sup>10</sup>Fowa' gani anen nanda' itap apa'e pataga, dei' nafi'i nape itap apa'e. Apa' esis amam nematawa sagape itap apa'ii ina sogawana, owa!. <sup>11</sup>Anen nafi'i nataga kofagma itap lu'upa esis Juda, owa' esis mini'ap ananisi ina sogawana sa'i aho' sofa'ana sahapifana, owa'atin.<sup>i</sup> <sup>12</sup>Apa' esis mamahisa sogawana si'i aho' sogahapifanai, noso'asa anin ametala sogataga awasi Godi.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Esis ina sataga awasi Godi ma waf bu'wafi mamasas sogolasi, owa'atin. Esis ina sataga awasi Godi si'i ukup mamasas pa'i ma sogolas, owa'atin. God atona nanda'as sataga awasi ananisi.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Basef fataga epen ea' nape la'afena afa', ea' wati glori mogogala'i banagami ananimi. Glori amamba mogogala'i banagami nogamanai atom, ahamana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii. Anen natopalopapa dowaf nowa' banagapa ma nigihimba'mapa waf endilisifi fape si'ifa anen.<sup>l</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Jon nawalapa basefa anen na'amba na'i, “Anen aman anamba fowa' a'ipipana aga'i. Aman nigi'ma ae' nogafi'ii, anen nape nagali'ma ae'i. Anen fowa'inai nagapan na'ambai, nape nali'ma ae!'”<sup>m</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Apa' hiapai mofa' hiahawes fasisi sagape si'isa anini. Waf afamba natopalopapa dowaf nogowa' banagapa nanda'as sandape na'amba atin nimaguf hiafi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>17</sup>God naso'ana mu'uli ananini Mosesa nagawalipapa. Apa' Jisas Krais natopalopapa dowafa waf endilisifi.<sup>o</sup> <sup>18</sup>Owa' anona aman atotona nili' niti God kwasakwasalaia, owa'atin endilisi. Nogamana anamba Godi atotona nape felefele' endilisi naloma anen ahamana ea' nawalapa basef kofagefa ma apa' nihimba'mapa God.

### Jon aman nagapis'i'as embeli a' nawalapa basef

(Mt 3:1-12; Mk 1:7-8; Lu 3:15-17)

<sup>19</sup>Anom amam dembami Judaimi mapani Jerusalem masapa'i anom amam mafe' mahali' Jon. Anom pris maloma anom Livai mugumafi ipat Godii, amom mapani Jerusalem mafi'i mahali' Jon ma'i, “Ina' aman mamahinama?”<sup>p</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Ea' Jon ina nambaho' basef, owa!. Anen nagwamam nawalapa basef na'ipam na'i, “Ae' ina Krais God nandandepe nasapa'e agafil'ii, owa!'”<sup>q</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Ea' mahali'ana ma'i, “Dei' ina anina profet fowa'inai agilinama Elaija?”

<sup>g</sup> 1:8 Jo 8:12; 1 Jo 2:8    <sup>h</sup> 1:9 Jo 1:3, 17:25    <sup>i</sup> 1:11 Ga 3:26    <sup>j</sup> 1:12 Jo 3:3-6; Je 1:18; 1 Pi 1:23    <sup>k</sup> 1:13 Ais 60:1-2; Ga 4:4; Fl 2:7; Hi 2:14; Lu 9:32; Jo 2:11    <sup>l</sup> 1:14 Jo 1:27,30; Mt 3:11    <sup>m</sup> 1:15 Kl 2:10    <sup>n</sup> 1:16 Eks 34:28; Ro 6:14, 10:4    <sup>o</sup> 1:17 Eks 33:20; Jo 6:46; 1 Ti 6:16; 1 Jo 4:12; Mt 11:27    <sup>p</sup> 1:19 Jo 3:28    <sup>q</sup> 1:20 Diu 18:15,18; Mt 11:14; Jo 6:14, 7:40

Owa' anen na'i, "Ae' owa!"

Ea' ma'i, "Dei' ina' aman anamba profet apa' mape mogohafanai?"

Owa' nagwamama basef na'i, "Owa!"

<sup>22</sup> Ea' ma'ipana ma'i, "Dei' ina' ami? Ama afa' utanima ofe' uga'ipa dembami masapa'afa wagafi'ii. Ina' na'i ina' atina na'i basef maif, ina' ami?"<sup>r</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Ea' Jon nagwa basef si'i fowa' profet Aisaia naga'i na'i, "Ae' anagol malogol dowaf goga ga'i anep itap fataupigima gaga'ias na'amba ga'i, 'Pendomba ufia'w Dembinai!'"<sup>s</sup>

<sup>24-25</sup> Ea' amom Farisi dembami Judai masapa'am mafi'i mogahali' anini mahali'ana ma'i, "Ina' Krais God nandandepena nasapa'ena nagafi'ii a'a, ina' Elaija a'a, ina' anona profet dembinai? I'i ina' owa' Kraisa, a owa' Ilaijaia, anona profeta, dei' ina' napisi'asa main?"<sup>t</sup>

Jon nagwamam na'ipam na'i, <sup>26</sup> "Ae' agapisi'as embel atembeli, apa' anona aman anamba nape la'afena ipa', ipa' ina pegawana.<sup>u</sup> <sup>27</sup> Aman anamba nagi'ma ae' nagafi'ii. Ae' ina ambo'owe a'owa' egatagwaha mandalefa su ananimi, owa'atin. Anen dembinai a'owa', nikila' ae'!"<sup>u</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Basef ifimba fataga anambel wambel Betani walemb Jordan fisanamb, Jon nagapisi' esis amam nematawama.<sup>v</sup>

### Jisas nogamana Godi si'i anin mafin sipsip

<sup>29</sup> Wafilu owa', Jon nati Jisas nafi'mai anen na'ipas na'amba na'i, "Ipa' piti aman anamba anen si'i mafin sipsip noganai Godi, anamba esis sanda' ofa anai. Anen si'i sipsip nogakwaha waf awafi esis amam nematawa hiasi sagape itapi sanda'afi."<sup>w</sup> <sup>30</sup> Anen ma'una apamba ea' nafi'i. Anamba fowa' ae' a'ipipa aga'i, 'Anona aman nigi'ma ae' nogafi'ii, anen nagali'ma ae'i. Anen a' nali' nape apa' ae' selai agi' ataga.'<sup>31</sup> Ae' ina a' egawa anen epen mamahonama, ata' owa'atin. Ae' afi'i apisi'ipa embela egawalapa aman anamba dembinai ma apa' amam nematawa Israel."<sup>x</sup>

<sup>32</sup> Ea' Jon nawalapa basef alihif na'i, "Ae' ea' atti Ambal bu'unai Godi nakwaha heven nisila'i si'i amil alamba apa' maga'i ma'unai nisila'i ea' nafe' nape nomona anen.<sup>y</sup> <sup>33</sup> Ae' ina egawa anen, owa'. Apa' God nasapa'af i ma igapisi'as embel ea' na'ipi na'i, 'Ina' niti Ambal bu'unai Ae'anai nisila'o ma nogapaunai aman anamba, ea' ma'una ea' aman anamba. Anen atiasi nogaso'as Ambal Ae'anai bu'unai nogape opalef asasilifi nomoni."<sup>z</sup>

<sup>34</sup> Ae' ea' atolona endilisi awalapa basef alihifa anen a'if a'i, Anamba anen Nogamana Godi endilisi."

<sup>r</sup> 1:22 Ais 40:3   <sup>s</sup> 1:23 Mt 21:25; Jo 1:33   <sup>t</sup> 1:26 Jo 1:15; Ap 13:25   <sup>u</sup> 1:27 Mt 3:6;

Jo 10:40   <sup>v</sup> 1:28 Ais 53:6-7; Jo 1:40; 1 Pi 1:18-19   <sup>w</sup> 1:29 Jo 1:15   <sup>x</sup> 1:31 Mt 3:16

<sup>y</sup> 1:32 Lu 3:2-3   <sup>z</sup> 1:33 Mt 3:17, 17:5; Mt 27:54

### Jisasnofala alipumi biamibiam

<sup>35</sup>A'i owa' wafilu Jon a nefe' nalutu wapani na'amba ea' alipumi ananimi biam malomana mape.<sup>a</sup> <sup>36</sup>Ea' nati Jisas nafo'o, na'ipa alipumi ananimi nihimba'mama Jisas na'i, "Piti, anen si'i sipsip noganai Godi."

<sup>37</sup>Ea' alipumi ananimi mame' na'ipas na'amba, maila Jisas. <sup>38</sup>Jisas nandambema owa' nati amom mailana na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' pa'i pifi'i pelaoma main?"

Owa' ma'ipana ma'i, "Rabai, ina' nagapoma ipat ati?" Agol agalemba "Rabai" apa' mombomagol mi'i, "Dembinai Tisa."

<sup>39</sup>Ea' anen na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' fi'i ma ata' petologon."

Ea' mafe' ipat anen nagapautai. Nemaf afamba atef wambomota awin nandambema napani gani wa'ol 4 klok, ea' malomana mapani.<sup>b</sup> <sup>40</sup>Amom mame' basef ifimba Jisasi Jon naga'iefi mailana. Amom agufuma Andruui Saimon Pita, amom atom sahomana owamana.<sup>c</sup> <sup>41</sup>Andru a' ata' usi'ina notanima nali' nefe' nowando'ma Saimon, ama ni'ipana nigai'i, "Afa' watii Dembinai Mesaia ea!"

Apap dei' mambema agol agalemba Mesaia ma'i Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>42</sup>Ea' Andru nao'wa Saimon nafi'mai Jisas natolona na'i, "Ina' Saimon nogama Joni. Anaf agol ine'igili a' nendefala Sifas."

Agol kofagogola agalemba "Pita" ga'i otam.<sup>e</sup>

### Jisasnofala Filipi Nataniel

<sup>43</sup>Wafilu wapani Jisas na'i nefi' itap apamba lu'upa Galili. Ea' nowando'ma Filip natolona na'ipana na'i, "Ina' fi'i nigii'ma basef ae'afi nila ae!"

<sup>44</sup>Filip nafi'i wambel ambalemba atembel Pitai Andru magafi'ima, Betsaida.<sup>f</sup> <sup>45</sup>Ea' Filip nefe' nolaoma Nataniel na'ipana na'i, "Aman anamba fowa' Moses nanda' basefa mu'uli God naga'ianai, ea' amom profet wapani manda' basef maga'ianai, aman anamba ma'unna afa' ea' watolona. Anen aman Nasaretinai, Josep nogamana."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>46</sup>Ea' nahali' Filip na'i, "Dei' anis hiahawes fasisi sataga safi'i Nasaret?" Filip na'ipana na'i, "Ina' fi'i netelona."

<sup>47</sup>Ea' Jisas nati Nataniel nafi'mai anen na'ipana na'i, "Niti aman anamba Israelinai endilisi, aman bu'unai. Anen owa' nigai'i anif basef baso'asefia."<sup>h</sup>

<sup>48</sup>Ea' Nataniel na'ipana na'i, "Dei' ina' negawe na'imama?"

<sup>a</sup> 1:35 Jo 1:29   <sup>b</sup> 1:39 Mt 4:18-20   <sup>c</sup> 1:40 1 Sml 2:10; Sam 2:2; Jo 4:25   <sup>d</sup> 1:41 Mt 16:18; Mk 3:16   <sup>e</sup> 1:42 Mt 8:22; Mk 2:14   <sup>f</sup> 1:44 Diu 18:18; Ais 7:14, 9:6; Jer 23:5; Esi 34:23   <sup>g</sup> 1:45 Jo 7:41,52   <sup>h</sup> 1:47 Sam 32:2

Ea' Jisas nagwamana na'ipana na'i, "Doko' Filip ina dei'nofalena, ata' owa'atin, ae' ali' atilina nagape lawag fik kofagegama. Nogota atamba atilina."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>49</sup>Nataniel nagwamana na'i, "Tisa Dembinai, ina' Nogamana Godi endilisi. Ina' dembinai King apa' Israeli."

<sup>50</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwa basef na'i, "Ae' doko' ea' ali' atilina egawena nagape lawag kofagegama. Isimba atis dei' ina' nahapifi. Endilisi anaf ina' a' niti anom hiahaom banagami mikila' dei' atilina nagape laogon."<sup>j</sup>

<sup>51</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana wapani na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi atis, anaf ipa' piti heven nundausi' nogal ea' amom ensel Godi lota sila'mima ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi."

### Jisas nambema embel bataga wain

**2** <sup>1</sup>Anef nemaf fagafe'ma wanifi anona aman naso' ano'w nemata'w wambel ambalemba Kana bagape itap apamba lu'upa Galilii. Ea' ma'mama Jisasi kwape ipat atamba sandaso'amatai.<sup>k</sup> <sup>2</sup>Esis sofala Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi wapani mafi'i mati daso'ama inimba. <sup>3</sup>A'i owa' main embel wain ahi'alan. Ea' ma'mana Jisasi kwafi'i kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Esis embel wain a' akas."<sup>l</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa'w na'i, "Ma'me, maol inimba ina ae'ani. Ea' ina maol ine'inu, owa!. Nogota ae'atai ina dei' tataga, ata' owa!"<sup>m</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Ea' kwa'ipa amom manda' maola anen nogaso' nemata'wi kwa'i, "I'i anen nigal'ipipa anif basefa, ipa' pihapifana."<sup>n</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Anom maloh lu'wami ma'oh ama esis Juda saila mu'uli Godi sagasa'ofami. Maloh amamba wanom wanom sanda' otamba sanda'ami si'i dram lu'wami 44 galon.

<sup>7</sup>Jisas na'ipa amom manda' maol na'i, "Ipa' pilai embel pekolo'wam maloh amamba ma si'im kwaef endilisi."

Ea' amom molam si'im si'i anen naga'ipam. <sup>8</sup>Ea' na'ipam na'i, "Dei' kolo' du'wanimbrel pefa'ambel pefe' pese'anam aman nugumafi gwa'aisii."

Ea' mofa'mana embel mafe'. <sup>9</sup>Dembinai nugumafi gwa'aisii embel ambalemba name'ambel owa', ea' bataga fasimbel si'i wain, apa' anen ina nogawa embel ambalemba amom mogofa'ambelima, owa'atin. Apa' amom manda' maola anini mogawambel. Amom molai embel atembel wafimbili. Ea' anen dembinainofala aman anamba nagaso' nemata'wi <sup>10</sup>nahali'ana na'i, "Epes hiasi ata' sali' saso'asa wain inimba bu'wani nali' sa'ana ea' sagi' sofa'masi wain inimba awasin kwasakwasalai. Apa' ina' owa'atin. Ina' nambaho'wa wain inimba bu'wani na'ihi dei'aol nagil' nofa'an nafi'i."<sup>o</sup>

---

<sup>i</sup> 1:48 Mt 14:33, 16:16; Mt 27:42; Mk 3:11   <sup>j</sup> 1:50 Jen 28:12   <sup>k</sup> 2:1 Jo 1:43   <sup>l</sup> 2:3 Mt 12:48; Jo 19:26   <sup>m</sup> 2:4 Jo 7:30, 8:20   <sup>n</sup> 2:5 Mk 7:3-4   <sup>o</sup> 2:10 Lu 9:32; Jo 1:14, 4:54; Jo 11:40

<sup>11</sup> Amamba ametal banagami magali'i si'i God nanda'ami, dambadamba Jisas nanda'am Kana itap apamba lu'upa Galili. Anen nihimba'ma esisa glori ananimi banagami mogogala'i. Ea' amom alipumi ananimi mahapifana.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Isimba hi'alasa main, Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi miliana Kaperneam maloma ma'mana anani'wi kwaloma owapanan ananimi wapani ea' sape na'amba anif nimaguf.<sup>q</sup>

**Jisas nugulatamasa hiahaom esis sagatalom nomon ipat lu'unai Godi  
(Mt 21:12-13; Mk 11:15-19; Lu 19:45-46)**

<sup>13</sup> Nemaf afamba Pasovaefi felefele'ma fegataga, Jisas nondowasa' Jerusalem. <sup>14</sup> Ea' nawis ipat lu'unai Godi nomon nati epes satama mafis amamba sipsip bulmakau amiguf ma'unamb ea' anis satalom otamba sindisila'mamba. <sup>15</sup> Ea' Jisas nasa'ma anof mandof strin nanda'af nanda' anep wip si'i bumbulita. Ea' nopagaha epes isimba natofas natofamasa hiahaom amamba asasimi sipsipi bulmakau wapani mawis mafe' ando'. Ea' nugulatamasa otamba moni esis sindisila'manai nakwahona, nambema tebol asasimi nakolo'masom.<sup>r</sup> <sup>16</sup> Ea' na'ipa amam amamba magatala amigufi na'i, "Ipa' fa'a hiahaom amamba fo'o."<sup>s</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Ea' alipumi ananimi ukup pandanda'ma anif basef fagape Baibeli fa'ias faga'i, "Ae' okom mohafel a'owa' ma enda' maol banagambel endilisi ma igimafi ipat ine'inai nogape andeande!."

<sup>18</sup> Owa' amom Juda mati anen nanda'am na'amba, ma'ipana ma'i, "Ina' ata' nihimba'mafa anol ametala hiahaom banagami si'i God nanda'ami ma ogogawa ina' agol lu'wagilinai ma nanda'am na'amba ma afa!"<sup>t</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamama basef na'i, "Ipa' da'a ipat anamba lu'unai Godi awasina, atiasi ae' itanima ila'ana nogotawa wapani nimaguf wanif dowaf."

<sup>20</sup> Ea' amom Juda ma'ipana ma'i, "Ipat anamba sanda'ana sala'ana afagof hiagufi 46-pelaiguf, apa' owa' ina' na'i nimaguf wanif dowaf nela'ana notawa wapani a'amon?"<sup>u</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Apa' ipat anamba Jisas naga'ianai ina na'i ipat anamba endilisinai lu'unai Godi, owa!. Anen na'i alop ananipi. <sup>v</sup> <sup>22</sup> Ma anaf God nosa'mana wapani nowaga sogawanama, nogota atamba amom alipumi ananimi a' ukup popoma basef ifimba ananifi fowa' naga'iefi. Ea' dei' a' mahapifa basef ifimba fagape Baibeli faloma basef ifimba Jisas fowa' naga'iefi.<sup>w</sup>

**Dembinai Jisas nogawa epes hiasi ea'**

<sup>23</sup> Jisas nepe Jerusalem ama nimaguf ifimba Pasovaefi, esis amam nematawa hiasi sati maol anen nanda'ani banagani. Ea' sahapifa agol

<sup>P</sup> 2:11 Mt 4:13   <sup>Q</sup> 2:12 Eks 12:1-27; Jo 6:4, 11:55   <sup>R</sup> 2:15 Lu 2:49   <sup>S</sup> 2:16 Sam 69:9

<sup>T</sup> 2:18 Mt 21:23, 26:61; Mt 27:40; Ap 6:14   <sup>U</sup> 2:20 1 Ko 6:19   <sup>V</sup> 2:21 Lu 24:6-8; Jo 12:16, 14:26   <sup>W</sup> 2:22 Jo 7:31

ananigili. <sup>24</sup>Apa' Jisas nogawa epes hiasi hi'alas. Na'amba anen ina nahapifas, owa'.<sup>x</sup> <sup>25</sup>Anen ina gawa akanai ma anis daias soga'ipana ma waf epesi, owa'atin. Anen a' nogawa epes hiasi hi'alas ea' nogawa ukupi opalef asasisi.

### Jisas na'i naloma Nikodemus

**3** <sup>1</sup>Anona aman agilinama Nikodemus, anen Farisi agol lu'wagili ma esis Juda.<sup>y</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anamb owamb nafi'mai Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Tisa Dembinai, apa' mogawa ina', God nasapa'ena nafi'i si'i dembinai Tisa. I'i owa' God nope noloma anin epena, anin ina la'ifina nenda' maol inimba banagani ina' nanda'an, owa'atin."<sup>z</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Ae' a'ipina endilisi atis, open ami i'i owa' God nolan netaga dambaina, anin ina atiasi nuwis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafian, owa'atin."

<sup>4</sup>Nikodemus nahali'ana na'i, "Dei' isimba ea' hagasi sonda'am si'imama ma solas sogataga dambais wapani? A sotanima sundawis neleemb mamamasi a'amon, ama bola otanima olasi wapani?"<sup>a</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Owa' Jisas nagwamana na'ipana na'i, "Ambal bu'unai Godi la'ifina nolan negataga dambain. Ae' a'ipina endilisi, i'i owa' Ambal Godi nolana dambaina embela, ina atiasi la'ifin nuwis nomona maol Godi, owa'atin. Apa' i'i Ambal Godi nogolan dambaina, dao!. Anin ilama nogawis nomona maol ananini.<sup>b</sup> <sup>6</sup>Hiahaom magataga alop atopi, amamba alop atopumi si'i ano'w nemata'w kogola awani. Apa' hiahaom Ambal Godi nogolami, amamba mataga si'i ambal bu'unai. <sup>7</sup>Ina a' nomonas hiahawesa aga'ipina na'amba aga'i pegataga dambaipa wapani si'i epes sogolaipa, owa'i..<sup>c</sup> <sup>8</sup>Fufin nagaluwi nandagi'ma anin si'i nalo nagafe' ganigani. Ina' name' amalemb magala'an, apa' ina negawa anamba anin nalo nagaf'iima ma a' nalo nagafe'ma, owa'atin. Epes hiasi Ambal bu'unai Godi nolasa sagataga dambaisi, esis ea' sataga na'amba atin."

<sup>9</sup>Ea' Nikodemus nagwamana na'i, "Hiahawes isimba atiasi sotaga sondowalap si'imama?"

<sup>10</sup>Jisas nagwamana na'i, "Dei' si'i main? Ina' Tisa dembinai esis Judai, owa' ina' owa' ata' negawa chiahawes isimbaia?<sup>d</sup> <sup>11</sup>Endilisi atis ae' a'ipina apa' ma'i hiahawes apa' mogogawasi, ea' mawalapa hiahawes isimba a' magatilisi. Apa' owa' ipa' pewa' alafugaha basef ifimba afa' wagawalapafi.<sup>e</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ae' a'ipipa hiahawes isimba itapasi, apa' ipa' ina pegawam pahapifam, owa!. I'i ae' iga'ipipa hiahaom ilifami, atiasi ipa' pegawa pihapifam pi'imama? Owa'atin.<sup>f</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ina anona aman itapanai

---

<sup>x</sup> 2:24 Mk 2:8    <sup>y</sup> 3:1 Mt 22:16; Jo 9:16, 7:50, 19:39    <sup>z</sup> 3:2 Mt 18:3; 1 Pi 1:23    <sup>a</sup> 3:4 Esi 36:25-27; Ta 3:5    <sup>b</sup> 3:5 Sam 51:5; Jo 1:13    <sup>c</sup> 3:7 Ekl 11:5    <sup>d</sup> 3:10 Jo 3:32, 8:26  
<sup>e</sup> 3:11 Lu 22:67    <sup>f</sup> 3:12 Pro 30:4; Ro 10:6

nalota gani heven, owa!. Ae' atowe. Ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi ea' ae' atowe akwaha heven isila'i, ea' ma'uwi.<sup>g</sup> <sup>14</sup>Fowa' gani aman anamba Moses nasa'ma anal ul nanda' kapa nanda'ali lail anoga lawag ilif. Nanda'am anamba wafigima fataupigima. Amamba ea' na'amba atina atiasi sefela ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi sendele igail anoga lawag ilif.<sup>h</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ama epes mamahisa isimba sogahapifa ae'i, atiasi sofa' ambal namili sogape andeande' lifilafi.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Aho' endilisi, God nogamana aman ananinai atotona nepe. Owa!, owa'atin. Anen okom maimaila amam nematawa hiapai magape itapi hi'lapa. Ea' nasa'apai Nogamana ananinai atotona ma epes ami sogahapifanai sogape andeande', ina soga'ma waf awafi, owa'atin. Sofa' ambal namili sope andeande' lifilafi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>17</sup>God ina nasapa' Nogamana ananinai nafi'i itap apa'e ma nondal' kotimap, owa'atin. Anen nasapa'ana nafi'i ma nimbimai epes hiapai magape itapi nokwahomapa waf awafi mogafi'mai anen.<sup>k</sup> <sup>18</sup>Epen ami nigahapifa anini, anin atiasi basef akana kot lu'utai. Apa' open ami owa' nigahapifanaia, open inimba a' lamongan higililan ea' ma kot anamba lu'unai aunai. Dei' main? Anin nandaiwa'ma nigahapifa Nogamana atotona Godi, na'amba epes isimbai a' lamonas hi'ilas.<sup>l</sup> <sup>19</sup>Basef kofagefa ma kot lu'unai anamba na'amba. Mogogala'i a' mafi'i mataga itap apa'e ea', owa' esis ukup panda'i waf atona anamba itapanai si' i'owambi, sandaiwa'ma mogogala'i amamba. Dei' maina esis sandaiwa'? Esis sanda' waf awafi na'amba dei' sandaiwa'.<sup>m</sup> <sup>20</sup>Epes ami sanda' waf awafii, sogowa' alafugaha mogogala'ii, esis sandaiwa'ma waf awafi asasifi fendawalap. Ea' dei' ombal mahas sandaiwa'. <sup>21</sup>Epen ami nanda' waf endilisifi, anaf anin negatagama mogogala'i. Ma anis epes dais sitilin sogogawa anin nape sisihin atapina God nanda' maol ananini.<sup>n</sup>

### Jon nawalapa basef kofagefa Jisasi na'if alihif

<sup>22</sup>Basef ifimba hi'alefa main, Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi a' mafe' itap lu'upa Judia. Ea' nape nalomam napis'i esis amam nematawa. <sup>23</sup>Apa' Jon nape wambel ambalemba Inon felefele'ma anambel wambel Selim. Anamba walemb lu'wambi begetaha, esis amam nematawa hiasi safi'i na'amba, anen napis'i'as.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>24</sup>Nemaf afamba dembinai King Herot ina dei' nanda' Jon nanda' kalabus, ata' owa!, <sup>25</sup>amom alipumi Joni ma'i anif basef fape la'afena amom maloma anona aman Judainai. Amom ma'i basefa waf afamba esis Juda sasa'of sogowando' alogwa ma sogape bo'wesa naep Godi.<sup>p</sup>

---

<sup>g</sup> 3:13 Nam 21:9; Jo 8:28, 12:32   <sup>h</sup> 3:14 Jo 20:31   <sup>i</sup> 3:15 Jo 3:36, 10:28; Ro 5:8, 8:32; 1 Jo 4:9-10   <sup>j</sup> 3:16 Lu 19:10; Jo 5:22, 12:47; Ap 17:31   <sup>k</sup> 3:17 Jo 3:36, 5:24   <sup>l</sup> 3:18 Jo 1:5,9, 8:12   <sup>m</sup> 3:19 Ef 5:11-13   <sup>n</sup> 3:21 Jo 4:1-2   <sup>o</sup> 3:23 Mt 4:12   <sup>p</sup> 3:25 Jo 1:26-34

<sup>26</sup>Ea' alipumi Joni mafe'ma anen ma'ipana ma'i, "Dembinai Tisa, aman fowa' nape nagaloma ina' gani wa'ol walemb Jordani ma ina' nagawalapa basef naga'ifanai, aman anamba dei' amam nematawa hiasi safe'ma anen napisi'as embel."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>27</sup>Jon na'ipam na'i, "I'i God nagape heveni owa' noso'an anis maefah anin epena, open inimba ina a' la'ifin nenda' anin maol, owa'atin.<sup>r</sup> <sup>28</sup>Ipa' apegawa basef ifimba fowa' ae' aga'iefi a'i ae' ina Krais, God nandandepe nasapa'e agafi'ii, owa!. Apa' God nasapa'e ali' afi'mai Krais.<sup>s</sup> <sup>29</sup>I'i anona aman nogaso' ano'w nemata'wi, nemata'w akwamba ea' anani'wi nagaso'akwi. Ea' alipunai aman anambai sonahaha nalutu name' aman anamba dei' nagaso'akwi nagafi'i. Dei' na'amba atina ae' sonahe a'owa' ma okom ae'ami, andagalama Dembinai Jisas. <sup>30</sup>Agol ananigili lu'wagol, apa' agol ae'agili a' gowala gofe' sa'ogol."<sup>t</sup>

### Aman nagafi'i heveni

<sup>31</sup>Aman nagafi'i ilifi anen nepe ilifa hiahaom hiami. Apa' aman nagataga itapi anen itapanai nagali' basef itapafi atifi. Apa' aman nagafi'i heveni anen nepe ilifa hiahaom hiami.<sup>u</sup> <sup>32</sup>Anen na'i basef nawalapa hiahawes hiasi natilis nagame'as ea'i. Apa' ina anin open neme' basef ifimba anen naga'iefi, owa'atin. <sup>33</sup>Open ami name' basef ananifi ma nigailafi, anin na'i aho'ma basef ifimba nihimba'masaf alihif God anen naga'li basef endilisifi atifi.<sup>v</sup> <sup>34</sup>Aman anamba God nasapa'ana nagafi'ii anen nawalapa basef Godi. Ea' God naso'ana Ambal bu'unai ananinai nepe si'inama anen.<sup>w</sup> <sup>35</sup>Ahamana God okom maimaila Nogamana ea' naso'ana hiahaom hiami hi'alama lagof ananigufi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>36</sup>Open ami nagahapifa Nogamana ananinai, open inimba dei' a' nefi' ambal namilima negape andeande' lifilafi dondol. Apa' open ami newa' alafugama Nogamana ananinai, inimba ina atiasi nefi' ambal namili, owa'atin. Anaf nembel wandafunai Godi a' nopoman.

### Jisas na'i naloma ano'w nemata'w Samariai'wi

**4** <sup>1</sup>Nemaf afamba amom Farisi dembami Judai mame' anif basef na'amba fa'i, "Jisas napisi' alipisi hiasi nikila' isimba Jon nagapisi'asi."<sup>y</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Apa' Jisas ina napisi'as, owa!. Amom alipumi ananimi atom mapisi'as. <sup>3</sup>Jisas ea' nogawa amom Farisi mame' basef ifimba. Ea' anen nakwaha itap apamba Judia notanima nefe' itap lu'upa Galili wapani. <sup>4</sup>Ufia'w akwamba anen naila'w nagafi'i, kwafe' la'afena itap lu'upa Samaria.<sup>z</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ea'

<sup>q</sup> 3:26 Jo 19:11; 1 Ko 4:7; Hi 5:4   <sup>r</sup> 3:27 Jo 1:20,23; Mt 11:10   <sup>s</sup> 3:28 Mt 9:15   <sup>t</sup> 3:30 Jo 8:23; 1 Jo 4:5   <sup>u</sup> 3:31 Jo 3:11   <sup>v</sup> 3:33 Jo 1:32   <sup>w</sup> 3:34 Mt 11:27; Jo 5:20, 10:17   <sup>x</sup> 3:35 Jo 3:16-18; 1 Jo 5:12; Lu 3:7   <sup>y</sup> 4:1 Jo 3:22,26   <sup>z</sup> 4:4 Lu 9:52; Jen 33:19; Jos 24:32

nafe' nataga anambel wambel nagape Samariai taun inimba agiligima sa'i Sikar. Anamba nepe felefele'ma Jekop fowa' nagaso'anap nogamana ananinai Josepa. <sup>6</sup>Ifata sogola embelatai fowa' Jekop nagandowatai tape wambel ambalemba. Nogota atamba nemaf awin nandasapa'. Jisas nafil'i laogon na'amba napoma noma'w ifata atamba saga' embela.

<sup>7</sup>Ea' ano'w nemata'w Samariai'wi kwafi'i kwa'i kola embel, owa' Jisas natolo'w a' nahali'akwa kogaso'ana anambel embel. <sup>8</sup>Apa' alipumi ananimi mafe' wambel lu'wambili ma mogatalai gwa'aisi.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Ea' nemata'w akwamba kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Ina' Judainai, ina apa' atepa, owa'atin. Ae' nemata'w Samariaiwai. Dei' maina ina' nagahali'imba embel, 'Isi'ina embel nega' embel?"

Esis Juda ina sagaloma esis Samaria atogini, owa'atin. Esis naumbih.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwama'wa basef ako'w na'i, "I'i ina' okom mopaina ma negawa anin mae fasifasini God na'i nogasi'inanai, ina' a' negawa aman anamba nagahali'inai ma embeli, ina' nihali'anama anambel embel ambal namili lagapaimbeli anen a' nese'enambel."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ea' kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Aman Dembinai, ifata ana'e launai nowala gani awin. Ina' baket akena ma negela embel. Dei' ina' nilai embel ambalemba ambal namili lagapaimbeli anima?<sup>d</sup> <sup>12</sup>Akunamapa ape'inai Jekop na' embelata nao'wa nogaopana ananisi saloma mafis bulmakau sipsip maim asasimi sa'ambelata. Dei' ea' nakwahota tapoma apa!. A'i ina' nikila' anen ama negese'apa embel ambal namili lagapaimbeli?"

<sup>13</sup>Jisas nagwama'wa basef na'i, "Epes mamahisa soga' embel ambalembai, bola iap pese'as wapani.<sup>e</sup> <sup>14</sup>Apa' open ami nega' embel ambalemba ae' a'i igaso'anambeli, anin ina atiasi iap pese'an wapani ma nimaguf hiafi dondol negape, owa'atin. Embel ambalemba ae' agaso'anambeli atiasi begataga si'i embel bagataga dowafi bambul atapimbel bagapani ma nomon opaf ananifi nefi' ambal namili negape andeande' lifilafi."

<sup>15</sup>Ea' kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Dembinai, ina' se'e embel ambalemba ma ae' ina ata' iap pese'e itanima ifil'i na'a ma egela embel wapani, owa!."

<sup>16</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa'w na'i, "Ina' fo'o falai waulunamena nili' ea' pitanima pifi'i na'a."

<sup>17</sup>Ea' kwagwamana basef kwa'i, "Ae' aman ake."

Jisas na'ipa'w na'i, "Ina' na'i ina' aman akena, isimba ina' na'i endilisi atis. <sup>18</sup>Dei' main? Ina' fowa' amam ine'imi wanom biam. Apa' aman anamba dei' ina' nepe nagalomanai anamba ina aman ine'inai, owa!. Basef ifimba ine'ifi endilisifi."<sup>f</sup>

<sup>a</sup> 4:8 Esr 4:1-5; Esr 9:1-10:44; Lu 9:52-53    <sup>b</sup> 4:9 Jo 4:26    <sup>c</sup> 4:10 Jo 7:37-38; Re 21:6

<sup>d</sup> 4:11 Jo 8:53    <sup>e</sup> 4:13 Jo 6:35    <sup>f</sup> 4:18 Diu 12:5-14; Sam 122:1-5; Jo 7:40, 9:17; 1 Ko 14:24-25

<sup>19-20</sup>Ea' kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Aman Dembinai, dei' ae' egawaena, ina' anina profet. Esis a'mes bafas ape'isi safe' sogonalo'ma halafuta anamba sanda' lotuma. Ea' ipa' Juda pa'i wambel esis sanda' lotuwagoma anamba napani Jerusalem."

<sup>21</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa'w na'i, "Nemata'w, ina' nindahapifa ae'. Anef nemaf fegataga ipa' ina atiasi pefe' penda' lotuma Ahame halafuta atamba, a penda' lotumana Jerusalem atogon, owa'atin.<sup>g</sup> <sup>22</sup>Ipa' panda' lotuma hiahawes ipa' owa' pegegawasia. Apa' Juda manda' lotuma hiahawes apa' mogogawasi. Basef kofagefa ma apa' manda' lotu ifimba. God nowambilai amam nematawa ma nogakwaha waf awafi esis sanda'afi, amamba matagama apa' Juda atepa. <sup>23</sup>Nemaf afamba fa'i figatagai, dei' fataga ea' ma amam nematawa mamahisa sanda' lotu endilisii a' sondanda' lotuma Ahamapa Goda Ambal bu'unai ananinai noloma waf bu'wafi endilisifi. Anen nowando'ma amam nematawa na'ambaisi ma sonda' lotumana.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>24</sup>God anen ambal. Na'amba amam nematawa mamahisa si'i sonda' lotumana endilisii, esis a' sondanda' lotumana andeande'ma ukup peloma ambagof asasimi ma waf endilisifi."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>25</sup>Nemata'w akwamba kwagwamana basef kwa'i, "Ae' egawa aman anamba Mesaia sofalana saga'i Kraisi, God nandandepana nosapa'anu nugafi'ii. Afamba anen nugafi'ii, nowalapam ni'ipapa hiahaom hiami."<sup>j</sup>

<sup>26</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa'w na'i, "Ae' ea' ma'uwi, dei' a'i alomena."

### Alipumi Jisasi motanima mafi'i

<sup>27</sup>Anen na'ipa ako'w na'amba, owa' alipumi ananimi motanima mafi'i. Ea' amom a' nomonas hiahawesa anen naloma nemata'w akwamba nalutu naga'i. Apa' amom ina anona nahali'ana na'i, "Ina' na'i nefu' main? Ama dei' naloma'w naga'i?" Owa!

<sup>28</sup>Ama main, nemata'w akwamba kwa'waha baket kogola embelatai ta'oh, kotanima kwafe' taun wambel lu'wambili. Ea' kwa'ipa esis kwa'i,

<sup>29</sup>"Ipa' pifi'i piti anona aman nawalapai hiahaom hiami fowa' ae' anda'ami na'ipiam hi'alam. Anen Krais a'amom?"

Ea' esis same' na'amba, <sup>30</sup>sakwaha wambel safi'i sati Jisas.

<sup>31</sup>Owa' alipumi ananimi ma'ipana dindinip ma'i, "Ina' ata' nea' gwa'aisi."

<sup>32</sup>Owa' anen na'ipam na'i, "Ae' anis gwa'aisi sa'oh, isimba ipa' owa' pegawasa."

<sup>33</sup>Ea' alipumi ananimi atom mape manifas ma'i, "A' anis sofa'manai anis gwa'aisi a'a?"<sup>k</sup>

<sup>34</sup>Ama main Jisas nawalapef na'ipam na'i, "Gwa'aisi ae'asi isimba. God nasapa'e afi'i. Dei' ae' a'i indaila okom ananimi atom enda' maol ananini

---

<sup>g</sup> 4:21 2 Kin 17:29-41; Ais 2:3; Ro 9:4-5    <sup>h</sup> 4:23 2 Ko 3:17; Ro 12:1; Fl 3:3    <sup>i</sup> 4:24 Jo 1:41  
<sup>j</sup> 4:25 Mk 14:61-62; Jo 9:37    <sup>k</sup> 4:33 Jo 6:38, 17:4

atin efe' imbifan hi'indalan. Maol inimba si'i gwa'aisi ae'asi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>35</sup>Ipa' pagai'ias pa'li, aomb biambibiamb ata' bape ma nogota atamba gwa'aisi sogaoftai togataga. Apa' dei' ae' a'lipipa, ipa' ata' sa'ma naep petologon aof tulif. Gwa'aimi maof ea' ma sogala'am. <sup>36</sup>Epen ami negala' gwa'aisii, anin nefalotamba ma maol inimba nanda'ani. Ea' nakolasa gwa'aisi isimba ambal namili lagapaisi sogape lafilafi. Ea' epes isimba sagawasi saloma anis daias sagala'asi sokolata sondagala atin. <sup>37</sup>Na'amba dei' basef gawaifi ifimba afataga endilisifi atif, 'Anin epen nawasogon aof afamba, ea' anin daian nafe' nala'as.' <sup>38</sup>Ae' asapa' ipa' pafe'ma pegala'i gwa'aisi aof afamba fowa' ipa' owa' penda' maolanafia. Anis epes sanda' maola aof afamba, ea' ipa' pefaf gwa'aisi dowafa esis daias sanda'as sagawasi.'

### **Esis Samaria hiasi sahapifa Jisas**

<sup>39</sup>Ako'w doko' kwa'li Jisas nawalapa hiahaom ako'w fowa' kwanda'ami, nawalapam na'ipa'wam alihim. Ea' esis Samaria amam nematawa hiasi sagape taun inimbai same' basefa ako'w asahapifana. <sup>40</sup>Ea' esis safi'mai anen sahal'i ana dindinip sa'lata' nope nogaloma esis. Ea' napani nimaguf bif nalomas wambel ambalemba. <sup>41</sup>Ea' epes hiasi wapani wambel ambalembaisi same' basef ananifi sahafilif.<sup>m</sup> <sup>42</sup>Ea' sa'ipa ako'w sali', "Dei' apa' ina mame' basef ine'ifi atif mahafilif, owa'atin. Apa' mame' basef aman anambai a' mogawa anen atona nowambilai amam nematawa hiasi itapasi mokwaha waf awafi asasifi sogotanimai."<sup>n</sup>

### **Jisas nanda' anin awani anona aman nanda' maola kingi bo'wen**

<sup>43</sup>Nimaguf ifimba bif hi'alef, Jisas nakwaha wambel ambalemba a' nafe' itap lu'upa Galili.<sup>o</sup> <sup>44</sup>Fowa' jisas anen atona nawalapa basef na'if na'i, "Anona profet ina anagol agol gatoma gandawalapana alihigila wambel kofagama ananima, owa!"<sup>p</sup>

<sup>45</sup>Ea' dei' nafe' nataga itap apamba Galili, ea' esis asonahasa anen nagafili. Dei' main, esis fowa' safe' Jerusalema nemaf bu'wafi Pasovaefi ea' satolom sogawa hiahaom hiami anen nanda'am nemaf afambai.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>46-47</sup>Anen notanima nafe' wapani nataga anambel wambel Kana itap lu'upa Galili. Wambel ambalemba fowa' nambema embel bagataga si'i waina. Ea' anona agilinai nanda' maola dembinai kingi, nogamana ananinai aowas nanda'ana na'oh anambel wambel Kaperneam felefele'ma a' nogaga!. Apa' agilinai anamba nape Kana name' basefa Jisas nakwaha itap lu'upa Judia nafili Galili, ea' nafe'ma Jisas nahali'ana dindinipa nefelonda' nogamana ananinai bo'ona.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>48</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "I'i ipa' hipai pigati banagami mamimami si'i God nanda'amima, ipa' pihapifi. I'i owa', owa'atin."

---

<sup>l</sup> 4:34 Lu 10:2   <sup>m</sup> 4:41 1 Jo 4:14   <sup>n</sup> 4:42 Jo 4:40   <sup>o</sup> 4:43 Mt 13:57   <sup>p</sup> 4:44 Jo 2:23  
<sup>q</sup> 4:45 Jo 2:1-11; Mt 8:5-6   <sup>r</sup> 4:46-47 Jo 2:18; 1 Ko 1:22

<sup>49</sup>Ea' anen nanda' maola dembinai kingi na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai, ina' lianai kwafalis. Na'amba nogame ae'anai a' nogal."

Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ina' fo'o. Nogamena ine'inai atiasi a' nope namona ambal lopaona."<sup>s</sup>

<sup>50-51</sup>Ea' aman anamba nahapifa basef Jisasi a' nafe'. Anen ata' nafe' atin ufia'w owa', amom manda'mana maoli mafi'i matolona ufia'w ma'ipana ma'i, "Nogamena ine'inai ambal lapaona a' nosafel nape."

<sup>52</sup>Ea' nahali'ama nogota mamahotama nogamana ananinai nosafel bo'ona kwasakwasala. Ea' ma'i, "Nambati' awin nendemba'a aowas alop nifipini nakwahona ea' hi'alan."<sup>t</sup>

<sup>53</sup>Ea' ahama awani inimbiai a' nogawa nambati' nogota atamba atota Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Nogamena ine'inai ambal lopain nepe."

Ea' nahapifa Jisas naloma esis amam nematawa ananisi wapani.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>54</sup>Fowa' Jisas nakwaha itap lu'upa Judia a' nafe' nataga itap lu'upa Galili, ea' dei' nanda' ametal inimba banagani. Ametal inimba nagafe'ma bifi nanda' awani inimba bo'wen.

### Jisas nanda' anona aman bo'ona anemb dumb Betesda

**5** <sup>1</sup>Jisas nape Galili ma main, anef nemaf esis Juda soga' gwa'aisi lu'wasiafi ea' fataga. Ea' anen nondowasa' Jerusalem. <sup>2</sup>Wambel ambalemba nomon felefele'ma uta lu'utai sipsip magawisatai anamba anemb dumb sa'usa'umbi betahagon. Agilimba esis sofalamb diga Hibrui sa'i Betesda. Dumb ambamba ambugufimba wa'owa'ol sala' ifagw sanda' ilalef wanelef bialef fape. <sup>3</sup>Ilalef afalemba epes isimba hiasi aowas nanda'asi sape saloma isimba naep pagaso'asi saloma bo'wagahi lagof saga' sagailasi. [Esis sape sasasa embel pindawianama atina benda'as da'inda. <sup>4</sup>Anif nimaguf anona ensel Dembinai Godi nakwehef nowala dumb ambamba nanda' embel banda'as wianaiwiana ea', dao!. Epen ami aowas nanda'ani nili' nefel' newala embel a' netaga bo'wen wapani.]

<sup>5</sup>Anona aman nape aowas lu'unai nanda'ana nape afagof hiagufi 38-pelaiguf. <sup>6</sup>Ea' Jisas natolona tol na'oh ea' nogawa aman anamba awasina na'oh nogota laota a'owa!. Na'amba nahali'ana na'i, "Ina' na'i atiasi alop ine'ipi potaga bo'op, a'a owa?!"

<sup>7</sup>Ea' nagwamana basef na'i, "Aman dembinai, nemaf afamba embel banda'as wianaiwiana ina anis epes sasa'me salae ewala embel, owa'atin. Ae' atowe anda'am a'i efe' owa'a, anis daias sali' sowala sikila'e."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ina' safel dasa'ma nilutu nefel' alahis ine'isi a' nilutu nefel'."

<sup>9</sup>Ea' kwafalis atis alop ananipi ea' pataga bo'op andeande!. Na'amba anen bo'ona nosafel nalutu nasa'ma alahis ananisi ea' nafe!.<sup>w</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ea' amom

<sup>s</sup> 4:49 Mt 8:13; Mk 7:29    <sup>t</sup> 4:52 Ap 16:14-15,31    <sup>u</sup> 4:53 Jo 2:11,23    <sup>v</sup> 5:7 Mt 9:6

<sup>w</sup> 5:9 Jo 9:14; Nia 13:19; Jer 17:21; Lu 13:14

dembami esis Judai mati aman anamba aunai nasa'ma alahis ananisi nofa'as nalutu nafe' naep amamipi nemaf afamba sabat noma'wafi. Ea' ma'ipana ma'i, "Dei' nemaf apa' magapoma noma'wafi, mu'uli ape'in i na'i owa'i ma ina' nesa'ma alahis nefas negafe'a, owa'i."

<sup>11</sup>Owa' anen nagwamama basef na'i, "Aman anamba nanda'e bu'uwai anen na'ipi na'i, 'Sa'ma alahis ine'isi a' nefas nefe!'"

<sup>12</sup>Ea' mahali'ana ma'i, "Aman mamahonama na'ipina na'i, 'Ina' sa'ma alahis ine'isi nefas nefe??"

<sup>13</sup>Apa' aman anamba ina nogawa anen nanda'ana bu'unai, owa'atin. Dei' main? Jisas nafe' nandambaho' naloma amam nematawa hiasi wambel ambalembaisi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ama main Jisas natolona ipat lu'unai Godi na'ipana na'i, "Neme!! Dei' ina' ambo'wena ea!. Ea' ina' owa'i nitanima nefes nenda' waf awafi wapania, owa!. Na'amba hiahaom awami endilisi a' motagamena.

<sup>15</sup>Ea' nafe' na'ipa amom Juda na'i, "Aman anamba nanda'e bu'uwai anen Jisas."<sup>y</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Ea' dei' amom Juda ukup numbutipa anen nanda' aman anamba awasinai nosafel nofa' alahis naga'ihisi nagafe' nemaf afamba sagapoma noma'wafi. Ea' dei' mosafel manda'mana waf awafi mowando'mana ma mogahaha.<sup>z</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamama basef amom na'i, "Ahame ae'anai nanda' maol nafi'i notambel dei' nemaf afa'e sabat wapani. Ea' ae' wapani anda' maol si'i anen."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Owa' amom Juda ukup panda'i atin a'owa' ma'i mohana nogaga!. Amom ma'i anen nosambala basefa mu'uli ma nemaf afamba sagapoma noma'wafi. Ea' Jisas na'ias wapani na'i God anen ahamana ananinai endilisi. Ea' amom ma'i anen na'i a' notaga nope na'amba atin si'i God. Isimba atis dei' mandaiwa'mana.<sup>b</sup>

### Nogamana Godi anen agol gatomania ma nanda' maol

<sup>19</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamama basef amom na'i, "Ae' a'i endilisi atis a'ipipa. Ae' Nogamana Godi ina la'ifiwai ma enda' anis maefaha okom ae'ami atom, owa'atin. Ae' anda' hiahaom isimba ati ahame nanda'asi, ea' isimba atis. Dei' main, hiahaom hiami ahame nanda'ami, amamba ae' Nogamana wapani dei' anda'am.<sup>c</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ahame ae'anai a' okom maimaila ae' Nogamana a'owa' nihimba'me hiahaom hiami anen nanda'ami. Ma anaf nigihimba'me anin maol lu'wani nikila' amamba. Na'amba atiasi ipa' a' gogololasipa kwapete' ma maol inimba lu'wani.<sup>d</sup> <sup>21</sup>Ahame nagasa'ma esis sagaga'i sogosafel wapani ma nogaso'as ambal namili. Ea' dei' na'amba atin Nogamana ananiwai wapani ae' aso'as ambal namili

<sup>x</sup> 5:13 Jo 8:11   <sup>y</sup> 5:15 Mt 12:14   <sup>z</sup> 5:16 Jo 9:4   <sup>a</sup> 5:17 Mt 26:4; Jo 7:1,30; Jo 10:30,33

<sup>b</sup> 5:18 Jo 5:30, 8:28   <sup>c</sup> 5:19 Jo 3:35   <sup>d</sup> 5:20 Ro 4:17; Ef 2:5; Jo 11:25

epes ae' okom maga'iasi.<sup>e</sup> <sup>22</sup>Ahame God ina nagawaloga anin openi si'i sanda'mas koti sanda'as, owa!. Maol hiani ma nonda'masa kot, a' nase'ean ae' Nogamana hi'alan.<sup>f</sup> <sup>23</sup>Ama dei' esis amam nematawa hiasi sasa'ma agol ae' Nogamanai lu'wagol si'i sagasa'ma agol ahamai lu'wagol. Epen mamahina owa' negasa'ma agol ae' Nogamanai lu'wagola, open inimba anin ina nasa'ma agol ahamai God nasapa' ae' agafi'ii lu'wagol, owa'atin.<sup>g</sup> <sup>24</sup>Endilisi atis ae' a'ipipa. Epen ami neme' basef ae'afi ma nihapifa anen nasapa' ae' agafi'ii, epen inimba anin ina a' nef'a basef lu'wafi ma kot, owa'atin. Anin a' nef'a ambal namili nikila' ga!.<sup>h</sup> <sup>25</sup>Endilisi atis ae' a'ipipa, nemaf afamba fa'i figatagai, dei' fataga ea' ma esis sagaga'l atiasi sogame' lagol ae'agili Nogamana Godi. Epes ami sogame' ae'i, atiasi asofa' ambal namili ma sogape bo'wes endilisi. <sup>26</sup>Ambal namili lape ahame atona. Ea' nowa' banaga ae' Nogamana ananiwai ea' ae' wapani na'amba atin si'i anen ahame, ambal namili lapauwai,<sup>i</sup> <sup>27</sup>ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi. Na'amba God nase'e agola hiahaom banagami ma egawaloga epesa kot basef lu'wafi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>28-29</sup>Ipa' ina a' ukup hiahawep pepoma amamba, owa'i. Nemaf dondo'afi fi'i fegataga amam nematawa hiasi saga' sawas sagape wandelefifi anaf some' malogol ae'agili sosafel sokwaha wandelefif suwisi ando!. Ea' epes ami sanda' waf fasifii, anaf sosafel wapani sofa' ambal namili sope namis. Apa' epes mamahisa sanda' waf awafii, anaf sotanima sosafel sefe' sulutu sonda' basef lu'wafi ma kot."<sup>k</sup>

### Anis epes sawalapa basef kofagefa sa'ifa Jisas

<sup>30</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ias na'i, "Ae' ina anda' anin mae ma okom ae'ami atom, owa!. Basef ae' agame'efa ahamai, ifimba atif ailif awalapefa esisa kot. Ea' basef ifimba ma kot ae'atai ifimba usi'if andeande!. Ae' ina anda'ama agaila nomonas ae'asi atis, owa'atin. Ae' anda' maol aila okom aman anamba nasapa'e agafi'ii.<sup>l</sup> <sup>31</sup>I'i ae' atowe ewalapa basefa ae' atowe ai, na'amba ipa' api'i basef ifimba ae' aga'iefi ina endilisifi. Owa'atin. Pi'i basef baso'aifi.<sup>m</sup> <sup>32</sup>Anen nape dei', nawalapa basefa ae!. Na'amba ae' dei' egawa basef ifimba faga'iasa ae'i endilisifi atif. <sup>33</sup>Fowa' ipa' pasapa' basef fafe'mago Jon. Anen nawalapa basef endilisifi ma ae' ea!.<sup>n</sup> <sup>34</sup>Na'amba dei' ae' ina efala anis epes itapasi ma sowalapa basefa ae' sogatopalope, owa'atin. Ae' a'i God nuwambilipai nokwahomepa waf awafii pitanima pifi'mai anen. Ea' dei' a'i basef ifimba. <sup>35</sup>Aman anamba Jon si'i anin nagwapina nogogala'ma amam nematawa. Ea' ukup ipe'ipi pa'i aho'ma ipa' pendagala nogota atamba kwaia'uta ma mogogala'i amamba Joni.<sup>o</sup>

---

<sup>e</sup> 5:21 Jo 3:17, 5:27; Jo 9:39; Ap 10:42    <sup>f</sup> 5:22 Fl 2:10-11; 1 Jo 2:23    <sup>g</sup> 5:23 Jo 3:15-18; Jo 8:51; 1 Jo 3:14    <sup>h</sup> 5:24 Mt 8:22; Ef 2:5-6    <sup>i</sup> 5:26 Jo 1:4, 5:22    <sup>j</sup> 5:27 Dan 12:2; Mt 16:27; Jo 6:40; Ap 24:15    <sup>k</sup> 5:28-29 Jo 5:19, 6:38    <sup>l</sup> 5:30 Jo 8:13-14    <sup>m</sup> 5:31 Jo 5:36-37; 1 Jo 5:9    <sup>n</sup> 5:33 Jo 1:19-34; Jo 3:27-30    <sup>o</sup> 5:35 Jo 3:2; Jo 10:25,38; Jo 14:11

<sup>36</sup>Hiahaom amamba maol banagani ahame nase'ean na'i imafian enda'an hi'igalani, inimba atin ae' dei' anda'an. Inimba maol banagani nikila' maol Joni nagawalapa basef kofagefa ma ae'i. Ea' maol inimba ae' anda'ani nihimba'ma esis amam nematawa sogogawa Ahame nasapa'e dei' afi'.<sup>p</sup> <sup>37</sup>Ea' Ahame nasapa'e agafi'ii, anen atona nawalapa basef kofagefa ma ae'. Apa' fowa' gani pafi'i pataga dei' ipa' ina pati nogohnaep ananisi a pame' amalemba malogol ananigili, owa'atin endilisi. Ea' ipa' ina pati amaga ananigai, owa'.<sup>q</sup> <sup>38</sup>Ea' basef ananifi wapani ifimba ina fape ukup ipe'ipi, owa'atin. Dei' main, ipa' owa' pihapifa ae' God nasapa'e agafi'ii.<sup>r</sup> <sup>39</sup>Ukup ipe'ipi pandanda' pagal'i basef ifimba fagape Buk Baibeli fagase'epa ambal namili ipe'i ma pegape andeande' lifilafi. Ea' pati basef ifimba pegawa ea' panda' maol pewando'ma basef ifimba hiafi. Dei' basef ifimba atif Baibelifi fa'i ae' fawalape. Owa', owa'atin. <sup>40</sup>Ipa' pandaiwama pifi'mai ae' pefal ambal namili pegape andeande' lifilafi.

<sup>41</sup>"Ae' ina okom ma'i epes itapasi sogasa'ma agol ae'agili lu'wagol, owa!. <sup>42</sup>Apa' ae' ea' egawa ukup ipe'ipi ina paipaila God, owa'atin.<sup>s</sup> <sup>43</sup>Ae' afi'i agol ahame ae'anai, apa' ipa' ina pase'e opalef ae', owa'atin. Apa' anaf anona aman daiana nogafi'i ma agol ananigili atogili, ipa' a' pi'i aho' pese'ana opalef anen.<sup>t</sup> <sup>44</sup>Ukup ipe'ipi pa'l'i pendefa' agof lu'wagufi ma sahopepa owapepa ipe'imi atom. Apa' God owa'atin. Dei' ipa' atiasi pihapifi pi'imama? Owa'atin.<sup>u</sup> <sup>45</sup>Ipa' ina a' ukup pendanda' pi'i atiasi ae' enda' kotimipa ma Ahame God, owa'atin. Aman nonda' kotima ipe'i, anen Moses, aman anamba ipa' pa'l'i atiasi nogatopalopipai.<sup>v</sup> <sup>46</sup>Ipa' i'i pihapifa basef ananifi, ea' pihapifa basef ae'afi wapani. Dei' main, anen atona nanda' basef ifimba ma ae' fail Buk Baibel.<sup>w</sup> <sup>47</sup>Apa' ipa' owa' pihapifa basef anen nanda'afi ma ae'a, owa!. Atiasi ipa' pihapifa basef ae'afi pi'imama? Owa'atin."

**Jisas naso'asa gwa'aisi epes hiasi 5000-pelais sa'as**  
(Mt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Lu 9:10-17)

**6** <sup>1</sup>Jisas nanda' basef ifimba ma main, a' nafe' nambo dumb ambamba Galili fisanamb. Dumb ambamba sa'i Taiberias. <sup>2</sup>Ea' amam nematawa hiasi safi'mai anen. Dei' main, esis sati hiahaom amamba banagami anen nanda'am na'ambai ma nanda' isimba aowas naninani nanda'asi sagataga bo'wes. Ea' sailana.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>3-4</sup>Nemaf afamba lu'wafi sanda' gwa'aisiaifi saga'i Pasovaefi felefele' ma fegataga. Ea' nondowasa' halafuta atamba nao'wa alipumi anan mape.

<sup>5</sup>Jisas natologon ganigani nati amam nematawa hiasi safi'mai anen. Ea'

---

P 5:36 Mt 3:17; Jo 5:32, 8:18    Q 5:37 Jo 6:29    R 5:38 Lu 24:27,44; Ap 13:27; 2 Ti 3:15-17;  
1 Pi 1:10-11    S 5:42 Mt 24:5    T 5:43 Jo 12:43    U 5:44 Diu 31:26-27    V 5:45 Diu 18:15;  
Ap 3:22    W 5:46 Lu 16:31    X 6:2 Jo 2:13

na'ipa Filip na'i, "Afa' ata' otala bret ani ma ogaso' amam nematawa isimba soga'ata?"

<sup>6</sup>Apa' Jisas nagwambana na'ias na'amba. Anen nogawas ea' hiahawes anen na'i nonda'asi.

<sup>7</sup>Ea' Filip nagwamana basef na'i, "Afa' i'i ogatala bret 200 kina, ina atiasi dondo'ma epes isimba hiasi sea'ata kwasakwasala, owa'atin."

<sup>8</sup>Ea' anona amom alipumi Jisasi Andru, Saimon Pita sahomana, na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Anona aman sa'unai nahapila anis gwa'aisi bret sa'usa'utai wa'agolita taloma agof sa'ugufi biagof nape na'a. Apa' isimba ina atiasi dondo'ma epes isimba hiasi, owa'atin."

<sup>10</sup>Anamba otalef fasilifi fagapoma. Ea' Jisas na'ipa alipumi na'i, "Kipa esis amam nematawa hiasi sope itap."

Ea' amam atom mataga 5,000-pelaim mape otalef itap. <sup>11</sup>Ea' Jisas nafela bret atamba nanifela God ama ea', naso'asata esis sagape itapi. Ea' nanda'as na'amba atina agof wapani. Naso'asas sa'as alihis dindi'i dondo' si'i doko' nolomagahas. <sup>12</sup>Sa'as alihis ea', anen na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, "Ipa' petatama du'wawanis sagasaga'ihi. Na'amba so'oh sowala dowadowaf."

<sup>13</sup>Esis sa'as safe' owa' du'wanis sa'oh. Ama main, alipumi mafe' matatama du'wa'wanisi malo'was folalef lu'walifi 12-pelailifa bret atamba.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa sati ametal inimba ma hiahaom banagami amamba Jisas nanda'ami sa'ias sa'i, "Endilisi atis, anen aman profet anamba nagafili'it apai."<sup>z</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Ea' Jisas nogawa ukup asasipi sa'i sufi'i sohapilana sonda'ana notaga nope si'i anona dembinai kinga nugumafias. Owa', anen atona notanima nondowasa' halafuta ilif.

**Jisas nalutu nafe' dumb embel ilif**  
*(Mt 14:22-33; Mk 6:45-52)*

<sup>16</sup>A'i owa' wambomota felefele'ma owamb, alipumi Jisasi <sup>17</sup>malota bot mafe' dumb ambamba ma'i mombo Kaperneam. Ea' owamb baso'am la'afen, apa' Jisas ina dei' nafi'i natagamam, ata' owa'atin. <sup>18</sup>Ea' fufin banagonai naluwi, naoh amohafel manda'am fetawa lasiali' a'owa'!

<sup>19</sup>Amom manda' pul mafe' nogota lautai si'i nohotagw wanogw, owa' mati Jisas analutu nafi'i embel ilif dumb ambamba nafi'i nataga felefele'ma bot tagafe'ma. Ea' amom ombel maham a'owa'. <sup>20</sup>Owa' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' banagepa, ombal mogahera owa'. Ae' atowe ma'uwi ailipa afi'i. Ipa' ina a' ombel mehepa, owa'i."

<sup>21</sup>Ea' ma'i aho'ma nondagiai bot. Ea' bot atafe' kwafalis tataga tol anamba amom ma'i mogafe'ma.

<sup>y</sup> 6:13 Diu 18:15; Jo 5:46   <sup>z</sup> 6:14 Jo 18:36; Mt 14:23

<sup>22</sup>Esis amam nematawa hiasi nambati' sagapani dumb fisanai, esis sogawa ea' sa'i, "Nambati' alipumi ananimi atom malota bot atamba a' mafe!. Apa' anen ina nafe' nalomam, owa'atin. Ina a' anota bot tail taloma atamba, owa!. Atotota tala."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>23</sup>Ea' anogw botagw wapani Taibiriasigwi gwaf'i felefele'ma na'amba anen nape nanifela God nagaso'as gwa'aisima. <sup>24</sup>Esis amam nematawa sati Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi amom ina ata' mape, owa!. Ea' safe' salota anogw botagw safe' Kaperneam solaoma Jisas.

### Jisas anen gwa'aisi bret tagaf'i heveni

<sup>25</sup>Esis solaomana ma satolona gani wa'ol dumb ambamba fisanamb, sa'ipana sa'i, "Dembinai Tisa, ina' nambai' nafi'i na'a?"<sup>b</sup>

<sup>26</sup>Owa! Jisas nagwamasa basef na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, ipa' ina ukup pandanda'ma banagami ae' anda'ami dei' pafi'i pa'i petolowe, owa'atin. Ipa' ukup papoma bret atota paga'atai ma nelelemb ipe'ilimbi si'ilimb, isimba atis dei' pala' pelaome pafi'i.<sup>c</sup> <sup>27</sup>IPA' ina a' pendata' maola pegefa' gwa'aisi isimba awasi folo'ogolasi, owa'i. Ipa' a' pendanta' maola gwa'aisi bu'wasi saga'asa sogape be'es andeande' lifilafii. Gwa'aisi isimba ambal namili lagape lifilafii. Gwa'aisi isimbai ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi, ae' atowe atiasi ese'epas ipa!. God a' nase'e agola nandandepe ea' ma enda' maol inimba lu'wani."

<sup>28</sup>Ea' sahali'ana sa'i "Dei' apa' monda' maol main ata' nili'ma monda' maol Godi?"<sup>d</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamasa basef na'i, "Maol Godi na'amba. Ipa' pihapifa ae', God nasapa'e agafi'ii."<sup>e</sup>

<sup>30</sup>Ea' esis sa'ipana sa'i, "Ina' nihimba'mapa hiahaom maim banagami ma apa' mitilina mogahapifina? Ina' nanda' maol main?<sup>f</sup> <sup>31</sup>A'mesapa ape'isi fowa' sa' anis gwa'aisi agilisa sa'i mana ma itap apamba wafigima fataupigima si'i basef fagape Baibeli fa'ias faga'i, 'Anen naso'asai gwa'aisi sagaf'i heveni sa'as.' "

<sup>32</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Endilisi atis ae' a'ipipa, Moses ina nase'epa gwa'aisi isimba sagaf'i heveni, owa'atin. Ahame ae'anai atona nasi'ipai gwa'aisi isimba endilisisi. <sup>33</sup>Gwa'aisi isimba God nagasi'ipasi isimba ae' akwaha ilif isila'i ma agaso'asa ambal namili esis amam nematawa hiasi sagape itapi."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>34</sup>Ea' sa'ipana sa'i, "Dembinai, dei' ina' nese'apa gwa'aisi isimba atapis sope lifilafii."<sup>h</sup>

<sup>35</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Ae' atowe ae' gwa'aisi bret ambal namili bu'wali lagapauwai. Epen ami nigafi'mai ae'i ina atiasi nolomohan, a open

<sup>a</sup> 6:22 Jo 6:11    <sup>b</sup> 6:25 Jo 6:11-12    <sup>c</sup> 6:26 Jo 4:14; Jo 6:48-58    <sup>d</sup> 6:28 1 Jo 3:23

<sup>e</sup> 6:29 Mt 16:1; Jo 2:18    <sup>f</sup> 6:30 Eks 16:14-15; Nam 11:7-9; Sam 78:24    <sup>g</sup> 6:33 Jo 4:15

<sup>h</sup> 6:34 Jo 4:14; Jo 6:48-58

mamahina nigahapifa ae'i, anin ina atiasi iap pese'an wapani ma embel, owa'atin.<sup>i</sup> <sup>36</sup>Ae' a'ipipa, ipa' patolowe ea' apa' ipa' ina pahapifa basef bu'wafi ae'afi, owa'.<sup>j</sup> <sup>37</sup>Epes mamahisa ahame nagase'eas ae'i, isimba atis asifi'mai ae'. Epen ami ni'l i nigafi'mai ae'i, ae' ina atiasi ili'amongan, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>k</sup> <sup>38</sup>Ae' ina akwaha heven isila'i ma igaila okom ae'ami atom, owa'atin. Ae' afi'ima igaila basefa okom ananimi nasapa'e agafi'ii.<sup>l</sup> <sup>39</sup>Okom aman anamba nasapa'e agafi'ii magape na'amba. Esis amam nematawa hiasi anen a' nagase'eas ae'i, ae' ina ekwaha anin atitin nepe higililan lamonan, owa'atin. Ae' egasa'mas wapani nemaf akutaifi.<sup>m</sup> <sup>40</sup>Okom ahame ae'anai magape na'amba. Amam nematawa hiasi mamahisa siti ae' ma sogame' basef ae'afii ma sogahapifai, esis isimba atiasi sofa' ambal namili sogape andeande' lifilafi. Ea' esa'mas wapani nemaf akutaifi."

<sup>41</sup>Ea' anen na'l, "Ae' atowe gwa'aisi akwaha heven agafi'ii."

Anen na'ias na'amba, owa' esis Juda sanda' megahahaha sa'i basef hiafi ma anen.<sup>n</sup> <sup>42</sup>Esis sa'ias na'amba sa'i, "Dei' si'i main? Aman anamba Jisas anen Josep nogamana. Ahamanai ma'mana ananisi apa' mogawas. Dei' maina anen naga'i, 'Ae' akwaha heven isila'i?'"

<sup>43</sup>Jisas nagwamasa basef esis na'l, "Ipa' ina a' pi'i basef hiahaof la'afena ipa!."<sup>o</sup> <sup>44</sup>Anin epen ina la'ifina anin atin nigafi'mai ae' dowaf, owa'atin. Ahame nasapa'e dei' afi'i, anen i'l i nogasa'ma nomonas anin epeni, dao!. Epen inimba atiasi a' nifi'mai ae', ea' anaf ae' esa'man wapani nemaf akutaifi.<sup>p</sup> <sup>45</sup>Basef amom profet maga'iefi fagape Buk Baibeli faga'i na'amba fa'i, 'God anaf nuwalipa amam nematawa hiasi.'

Amam nematawa hiasi hi'ilas sogame' basef ahame ae'anai ma sogogawa anini, esis isimba sogafi'mai ae'i.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>46</sup>"Ina anin epen atitin nati ahame, owa!. Fowa' ae' ape agaloma Goda agafi'ii, ea' ae' atowe atolona.<sup>r</sup> <sup>47</sup>Ae' a'ipipa endilisi atis. Epen ami neme' basef ae'afi nihapifi, anin dei' nefi' ambal namili nepe andeande' lifilafi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>48</sup>Ae' gwa'aisi bret ambal namili lagapauwai. <sup>49</sup>Fowa' a'mesepa ipe'isi sa' gwa'aisi isimba mana itap anamba wafigima fataupigima, dei' asaga' safe' ea!. <sup>50</sup>Apa' gwa'aisi isimba dei' sakwaha heven sagafi'i isimba na'amba. I'i epen ami nega'asi, anin ina atiasi a' nega', owa'atin. Nepe atapin.

<sup>51</sup>Ae' gwa'aisi ambal namili lagapauwai akwaha heven nepe andeande' lifilafi. Gwa'aisi isimba ae' atiasi igasi'inasi, isimba alop ae'api ese' amam nematawa itapasi ma sogofa' ambal namili sogape andeande' lifilafi."

<sup>52</sup>Ea' amom dembami Juda ma'i basef mehip mandahihianama Jisas la'afena amom atom ma'i, "Dei' si'i maina aman anamba na'i nogaso'apa alop ananipi apa' mogap'ap?"

<sup>i</sup> 6:35 Jo 20:29   <sup>j</sup> 6:36 Jo 17:6-8; Mt 11:28   <sup>k</sup> 6:37 Mt 26:39; Jo 4:34   <sup>l</sup> 6:38 Jo 10:28-

29; Jo 17:12   <sup>m</sup> 6:39 Jo 11:24   <sup>n</sup> 6:41 Mt 13:55   <sup>o</sup> 6:43 Jo 6:65   <sup>p</sup> 6:44 Ais 54:13

<sup>q</sup> 6:45 Jo 1:18   <sup>r</sup> 6:46 Jo 3:15-16   <sup>s</sup> 6:47 Jo 6:31,58

<sup>53</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi atis, ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi. I'i ipa' pindaiwa'ma pega' alopi esimbel ae'asima, ipa' ina atiasi pefa' ambal namili, owa'atin. <sup>54</sup>Epen ami nega' alopi esimbel ae'asii, inimba dei' a' nef'a' ambal namili negape andeande' lifilafi dondoli ea' esa'man wapani nemaf akutaifi. <sup>55</sup>Dei' main? Alop ae'api si'l gwa'aisi endilisisi, ea' esimbel ae'ambeli endilisimbeli ma soga'as. <sup>56</sup>Epen ami nega' alopi asimbel ae'asii, anin a' nepe sisihin neloma ae', ea' ae' epe sisihowi eloman.<sup>t</sup> <sup>57</sup>Ahame ambal namili lagapaunai nasapa'e sisihowi afi'i, ea' ae' dei' ape ambal namili ahamai. Ea' na'amba atina open ami nega' alop ae'apii, anin atiasi a' nef'a' ambal namili ma banagami ae'amii. <sup>58</sup>Gwa'aisi isimba sakwaha heven sigisila'i, isimba ina sa'ata ma ea' sagasagafi'i, owa'atin. Epen mamahina nega' gwa'aisi isimbai, anin atiasi a' nef'a' ambal namili ma negape lifilafi dondoli."

<sup>59</sup>Jisas na'ipam na'amba, nawalipam nomon ipat esis Juda sandakolasatai wambel Kaperneam.

### Basefa apa' mogape ambal namili lifilafi dondol

<sup>60</sup>Anis alipisi Jisasi hiasi same' basef ifimba ea' sa'i, "Basef ifimba ahihifa apa'. Atiasi ami nilif? Owa' owa'atin."

<sup>61</sup>Jisas nogawa alipisi ananisi sanda' migimigah. Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Basef ifimba fa'i fehambombaga ukup ipe'ipi a'a?<sup>u</sup> <sup>62</sup>I'i ipa' piti ae' ataga open egefa' alop epesi itanima ilita gani ilif fowa' agapanima, atiasi agogolalasipa kwapete'epa.<sup>v</sup> <sup>63</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi atiasi nese'epa ambal namili pepe andeande' lifilafi dondol. Apa' wafi gawa epesi atis ina asotopalopepa, owa'atin. Basef ifimba atif ae' aga'iefi, ifimba ambal namili lagapaifi fegape andeande' lifilafii.<sup>w</sup> <sup>64</sup>Apa' anipa ina pahapifa basef ae'afi, owa'!"

Dei' main? Jisas fowa' nogawa ami owa' nogahapifanaia ma atiasi ni'ipa boumi nighimba'mama anen nagapoma.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>65</sup>Ea' na'ipas wapani na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa ma ami nigafi'mai ae'i, ahame ae'anai a' notopalopan nohondo'ani. I'i owa', owa'atin. Ina anis sifi'mai ae' dowaf, owa!. Ahame atona notopalopas nofa'asi, dao' andeande!."

<sup>66</sup>Ea' dei' anis alipisi ananisi hiasi asakwahona sotanima safe' daindai, ina ata' sape salomana wapani, a'owa'!

<sup>67</sup>Ea' Jisas nahali' alipumi ananimi 12-pelaim na'i, "Ipa' wapani pa'i pekwhaha ae' pitanima pefe', a'amon?"

<sup>68</sup>Owa' Saimon Pita nagwamana basef na'i, "Dembinai, afa' okwaha ina' ofe' ugi'ma ami? Basef ine'ifi atif fa'ipafa ma ogape ambal namili

<sup>t</sup> 6:56 Jo 15:4-5; 1 Jo 3:24    <sup>u</sup> 6:61 Jo 3:13; Ap 1:9-11    <sup>v</sup> 6:62 2 Ko 3:6    <sup>w</sup> 6:63 Jo 13:11

<sup>x</sup> 6:64 Jo 6:44

andeande' lifilafi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>69</sup>Afa' wahapifina ogawa endilisi ina' aman Godi bu'winai hilili'i, nasapa'ena nagafi'ii."

<sup>70</sup>Jisas nagwamama basef na'ipam na'i, "Ae' andandepa ipa' 12-pelaipa ea' ae'ipai owa' anona ipe'inai ambal aunai."

<sup>71</sup>Jisas na'i anona amamunai amom 12-pelaim agilinama Judas, anen Saimon Keriotinai nogamana.

### Amom owapana Jisasi ina mahapifana, owa'

**7** <sup>1</sup>Ama main, Jisas nafe' nolalona walemb hiagoma itap lu'upa Galili. Anom Juda dembami asasimi magape Judai ma'i mohana noga'. Na'amba anen ina ata' nape itap asasipi, owa!. Anen nape Galili atogon.<sup>z</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' felefele' ma anef nemaf esis Juda sanda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi ma ukup pegapoma esis sondolalima God. Ea' sala' aolah sa'ahi sapaoha sanda' gwa'aisi isimba. <sup>3</sup>Ea' owapana Jisasi ma'ipana ma'i, "Ina' nekwaha na'a'e a' nefe' itap lu'upa Judia, ma alipisi sigati maol banagani ine'ini si'i God nanda'ani. <sup>4</sup>I'i anona aman ni'i epes hiasi sogogawa maol ananini, anen ina nondambaho' nonda'an, owa!. Ina' ea' na'amba atin, nekwaha wambel ine'imbili nefe'ma epes hiasi sitilina sigati maol ine'ini ma sogasa'ma agol ine'igili lu'wagol."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Owapana ananimi wapani amom ina mahapifana, owa!. Ea' dei' ma'ipana basef ifimbai.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Nimaguf hiafi ipe'ifi atif, apa' nemaf ae'afi dondo'afi ina dei' afataga, ata' owa!. Nogota ae'atai totaga dao', a' efe' Jerusalem.<sup>c</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ae' awalapa waf awafi esis sagape itapi sanda'afi. Ea' dei' esis ukup awepa ae!. Apa' esis ina la'ifisa ukup awepa ipa', owa'atin. <sup>8</sup>Ip'a' pili' pendowasa' pefe'ma gwa'aisi isimba. Ae' ota!. Dei' ae' ina a' endowasa', ata' owa!. Dei' main, nogota ae'atai ata' owa' totagaia."

<sup>9</sup>Anen na'ipam na'amba ma ea', ata' napani Galili.

### Jisas nafe'ma nigati gwa'aisi isimba lu'wasi gani Jerusalem

<sup>10</sup>Ea' owapana Jisasi mondowasa' mafe' Jerusalem ma gwa'aisi isimba lu'wasi. Amom mali' mafe', anen wapani nagi'mam nondowasa'ma gwa'aisi isimba. Apa' anen ina nafe' nandawalap, owa'atin. Anen nandambaho' atin nafe!.<sup>d</sup> <sup>11</sup>Anamba sanda' gwa'aisi amom dembami Juda mape naep petaoma Jisas. Ea' mahali' esis ma'i, "Aman anamba nape ani?"<sup>e</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Amam nematawa hiasi esis atis sanda'ipama anen sa'osa'ombel sa'i, "Anen aman bu'unai."

Apa' anis sa'i, "Owa!, anen nagambaso'ma epes hiasii."<sup>e</sup>

---

<sup>y</sup> 6:68 Mt 14:33, 16:16; Mk 1:24; Jo 1:49   <sup>z</sup> 7:1 Lev 23:34; Jo 5:18   <sup>a</sup> 7:4 Mt 13:55; Ap 1:14   <sup>b</sup> 7:5 Jo 2:4   <sup>c</sup> 7:6 Jo 15:18   <sup>d</sup> 7:10 Jo 11:56   <sup>e</sup> 7:12 Jo 9:22, 12:42; Jo 19:38, 20:19

<sup>13</sup>Apa' ina anin open nawalapa basef na'if alihifa Jisas, owa'atin. Dei' main, esis hiasi ombel mahasa amom agufumi esis Judai. <sup>14</sup>Nemaf afamba esis ata' sape sanda' gwa'aisi isimba atin, Jisas nafi'i nawis ipat lu'unai Godi nawalipasa basef esis.<sup>f</sup> <sup>15</sup>Amom agufumi Judai bombolalasom a'owa' mahali'as ma'i, "Ami naso'ana gawa inimba?"<sup>g</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Gawa inimba ina gawa ae'ani, owa!. Gawa anona amani nasapa'e agafi'ii. <sup>17</sup>I'i anin open okom mi'i nenda' maol Godi si'i anen naga'iani, atiasi open inimba a' negawa basef ae' agawalipasafi fataga God a'a fataga ae' atowe.<sup>h</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ami nigalipasa gawa ananini atini, anin na'i esis sogasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol. Apa' ami ni'i nenda' maola negasa'ma agol anen nasapa'e agafi'ii, anin open bo'wen hilili'i. Anin na'i basef endilisifi atif.<sup>i</sup> <sup>19</sup>Moses nase'epa mu'uli Godi ipa', apa' owa' anin open nila mu'uli inimbaia, owa'atin. Dei' maina ipa' pa'i pehe egaga!"<sup>j</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi sagwamana basef sa'ipana sa'i, "Ambal aunai napaina. Dei' ina' na'i, ami na'i nehena nega!?"<sup>k</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Ae' anda' anom hiahaom banagami atifim. Ea' dei' ipa' gogolalasipa.<sup>l</sup> <sup>22</sup>Apa' ipa' patopa'mam alop nogaopepa ipe'imi nemaf afamba sabat sagapoma noma'wafi. Dei' main? Ipa' pagi'ma mu'uli inimba fowa! God nagaso' Mosesani. Moses atona ina nali' nanda' waf afamba owa!. Dambadamba waf afamba fali' fapoma amom agufumi Judai fowa'imi magali'i.<sup>m</sup> <sup>23</sup>Ipa' patopa'mam alop nogaopepa nemaf afamba sabat ama ipa' ina pewala mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani. Na'amba ipa' pa'i andeande'ma pagatopa'mam alop nogaopepai. Dei' maina ipa' ukup numbutipa ae' ma anda' anona aman bo'ona andeande' nemaf afamba sabat?<sup>n</sup> <sup>24</sup>Ipa' owa'i pewalogha hiahawes penda'as hi'ihii'as naep atip dowafa, owa!. Ipa' pewalogas ukup ipe'ipi ma waf usi'ifi atefa pegegawa waf asasifi be'ef a'a awef."<sup>o</sup>

### Esis sandahahali'ma sa'i Jisas anen Krais, God nasapa'ana a'a owa'?

<sup>25</sup>Anis Juda sagape Jerusalemi same' basef ifimba ananifi sahali'as sa'i, "Anen ea' ma'una anamba dembami ape'imi ma'i mohana nogaga'i, a'a owa'?" <sup>26</sup>Anen nape nawalipasa basef alihigima apa' amom agufumi ina magwamana anif basef, owa!. Isimba endilisi a'amon? Amom mogawa aman anamba Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii, a'a owa'?<sup>p</sup> <sup>27</sup>Apa' mogawa aman anamba nataga itap ape'ipi. Apa' anaf owagama Krais nogafi'i, ina anin open negawa Krais anaf nogatagama, owa!"<sup>q</sup>

---

<sup>f</sup> 7:14 Mt 13:54; Lu 2:47   <sup>g</sup> 7:15 Jo 12:49, 14:10   <sup>h</sup> 7:17 Jo 5:44, 8:50   <sup>i</sup> 7:18 Ap 7:53; Ro 2:21-24   <sup>j</sup> 7:19 Jo 8:48,52; Jo 10:20   <sup>k</sup> 7:20 Jo 5:16   <sup>l</sup> 7:21 Lev 12:3; Jen 17:9-13   <sup>m</sup> 7:22 Jo 5:8-10,16   <sup>n</sup> 7:23 Lev 19:15; Ais 11:3-4; Jo 8:15   <sup>o</sup> 7:24 Jo 5:18   <sup>p</sup> 7:26 Jo 7:41, 9:29   <sup>q</sup> 7:27 Mt 11:27; Jo 8:55

<sup>28</sup>Ea' Jisas ata' nape ipat lu'unai Godi nawalipas na'i mehip na'i, "Ipa' pegawa ae' endilisi apegawa ae' agatagama wambel kofagama. Apa' ae' ina afi'i dowaf aila okom ae'ami atom, owa!. Anen nasapa'e agafi'i endilisinai. Ipa' ina pegawana, owa!. <sup>29</sup>Apa' ae' egawana. Dei' main, fowa' ae' alomana wape atogon ea' anen nasapa'e afi'i."<sup>r</sup>

<sup>30</sup>Esis same' basef ifimba ananifi, opalef awalefa anen sa'i sofa'ana sonda'mana basef sonda' kotimana, owa' owa'atin. Dei' main, nemaf afamba nogaga'afi ina fataga, ata' owa'.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>31</sup>Epes hiasi same'anana dowaf apa' anis sahapifana sa'i, "Nemaf afamba Krais nonda' maol banagani. Maol Kraisi a' nikila' maol aman anamba nanda'ani?"

### **Amom masapa' anom plisman mafi'i ma mogowa' Jisas**

<sup>32</sup>Amom Farisi mame' esis amam nematawa hiasi sa'i basef fafifafi ma Jisas. Ea' amom pris dembami maloma amom Farisi masapa' anom plisman amamumi mafi'i mogowa'ana.<sup>t</sup> <sup>33</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Ae' ina ata' elomepa epe nogota laota, owa'atin. Ae' epe nogota bandata ea' itanima efe'ma anen nasapa'e agafi'i."<sup>u</sup> <sup>34</sup>Ipa' atiasi pelaoma ae' pefe', owa'atin. Gani ae' atiasi igapanima, ipa' ina la'ifipa pefe'agono, owa!".<sup>v</sup>

<sup>35</sup>Ea' amom Juda atom manda'ipama ma'l, "Aman anamba na'i nef'e anima ma afa' ogolaomana? Anen atiasi nef'e ma esis Juda afa'isi saloma Grik a'amom?

<sup>36</sup>Ea' na'i, 'Ipa' pewando'ma ae' apa' ina atiasi petolowe, owa!.' Ea' na'ias wapani na'i, 'Ipa' ina la'ifipa piti ae' egapoma, owa!.' Basef ifimba kofagefa mamahifa?"<sup>w</sup>

<sup>37</sup>Owa' nemaf afamba akutaifi lu'wafi ma esis Juda sonda' gwa'aisi isimba, Jisas nalutu na'i dindinip na'i, "Epen ami iap pese'an nifi'mai ae' nea' embel.<sup>x</sup> <sup>38</sup>Epen ami nihapifa ae' si'i basef fagail Buk Baibeli fa'ias faga'i, 'Ami nigahapifa ae'i, atiasi embel ambal namili lagapaimbeli bitagai okom ananimi nomon a kolo' atin biwisi ando!.' "<sup>y</sup>

<sup>39</sup>Basef Jisasi kofagefa fa'i Ambal bu'unai Godi anaf nope nogaloma esis sogahapifanai ukup asasipi nomon. Nemaf afamba Ambal bu'unai Godi ina' dei' nawis anis epes sagahapifanai, ata' owa!. Dei' main, Jisas ata' owa' noga' nosafel wapani nofa' agol lu'wagilima mogogala'i ananimia, ata' owa!.<sup>y</sup>

### **Esis amam nematawa sandawal mini'ap biafip**

<sup>40</sup>Ea' anis amam nematawa same' basef ifimba sa'i, "Endilisi, aman anamba anen dembinai Profet apa' mape mogahafanai."<sup>z</sup>

<sup>r</sup> 7:29 Jo 7:44, 8:20; Jo 13:1    <sup>s</sup> 7:30 Jo 2:23, 8:30; Jo 10:42, 11:45; Jo 12:11,42

<sup>t</sup> 7:32 Jo 13:33    <sup>u</sup> 7:33 Jo 8:21, 13:36; Jo 17:24    <sup>v</sup> 7:36 Lev 23:36; Ais 55:1; Jo 4:10,14

<sup>w</sup> 7:37 Ais 58:11; Sek 14:8    <sup>x</sup> 7:38 Jo 16:7, 20:22; Ap 2:4    <sup>y</sup> 7:39 Jo 6:14    <sup>z</sup> 7:40 Jo 1:46, 4:29

<sup>41</sup>Apa' anis daias sa'i, "Dei' Krais nataga itap lu'upa Galili, a'a owa'? Owa'atin.<sup>a</sup> <sup>42</sup>Basef fagail Baibeli faga'i na'amba fa'i, 'Krais owagama notaga wambota Deviti wambel Betlehem, Devit fowa' nagapoma.'<sup>b</sup>

<sup>43</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa sandawal mini'ap biafipa Jisas. Anis sa'i anen Krais, apa' anis sa'i, "Owa!".<sup>c</sup> <sup>44</sup>Ea' anis sa'i sofa'ana nefe'ma kot, apa' owa!. Ina anis sando lagof sahapilana, owa'.<sup>d</sup>

### Agufumi esis Judai owa' mohapifa Jisasa

<sup>45</sup>Ea' plisman amamba motanima mafe'ma amom pris dembami maloma amom dembami Farisi magapoma. Ea' dembami amamba mahali' plisman ma'i, "Dei' maina ipa' owa' pewa' Jisas pefa'ana pifi'ia?"<sup>e</sup>

<sup>46</sup>Owa' amom ma'i, "Fowa' gani nafi'i nafi'i nataga dei' owa' anin epen newalapa basef si'l'i anen naga'iefia, owa!"

<sup>47</sup>Amom Farisi magwamama basef ma'i, "Anen nambaso'mepa wapani, a'amor?<sup>f</sup> <sup>48-49</sup>Ina anona dembinai a'a anona Farisi nahapifana, owa'atin. Apa' amam nematawa isimba hiasi, ina sogawa mu'uli Godi, owa!. Isimba atis anaf God nogwamasa waf awafi esis sanda'afi."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>50-51</sup>Nikodemus fowa' nagafe'ma Jisasi, anen dembinai naloma amom dembami Farisi, nahali'am na'i, "Afa' andeande'ma onda' waf awafi ma aman anamba a'a owa'atin? Mu'uli afa'ini naga'i na'amba na'i, afa' uli' uhali'ana ma ogogawa waf ananifi feloma maol ananini, ma main dao', afa' a' wi'i anif basef."<sup>h</sup>

<sup>52-53</sup>Amom ma'ipana ma'i, "Ina' wapani Galilinai a'a? Owa'atin. Ina' ata' niti basef fagail Buk Baibeli ea' nitalifif. Ama atiasi negegawa ina anona profet nataga itap lu'upa Galili, owa'atin."

### Nemata'w kwanda' so'a wauli kwawala waf sandaso'amaifi

**8** <sup>1</sup>[Amam amamba hiami mafe' ifagw amamigwi, apa' Jisas nondowasa' nafe' halafuta Oliv.<sup>i</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' a'i owa' kuhumbita atota notanima nafe' ipat lu'unai Godi. Esis amam nematawa hiasi safi'mai anen ea' nape nawalipasa basef. <sup>3</sup>Ea' amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi maloma amom Farisi mati ano'w nemata'w kwanda' so'a waol kwaloma anona aman kwa'oh mao'wakw mafii'. Ea' ma'ipa'w kwalutu la'afena amom hiami matolo'w. <sup>4</sup>Ea' ma'ipa Jisas ma'i, "Dembinai tisa, nemata'w akwamba afa' watolo'w kwaloma anona aman kwanda' so'a waola waf awafi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>5</sup>Mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani na'ipafa na'i afa' okwaha otamba oha nematawa wanda' waf afambai ogaga!. Ina' okom mape ma'imama?"<sup>k</sup>

<sup>a</sup> 7:41 Sam 89:3-4; Mai 5:2; Mt 2:5-6    <sup>b</sup> 7:42 Jo 9:16    <sup>c</sup> 7:43 Jo 7:30    <sup>d</sup> 7:44 Jo 7:32

<sup>e</sup> 7:45 Mk 1:22    <sup>f</sup> 7:47 Jo 12:42    <sup>g</sup> 7:48-49 Jo 3:1-2; Diu 1:16    <sup>h</sup> 7:50-51 Jo 7:41-42

<sup>i</sup> 8:1 Lu 21:37    <sup>j</sup> 8:4 Lev 20:10; Diu 22:22-24    <sup>k</sup> 8:5 Mt 22:15

<sup>6</sup>Amom ma'i mogwambana i'i anen owa' nogwamoma basef andeande'a, monda' kotimana. Owa', Jisas nasisil notawa nanda' faf ananifi nanda' anif basef fail itap.<sup>l</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Amom malutu mahali'ana ma basef hiafi, ea' nosafel nalutu na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' ami owa' penda' waf awafia, ipa' pili' pekwhaha otam peha ako'w."<sup>m</sup>

<sup>8-9</sup>Ea' anen nasisil wapani nanda' anif basef fail itap. Amom mati basef ifimba matalifif, ea' mandaumb atona atin motanima mafe'. Amom hagami mali' mafe' ea' sa'umi magi' mafe'. Mafe' atona atin makwaha ako'w kwaloma Jisas atis sape.

<sup>10</sup>Ea' Jisas nosafel nalutu nahali'akw na'i, "Dei' amam amamba mape ani? Owa' anona aman ni'i nondi' kotima ina'a?"<sup>n</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ako'w kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Dembinai, owa!. A' mafe' hi'aliam."

Ea' na'ipa'w na'i, "Ae' na'amba atin si'i amom. Ae' ina anda' kotimina, owa!. Ina' fo'o, apa' ina netanima nenda' waf awafi wapani, owa'i."]<sup>o</sup>

### Jisas anen si'i nagwapin nogogala'ma amam nematawa sagape itapi

<sup>12</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa amam nematawa wapani na'i, "Ae' si'i mogogala'i fasimi egala'ma ipa' hipai pagape itapi. Epen ami nila ae' anin ina atiasi nefel' akota uchia'w anani'wi, owa!. Anin nepe nogogala'i ambal namili lopain."

<sup>13</sup>Amom dembami Farisi ma'ipana ma'i, "Dei' ina' nanda'i basefa ina' atina. Na'amba afa' ina ohapifina, owa!. Basef ine'ifi ina endilisifi, owa'atini."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Jisas nagwamam basef na'i, "Ae' a'ipasa basefa ae!. Ea' dei' basef ifimba ae'afi endilisifi atif. Dei' main, ae' a' egawa ae' ataga agafi'ima ea' egawa anamba anaf egafe'ma. Apa' ipa' ina pegawa anamba ae' ataga agafi'ima, anaf egafe'ma, owa!.<sup>q</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ipa' pawalogea pes si'i epes sagape itapi sagawalogas. Apa' ae' owa!. Ae' ina ewalogea anin epen, owa!.<sup>r</sup> <sup>16</sup>I'i ae' egawalogea anis epes, ae' ewalogas andeande' endilisi. Dei' main? Ina ae' atowe ape, owa!. Ae' ape aloma ahame nasapa'e agafi'ii. Na'amba afa' biafa wawalogas andeande' endilisi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>17</sup>Anif basef fagail mu'uli ipe'ini fa'i, 'I'i anom amam biam muga'i basef atifif, basef ifimba amamifi endilisifi atif.<sup>t</sup> <sup>18</sup>Basef ifimba ma ae' afa' biafa wa'if, ae' aloma Ahame ae'anai nasapa'e agafi'ii."<sup>u</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Ea' amom mahali'ana ma'i, "Ahamena ine'inai nape ani?"

---

<sup>1</sup> 8:6 Diu 17:7   <sup>m</sup> 8:7 Mt 22:22   <sup>n</sup> 8:10 Jo 5:14   <sup>o</sup> 8:11 Ais 49:6; Jo 1:4-9, 9:5; Jo 12:46  
<sup>p</sup> 8:13 Jo 5:31-32; Jo 7:28, 9:29   <sup>q</sup> 8:14 Jo 7:24, 12:47   <sup>r</sup> 8:15 Jo 5:30, 8:29   <sup>s</sup> 8:16 Diu 17:6, 19:15   <sup>t</sup> 8:17 1 Jo 5:9   <sup>u</sup> 8:18 Jo 14:7

Jisas nagwamamef na'i, "Ipa' ina pegawa ae', ea' ipa' ina' pegawa ahame ae'anai wapani. I'i ipa' pegawa ae'ai, ipa' pegawa ahame ae'anai wapani. Owa' owa'latin."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Jisas ata' nawalapa basef ananifi nomon ipat lu'unai Godi ma rum sagambe' otamba moni sanda' ofaeni naga'oma. Apa' ina anona aman nafe' nombalo'ana nofa'ana ma kot, owa!. Dei' main, nogota ananitai ata' owa' totagaia.<sup>w</sup>

### Ipa' ina atiasi la'ifipa ma pegafo'o anamba ae' egafe'ma

<sup>21</sup>Jisas na'ipam wapani na'i, "Ae' a' efe!. Apa' ipa' ina atiasi petolowe, owa!. Ipa' atiasi pepe a pega' ma waf awafi ipe'ifi. Dei' main, anamba ae' egafe'ma, ipa' ina atiasi la'ifipa pefe'agono, owa!".<sup>x</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ea' amom Juda manda'ipama ma'i, "Anen na'i nef'e' ani, ma afa' ina la'ififa ogafe'a? Dei' maina anen naga'i na'amba? Anen na'i nondaha anen atona a'a?"<sup>y</sup>

<sup>23</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamam na'i, "Ipa' pagape itapi. Apa' ae' agape ilifi. Walemb ipe'ilimbi itap apa'e, apa' ae' owa!. <sup>24</sup>Ae' a'ipipa ea!. Atiasi ipa' pega' waf awafi ipe'ifi atal' atapif fipaipa. I'i ipa' owa' pihapifa ae', aman God nasapa'e agafi'ii, atiasi ipa' pegaga' waf awafi ipe'ifi atapif feipaipa."<sup>z</sup>

<sup>25-26</sup>Amom mahali'ana ma'i, "Ina' aman mamahinama?"

Owa' Jisas nagwamamef na'i, "Si'i fowa' aga'ipipa. Ae' la'ifiwai ma iga'ipipa basef hiafi ipa' ma enda' kotimipa ma basef hiafi ifimba aga'ipipafi. Apa' anen nasapa'e agafi'ii, anen endilisinai. Basef ananifi ae' ame'ef ea' a'ipipaef ipa' pagape itapi."

<sup>27</sup>Amom ina mogawa anen naga'ipama ahamana ananinai, owa!.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>28</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Namanani ipa' pesa'ma anen nataga epen nogofa' alop epesi pendelona nil lawag usi'igai ti'waenagai ilif. Nemaf afamba a' pegawa basef ifimba fa'i ae' atowe ea' ma'uwi si'i ali' aga'ipipa. Ea' pegawa ae' ina anda' maol ae' atowe aga'iani, owa!. Basef Ahame nagawalipiefi, ifimba atif a'if a'ipipaef.<sup>b</sup> <sup>29</sup>Anen nasapa'e agafi'ii nape nalome. Anen ina nak wahowe ae' atowe ape, owa!. Dei' main, dondol ae' anda' maol okom ananimi maga'iani."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>30</sup>Jisas ata' na'ipam atin, owa' hiasi sahapifana.

### Basef endilisifi atiasi fenda' ipa' petaga wahifipa

<sup>31</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa esis Juda sagahapifanai na'i, "I'i ipa' pihapifa basef ae'afi pigi'mif, ipa' alipipai endilisi. <sup>32</sup>Ea' ipa' atiasi pegawa basef endilisifi ea' ifimba atif fetagwahепа pepe wahifipa."<sup>d</sup>

<sup>v</sup> 8:19 Jo 7:30    <sup>w</sup> 8:20 Jo 7:34,36; Jo 13:33    <sup>x</sup> 8:21 Jo 7:35    <sup>y</sup> 8:22 Jo 3:31    <sup>z</sup> 8:24 Jo 7:28, 12:49    <sup>a</sup> 8:27 Jo 3:14, 5:19    <sup>b</sup> 8:28 Jo 8:16, 16:32    <sup>c</sup> 8:29 Jo 7:31    <sup>d</sup> 8:32 Mt 3:9

<sup>33</sup>Owa' esis sagwamana basef sa'i, "Apa' akupana Abrahami. Apa' ina agof akapa mape lafela anis epes, owa'atin. Dei' maina ina' na'ipapa naga'i basef endilisifi fatagwahera magape wahifipa?"<sup>e</sup>

<sup>34</sup>Jisas nagwamas basef na'i, "Endilisi ae' a'ipipa, open ami nepe nanda' waf awafii, waf afambai fewa'an si'i agol akani nagape lafela anis epesi.

<sup>35</sup>Epen inimba agol akani ina nepe andeande' ipat nomon dondol, owa!. Apa' Nogamana endilisi dao!. Anen nepe ipat atamba nomon dondol.

<sup>36</sup>I'i ae' Nogamana ananiwai etagwahipa panda' waf awafi fagawasi'ipa sisihipai, atiasi pepe andeande' wahifipa endilisi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>37</sup>Ae' egawa ipa' wambota Abrahami. Apa' ipa' pa'l pehe ega!. Dei' main, basef ifimba ae'afi ina fape nomonas ipe'isi, owa!. <sup>38</sup>Ae' awalapa basef ifimba gawaifi ma hiahawes ae' aloma ahame ae'anai wagatilisi, ea' a'ipipa basef ifimba, apa' owa' ipa' panda'am si'i pagame' ahamepa ipe'inai naga'ipipa."

### Ahamepa ipe'inai anen Satan<sup>g</sup>

<sup>39-40</sup>Esis Juda sagwamana basef sa'i, "Ahamaapa ape'inai Abraham."

Ea' Jisas na'i, "I'i ipa' Abraham batawisanai, ipa' a' penda' maol Abrahami. Owa!, owa'atin. Ipa' pa'l dindinipa pehe egaga!. Ae' a'ipipa basef endilisifi atif ame! God naga'ipieifi. Abraham ina nanda' waf afambai si'i ipa' pa'l pehe egaga!, owa'atin.<sup>h</sup> <sup>41</sup>Ipa' panda' waf ahamepa ipe'inai nanda'afi."

Esis sagwamana basef sa'i, "Mamamapa ape'iwai ina wanda' so'a waol olapa, owa!. Ahamaapa ape'inai God atotona."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>42</sup>Jisas na'ipas na'i, "I'i God ahamepa ipe'inaiai, ukup ipe'ipi pipila ae!. Ina ae' atowe ela okom afi'i, owa'atin. Ahame nasapa'e afi'i ape na'a.<sup>j</sup> <sup>43</sup>Dei' maina ipa' owa' peme' basef ae'afia? Ipa' ina la'ifipama pegame' basef ae' aga'iefi, owa!.

<sup>44</sup>"Ipa' si'i ahamepa ipe'inai naga'iani. Fowa' dambadamba nafi'i nafi'i nataga dei!, anen naha epes sagaga'i, ea' nowa' alafugama basef endilisifi. Nomonas ananisi ina sapoma basef endilisifi, owa!. Anen nambaso'mas nimaguf hiafi dondol lifilafi. Basef baso'aifi anen naga'iefi, ifimba ananifi atif fagataga okom ananimi atumi. <sup>45</sup>Apa' ae' a'ipipa basef endilisifi atif. Isimba atis dei' pandaiwa'ma pigahapifi.<sup>k</sup> <sup>46</sup>Ipa' open mamahina nagape la'afena ipe'i banagena negawalapa anef waf awafi atetef ae' anda'afi? Owa'atin. Apa' i'i ae' iga'ipipa basef endilisifi, dei' maina ipa' owa' pihapifia?<sup>l</sup> <sup>47</sup>Epes Godi same' basef ananifi. Apa' ipa' ina epes Godi, owa!. Ipa' anipa daipa. Na'amba ipa' owa' peme' basef ananifia."<sup>m</sup>

### Jisas na'i, "Fowa' Abraham ata' owa' notagaia ae' ali' ape."

<sup>48</sup>Esis Juda sagwamana basef sa'i, "Apa' ma'i endilisi ina' Samariainai bounai ape'inai ea' ambal aunai napaina."

<sup>e</sup> 8:33 Ro 6:16,20; 2 Pi 2:19    <sup>f</sup> 8:36 Jo 5:18    <sup>g</sup> 8:38 Mt 3:9    <sup>h</sup> 8:39-40 Diu 32:6; Ais 63:16, 64:8    <sup>i</sup> 8:41 1 Jo 5:1; Jo 16:28    <sup>j</sup> 8:42 Ro 8:7; 1 Jo 3:8    <sup>k</sup> 8:45 2 Ko 5:21; 1 Pi 2:22; 1 Jo 3:5    <sup>l</sup> 8:46 Jo 18:37; 1 Jo 4:6    <sup>m</sup> 8:47 Mk 3:21-22; Jo 7:20

<sup>49</sup>Jisas na'i, "Ae' ambal aunai owa'atin. Apa' ae' asa'ma agol Ahame ae'anai ea' ipa' pataloga agol ae'agili."<sup>n</sup> <sup>50</sup>Ae' ina anda' maola anis sogasa'ma agol ae'igili lu'wagol, owa!. Apa' anona dembinai nanda' maol inimba, ma anis daias sogasa'ma agol ae'agili, dembinai anamba Ahame nepe jasa ae'.<sup>o</sup> <sup>51</sup>Ae' a'ipipa basef endilisifi atif. Epen ami nihapifa basef ae'afi nilif, anin ina atiasi nega!, owa!. A' nepe lifilafi dondol."

<sup>52</sup>Esis Juda same' basef ifimba sa'i, "Dei' apa' magawa ina' ambal aunai nepe nomonas ine'isi. Abraham fowa' a' naga' ea' amom profet fowa'imi wapani a' maga!. Owa' ina' na'i, epen ami nihapifa basef ine'ifi anin ina nega!, owa!"<sup>p</sup>

<sup>53</sup>Ea' sahali'ana wapani sa'i, "Ina' a' nikila' ahamapa ape'inai Abraham? Anen naga' ea' amom profet wapani a' maga!. Apa' ina' na'i ina' atina aman mamahinama?"<sup>q</sup>

<sup>54-55</sup>Jisas nagwa basef na'amba na'i, "I'i ae' esa'ma agol ae'agili lu'wagilai, agol ae'agili wafigil si'i basef wafifi. Apa' Ahame ipa' paga'i God ipe'inai, anen NASA'ma agol ae'igili lu'wagol. Apa' ipa' ina pegawana, owa!. Ae' atowe egawana. I'i ae' i'i owa' igawanaia, ae' aga'i basef baso'ami si'i ipa' pagambaso'am. Owa' owa'atin. Ae' egawana aila basef ananifi.

<sup>56</sup>"Abraham akunamepa ipe'inai, anen a' nandagala ma nogati nogota ae'atai owagama togataga, si'i nagati ae' ma sonagahana endilisi."

<sup>57</sup>Esis Juda sa'ipana sa'i, "Afagof ine'igufi ata' owa' 50-pelaigufa, ina' na'i a' nati Abraham?"<sup>r</sup>

<sup>58</sup>Jisas nagwamas na'ipas na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, fowa' gani Abraham ma'mana ata' owa' kolanaea, ae' ali' ape."<sup>s</sup>

<sup>59</sup>Ea' esis same' basef ananifi, ea' amom Juda mafe' masa'mai otamba ma'i mokwahemba mohana owa!, Jisas nandambaho' nawisi nakwaha ipat lu'unai Godi nafe!.

### Anona aman naep pagaso'anai Jisas nanda'ana bo'ona

**9** <sup>1</sup>Jisas nafe' ufia'w ea' nati anona aman naep pagaso'anai. Fowa' ma'mana kogolana naep paso'ana nepe na'amba atin atapina.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Alipumi ananimi mahali'ana ma'i, "Dembinai tisa, dei' maina aman anamba naep pagaso'ana? Anen nanda' waf awafi a'a esis mamasana sanda' waf awafi solana?"<sup>u</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Kofagema ma anen naep pagaso'ana ina mamasana sanda' waf awafi a'a anen nanda' waf awafi, owa!. Anen naep

<sup>n</sup> 8:49 Jo 5:41   <sup>o</sup> 8:50 Jo 5:24; Jo 6:40,47   <sup>P</sup> 8:52 Jo 4:12   <sup>q</sup> 8:53 Jo 7:28-

<sup>29</sup>   <sup>r</sup> 8:57 Jo 1:1; Eks 3:14, 6:3   <sup>s</sup> 8:58 Jo 10:31   <sup>t</sup> 9:1 Eks 20:5; Esi 18:20; Lu 13:2,4

<sup>u</sup> 9:2 Jo 11:4

paso'ana ma maol Godi negataga lu'win. Isimba atis dei' naep paso'ana.<sup>v</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>Dei' ea' alip, nogota apa' monda' maola anen nasapa'e agafi'ii. Owamb bogataga ina atiasi anis epes sonda' maol, owa'atin.<sup>w</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ae' ata' egape itap apa'le ipe'ipi, ae' si'i nagwadin nogogala'i ipe'iwai ipa' hipai pagape itapi."<sup>x</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Jisas na'ipam na'amba, ea' nisi'wafa apah itap nagwindisah haloma itap. Ea' nasomana naep aman anamba.<sup>y</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ea' na'ipana na'i, "Ina' nefe' nesa'opa naep embel dumb amamba Siloam." Basef kofagefa ma agol agalemba ifimba fa'i, nasapa'ana.

Ea' aman anamba nefe' nasa'opa naep ananipi, ma ata' notanimai atin owa', naep patiana andeande' bo'ona.

<sup>8</sup>Esis wambel atembel saloma anis fowa' sati anen nagape ufia'w nandailasa otamba gwa'aisi maini sahal'i as sa'i, "Anen aman anamba ma'una fowa' nepe ufia'w nandailasa gwa'aisii?"

<sup>9</sup>Ea' anis sa'i, "Anen ma'una."

Apa' anis sa'i, "Owa!. Anona daiana anamba. Apa amaga ananigai si'i anen."

Apa' aman anamba fowa' naep pagaso'anai na'i, "Ae' ma'uwi."

<sup>10</sup>Ea' esis sahal'i ana sa'i, "Ina' nanda' maina dei' nagati andeande??"

<sup>11</sup>Anen nagwamas na'i, "Anona aman agol ananigili Jisas nanda' itap paloma apah ananihi nambemam nanda'meam naep ae'api. Ea' na'ipi na'i, 'Ina' nefe' nesa'of dumb Siloam.' Ea' afa' asa'of ea' naep apati."

<sup>12</sup>Ea' sahal'i ana sa'i, "Aman anamba nepe ani?"

Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Ae' ina egawa nagapoma, owa!."

### Amom Farisi mahali'asa aman anamba fowa' naep pagaso'anai

<sup>13</sup>Esis sao'wa aman anamba fowa' naep pagaso'anai safe'ma amom dembami Farisi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>14</sup>Nemaf afamba esis sagapoma noma'wafi sabat, afamba atef Jisas nanda' itap Paloma apah nambemam nanda'manam naep ananipi, ea' naep patiana.

<sup>15</sup>Ea' amom Farisi mahali'ana wapani ma'i, "Anen nanda'mena maina dei' naep pagati??"

Aman anamba nagwamam na'i, "Anen nanda' itap paloma apah ananihi nanda'meam naep ae'api, ea' afa' asa'opa naep ea' dei' apati."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Ea' anom Farisi ma'i, "Aman anamba ina nagi'ma mu'uli ma nemaf afamba sabat, owa!. Ea' anen ina aman Godi, owa'atin."

Owa' anom Farisi daiam ma'i, "Anona aman nanda' waf awafii ina la'ifina nonda' maol banagani si'i God nanda'ani, owa'atin."

Ea' amom Farisi mandawal biafim.<sup>b</sup>

---

<sup>v</sup> 9:3 Jo 5:17,20; Jo 11:9, 12:35    <sup>w</sup> 9:4 Mt 5:14; Jo 8:12    <sup>x</sup> 9:5 Mk 8:23    <sup>y</sup> 9:6 2 Kin 5:10  
<sup>z</sup> 9:13 Lu 13:14    <sup>a</sup> 9:15 Jo 3:2, 7:43; Jo 9:31-33    <sup>b</sup> 9:16 Jo 4:19

<sup>17</sup>Ea' mahali' aman anamba fowa' naep pagaso'anai ma'i, "Ina' negawana na'imama? Waf ananifi mamahefa? Aman anamba nanda' naep ine'ipi pagatii."

Aman anamba na'i, "Anen anona profet."

<sup>18</sup>Endilisi aman anamba fowa' naep pagaso'anai dei' patiana. Apa' amom dembami esis Judai ina mahapifana ma'i endilisi, owa!. Ea' mofalai mamasana ananisi safi'i mahali'as.

<sup>19</sup>Ea' mahali'as ma'i, "Aman anamba nogamepa ipe'inai a'a owa'? Aman anamba ipa' pa'i naep ananipi pagaso'anai fowa' ma'mana kogolana? Dei' anen nati andeande' na'imama?"

<sup>20</sup>Esis mamasana sagwamam basef sa'i, "Afa' ogawa anen nogamafa afa'inai. Ea' ogawa fowa' ma'mana kogolana naep paso'ana. <sup>21</sup>Apa' afa' ina ogawa dei' anen nagati, nati andeande' na'imama. Ami nanda' naep ananipi patiana, afa' ina ogawa. Anen dambena ea', afa' wa'i ipa' pihali'ana nondai'pipa."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Esis mamasana ananisi ombal mahasa amom agufumi Judai. Ea' dei' sa'ias na'amba. Dei' main, amom agufumi ma'i basef ea' ma'i, epen ami ni'i basefa Jisas nigali' anen Kraisi, amom a' mili'amonana ipat esis Juda sandakolasatai ma ina nenda' lotu nelomas wapani, owa!.

<sup>23</sup>Amom ma'ias na'amba dei' mamasana ananisi ombal mahas sa'i, "Anen dambena ea!. Pihali'ana nondai'ipipa."<sup>d</sup>

<sup>24</sup>Amom mofalai aman anamba wapani ma'ipana ma'i, "Ina' ni'i basef endilisifi atif, God natilina. Afa' ogawa aman anamba Jisas, anen aman aunai."

<sup>25</sup>Anen nagwamam na'i, "Ae' ina egawa waf ananifi awafi, a'a owa!. Apa' ae' egawa endilisi atis, fowa' naep ae'api pase'e apa' dei' owa!, ati andeande!."<sup>e</sup>

<sup>26</sup>Ea' mahali'ana ma'i, "Anen nanda'mena maina dei' nanda' naep ine'ipi pagati?"

<sup>27</sup>Anen nagwamamef na'i, "Doko' ae' a'ipipa ea', apa' ipa' ina pame'e, owa!. Dei' maina pa'i pegame' basef ifimba wapani? Ipa' wapani pa'i petaga alipipai ananipai pilana?"

<sup>28</sup>Owa' amom ma'i basef wandafifi ma anen ma'i, "Ina' aman alipunai ananinai. Apa' afa' alipufai Mosesi.<sup>e</sup> <sup>29</sup>Afa' ogawa God fowa' na'ipa Moses ea' apa' aman anamba afa' ina ogawa waf kofagefa ananifi anen nataga ani?"

<sup>30</sup>Anen nagwamamef na'i, "Amamba hiahaom maim? Ipa' ina pegawa anen nataga ani, apa' anen nanda' naep ae'api pati.<sup>f</sup> <sup>31</sup>Apa' mogawa God ina name' esis sanda' waf awafi, owa!. Anen name' epen ami nanda' maol ananini nagasa'ma agol ananigili ma negame' basef ananifi. <sup>32</sup>Fowa' gani nafi'i nafi'i nataga dei' ina anif basef fa'i anona aman ma'mana

<sup>c</sup> 9:21 Jo 7:13   <sup>d</sup> 9:23 Jos 7:19   <sup>e</sup> 9:28 Jo 8:14   <sup>f</sup> 9:30 Sam 34:15; Sam 66:18; Ais 1:15; Pro 15:29

kolana ea' nataga naep paso'ana ma anef nemaf anona aman daiana nonda' naep pigatiana, owa'atin.<sup>g</sup> <sup>33</sup>I'i aman anamba ina aman Godiai, anen ina atiasi nonda' anis maefah, owa', owa'atin. Anen aman Godi."<sup>h</sup>

<sup>34</sup>Amom magwamana basef ma'i, "Endilisi, fowa' ma'mena kogolaena ina' nanda' waf awafi atef. Ea' ina a' niwalipafa, owa'i."

Ea' amom mali'amona ipat atamba esis Juda sandakolasatai ina ata' nolomas nonda' lotu wapani, a' owa'.

### Naep pagape opalef nomoni apaso'

<sup>35</sup>Ea' Jisas name' basefa amom mali'amona nepe ando'  
nowando'mana natolona nahali'ana na'i, "Ina' nahapifa aman anamba nataga epen nogofa' alop epesi, a'a owa'?"

<sup>36</sup>Aman anamba nahali'ana na'i, "Dembina, aman anamba ami?  
Ni'ipiana ma igahapifana."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>37</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Dei' ina' natolona ea'. Anen epen anamba dei'  
na'i nagalomanaai."

<sup>38</sup>Ea' na'i, "Dembina, dei' ahapifina."

Na'ias na'amba ea', nindiba nembawa notawa itap nanifelona nasa'ma agol ananigili.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>39</sup>Jisas na'i, "Ae' afi'i itap apa'e ma ewaloga epes hiasi hi'igalas. Ama  
esis naep pagaso'asi atiasi sogati andeande' a isimba naep pagatiasi ea'  
naep pese'as."<sup>k</sup>

<sup>40</sup>Anom Farisi mape malomana mame' basef ifimba mahali'ana ma'i,  
"Ifimba basef maif? Ina' na'i afa' naep paso'afa wapani a'amon?"<sup>l</sup>

<sup>41</sup>Jisas na'ipam na'i, "I'i ipa' naep pese'epa ai, ipa' waf awafi akepa. Apa' owa',  
owa'atin. Ipa' apa'i, 'Afa' wagatii.' Na'amba waf awafi ipe'ifi ata' fapomepa."

### Basef waminif atina indalemb sipsipi

**10** <sup>1</sup>Jisas na'i, "Endilisi ae' a'ipipa, epen ami owa' nusi' uta indalemb  
sipsipi ma anin nelota niwisi anagon daiagona, epen inimba  
nonda' wali. <sup>2</sup>Apa' epen inimba usi'ini nigawisi utai, anin nigimafi sipsipi.

<sup>3</sup>Aman nugumafi utai nawisi'man uta ma nugumafi sipsip. Amom sipsip  
mame' malogol ananigili. Nofala agofa sipsip ananimi, ea' nao'wam mawisi  
ando!<sup>m</sup> <sup>4</sup>Nao'wa sipsip ananimi hiami mawisi ando' hi'alam ea' nali' nafe',  
amom magi'mana. Dei' main? Amom mogawa malogol ananigili. <sup>5</sup>Apa'  
sipsip ina magi'ma anona daiana, owa!. Na'amba mondafa'mana a' mofa'  
mefe' atona biana. Dei' main? Amom ina mogawa malogol ananigili, owa'!<sup>n</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipasa basef waminif atin na'amba, apa' esis ina sogawa  
basef kofagefa, owa'atin.

<sup>g</sup> 9:32 Jo 9:16   <sup>h</sup> 9:33 Sam 51:5; Jo 9:2   <sup>i</sup> 9:36 Jo 4:26   <sup>j</sup> 9:38 Jo 3:17; Jo 8:15-16; Mt 13:11-15   <sup>k</sup> 9:39 Mt 15:14, 23:26   <sup>l</sup> 9:40 Jo 15:22   <sup>m</sup> 10:3 Jo 10:27   <sup>n</sup> 10:5 Jo 16:25

### Jisas aman bu'unai nugumafi sipsipi

<sup>7</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipas wapani na'i, "Endilisi ae' a'ipipa, ae' si'i uta sipsip mugawisatai.<sup>o</sup> <sup>8</sup>Amom fowa' mugumafi sipsipi, hiami manda' wali apa' sipsip ina mame' malogof amamugufi, owa!.<sup>p</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ae' si'i uta, open ami niwisi ae' nomon, God nuwambilai anin nok wahoman waf awafi nepe andeande!. Anin nifi'i niwisi niwis nepe netaga nefe' nefi' gwa'aisi bu'wasi. <sup>10</sup>Amom manda' wali mafi'i ma monda' wal mohas soga' mogahambombagas. Apa' ae' afi'i ma ipa' pegape andeande' ambal lopaipa endilisi a'owa!.<sup>q</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ae' aman bu'uwai igimafi sipsipi, a'i aho' ma egaga' ma egatopalopa sipsip igimafiami.<sup>r</sup> <sup>12</sup>I'i anona aman nondai kontrak dowafi ma nugumafi sipsip amambai, anen okom mi'i nogofa' otamba atembai, anen ina atiasi numafi sipsip andeande!, owa!. Anen ina aman endilisi nugumafi sipsipi, owa!. Ea' nemaf mamahefa niti nombagw gwagail alupi gugafi'i, a' ombal mohana nokwaha sipsip atom mulutu nofa' nefi!. Ea' nombagw agwamba guwis goha sipsip mofa' mefe' atona biana. <sup>13</sup>Aman anamba nanda' maola otamba atembai, anen nandaiwa'ma nugumafi sipsip amamba andeande!, owa!. Ea' atiasi niti nombagw agwamba a' ombal mohana nofa' nefi!.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>14</sup>"Ae' aman bu'uwai igimafi sipsip andeande'i. Ae' egawa sipsip ae'ami a sipsip mogawa ae' wapani.<sup>t</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ea' na'amba atin ahame ae'anai nogawa ae', ae' egawa anen. Ae' a'i aho'ma ega' egatopalopa sipsip ae'ami.<sup>u</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ae' anom sipsip daiam malutumi. Apa' amom ina malutu nomon indalelemb ambalemba, owa!. Amom magalutu indalelemb anagon daiagini. Ae' okom ma'iam a'owa' anef nemaf a'efa'am mifi'i meme' malogol ae'igili ekolasom mulutu indalelemb atelemb ae' atowe imafiam.<sup>v</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ae' a'i aho'ma egaga' ma atiasi esafel egape namowe wapani. Isimba atis ahame ae'anai okom maimaili a'owa!.<sup>w</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ina anona aman noha ambal ae'ali ega', owa'atin. Okom ae'ami atom ma'i aho'ma atiasi egaga!. Ae' efa' agol lu'wagili ma ega' egesafel wapani. Agol agalemba ahame atona nase'eagol."<sup>x</sup>

<sup>19-20</sup>Esis Juda same' basef ifimba ea' esis sandatopa' biafis. Hiasi sa'i, "Ambagof awami mapaona ea' nahaga nagaol a'owa!. Dei' maina ipa' pagame' malogol ananigili?"

<sup>21</sup>Apa' anis daias sa'i, "Anona aman ambagof awami magapaunai ina na'i anif basef si'i anen naga'iefi, owa!. Anona aman ambagof awami magapaunai ai, ina la'lifinama nondai aman anamba naep pagaso'anai nogati wapani, owa'atin."

<sup>o</sup> 10:7 Jer 23:1-2; Esi 34:2-3   <sup>P</sup> 10:8 Sam 118:20; Jo 14:6   <sup>¶</sup> 10:10 Sam 23:1, Re 7:17

<sup>r</sup> 10:11 Ap 20:29   <sup>S</sup> 10:13 Jo 10:27; 2 Ti 2:19   <sup>t</sup> 10:14 Mt 11:27; Jo 15:13; 1 Jo 3:16

<sup>u</sup> 10:15 Ais 56:8; Jo 11:52; 1 Pi 2:25; Esi 34:23; Esi 37:24   <sup>v</sup> 10:16 Fl 2:8-9   <sup>w</sup> 10:17 Jo 5:26, 14:31; Jo 19:11   <sup>x</sup> 10:18 Jo 7:43; Jo 7:20, 8:48

### Esis Juda sanda' naumbih saloma Jisas

<sup>22-23</sup> Nogota atamba asaf atef fagalatama esis Juda sanda' anis gwa'aisi lu'wasi ma ukup pagapoma fowa' gani sagawisi ipat Godi. Ea' Jisas nafe' nomon ipat lu'unai Godi ilafunama sale'w fowa' Solomon nanda'akwi.<sup>y</sup>  
<sup>24</sup> Ea' amom Juda maf'i malutu malipana ma'i, "Nimaguf mamahifa ina' nenda' opalef afa'ilifi fetaga nomonas biafis? I'i ina' Kraisai, ni'ipafa basef alihif."<sup>z</sup>

<sup>25</sup> Jisas nagwamam na'i, "Ae' a'ipipa ea', apa' ipa' ina ukup pehafel pahapifi, owa'. Ae' anda' hiahaom banagami ma agol ahama'i, amamba mihimba'mepa ae' open mamahowema.<sup>a</sup> <sup>26</sup> Apa' ipa' ina sipsip ae'ipai, owa!. Ipa' anipa daipa. Na'amba dei' ipa' ina pahapifa ae', owa'.<sup>b</sup> <sup>27</sup> Sipsip ae'ami mame' malogol ae'agili ea' egawam mame' basef ae'afi maili.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Ae' egaso'am ambal namili ma mogape andeande' dondol lifilafi. Amom ina mog'a!, owa'atin. Ina anin open la'ifina netagwahom lagof ae'agufi negefa'am, owa'atin endilisi. Amom mope lagof ae'agufi atapim dondol lifilafi.

<sup>29</sup> "Ahame ae'anai nase'e epes isimba ae'asi. Ina anin open atiasi la'ifina nitagwahis lagol ahama'i negefa'as, owa'atin. Dei' main, ahame ae'anai banagonai a'owa' nikila' epes hiasi hi'alas. <sup>30</sup> Ae' aloma ahame, afa' biafa wape atotofa."<sup>d</sup>

<sup>31</sup> Ea' amom Juda mafe' mofa'i otamba wapani ma'i mokwahemba mohana afuna.

<sup>32</sup> Apa Jisas na'ipam na'i, "Ae' ihimba'mepa maol bu'wani hiami nagataga Ahama'i ea' patilin. Apa' ukup ipe'ipi papoma maol mamahina anda'ani ma dei' pa'i pekwha otamba pegahe?"<sup>e</sup>

<sup>33</sup> Amam Juda magwamana ma'i, "Afa' ina wakwaha otamba wa'i ohena ma anin maol bu'wani, owa'. Ina' aman falafunai nanda' findiwa, na'i ina' atina God. Ea' afa' wa'i ohena otamba."<sup>f</sup>

<sup>34</sup> Jisas nagwamam na'i, "Anif basef fagail mu'uli ipe'ini fa'ias fa'i, 'Ae' a'ipipa ea' a'i, ipa' si'i anom god daiam.'<sup>g</sup> <sup>35-36</sup> Fowa' basef Godi fafe'ma epes isimba fa'i, 'God na'i ipa' si'i anom god daiam.' Basef ifimba ina fenalo, owa!. Fape atapif fandawalap endilisi. Ahame ae'anai atona nosahe'e nanda'e ape hilili' ananiwai atowe nasapa'e afi'i itap apa'e enda' maol ananini. Ea' a'i ae' Nogamana ananiwai. Dei' maina ipa' paga'i, ae' anda' God findiwana?<sup>h</sup> <sup>37</sup> I'i ae' ina anda' maol Ahame ae'anaiai, dao' andeande'ma ipa' pindaiwa' ma pigahapifi.<sup>i</sup> <sup>38</sup> Apa' ae'

<sup>y</sup> 10:22-23 Ap 3:11, 5:12; Lu 22:67   <sup>z</sup> 10:24 Jo 4:26, 5:36; Jo 10:38   <sup>a</sup> 10:25 Jo 6:64, 8:45   <sup>b</sup> 10:26 Jo 8:47, 10:3   <sup>c</sup> 10:27 Jo 3:16, 6:39; Jo 18:9   <sup>d</sup> 10:30 Jo 8:59  
<sup>e</sup> 10:32 Lev 24:16; Mt 26:65; Jo 5:18   <sup>f</sup> 10:33 Sam 82:6   <sup>g</sup> 10:34 Mt 5:18   <sup>h</sup> 10:37 Jo 14:10-11

anda' maol ananini ma i'i ipa' owa' pihapifia, hapaimi. Ipa' piti maol atin ae'ani pegawa Ahame nape nalome, ae' ape alomana.”<sup>i</sup>

<sup>39</sup>Ea' amom ma'i mombalo'ana ma mogowa'ana. Owa', owa'atin. Anen nakwaha amom a' nafe!<sup>j</sup>

<sup>40</sup>Jisas notanima natopa' walemb Jordan nambo fisana nafe' nataga anamba fowa' dambadamba Jon nagapis'i'asa nape na'amba. <sup>41</sup>Ea' amam nematawa hiasi safi'mai anen. Esis sa'i, “Jon owa' nonda' anin maol banagania, apa' basef ananifi hiafi naga'ifa Jisas, ifimba endilisifi atif.”<sup>k</sup>

<sup>42</sup>Ea' amam nematawa hiasi sahapifa Jisas na'amba.

### Lasarus naga' ea'

**11** <sup>1-2</sup>Anona aman aowas nanda'anai agol ananigili Lasarus.

Anen naloma hanitiamana ananiwai biawa, Maria kwaloma Marta sape wambel ambalemba Betani. Maria akwamba fowa' kwagakolo'wa sanda balaga Dembinai ma kwanda' auf balaga ako'ugai kwagandisamana bo'wagah ananigahi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' awo wasapa' basef fafe'ma Jisas wa'i, “Dembinai, aman anamba ina' okom magamagailanai a' awasina na'oh.”<sup>m</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ea' Jisas name' basef ifimba na'i, “Aowas inimba ina natagamana ma nogaga', owa'. Aowas inimba natagamana ma esis sogasa'ma agol ae' Nogamana Godi, a sogasa'ma agol ananigili wapani.”

<sup>5</sup>Ea' Jisas okom maimaila Marta kwaloma owama'w Maria waloma Lasarus. <sup>6</sup>Anen name' basefa Lasarus awasina, apa' anen ata' napani nimaguf bif wapani wambel ambalemba nagapanima. <sup>7</sup>Nimaguf bif fafe'ma ea', na'ipa alipumi ananimi na'i, “Afa' dei' a' otanima ofe' itap lu'upa Judia.”<sup>n</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ea' alipumi ananimi magwamana ma'i, “Dembinai tisa, nimbewa' esis Juda sa'i sokwaha otamba sehena afina, apa' dei' ina' na'i netanima nef'e anamba wapani, a'amom?”<sup>o</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamam na'i, “Nemaf atetef awa 12-pelain nape. Epen ami nagafe' alipi anin ina newa, owa!. Dei' main, anin nati hauguma itap apa'e howalagon nafe' andeande!.”<sup>p</sup> <sup>10</sup>Apa' i'i anin negafe' owambi, atiasi a' newa. Dei' main? Anin nagwapin nogogala'i akan.”<sup>q</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Jisas na'ipam na'amba ma ea', na'ipam wapani na'i, “Alipunai afa'inai Lasarus anen na'oh. Ae' atiasi efe' ganimba itap Judia ma iginimbalona.”

<sup>12</sup>Ea' alipumi ananimi magwamana basef ma'i, “Dembinai, i'i anen no'oh atinai, dao' atiasi ambo'ona.”

<sup>i</sup> 10:38 Lu 4:30; Jo 8:59    <sup>j</sup> 10:39 Jo 1:28    <sup>k</sup> 10:41 Jo 7:31    <sup>l</sup> 11:1-2 Jo 11:36; Lu 10:38-39; Jo 12:3    <sup>m</sup> 11:3 Jo 9:3, 11:40    <sup>n</sup> 11:7 Jo 8:59    <sup>o</sup> 11:8 Jo 9:4-5    <sup>p</sup> 11:9 1 Jo 2:11  
<sup>q</sup> 11:10 Mt 9:24

<sup>13</sup>Doko' Jisas nali' naga'ipam na'i Lasarus naga'oh, fa'i Lasarus a' naga' endilisi. Apa' alipumi ananimi ukup pa'i anen ata' na'oh dowaf.

<sup>14</sup>Dei' Jisas na'ipam alihif na'i, "Lasarus a' naga' ea' endilisi. <sup>15</sup>Ae' sonahe ma ae' ina alomana wape atogon nemaf anen nagaga'afi. Ama ipa' atiasi pigahapifa ae!. Dei' afa' ofe'ma anen."<sup>r</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Ea' Tomas agol wa'agol Didimas na'ipa alipumi Jisasi daiam na'i, "Afa' ofe' wapani ma oga' ogaloma anen."

**Kofagama epes sagaga' sogosafel wapani ma  
sogofa' ambal namili ea' Jisas atona**

<sup>17</sup>Lasarus naga' a' sawana. Nimaguf bifibif fafe' ea', Jisas a' nafi'i nataga. Anan nogawa Lasarus sawana nepe wandof nimaguf bifibif.<sup>s</sup> <sup>18-19</sup>Wambel ambalemba Betani bape felefele'ma Jerusalem, si'i kilomita wanifin. Ea' amom Juda hiami mafi'i ma monda' opalef hanitiamana biawa Martai Maria fegape sa'umbela anen hanitinamawa nagaga'. <sup>20</sup>Marta kwame' basefa Jisas nafi'i atin, kwafe' kowando'mana ufa'w, apa' Maria ata' kwapani ipat.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Ea' Marta kwafe'ma Jisas kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Dembina, i'i ina' nepe na'a'e ai, hanitiname ae'anai ina nogar, owa'atin."

<sup>22</sup>Owa' ako'w kwa'ipana wapani kwa'i, "Ae' egawa ina' nigahali' Goda hiahawes mais, anen nogasi'linasi."

<sup>23</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa'w na'i, "Hanitinamena atiasi nogosafel wapanii."<sup>u</sup>

<sup>24</sup>Ea' Marta kwagwamana kwa'i, "Ae' egawa anen anaf a' nosafel wapani nemaf akutaifi afamba epes hiasi sagaga'i sogosafel wapaniefi."

<sup>25</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa'w na'i, "Kofagama epes sogosafel wapani ma sogofa' ambal namili, ae' atowe. Epen ami nihapifa ae', atiasi nega' ea' nesafel wapani nefo' ambal namili nepe andeande!<sup>v</sup> <sup>26</sup>Epen ami ata' nepe namina nigahapifa ae'i, anin nepe andeande'. Ina nega' wapani, owa'atin. Nepe lifilafi dondol. Ina' nahapila basef ifimba, a'a owa?"<sup>w</sup>

<sup>27</sup>Ea' kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Aho' dembinai, ae' ahapifa ina' Krais, God nandandepena nasapa'ena nagafi'ii. Ina' Nogamana ananinai, fowa' anen na'i nigafi'it apal."

**Jisas nalef**

<sup>28</sup>Ako'w kwa'ipana na'amba, kotanima kwafe'ma owama'w Maria kwa'ipa'w sa'osa'ombel kwa'i, "Dembina Tisa a' nafi'i nataga nofalen."<sup>x</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Maria kwame' basef ifimba atin, kosafel kwafalis kwafe'mana.

<sup>30</sup>Jisas ina dei' nawisi wambel lu'wambela la'afen, owa!. Afa' naili

---

<sup>r</sup> 11:15 Mk 14:31    <sup>s</sup> 11:17 Mt 21:17    <sup>t</sup> 11:20 Jo 11:32    <sup>u</sup> 11:23 Jo 5:29    <sup>v</sup> 11:25 Jo 8:51  
<sup>w</sup> 11:26 Jo 6:69    <sup>x</sup> 11:28 Jo 11:20

wambel di'imbili doko' Marta kwagatolonama. <sup>31</sup>Amom Juda mape maloma Maria nomon ipat awoutai ma'i mowa' banaga nomonas ako'usi ma sogape banages. Ea' amom mati Maria kwasafel kwafalis kwafe'. Amom ukup pa'i owa' ako'w kofe' wandofa kogalopana. Ea' magima'w mafe!.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>32</sup>Ea' Maria kwafe'ma anamba Jisas nagapoma kwatolona kundiwa nembawa felefele'ma bo'wagah ananigahi kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Dembinai, i'i ina' nepe nelomapa ai, hanitiname ae'anai ina noga', owa'atin. Apa' owa' napani laogon dei' anen naga!."

<sup>33</sup>Jisas nati ako'w kwape kwalef atin ea' nati amom Juda mafi'i maloma'w malef wapani. Ea' nati esis uwahipis opaf ananifi a' aof a'owa' na'i a' nelef atin. <sup>34</sup>Ea' nahali'as na'i, "Ipa' pawana ani?"

Ea' esis sa'ipana sal'i, "Dembinai, fi'i netelogon."<sup>z</sup>

<sup>35</sup>Owa' a' nalef.

<sup>36</sup>Amom Juda mati anen nalef na'amba ma'i, "Ipa' petolona! Anen okom maimailana a'owa!"<sup>a</sup>

<sup>37</sup>Ape' anom ma'i, "Aman anamba ma'una nanda' aman anamba naep pagaso'anai ma dei' pagatianai. Anen la'ifinai ma fowa' a' nili' nifi'i ma notopalopa aman anamba ai, dei' a' nope a'a noga!"<sup>b</sup>

### **Jisas nasa'ma Lasarus nosafel wapani**

<sup>38</sup>Ea' Jisas opaf nimanif endilisi nafe' nataga wando afamba lu'wafi sagwasogon nagawis nomon otam lu'unai. Ea' sanda' anona owap lu'unai sowalo uta.

<sup>39</sup>Ea' na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' lefata owap anamba nogowalo utai."

Ea' Marta haniti'ma aman anamba nagaga'l i kwa'i, "Dembinai, anen a' nape nimaguf bifibif ea!. Dei' alogw awami a' mana."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>40</sup>Owa' Jisas na'ipa'w na'i, "Fowa' ali' a'ipina dei' i'ipina wapani, i'i ina' nihipifa ae', atiasi niti mogogala'i banagami Godi."<sup>d</sup>

<sup>41-42</sup>Ea' esis selefata owap anamba ea' Jisas naniga nati ilif na'i, "Ahame, ae' anifelina ma nagame'e. Ae' egawa ina' name'e lifulafi apa' ae' a'ias na'amba ma esis amam nematawa sagalutu na'ai sogahapifa ae', ina' nasapa'e agafi'ii."

<sup>43</sup>Jisas nandabeten na'amba ea', nofalana mehip na'i, "Lasarus, safel niwisi ando!"

<sup>44</sup>Ea' aman anamba nasafel nawisi ando!. Apa' bo'wagah haloma lagof amaga ananimi sanda' lowaf sombafana.

---

y 11:31 Jo 11:21   z 11:34 Lu 19:41   a 11:36 Jo 9:6   b 11:37 Mt 27:60   c 11:39 Jo 11:4,23-26   d 11:40 Jo 12:30

Ea' Jisas na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' tagwahomana luwaguf amamba ea'  
pekwahona nefe' wahifina."<sup>e</sup>

**Amom agufumi Judai ma'i basef mandame'maeфа moha Jisas nogaga'**  
(Mt 26:1-5; Mk 14:1-2; Lu 22:1-2)

<sup>45</sup> Amom Juda hiami mafi'i mati Maria maloma'w malef, ea' mati  
amamba Jisas nanda'ami. Ea' a' mahapifana.<sup>f</sup> <sup>46</sup> Apa' anom mafe'ma  
amom dembami Farisi ma'ipama amamba Jisas nanda'ami. <sup>47</sup> Ea' amom  
pris dembami maloma amom Farisi hiami mofala anom dembami mafi'i  
mandakolasa monda' kot. Ea' ma'i,

"Afa' atiasi onda' maina aman anamba nanda' maol banaganii? <sup>48</sup> I'i ope  
ogatotolona ma nonda' maol inimba, atiasi hiasi asohapifana hi'ilas. Ea'  
amom Rom atiasi mifi'i mohambombaga ipat lu'unai Godi noloma apa'  
Juda hiapai wapani."

<sup>49</sup> Ea' anona aman agilinai Judai agol Kaiafas, anen dembinai pris nape  
nagali'ma pris hiamii ma afagol agalemba na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' ina pegawa  
anis hiahawes, owa'atin.<sup>g</sup> <sup>50</sup> Ipa' ina dei' pegawa anif basef, owa'. I'i aman  
atotona nogaga'ma amam nematawa hiasi, na'ambai a' andeande'ma ipa'.  
Afa' wandaiwa' ma esis sogahambombaga apa' Juda. Na'amba mini'ap  
ape'ipi Judai a' lamonap."<sup>h</sup>

<sup>51</sup> Anen ina na'i basef ifimba ma okom ananimi atom, owa'atin. Anen  
nape pris dembinai afagol agalemba. Ea' na'i basef Ambal bu'unai Godi  
naga'ipanaefi si'i profet na'i Jisas a' nondaga' ma nogatopalopa esis Juda  
hiasi.<sup>i</sup> <sup>52</sup> Kaiafas na'i Jisas ina a' noga' notopalopa esis Juda atis, owa'atin.  
Anen noga' ma nogatopalopa epes Godi hiasi sapesasa sagafe' itap  
hiagomai hi'ilas nuwambilasi nonda'as sogataga mini'ap atetep.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>53</sup> Nemaf afamba atef amom agufumi Judai a' mali' ma'i basef  
mandame'maeфа moha Jisas nogaga!.<sup>k</sup> <sup>54</sup> Ea' Jisas ina ata' nafe' alihina  
anamba esis Juda sagapoma, a' owa!. Anen nafe' nandambaho' atin  
felefele'ma anamba wafigima fataupigima ma wambel ambalemba Ifraim.  
Nape na'amba naloma alipumi ananimi.<sup>l</sup>

<sup>55</sup> Ina nogota laota ma esis Juda soga' gwa'aisi lu'wasi saga'i Pasovai,  
owa!. Ea' esis Juda hiasi sakwaha walemb asasilimbi a' safe' Jerusalem  
atogon. Safe'ma sigaila basef Godi fowa'ifi sosa'of sotofa alogwa  
sogandondomba alop asasipi ma God negati esis bo'wes hilili' ma soga'  
gwa'aisi isimba.<sup>m</sup> <sup>56</sup> Esis sape ipat lu'unai Godi nomon sowando'ma Jisas  
ea' sahali'as sa'i, "Ipa' ukup pape pa'imama? Anen atiasi nifi'mai gwa'aisi  
isimba a'a owa'?"

<sup>e</sup> 11:44 Jo 4:48, 7:31   <sup>f</sup> 11:45 Lu 16:31   <sup>g</sup> 11:49 Jo 18:14   <sup>h</sup> 11:50 Jen 50:20

<sup>i</sup> 11:51 Jo 10:16, 17:21; 1 Jo 2:2   <sup>j</sup> 11:52 Jo 5:18   <sup>k</sup> 11:53 Jo 7:1   <sup>l</sup> 11:54 2 Kro 30:17;

Ap 21:26   <sup>m</sup> 11:55 Jo 7:11

<sup>57</sup>Ea' amom pris dembami maloma amom Farisi hiami ma'ias dindinip ma'i, "Epen ami negawa Jisas nagapoma ni'ipafa ofe' ombalo'ana ma onda'mana basef."

**Maria kwakolo'wa sanda kwasa'opa bo'wagah Jisasi**  
(Mt 26:6-13; Mk 14:3-9)

**12** <sup>1</sup>Nimaguf wanif wanif ata' fapoma esis Juda sonda' gwa'aisi isimba lu'wasi Pasova. Nemaf afamba Jisas a' nataga wambel Betani, alipunai Lasarus nagapoma. Fowa' naga'ma Jisas nasa'mana nogosafel wapanii.<sup>n</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' sanda'mana gwa'aisi Jisas. Marta kwanda' gwa'aisi, apa' Lasarus nepe nalomas sape sa' gwa'aisi saloma Jisas.<sup>o</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' Maria kwahapila anop kap si'ipa sanda bu'wani agilina nad sagatalin otamba hiambai. Ea' kwahapilan kwakolo'wan kwandisamana bo'wagah Jisasi kwanda' auf balaga ako'ugai kopati'manan. Ea' ipat atamba asil'itama alogw bu'wagwi ma sanda inimbai.<sup>p</sup> <sup>4</sup>Apa' anona alipunai Jisasi Judas Keriotinai kowalana ma sanda inimba nandaiwa'ma kwakolo'wan kwagasapelin. Aman anamba atiasi a' nogowalapa Jisas nigal'ipa amom boumianai.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Ea' Judas na'lipas na'i, "I'i afa' ofa' sanda inimba anis epes soso'afa moni 300 kina sotalina ofa'an ogaso' epes isimba kwahusa gwa'aisi mainai, dao' andeande!. Apa' owa!, owa'atin."

<sup>6</sup>Apa' Judas okom ananimi ina ma'i notopalopa isimba kwahusa hiahawesi, owa'atin. Anen na'ias na'amba ma nondai' wal nogofa'amba. Dei' main, anen nugumafi bokis isimba Jisas naloma alipumi ananimi mala otamba amamimbai bagalasi ma dondol nanda' wala anemba.

Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i,<sup>r</sup> <sup>7-8</sup>"Ipa' owa'i pi'ipa'w basef ifimbaia, owa'i. Andeande'ma ako'w kwagakolo'wa sanda inimba ma atiasi nemaf afamba sehe igaga'afi ma sogawe. Isimba kwahusa gwa'aisi maini sape salomepa nimaguf hiafi. Apa' ae' ina epe egalomepa nogota lautai, owa!".<sup>s</sup>

**Amom pris dembami ma'i basef mandame'maefa moha Jisas nogaga'**

<sup>9</sup>Esis Juda hiasi same' basefa Jisas nepe Betani. Ea' safi'i sa'i sotolona ea' sa'i siti Lasarus wapani, nimbewa' naga'ma Jisas nasa'mana nogosafel wapanii. <sup>10</sup>Ea' amom pris dembami ma'i basef mandame'maefa moha Lasarus nogaga' wapani.<sup>t</sup> <sup>11</sup>Dei' main, anis Juda hiasi sati Lasarus notanima nosafel ambal lapaona. Isimba atis dei' sakwaha amom dembami Juda asafe' saila Jisas sahapifana.

<sup>n</sup> 12:1 Lu 10:40; Jo 11:1,43    <sup>o</sup> 12:2 Lu 7:37-38    <sup>p</sup> 12:3 Jo 18:3    <sup>q</sup> 12:4 Mt 19:21

<sup>r</sup> 12:6 Jo 19:40; Diu 15:11    <sup>s</sup> 12:7-8 Jo 11:43-44    <sup>t</sup> 12:10 Jo 11:45

**Jisas nawis Jerusalem si'i dembinai king**  
*(Mt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Lu 19:28-40)*

<sup>12</sup> Wafilu epes hiasi safi'mai gwa'aisi isimba Pasova, same' basefa Jisas ata' nafi'i atin Jerusalem.<sup>u</sup> <sup>13</sup> Ea' satopa' agof lawahiguf apilugufa sahapidagof safi'i satagamana ufia'w. Ea' soga sa'i mehip sa'i, "Hosana. Apa' mandanifal endilisi ma ina!. Apa' ma'i Godnofalo'ma ina' nagaf'i i agol ananigilii nese'ena banagami ma nenda' maol ananini. Ina' king dembinai apa' Israeli."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>14-15</sup> Ea' Jisas nowando'ma donki atitin sa'uni natilin nandagala natoman nafe' si'i fowa' anif basef Godi fagail Buk Baibeli faga'i,

"Ipa' wambel Saion, ipa' ina ombal mehepa, owa'i. Dembinai king ipe'inai anaf notoma donki noganai nofa'ana nifi'i."<sup>w</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Nemaf afamba alipumi Jisas ina mogawa basef ifimba kofagefa faga'i Jisasi, owa'atin. Ama nogota atamba Jisas noga' ma nosafel wapani notanima nogalota ilif, dao' amom a' mogawa basef ifimba faga'i anini. Ea' ukup pepoma amamba epes isimba sanda'manam anini wapani.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Anis epes sali' sati Jisas nogofala aman anamba nagaga'i Lasarus napani matmat nogosafel wapani. Ea' sa'ipa hiasi ma basef ifimba Lasarasi. <sup>18</sup> Ea' epes hiasi same' basefa Jisas nanda' hiahaom banagami si'i God nanda'ami. Ea' dei' safe' satolona.<sup>y</sup> <sup>19</sup> Ea' amom Farisi manda'ipama ma'i, "Maol afa'ini ina la'ifin, owa!. Afa' agof akafa. Piti amam nematawa hiasi safi'mai anen atona hi'alas."

**Anis Grik sa'i siti Jisas**

<sup>20</sup> Epes hiasi safe' Jerusalem ama gwa'aisi isimba lu'wasi sonda' lotuma God. Ea' anom Grik wapani mafe' malomas.<sup>z</sup> <sup>21</sup> Anona aman alipunai Jisas Filip anen Betsaidainai itap lu'upa Galili. Amom Grik mafi'mai gwa'aisi isimba ea' mafi'mai Filip ma'ipana ma'i, "Dembina, afa' wa'i uti Jisas."

<sup>22</sup> Filip nafe' na'ipa Andru, amom biam mafe' ma'ipa Jisas.<sup>a</sup> <sup>23</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamam na'ipam na'i, "Ae' ataga epen egefa' alop epesi a' afi'i. Nogota atamba anis asasa'ma agol ae'agili lu'wagol.<sup>b</sup> <sup>24</sup> Ae' a'ipipa basef endilisifi, i'i olemb witimb owa' bewa itap nomona, olemb ambamba bepe atifimb. Apa' i'i bewa begewala itap nomon, dao' ambamba ambetaga belo bil hiambi.<sup>c</sup> <sup>25</sup> Epen ami okom mopoma ambal ananili atol ni'i nihapilal tatala'il, anaf ambal ananili higililal. Apa' epen ami okom mopoma ae' ma nesambala ambal ananili itap apa'e, anaf God a' nofa'al lotanimai nepe andeande' lifilafi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>26</sup> Epen ami ni'i nenda' maol ae'anii, anin a' nindaila ae'. Mamahagoma ae'

<sup>u</sup> 12:12 Sam 118:25-26; Mt 27:42; Jo 1:49    <sup>v</sup> 12:13 Sek 9:9    <sup>w</sup> 12:14-15 Jo 2:22

<sup>x</sup> 12:16 Jo 11:43-44    <sup>y</sup> 12:18 Jo 11:48    <sup>z</sup> 12:20 Jo 1:44; Lu 19:3, 23:8    <sup>a</sup> 12:22 Jo 13:31-32; Jo 17:1    <sup>b</sup> 12:23 1 Ko 15:36    <sup>c</sup> 12:24 Mt 16:25    <sup>d</sup> 12:25 Jo 14:3, 17:24

egapoma, inimba nanda' maola ae'i anin negapoma anamba. Ea' open ami nenda' maol ae'anii, Ahame ae'anai atiasi nosa'ma agol ananigili.

**Anen nataga open nogofa' alop epesi atiasi sondolana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai<sup>e</sup>**

<sup>27</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipas wapani na'i, "Dei' opaf ae'afi bolalaf afataga aof. Ae' basef owa'atina iga'if. Atiasi ae' a' i'i, 'Ahame, ina' li'amona akafimi amamba ma'i mogatagama ae' dei' a'a?' Owa'atin. Ae' afi'i nogota ata'e ape itap apa'e ma maol inimba atin ae' enda'ana sehe egaga'.<sup>f</sup> <sup>28</sup>Ahame, ina' nenda'ama epes hiasi sogasa'ma agol ine'igili lu'wagol."

Ea' anogol malogol ga'i gatagai heven ga'i, "Ae' anda'ama sogasa'ma agol ae'agili gogataga lu'wagol, owa' atiasi enda'agol gotaga lu'wagol wapani."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Ea' anis amam nematawa hiasi salutu sagame' malogol agalembai sa'i, "Owa', otaga diwala."

Apa' anis sa'i, "Anona ensel na'ipana anif basef."<sup>h</sup>

<sup>30</sup>Ea' Jisas na'i, "Malogol agalemba ina ga'i ma gogatopalopa ae', owa'. Agalemba ga'i ma gogatopalopa ipa!'<sup>i</sup> <sup>31</sup>Dei' Ahame God a' nawaloga wafa amam nematawa hiasi sagape itap apai ea' natofa dembinai nugumafi itap apai.<sup>j</sup> <sup>32</sup>Atiasi esis sendele il atin lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai ilifa atiasi ihindi'ai esis amam nematawa hiasi sifi'mai ae' hi'igalas."<sup>k</sup>

<sup>33</sup>Jisas na'ipas na'amba ma nigihimba'mas sogogawa ufia'w anen atiasi nogaga'akwi.<sup>l</sup>

<sup>34</sup>Ea' esis sagwamana sa'i, "Mu'uli ape'ini naga'i na'amba na'i, Krais anen nogape lifilafi dondoli. Dei' maina ina' naga'i, 'Anen nataga open nogofa' alop epesi atiasi sogandolona lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai ilif?' Dembinai nataga open nogofa' alop epesi, anen open mamahonama?"<sup>m</sup>

<sup>35</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamasa basef na'i, "Nogota ata' bandata ma nagwapin nogala' nogalomepa. Dei' ipa' a' pendafe' hauguma. Na'amba owamb botagamepa. Epen ami negafe' owambi, anin ina negawa anamba negafe'ma, owa'!<sup>n</sup> <sup>36</sup>Ae' ape si'i nagwapin ipe'ini. Ipa' pindahapifa nagwapin inimba ma pegataga awasi nagwapin nogogala'i."

Jisas na'ipas ea', nakwaha esis a' nafe' nandambaho'mas.

**Esis Juda hiasi owa' sohapifa Jisasa**

<sup>37</sup>Jisas a' nanda' maol banagani hiani, si'i God nanda'ani esis satilin. Apa' esis ina sahapifana, owa'!<sup>o</sup> <sup>38</sup>Si'i basef ifimba fowa' profet Aisaia nanda'afi faga'ias dei' fataga fandawalap fa'i,

<sup>e</sup> 12:26 Sam 6:3, 42:5; Mt 26:38   <sup>f</sup> 12:27 Mt 3:17   <sup>g</sup> 12:28 Ap 23:9   <sup>h</sup> 12:29 Jo 11:42   <sup>i</sup> 12:30 Jo 9:39, 14:30   <sup>j</sup> 12:31 Jo 3:14   <sup>k</sup> 12:32 Jo 18:32   <sup>l</sup> 12:33 Sam 89:4,36; Sam 110:4; Ais 9:7; Dan 7:14   <sup>m</sup> 12:34 Jo 7:33, 8:12; 1 Jo 2:10-11   <sup>n</sup> 12:35 Ef 5:8  
<sup>o</sup> 12:37 Ais 53:1; Ro 10:16

“Anaf epes ami sohapila basef afa'ifi? Esis sogati banagami Godi esis mamahisa? Owa'atin.”<sup>p</sup>

<sup>39-40</sup> Esis ina la'ifisa sogahapifa Jisas. Dei' main, profet anamba Aisaia nanda' anif basef Godi wapani faga'ias na'amba fa'i,

“Anen nanda' naep asasipi apaso'as nanda' ukup asasipi paso' ma ina atiasi sotologon ea' ukup asasipi wapani ina atiasi sogawa ma sogambema nelelemba ae' enda'as bo'wes, owa'atin.”<sup>q</sup>

<sup>41</sup> Fowa' Aisaia nati banagami mogogala'i Jisasi ea' na'ias na'amba ma anen atona.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>42</sup> Amom agufumi hiami a' mahapifa Jisas. Apa' owa', amom ombal bahama amom Farisi dembami. Ea' amom ina mawalapa basef ma'ipasef alihif, owa'. Ombal bahama amom Farisi mogali'amonama ina ata' moloma esis Juda monda' lotu wapani, owa'.<sup>s</sup> <sup>43</sup> Amom agufumi amamba ukup pa'i esis a'owa' ma sogasa'ma agof amamugufi atogof lu'wagof. Apa' amom ina ukup pa'i God nosa'ma agof amamugufi, owa'atin.<sup>t</sup>

### Basef Jisasi anaf fewaloga epes hiasi

<sup>44</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipas dindinip na'i, “Epen nigahapifa ae'i, anin ina nahapifa ae' atowe, owa!. Anin nahapifa anen nasapa'e agafi'ii wapani.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>45</sup> Epen ami niti ae' anin nati anen nasapa'e agafi'ii wapani.<sup>v</sup> <sup>46</sup> Ae' afi'i itap apa'e si'i anin nagwadin ama epen ami nigahapifai, anin ina a' nepe owamb, owa'atin.<sup>w</sup> <sup>47</sup> Epen ami neme' basef ae'afi ma owa' nihapifif nilifa, ae' ina anaf ewaloga anin, owa!. Dei' main? Ae' ina afi'i itap apa'e ma egawaloga epes sagape itapi, owa'atin. Ae' afi'i ma iwambilas sogotanimai.<sup>x</sup> <sup>48</sup> Epen ami negase'e alafuga ae'i ma anin owa' nihapifa ae'a, anaf anona dembinai jas a' nowalogia anin. Nemaf afamba akutaifi basef ifimba atif ae' aga'iefi ifimba fenda' anin a' fewawalogon. <sup>49</sup> Dei' main? Ae' ina a'i anif basefa okom ae'ami atom maga'iefi, owa!. Ahame ae'anai atona na'ipi basef ifimba dindinipa iga'ipasef. Ea' anen nasapa'e afi'i a'if si'i okom ananimi maga'iefi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>50</sup> Ae' egawa basef ananifi fawalapa ambal namili ma ipa' pegape andeande' lifilafi. Na'amba basef ae' aga'ipasafi ea' ifimba atif si'i Ahame naga'ipiefi.”

### Jisas nasa'opamam bo'wagah alipumi ananimi si'i anona aman falafunai agol akanai nanda'am

**13** <sup>1</sup>Nemaf afamba lu'wafi esis Juda soga' gwa'aisi isimba Pasova owa' ata' fetagaea. Jisas nogawa nogota ananitai a' tataga ma nogakwaha itap apa'e nogafe'ma Ahamana. Ea' okom ananimi

---

<sup>p</sup> 12:38 Ais 6:10; Mt 13:15   <sup>q</sup> 12:39-40 Ais 6:1   <sup>r</sup> 12:41 Jo 7:48, 9:22   <sup>s</sup> 12:42 Jo 5:44   <sup>t</sup> 12:43 Mt 10:40   <sup>u</sup> 12:44 Jo 14:9   <sup>v</sup> 12:45 Jo 8:12, 12:35   <sup>w</sup> 12:46 Jo 3:17, 8:15   <sup>x</sup> 12:47 Hi 4:12   <sup>y</sup> 12:49 Jo 8:26, 28

maimaila epes ananisi sagape itapi a'owa!. Na'amba dei' nihimba'masa okom ananimi lu'wami magamagaila esisi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' wambomota anen naloma alipumi mape ma' gwa'aisi isimba. Ea' Saimon nogamana Judas Keriotinai nalomam mape. Owa' aman aunai Satan a' nali' naso'ma nomonas Judasi ma nefe' nigihimba'ma boumi ma Jisas nogapoma.<sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' Jisas nogawa Ahamana nanda' anen banagona ma hiahaom hiami. Ea' nogawa anen nape naloma God nafi'i ea' atiasi a' notanima nefe'mana wapani. <sup>4</sup>Ea' nosafel natagwaha siot lautai ananitai nowaha' anin taul. <sup>5</sup>Ea' nakolo' embel anis dis nafe' notawa nasa'opamam bo'wagah amom alipumi ananimi ea' nanda' taul alamba nogowaha'ali nopati'mamagah. <sup>6</sup>Nasa'opamagah nafe', natagama Saimon Pita. Owa' Pita na'ipana na'i, "Dembina'i, negesa'opame bo'wagah ae'agahi, owa!."

<sup>7</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamana na'i, "Ina' owa' negawa maol inimba ae' dei' enda'ania. Apa' anaf dao', ina' negawan."

<sup>8</sup>Ea' Pita na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Owa!. Ina' owa'i nesa'opa bo'wagah ae'agahia, owa!"

Owa' Jisas nagwamana na'i, "I'i ae' owa' esa'opamena bo'wagah ine'igahia, ina atiasi nepe alipunai ae'inai, owa'atin."

<sup>9</sup>Ea' Saimon Pita nagwamana na'i, "Dembina'i, ina negesa'opame bo'wagah atagah, owa!. Nesa'ope hi'ili lagof balaga wapani sotaga be'es."<sup>b</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamana na'i, "Epen ami nagasa'of ea'i, anin ina atiasi nesa'of wapani, owa!. Anin bo'wen ea!. Ipa' hipai ipa' be'epa hilili', apa' anona ipe'inai atotona ata' owa' bo'ona hilili'a."

<sup>11</sup>Dei' main? Anen a' nogawa ami atiasi nefe' nigai'ipa boumi ananimi ma nigihimba'mama nogapomai.

Ea' na'ipam na'l, "Ipa' hipai ambe'epa hilili', apa' anona ipe'inai atotona ata' owa' bu'unaa."

<sup>12</sup>Anen nasa'opamam bo'wagah amamugahi ea', nala siot ananitai nafe' natoma felefele'ma tebol. Ea' nahali'am na'i, "Ipa' pegawa maol inimba ae' anda'mepani a'a owa!?"<sup>c</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ipa' pefale tisa a'a Dembiwai, na'amba andeande!. Ae' ea' ma'uwi, basef ifimba endilisifi atif.<sup>d</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ae' Dembiwai ipe'iwai a tisa ipe'iwai. Ae' doko' asa'opa bo'wagah ipe'igahi. Ea' ipa' wapani a' pendasa'opa bo'wagah ipe'igahi atona atin.<sup>e</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ae' ea' ihmiba'mepa waf afamba ae'afi. Ipa' penda'am na'amba atin si'i ae' anda'am.<sup>f</sup> <sup>16</sup>Dei' ae' a'ipipa basef endilisifi atif. Epen inimba agol akan nanda' maol dowadowafi, anin ina nape ilifa dembinai ananinai, owa!. Ea' anona dembinai nasapa' anin nagaf'i, inimba ina nikila' dembinai anamba ananinai, owa!.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>z</sup> 13:1 Lu 22:3; Jo 7:30, 12:23, 13:27, Jo 15:13; 1 Jo 3:16; Fl 2:8    <sup>a</sup> 13:2 Jo 3:35,

16:28    <sup>b</sup> 13:9 Jo 15:3; Jo 6:64,70-71    <sup>c</sup> 13:12 Mt 23:8,10    <sup>d</sup> 13:13 Mt 20:28; Lu 22:27

<sup>e</sup> 13:14 Fl 2:5; Kl 3:13; 1 Pi 2:21    <sup>f</sup> 13:15 Mt 10:24    <sup>g</sup> 13:16 Mt 7:24, Je 1:25

<sup>17</sup>“Dei' ipa' pegawa waf afamba ea!. I'i pigi'maf andeande!, dao' a pendagala.<sup>h</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ae' basef ake ma ipa' hipai pefe' pewalapa basef piga'ipa boumi ma ae!, owa!. Ae' egawepa andandepepa ea!. Apa' basef Godi fagail buk Baibeli atiasi fetaga endilisi ma anen nogawalapa ae' ma boumii. Basef ifimba faga'i na'amba fa'i, ‘Aman anamba noga' gwa'aisi nugalumai atiasi nigi bo'waga egimugama nofa'asa ae!’.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>19</sup>“Ae' dei' ape a'ipipa basef ifimba ma waf afamba ina dei' fataga, ata' owa'atin. Ama atiasi fetaga fendawalap, dao' ipa' pihapifa ae' ea' ma'uwi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ae' a'ipipa basef endilisi, open ami negaso'an nembel anin open ae' agasapa'ani, anin nase'e nembel ae'. Ea' open ami negase'e nembel ae'i, anin naso'ana nembel Ahame ae'anai wapani nasapa'e agafil'ii.”<sup>k</sup>

### Atiasi Judas ni'ipa amom boumi ma Jisas nogapoma

(Mt 26:20-25; Mk 14:17-21; Lu 22:21-23)

<sup>21</sup>Jisas na'ipam basef ifimba ea!, okom ananimi nimanim a'owa!. Ea' na'ipam na'i, “Ae' a'ipipa endilisi, anona afa'inai atiasi nefe' nihimba'ma boumi ma ae' egapoma.”

<sup>22</sup>Ea' alipumi ananimi manda' tima atin tol mape. Amom ina mogawa Jisas na'i ami.<sup>l</sup>

<sup>23</sup>Ae' alipuwai Jisasi, anen okom magamagailai ape felefele' ma anen.

<sup>24</sup>Ea' Saimon Pita nanda' balaga na'ipi na'i, “Ina' hali'ago anen na'i ami.”

<sup>25</sup>Ea' ae' indiki'ah afe' felefele'ma Jisas ahali'ana a'i, “Dembinaid, ina' na'i ami?”

<sup>26</sup>Jisas nagwame na'i, “Ae' atiasi ila bret nemba'w egaso'anotai, aman anamba ea' ma'unan anen.”

Ea' nala bret nemba'w naso' Judas Keriotinai Saimon nogamana.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>27</sup>Ea' ata' nahapila bret atin, owa' aman aunai Satan a' nawisana nembel ananimbili nomon.

Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, “Maol ina' na'i nenda'ani da'an kwafalis.”

<sup>28</sup>Apa' afa' alipufai Jisasi wape waga' gwa'aisii, afa' ina ogawa basef Jisasi kofagefa, owa!.<sup>n</sup> <sup>29</sup>Judas nugumafi otamba afa'imbai. Na'amba anom alipumi Jisasi ukup pandanda' pa'i Jisas na'ipana ma nefe' nogotala anis gwa'aisi ma nonda' gwa'aisi isimba a'a na'ipana na'i noso'asa anemba otamba isimba kwahuhi. <sup>30</sup>Ea' Judas ata' nahapila bret atin, nafe' nawis ando' kwafalis. Ea' owamb akot atowafai.<sup>o</sup>

### Mu'uli dembinai Jisasi

<sup>31</sup>Ea' Judas ata' nafe' atin nagawis ando'i, Jisas na'ipam na'i, “Dei' esis asosa'ma agol ae'agili ataga open egefa' alop epesi lu'wagol. Ea'

---

<sup>h</sup> 13:17 Sam 41:9   <sup>i</sup> 13:18 Jo 14:29, 16:4   <sup>j</sup> 13:19 Mt 10:40   <sup>k</sup> 13:20 Jo 12:27  
<sup>l</sup> 13:22 Jo 19:26, 20:2; Jo 21:7,20   <sup>m</sup> 13:26 Jo 13:2   <sup>n</sup> 13:28 Jo 12:6   <sup>o</sup> 13:30 Jo 12:23

sosa'ma agol Ahame Godi ma maol ae' anda'ani wapani.<sup>p</sup> <sup>32</sup> Isimba atis Ahame God wapani nosa'ma agol ae'agili lu'wagol dei' atefa maol anen nanda'ani.<sup>q</sup> <sup>33</sup> Ipa' sa'upai, ae' elomepa ope nogota bandata a' efe'. Ipa' atiasi pewando'me apa' ina atiasi petolowe, owa!. Anamba ae' egafe'ma, ipa' ina la'ifipama atiasi pegafe'agono, owa. Basef ifimba atif fowa' aga'ipa amom Judafi, dei' a'ipipaef wapani.<sup>r</sup> <sup>34</sup> Dei' ase'epa mu'uli ae'ani dambaini ma ipa' ukup pindaima atin si'i okom ae'ami magamagaila ipa!. Ea' na'amba atin, ukup ipe'ipi pindaima atin. <sup>35</sup> I'i ukup ipe'ipi pindaima atin, atiasi epes hiasi sogawa ipa' alipipai ae'ipai."<sup>s</sup>

**Jisas na'ipama Pita atiasi nowa' alafugama anen  
(Mt 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Lu 22:31-34)**

<sup>36</sup> Ea' Saimon Pita nahali'ana na'l, "Dembinai, ina' a' nefe' ani?"

Jisas nagwamana na'i, "Anamba dei' ae' egafe'ma, ina atiasi nigi'mi nefe'agono, owa!. Apa' anaf owagama dao!, ina' a' nigi'mi nefo'o."

<sup>37</sup> Ea' Pita nahali'ana na'l, "Dembinai, dei' maina ae' ina la'ifiwi ma dei' igagi'mina? Ae' a'l aho'ma ega' egalomena."

<sup>38</sup> Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Ina' na'i aho' endilisi ma nega' negaloma ae' a'amom? Ae' a'ipina endilisi, atiasi owamb amba'e awata owa' ata' totaea, ina' a' nendahali'mi ni'ias wanif ni'i, 'Ae' owa' egawa Jisasa.' "

**Jisas anen si'i ufia'w ma epes sogafe'ma Ahamapa**

**14** <sup>1</sup> Jisas na'ipafa na'l, "Nelelemb ipe'limbi ina besafel nimanilimb a'owa', owa'i. Ipa' pindahapifa God, pihapifa ae' wapani.<sup>t</sup> <sup>2</sup> Ipat Ahame ae'anai alihinai satopa' ilalef hielifi fape fandandapa. I'i owa'ai, fowa' ae' i'ipipa. Apa' owa', endilisi atis ae' a' efe' endondomba wambel ipe'imbili.<sup>u</sup> <sup>3</sup> Ae' i'i efe'ma egandomba wambel ipe'imbilima owagama itanimai efa'epa pefe' pepe pelome. Ea' anamba ae' egapoma, ipa' wapani pepe anamba atogon pelome. <sup>4</sup> Ea' ipa' a' pegawa ufia'w ae' igafe'akwi ma wambel ambalemba."

<sup>5</sup> Tomas nahali'ana na'l, "Dembinai, afa' owa' ogawaia ina' nefe' ani? Afa' ina ogawa ufia'w akwamba ina' na'l negafe'akwi."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'l, "Ae' atowe ufia'w kofagewe ma basef endilisifi feloma ambal namili. Owa' anin open la'ifina nefe' negatagama Ahame ano'w ufia'wa, owa'atin. Ea' ae' atowe.<sup>w</sup> <sup>7</sup> I'i ipa' pegawa ae!, Pegawa Ahame ae'anai wapani. Ea' dei' apatolona. Dei' atef ipa' patolona pegawana."

---

P 13:31 Jo 17:5   Q 13:32 Jo 7:33-34   R 13:33 Jo 15:12,17; 1 Jo 3:23; 2 Jo 5   S 13:35 Jo 7:34; Jo 21:18-19   T 14:1 Jo 14:27   U 14:2 Jo 12:26, 17:4   V 14:5 Jo 11:25; Ro 5:1-2; Hi 10:20   W 14:6 Jo 8:19

<sup>8</sup>Filip na'ipana nahali'ana na'i, "Dembinai, ina' himba'mafa Ahamena ine'inai afa' ma isimba ea' sondahama afa."<sup>x</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Filip, nogota ea' lautai ape agalomepa, ina' owa' ata' negawa ea'? Epen ami nagati ae' ea'i, anin a' nati Ahame ae'anai wapani. Dei' maina ina' ata' naga'i, ae' igihimba'mepa Ahame ipa'?<sup>y</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ina' nahapifa ae' ma negawa ae' aloma Ahame afa' atotofa, ae' ape anen, anen nape ae', a'a owa'? Basef ae' agasi'ipafi, ifimba ae' ina anda'ef okom ae'ami atom, owa!. Ahame nape ae' ea' anen atona nanda' maol ananini hiani.<sup>z</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ipa' pindahapifa basef ifimba. Ae' ape Ahame, Ahame nape ae!. I'i owa'ma, ipa' ukup pendapoma maol banagani hiani anda'ani. Ipa' piti maol inimba, pindahapifi.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>12</sup>"Basef endilisifi atif dei' a'ipipa. Epen ami nigahapifa ae'i, maol hiani dei' anda'ani, anin wapani atiasi nenda'an. Ama anaf nenda' maol lu'wani a'owa' nikila' maol ae'ani. Dei' main? Ae' efe'ma Ahame.<sup>b</sup> <sup>13</sup>Hiahawes hiasi ipa' pendabeten pigahali'anasa agol ae'agili, atiasi ae' inda'asi. Ama Ahame a nogofa' agol lu'wagilima maol ae' Nogamana ananiwai atiasi inda'ani. <sup>14</sup>Hiahawes ipa' pigahali' ae'masi ma agol ae'agili, pihapifi endilisi, dao' atiasi inda'asi.<sup>c</sup>

### Jisas na'i atiasi nosapa' Ambal bu'unai Godi nifi'i

<sup>15</sup>"I'i ipa' ukup pi'i ae' endilisi, dao' ipa' pindagi'ma mu'uli ae'ani andeande'.<sup>d</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ama atiasi ihali' Ahame, ma nogasi'ipai anona notopalopepa nogowa' banagaipai. Anen nope nogaloma ipa' lifilafi dondoli.<sup>e</sup> <sup>17</sup>Anamba Ambal bu'unai Godi naga'i basef endilisifi. Esis amam nematawa sagaila waf itapafi ina atiasi sotolona sogawana sofa'ana, owa!. Apa' ipa' pegawana ea' nape nalomepa, ea' atiasi a' nuwis nope nomon opalef ipe'ilimbi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ae' ina a' ikwahipa tol pepe dowaf, si'i awasi isimba alifisi ahasas mamasas akasi, owa'atin. Atiasi ae' igafi'mipai.<sup>g</sup> <sup>19</sup>Nogota kwaia'uta esis amam nematawa sagaila waf itapafii ina atiasi sotolowe wapani, owa!. Apa' ipa' pigatolowai. Ae' ape namowe ambal namili, ea' na'amba atin ipa' pepe namipa ambal namili wapani.<sup>h</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ama nemaf afamba ipa' apegawa ae' ape Ahame, ape nomona ipa', ipa' pape ae!.<sup>i</sup> <sup>21</sup>Epen ami negefa' mu'uli ae'ani nigi'mana nigailan andeande'i, anin a' okom maimaila ae' endilisi. Atiasi Ahame ae'anai okom mila anin. Ea' ae' wapani okom mimilan anin ea' etaga endawalapa anin alihwi."<sup>j</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Jisas na'ias na'amba, ea' anona Judas ina anamba Keriotinai, owa', anona daiana, na'ipa Jisas na'i, "Dembinai, dei' maina ina' na'i

<sup>x</sup> 14:8 Jo 12:45; Kl 1:15; Hi 1:3    <sup>y</sup> 14:9 Jo 12:49, 14:24    <sup>z</sup> 14:10 Jo 10:38, 14:20

<sup>a</sup> 14:11 Mk 16:19-20    <sup>b</sup> 14:12 Mt 7:7; Jo 15:16    <sup>c</sup> 14:14 Jo 15:10, 1 Jo 5:3    <sup>d</sup> 14:15 Jo

14:26, 15:26; Jo 16:7    <sup>e</sup> 14:16 Mt 10:20; Jo 16:13; Ro 8:26    <sup>f</sup> 14:17 Jo 14:3    <sup>g</sup> 14:18 Jo

16:16    <sup>h</sup> 14:19 Jo 17:21-23    <sup>i</sup> 14:20 Jo 15:10, 16:27    <sup>j</sup> 14:21 Ap 10:41-42

nigihimba'mafa ina' netaga nendawalap alihinama afa!, ina' owa'  
nihimba'masa ina' alihinama esis sagaila waf itapafia?"<sup>k</sup>

<sup>23</sup>Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "I'i epen okom mugai' ae' endilisii, anin atiasi nila basef ae'afi andeande!. Ea' Ahame ae'anai atiasi okom mimila anin. Ea' afa' biafa ufi'mai anin ope oloman lifilafi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>24</sup>Epen nandaiwa'ma ae' endilisii, anin ina atiasi nila basef ae'afi andeande!, owa!. Ea' basef ifimba ipa' pagame'afi, ifimba ina ae'afi, owa!. Ifimba basef Ahame Godi nasapa'e agafi'ii. <sup>25</sup>Ae' ata' ape atapiwi alomepa a'ipipa basef ifimba.<sup>m</sup> <sup>26</sup>Apa' anen notopalopepa ma nogowa' banagaipai, anen Ambal bu'unai Godi. Anamba Ahame atiasi nosapa'ana nugafi'ii agol ae'agili. Ea' nowalipipa ma hiahawes hiashi, nosa'ma nomonas ipe'isi ma ukup pegapoma basef hiafi wapani agasi'ipafi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>27</sup>Ae' a'i ikwahipa. Apa' ae' ina enda'epa ombal behepa ukup iwaiwanip pepe si'i amam nematawa sagaila waf itapafi sanda'as, owa!. Ae' a' enda'epa pepe ukup awanep endilisi ma ukup ipe'ipi ina atiasi pesafel awep, owa!. Ea' ina ombal mehepa, owa!.<sup>o</sup> <sup>28</sup>Ipa' name'ef ea' basef ifimba agasi'ipafi. Ae' ikwahipa efe!. Bola itanimaimipai. I'i ipa' ukup pila ae' endilisi, ea' ipa' asonendahepa ma ae' egafe'ma Ahame. Dei' main? Ahame anen dembinai nikila' ae!.<sup>p</sup> <sup>29</sup>Hiahawes isimba ina dei' asataga, ata' owa!. Apa' ae' ali' a'ipipas ea' ma nemaf afamba hiahawes isimba sogatagama ipa' pegawas pigahapifa ae!.<sup>q</sup> <sup>30</sup>Ae' ina atiasi enda' basef hiafi elomepa, a'owa!. Dei' main? Aman dembinai aunai nugumafi itap apa'ii anamba dei' a' nafi'i. Anen ina atiasi la'ifinama nondam'e anis mae Fah, owa'atin.<sup>r</sup> <sup>31</sup>Apa' ae' ali' esis amam nematawa sagaila waf itapafi sondogawa ae' okom maimaila Ahame endilisi ea' dei' anda'as na'amba atin si'i anen nanda'ipi. Na'amba dei' afa' a' ofe!.

### Jisas anen si'i lawag si'iga endilisi

**15** <sup>1</sup>"Ae' si'i lawag si'iga endilisi. Ahame ae'anai anen si'i ahama aof afamba sagawa lawah sa'utip gwa'aipi pagailagahi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>2</sup>Agof hiagufi sa'utip owa' pigailagufia, agwafomba Ahame natopa'agof nelefatagof. Apa' anagof agof fail fogola gwa'aisii agwafomba anen nandombagof natopa'agof nahagasogof ama atiasi fogape bo'ogof fil fogola gwa'aisi hiashi andeande!.<sup>t</sup> <sup>3</sup>Basef ifimba ae' agasi'ipafi fanda'epa pataga be'epa hilili' ea!.<sup>u</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ipa' pendape ae' si'i ae' agape ipa!. I'i agof atogof wafiguf, ina atiasi sa'utip pilagof, owa!. I'i agof owa' fondala sisihiguf lawag si'igaea, afof ina atiasi folo andeande!, fil fola gwa'aisi,

<sup>k</sup> 14:22 Mt 18:20; Jo 13:34; 2 Ko 6:16; Ef 3:17    <sup>l</sup> 14:23 Jo 7:16    <sup>m</sup> 14:25 Jo 14:16

<sup>n</sup> 14:26 Jo 14:1, 16:33; Fl 4:7    <sup>o</sup> 14:27 Jo 14:3, 16:28; Jo 20:17; Lu 24:52    <sup>P</sup> 14:28 Jo

13:19    <sup>q</sup> 14:29 Jo 12:31, 16:11; Ef 2:2    <sup>r</sup> 14:30 Jo 10:18, 12:49; Mt 26:46    <sup>s</sup> 15:1 Mt 3:10

<sup>t</sup> 15:2 Jo 13:10    <sup>u</sup> 15:3 Jo 6:56

owa!. Ea' na'amba atin si'i ipa!. I'i ipa' owa' pepe peloma ae'a, ipa' wapani ina atiasi pela anis gwa'aisi, owa'atin.<sup>v</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ae' si'i lawag si'iga. Ipa' si'i agofugama. Epen negape ae'i ma ae' egape anini, atiasi negela gwa'aisi hiasii. I'i ipa' pekwhaha ae', ipa' atipa ina atiasi penda' anis maefah, owa'atin.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>6</sup>“I'i anin epen owa' nepe ae'a, atiasi esis sili'amongan si'i sagatopa' agof namugufi ma aliguf. Ama satamagof sowa'anigof a sogaofagof nif.<sup>x</sup> <sup>7</sup>I'i ipa' pepe ae' ma basef ae'afi fepe nomona ipa', ipa' pihali' ae' ma basef maif pendahama ukup ipe'ipi pagal'ias, dao' atiasi hiahawes isimba sotagamepa na'amba atin.<sup>y</sup> <sup>8</sup>I'i ipa' pela gwa'aisi hiasi, Ahame ae'anai nofa' agol lu'wagili. Ama atiasi pegataga alipipai ae'ipai. <sup>9</sup>Ahame okom maimaila ae', ea' na'amba atin ae' okom maimailipa. Dondol ipa' pendape okom ae'ami la'afima ma pegegawa okom ae'ami pelele' mailipa a'owa!<sup>z</sup> <sup>10</sup>I'i ipa' pila mu'uli ae'ani andeande', atiasi apepe okom ae'ami la'afima nomon si'i ae' agaila mu'uli ahama andeande'ma agape okom ananimi la'afima nomon.<sup>a</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ae' alipipa basef ifimba ma a'li dagala ae'ani inimba nepe nelomepa ae' dagala ipe'ini a' nepe si'ina nelelemb ipe'ilimbi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>12</sup>Mu'uli ae'ani inimba. Ipa' ukup pindaima atina sahin owan ipe'isi endilisi si'i ae' okom magamagailipa.<sup>c</sup> <sup>13</sup>I'i anin epen nekwaha ambal ananili atol nega' netopalopa esis alipisi atis, waf afambai afikila' waf afamba anin epen daian nanda'afi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ipa' pila mu'uli aga'ipipani andeande', dao' ipa' alipipai ae'ipai. <sup>15</sup>Epen agol akan dembinai ananinai ina na'ipan basef alihifa maol anen nanda'ani, owa'atin. Apa' ae' a'ipipa basef hiafi Ahame ae'anai naga'ipiefti. Na'amba dei' ae' ina efalepa epes falafipai agof akipai, owa!. Ae' efalepa alipipai. <sup>16</sup>Ipa' ina pali' pandandepa ae' ipe'iwai, owa!. Ae' ali' andandepeda ea' ae'ipai. Ea' anda'epa panda' maol bu'wani. Ama pefe' penda' maol bu'wani si'i lawah hogola gwa'aisi ma maol bu'wani ipe'ini negape andeande!. Ama i'i ipa' pendabeten pihali' Ahame ma anis hiahawesa agol ae'igili, anen nogasi'ipasi.<sup>e</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ae' ase'epa mu'uli ipa' na'amba. Ipa' ukup pindandaima atin endilisi ma sahin owan ipe'isi.<sup>f</sup>

### Atiasi epes sagaila waf itapafi sofala alipisi Jisasi bousi

<sup>18</sup>“I'i esis amam nematawa sagaila waf itapafi si'i sofala ipa' boupai dao', ipa' pendegawa esis fowa' sali' sofala ae' bouwai.<sup>g</sup> <sup>19</sup>I'i a' endilisi ipa' epes itapipaiai, esis sagaila waf itapafi a' ukup pipilipa si'i ipa' mini'ap asasipai atipa. Apa' owa!, ipa' ina epes itap apa'ipai, owa'atin.

<sup>v</sup> 15:4 Jo 15:16; 2 Ko 3:5    <sup>w</sup> 15:5 Mt 7:19, 13:42    <sup>x</sup> 15:6 Mt 7:7    <sup>y</sup> 15:7 Mt 5:16

<sup>z</sup> 15:9 Jo 14:15; 1 Jo 2:5    <sup>a</sup> 15:10 Jo 17:13    <sup>b</sup> 15:11 Jo 13:34    <sup>c</sup> 15:12 Jo 10:11; 1 Jo 3:16    <sup>d</sup> 15:13 Mt 12:50    <sup>e</sup> 15:16 Jo 13:34    <sup>f</sup> 15:17 Mt 10:22; 1 Jo 3:13    <sup>g</sup> 15:18 1 Jo 4:5; Jo 17:14

Ae' esahe'epa ea' ma pegakwaha waf itapafi. Ea' dei' esis sagaila waf itapafi sofalepa boupai.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>20</sup>“Ipa' ukup pendapoma basef ifimba ae' agasi'ipafi andeande!. Epen inimba agol akani nanda' maol dowadowafi, anin ina nape ilifa dembinai ananinai, owa!. Ae' ea' sali' sanda'me waf awafi, ea' atiasi esis sonda'mepa waf awafi, sonda'epa awepa wapani. Esis i'i sigi'ma basef ae'afiai, dao' atiasi esis sigi'ma basef ipe'ifi wapani. Owa!, owa'atin.<sup>i</sup> <sup>21</sup>Esis ina sogawa Ahame nasapa'e agafi'ii, owa!. Ipa' ukup pagapoma agol ae'agili, ea' ae'ipai. Ea' esis sagaila waf esis itapafi asonda' hiahaom awami hiami ma ipa!. <sup>22</sup>I'i endilisi ae' owa' ifi'l i'ipasa basef ifimba ai, esis waf awafi akas. Apa' owa!, owa'atin. Dei' esis owa' ano'w ufia'wa sogombaho' waf awafi asasifia, owa'atin.<sup>j</sup> <sup>23</sup>Epen negefala ae' bouwai, anin nefala Ahame ae'anai bounai wapani.<sup>k</sup> <sup>24</sup>Esis sagaila waf itapafi ina sati anona aman nanda' maol nandahama maol ae' anda'ani, owa!. I'i endilisi ae' owa' enda' maol inimbaea, esis waf awafi akas. Apa' dei' sati maol banagani ae'ani ea!, owa!, asowa' alafugaha ae' ukup awepa ae' aloma Ahame ae'anai wapani.<sup>l</sup> <sup>25</sup>Apa' waf afamba asasifi afamba ea' fafe' dondo'ma anif basef ifimba fagail mu'uli esis Judai fa'i, ‘Esis ukup awepa ae' dowadowaf. Ae' basef kofagefa ake.’<sup>m</sup>

<sup>26</sup>“Apa' anen natopalopepa nogowa' banagaipai, anen napani naloma Ahame. Ea' ae' esapa'ana nifi'mai ipa!. Anen Ambal bu'unai nawalapa basef naga'i endilisii. Anamba nafi'i ma nogawalapa basefa ae!.<sup>n</sup> <sup>27</sup>Ea' ipa' wapani atiasi pi'l basef pewalapefa esis. Dei' main, ipa' fowa' dambadamba pati asefela maol anda'an paloma pape atapipa pafi'i pataga dei!.<sup>o</sup>

**16** <sup>1</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipam wapani na'i, “Ae' dei' a'ipipa basef ifimba hi'alef ea' ma ipa' ina pekwhaha pagahapifa ae', owa'!.<sup>p</sup> <sup>2</sup>Atiasi esis sili'amonipai ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi. Anef nemaf atiasi fegataga ma epes ami sehepa pegaga', esis atiasi ukup pendanda' si' sanda' maol fasini Godi. Apa' owa'atin.<sup>p</sup> <sup>3</sup>Fowa' esis ina sogawa Ahame naloma ae' wapani, owa. Na'amba esis atiasi sonda' waf afambai.<sup>q</sup> <sup>4</sup>Apa' dei' a'ipipa ea' ma hiahawes isimba. Ama nogota atiasi togataga ma esis sonda'epa na'amba, ipa' ukup pendanda'ma basef ifimba dei' aga'ipipafi.<sup>r</sup>

### Maoi Ambal bu'unai Godi

<sup>5</sup>“Fowa' ae' ape agalomepa ae' ina a'ipipa ma hiahawes isimba, owa!. Apa' dei' ea' efe'ma anen anamba nasapa'e agafi'ii. Ina anona aman ipe'inai

<sup>h</sup> 15:19 Jo 13:16    <sup>i</sup> 15:20 Mt 5:11; Mk 13:13    <sup>j</sup> 15:22 Lu 10:16    <sup>k</sup> 15:23 Jo 9:41, 14:11

<sup>l</sup> 15:24 Sam 35:19, 69:4    <sup>m</sup> 15:25 Jo 14:26    <sup>n</sup> 15:26 Lu 1:2; Ap 1:8,21-22    <sup>o</sup> 16:1 Mt 24:9; Lu 6:22; Jo 9:22    <sup>p</sup> 16:2 Jo 15:21    <sup>q</sup> 16:3 Jo 13:19    <sup>r</sup> 16:4 Jo 7:33, 13:36

nahali'i na'i, 'Ina' nefe' ani?' Owa'atin. <sup>6</sup> Ae' anda' basef ifimba ea' ma ipa!. Ea' dei' nelelemb ipe'ilimbi nimanilimb a'owa!.<sup>s</sup> <sup>7</sup> Apa' ae' a'ipipa basef endilisifi. Ae' ekwahipa efe' ma etopalopepa pegape andeande!. I'i ae' owa' ma igafe'ai, dei' Spirit Ambal Godi Nogowa' banagaipai, ina atiasi nifi'mai ipa!, owa'atin. Apa' i'i ae' egafe', dao!, atiasi esapa'ana nifi'mai ipa!. <sup>8</sup> Nemaf afamba nugafi'i, a' nihimba'ma esis amam nematawa sagaila waf itapafi ma sogogawa basef kofagefa ma waf wanifif afamba. Waf awafi feloma waf usi'ifi feloma basefa God nondakotimas.<sup>t</sup> <sup>9</sup> Waf awafi kofagefa asasifi na'amba. Esis ina sohapifa ae', owa'atin.<sup>u</sup> <sup>10</sup> Waf kofagefa usi'ifi na'amba. Ae' efe'ma Ahame ea' atiasi ipa' ina petolowe wapani, owa!.<sup>v</sup> <sup>11</sup> Basef kofagefa ma kot ifimba. Aman dembinai aunai ma epes sagape itap apa'i, anen ea' gasopana ma kot atamba ma basef lu'wafi God dei' nanda'manatai.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Ae' basef hiafi a'owa' ma a'i iga'ipipapi, apa' ipa' ina la'ifipama pegefa'ef dei', owa!.<sup>x</sup> <sup>13</sup> Nemaf afamba Spirit Ambal Godi naga'i basef endilisifii nugafi'i, a' nisindi'amonepa ma basef hiafi endilisifi. Anen ina a' nowalapa basef nomonas ananisi atis, owa'atin. Basef nagame'ef ea'l, ifimba atif nowalapef ni'if. Ama atiasi noga'ipipa hiahaom amamba ma'i anaf migi' mogatagai. <sup>14</sup> Ea' nofa' basef ae'afi nowalapefa ipa' ma nogowalapa agol ae'agili. <sup>15</sup> Hiahaom hiami, amamba ae'ami. Ea' dei' ae' a'ias a'i. Atiasi nofa' basef ae'afi ni'if nowalapefa ipa!.<sup>y</sup>

### Ukup iwaiwanipi atiasi petaga dagalaip

<sup>16</sup> "Nogota kwaia'uta ipa' ina atiasi petolowe wapani, owa!. Ama nogota bandata kwasakwasala owa', ipa' apetelowe wapani."

<sup>17</sup> Anom alipumi ananimi, amom atom manda'ipama ma'i na'amba ma'i, "Basef maif kofagefa ifimba anen naga'ipafaef afa'i? Anen na'i, nogota kwaia'uta, afa' ina atiasi otolona, ma main owa', a' otolona wapani. Na'i nogafe'ma ahamana. Afa' ina ogawa basef ifimba kofagefa, owa!"

<sup>18</sup> Ea' amom ma'ias wapani ma'i, "Nogota atamba kwaia'uta anen naga'itai, isimba hiahawes mais? Afa' ina ogawa basef ifimba naga'if na'ambai, owa!"

<sup>19</sup> Owa' Jisas a' nogawa amom ma'i mogahali'ana, ea' na'ipam na'i, "A'i ipa' pandahali'ma basef ifimba kofagefa ae' aga'iefi. Ae' aga'if na'amba. Nogota kwaia'uta atiasi ipa' ina petolowe, owa!. Ama owa' nogota laota kwasakwasala, owa' a petolowe wapani. <sup>20</sup> Endilisi atis ae' a'ipipa. Ipa' atiasi pelef mehip a'owa' ea' pelef pindiwagef endilisi. Apa' esis amam nematawa sagaila waf itapafi atiasi sondagala. Apa' ipa' a' nelelemb nimanilimb. Owa!, owa'atin. Nelelemb ipe'ilimbi nimanilimbi atiasi bendambema betaga pendagala endilisi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>21</sup> Nemata'w opafu'wi ma kwa'i

<sup>s</sup> 16:6 Jo 14:16   <sup>t</sup> 16:8 Jo 3:18   <sup>u</sup> 16:9 Ap 5:31; Ro 4:25   <sup>v</sup> 16:10 Jo 12:31   <sup>w</sup> 16:11 1 Ko 3:1-2   <sup>x</sup> 16:12 Jo 14:26; 1 Jo 2:27   <sup>y</sup> 16:15 Jo 14:19   <sup>z</sup> 16:20 Ais 26:17

kogola awanii ako'w kwame' akafimi kogawa nogota akwa'uta ma kogola awani atataga. Na'amba opaf akwa'ufi a' nimanif. Ako'w kolana ea', ako'w ina ata' okom mandanda'ma akafimi amamba wapani, owa'atin. Ako'w ea' kwandagala atin kwapoma awani nataga nape itap ea!.<sup>a</sup> <sup>22</sup>Ipa' na'amba atin, dei' ipa' nelelemb nimanilimb. Atiasi ae' itilipa wapani, owa' nelelemb ipe'ilimbi asonohalemb. Ina anin epen la'ifina negalamona dagala inimba ipe'ini, owa'atin.<sup>b</sup> <sup>23</sup>Atiasi nemaf afamba ipa' ina pihali'i ma anin mae atitin, owa!. Apa' dei' ae' a'ipipa basef endilisifi ipa!. I'i ipa' pihali' Ahame ma maefah maisa agol ae'agili dao!, atiasi nese'epas.<sup>c</sup> <sup>24</sup>Fowa' ipa' ina pahali'i ma pegefa' anis maefaha agol ae'agili, owa!. Dei' pihali'imas, atiasi pegefa'asi ma nelelemb ipe'ilimbi asonogahepa endilisi.<sup>d</sup>

### Jisas a' nikila' waf itapafi ea'

<sup>25</sup>"Ae' dei' anda' basef ifimba waminif atina ipa!. Apa' ae' ina atiasi ata' i'ipipa basef waminif atin, owa!. Nema afamba ae' ewalapef alihif i'ipipaef ipa' ma Ahame. <sup>26</sup>Ama nemaf afamba atiasi ipa' pihali' Ahame ma agol ae'agili. Ae' ina ata' i'ipipa na'amba i'i ae' atowe atiasi ihali'ana ma nogatopalopepa, owa'atin.<sup>e</sup> <sup>27</sup>Ahame atona okom maimailipa a'owa!. Dei' main, ipa' ukup paipaila ae' a'owa!, ea' ipa' pahapifi pegawa ae' ape aloma God afi'i. <sup>28</sup>Fowa' ae' ape aloma Ahame ea' akwhahona afi'i itap apa'e ea!. Dei' ae' a'i ekwaha itap a' itanima efe'ma anen."

<sup>29</sup>Alipumi ananimi ma'i, "Aho', dei' ina' na'ipafas alihis, ina ata' na'i basef waminif atin, owa!." <sup>30</sup>Dei' afa' ogawa ina ata' nape nasasa anin epen nihali'ina nili', owa'atin. Ina' negawa hiahaom hiami ea!. Isimba atis dei' afa' wahapifa ina' nape naloma God nafi'i."

<sup>31</sup>Jisas nagwamam basef na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' dei' pahapifa ae' a'amom?<sup>g</sup> <sup>32</sup>Ipa' peme!. Dei' nogota ea' felefele', aho' atataga ea' ma atiasi sotofa ipa' hipai atona biana pefe' walemb ipe'ilimbi. Ea' pekwhaha ae' atowe epe. Apa' ina ae' atowe epe, owa'atin. Ahame nape nalome.<sup>h</sup> <sup>33</sup>Ae' a'i atiasi ipa' pepe pelome nelelemb pepe sa'ombel. Ea' dei' a'ipipa basef ifimba. Itap apa'e ipa' atiasi peme' nelelemb nimanilimb. Apa' nelelemb ipe'ilimbi atiasi ambetaga banagelemb. Dei' main, ae' atalogofa waf itapafi a ikila'af ea!"

### Jisas nandabeten natopalopa alipumi ananimi

**17** <sup>1</sup>Jisas na'i basef na'amba ma ea', a' naniga nati heven nandabeten na'i, "Ahame, nogota atataga ea!. Ina' nese'e agol lu'wagili ae'

---

<sup>a</sup> 16:21 Ais 66:14   <sup>b</sup> 16:22 Mt 7:7   <sup>c</sup> 16:23 Jo 15:11   <sup>d</sup> 16:24 Jo 10:6   <sup>e</sup> 16:26 Jo 14:21,23   <sup>f</sup> 16:29 Jo 2:25   <sup>g</sup> 16:31 Mt 26:31,56; Jo 8:29   <sup>h</sup> 16:32 Jo 14:27; Ro 5:1; 2 Ti 3:12; 1 Jo 5:4

Nogamena ine'iwai, ma atiasi la'ifiwi ma egasa'ma agol ine'igili lu'wagol.<sup>i</sup>  
<sup>2</sup>Dei' main? Ina' nesahe'e ea' ma epe Dembiwai ili'ma epes hi'igalas  
 egaso'as ambal namili epes isimba hiasi ina' nagasi'iesi. Ambal alamba  
 sogape andeande' lifilafi dondoli.<sup>j</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ambal lagape andeande' lifilafii  
 kofagefa ifimba. Esis sogawa ina' atina God endilisinai, sogawa endilisi  
 ae' Jisas Krais, ina' nasapa'e agafi'ii.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>4</sup>“Maol inimba ina' nasapa'e afi'i ma enda'an, ae' anda'an ambifan ea'.  
 Ea' dei' asa'ma agol ine'igili lu'wagola nogohnaep esis amam nematawa  
 itapasi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ahame, fowa' itap owa' ata' pitagaia ae' ape alomena efa'  
 agol lu'wagili ea'. Dei' nendase'e agol agalemba lu'wagili si'i fowa'. <sup>6</sup>Ae'  
 awalapa agol ine'igili ea' a'ipa esis epes isimba ina' nagase'eas ae'i ma  
 itap apa'e. Isimba epes ine'isi nagase'eas ae' ea'i. Esis saila basef ine'ifi  
 andeande!. <sup>7</sup>Dei' asogawa hiahaom hiami ina' nagase'eam ae' ea'i,  
 amamba mafi'i ina' atina.<sup>m</sup> <sup>8</sup>Basef hiafi ina' nagase'ef ea'i, ifimba ae'  
 a'ipasef ea', sofa'efa sogogawa endilisi fowa' ae' ape alomena afi'i. Ea'  
 sahapila basef ifimba ina' nasapa'e agafi'ii.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>9</sup>“Dei' ae' andabetena egatopalopa isimba. Ae' ina andabetena egatopalopa  
 esis amam nematawa sagaila waf itapafi, owa!. Ae' anda' betena egatopalopa  
 isimba ina' nagase'eas ae'i. Dei' main? Isimba esis ine'isi si'isi.<sup>o</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ea' epes  
 ae'asi, isimba ine'isi. Epes hiasi ine'isi hi'ilas isimba ae'asi. Ea' esis sasa'ma  
 agol ae'agili.<sup>p</sup> <sup>11</sup>Dei' ae' ina ata' epe itap apa'e wapani, owa!. Apa' esis sope  
 itap apa'e. Ae' ea' efe'mago ina!. Ahame be'ena hilili'i, ina' nimafi esisa  
 atiasi sogape banagesa banagami ine'imi, banagami amamba ina' ea'  
 nagase'eam ae'i. Ma esis sogape wambota atotota si'i afa' biafa wagape  
 atotofa.<sup>q</sup> <sup>12</sup>Nogota atamba ae' ape agaloma esis, ae' imafias sape banagami  
 ine'imi, banagami amamba ina' ea' nagase'eam ae'i. Ae' imafias andeande'  
 ea' ina anin atitin higilalan, owa!. Aman higilgalanai, ea' anen atona atiasi  
 nogafe' wambel awambili, ma basef ine'ifi fagail buk Baibeli fetaga endilisi  
 fendawalap.<sup>r</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ae' dei' ata' ape itap apa'e a'i basef ifimba ma dagala ae'ani  
 negape si'ina nelelemb asasilimbi. Ea' dei' a' efe'mago ina!.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>14</sup>“Basef ine'ifi, ae' aso'asef ea!. Esis amam nematawa asofala esis bousi  
 sanda'as awes. Dei' main? Esis ina sagi'ma waf itap apa'ifi si'i ae' wapani  
 ina itap apa'iwai, owa!.<sup>t</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ae' ina andabeten ahali'ina ma negelefata  
 esis itap apa'e, owa'atin. Ae' andabetena ina' nigimafiasa aman aunai  
 ina nohambombagas, owa'atin. <sup>16</sup>Esis ina sagi'ma waf itap apa'ifi si'i  
 ae' wapani ina itap apa'iwai, owa!. <sup>17</sup>Basef ine'ifi ifimba endilisifi. Ina'  
 nenda' esis sondataga ine'isi atis bo'wes hilili'ma basef ifimba.<sup>u</sup> <sup>18</sup>Fowa'

---

<sup>i</sup> 17:1 Mt 11:27; Jo 11:41, 12:23   <sup>j</sup> 17:2 1 Jo 5:20   <sup>k</sup> 17:3 Jo 4:34   <sup>l</sup> 17:4 Jo 1:1,  
 17:24   <sup>m</sup> 17:7 Jo 16:30   <sup>n</sup> 17:8 Jo 6:37,44   <sup>o</sup> 17:9 Jo 16:15   <sup>p</sup> 17:10 Jo 10:30, 17:21  
<sup>q</sup> 17:11 Jo 6:39, 13:18; Jo 18:9   <sup>r</sup> 17:12 Jo 15:11   <sup>s</sup> 17:13 Jo 15:19   <sup>t</sup> 17:14 Mt 6:13; 2 Te  
 3:3; 1 Jo 5:18   <sup>u</sup> 17:17 Jo 20:21

ina' nasapa'e afi'i ape la'afena esis amam nematawa sagaila waf itapafi. Dei' na'amba atin ae' wapani ea' asapa' esis ae'asi sofe' la'afena esis isimba itapasi.<sup>v</sup> <sup>19</sup>Ae' ase'ena ae' ina' ea' ine'iwai atowe ma etopalopa esis wapani sogataga bo'wes hilili' ine'isi atis.

### Jisas nandabetena epes hiasi anaf sogahapifa anini

<sup>20</sup>"Apa' ae' ina andabetena egatopalopa esis isimba atis, owa'atin. Ae' andabetena egatopalopa epes isimba anaf sogame' basefa esisi ma sogahapifa ae'i.<sup>w</sup> <sup>21</sup>Ahame, ae' andabetena esis isimba hiasi asondape ukup atifip si'i ina' Ahame nape nagalome a ae' ape agalomena. Ea' na'amba atin, anda' betena esis sogape afa' biafa. Ama amam nematawa sagaila waf itapafi sogahapifa ina' atina a' nasapa'e agafi'.<sup>x</sup> <sup>22</sup>Fowa' ina' nasa'ma agol ae'agili lu'wagol ea' dei' asa'ma agof asasigufi lu'wagofa sogape nembel atotombel si'i afa' biafa wagape. <sup>23</sup>Ina' nape nalome a ae' anaf epe eloma esis, ae', ea' na'amba atin ae' okom ma'i esis asondataga nembel atotombel endilisi. Ama esis amam nematawa itapasi sogogawa ina' nasapa'e afi'i, ea' ina' okom maimailas a'owa' si'i okom magamagaila ae' a'owa'.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>24</sup>"Ahame, ae' okom ma'i esis amam nematawa ina' nagase'eas ae'i sope solome wambel ambalemba. Ae' okom ma'i esis siti hiahaom banagami fasimi mogogala'i ae'ami, mogogala'i amamba ina' nagase'eam ae'i. Fowa' itap ata' owa' petagaea, nogota atamba ina' okom maila ae!. Ea' nase'e mogogala'i amamba.<sup>z</sup> <sup>25</sup>Ahame usi'inai hilili'i, esis amam nematawa sagaila waf itapafi ina sogawa ina!. Apa' ae' egawena. Ea' esis isimba alipisi sogawa ina' nasapa'e afi'i. <sup>26</sup>Ae' a' awalapa agol ine'igili ma esis. Ea' ae' atiasi endawalapagol atin atapigil. Ama esis sogofa' waf afamba ukup pindaima atinafi ma anis daindaias wapani si'i ina' okom magamagaila ae' ma ae' egape nomona esis."

### Judas nihimba'mama Jisas amom boumi

(Mt 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Lu 22:47-53)

**18** <sup>1</sup>Jisas nandabeten nahali' Ahamana ea', naloma alipumi ananimi a' mafe' mowala mambo walemb Kidron fisanamb lawah oliv hogotaoma. Nao'wam mafe' anamba.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anen Judas a' nogawa anamba ma atiasi nefe' nigihimba'ma boumi ma Jisas. Dei' main? Nimaguf hiafi dondol Jisas nao'wam mandakolas magapoma anamba.<sup>b</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' Judas nafi'i nao'wa anom soldia maloma anom plisman amom pris maloma amom Farisi masapa'am magafi'i. Amom mahapila bagah nagwahis lambeh maloma hiahaom sagapa'ami mofa'am atin mafi'i anamba.

<sup>4</sup>Ea' Jisas nogawa hiahaom hiami atiasi mogatagamanai. Ea' nafe' nahali'am na'i, "Ipa' pewando'ma ami?"

<sup>v</sup> 17:18 Hi 10:10    <sup>w</sup> 17:20 Jo 4:11; Ga 3:28    <sup>x</sup> 17:21 Ap 4:32    <sup>y</sup> 17:23 Jo 12:26, 17:5

<sup>z</sup> 17:24 Jo 8:55    <sup>a</sup> 18:1 Mt 26:36; Lu 21:37    <sup>b</sup> 18:2 Jo 7:45

<sup>5</sup>Ea' magwamana ma'ipana ma'i, "Jisas Nasaretinai."

Ea' Jisas na'i, "Ae' ma'uwi."

Owa' Judas na'i nigihimba'mam Jisasi, anen nalutu nalomam wapani.

<sup>6</sup>Jisas ata' na'ipam atin na'i, "Ae' ma'uwi."

Owa' a' mandahagas mowa motawa itap.

<sup>7</sup>Ea! Jisas nahali'am wapani na'i, "Ipa' pewando'ma ami?"

Ea' ma'i, "Jisas Nasaretinai."

<sup>8</sup>Jisas na'i, "Doko' ae' a'ipipa a'i ae' ea' ma'uwi. I'i ipa' pewando'ma ae', pihapili pekwahogo amom amamba mofo'o wahifim."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Jisas dei' na'ipam na'amba nagil'ma basef ifimba fowa' naga'iefi ma fegataga endilisi. Basef ifimba faga'i na'amba fa'i, "Amam amamba fowa' ina' nagase'eami, ina anona atotona higililana, owa!"<sup>d</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ea' Saimon Pita nahapila anota bainat nagiatai haha anona aman Malkas nanda'mana maola pris dembinai nape nagali'ma pris hiamii. Ea' natopa' aliga kwahisigai ananigai gowa.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipa Pita dindinip na'i, "Ina' tanima la bainat nowala let. Ae' a' ia' embela kap Ahame nagasi'iapi."

### **Amom mao'wa Jisas nefe'ma pris dembinai Anas**

<sup>12</sup>Ea' amom soldia maloma dembinai amamunai maloma amom plisman Judai hiami mombalo' Jisas manda' mandof mowa' lagofana.

<sup>13</sup>Ea' mao'wana nali' nefe' ma Anas, Kaiafas fafomana. Afagol agalemba, Kaiafas dembinai pris nape nagali'ma pris hiamii.<sup>f</sup> <sup>14</sup>Kaiafas nali' naga'ipa amom agufumi Juda naga'i, "I'i anona aman noga' ma apa' Juda hiapai, waf afambai andeande', waf bu'wafi."<sup>g</sup>

### **Pita nandahali' na'i, "Ae' ina egawa Jisas"**

(Mt 26:69-70; Mk 14:66-68; Lu 22:55-57)

<sup>15</sup>Ea' Saimon Pita naloma ae' alipuwai Jisasi wagi'ma Jisas wafi'i. Pris anamba dembinai nogawa ae'. Ea' awis aloma Jisas ipat nomon. <sup>16</sup>Apa' Pita tol nalutu uta indalelemb ando'. Ae' itanima awisi ando' a'ipa ano'w nemata'w kugumafi utai ea' ao'wa Pita wawis nomon. <sup>17</sup>Ea' nemata'w kugumafi utai kwa'ipa Pita kwa'i, "Ina' wapani alipunai aman anambai, a' owa!"<sup>h</sup>

Owa' anen nagwama'wa basef na'i, "Ae' owa!"

<sup>18</sup>Amom manda' maola pris anamba dembinai maloma anom plisman amom hiami nomanamb bam makata nif a' malutumif fahi'am. Ea' Pita wapani nalomam nalutumif.

<sup>c</sup> 18:8 Jo 17:12   <sup>d</sup> 18:9 Lu 22:38   <sup>e</sup> 18:10 Mt 26:39   <sup>f</sup> 18:13 Jo 11:49-51   <sup>g</sup> 18:14 Jo 20:3, 21:20; Ap 3:1; Mt 26:58

**Pris dembinai nepe nagali'ma pris hiamii nahali' Jisas  
(Mt 26:59-66; Mk 14:55-64; Lu 22:66-71)**

<sup>19</sup>Ea' pris anamba dembinai nahali' Jisas ipat nomon. Nahali'ana ma alipumi ananimi maloma basef anen nagawalipasafi.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Owa' Jisas nagwamana na'i, "Ae' awalipasa basef ae'afi alihigma ma epes hiasi itapasi. Ae' awalipas nomon ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi nimaguf hiafi dondol. Ea' awalipas ipat lu'unai Godi wapani, ipat anamba esis Juda hiasi sandakolasanai. Basef ae' aga'iefi ina fandambaho', owa'atin. <sup>21</sup>Dei' maina ina' nagahali' ae'? Dei' nigahali' esis sagame' basef agawalipasafi. Esis sogawef."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Jisas na'i basef ifimba atin, owa' anona plisman nalutu felefele' naha amaga lagol ananigili na'ipa Jisas dindinip na'i, "Ina' owa'i negwamana basef ifimba dembinai prisa."

<sup>23</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "I'i ae' i'i anif basef awafi, dao' ina' ni'ipa amom hiami na'amba. Apa' owa'atin. Ae' iga'i basef endilisifi, dei' nahe ma main?"

<sup>24</sup>Mandelef ata' fapomana atin lagof Jisasi, ea' Anas nasapa'ana nave'ma pris anamba dembinai Kaifas.

**Pita nandahali' wapani na'i, "Ae' ina egawa Jisas, owa'atin"  
(Mt 26:71-75; Mk 14:69-72; Lu 22:58-62)**

<sup>25</sup>Saimon Pita tol nalutuma nif fahi'ana, ea' sa'ipana sa'i, "A'i ina' alipunai ananinai?"

Owa' anen na'i, "Ahae', ae' owa!".<sup>j</sup>

<sup>26</sup>Ea' anona aman nepe felefele'ma Pita. Anen nanda' maola pris anamba dembinai. Anen amom atom wambota atota aman anamba doko' Pita nahana nagatalisa nagakwalisa aliganai.

Ea' na'ipa Pita na'i, "Endilisi atis, ae' ati ina' nepe nagaloma Jisasi ganimba lawah oliv hogatawama."<sup>k</sup>

<sup>27</sup>Ea' Pita nandahali' na'i wapani na'i, "Ae' owa!"

Anen ata' na'i atin, owa', awata atata.

**Amom mofa' Jisas mafe'ma gavman dembinai Pailat  
(Mt 27:1-2,11-14; Mk 15:1-5; Lu 23:1-5)**

<sup>28</sup>Ama kuhimbita atota amom matagwaha Jisas makwaha ipat Kaifasi, mofa'ana mafe' ipat gavman dembinai. Ea' amom Juda ina mafe' mawis ipat atamba, owa'. Amom ma'i, "Na'amba a' mofa' alogw awagwi ea' ina atiasi mea' gwa'aisi lu'wasi Pasova, owa'atin."

---

<sup>h</sup> 18:19 Mt 26:55; Jo 7:26    <sup>i</sup> 18:21 Ap 23:2    <sup>j</sup> 18:25 Jo 18:10    <sup>k</sup> 18:26 Jo 13:38

<sup>29</sup> Amom ukup pandanda' na'amba ea' tol malutu ando' Pailat nafi'mai amom na'i, "Ipa' pa'i penda'mana kot aman anamba ma main?"

<sup>30</sup> Amom magwamana basef ma'i, "I'i aman anamba owa' nonda' waf awafia, apa' ina a' mofa'ana nifi'mai ina!"

<sup>31</sup> Ea' Pailat na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' atipa pefa'ana penda' kotimana nondahama mu'uli ipe'ini atin. Apa' ae' owa', andaiwa!"

Ea' amom Juda magwamana ma'i, "Mu'uli ipa' Romi na'i owa'i ma mogaha anin epen negaga', owa'atin endilisi."<sup>m</sup>

<sup>32</sup> Hiahawes isimba amom Juda manda'asi ina sataga dowaf, owa'atin. Isimba sataga sagi'ma basef ifimba Jisas nali' naga'iefi afegataga endilisi. Dei' main? Anen nali' na'i, "Atiasi esis sehe ega' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai."

<sup>33</sup> Ea' gavman dembinai Pailat netanima nawis ipat lu'utai gavmani nomon. Ea'nofala Jisas nafi'i nahali'ana na'i, "Ina' king dembinai esis Judai?"

<sup>34</sup> Jisas nahali'ana na'i, "Basef ifimba fataga okom ine'imi atom a'a anis daisa sa'ipinaefa ae'?"<sup>n</sup>

<sup>35</sup> Ea' Pailat nagwamana basef na'i, "Ina' okom ma'i ae' wapani ae' Judaiwai? Owa'atin. Epes ine'isi saloma amom pris dembami, esis atis sombal'ena sowa'ena nafi'mai ae'. Ina' nanda' waf maif?"

<sup>36</sup> Ea' Jisas na'i, "Ae' ina Judaiwai king igimafi epes itapasi, owa'atin. I'i ae' epe dembiwai king itap apa'iai, alipumi ae'ami manda' maola ae'i motopalope mopa' ma Juda ina la'ifisa sogombale'e. Apa' owa', owa'atin.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>37</sup> Ea' Pailat na'i, "Na'amba ina' anina king dembinai." Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "Ina' na'i ae' anawe dembiwai king. Basef ifimba endilisifi. Ma'me kolae ma egape king dembiwai. Ae' afi'i itap apa'e ma igawalipasa basef endilisifi. Epen ami nenda' waf endilisifi, nimba negame' basef ae'afii."

<sup>38</sup> Ea' Pailat nahali'ana na'i, "Basef ifimba endilisifi, basef maif?"

**Pailat na'i esis sowa' Jisas lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai**  
(Mt 27:15-31; Mk 15:6-20; Lu 23:13-25)

Pailat na'ias na'amba ea' notanima nawis ando' esis Juda sagapoma na'ipas na'i, "Ae' ina ati anis maefah awasi ma anen, owa!. Ina ati anef waf awafi ma enda'mana anif basef, owa!. <sup>39</sup> Apa' waf ipa' Juda, ma panda' gwa'aisi lu'wasi Pasova, ae' akwaha anin epen nanda' kalabusi nafe'mago ipa!. Dei' ipa' pa'i ae' ekwaha king dembinai ipa' Judai nefe'mago ipa!, a'a ami?"

<sup>40</sup> Ea' esis sagwamana basef dindinip sa'i, "Owa'atin, anen owa!. Ina' nekwaha Barabas nifi'mai apa'!"

Aman anamba Barabas anen nanda' walii naha epes sagaga'i.

<sup>1</sup> 18:30 Jo 19:6-7; Ap 18:15    <sup>m</sup> 18:31 Mt 20:19; Jo 3:14, 12:33    <sup>n</sup> 18:34 Jo 1:11

<sup>o</sup> 18:36 1 Ti 6:13; Jo 8:47

**19** <sup>1</sup>Ea' gavman dembinai Pailat nao'wa Jisas nafe' na'ipa amom soldia mopagahona.<sup>p</sup> <sup>2-3</sup>Mapagahona ma ea', mala'watefa anof mandof higatagufi si'i anota hat mowalo'manota balaga ananigai, malamana anef lowaf akwahifi. Ea' timbi tambel mafe'ma anen ma'ipana ma'i, "Nemaf bu'wafi, ina' dembinai king Judai." Amom manda' salomala anen manda'ana findiwana na'amba, mahana amaga ananigai.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ea' Pailat nawis ando' wapani na'ipa esis Juda na'i, "Ipa' peme!! Ae' ao'wana nafi'mai ipa' ma pegegawa ae' ina ati anis maefah awasi, owa!. Ina ati anef waf awafi ma anen enda'mana anif basef, owa!"

<sup>5</sup>Ea' Jisas a' nawis ando'. Hat atamba manda' mandof higatagufi magala'watefaf si'i hati fapomana balaga ananigai ea' lowaf akwahifi fapomana.

Ea' Pailat na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' piti aman ana'e."<sup>r</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Ea' amom pris dembami maloma plisman amamumi ata' matolona atin, ma'ias dindinip mehip a'owa' ma'i, "Dolana nil lawag usil'igai ti'wanaegai!"

Ea' Pailat nagwamama basef na'i, "Ipa' atipa fa'ana dolanago. Apa' ae' owa', ae' ina ati anef waf awafi anen nanda'afi ma enda' kotimana, owa'atin."<sup>s</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Ea' amom Juda magwamana basef ma'i, "Anen naga'i anen Nogamana Godi. Ea' mu'uli ape'ini na'i anen a' nondaga!"

<sup>8</sup>Fowa' Pailat ombal mahana kwasakwasala apa' dei' owa', name' basef ifimba atif, ombal a' lu'um mahana a'owa'.<sup>t</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ea' nawis nomon ipat atamba nahali' Jisas na'i, "Ina' nataga nafi'i ani?"

Apa' Jisas ina nagwamana anif basef, owa!.

<sup>10</sup>Ea' Pailat na'ipana na'i, "Ina' nandaiwa'ma niga'ipi anif basef? Ina' negawa ae', a'a owa'? Ae' banagiwai ma ekwaha ina' negafe' dowaf a'a i'ipas sehena negaga' lawag usil'igai ti'wanaegai."<sup>u</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "I'i God nagape ilifi owa' nese'ena banagami ina'a, ina' atina ina banagena ma negatalogofa ae', owa!. I'i nehe ega', waf afamba awafi. Apa' amom amamba mofa'e agafi'mai ine'i, waf amamifi awafi lu'uf a'owa', fikila' waf awafi ine'ifi."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Pailat name' basef ifimba atin, ea' na'i notagwaha Jisas nef'e wahifina. Owa' esis Juda sofalana mehip sa'i, "I'i ina' netagwaha aman anamba nef'e wahifina, ina alipunai ma Sisar gavman dembinai esis Romi, owa!. Epen ami na'i anin atin king dambeni anin bouni Sisari."

<sup>13</sup>Pailat name' basef ifimba atin, nofa'i Jisas nawisi nataga ando' ea' nape anin sia amom dembami jas magapoma. Anamba sa'i uafia'w otamba atembai'wi. Ufia'w akwamba diga Hibrui sa'i Gabata. <sup>14</sup>Nemaf afamba esis Juda sape sandondomba

<sup>p</sup> 19:1 Lu 23:11; Jo 18:22    <sup>q</sup> 19:2-3 Jo 18:38    <sup>r</sup> 19:5 Jo 18:31    <sup>s</sup> 19:6 Lev 24:16; Jo 5:18

<sup>t</sup> 19:8 Mt 26:62-63; Mt 27:12; Lu 23:9    <sup>u</sup> 19:10 Jo 10:18; Ap 2:23; Ro 13:1    <sup>v</sup> 19:11 Lu 23:2; Ap 17:7

gwa'aisi ma naman sonda' gwa'aisi lu'wasi Pasova. Ea' awin a' nandasapa' neape 12 klok. Owa' Pailat na'ipa esis Juda na'i, "Piti dembinai king ipe'inai nalutu na'a'le."

<sup>15</sup>Owa' esis Juda sa'lipana mehip sa'i, "Fa'ana, fa'ana, nendelana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai."

Ea' Pailat nahali'as na'i, "Ipa' pa'i ae' endela king dembinai ipe'inai lawag a'a owa!?"

Ea' amom pris dembami magwamana basef ma'i, "Apa' owa' anona dembinai kinga, Sisar atona anen dembinai king ape'inai."

<sup>16</sup>Ea' Pailat nakwahomasa Jisas esis Juda ma sogandolona lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai.

### Amom mandola Jisas lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai

(Mt 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Lu 23:26-43)

<sup>17</sup>Ea' amom soldia mowa' Jisas mofa'ana mafe'. Jisas atotona nofa' lawag ananigai a' nafe' nakwaha wambel lu'wambili nawis ando' nafe' nataga anagon agiligima Pipitagol Balagaigil. Diga Hibrui sa'i Golgota.

<sup>18</sup>Anamba amom mowa'ana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai naloma anom amam biam. Anona nail wa'ol, anona nail wa'ol, ea' Jisas nail la'afen.

<sup>19</sup>Gavman Dembinai Pailat nanda' anif basef nofa'ef nanda'ef fail lawag agamba ilif. Basef faga'ias na'amba fa'i, "Jisas Nasaretinai, anen Dembinai King esis Judai."

<sup>20</sup>Esis Juda hiasi sati basef ifimba satalifif. Dei' main, anamba amom magandola Jisasa nape felefele' Jerusalem. Ea' basef fa'i diga wanifiga. Diga Hibrui, Latini, a diga Griki.

<sup>21</sup>Amom pris dembami esis Judai ma'ipa Pailat ma'i, "Ina' owa'i nenda' basef ifimba ni'i, 'Dembinai King esis Judaia', hapaifi. Ina' nenda' basef ni'i, 'Anen na'i, Ae' Dembiwai King esis Judai.'

<sup>22</sup>Ea' Pailat nagwamam na'i, "Basef ae' anda'ef ea'i fendape atapif."

<sup>23</sup>Amom soldia mandola Jisas ea', mofa' luwaguf ananifi matambe'ef biafigin biafigina mondandama aolef mofa'alef fendandamam. Ea' mofa' siot ananitai wapani. Siot atamba esis ina sosambalota, owa!. Sanda'ata tape si'ita ilif tafe' tataga owin.<sup>w</sup> <sup>24</sup>Amom manda'ipama ma'i, "Afa' ina owala siot atamba, owa'i. Afa' onda' pilai satu ma ami nigikila'i nefafa'ata."

Amom ma'ias na'amba maila anif basef fowa'ifi fagape Buk Baibeli afataga fandawalap endilisi. Basef ifimba faga'i na'amba fa'i,

"Amom matambe' luwaguf ae'afi fafe'ma amom atona atin ea' manda' satu ma ami nigikila'i nefafa'ef."

Ea' amom soldia manda'as na'amba atin.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>25-26</sup>Ma'ma Jisasi kwaloma owama'w ako'ukwi waloma ano'w nemata'w Maria kwagaso' Klopasi waloma Maria Makdalai'wi awo biawai biawa walutu felefele'ma lawag Jisas nagailagai.

<sup>w</sup> 19:23 Sam 22:18    <sup>x</sup> 19:24 Mt 27:55-56; Jo 13:23

Ea' Jisas nati ma'mana anani'wi kwaloma ae' ananiwai okom magamagailai, afa' biafa walutu felefele'ma anen. Ea' na'ipa ma'mana na'i, "Ma'me, aman anamba nogamena ine'inai."

<sup>27</sup>Ea' na'ipa ae' alipuwai ananiwai na'i, "Nemata'w akwamba ma'mena ine'ikwi."

Nogota atamba ae' ef'a'akw kwafe' ipat ae'atai ma igimafia'w dondol atapi'l'w.<sup>y</sup>

### Jisas naga'

(Mt 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Lu 23:44-49)

<sup>28</sup>A'i owa' main, Jisas nogawa maol hiani ananini ahi'alan, ea' okom ma'i anif basef fagape Buk Baibeli fetaga fendawalap. Ea' na'i, "Ae' iap pase'ema embel."

Anen na'ias na'amba nagi'ma basef ifimba Baibelifi.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Ea' anol botol si'ilila embel wain numbutimbeli ba'oh. Ea' amom mofa' anom mosong mowala wain embel ambalemba magiam masapa'am anogol bagol mofa'am mandomanam malogol Jisasi ma noga' embel.

<sup>30</sup>Anen na' wain embel ambalemba ea' na'i, "Maol inimba ahi'alan."

Ea' nindiba balaga ambal a' landahi' lafe'ana naga' dogw.<sup>a</sup>

### Amom soldia mapisila Jisas lambeh ananimbih wa'ol ano'w wamba'w

<sup>31</sup>Nemaf afamba esis Juda sape sandondomba gwa'aisi maisa naman sonda' gwa'aisi lu'wasi Pasova. Nemaf afamba dei'ifi sabat lu'wafi fikila' sabat anif nimaguf hiafi. Ea' amom Juda mandaiwa' ma amom wanom migail atapim lawah agahemba nemaf afamba lu'wafi. Ea' mafe' mahali' Pailata amom soldia mugundiwa bo'wagah amamugahi ma mogaga' ulala motagwahom mugisila'i. <sup>32</sup>Ea' amom soldia mafe' anamba maham magaila. Ea' mati anona nagail wa'ili mindiwa bo'wagahana a' naga'!

Ea' mafe'ma anona wa'ol mundiwa bo'wagahana. <sup>33</sup>Ea' mafe' ma Jisas nagaila, owa' mati anen a' naga' dogw endilisi. Ea' amom ina mindiwa bo'wagah ananigahi, owa'. <sup>34</sup>Ea' anona soldia nanda' wamba'w napisila lambeh Jisasi wa'ol. Ea' kwafalis atis esimbel baloma embel maluwi.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>35</sup>Ae' ati amamba naep ae'api a'ipipa basef ifimba. Ea' basef ifimba ae'afi endilisifi atif. Ae' egawa basef ifimba aga'ipipafi endilisifi a'ipipa ma ipa' wapani pigahapifif.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>36-37</sup>Fowa' basef fagail Buk Baibeli fa'ias na'amba fa'i, "Owagama bihitagof ananigufi ina totoweagof, owa'atin."

Ea' anif wapani fa'ias na'amba fa'i, "Owagama esis siti aman anamba sagapisilana wamba'wi."

<sup>y</sup> 19:27 Sam 22:15   <sup>z</sup> 19:28 Sam 69:21   <sup>a</sup> 19:30 Diu 21:22-23   <sup>b</sup> 19:34 Jo 21:24

<sup>c</sup> 19:35 Eks 12:46; Nam 9:12; Sam 34:20; Sek 12:10; Re 1:7

Amom soldia manda'am na'amba maila basef ifimba atif fagail Buk Baibeli fataga fandawalap endilisi.<sup>d</sup>

**Amom mawa Jisas matmat bolotaf nagal nagawis otam lu'unai**  
(Mt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Lu 23:50-56)

<sup>38</sup> Josep Arimateainai anen alipunai Jisasi, apa' anen ombal mahana ma amom Juda. Ea' nahapifana nomonas atis sape sandambaho!. A'i owa' main, anen nafe' nahali' Pailata alop Jisasi, Ea' Pailat na'i aho', a' nafe' nofa'ap nafe'.<sup>e</sup> <sup>39-40</sup> Anen Josep nafe' naloma Nikodemus, anamba fowa' nafe' nagati Jisas anomob owambi. Anen nofa'i anin marasin bu'wani sanda'an ifat lawahi, agilima mer naloma alos. Marasin inimba hiani nimanin a'owa!, 75 paun. Ea' amom biam mafe' mofa' alop Jisasi manda' luwaguf afitifi faloma marasin inimba mombatana, maila waf esis Judai.

<sup>41</sup> Felefele'ma anamba magandola Jisasa anof aof fape. Aof afamba anona bolotaf nagal si'i matmat dambaitai nepe. Anamba esis ina dei' sawa anin epenagon, ata' owa'atin. <sup>42</sup> Matmat atamba tape felefele!. Nema' afamba nema' esis Juda sa'i sogowando'ma hiahawesafi, ma nema' sagapoma noma'wafi sa'i sabat felefele'ma fegataga. Ea' mofa' alop Jisasi mawana matmat atamba.

**Jisas notanima nosafel wapani**  
(Mt 28:1-8; Mk 16:1-8; Lu 24:1-12)

**20** <sup>1</sup>Akot ata' tail, felefele'ma kuhumbita nema' Sande Maria Makdalai'wi kosafel kwafe' matmat. Ea' kwati otam ina ata' masopama uta matmati, owa'atin. Anin epen nelefatam a' mafe' ma'oh wa'ol.<sup>f</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' kotanima kwasagih kwafi'mai ae'i Saimon Pita wagapoma, ae' alipuwai Jisasi okom magamagailai. Ea' kwa'ipafa kwa'i, "Anis safe' sofa' Dembinai nakwaha matmat asafe!. Ea' afa' ina ogawana safe' sambe'ana anima."

<sup>3-4</sup>Ea' ea' aloma Pita wasagih wafe' wataga matmat atamba. Wasagih wafe', apa' ae' ikila' Pita ali' afa' ataga matmat atamba. <sup>5</sup>Ea' indiwa nembawa etawa ati luwaguf atif fa'oh nomon apa' ina awis nomon, owa'.<sup>g</sup> <sup>6-7</sup>Owa' Saimon Pita nagi'mi nafi'i nataga ea' nawis matmat bolotaf nomon. Ea' nati luwaguf mogowa'anami atom ma'oh, maloma anef lowaf manda'af mogowa' balagonafi. Lowaf afamba sindiwaf sambe'af fa'oh anagon daigon. Apa' luwaguf ifimba anif fa'oh dei. <sup>8</sup>Ea' ae' ali' agafe' matmat atambai agi'mana awis nomon ati hiahawes isimba a' ahapifana.<sup>h</sup> <sup>9</sup>Nogota atamba afa' ina ogawa basef fagail Buk Baibeli faga'i Jisas noga' notanima nogosafel wapani, owa!. <sup>10</sup>Ea' afa' biafa utanima wafe' ipat.

<sup>d</sup> 19:36-37 Jo 7:13    <sup>e</sup> 19:38 Jo 3:1-2    <sup>f</sup> 20:1 Jo 13:23    <sup>g</sup> 20:5 Jo 11:44    <sup>h</sup> 20:8 Ap 2:24-32; 1 Ko 15:4

**Maria Makdalai'wi kwati Jisas**  
*(Mk 16:9-11)*

<sup>11</sup> Apa' Maria ato'w kwalutu kwalopana matmat ando'. Kwalutu kwalopana atin, kwasisil kwati bolotaf matmat nomon, <sup>12</sup> akwati ensel biam mala luwaguf afitimi mape anamba alop Jisasi doko' paga'oma. Amom biam anona nepe balaga Jisasi gagafe'ma, anona bo'wagah hagafe'ma. <sup>13</sup> Ea' mahali'akw ma'i, "Ina' nalopa main?"

Ea' ako'w kwagwamam basef kwa'i, "Anis asofa! Dembinai ae'anai safe' ea' ina egawa anamba safe' sagambe'anama, owa'atin."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Kwa'ipam basef ifimba ma ea', kwandambema owa' kwati Jisas nalutu naloma'w. Apa' ina kogawa anen kwa'i Jisas, owa'.

<sup>15</sup> Ea' Jisas nahali'akw na'i, "Nemata'w, dei' maina ina' nagalef? Ina' newando'ma ami?"

Ako'w okom ma'i owa' anona nanda' maol aof. Ea' kwa'ipana kwa'i, "Dembinai, i'i ina' negefa'anama, ni'ipi anamba nef'a'ana nafe' nagambe'anama?"

<sup>16</sup> Ea' Jisas na'ipa'w na'i, "Maria."

Ea' kwandambema kwati anen kwaipana diga Hibrui kwa'i, "Rabonai." Basef kofagefa fa'i Dembinai Tisa.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Ea' anen Jisas na'i, "Ina nigahapila alop ae'api, owa'i. Dei' main? Ae' ina dei' a' itanima afe'ma Ahame gani ilif ata' owa'. Ina' nefe'ma owape ae'ami ni'ipam ni'i, Ae' a' itanima ilita ilifa Ahame ae'anai a Ahamepa ipe'inai, efe'ma God Dembinai ae'anai, a God Dembinai ipe'inai."

<sup>18</sup> Ea' ako'w kwafe'ma alipumi ananimi magapoma kwa'ipam kwa'i, "Ae' atti Dembinai ea'!"

Ea' kwa'ipama basef ifimba anen naga'ipa'wafi.<sup>k</sup>

**Alipumi Jisasi matolona**  
*(Mk 16:14-18; Lu 24:36-49)*

<sup>19</sup> Nemaf afamba Sande owamb, afa' alipufai Jisasi wandakolas ondotowalo wape anota ipat nomon. Afa' ombal mahafama amom dembamai esis Judai. Owa' Jisas nafi'i nalutu nalomafa na'ipafa na'i, "Nelelemb ipe'ilimbi bepe sa'ombel."<sup>l</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Na'ipafa basef ifimba ea', nihimba'mafa lagufi lambeh ananisi. Ea' afa' wati Dembinai afa'inai ea', asonahafama anen a'owa'.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Ea' na'ipafa wapani na'i, "Ae' a'i nelelemb ipe'ilimbi bepe awanalemb. Ae' dei' a'i esapa'epa pefel' pi'ipasa basef Godi si'i Ahame nasapa'e afi'i aga'ipipa."

---

<sup>i</sup> 20:13 Lu 24:16; Jo 21:4    <sup>j</sup> 20:16 Ro 8:29; Hi 2:11-12    <sup>k</sup> 20:18 Jo 19:38    <sup>l</sup> 20:19 Jo 16:22, 19:34; 1 Jo 1:1    <sup>m</sup> 20:20 Jo 17:18

<sup>22</sup>Na'ipafa ifimba ma ea', a' naomafa ambip na'ipafa na'i, "Ipa' pefa' Ambal bu'unai Godi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>23</sup>Ama i'i pegakwaha waf awafi epen ami nanda'afi, God wapani a' nokwahomanaf okom moso'anaf. Apa' i'i ipa' owa' pekwaha waf afamba awafia, God wapani ina atiasi nokwahef okom moso'anaf, owa'atin."<sup>o</sup>

### Tomas nati Jisas

<sup>24</sup>Anona ma afa' 12-pelaifa alipufai Jisasi, Tomas agol wa'agol Didimas. Kofagogola sa'i ma'mam kofolam atifi. Nemaf afamba Jisas nafi'i nagatolofa, Tomas ina nape nalomafa, owa!. <sup>25</sup>Ea' anom alipumi ananimi mafe' ma'ipana ma'i, "Afa' wati Dembinai afa'inai ea!"

Owa' Tomas na'ipam na'i, "I'i ae' owa' ata' iti melegwa lagof ananigufi sagahaha nigufa, ma esa faf ae'afi ma niguf fagawisa ea' esapa' lagol ae'agili guwis nomon lambeh ananimbibi, dao' ihapifana. Apa' i'i owa!, owa'atin."

<sup>26</sup>Nimaguf 8-pelaif fefe'ma ea', afa' wape anota ipat nomon, ondotowalo wape. Afamba Tomas wapani nape nalomafa. Owa' Jisas nawisi nalutu nalomafa na'ipaf na'i, "Nelelemb ipe'ilimbi bepe awanelemb."

<sup>27</sup>Ea' na'ipa Tomas na'i, "Dowa faf ine'ifi fifi'l na'a. Ea' niti lagof ae'agufi. Nesapa' lagol ine'igili guwisi lambeh ae'ambihi nomon. Ina okom bimbiafim mopaina, owa'i. Nindahapifi endilisi."

<sup>28</sup>Ea' Tomas na'ipana na'i, "O, Dembinai ae'inai, God ae'inai."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ina' natolowe ea', dei' nahapifi. Apa' epes ami owa' sogatolowaia, sahapifi sonahas endilisi."<sup>q</sup>

### Dei' maina ae' anda' basef ifimba fagail buk akwa'e?

<sup>30</sup>Jisas nanda' hiahaom hiami banagami daiam si'i God nanda'ami ma nogohnaep alipufai ananifai. Basefa hiahaom amamba ina anda'ef hi'alef fape buk akwa'e, owa!.<sup>r</sup> <sup>31</sup>Anda' basef ifimba do'wanif atifa hiahaom amamba ma ipa' pigahapifa Jisas anen Nogamana Godi, anen Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii. Ma pihapifa agol ananigili pefa' ambal namili pegape namipa dondol lifilifi.

### Alipumi Jisasi amom 7-pelaim matolona

**21** <sup>1-2</sup>Jisas naga' nosafel wapani ma ea', alipufai ananifai a' watolona wapani nimaguf bif. A'i owa' main, wagi' watolona wapani. Basef faga'ias na'amba. Jisas nafe'ma afa' gani dumb lu'wambi Taiberias. Anofa afa' ondowa'anima atogon wagapani afamba. Saimon Pita, Tomas agol wa'agol Didimas maloma Nataniel, anen Kenainai, itap lu'upa Galili. Amom maloma nogaopana biam

<sup>n</sup> 20:22 Mt 16:19   <sup>o</sup> 20:23 Jo 11:16, 14:5; Jo 21:2   <sup>p</sup> 20:28 1 Pi 1:8   <sup>q</sup> 20:29 Jo 21:25

<sup>r</sup> 20:30 Jo 3:15; Ro 1:17; 1 Jo 5:13

Sebedii maloma amom biam daiam Jisasi ondowa'anima wape atogon.<sup>s</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' Saimon Pita na'ipafa na'i, "Ae' a'i efe' igi agof."

Ea' afa' wa'i, "Olomena ofe' atin."

Ea' wafe' walota anota bot wafe' wa'i ugi agof wafe' wanda'am owamb ambamba laomb danda' apa' afa' ina wagi anol aol, owa'atin.

<sup>4</sup>Wafilu kuhimbita atota Jisas nave' nalutu dumb ambamba akata apa' afa' ina ogawa wa'i anen Jisas, owa'.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Ea'nofalafa na'i, "Awami sa'upai, ipa' pagi anogof agof a'a owa'?"

Ea' wagwamana basef wa'i, "Owa'atin."<sup>u</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Ea' na'ipafa na'i, "Ipa' ata' pela anemb bewala bot atamba wa'ol lagol kwahisigilima. Ea' atiasi apiti anogof agof."

Ea' afa' wa'i ola anemb owa', owafai agof hiami. Ea' ina la'ififa ogagiai anemb bilitai begatoma bot nomon, owa'atin. Dei' main? Agof hiami a'owa' mala anemba namba asi'ina.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Ae' alipuwai Jisasi okom magamagailai, a'ipa Pita a'i, "Nanumba Dembinai afa'inai."

Saimon Pita doko' natagwaha saket ananitai ta'oh ea' nanda' maol owa', name' basef ifimba nala saket wapani nanda' kop'i nowala embel dumb nopaul nave' embel. <sup>8</sup>Ea' afa' daifa watoma bot wagil'mana wagiai anemb si'inama agof. Afa' ina wail laogona akata, owa!. Si'i 100 mita. <sup>9</sup>Wafe' wataga akata, wati anif nif fandif ea' wati anagof agof fasesf nif faloma anota bret.

<sup>10</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipafa na'i, "Ipa' fa'l anagof agof doko' pagagiagufi."<sup>w</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ea' Saimon Pita nalota bot atamba nagiai anemb bafi'i akata. Anemb ambamba si'imba agof lu'wagufi atogof 153-pelaiguf. Apa' anemb ina pele'atamb, owa'atin.

<sup>12</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ipafa na'i, "Ipa' fil'i ma ata' pea' gwa'aisi."

Apa' afa' ina anona banagona ma nohalil'ana nigali'i, "Ina' ami?"

Owa'atin. Dei' main, afa' ogawa anen Dembinai afa'inai.<sup>x</sup> <sup>13</sup>Jisas nafili'i nofa' bret naso'afa, a agof wapani na'amba atin.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Fowa' Jisas nogosafel wapani, nali' nafe'ma afa' alipufai ananifai watolona nimaguf bif. A'i owa' main, dei' watolona wapani a' wanif.<sup>z</sup>

### Jisas na'ipa Pita na'i, "Ina' nese'ama gwa'aisi sipsip ae'ami"

<sup>15</sup>Afa' wa' gwa'aisi ma ea', Jisas na'ipa Saimon Pita na'i, "Saimon nogama Joni, ina' okom maimaili a'owa' nikila' anom alipumi amamba daiam, a'a owa'?"

<sup>s</sup> 21:1-2 Jo 1:45-51; Jo 20:24   <sup>t</sup> 21:4 Jo 20:14; Lu 24:41   <sup>u</sup> 21:5 Lu 5:4-7   <sup>v</sup> 21:6 Jo 13:23; Mt 14:29   <sup>w</sup> 21:10 Lu 5:6   <sup>x</sup> 21:12 Jo 6:11   <sup>y</sup> 21:13 Jo 20:19,26   <sup>z</sup> 21:14 Mt 26:33; Jo 1:42

Ea' anen na'i, "Aho', Dembinai. Ina' negawa ae' okom maimailina."

Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ina' nese'ama gwa'aisi sipsip nogami ae'ami."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Ea' Jisas nahali'ana wapani na'i, "Saimon nogama Joni, ina' okom maimaili endilisi, a'a owa!?"

Ea' nagwamana basef na'i, "Aho', Dembinai. Ina' negawa ae' okom maimailina."

Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ina' nimafi sipsip ae'ami."<sup>b</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Jisas nali' nahali'ana bif ea' dei' nahali'ana wapani a' wanif na'i, "Saimon nogama Joni, ina' okom maimaili a'a owa!?"

Ea' Pita okom iwanim na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai, ina' negawa hiahaom hiami. Ina' negawa ae' okom maimailina."

Ea' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Ina' nese'ama gwa'aisi sipsip ae'ami. <sup>18</sup>Endilisi ae' a'lipina, fowa' ina' ata' sa'wina, ina' nowaho' let ea' nafe' mamahagoma nomonas ine'isi sa'i negafe'ma. Apa' owagama ina' negatagama hagen, ina' atiasi nendowa logof ine'igufi ma anom amam daiam mowaho'mena let mohapilina nef'e anamba ina' nindaiwa'magoma."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Jisas na'ipana na'amba ma nighimba'mam ufa'w ma soha Pita nogaga' ma epes hiasi sogasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol.

Ea' dei' Jisas na'ipana na'i, "Nila ae!"<sup>d</sup>

#### Basef alipunai Jisas okom magamagailana a'owa'

<sup>20</sup>Ea' Pita nandambema nati ae', alipuwai Jisas okom magamagailai, agi'mam afi'i. Ae' ma'uwi fowa' afa' wape wa' gwa'aisi ma indisi'ah felefele'ma Jisas ahali'ana aga'i, "Dembinai, atiasi ami ni'ipa boumi ma nighimba'mama ina' negapoma?"

<sup>21</sup>Ea' Pita natiti ae', nahali' Jisas na'i, "Dembinai, aman anamba anaf nope ni'imama?"<sup>e</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ea' Jisas nagwamana basef na'i, "I'i ae' i'i anen a' nope ambal lopaona nope nef'e afama' afa' igitanimai, isimba ina maol ine'ini, owa'atin. Ina' nila ae!"

<sup>23</sup>Ea' basef baso'afi wafifi ifimba fafe'ma afa' alipufai Jisasi fa'ias na'amba fa'i, "Aman anamba anaf ina noga', owa!."

Apa' Jisas ina na'ipafa basef ifimba esis saga'iefi, owa!. Basef ifimba kwamaifi.

Jisas na'i basef ifimba atif na'i, "I'i ae' i'i anen nope nef'e ma nemaf ae' igitanimai, isimba ina maol ine'ini, owa'atin."<sup>f</sup>

<sup>24</sup>Aman anamba alipunai Jisasi ea' ae' ma'uwi. Ae' a'lipipa basef ifimba ma hiahaom amamba Jisas nanda'ami dei' anda'am magail buk akwa'i. Apa' Kristen mogawa basef ifimba endilisifi atif ae' anda'afi.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>a</sup> 21:15 Ap 20:28    <sup>b</sup> 21:16 Jo 13:38, 16:30    <sup>c</sup> 21:18 Mt 16:24-25; Mk 1:17; 2 Pi 1:14

<sup>d</sup> 21:19 Jo 13:23-25    <sup>e</sup> 21:21 Mt 16:28    <sup>f</sup> 21:23 Jo 19:35    <sup>g</sup> 21:24 Jo 20:30

<sup>25</sup>Jisas nanda' anin maol hiani daian wapani. I'i anis epes sonda' basefa maol Jisasi hi'ilan filai, ae' a'i itap anamba hiagoma owa' anagona buk hianai noga'oha, owa'atin. Asi'igin dog.

Basef ea' ma'uf.

# Maol Amom Aposeli

## Basef bandafi ma maol aposeli

- 1:1-26 Jisas na'ipa alipumi ananimi ma maol ea' nalota heven  
2:1-8:3 Alipisi Jisasi sogofa' banagami Ambal bu'unai Godi ma sonda'  
maol sogawalipasa basef felefele'ma Jerusalem  
8:4-12:25 Alipisi Jisasi safe' sawalipasa basef itap lu'upa Judiai  
Samaria  
13:1-21:16 Pol nafe' walemb hiagoma nagawalipasa basef Jisasi epes  
hiasi  
21:17-28:31 Pol nafe' Jerusalem na'ipas basefa maol anen nanda'ani  
esis Kristen hiasi ea' esis Juda sanda' kotimana nafe' nanda' kalabus  
Roma dembinai gavman nogame' basef ananifi

---

**1** <sup>a</sup>O, alipunai Tiofilus, buk akwamba fowa' ae' anda'akwi anda'  
basefa hiahaom hiami Jisas nanda'ami nagawalipa esis amam  
nematawa<sup>a</sup> <sup>b</sup>ma dambadamba nali' nanda'am ea' mafil'i matagama  
nemaf afamba God nofa'ana nagalota gani heven. Fowa' Jisas  
owa' ata' nolota hevena, anen nali' naso'ama basef ifimba na'ipam  
dindinipa maol amom aposel amamba anen nandandepami. Anen  
naso'ama maol inimba amoma banagami amamba Ambal bu'unai  
Godi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>c</sup>Fowa' saha Jisas nofa' akafimi naga' ea', notanima nosafel  
wapani nafe' natagama alipumi ananimi. Ea' nape awin si'ini  
du'wanini nanda' hiahaom hiami banagami ma nihimba'mam  
mogogawa endilisi anen nofa' ambal namili nape namona. Nimaguf  
ifimba anen nawalipama epes hiasi sogawis nomona maol Godi nope  
Dembinai nugumafias.<sup>c</sup> <sup>d</sup>Anen ata' nape nagalomam na'ipam dindinip  
na'i, "Ipa' dei' ina pekwaha Jerusalem ulal, owa'i. Pepe pehafa  
hiahaom amamba Ahame na'i endilisi atis nogasi'ipami. Amamba  
fowa' ae' aga'ipipami.<sup>d</sup>

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Mk 16:19; Lu 1:3, 24:49-51    <sup>b</sup> 1:2 Lu 24:36-49; Ap 10:41    <sup>c</sup> 1:3 Lu 24:49; Jo 14:16-17; Ap 2:33    <sup>d</sup> 1:4 Mt 3:11

<sup>5</sup>Fowa' Jon nali' napisi' amam nematawa hiasi embel. Apa' ipa' atiasi apefa' Ambal bu'unai Godi nuwisipa. Ina atiasi nogota laota tefe', ata' bandata ipa' a' pefa' Ambal anamba nuwis nope nolomepa.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Nemaf afamba amom alipumi Jisasi mandakolas atogon mahali'ana ma'i, "Dembinai, a'i atiasi nogota ata'e ina' nenda' apa' mofa' agol lu'wagili ma mogali'amona esis bousi ma apa' atepa ape'ilimbi a'a owa'?"<sup>f</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Ea' anen na'ipam na'i, "Amamba ina hiahaom ipe'impi ma pegegawa nogota ma nimaguf Ahame nandandepafi, owa'. Anen atona numafi amamba.<sup>g</sup> <sup>8</sup>Apa' basef ipe'ifi ifimba. Atiasi Ambal bu'unai Godi nifi'mai ipa', nemaf afamba pefa' banagami ma main, dao' apewalapa basef ae'afi Jerusalem ea' ganimba hiagoma agol Judia a' ganimba itap lu'upa Samaria, ea' pefe' anamba itap walemb hiagoma hililagon."<sup>h</sup>

### Jisas nalota heven (Mk 16:19-20; Lu 24:50-53)

<sup>9</sup>Jisas na'i basef ifimba hi'alef, esis ata' salutu sagatologini atin, owa' sati anen nandagia nakwaha itap nalota ilif. Ea' anom ilagw mofa'ana mafe' ea' ina satolona wapani, owa'atin.<sup>i</sup> <sup>10</sup>Anen nafe' ea', esis ata' salutu satologon atin ilif otaga owa' anom amam biam magala klos afitimii mondokwama mataga malomas malutu.<sup>j</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ea' ma'ipas ma'i, "Ipa' amam nematawa Galilipai, ipa' ina pilutu pititi otaga ilif, owa'. Jisas anamba dei' God nofa'ana nakwahepa ea' nofa'ana nalota heven. Anaf notanima nogafi'i pegatolona na'amba atin si'i dei' palutu patolona nagalota heven."<sup>k</sup>

### Esis sandandepa anona aman nogaha'ofa Judasi

<sup>12</sup>Ea' esis sakwaha halafuta atamba Oliv, sotanima safe' Jerusalem. Halafuta atamba ina laogona Jerusalem, owa', felefele' nogota atotota kilomita atitin si'i esis Juda sefe' sifi'i nemaf afamba sabat sagapoma noma'wafi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>13</sup>Esis sotanima safi'i Jerusalem, safe' sawis ipat ea' safe' salota sape ipat ilif esis sagapoma. Agof amamugufi agwafomba. Pita naloma Jemsi Jon a Andru a Filip naloma Tomasi Bartolomyu Matyu ea' Jems, Alfius nogamana, a Judas, Jems nogamana ea' Saimon anap mini'ap Seloti.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Amom alipumi Jisasi mandakolas nimaguf hiafi lifilafi ma manda' beten maloma anowa nematawa saloma ako'w Maria Jisas ma'mana saloma owapana Jisasi wapani. Esis hiasi sape sandabeten atogon.

<sup>e</sup> 1:5 Lu 24:21   <sup>f</sup> 1:6 Mk 13:32   <sup>g</sup> 1:7 Mt 28:19; Lu 24:48; Ap 2:32, 3:15; Ap 5:32

<sup>h</sup> 1:8 Jo 6:62   <sup>i</sup> 1:9 Lu 24:4   <sup>j</sup> 1:10 Mt 26:64; Lu 21:27   <sup>k</sup> 1:11 Lu 24:50-53   <sup>l</sup> 1:12 Mt 10:2-4   <sup>m</sup> 1:13 Jo 6:42, 7:5

<sup>15</sup> A'i owa', anef nemaf esis Kristen 120-pelais hiasi sandakolas sape ea' Pita nosafel nalutu na'i,<sup>n</sup> <sup>16</sup> "Sahin owan ae'ipai, anif basef fagail buk Baibeli fowa' Ambal bu'unai Godi nagawalapefa malogol dembinai king Deviti fa'ias na'amba. Na'i aman anamba Judas owagama nonda' waf awafi ma nigihimba'mama Jisas boumi. Ufia'w ina kwasol', owa'. Kwagala basef ifimba fegataga alihif. God atona na'i, dei' basef ifimba fataga fandawalap. Fowa' Judas ina dei' nanda' waf awafi nawalapa Jisasa amom, atal' owa', nogota atamba <sup>17</sup>anen alipunai afa'inai nanda' maol nagaloma afa'i."<sup>o</sup>

<sup>18</sup> "Moni Judas nogofa'ana waf afamba awafi ananifii a' natala anep itap. Anen nafe' itap apamba nowa la'afinama pe'ana nembel kolo'walanai hi'alana a' afuna. <sup>19</sup>Ea' epes hiasi sagape Jerusalami asogawa isimba. Ea' diga asasigai sofala anamba agiligima sa'i Akeldama. Apa' ma'i itap apamba esimbel kolo'walambel begetawapi."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Dei' main, Pita naga'i basef ifimba fagape Buk Baibel Sami na'i, "Ipat ananitai atot tondape wafita dowaf. Ina anona aman nopaota, owa'atin." Ea' anin Sam na'i anif basef wapani na'amba na'i, 'Anona aman anaf a' noho'ofana nofa' maol ananini.'<sup>q</sup>

<sup>21-22</sup> "Ea' dei' apa' a' mondandepa anona aman ape'inai noho'ofanago ma mogawalipas basef ifimba Jisas notanima nogosafel wapani. Apa' a' mondandepa anona ma amom amamba mape magaloma ape'i ma afamba Dembinai Jisas nepe nagalomapa. Afamba Jon nagawalipasa basef Godi nagapisi' amam nematawa nafi'i nafi'i nataga ma nemaf God nofa' Jisas nalota heven nagkwahepa."

<sup>23</sup> Pita na'ias na'amba ma main, esis Kristen asandandepa amam biam. Anona Josep, agol wa'agol Barsabas, ea' agol wa'agol wapani sa'i Jastus. Ea' anona Matias.<sup>r</sup> <sup>24</sup> Ea' esis sandabeten na'amba sa'i, "Dembinai, ina' negawa ukup epes hiasii hi'alep. Ina' nendandepa amam amamba biam nihimba'mapa aman mamahonama <sup>25</sup>nogofa' maol aposel nogaha'ofa aman anamba Judas. Anen a' nakwaha maol inimba nafe' wambel awambili ma negawamana waf awafi."

<sup>26</sup> Ea' esis sanda' agof amom biami fail otamba biamba. Ea' sala otamba ambamba bala anep malep si'i tin sakoto'wamba sati otam mali' magatagai agol Matiasi. Ea' sagawa God nandandepa Matias. Ea' sanda' anen nanda' maol naloma amom aposel 11-pelaima monda' maol Godi.

### Ambal bu'unai Godi nafi'i

**2** <sup>1</sup>Nemaf afamba lu'wafi Pentikos afagataga, esis hiasi sagahapifanai sandakolas sape ipat atotota.<sup>s</sup> <sup>2</sup>A'i owa' main, owa' same' anom

---

<sup>n</sup> 1:15 Sam 41:9   <sup>o</sup> 1:17 Mt 27:3-10   <sup>p</sup> 1:19 Sam 69:25; Sam 109:8   <sup>q</sup> 1:20 Jo 15:27; Ap 4:32-35   <sup>r</sup> 1:23 Jo 2:25   <sup>s</sup> 2:1 Lev 23:15-21; Diu 16:9-11

amalemb lu'wami manda'am maf'i heven. Amalemb amamba mandame!<sup>t</sup> si'i fufin banagonai nagaluwi ea' ipat atamba esis sagapautai asil'itama amalemb amamba.<sup>t</sup><sup>3</sup> Ea' sati anogah afegah hogala si'i nif ileliwa pepa'atawa wafe' watoma esis hiasi atona atin hi'alas.<sup>u</sup><sup>4</sup> Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi napé si'inama esis atona atin hi'alas, sa'i basef Godi ma diga naninani analemb walembi. Ambal anamba nanda'am mataga malogof asasigufi.

<sup>5</sup> Anis Juda safi'i sape Jerusalem, sanda' lotuma Godi, safi'i sandanda misi'ah hiahi ganimba itap hiagoma. <sup>6</sup> Esis hiasi same' amalemb amamba ea' anis amam nematawa hiasi daias safi'i sunduwa'anima sape. Ea' epes isimba hiasi atona atin same' esis sagahapifanai ea' sa'i basef Godi ma diga naninani analemb walembi. Ea' sosafel gogolalasis kwapete' a'owa' ma sagame' diga asasigai.<sup>v</sup> <sup>7</sup> Esis sosafel gogolalasis kwapete' a' nomonas salasafe' hiahias. Ea' sa'ias sa'i, "Amom amamba Galilimi, owa' a' ma'i diga ape'igai atona atini. <sup>8</sup> Dei' maina apa' hiapai atona atin magame' amom maga'i diga ape'igai dondo' si'i apa' magame'agama mamasapa ape'isi? Apa' maf'i itap apamba hiapi lu'upa agufipa apamba.<sup>w</sup> <sup>9-10</sup> Partiai Midia a Elam ea' Judiai Kapadosia paloma Pontusi Esia a Frigia Pamfiliai Isip ea' apa' anep itap lu'upa Mesopotamia ea' esis ganimba Libiama felefele'ma wambel Sairini. Ea' anepa apa' wambel Rom maf'i mape na'a.<sup>11</sup> Apa' Juda maloma anis epes daias maila waf esis Juda sanda' lotuwafi ea' apa' itap lu'upa kofagama Kriti Arebia, apa' hiapai mame' amom mawalapa basefa hiahaom banagami maol Godi ma diga ape'igai hiagai."

<sup>12</sup> Ea' hiasi sosafel gogolalasis kwapete', esis nomonas sape hiahias. Esis atis sandahali'ma sa'i, "Hiahawes isimba sandanda' sa'imama?"

<sup>13</sup> Owa' anis sanda' iafam sa'i, "Amom ma' embel wain dambaini ea' mahaga magaol dei' ma'i basef na'ambaifi."

### Pita nawalapa basef na'if

<sup>14</sup> A'i owa' main, Pita nosafel nalutu naloma amom aposel 11-pelaim ea' noga na'i banagambel nawalapa basefa esis amam nematawa hiasi na'i, "Ipa' Juda alipipai paloma ipa' amam nematawa hipai paf'i pagape Jerusalami, ipa' pembe' aligaha basef ae'afi, ma pegegawa hiahawes isimba.<sup>15</sup> Ipa' pa'i amam amamba manda' spak, owa'atini. Dei' ata' kuhibbita awin ata' natafi atin nainail si'i 9 klok.<sup>x</sup> <sup>16</sup> Apa' hiahaom amamba mataga si'i anona profet Joel fowa' naga'i,<sup>17</sup> God na'i,

'Felefele'ma nemaf akutaifi Ae' ese'as Ambal bu'unai ae'anai nope amam nematawa hiasi. Ea' esa'ma esis batawisipa ipe'isi asowalapa basef si'i amom profet maga'if. Ea' ihmiba'ma amam sa'umi ipe'imi

---

<sup>t</sup> 2:2 Mt 3:11    <sup>u</sup> 2:3 Ap 4:31; Ap 10:44-46; Ap 19:6; Mk 16:17    <sup>v</sup> 2:6 Ap 1:11    <sup>w</sup> 2:8 2 Ti 1:15    <sup>x</sup> 2:15 Joe 2:28-32

waf bu'wafi ae'afi ma mope naep pese'am mogatolomi, ea' ese'ama koh dondo'ah amom hagami ipe'mi ma igihimba'mam waf ae'afi.

<sup>18</sup>Aho', nemaf afamba atiasi ae' ese'asa Ambal bu'unai ae'anai nope esis amam nematawa ae'asi sanda' maola ae'i nosa'mas sowalapa basef ae'afi. <sup>19</sup>Ea' enda' anef waf daiaf fetaga gani otaga ilif, enda' hiahaom banagami motaga na'a'e itap owin. Amamba na'amba. Enda' nogoh hiagwi otaga, enda' esimbrel, nif fagandifi. <sup>20</sup>Ea' embema awin alipini netaga owambowambini netaga akwahin si'i esimbrel. Ama i'i owa' main, owa' nemaf Dembinai a' fetaga. Nemaf afamba ananifi lu'wafi endilisi a'owa'.<sup>y</sup> <sup>21</sup>Felefele'ma nemaf afamba epes ami sogofala agol Dembinai, bola neme'as nofa'as nokwahomas waf awafi sotanimai sope epes ananisi.' "<sup>z</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ea' Pita na'ipas wapani na'i, "Ipa' epes Israelipai, ipa' peme' anif basef dei' iga'ipipa aman anamba Jisas Nasaratinai. Ipa' pegawa ea' ma maol inimba banagani naloma banagami amamba God nanda'am la'afena ipe'i ma lagol aman anambai. Amamba mihimba'mepa andeande' aman anamba God nasapa'ana nagafi'<sup>a</sup>. <sup>23</sup>Fowa' gani God nogawa ea' okom mandanda' na'amba ma nonda' aman anamba nefe' nogape lagof ipe'igufi. Ea' epes isimba sogombalo' mu'uli Godii satopalopa ipa'<sup>b</sup> pembalo'ana pandolana nail lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai ea' pahana naga'.<sup>b</sup> <sup>24</sup>Apa' owa', owa'atin. God notanima nasa'mana wapani a' nakwaha akafimi ma ga' ananimi. Dei' main, ga' inimba ina banagen a'owa' ma nihapilana nogape, owa'atin.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>25</sup>"Aho', fowa' gani Devit naga'i basefa Jisas na'i,  
'Ae' ati Dembinai ae'anai nape nalome wa'ol lagol ae'agili  
kwahisigilima dondol lifilafi. Ea' anis epes ina sanda'me anom  
nimanimi akafimi, owa'. <sup>26</sup>Isimba atis dei' okom ae'ami sonaham  
ea' afega ae'agai gandagala. Ae' epen falafuwai igaga'i, atiasi  
epi ehafa anona nogatopalope.<sup>d</sup> <sup>27</sup>Dei' main, atiasi ina nekwhaha  
ambal ae'ali a' lofe' lope anamba epes sagaga'i sagapoma, owa'atin.  
Ea' ina atiasi nekwhahowa alop aman anamba bu'winai hilili'i  
nanda' maol ine'i folo'olap, owa'atin. <sup>28</sup>Ina' ea' nihimba'me ufiawa  
wafe' wagatagama waf ambal namilifi. Ina' nape nalome sonahe  
endilisi.' "<sup>e</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Ea' Pita na'ipas wapani na'i, "Ipa' sahope owape ae'ipai, dei' ae' a'i ewalapa basef i'ipipae wal atina aman anamba akunamapa ape'inai Devit. Anen fowa' naga' sawana, dei' wandof ananifi ata' fape la'afena apa' atapif. Basef ifimba Devit ina na'ifa anen atona, owa'atin.<sup>f</sup> <sup>30</sup>Apa'

---

<sup>y</sup> 2:20 Ro 10:13   <sup>z</sup> 2:21 Jo 3:2   <sup>a</sup> 2:22 Ap 4:28; 1 Pi 1:20   <sup>b</sup> 2:23 Ap 3:15   <sup>c</sup> 2:24 Sam 16:8-11   <sup>d</sup> 2:26 Ap 13:35   <sup>e</sup> 2:28 1 Kin 2:10; Ap 13:36   <sup>f</sup> 2:29 2 Sml 7:12; Sam 89:3-4; Sam 132:11

aman anamba Devit anen profet ea' nogawa God na'i basef banagafi na'i endilisi ilif na'amba ma anaf nonda' bafamana Deviti notaga nogape dembinai king si'i Devit nagape king.<sup>g</sup> <sup>31</sup>Fowa' Devit ata' nagape, a' nogawa ea' amamba God na'i nonda'ami. Na'amba dei' anen na'i Dembinai Krais anaf noga' notanima nosafel wapani. Anen na'ias ea' na'i, 'Anaf God ina nokwaha anen nope anamba sagaga'i sagapoma wandelef alop ananipi folo'olap, owa'.<sup>h</sup> <sup>32</sup>Aman anamba anen Jisas God ea' nasa'mana notanima nosafel wapani. Ea' afa' hiafai a' wati amamba dei' wal'iam.<sup>i</sup> <sup>33</sup>Dei' God nasa'mana nosafel nalota gani ilif ea' nepe lagol kwahisigili Godi. Anen a' nofa' Ambal bu'unai Godi ea' ma Ahamana, si'i fowa' Ahamana naga'ipana na'i nogaso'ana. Isimba atis dei' Jisas naso'asam esis hiahaom amamba patolom pagame'am ea'i.<sup>j</sup> <sup>34</sup>Dei' main, Devit ina a' nalota heven, owa!. Apa' anen fowa' na'ias basefa na'i,

'Dembinai na'ipa Dembinai ae'anai na'amba na'i, "Ina' nepe lagol kwahisigili ae'agili ma nepe dembinai negaloma ae!. <sup>35</sup>I'i owa' main, enda' bousi ine'isi sefe' lafela ina' nikila'as." <sup>k</sup>

<sup>36</sup>Ea' dei' Pita na'ias na'amba na'i, "Dei' apa' Israel mondagawa isimba andeande!. Aman anamba Jisas ipa' pagandolana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai pahana nagaga'i, dei' God nanda'ana nataga nepe Dembinai anen Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii."<sup>l</sup>

### Amam nematawa hiasi esis sambema opalef sowa' alafugaha waf awafi ea' sofa' baptais

<sup>37</sup>Esis same' basef ifimba owa', faha nelelemb asasilimbi a'owa!. Ea' sa'ipa Pita naloma amom aposel daiam sa'i, "Ipa' sahopapa, dei' apa' ea' monda' maina mogape andeande??"<sup>m</sup>

<sup>38</sup>Ea' Pita na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' hipai pekwhaha waf awafi pendembema nelelemba God ea' ipa' hipai atona atin pefa' baptaisa agol Dembinai Jisas Kraisi ma nogakwaha waf awafi ipe'ifi. Ipa' penda'as na'amba, atiasi God nese'epa Ambal bu'unai Ananinai nuwispipa.<sup>n</sup> <sup>39</sup>Fowa' God na'i basef endilisifi banagafi na'i nese'epa Ambal bu'unai Ananinai nuwispipa peloma awasi ipe'isi soloma esis isimba amam nematawa hiasi ata' sagapani laugunii anaf sigi' sogatagai. Aho' God Dembinai ape'inai na'ias ea' ma nogaso'as Ambal bu'unai Ananinai nuwis epes isimba mamahisa anaf nogofalasi."<sup>o</sup>

<sup>40</sup>Pita ina na'ipasa basef ifimba atif, owa!. Na'ipasa anif basef hiafi dindinipa nogafela ukup asasipi na'i, "Ipa' solawaipa andeande!.

---

<sup>g</sup> 2:30 Sam 16:10   <sup>h</sup> 2:31 Ap 1:8   <sup>i</sup> 2:32 Ap 1:4, 7:55-56   <sup>j</sup> 2:33 Sam 110:1   <sup>k</sup> 2:35 Ap 5:30-31   <sup>l</sup> 2:36 Lu 3:10,12; Ap 16:30   <sup>m</sup> 2:37 Lu 24:47; Ap 3:19   <sup>n</sup> 2:38 Ais 57:19  
<sup>o</sup> 2:39 Diu 32:5; Fl 2:15

Na'amba apefa' nimanimi akafimi lu'wami peloma amam nematawa dei'isi sanda' waf awafii."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>41</sup>Ea' esis isimba ea' sagame' basef Pitai endilisii ma sagahapilafi, esis ea' sofa' baptais. Nemaf afamba God nowatani mini'ap asasipi apataga laop ea' 3,000-pelais sataga Kristen, ea' sape saloma esis isimba amam nematawa sagahapifanai.<sup>q</sup>

### **Esis Kristen sagahapifanai sanda' waf fasifi**

<sup>42</sup>Amam nematawa isimba sagataga Kristen dambaisi esis banages a'owa' ma sagame' basef amom aposel magawalipasafi asandatopalopa atina anis sahin owan sape atogon atin sa' gwa'aisi sandabeten sahal'i God atogon atin.<sup>r</sup> <sup>43</sup>Nimaguf hiafi God nanda' ametal lu'unai ma hiahaom banagami hiami magatagama lagof amom aposeli. Ea' amam nematawa hiasi a' ombal lu'wami mahas atapis nimaguf hiafi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>44</sup>Ea' esis hiasi hi'alas sagahapifa Kraisi sandakolas sape atogon atin sindihimba' opalef asasilifi a' atifilifi. Ea' sagawa hiahawes asasisi gwa'aisi uga main hiasi, ina ata' esis atona atini, owa!. Hiahaom amamba hiami hi'alam esis hiasii sagahapifanai. <sup>45</sup>Ea' esis anis sagahapifanai saso'asa itap asasipi anis paloma anis hiahawes safe'ma anis epes daindaias satalamasas. Ea' sofa' otamba ma hiahawes isimba satambe'amba sanda'amba saso' epes isimba gwa'aisi mais akasi.<sup>t</sup> <sup>46</sup>Ea' esis hiasi nembel atembel ea' nimaguf danda safe' ipat lu'unai Godi. Ea' sakolata safe' sa' gwa'aisi ifagw asasigwi. Esis sonahaha sogaso'as gwa'aisi ma sogatopalopa anis daias ea' sonahaha sakolata saga' gwa'aisi atogon.<sup>u</sup> <sup>47</sup>Lifilafi esis sasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol, ea' opalef esis amam nematawa hiasii sagape ando'i bo'walefa esis Kristen ama nimaguf hiafi. Ea' Dembinai nanda' maol nimaguf danda ma nogofa' anis amam nematawa sakwaha waf awafi ma sagafi'mai anen, nowatani mini'ap isimba sagahapifanai.

### **Anona aman bo'wagah hondola'anai nataga bo'ona**

**3** <sup>1</sup>Nogota atamba esis Kristen sandabetenatai, Pita naloma Jon mafe' ipat lu'unai Godi ma'i mondabeten. Nemaf afamba ea' wambomota 3 klok.<sup>v</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' anona aman bo'wagah hondola'anai nape anamba, ma'mana anani'wi fowa' kogolana nape atapina. Dondol esis sanda'ana sofa'ana sahaponana nape ipat lu'unai Godi ando' felefele'ma uta saga'i fasitai. Ma nondailasa moni gwa'aisi maisa esis amam nematawa sawis sagafe'ma lotuwi. <sup>3</sup>Aman anamba nati Pitai Jon ma'i mofe' mugawis ipat atamba, nahali' amom biama mogaso'ana anemba otamba anen.<sup>w</sup> <sup>4</sup>Owa' Pitai Jon matiti anen dindinip, Pita na'i, "Ina' ata' niti afa' biafa."

<sup>p</sup> 2:40 Ap 2:47, 4:4; Ap 5:14   <sup>q</sup> 2:41 Ap 20:7   <sup>r</sup> 2:42 Ap 5:11   <sup>s</sup> 2:43 Ap 5:12, 6:8

<sup>t</sup> 2:45 Lu 24:53   <sup>u</sup> 2:46 Ap 2:41, 6:7; Ap 11:21,24   <sup>v</sup> 3:1 Jo 9:1; Ap 10:3,9,30, 14:8

<sup>w</sup> 3:3 Ap 14:9

<sup>5</sup>Ea' nandambema nati amom, okom mandanda' na'i owa' moso'ana anis maefah.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Owa' Pita na'i, "Ae' moni ake, apa' hiahawes bu'wasi a'i atiasi igasi'ini asimba. Ae' a'i banagami Jisas Krais Nasaratinai atom a'ipina, dei' safel a' nilutu nefe!"

<sup>7</sup>Ea' nahapila lagol kwahisigili aman anamba aunaii, nasa'mana. Ea' kwafalis atis bo'wagah haloma nembawai ha'walelef ananisi banages sataga bo'wes.<sup>y</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ea' anen felalana nosafel nalutu ea' nalutu nafe!. Ea' nalomom mafe' mawis ipat lu'unai Godi nomon nandagala kwapi! atin nalutu nalemb nafe' nasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol. <sup>9</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi sati anen nafe' nasa'ma agol Godi, <sup>10</sup>ea' sogawana sa'i anen ma'una aman anamba bo'wagoh hondola'anai, fowa' nagape dondol uta atamba saga'i fasitai ipat Godi lu'unai nape nandailasa moni maisi. Esis sati anen bo'ona sosafel gogolalasis kwapete' ukup pape hiahaop.

### Pita nawalapa basef bu'wafi na'if ipat Godi lu'unai nomon

<sup>11-12</sup>Aman anamba nandagala ma nagataga bo'ona ea' esis sasaghil safi'i ma sogatolona ilaf afamba saga'i ilaf Solomoni. Pita nati isimba, na'ipa esis na'i, "Ipa' epes Israel, dei' maina nomonas hiahawes sagapoma amamba? Dei' maina ipa' pagatiti afa' biafa? Pa'i banagami afa'imi maloma waf usi'ifi afa'isi atis sanda' aman anamba nataga bo'ona nosafel nafe!?" Owa'atin endilisi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>13</sup>God anamba bafapapa ape'imi Abraham naloma Aisaki Jekop manda' lotumanai, anen atona nanda'ana nataga bo'ona nasa'ma agol Jisasi, nanda' maola anini. Anen ea' aman anamba atona ipa' pandaiwa'mana pagaso'amana amom agufumi gavmani. Dembinai Pailat na'i notagwahona nogafi'i, owa' owa'atin. Ipa' pandaiwa'mana pewa' alafugahaha. <sup>14</sup>Ipa' pewa alafugaha aman anamba nanda' maol Godi atin, usi'ina endilisii. Ea' pefala Pailat dindinipa anona aman awasinai naha anis espes sagaga'i, ea' nakwahomepanai.<sup>a</sup> <sup>15</sup>Apa' aman bu'unai kofagonama nogofa'apa mogafe' ufia'w ambal namili'wi, anamba ea' pahana naga'. Owa' God nasa'mana nosafel matmat wapani ea' afa' biafa wape amam ananifai ogawalapa basefa isimba, wati anen nagape namona endilisi. <sup>16</sup>Ea' afa' biafa wahapifa Jisas. Anen atona nafela hapif afa'ini, banagami ananimi manda' aman anamba bo'ona naep ipe'ipi hipai. Banagami Jisasi atom dei' mowa' banaga aman anamba, patolona pegegawanai.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>17</sup>"Endilisi, alipipai, ae' egawa, ipa' ina pegawa andeande'ma dei' panda' waf afambai awafi ma Jisas, owa!. Amom agufumi ipe'imi wapani amom na'amba atin.<sup>c</sup> <sup>18</sup>Fowa' God nawalapa basefa amom profet hiamii,

<sup>x</sup> 3:5 Ap 3:16, 4:10; Ap 16:18   <sup>y</sup> 3:7 Jo 5:14; Ap 14:10   <sup>z</sup> 3:11-12 Eks 3:6,15; Mt 22:32;

Lu 23:13-25; Ap 2:23, 7:32   <sup>a</sup> 3:14 Ap 1:8, 2:36; Ap 4:10   <sup>b</sup> 3:16 Lu 23:34; 1 Ti 1:13

<sup>c</sup> 3:17 Lu 24:27

ma Krais, God nasapa'ana nagafi'ii. Basef ifimba fa'i Krais a' nogame' akafimi. Ea' waf afamba dei' ipa' panda'afi, afamba fandahama basef ifimba amamifi fataga fandawalap endilisi.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>19</sup> “Dei' ipa' ata' pekwha nomonas amambai awami ipe'imi, pembema nelelemba Goda nogakwahomepa waf awafi ipe'ifi ma nond'a'epa pegataga be'epa. <sup>20</sup> Ipa' i'l penda'as na'amba, atiasi Dembinai God nese'epa banagami namumi ma ambagof ipe'igufi. Ama atiasi nogasapa' Krais nogafi'mai ipa'. Aman anamba fowa' God nandandepana ma ipa' ea'i, anen Jisas. <sup>21</sup> Dei' napani heven nosasa nemaf afamba God nond'a' hiahaom hiami mogataga dambaim wapani. Si'i fowa' naga'ifa ipe'i ma amom profet ananimi bo'om hilili'i.<sup>e</sup> <sup>22</sup> Si'i Moses naga'i Jisas na'amba na'i,

‘God Dembinai ipe'inai, atiasi a' nofa' anona sahomepa ipe'inai, nond'a'ana nope profet si'i ae!. Ipa' peme' basef ananifi hiafi hi'indalef. <sup>23</sup> Ea' epes ami sondaiwa'ma sogame' basefa profet anambai, esis ina ata' sope mini'ap apamba epes Godi, owa!. Atiasi nohas soga!’

<sup>24</sup> “Ea' amom profet amamba hiami, Samyuel naloma amom profet mataga magagi'ma anini, hiami ma'iasa dei' nimaguf ifi'i.<sup>f</sup> <sup>25</sup> Basef endilisifi atif God naga'ifa ipe'i ma amom profet, dei' fape ma fagatopalopa ipa' wapani. Fowa' God nala' lapa basef banagafi ma bafasepa ipe'isi. Dei' basef ifimba fape endilisi ma fagatopalopa ipa' wapani. Fowa' anen na'ipa Abraham ana Jisas nogataga na'i,

‘Anaf owagama bafasena ine'isi ae' egatopalopa esis misi'ah amam nematawa hiasi hi'ilasa sogape andeande' itap hiagoma.’<sup>g</sup>

<sup>26</sup> Ea' God a nandandepa anen nanda' maol ananinii, nasapana nali' nafi'mai ipa' ma nofalo'mepa natopalopepa nanda'epa pambema neleemb atona atina pagakwaha waf aunai ipe'inai.”

### Amom dembami manda' Pitai Jon manda' kalabus

**4** <sup>1</sup>Pitai Jon ata' ma'i maloma esis amam nematawa atin, anom pris maloma kepten nugumafi ipat lu'unai Godi maloma anom Sadyusi mafi'i.<sup>h</sup> <sup>2</sup> Amom mogawa amom biam mawalapa basef ma'ipasa Jisas notanima nogosafel matmat wapani. Ea' ma'i esis hiasi sogaga'i atiasi sogosafel wapani. Amom dembami ma'i basef ifimba amam biam maga'iefi ina endilisifi. Na'amba amom mandaiwa' a' manda' megahoham.<sup>i</sup> <sup>3</sup> Ea' dei' amom mafi'i mombalo' amom biam wambomota awin nandambema. Ea' manda'am manda' kalabus owamb ambamba masasa wafilu kuhimbita.<sup>j</sup> <sup>4</sup>Esis amam nematawa hiasi same' basef

<sup>d</sup> 3:18 Ap 2:38    <sup>e</sup> 3:21 Diu 18:15,18-19; Ap 7:37    <sup>f</sup> 3:24 Jen 22:18; Ga 3:8    <sup>g</sup> 3:25 Ap 13:46    <sup>h</sup> 4:1 Lu 22:4,52; Ap 23:8    <sup>i</sup> 4:2 Ap 3:1    <sup>j</sup> 4:3 Ap 2:41

ifimba Jisas nogosafel nowaga wapani sahapifana. Isimba atis dei' esis sagahapifanai sataga hias, amom atom mataga felefele'ma 5 tausen (5,000). Apa' ina siamba awasi nematawa, owa!.

<sup>5</sup>Nemaf fagagi'i amom dembami asasimi maloma agufumi maloma amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi, a' mandakolas Jerusalem.

<sup>6</sup>Dembinai pris Anas, nape nagali'ma pris hiamii, naloma Kaiafas, a Jon, Aleksander ea' anom daiam wapani wambota Anasi, mafi'i hi'alam mandakolas maloma amom dembami.<sup>k</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ea' amom amamba hiami manda' amom aposel biam malutu nogohnaep amamisi mahali'am dindinip ma'i, "Ipa' pefa' banagami mamaohoma pa'i agol maigila dei' panda' hiahawes isimba? Kias!"<sup>l</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi nape si'ina Pita nowa' banagona na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' Israel amam dembipai a ipa' agufipai, <sup>9</sup>ipa' dei' pahali' afa' biafa ma wanda' waf bu'wafi wagatopalopa aman anamba bo'wagah aogahinai. Ipa' pa'i pegawa anen nataga bo'ona na'imama.<sup>m</sup> <sup>10</sup>I'i a' na'amba ma, dao!. Ipa' hipai a' pendegawa, esis mini'ap Israel hiasi wapani asondogawa, ma banagami agol Jisas Krais Nasaratinai atogol dei' alop aman anambai banagep ambo'ona nosafel nagalutu naep ipe'ipi. Ipa' pandola Jisas lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai pahana afuna, apa' dei' God nasa'mana nosafili matmat wapani.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>11</sup>"Basef ifimba fagail Buk Baibeli ma aman anamba fa'i,

'Otam amamba ipa' pagala' ifagwi pandaiwa'mam pelefatam maga'ihii, dei' a' mandambema mataga mape mali' mowa' banaga ipat atamba.'<sup>o</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Ina anin epen daian la'ifin niwambilapa mutanimai, owa'atin. Ea' anen atona. Ama ganimba itap hiagoma, fowa' dei' wapani God ina nawalapa agola anona aman daiana ma notopalopapa nokwaha waf awafi nowambilapai ma mogape andeande', owa'atin. Ea' anen atona."

<sup>13</sup>Amom agufumi mati Pitai Jon malutu banagem ma'i basef ifimba. Ea' agufumi mogawa amom biam ina manda' skuli, owa!. Amom lolaimi atom. Ea' amom agufumi ukup pehafel kwapete' nomonas hiahawesa amom. Ea' mogawa amom biam ma'i fowa' mape magaloma Jissasi.

<sup>14</sup>Owa' agufumi mati aman anamba bo'wagah hondola'anai nataga bo'ona, nalutu naloma Pitai Jon. Ea' amom ina ma'i anif basef magwamamef amom biam, owa'atin. <sup>15</sup>Ea' ma'ipa amom biama mokwaha ipat atamba mandakolasatai a' muwis ando!.

Amom biam magawis ando'i, amom ma'i basef mandame'maef ma'i,<sup>p</sup>

<sup>16</sup>"Afa' atiasi ata' onda' amam amamba biam wil'imama ma ogasopama malogofam. Dei' main, amom manda' maol banagani si'i God nanda'ani,

<sup>k</sup> 4:6 Mt 21:23   <sup>l</sup> 4:7 Mt 10:19-20   <sup>m</sup> 4:9 Ap 3:6,13-16   <sup>n</sup> 4:10 Sam 118:22; Mt 21:42

<sup>o</sup> 4:11 Mt 1:21   <sup>p</sup> 4:15 Jo 11:47

ea' epes hiasi sagape Jerusalami sogawam. Afa' ina la'ififa ma ombaso'mas uga'i, 'Amom ina manda' maol inimba', owa'atin.<sup>17</sup> Afa' a' onda'i basef banagafi ma amom biam ina ata' mi'ipasa basef wapani anis daiasa agol agalemba, owa!. Na'amba basef ifimba a' fefe'agon hi'ilagona esis amam nematawa hiasi."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Ea' agufumi motanima mofala amom biam mawisi wapani ma'ipam dindinip ma'i, "Ipa' bipa ina ata' pi'ipasa basef ifimba kwasakwasala ma agol Jisasi, ina ata' piwalipasa agol Jisasi ma anis amam nematawa, owa'i."<sup>r</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Owa! Pita naloma Jon magwa basef ma'i, "I'i afa' okwaha basef Godi ma ogagi'ma basef ipelifi, na'ambai andeande'ma naep Godi a'a owa? Ipa' ata' ukup pendanda'ma isimba pegawas pewalogas. <sup>20</sup> Apa' afa' biafa ina a' osopama malogof, owa'atin. Afa' ogawalapa basef hiafi ma hiahawes watilis wagame'asi."

<sup>21-22</sup> Ea' agufumi mowatania anif basef banagafi ma'ipamef amom biama mogasopama malogof, ea' mak wahom mafe!. Esis hiasi sasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol ma hiahaom amamba sati amom biam manda'ami. Na'amba agufumi ina mati anif basef kofagefa ma mogaso'ama akafimi amom, owa'atin. Aman anamba amom biam manda' maol banagani ma bu'unai, aowas ananini natagamana nape atapin nogota lautai afagof 40-pelaiguf.

### Esis Kristen sandabetena sogofa' banagami ma sogawalapa basef Godi

<sup>23</sup> Agufumi Judai matagwaha amom biam motanima mafe'ma esis sagahapifanai, ea' ma'ipasa basef hiafi amom pris dembami maloma agufumi maga'ipamafi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>24</sup> Esis same'ef ea', hiasi a' nembel atotombel sandabeten sasa'ma agol Godi na'amba sa'i, "Dembinai, ina' nagahapila ilif itapi, ina' a' nanda' itap otaga, a naoh a hiahaom amamba hiami magapaumi.<sup>t</sup> <sup>25</sup> Fowa' gani ina' nanda' akunamapa ape'inai Devit na'i basef. Anen nanda' maol ine'ini ea' Ambal bu'unai ine'inai nasa'mana nahali'as na'i,

'Dei' maina esis owa! Judaisia ukup wandafip a'owa? Dei' maina esis mini'ap epes ukup awep a'owa' ma Dembinai? Owa' owa'atin. Esis ina la'ifis, owa!. <sup>26</sup> Amom dembami king ganimba itap hiagoma mandandombol maloma amom agufumi mandatama mape atogon manda' wandafa mogatalogofa Dembinai God noloma Krais Dembinai nasapa'ana nagafii'. Owa', owa'atin, ina la'ifim.'<sup>u</sup>

<sup>27</sup> "Herot naloma Pontius Pailat maloma anis epes ina Judaisi saloma esis Israel saila basef ifimba Deviti a' sakolata wambel ambalemba atembela sogapa'aga Jisas aman anamba bo'ona hilili'i nanda' maol

---

<sup>q</sup> 4:17 Ap 5:28,40    <sup>r</sup> 4:18 Ap 5:29    <sup>s</sup> 4:23 Eks 20:11; Nia 9:6; Sam 146:6    <sup>t</sup> 4:24 Sam 2:1-2    <sup>u</sup> 4:26 Mt 27:1-2; Lu 23:7-11; Ap 3:13

ine'inii, fowa' ina' nandandepana ea'i.<sup>y</sup> <sup>28</sup>Esis sandakolas atogona sonda' hiahaom hiami si'i fowa' ina' banagena okom ine'imi ma'i mogataga.<sup>w</sup> <sup>29</sup>Dembinai, ina' okom mondapoma basef hiafi wandafifi esis saga'iefi, ea' nendatopalopa afa' wanda' maola ine'i. Ama afa' banagefa endilisi ogawalapa basef ine'ifi, ma afa' ina ombal mohafa, owa'atin. <sup>30</sup>Ina' newamona lagof ine'igufi nihimba'ma esis ina' banagonai ma negatopalopa esis awasisi sogataga bo'wes wapani. Ea' nenda' hiahaom banagami mamimami ma agol Jisasi, anen bo'ona hilili'i nanda'mena maoli."<sup>x</sup>

<sup>31</sup>Esis sandabetena ea', same' ipat atamba sandabetenatai bolalata. Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi si'inama esis, ea' sawalapa basef Godi banagambel, esis ina ombal mahasa amom agufumi esis Judai, owa'atin.<sup>y</sup>

### Kristen hiasi nembel atotombel

<sup>32</sup>Epes hiasi sagahapifanai nembel atembel, ea' nomonas atifis. Ina anin epen atitin nati anis hiahawes atitis ananisi na'i, "Hiahawes isimba ae'asi atis." Owa'atin.

Hiahawes hiasi asasisi, isimba esis hiasii atis.<sup>z</sup> <sup>33</sup>Amom aposel mawalapa basef ma'ipasefa Jisas Dembinai ape'inai notanima nogosafel, ea' basef amamifi banagef a'owa!. Ea' okom Godi nagatopalopa esis dowafi a' lu'una a'owa' ma epes isimba hiasi sagahapifanai.<sup>a</sup> <sup>34</sup>Esis sandatopalopa atin. Na'amba ina anin epen atitin la'afena esis hiahawes gwa'aisi main akan, owa'atin. Esis hiasi kofagesa itapi ifagwi, esis saso'asas anis daias satalis saso'asa otamba. Ea' sofa'ai otamba ambamba safi'i,<sup>b</sup> saso'amamba amom aposel. Ea' amom manda'amba maso' isimba gwa'aisi mais akasi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>36</sup>Ea' anona aman bu'unai agol ananigili Josep amom aposel manda'mana anagol agol Barnabas. Agol agalemba kofagogola na'amba, "Epen nogowa' banaga ukup epesi." Anen anona Livai, aman anamba anin ailan Saiprusinai. <sup>37</sup>Anen naso'asa itap ananipi anis epes satalep saso'ana otamba nofa'amba nafi'i naso'amamba amom aposel ma mogatopalopa anis gwa'aisi mais akasi.

### Ananaias naloma Sapaira sambaso'ma amom aposel

**5** <sup>1</sup>Anona aman agilinama Ananaias, anen nape naloma waulu'mana anani'wi Sapaira. Anen naso'asa anep itap asasipi anis epes satalep.<sup>c</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' nofa' otamba du'wanimba atemba naso'amamba aposel, du'wanimba ba'oma esis. Anen nambaso'ma amom na'i otamba ea' ma'umba naso'amamba si'imba. Waulu'mana wapani kogawa isimba.<sup>d</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' Pita na'ipana na'i, "Ananaias, ina' na'i aho'ma Satan nafi'i nawis nape si'ina

<sup>v</sup> 4:27 Ap 2:23    <sup>w</sup> 4:28 Ef 6:19    <sup>x</sup> 4:30 Ap 2:4    <sup>y</sup> 4:31 Ap 2:44    <sup>z</sup> 4:32 Ap 2:47

<sup>a</sup> 4:33 Ap 2:45    <sup>b</sup> 4:35 Ap 11:22-26; Ap 13:2-3    <sup>c</sup> 5:1 Ap 4:34-35    <sup>d</sup> 5:2 Jo 13:2

ma nembel ine'imbili ma dei' nagambaso'ma Ambal bu'unai Godi nagambaho' otamba du'wanimba ma itap apamba? <sup>4</sup>Fowa' esis ata' owa' sotala itapa, nogota atamba ata' itap ine'ipi atep. Ama dei' satalep ea', otamba ine'imbai nimafiamba. Dei' maina ina' okom mandanda'ma waf afambai awafi ma nembel ine'imbili? Ina nambaso'ma apa' epes atepa, owa!. Ina' nambaso'ma God."

<sup>5</sup> Ananaias name' basef ifimba, nowa itap a' afuna. Ea' esis same' basef ifimba ma nagaga', ombel mahas kwapete! a'owa!. <sup>6</sup>Ea' anom amam sa'umi maf'i mofa' alop ananipi mowa'ap lowaf mofa'ana mafe' mawana.

<sup>7</sup>Ama nogota bandata kwasakwasala awa wanifin a' nafe'ma main, ako'w waulu'mana kwafi'i kwawisi. Ako'w ina kogawa hiahawes sagatagama anini, owa!. <sup>8</sup>Ea' Pita na'ipa'w na'i, "Ipa' pegefa'ani moni ea' inimba nandahama itap apamba ea' ma'win, a'a owa?"

Ako'w kwambaso'mana kwa'i, "Aho! Ma'win inimba atin."

<sup>9</sup>Ea' Pita na'ipa'w na'i, "Dei' maina ipa' bipa pa'i basef baso'afi pandame'maefa pagagwamba Ambal bu'unai Dembinai? Neme'! Amam amamba ata' mofa' waulunamena ine'inai mafe' mawana, amamba maf'i malutu uta. Atiasi mofa' ina' wapani nigi'mana nefe!"

<sup>10</sup>Ea' kwafalis atis ako'w kowa itap felefele'ma bo'wagah Pitai afu'w. Ea' amom sa'umi mawisi nomon mati ako'w afu'w, a' mofa'akw mafe' mawa'w felefele'ma waulunama'w akwa'unai. <sup>11</sup>Ea' esis Kristen hiasi saloma esis amam nematawa sagame' basefa hiahaom amambai, a' ombel mahas kwapete!!<sup>e</sup>

### Amom aposel manda' hiahaom banagami mamimami

<sup>12</sup>Amom aposel manda' hiahaom banagami mamimami hiami la'afena esis amam nematawa. Ea' epes isimba hiasi sogahapifanai hi'alas a' nembel atembel sandakolas sape atogon ilaf ipat Solomoni felefele'ma ipat lu'unai Godi. <sup>13</sup>Anis amam nematawa hiasi ombel mahas, ea' ina safi'i sandakolas salomas, owa!. Apa' isimba sagape ando'i sasa'ma agof esis Kristen sa'i esis epes bu'wasi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ea' anis amam nematawa hiasi sahapifa Dembinai, ea' safi'i timbi tambel sawisa mini'ap ananipi atapis sape.

<sup>15</sup>Esis saloma anis daias wapani sati banagami amamba amom aposel manda'ami. Ea' sofa' awasisi safi'i sambe'as sa'oh ando' ufiawa, salas belitagw gwagwigwagwi sofa'as safi'i. Esis ukup pa'i, i'i Pita ina nefe'ma esisa, ea' hapaimi. Andeande'ma owaf fenda' ambal ananili atol lefe' lumbisila'as.<sup>g</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi walemb hielimbi bagape felefele'ma Jerusalami wapani safi'i sandakolas salomas. Esis

<sup>e</sup> 5:11 Ap 2:43, 14:3    <sup>f</sup> 5:13 Ap 2:41, 21:20    <sup>g</sup> 5:15 Mk 6:56; Ap 19:11-12

sofa'ai awasisi safi'i salumai epes isimba ambagof awami mapais magahambombagasi. Ea' epes isimba hiasi sataga bo'wes hi' alas wapani.<sup>h</sup>

### **Ensel natagwahai amom aposel magape kalabusi**

<sup>17</sup>Ea' pris dembinai nepe nagali'ma pris hiamii naloma amom amamba hiami alipumi ananimi Sadyusi anep mini'ap, amom kowalam a'owa' ma maol bu'wani amom aposel manda'ani. Dei' main amom mati esis hiasi saila basef amamifi. <sup>18</sup>Isimba atis dei' amom mosafel mombalo' amom aposel maso'am kalabus lu'wami.<sup>i</sup> <sup>19</sup>Ama a'i owamb, owa' anona ensel Dembinaii nafi'i nawisi' uta lu'utai indalelemba kalabus ea' nafelai amom aposel mawisi ando' na'i, <sup>20</sup>"Ipa' fo'o pilutu ipat Godi lu'unai nomon pewalapa basefa amam nematawa hiasi ma waf hiafi dambaifi ma ambal namili."

<sup>21</sup>Ea' amom aposel mame' basef ifimba, kuhibbita mafe' ipat Godi lu'unai ma'ipa esis amam nematawa.

Pris anamba dembinai naloma amom alipumi ananimi mafi'i mofalai agufumi hiami Israeli mafi'i mandakolas atogon. Ea' masapa' basef fafe' ipat sanda' kalabusa, mofa'ai amom aposel mugafi'i. <sup>22</sup>Ea' amom plisman mafe' ipat sanda' kalabusa, owa' ina mati amom aposel, owa'atin. Ea' motanima mafe' ma'ipa amom dembami ma'i, <sup>23</sup>"Afa' wati uta ipat kalabusi sowallowata sisihita, ea' amom plisman mugumafiatai malutu mumafi utagw hiagwi andeande!. Afa' wawisi' uta wawis nomon, apa' afa' ina wati anin open attitin nepe nomon, owa'atin."

<sup>24</sup>Ea' kepten nugumafi ipat Godi naloma amom pris dembami meme' basef ifimba ea' nomonas salasafe' hiahias ma'i, "Maim amamba atiasi dei' mogatagai?"

<sup>25</sup>Amom mape nomonas salasafe'ma isimba owa', anona aman nafi'i nataga na'ipam na'i, "Peme', amam amamba ipa' panda'am magape kalabusi dei' malutu ipat Godi nomon ma'ipasa basef esis amam nematawa."<sup>j</sup>

<sup>26</sup>Ea' kepten naloma amom plisman mafe' mufa'i amom aposel mafi'i. Apa' amom ina maham, owa'atin. Amom ombel maham ma'i, "Na'amba esis amam nematawa asokwaha otamba sohafa."

### **Amom aposel Jisasi ina ombel mahama mogawalapa basefa amom dembami esis Judai, owa'**

<sup>27</sup>Amom mofa'ai amom aposel malutu nogohnaep amom dembami esis Judai la'afen. Ea' pris anamba dembinai na'ipam na'i,<sup>k</sup> <sup>28</sup>"Afa' wa'lipipa basef banagafi wa'i, ipa' ina pewalapa basef pi'ipasef amam nematawa ma agol agalemba, owa'i. Apa' owa', ipa' panda' basef ifimba

**h** 5:16 Ap 4:1-2,6   **i** 5:18 Ap 12:7-10   **j** 5:25 Mt 14:5   **k** 5:27 Ap 4:18; Mt 27:25

fape fafe'agon hi'alagon Jerusalem asi'igina basef ipe'ifi. Ea' pa'i basef pasapagafa pa'i kofagema afa'imi, afa' waha aman anamba naga!".<sup>l</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Owa! Pita naloma amom aposel magwa basef ma'ipam ma'i, "Afa' ina ugi'ma basef epesi, owa!. Afa' undagi'ma basef Godi atif.<sup>m</sup> <sup>30</sup>Ipa' pandola Jisas lawag usi'igai ti'wanaeagai ea' pahana naga!. Owa!, God anamba bafapapa apa' Juda manda! lotumanai a' nasa'mana nosafel wapani wandof.<sup>n</sup> <sup>31</sup>Ea! God nofa'ana nalota ilif nahaponana nape lagol kwahisigili ananigili. Ea' nape agilinai ma notopalopa apa' Israel hiapai, nofa'apa mutanimai membema nelelemba opalefa nogakwaha waf awafi ape'ifi okom mogoso'anaf.<sup>o</sup> <sup>32</sup>Fowa' dei' wapani afa' waloma Ambal bu'unai Godi wagawalapa basefa hiahawes isimba hiasi afa' watilis ogogawasi. God naso'asa Ambal bu'unai ananinai ea' ma amam nematawa sagaila basef ananifii.<sup>p</sup>

### Gameliel na'ipa amom dembami Juda ma monda' amom aposel sa'ombemam

<sup>33</sup>Amom mame' basef ifimba, a' ukup wandaflip kwapete' endilisi ma'i moha amom aposel mogai.<sup>q</sup> <sup>34</sup>Owa' anona dembinai nalutu la'afena amom dembami esis Judai, anen Farisi agilinama Gameliel. Anen dembinai tisa ma mu'uli Godi, ea' esis amam nematawa saganifela agol ananigili. Na'ipa amoma mogakwaha amom aposel mugawis ando' kwasakwasala.

<sup>35</sup>Ea' na'ipa amom dembami Juda na'i, "Ipa' amam Israelipai, ipa' i'i penda' anis maemaefaha amom amamba ma, ipa' ata' ukup pendanda' andeande' pilii.<sup>r</sup> <sup>36</sup>Ipa' pegawa ea' nogota tatumba fowa', anona aman Teudas nosafel na'i, 'Ae' aman dembiwai, agiliwai.' Ea' amam hiami felefele' ma 400-pelaim mafe' mailana. Owa' anis epes sahana naga!, ea' amam magahapifanai mafa' mafe' atona biana. Ea' maol amamini a' newala dowaf.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>37</sup>"A'i owa' maina nogota atamba gavman nogofa'asa agof esis amam nematawa hiasi, anona Judas daiana Galilinai nosafel nambemefa ukup anis epes hiasi. Ea' safe' sailana safela wandaf sapa' saloma gavman sa'i sili'amona. Owa' sahana naga' wapani, ea' epes isimba hiasi sagahapifanai safra' safe' atona biana hi'las. <sup>38</sup>Na'amba dei' ae' a'ipipa, ipa' ombel mondahepama amam amamba, ea' pekwhahom mopano. I'i amom monda' maola epes atisai, atiasi maol inimba awasin newala si'i maol amom biam doko' ali' aga'ipipami. <sup>39</sup>Apa' i'i God atona nowa' banaga amoma basef ifimba kofagefa ai, ipa' ina dao' atiasi la'ifipama pegasopama amom, owa'atin. Na'amba ipa' apepa' peloma God!"<sup>t</sup>

### Amom aposel mandagalama esis amam nematawa sagaha ewanama agol Jisasi

<sup>40</sup>Ea' amom dembami maila basef Gamelieli ma'i, "Afa' oham atin dowaf."

---

<sup>l</sup> 5:28 Ap 4:19   <sup>m</sup> 5:29 Ap 3:15   <sup>n</sup> 5:30 Ap 2:33-34; Ef 1:20; Hi 2:10, 12:2   <sup>o</sup> 5:31 Ap 1:8   <sup>P</sup> 5:32 Ap 7:54   <sup>q</sup> 5:33 Ap 22:3   <sup>r</sup> 5:35 Ap 21:38   <sup>s</sup> 5:36 Lu 2:1-2   <sup>t</sup> 5:39 Ap 4:18

Ea' mofala amom aposel mafi'i, ma'ipa amom plismana mogaham. Ea' ma'ipam dindinip ma'i, "Ipa' ina ata' pi'i basef ifimba ma agol Jisasi wapani, owa'i."

Ea' makwaha amom a' mafe!.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>41</sup>Ea' amom aposel makwaha amom dembami Juda a' mafe' mawis ando'. Mandagala God nati amom ila ma mogofa' akafimi nimanimi ma agol Jisasi.<sup>v</sup> <sup>42</sup>Amom ina makwaha maol inimba magawalipasa basef bu'wafi ma Jisas anen Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii, owa'atin. Nimaguf danda amom manda' maol mawalipa esis amam nematawa hiasi ipat Godi lu'unai, ifagw asasigwi wapani.

### Esis sandandepa amam 7-pelaima mogatopalopa amom aposela maol Godi

**6** <sup>1</sup>Nogota atamba esis alipisi sagaila Jisasi sataga hias a'owa!. Esis Juda hiasi apa' anis saga'i diga Griki safitap saloma anis Juda saga'i diga Hibrui ea' sa'i, "Nimaguf hiafi ipa' pagatopalopa esis amam nematawa isimba gwa'aisi main akasi, apa' anowa nematawa alifiwai ape'iwai owa!".<sup>w</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Amom aposel 12-pelaim mati nimanimi amamba a' mofalai esis alipisi isimba hiasi safi'i ma'ipas ma'i, "I'i afa' okwaha maol inimba ogawalipasa basef Godi ma ogatambe' gwa'aisi, na'ambai ina andeande', owa'atin.<sup>x</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ipa' Kristen alipipai, ipa' ata' pewando'ma anom amam 7-pelaim la'afena ipa' magape andeande'ma naep esis amam nematawai, Ambal bu'unai Godi nagape si'inami nomonas bu'wasi sagapaumi. Ama afa' onda'am mopoma mugumafi maol inimba. <sup>4</sup>Apa' afa' opoma ondabeten atin a oga'ipasa basef Godi amam nematawa ogatopalopas."<sup>y</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Amam nematawa hiasi ukup pa'i basef ifimba. Ea' sandandepa Stiven, anen nagahapifa Jisasi ma Ambal bu'unai Godi nagape si'inanai. Ea' sandandepa Filip naloma Prokoras, a Nikanon naloma Timon maloma Parmenas Nikolas. Aman anamba Nikolas Antiokinai, fowa' nafi'i naila waf esis Judai.<sup>z</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' esis hiasi sanda' amam amamba malutu felefele'ma nogohnaep amom aposeli mawamona lagofa amom manda'mam betena monda' maol inimba.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Ea' basef Godi fandasauli' fafe!. Amam nematawa hiasi sagape Jerusalami a' sataga alipisi sahapifa Jisas. Owa' pris amamba hiami wapani mahapifa Jisas mailana.<sup>b</sup>

### Amom Juda mandakotima Stiven

<sup>8</sup>God natopalopa Stiven nowa' banagona, nanda' banagami mamimami lu'wami la'afena esis amam nematawa.<sup>c</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ea' anom amam mosafel ma'i

<sup>u</sup> 5:40 Mt 5:10-12; 1 Pi 4:13    <sup>v</sup> 5:41 Ap 9:22, 17:3    <sup>w</sup> 6:1 Ap 4:35    <sup>x</sup> 6:2 1 Ti 3:7

<sup>y</sup> 6:4 Ap 8:5    <sup>z</sup> 6:5 Ap 13:3, 14:23    <sup>a</sup> 6:6 Ap 2:41, 16:5    <sup>b</sup> 6:7 Ap 2:43    <sup>c</sup> 6:8 2 Ti 1:15

basef mandahihianamaef maloma Stiven. Amom anom amam Juda manda' anin lotu daiani, esis sa'i ipat manda' lotuwatai agol na'amba. Amom fowa' manda' maol mape sisihima anis daias apa' dei' mape wahifim. Amom walemb Sairini naloma Aleksandriai ma anep itap lu'upa daiap Silisiai Esia.<sup>d</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi naso'ana gawa fasini Stiven. Ea' amom ina la'ifima mi'i basef migikila'ana, owa'atin.<sup>e</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ea' manda' anef waf baso'aifi ma mogaha Stiven. Ea' mofa'i anom amam ma'i basef ma'i, "Afa' wame' anen na'i basef nanda' Moses findiwana naloma Goda basef amamifi."

<sup>12</sup>Ea' amom masa'mai neleemb esis amam nematawai saloma amom agufumi asasimi maloma amom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi. Ea' esis safe'ma Stiven sombalon'ana sofa'ana safe'ma amom dembami Juda.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Ea' sanda' anom amam malutu ma mogasapagana anif basef baso'aifi. Amam amamba ma'i, "Dondol lifilafi aman anamba naga'i basef awafi ma ipat lu'unai Godi apa' manda' lotuma naloma mu'uli fowa' God naga'ipa Mosesani. <sup>14</sup>Apa' mame' anen na'i, 'Aman anamba Jisas Nasaratinai atiasi nohambombaga ipat anamba apa' manda' lotuma a' nondi' anef waf dambaifi feha'ofa waf hiafi fowa' Moses naga'ipapaf ape'i.' "

<sup>15</sup>Ea' amom hiami mandakolasi hi'alam naep do' matiti Stiven ea' mati amaga ananigai a' gogala' gataga si'i amaga anona enseli.

### Stiven nawalapa basefa amom dembami Juda

**7** <sup>1</sup>Ea' pris dembinai nepe nagali'ma pris hiamii nahali' Stiven na'i,  
"Basef ifimba endilisi a'a owa'?"<sup>g</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Ea' Stiven na'ipam basef laufi na'i, "Ipa' sahin owan, a ipa' ahape, ipa' peme' ae!. Fowa' bafamapa ape'inai Abraham nagape itap lu'upa Mesopotamia ina dei' a' nafe' wambel Haran, ama nogota atamba God Dembinai nogogala'i a' natagamana.<sup>h</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' God na'ipana na'i, 'Ina' nekwaha wambel itap ine'isi peloma sahin owan ine'isi a' nefe' anagon lauguni nepe anep itap ae' a'i igihimba'menap ine'i.'<sup>i</sup>

<sup>4</sup>"Ea' dei' Abraham nakwaha itap lu'upa Kaldia a' nafe' nafe' nataga nepe wambel Haran. Ama main, ahamana ananinai naga!, ea! God nasapa'ana nafi'i nepe itap apa'e dei' apa' magapaipi.<sup>j</sup> God ina dei' naso'ana itap apamba Abraham ma nogahapilap si'ip, ata' owa'atin. Itap apamba anep kwaia'up wapani si'i apop kwasala mende', owa'atin. Apa' God na'i basef endilisi atifa anaf owagama, dao' anen a' noso'ana itap apamba anona nohafilap nogaloma esis bafasana ananisi anaf sigi' sogatagai sogahapilap. Nogota atamba Abraham awani ata' akana God naga'ipana basef ifimba.<sup>k</sup> <sup>6</sup>Na'ipana na'i, 'Min'iap awasi ine'isi anaf sope

---

<sup>d</sup> 6:9 Lu 21:15   <sup>e</sup> 6:10 Mt 26:59-61   <sup>f</sup> 6:12 Jer 26:11   <sup>g</sup> 7:1 Jen 11:31   <sup>h</sup> 7:2 Jen 12:1  
<sup>i</sup> 7:3 Jen 11:31-12:5   <sup>j</sup> 7:4 Jen 12:7, 15:18; Jen 17:8; Diu 2:5   <sup>k</sup> 7:5 Jen 15:13-14; Eks 12:40

itap esis mini'ap anis epes daiasi. Ea' mini'ap epes isimba anis daiasi anaf sonda' mini'ap awasi ine'isi sonda' maol numa'uni agof akas sope lafela esis ea' sonda'as kwapete'as sope sofe' sotaga nogota lautai afagof 400-pelaiguf.<sup>l</sup><sup>7</sup> Apa' anaf owagama ae' egwamasa waf awafi esis. Ama anaf wapani esis mini'ap awasi ine'isi sogakwaha itap apamba suf'i sope sonda' lotuma ae' itap apa'e.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>8</sup> "Ea' God na'l Abraham atiasi notopa' alopa nogaila basef banagafi God nali' nala' lap nagalomana afi. Ama main, Abraham name' basef ifimba nailif natopa' alop ananipi anola Aisak nogamana ananinai ma nimaguf 8-pelaif fala'ana, a' natopa'mana alop ananipi wapani. Ama main, Aisak nataga ahama Jekopi, ea' Jekop a' ahama bafapapa amamba 12-pelaim.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Amom bafapapa 11-pelaim kowalamana owamam Josep. Na'amba mali'amonana anop nomop daias satalona ma agol akana nonda' maol nogape lafela esis. Ea' sofa'ana safe' itap lu'upa Isip. Apa' owa' God nape nalomana.<sup>o</sup> <sup>10</sup> Anen natopalopana natalogofa nimanimi hiami ananimi nape wahifina. Ama nemaf afamba anen na'i basef nagaloma dembinai king Isipinai Fero, God naso'ana gawa fasini na'i basef nalomana ma nanda' king Fero okom magailana. Ea' dei' king anamba nanda'ana nataga nape dembinai gavmana itap apamba Isip ea' numafi hiahaom hiami ma ipat anen kingi.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>11</sup> "A'i owa' main, nolom lu'unai nataga itap apamba Isip anamba hiagoma nafe'agon hi'alagon nafe' nataga itap lu'upa Kainan wapani, ea' esis satagama nimanimi lu'wami. Ea' esis bafasapa ape'isi sagape Kenani ina ata' sofa' anis gwa'aisi, owa'atin.<sup>q</sup> <sup>12</sup> Owa' Jekop Josep ahamana a' name' basef sa'i gwa'aisi sa'oh itap apamba Isip. Ea' nasapa' amom bafapapa ape'imi mali' mafe' dambadamba.<sup>r</sup> <sup>13</sup> Ama main, magi' motanima mafe'ma bif, ea' Josep na'ipa amom sahopana na'amba na'i, 'Ae' Josep.' Ea' dei' king a' nogawa amom wambota Josepi mafi'.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>14</sup> "Ea' Josep nasapa' basef fafe'nofalai ahamana Jekop nokwaha Kainan nigi'mana nogafi'i Isip, noloma esis wambota ananisi hiasi sataga 75-pelais.<sup>t</sup> <sup>15</sup> Na'amba Jekop niliana itap apamba Isip naloma bafapapa ape'imi ma main, amom a' maga'.<sup>u</sup> <sup>16</sup> Amom maga' ea', sofa'am sotanima safe' wambel Sekem sawam matmat atamba fowa' Abraham nowasa' otamba nagatalagoma ma awasi Hemoi.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>17</sup> "Nemaf afamba God na'i endilisi ma nonda' hiahawes isimba. Fowa' anen naga'ipa Ebrahama anen atiasi nonda'asi, nogota atamba felefele' dei' tataga. Ea' esis mini'ap ape'ipi Israel asataga lu'wis ea' amam nematawa a' hias a'owa' sape itap hiagoma Isip.<sup>w</sup> <sup>18</sup> Ea' anona aman

<sup>l</sup> 7:6 Eks 3:12   <sup>m</sup> 7:7 Jen 17:9-14; Jen 21:4   <sup>n</sup> 7:8 Jen 37:11,28; Jen 39:1-3; Jen 39:21-23

<sup>o</sup> 7:9 Jen 41:37-44; Sam 105:21   <sup>P</sup> 7:10 Jen 41:54   <sup>q</sup> 7:11 Jen 42:1-5   <sup>r</sup> 7:12 Jen 45:1-

4,16   <sup>s</sup> 7:13 Jen 45:9-11; Jen 46:27   <sup>t</sup> 7:14 Jen 46:1-7; Jen 49:33   <sup>u</sup> 7:15 Jen 23:2-20;

Jen 33:19; Jos 24:32   <sup>v</sup> 7:16 Eks 1:7   <sup>w</sup> 7:17 Eks 1:8

dambainai nataga dembinai king, apa' anen ina nogawa na'i fowa!  
 Josep nagape dembinai ma Isip, owa!.<sup>x</sup> <sup>19</sup> King anamba nambaso'mas  
 nanda'massa waf a maol numa'uni ma mini'ap esis ape'isi. Anen nanda'  
 waf awafi ma esis bafasapa ape'isi, anen a' banagona endilisi na'i esis  
 sokwaha awasi asasisi sope ando' ma a' afis.<sup>y</sup> <sup>20</sup> Nogota atamba Moses  
 ma'mana kolana. Anen awani fasinai a'owa!. Ea' mamasana sumafiana  
 andeande' ipat asasitai ma aomb wanemb.<sup>z</sup> <sup>21</sup> Ama main, sofa'ana safe'  
 sambaho'wana na'oh alop ando'. Owa' dembinai king Fero nogamana  
 kwafi'i kwatolona kofa'ana kwalagana si'i nogama'w akwa'unai si'ina.  
<sup>22</sup> Ea' Moses nanda' skul nalafa gawa hiani esis Isipi ea' anen a' aman  
 dembinai nanda' maol banagani naga'i banagafi ma seme'ef sagagi'mif.

<sup>23</sup> Moses a'i owa' nepe ma dambena ma afagof 40-pelaiguf ea', a' okom  
 mandanda'ma esis wambota ananisi Israel ea' nafe' natilis.<sup>a</sup> <sup>24</sup> Nati anona  
 Isipinai nahambombaga anona Israelinai a'owa!. Ea' Moses natopalopa  
 Israelinai na ha aman anamba Isipinai afuna. <sup>25</sup> Ea' anen nomonas  
 sandanda' sa'i, epes ae'asi atiasi si'i na'amba si'i, 'God a' natopalopa apa'  
 ma lagof Mosesi ma notagwahape mugape wahifipa.' Owa' owa'atin. Esis  
 ukup ina pandanda' na'amba, owa!.

<sup>26</sup> "A'i owa' wafilu, Moses notanima nafe' natilis wapani owa' nati anom  
 biam amom atom Israel mapa' wapani. Ea' na'i nohagofa amom biam  
 nohape'am ea' na'ipam na'i, 'Ipa' atipa sahomana owamana penda'as  
 na'amba, owa'i. Dei' maina ipa' pagahambombaga ipa' atipa?"

<sup>27</sup> "Owa', aman anamba nali' nagahambombaga anini nambasi' Moses  
 na'ipana na'i, 'Ami na'ipina ma negape dembinai ma negawaloga afa'?

<sup>28</sup> A'i ina' na'i nehe si'i nambati' nagaha aman anamba Isipinai nagaga?".<sup>b</sup>

<sup>29</sup> Anen na'ias na'amba owa', Moses ombel mahana nafa' nafe!. Nafe'  
 nepe anep itap lu'upa Midian laogoma. Ama main, naso' nemata'w nola  
 awasi bias.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>30</sup> "Ama afagof 40-pelaiguf fafe'ma hi'alagof, owa' anona ensel  
 Dembinaii natagamana itap wafigima epes akagoma felefele'ma halaf  
 Sainai. Ensel nepe nomona nif ileliwa fandom magatagai anoga lawag  
 sa'ugai. <sup>31</sup> Ea' Moses natolom a' nomonas hiahawes sandanda'ma amamba  
 magataga ma anini. Ea' nafe' felefele'ma nagatolom andeande', owa'  
 Dembinai na'ipana na'i, <sup>32</sup> 'Ae' God amom bafapena ine'imi manda'  
 lotumai. Ae' God Abrahami Aisak Jekop fowa' manda' lotumai.' Ea'  
 Moses bolalana ombel mahana ma nogatologon.

<sup>33</sup> "Ea' Dembinai na'ipana na'i, 'Tagwaha su magape bo'wagah  
 ine'igahii. Itap apa'e ina' dei' nagalutuma itap ae'api hilili'i. <sup>34</sup> Ae' ati esis  
 mini'ap amam nematawa ae'asi sagame' akafimi lu'wami itap apamba

<sup>x</sup> 7:18 Eks 1:10-22   <sup>y</sup> 7:19 Eks 2:2; Hi 11:23   <sup>z</sup> 7:20 Eks 2:3-10   <sup>a</sup> 7:23 Eks 2:11-15

<sup>b</sup> 7:28 Eks 2:21-22; Eks 18:3-4   <sup>c</sup> 7:29 Eks 3:1-10

Isip. Ae' ame' lef asasinai ea', dei' a' isila'i ma etopalopasa egelefata nimanimi amamba asasimi. Na'amba dei' ina' ea' safel. Ae' a'i esapa'ena netanima nefe' Isip.'

<sup>35</sup>“Moses aman anamba fowa' sosambalona saga'i, ‘Ami na'i ina' nepe dembinai ma negawalogapa?’ Dei' aman anamba atona God nasapa'ana nefe' si'i dembinai ma nugumafias nowambilasi nofa'as sogotanimai. God nowa' banagona ma anamba ensel natagamana nalomana naga'i ma lawag agamba sa'ugai.<sup>d</sup> <sup>36</sup>Moses ea' nao'was safe' sakwaha Isip, nanda' maol naninani banagani si'i God nanda'ani ma itap lu'upa Isip a naoh embel akwhahimi ea' anamba itap wafigima epes akagoma, ma afagof agwafomba 40-pelaiguf.<sup>e</sup> <sup>37</sup>Moses aman anamba ma'una anen na'ipa esis Israel naga'i, ‘Atiasi owagama God nosapa' anona sahomepa ipe'inai nonda'ana nope profet si'i Ae!’.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>38</sup>Ama a'i owa', esis Israel safe' sandakolas anamba wafigima fataupigima Moses aman anamba atona nepe nagaloma esisi. Anen nepe naloma bafapapa ape'imi wapani. Anona ensel nepe naloma Moses naso'ana basef Godi halafuta atamba Sainai ea' Moses naso'apa basef ifimba ambal namilifi apa!.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>39</sup>Apa' bafasapa ape'isi sandaiwa'ma sogame' basef ananifi, owa!. Esis sosambalona ea' sanda'agama anamba fowa' sagapanima Isip ukup paipailagon.<sup>h</sup> <sup>40</sup>Ea' sa'ipa aman anamba Eran sa'i, ‘Aman anamba Moses nofa'apai Isip magafi'ii, apa' ina mogawana nefe' nasa natawa ani? Ea' ina' da'mapa anona god baso'amunai ape'inai ma anen nope nogaloma apa!'.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>41</sup>Nemaf afamba esis sanda' anona bulmakau ea' sondolalima god anamba baso'amunai. Ea' sandagala ma god anamba sanda'ana lagof asasigufi atugufi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>42</sup>Ea' dembinai God naso'asa alafuga esis nakwaha esisa sonda' lotu sogafela agofa awin owambini alipini neloma ondowa si'i basef fagape buk profeti fagail buk Baibeli fa'ias faga'i,

‘Ipa' epes Israel, ipa' paha bulmakau maloma sipsip pendalali ma ae' pagape anamba wafigima epes akagoma afagof 40-pelaiguf, a'a? Owa'atin!<sup>k</sup> <sup>43</sup>Ipa' pefa' ipat selitai panda' lotuma Molokatai, ea' pefa'ata taloma ametal si'i ondo'w god baso'amunai Refani, ambagof awami amamba hiami ipa' panda'ama panda' lotumami. Na'amba atiasi ae' a' ili'amonepa pefe' pepe lauguni peloma wambel Babilon gani wa'ol.’<sup>l</sup>

<sup>44</sup>“Fowa' bafasapa ape'isi sape anamba wafigima epes akagoma, nogota atamba sowalo sel si'i ipat sanda' lotu. Ipat atamba tihimba'mapa atamba God nagapautai. Ipat atamba God naga'ipasa basef ananifima. Esis sanda'

<sup>d</sup> 7:35 Eks 7:3, 14:21; Nam 14:33    <sup>e</sup> 7:36 Ap 3:22    <sup>f</sup> 7:37 Eks 19:3; Diu 5:5, 9:10; Ap 7:53

<sup>g</sup> 7:38 Nam 14:3    <sup>h</sup> 7:39 Eks 32:1,23    <sup>i</sup> 7:40 Eks 32:2-6    <sup>j</sup> 7:41 Jer 19:13; Emo 5:25-27

<sup>k</sup> 7:43 Eks 25:40

ipat lotu inimba sel nandahama ikwaf afamba God nigihimba'manaf Mosesi. God na'ipana ma nond'a'af ea' na'amba atin.<sup>l</sup> <sup>45</sup>Ama main, amom bafapapa ape'imi mafi'i maloma Josua ma mogofa' itap esis anis epes mini'ap daiapi. Ea' God nali'amona esisa nogohnaep esis bafasapa ape'isi. Ama nemaf afamba sofa'ai ipat atamba selitai, ea' sanda'ata totawa na'a atapita tape nafi'i nafi'i nogota Devit nagape dembinai king.<sup>m</sup> <sup>46</sup>Devit nanda' waf bu'wafi ma God natopalopana nogowa' banagona. Ea' nandabetena Goda anen na'i nogala' anota ipat bu'utai ma God anamba fowa' Jekop nanda' lotumanai.<sup>n</sup> <sup>47</sup>Apa' owa', nogamana Solomon nanda' ipat anamba lu'unai Godi nala'ana.<sup>o</sup> <sup>48</sup>Owa' owa atin. God dembinai endilisinai, ina nagape ifagw agwamba epes sagala'agw lagof asasigufii, owa'atin. Basef ifimba fagail Buk Baibeli si'i anona profet naga'if,

<sup>49</sup> "Dembinai naga'i na'amba na'i, "Heven si'i sia ae' agapaini a itap apa'e ae' ahaponai bo'wagah hagatomama. Ipat mamahotama atiasi ipa' pela'meata ae'? Owa'atin. Atiasi ae' epoma noma'w anima? Owa'atin.

<sup>50</sup> Lagof ae'agufi atogof anda' hiahaom amamba hiami hi'alam,"<sup>p</sup>

<sup>51</sup> "Ipa' epes panda' du'wanigai. Ipa' epes pegelelama basef Godi si'i anis dais owa' sogogawa Godia. Ipa' pandaiwa' ma pegame' basef Godi ma nelelembi aligah ipe'isi. Dondol ipa' pegesambala Ambal bu'unai Godi. Ipa' panda'am na'amba atin si'i fowa' a'mesepa ipe'isi sanda'am.<sup>q</sup> <sup>52</sup>Amom profet hiami fowa' magapani esis akusipa ipe'isi sanda' waf awafima amom hiami hi'alam saham sanda'am aom. Saha amom profet maga'ipasa aman bu'unai hilili'i anaf nogafii. Ea' dei' ipa' pawalapana ma amom boumi mahana naga' ea!.<sup>r</sup> <sup>53</sup>Fowa' God nase'epa mu'uli ananini ipa'. Ea' amom ensel atom ma'ipipa mu'uli inimba, apa' owa' ipa' ina peme'an pagi'man, owa'atin."<sup>s</sup>

### Amom maha Stiven otamba a' afuna

<sup>54</sup> Amom mame' basef ifimba faha nelelemb amamilimbi endilisi a'owa!. Amom nalelef finditapa imunam dogw ukup wandafum endilisi ma Stiven.<sup>t</sup> <sup>55</sup>Apa' Ambal bu'unai Godi nape si'inama anen, naniga nati heven naep do' endilisi. Nati banagami mogogala'i Godi ea' nati Jisas nalutu wa'ol lagol kwahisigili Godi.<sup>u</sup> <sup>56</sup>Ea' Stiven na'ipam na'i, "Peme!! Ae' ati heven a' nandawisi' ea' Dembinai nataga epen nogofa' alop epesi nalutu wa'ol lagol kwahisigili Godi."

<sup>57</sup>Ea' amom gigal ma'oh mehip a'owa!, masopama aligah amamigahi mandaiwa'ma mogame' basef ifimba. Ea' mosafel masagih mafe' atef

<sup>l</sup> 7:44 Jos 3:14-17; Jos 23:9, 18:1    <sup>m</sup> 7:45 2 Sml 7:1-16; Sam 132:1-5    <sup>n</sup> 7:46 1 Kin 6:1

<sup>o</sup> 7:47 Ais 66:1-2    <sup>P</sup> 7:50 Eks 32:9; Jer 9:26; Ais 63:10    <sup>q</sup> 7:51 2 Kro 36:16; Mt 23:31

<sup>r</sup> 7:52 Ap 7:38; Ga 3:19; Hi 2:2    <sup>S</sup> 7:53 Ap 5:33    <sup>t</sup> 7:54 Mt 22:44; Ap 2:33-34; Ap 5:31

<sup>u</sup> 7:55 Kl 3:1

mombalo' Stiven.<sup>v</sup> <sup>58</sup>Ea' mali'amona na kwaha wambel nawis nalutu wambel ando'. Amom doko' mali' magasapaganama basefi mowalia siaogw amamugwi mambe'agw gwa'oh felefele'ma anona aman sa'unai nagalutuma agilinama Sol. Mowaliagw gwa'oha mokwaha otamba mehip mogaha Stiven.<sup>w</sup> <sup>59</sup>Makwaha otamba mahana atin owa', nandabeten na'amba na'i, "O Dembinai Jisas, ina' fa'ago ambal ae'ali!"<sup>x</sup> <sup>60</sup>Ea' nindiwia nembawa notawa na'i mehip na'i, "O Dembinai, ina' owa'i negwamama waf anamba aunai amoma, owa'i." Stiven na'ias na'amba, a' naga'!

### **Sol nahambomba esis amam nematawa Kristen**

**8** <sup>1</sup>Ea' Sol nomonas atifis naloma amom magaha Stiven nagaga'i.<sup>y</sup> Nogota atamba esis amam nematawa sandaiwa'ma esis Kristen sagape Jerusalami, sahas saso'as akafimi nimanimi lu'wami. Ea' isimba atis dei' esis sagahapifanai asafa' safe'agon hi'alagon atona biana ma anamba itap lu'upa Judiae Samaria. Apa' amom aposel atom ata' mapani atapim Jerusalem. <sup>2</sup>Anom amam magaila waf Godi andeande'i mofa' Stiven mawana, manda' lef lu'wani ma anen.<sup>z</sup> <sup>3</sup>Apa' Sol nanda' maol na'i nohambomba esis Kristen. Anen nafe' nawis ifagw hiagwi atona atin nofa'ai amam nematawa hiasi sagahapifanai. Ea' nahondo'as nofa'as nafe' nanda'as sanda' kalabus.<sup>a</sup>

### **Amom mawalapa basef bu'wafi itap lu'upa Samaria**

<sup>4</sup>Esis Kristen safra' safe'agon hi'alagon walemb hielimbi analemb daindaialemb sawalapa basef bu'wafi Godi sa'ipasef. <sup>5</sup>Ea' Filip nowala nafe' anambel wambel itap lu'upa Samaria nawalipasa basef bu'wafi na'i Jisas anen Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii. <sup>6</sup>Amam nematawa hiasi same' basefa anen asati banagami anen nanda'ami ea' sagahembe' andeande'ma basef ananifi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>7</sup>Banagami amamba na'amba. Amam nematawa hiasi ambagof awami magapaisi, ambagof amamba manda'am wiwa ma'oh kwapete' endilisi a' makwaha esis mawisi mafa' mafe'. Ea' epes isimba lagof bo'wagah awamisi, anis isimba bihitagof fofowagalamasi, esis hiasi asataga bo'wes wapani. <sup>8</sup>Ea' dei' esis wambel ambalemba sofa' dagala lu'wani.

<sup>9</sup>Ea' anona aman nepe agilinama Saimon. Aman anamba fowa' nanda' naohi ufiali nepe atapina nafi'i nataga dei' nemaf afamba. Ea' nanda' ukup esis amam nematawa Samariaisi a malamafe' hiahiam a'owa'. Aman anamba na'ias na'i, "Ae' aman dembiwai."<sup>10</sup> Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi agof akasi a agufisi, esis hiasi hi'alas sandahembe'ma na'amba atina sagame' basef Saimoni. Sa'ias sa'i, "Aman anamba anen

<sup>v</sup> 7:57 Ap 22:20   <sup>w</sup> 7:58 Sam 31:5; Lu 23:46   <sup>x</sup> 7:59 Lu 23:34   <sup>y</sup> 8:1 Ap 7:58, 8:4; Ap 11:19   <sup>z</sup> 8:2 Ap 9:1,13, 22:4; Ap 26:9-11   <sup>a</sup> 8:3 Ap 6:5   <sup>b</sup> 8:6 Mt 10:1; Mk 16:17

nofa' banagami amamba dembinai Godi sofalam saga'i banagami lu'wamii."

<sup>11</sup>Ea' esis banagesa sagame' basef ananifi. Dei' main, nimaguf hiafi anen nanda' waffafifafi hiafi banagafi ko'op ufial ea' satelef a' nomonas salasafe' hiahias.

<sup>12</sup>Ea' Filip nawalipasa basef bu'wafi esis hiasi. Nawalipasa agol Jisas Kraisi ma sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. Ea' sahapifa basef ifimba sofa' baptais. <sup>13</sup>Ea' aman anamba Saimon wapani nahapifa Jisas a' nofa' baptais nepe naloma Filip. Anen nati Filip nanda' ametal banagonai naninani si'i God nanda'ani, ea' a' okom hiahaom mapona.

<sup>14</sup>Amom aposel magape Jerusalami mame' basefa esis Samaria asofa' basef Godi. Na'amba masapa' Pitai Jon mafe'ma esis. <sup>15</sup>Amom biam miliana mandabetena Goda nogatopalopa esisa sogofa' Ambal bu'unai Godi. <sup>16</sup>Dei' main, Ambal Godi ina dei' nawisa esis, ata' owa'atin. Esis sofa' baptais atisa agol Jisasi atogol. <sup>c</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ea' amom biam mawamona lagofa esis ea' sofa' Ambal bu'unai Godi. <sup>18</sup>Ea' Saimon nati amom aposel biam mawamona lagof atogofa esis sofa' Ambal Godi. Na'amba anen nofa' moni ananini nafi'mai amom na'ipam na'i, <sup>19</sup>"Ipa' bipa pese'e banagami amamba ae' wapani ma ae' i'i egawamona lagofa anin epena, negefa' Ambal bu'unai Godi."

<sup>20</sup>Owa' Pita na'ipana na'i, "Hiahaom fasimi God nagaso'asam dowaf si'i preseni, amamba ina' okom mandanda' na'i ilama negatalom otamba ine'imbai? Owa'atin. Ae' a'i otamba ine'imbai beloma ina' pefe' wambel awambili hel. <sup>d</sup> <sup>21</sup>Ina' owa' bo'wenama nigawisa maol inimba Godi afa' wanda'ania, owa'atin endilisi! Dei' main, okom ine'inai ina usi'inama naep Godi, owa'atin. <sup>22</sup>Ina' newa' alafugama waf afamba awafi ine'ifi nembea nembel nefem'a God. Ea' nendabetena Dembinai ma nokwaha kofagema amamba ma okom ine'imi magapoma waf awafii. <sup>e</sup> <sup>23</sup>Dei' main, ae' ati ina' kowalena a'owa' ma presen hiahaom fasimi God nagaso'apami. Ea' nembel ine'imbili awambela isimba, waf afamba awafi afewa'ena atapif nepe si'i kalabus."

<sup>24</sup>Ea' Saimon nagwa basef na'i, "Ipa' bipa pendabetena Dembinai ma anen nogatopalopa ae'. Ama hiahaom amamba ipa' pagal'ami ina a' motagame, owa!"

<sup>25</sup>Ea' amom biam ma'ipasa basef Dembinai Jisas Kraisi esis amam nematawa. Ama main, motanima mondowasa' Jerusalem. Magafe' ufia'w, mawalapa basef bu'wafi Godi walemb hielimbi esis Samaria.

### Filip nawalapa basef bu'wafi ma aman Itiopiainai

<sup>26</sup>Ea' anona ensel Dembinai na'ipa Filip na'i, "Ina' nendendombola negafe' gani wa'ol awin natopa' negemba'ma, ma ufia'w kwa'waha

<sup>c</sup> 8:16 Ap 19:6   <sup>d</sup> 8:20 Sam 78:37   <sup>e</sup> 8:22 Hi 12:15

Jerusalem kwiliana kwagafe' Gasama. Ufia'w akwamba fowa' esis sagafe'akwi. Dei' a' owa!. Ufia'w akwamba kwape anamba wafigima fataupigima."<sup>f</sup>

<sup>27</sup>Ea' Filip nosafel a' nafe'. Ea' natagama anona aman Itiopiainai ufia'w akwamba. Anen aman dembinai nugumafi otamba hiambai ma kwin akwamba dembe'wi gavman kugumafi esis walemb hiagoma Itiopiai, sofala'w saga'i Kadesi. Aman anamba nimbewa' nafi'i Jerusalema nanda' lotu, <sup>28</sup>dei' na'i notanima nefe!. Anen natoma karis ananimi si'i wilkar ea' natoma nati basef fagail buk Baibeli fowa' profet Aisaia nanda'afi a' nafe'. <sup>29</sup>Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi na'ipa Filip na'i, "Ina' fo'o felefele'ma aman anamba nefe' neloma wilkar nanimba."

<sup>30</sup>Ea' Filip nasagih nafe' felefele'ma anen, a' name' aman anamba natalifa basef ifimba Aisaia nanda'afi.

Ea' Filip nahali'ana na'i, "Ina' negawa basef ifimba kofagefa dei' natalifif nagafi'ii, a'a owa!"<sup>g</sup>

<sup>31</sup>Ea' aman anamba nagwa basef na'i, "I'i anin epen owa' nihimba'mefa, dei' egawa basef ifimba i'imama?"

Ea' na'ipa Filip na'i, "Ina' lotai netoma neloma ae'."<sup>h</sup>

<sup>32</sup>Basef ifimba du'wanif Godi anen nagatalififi faga'iasa Jisas fa'i, "Esis sao'wana nafe' si'i sipsip ama sa'i sohana nogaga!. Anen si'i sipsip noganai esis sahapisana sagatopa'mana auf ananimi, anen ina nanda'am fe' atin na'oh, owa'atin. Ea' na'amba atina aman anamba, ina malogol gagalana, owa'atin. <sup>33</sup>Esis sapa'agana endilisi ea' ina sanda'mana kota basef usi'ifi, owa!. Anen awasi akana ma anis stitlis soganifa basefas. Dei' main, sahana naga' sagia ambal ananili ma ina ata' nope itap wapani, a'owa!"

<sup>34</sup>Ea' aman anamba dembinai nugumafi maola kwini na'ipa Filip na'i, "Ae' a'l ihalil'ina. Profet anamba na'i ami ma dei' nanda' basef ifimba? Na'lifa anen atona a'l na'lifa anin epen daian?"

<sup>35</sup>Ea' Filip na'i basef nawalapefa aman anamba. Nasumbai basef ifimba du'wanif Godi aman anamba naga'iefi fafe' fafe' ea' nawalapai basef bu'wafi Jisisi.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>36</sup>Amom biam ma'i mafe' owa!, matagama anemb walemb. Ea' aman anamba na'ipa Filip na'i, "Niti walemb ambamba betah. Dei' ata' main nape nili'ama ae' egefa' baptais?"

<sup>37</sup>[Ea' Filip na'i, "I'i ina' nihapifana endilisi ma nembel ine'imbili, ina' dao' ila."]

Ea' nagwamana basef na'i, "Ae' ahapifa Jisas Krais anen nogamana Godi."]

<sup>38</sup>Ea' na'ias a main, wilkar negetawai, Filip naloma aman anamba dembinai misila' mafe' mowala walemb. Ea' Filip napis'i'ana.<sup>j</sup> <sup>39</sup>Ea' amom

<sup>f</sup> 8:26 Ais 56:3-7    <sup>g</sup> 8:30 Jo 16:13    <sup>h</sup> 8:31 Ais 53:7-8    <sup>i</sup> 8:35 Ap 10:47    <sup>j</sup> 8:38 1 Kin 18:12

biam makwaha walemb mandagiae wata'ita, kwafalis atis Ambal bu'unai Dembinaii nofa' Filip a' nefe'. Ea' aman anamba dembinai ina ata' natolona wapani, a'owa', dolomana. Ea' anen sonahana nandagala naila ufia'w anani'wi nefe'.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>40</sup> Apa' Filip nefe' nataga Asdot. Anen nefe' taun anamba hiagoma ganigani nawalapa basef bu'wafi Jisasi. Ama main, notanima nefe' nataga wambel Sisaria.

### Sol nambema nembel nataga Kristen

(Ap 22:4-16, 26:9-18)

**9** <sup>1</sup>Fowa' basef ifimba ata' owa' fetagaea, nogota atamba Sol nanda'am na'amba. Anen na'ias banagambel a'owa' ma nogahambombaga esis alipisi sagaila Dembinaii nohas sogaga!. Ea' nefe'ma pris dembinai nape nagali'ma pris hiamii.<sup>l</sup> <sup>2</sup>Na'ipana ea' pris anamba nanda' basefa pas safe'ma agufumi hiami mugumafi ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi wambel Damaskusi. Ea' naso'ana pasa basef ifimba Sol. Faga'ias na'amba fa'i, "I'i Sol nogati anis amam nematawa sigaila ufia'w akwamba dambai'wi sogape Damaskusi, nondal kalabusimas nihapilas nofa'as sifi'i Jerusalem."

<sup>3</sup>Ea' Sol nefe' nataga felefele'ma Damaskus owa', kwafalis atis anom mogogala'i mafi'i misila'i heven a' mogala'ma anen a'owa!. <sup>4</sup>Ea' nowai nefe' na'oh itap ea' name' anagol malogol ga'ipana ga'i, "Sol, Sol, dei' maina ina' nanda' maola nagahambombaga ae'?"<sup>m</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Ea' Sol nahali'ana na'i, "Dembinai, ina' ami?"

Ea' malagol agalemba ga'i, "Ae' Jisas ina' nanda' maol nagahambombagai. <sup>6</sup>Dei' ina' safel a' nefe' niwis wambel lu'wambili. Bola anona aman ni'ipina hiahawes ina' atiasi nenda'asi."

<sup>7</sup>Ea' amom mafe' magaloma Soli mame' malogol agalemba apa' ina la'ifima mogai'i anif basef, owa!. Tol malutu dowaf. Mame' malogol gaga'i, apa' ina mati anin epen, owa'atin. <sup>8</sup>Ea' Sol nosafel na'i niti, owa' owa'atin. Nati akot atona. Ea' amom mahapila lagof ananigufi mofa'ana mafe' mawis Damaskus.

<sup>9</sup>Anen nati akot atona nape nimaguf wanif ea' ina na' wali'ita o embel mais, owa'atin.

<sup>10</sup>Ea' anona alipunai nagaila Jisasi nape na'amba Damaskus, agilinama Ananaias. Ea' na'oh nandondo'ah, nati Dembinai nofalana na'ipana na'i, "Ananaias!"

Ea' anan noga na'i, "Dembinai, ae' ape na'a."<sup>n</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ea' Dembinai na'ipana na'i, "Ina' safel fo'o ufia'w akwamba saga'i usi'l'wi. Nefe' ipat Judasi a niti anona aman Tarsusinai, agilinama Sol.

<sup>k</sup> 8:39 Ap 21:8   <sup>l</sup> 9:1 Ap 8:3   <sup>m</sup> 9:4 Ap 5:39; 1 Ko 15:8   <sup>n</sup> 9:10 Ap 21:39, 16:9

Dei' nape nandabeten. <sup>12</sup>Sol na'oh nandondo'ah a' nati anona aman agilinama Ananaias atiasi nifi'i nuwisi nowamona lagofa anona nonda' naep pigati andeande' wapani."<sup>o</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Ea' Ananaias nagwa basef na'i, "Dembinai, ae' ame' basef hiafi ma aman anamba, waf awafi hiafi anen nanda'afa esis amam nematawa ine'isi gani Jerusalem.<sup>p</sup> <sup>14</sup>Anen nofa' agol banagagili ea' ma amom pris dembami ma nogombalo' amam nematawa sandabetena agol ine'igilii wambel ambale'e ma nonda' kalabusimas."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Owa' Dembinai na'ipana nasapa'ana na'i, "Ina' fo'o. Aman anamba atiasi nonda' maol ae'ani. Ae' andandepana ea' ma nefi' nigai'ipasa basefa agol ae'agili anis amam nematawa owa' Judaisia soloma amom dembami king asasimi moloma esis Israel wapani."<sup>r</sup> <sup>16</sup>Atiasi ae' ihmiba'mana akafimi maimimami hiami moloma nimanimi ma nogawalapa agol ae'agili. Na'amba ina' dei' fo'o netelona."

<sup>17</sup>Ea' Ananaias nafe' nawis ipat nomon nasa lagofa Sol na'i, "Sahome Sol, Dembinai Jisas natagamena ufi'a'w nogota atamba ina' nagafi'i na'a'e. Dei' nasapa'e afi'mai ina' a' nigati andeande' wapani ma Ambal bu'unai Godi nogape si'inama ina!"

<sup>18</sup>Ea' hiahom mape magasopama naep Soli si'i dunduwif agufumi, a' mandafi kwafalis atis makwaha naep Soli mowa. Ea' naep ananipi pati wapani, nosafel nofa' baptais. <sup>19</sup>Ama main, na' gwa'aisi banagona wapani.

### Sol nawalapa basef bu'wafi Damaskus

Sol nape anif nimaguf naloma amom alipumi magaila Jisasi Damaskus. <sup>20</sup>Ea' nafe' kwafalis ifagw hiagwi esis Juda sandakolasugwi nawalapa basef Jisasi na'i, "Jisas anen nogamana Godi."<sup>s</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Epes hiasi same' basef ananifi ea' sosafel gogolalasis kwapete' sa'i, "Aman anamba nagahambombaga amam nematawa sogofala agol agalembai ma wambel Jerusalem. Ea' dei' nafi'i na'a ma nogowa' esis nonda' kalabusimas nofa'as sogafe'ma amom pris dembami. Ea' ma'una aman anamba atona."<sup>t</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Apa' banagami Soli a' mataga banagem a'owa' ma basef nagawalipasafi. Ea' esis Juda sagape Damaskusi same' basefa anen. Esis ina la'ifisa sogwa anif basef sigai'ipanaef, owa'atin. Anen banagona nihimba'mas endilisi na'i, "Jisas anen Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii."<sup>u</sup>

### Amom Juda manda'mana waf awafi ma mogaha Sol afuna ea' nafa' nafe'

<sup>23</sup>Nimaguf hiafi fafe'ma ea', amom Juda mandanif ea' ma'i basef mandame'maefa moha Sol nogaga'. <sup>24</sup>Apa' Sol name' basef ifimba amamifi.

---

<sup>o</sup> 9:12 Ap 8:3   <sup>p</sup> 9:13 Ap 9:1-2,21; 1 Ko 1:2   <sup>q</sup> 9:14 Ap 25:13, 27:24; Ro 1:5   <sup>r</sup> 9:15 2 Ko 11:23-28   <sup>s</sup> 9:20 Ap 8:3   <sup>t</sup> 9:21 Ap 17:3; Ap 18:5,28   <sup>u</sup> 9:22 Ap 23:12

Ea' amom Juda hiami mape mumafi utagw hiagwi ma taun inimba owamb alip wapani ma ma'i moha Sol nogaga!<sup>v</sup> <sup>25</sup>Owa' amom alipumi Soli mofa'ana owamb mafe' malota indalelemb otamba. Ea' malana nape anona folaf lu'unai, mapana mandelef malana nisila' indalelemb ando!<sup>w</sup>

### Sol nape Jerusalem

<sup>26</sup>Ama main, Sol nafe' Jerusalem ea' na'i nondakolas nogaloma esis alipisi sagaila Jisasi. Apa' owa', esis hiasi ombel mahasana. Ea' esis ina sagahapifana sa'i anen alipunai nagaila Jisasi, ata' owa!.<sup>x</sup> <sup>27</sup>A'i owa', Barnabas nao'wana mafe'ma amom aposel owa' na'ipama Sol nagati Dembinai ufia'w ma Dembinai nagaso'ana basef anen. Ea' Barnabas na'ipam na'i anen nawalapa basef na'ipasefa agol Jisasi banagambel Damaskus, dei' anen ina ata' ombel mahana, owa!.

<sup>28</sup>Ea' dei' asogawa anen wambota atota Jisasi nalomas nape la'afena esis. Anen nanda' maol banagambel, nafe' Jerusalem anamba hiagoma nawalapa basefa agol dembinaii. Anen ina ombel mahana, owa'atin. <sup>29</sup>Nanda' maol na'ipasa basef naloma amom Juda mogagawa diga Griki ea' na'i basef napa' nalomam. Apa' amom mandaiwa'ma basef ananifi molaoma ufia'wa mohana nogaga!.<sup>y</sup> <sup>30</sup>Ama amom Kristen sahin owan mogawa isimba, ea' mofa' Sol mafe' miliana Sisaria. Ea' masapa'ana nafe' nape wambel Tarsus.

<sup>31</sup>Dei' esis amam nematawa Kristen sagape anamba itap apamba lu'upa hiagoma Judiai Galili a Samaria sape opalef awanelef sape andeande' wandaf mais a' owa'atin ea' esis Kristen sape banages. Esis sape lafela Dembinai ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi nowa' banaga opalef asasilifi. Ea' esis mini'ap Kristen apataga loup.

### Pita nanda' Inas bo'ona

<sup>32</sup>Pita nafe' walemb anamba hiagoma ea' niliana nafe' taun inimba Lida wapani nape naloma esis amam nematawa Godi sagape wambel ambalembai. <sup>33</sup>Ea' nati anona aman Inas. Alop bihitagof ananisi a' saga'ana, tol na'oh nala alahis atis nape nogota laota afagof 8-pelaiguf. <sup>34</sup>Ea' Pita na'ipana na'i, "Inas, dei' Jisas Krais a' nanda'ena bo'wena wapani. Ina' safel nendondomba alahis ine'isi andeande!".

Pita na'ipana ea' dei' atef nosafel. <sup>35</sup>Ea' epes hiasi walemb ambalemba bialemb Lidai Saron satolona sambema nelelemb safe'ma Dembinai.

### Tabita kwaga', Pita nasa'ma'w kwasafel wapani

<sup>36</sup>Anembel wambel Jopa ano'w nemata'w kwagaila Jisasi kwape, agol akwa'ugili Tabita. Diga esis Griki sofala'w sa'i Dokas agol anin mafini sa'i

---

<sup>v</sup> 9:24 2 Ko 11:32-33    <sup>w</sup> 9:25 Ga 1:17-19    <sup>x</sup> 9:26 Ap 9:4,20; 1 Ko 9:1, 15:8    <sup>y</sup> 9:29 Ap 11:25; Ga 1:21

dia. Dondol lifilafi ako'w kwanda' waf bu'wafi ma kwagatopalopa esis amam nematawa kwahusi ma gwa'aisi mais.<sup>37</sup> Nemaaf afamba awasi'w a' kwaga!. Ea' sasa'opa alop akwa'upi ma sogawa'w. Ea' sofa'akw sambe'akw kwa'oh rum ilifami.<sup>38</sup> Wambel Lida nape felefele' ma Jopa. Ea' esis alipisi sagaila Jisasi same' basefa Pita nape Lida, sasapa' amam biam mafe'ma anen mahali'ana na'amba ma'i, "Ina' nifi'mai afa!. Niga'i ota' ota' owa!."

<sup>39</sup> Ea' Pita nosafel nafe' nalomam, ea' mafe' mataga mofa'ana mafe' rum amamba ilif ako'w kwaga'oma. Nematawa hiawai alifiwai wafi'i walutu felefele'ma Pita wape walef. Ea' wihibma'mana klos sagegw maim ako'w Dokas kwanda'masami doko' ata' kwape kwagalomawa.<sup>z</sup> <sup>40</sup> Ea' Pita nagalo'ma esis amam nematawa sawisi ando', nindiba nembawa notawa nandabeten. Ea' nambema amaga ananigai gafe'ma alop nemata'wi na'i, "Tabita, ina' safel."

Ea' ako'w naep pati kwati Pita, akosafel kwape. <sup>41</sup> Ea' Pita nahapila lagol akwa'ugili NASA'ma'w kwalutu. Ea' nofalai esis amam nematawa sagahapifa Godi saloma nematawa awamba alifiwai, naso'awa ako'w kotanima kwafe'mawa. <sup>42</sup> Basef ifimba fafe' anamba hiagoma wambel Jopa ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi same'ef sahapifa Dembinai.<sup>a</sup> <sup>43</sup> Pita nape wambel ambalemba Jopa nimaguf hiafi. Anen nape naloma anona aman nagandondomba agwafih bulmakaumi agol ananigili Saimon.

#### Ensel natagama Koniliyas na'ipana basef

**10** <sup>1</sup>Anona aman nagape Sisariai agilinama Koniliyas, anen agilinai kepten nugumafi soldia 100-pelaimi. Amom mini'ap soldia amamba saga'i agol soldia Italimi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anen aman nanda' lotuwi naloma hiasi ananisi sagape ipat atotai sanda' lotu ma God. Anen nagaso'as moni mais hiasi ma nagatopalopa esis Juda isimba kwahusi otamba mais akasi. Ea' dondol nandabetena God.<sup>c</sup> <sup>3</sup>Anef nemaaf wambomota awin nendemba'a 3 klok, anen nati anom maefah si'i na'oh nandondo'ah a' mataga alihim a'owa!. Nati anona ensel Godi nafi'mai anen na'ipana na'i, "Koniliyas."

<sup>4</sup>Ea' Koniliyas natolona, a' ombel mahana a'owa' na'i, "Dembinai, ina' na'i main?"

Ea' ensel na'ipana na'i, "God a' name' beten ine'ini ea', okom ma'i waf ina' nanda'afa nagaso'as moni mais nagatopalopa amam nematawa hiahawes akasi. Ea' God ata' okom mapomas atin sape. <sup>5</sup>Dei' ina' nesapa' anom amam mofo'o Jopa mowando'ma anona aman agilinama Saimon agol wa'agol Pita. Mofalana nifi'i.<sup>d</sup> <sup>6</sup>Aman anamba nape ipat anona Saimoni, anen nagandondomba agwafih bulmakaumi. Ipat ananitai totawa felefele'ma naoh gwafe' gogotambela."

---

<sup>z</sup> 9:39 Mk 5:40-41   <sup>a</sup> 9:42 Ap 10:6   <sup>b</sup> 10:1 Mt 8:5; Ap 27:1,3   <sup>c</sup> 10:2 Ap 3:1   <sup>d</sup> 10:5 Ap 9:43

<sup>7</sup>Ensel na'ipa Koniliyas ea', a' nafe'. Ea' Koniliyasnofalai amam biam ananimi manda'mana maoli maloma anona soldia. Soldia anamba nanda' lotu dondoli nepe nanda' maola Koniliasi. <sup>8</sup>Ea' Koniliyas na'ipa amam amamba wanom andeande'ma basef ifimba hi'alef, ea' nasapa'am mafe' wambel ambalemba Jopa.

### Pita nati hiahaom migisila'i heveni si'i nandondo'ah

<sup>9</sup>Ea' amom wanom mosafel mafe' ma'oh ufia'w. Ama lala mosafel mafe' mataga felefele'ma Jopa. Nogota atamba awin nandasapa' Pita a' nalota natoma ipat ando' ilifa nondabeten. <sup>10</sup>Ea' nolomahana na'i nea' gwa'aisi, apa' esis ata' sanda'as atin, ea' anom maefah matagamana si'i koh dondo'ah.<sup>e</sup> <sup>11</sup>Nati otaga ilif a' nandawisi' ea' anona maena si'i lowaf lu'unai endilisi nisila'i ilif nowalai. Anom maefah mahapila da'malififa biafigin biafigin malana nisila'i.

<sup>12</sup>Hiahaom magala lowaf anamba nomoni, mafis hiahaom hiami, amiguf hiagof haogof fagail alupi, faloma uguf mamimami hiami.

<sup>13</sup>Ea' anagol malogol ga'ipa Pita ga'i, "Pita, ina' safel neha mafis nea'am."<sup>f</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Owa' Pita na'ipana na'i, "Dembinal, ae' owa'i endilisi. Ae' ina ea' anis mafis apa' Juda maga'i awasisi, owa'!"<sup>g</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Ea' malogol agalemba ga'ipana wapani ga'i, "Hiahaom God naga'i bu'wami, amamba ina ni'i awami, owa'i."

<sup>16</sup>Amamba matagamana wanif na'amba, ma main, kwafalis a' motanima malota otaga heven wapani.

<sup>17</sup>Ea' Pita okom malamafe'ma hiahawes isimba na'i, "Koh dondo'ah inimba ae' agatulumi kofagema mamaahoma?"

Anen okom mandanda' na'amba atapina nepe owa', amam amamba Koniliyas nasapa'am magafi'ii a' mataga mahali'asa ipat Saimon nagapautai. Ea' mogawata, mafi'i malutu utaitama. <sup>18</sup>Ea' mofalana ma'i, "Saimon agol wa'agol Pita, anen nepe na'a a'a owa'?"<sup>h</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Pita ata' nepe okom mandanda'ma hiahawes isimba owa', Ambal bu'unai Godi na'ipana na'i, "Neme'! Amam amamba wanom ma'i molaoma ina'. <sup>20</sup>Ina' safel nisila' ea' nef'e nelomom. Ina' owa'i okom mope hiahaoma, owa!. Dei' main, ae' atowe asapa'am mafi'i."

<sup>21</sup>Ea' Pita nisila'ma amom amamba na'ipam na'i, "Aman anamba ipa' pa'i pigalaomanai ae' ea' ma'uwi. Ipa' pafi'mai main?"<sup>i</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ea' ma'ipana ma'i, "Koniliyas anen kepten dembinai nugumafi soldia 100-pelaim hiamii, nasapa'afa wafi'i. Anen nagape hilili'i nanda' lotuma Godi. Esis Juda hiasi saga'i, 'Anen aman bu'unai.' Anona ensel

e 10:10 Ap 11:5-17 f 10:13 Lev 11:1-47; Esi 4:14 g 10:14 Mk 7:15,19 h 10:18 Ap 11:12, 13:2 i 10:21 Ap 10:1-2

Godi na'ipana manofalena negafe' ipat ananitai, ma ata' nogame' anif basef ine'ifi."<sup>j</sup>

<sup>23</sup>Ea' Pita na'ipam a' mawis ipat nomon, nao'wam numafiam mape owamb ambamba. Wafilu nosafel a' nafe' nalomam. Anom amam Kristen Jopaimi mafe' malomana. <sup>24</sup>Amom mosafel mafe' ma'oh owamb atotomb ufa'w, ea' mafe' mataga Sisaria. Ea' Koniliias nape nasasa amom. Anen nali' nofalai esis wambota atis ananisi saloma alipisi ananisi endilisi sunduwa'anima sape.

<sup>25</sup>Ea' Pita nafi'i na'l a' nuwisi ipat owa', Koniliias nafi'i natagamana nindiwa nembawa felefele'ma bo'wagah Pitai nanda' lotu nasa'ma agol ananigli.<sup>k</sup> <sup>26</sup>Owa' Pita nasa'mana na'ipana na'i, "Ina' safel. Ae' wapani epen atowe si'l ina'."

<sup>27</sup>Ea' Pita naloma Koniliias ma'i, a' mawis ipat nomon, nati amam nematawa hiasi sandakolas sape.

<sup>28</sup>Ea' Pita na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' pegawa ea' mu'uli apa' Judai ma'i owa'atin endilisi ma apa' mefe' mugawis ifagw a'a mope mogaloma anis epes daisa owa' Judaisia, owa'. Apa' God a' nihimba'me ma anis epes owa' Judaisia si'l ipa' na'a na'ipi na'i, 'Ina nendafa'ma anin epen ni'l anin nanda' waf awafii, owa'i.' <sup>29</sup>Ea' ae' ina esambala basef ifimba God naga'ipiefi, owa'. Ea' ame' fala ipe'inu afi'i. Dei' a'i ihali'ipa, "Ipa' pefale afi'i ma main?"<sup>l</sup>

<sup>30</sup>Ea' Koniliias nagwamana na'i, "Hiahawes sagatagama ae'i ma dei' nimaguf a' wanif fafe' ea', isimba na'amba. Ae' ape andabeten ipat ae'atai, nogota awin newala nagape owambuguma 3 klok. Nogota ea' na'amba atin si'l dei'. Andabeten ape owa', ati anona aman nalutu felefele'ma amaga ae'agai, luwaguf maim ananimi a' mombal mataga magala' a'owa'. <sup>31</sup>Ea'nofale na'l, 'Koniliias, God name' beten ine'inu ea', okom mapoma hiahawes hiasi ine'isi naso'asas nagatopalopa esis isimba hiahawes akasi. <sup>32</sup>Ea' ina' nesapa' anom amam mofe' Jopa mofalai Saimon agol wa'agol Pita. Aman anamba nape naloma anona Saimon ipat ananitai, nagandondomba agwafih bulmakaumi. Anen nape felefele'ma naoh gwafe' gogotambela.'

<sup>33</sup>Ea' dei' ae' kwafalis asapa' anom amam mafe'mago ina' ea' dei' ina' nanda' waf fasifi a' nafi'i. Dei' apa' hiapai mafi'i mape na'a ma naep Godi ma mogame' basef hiafi Dembinai nagase'enaef ine'i ma niga'ipapaef."<sup>m</sup>

### Pita na'i basef ipat Koniliasi nomon

<sup>34</sup>Ea' Pita na'ias na'i, "Endilisi atis, dei' ae' egawa okom Godi anen ina okom ma'i wambota mini'ap esis Judai atis, owa'atin."<sup>n</sup> <sup>35</sup>Anen okom maimaila epes mamahisa sanda' lotuma anini sanda' waf fasifi.<sup>o</sup>

---

<sup>j</sup> 10:22 Ap 10:45, 11:12   <sup>k</sup> 10:25 Ap 14:13-15; Re 19:10   <sup>l</sup> 10:29 Ap 3:1, 1:10   <sup>m</sup> 10:33 1 Sml 16:7; Ro 2:11; Ga 2:6   <sup>n</sup> 10:34 Jo 9:31   <sup>o</sup> 10:35 Sam 107:20; Ais 52:7; Re 17:14

<sup>36</sup>Ipa' a' pegawa basef ifimba God na'if fagafe'ma apa' mini'ap Israeli. Anen nawalapa basef bu'wafi Jisas Kraisi, anen Dembinai ma epes hiasii nanda'apa mataga nembel atifimbil maloma God opalef fepe sa'umbel fegalomana.<sup>p</sup> <sup>37</sup>Ipa' a' pegawa, fowa' Jon nawalapa basefa esis sogombema opalefa waf awafi ma sogofa' baptais, nogota atamba basef fave' itap lu'upa Galili ea' fataga anamba walemb hielimbi agol Judia.<sup>q</sup> <sup>38</sup>Basef ifimba, basef Jisas Nasaratinai. God a' nandandepana na'amba. Anen naso'ana Ambal bu'unai Godi naloma banagami lu'wami. Ea' nave' walemb hiagoma ganigani natopalopa esis amam nematawa. Ea' dei' God nape nalomana nanda' epes hiasi Satan nagahambombagasi ambo'wes wapani.

<sup>39</sup>"Ea' ae' afi'i aloma amom wanom afa' wagawalapa basefa hiahaom amamba banagami anen nanda'am gani Jerusalemi naloma analemb walemb dialemb hielimbi apa' Juda magapoma. Ea' esis sandolona lawag sahana naga' ma waf afamba."<sup>r</sup> <sup>40</sup>Ama nimaguf bif hi'alef ea' fagafe'ma wanifi God nasa'mana nosafel wapani nawalapana alihina.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>41</sup>God ina nihimba'masana Juda hiasi hi' alas satolona, owa!. Nihimba'ma afa' atofa fowa' God nandandepafa ma ogawalapa basef ananifii. Anen notanima nosafel matmat wapani ea' wa' gwa'aisi walomana.<sup>t</sup> <sup>42</sup>Anen na'ipafa dindinipa uga'ipa esis amam nematawa ogawalapa basef alihif na'amba. God nandandepa aman anamba ea' ma anaf nogape aman nonda'masa kota epes isimba sagape namisi soloma isimba sagaga' ea'i.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>43</sup>Amom profet hiami ma'iasa anen na'amba ma'i, 'Banagami ma agol ananigili atogol God nakwaha waf awafi esis amam nematawa hiasi sagahapifanai.' "<sup>v</sup>

### **Epes isimba owa' Judasia ea' sofa' Ambal bu'unai Godi nawisas**

<sup>44</sup>Pita ata' na'i basef ifimba atin owa', Ambal bu'unai Godi nisila'i ma amam nematawa hiasi sagame' basef Godi nawisas. <sup>45</sup>Amam amamba Judaimi magahapifi mafi'i magalumai Pitai mosafel gogolalasom kwapete' ma mati God nagaso'as Ambal bu'unai ananinai dowaf si'i presena esis amam nematawa owa' Judaisia wapani.<sup>w</sup> <sup>46</sup>Amom Juda mame' esis sa'i anoga diga naninani sasa'ma agol Godi ea' amom gogolalasom kwapete'.

    Ea' Pita na'i,<sup>x</sup> <sup>47</sup>"Ina anin epen la'ifina nindaiwa'ma sogapisi' amam nematawa isimba embel, owa'atin. Esis a' sofa' Ambal bu'unai Godi na'amba atin si'i apa'!"<sup>y</sup>

<sup>p</sup> 10:36 Mt 4:12-17   <sup>q</sup> 10:37 Mt 3:16; Lu 4:17-20   <sup>r</sup> 10:39 1 Ko 15:4-7

<sup>s</sup> 10:40 Jo 14:19,22-24; Jo 15:27; Ap 1:8; Lu 24:42-43   <sup>t</sup> 10:41 Ap 17:31; 2 Ti 4:1; 1 Pi 4:5

<sup>u</sup> 10:42 Ais 33:24; Ais 53:5-6; Jer 31:34; Dan 9:24   <sup>v</sup> 10:43 Ap 11:15, 15:8   <sup>w</sup> 10:45 Ap 2:4, 19:6   <sup>x</sup> 10:46 Ap 8:36   <sup>y</sup> 10:47 Ap 2:38

<sup>48</sup>Ea' na'ipa esis dindinip na'i, "Ipa' pefa' baptaisa agol Jisas Kraisi." Ea' sa'ipana sa'i, "Ina' ata' nepe nelomapa anif nimaguf wapani."

**Pita nawalapa basef na'ipasef esis Kristen sagape Jerusalami**

**11** <sup>1</sup>Ea' amom aposel maloma esis sahin owan sagahapifanai sagape anamba Judia hiagomai same' basef ifimba ma anis amam nematawa owa' Judaisia wapani sofa' basef Godi sagahapilif. <sup>2</sup>Ea' Pita notanima nondowasa' Jerusalem, owa' anis epes Juda sagahapifa basef Godi sape. Esis sahaphila waf fowa'ifi dindinip sa'i esis hiasi sagahapifanai sondagi'ma mu'uli esis Judai ma mogatopa' alop amamipi. Ea' solola'agomana dindinipa basef ananifi<sup>z</sup> <sup>3</sup>sa'ipana sa'i, "Ina' a' nafe' nawis ifagw amam amamba owa' Juda mogatopa' alopia na' gwa'aisi nalomam."

<sup>4</sup>Owa' Pita na'ipasa basef laufi ma hiahawes hiasi sagatagai. Nali' na'ipasa basef dambadamba fagali'i nailif nafe' nafe' nambif. Ea' na'i,<sup>a</sup> <sup>5</sup>"Ae' ape taun Jopa andabeten ape owa', okom ae'ami mandambemef ati anis hiahawes si'i andanda'oh. Anom hiahaom lu'wami misila'i ilif si'i lowaf laufi endilisi. Hiahaom magahapila lowaf anamba da'malifinama biafigin biafigini mahapilana malana nowalai heven ilif ea' nafi'mai ae'. <sup>6</sup>Ea' ae' a'i ata' egawa amamba andeande', atologon nomon lowaf anamba ati hiahaom mamimami hiami magape nomona lowaf anambai. Ati mafis hiam haom magalutu itapi mafis alupumi maloma uguf amiguf hiahaom magail alupi. <sup>7</sup>Ea' ame' anagol malagol ga'ipi ga'i, 'Pita, ina' safel neha anom mafis nea'am.'

<sup>8</sup>"Owa' a'ipa Dembinai a'i, 'Dembinai, ae' andaiwa' endilisi! Fowa' ae' ata' sa'owe afi'i afi'i ataga dei' ae' ina aga' anom maefah awami alugumii, owa'atin.'

<sup>9</sup>"Owa' malogol agalemba gafi'i ilif wapani bif ga'i, 'Hiahaom God nanda'ami magataga bu'wamii, amamba ina a' ni'i alugumi, owa'i.'

<sup>10</sup>Hiahaom amamba matagama ae' wanifa ea', motanima malota heven ilif hi'alam.

<sup>11</sup>"Ama main, dei' atef amam amamba wanom mafi'i mataga ipat atamba afa' wagapoma. Anona aman nagape Sisariai nasapa'am mafi'mai ae!. <sup>b</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi na'ipi na'i, 'Ina' fo'o lomago amom, ina' owa'i okom molamefe'a.' Amom sahope amamba wanom wanom mafe' malome. Ea' afa' wafe' wawis ipat aman anambai, <sup>13</sup>na'ipafa ma nagati ensel nagalutumana nomon gani ipat ananitai na'ipana na'i, 'Ina' nesapa' anom amam mofe' Jopa mi'ipa Saimon agol wa'agol Pita ma nigafi'mai ina'.<sup>c</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ama nogal'ipina anif basef ina' ma basef ifimba atifa God notopalopa ina' negaloma esis wambota ine'isi soloma esis sanda'

<sup>z</sup> 11:2 Ap 10:28; Ga 2:12    <sup>a</sup> 11:4 Ap 10:9-48    <sup>b</sup> 11:11 Ap 10:23,45    <sup>c</sup> 11:13 Ap 16:31

maol ine'inii ma nofa'epa nokwahomepa waf awafi pitanimai pegape  
andeande!.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>15</sup>“Ea' ae' asoumbai basef a'if, Ambal bu'unai Godi a' nisila'mai esis,  
nafi'i na'amba atin si'i nali' nagafi'mai apa' Juda dambadamba.<sup>e</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ea'  
okom mapoma basef ifimba Dembinaii wapani. Ifimba faga'i, ‘Jon  
napisi'as embel, apa' ina embel atembal, owa!. Atiasi pefa' Ambal bu'unai  
Godi nuwisipa.’

<sup>17</sup>Fowa' apa' mogahapifa Dembinai Jisas Krais ea' God naso'apa Ambal  
bu'unai ananinai apa' dowaf si'i presen. Ea' dei' ae' ami ma la'ifiwi  
egasopama God? Owa'atin.”<sup>f</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Esis same' basef ifimba Pita naga'ipasafi ea' ukup paso'asa basef  
ifimba asasifi saso'ma agol Godi sa'i, “Dei' apa' a' mogawa God nambema  
nelelemb esis amam nematawa owa' Judaisia ma esis wapani safe'ma  
anen sogape ambal namili.”<sup>g</sup>

### Esis amam nematawa Antikisi sataga Kristen dambais

<sup>19</sup>Fowa' amom magaha Stiven nagaga'i manda' nimanimi lu'wami  
matagama esis Kristen amam nematawa mahas. Ea' esis sagahapifanai  
safa' safe'agon ganigani ea' sataga anambel wambel Antik safe' anep  
itap biafip lu'wapi Saiprusi Fonisia sawalapa basef Godi ma esis Juda  
atis. Anis daias owa'atin. <sup>20</sup>Apa' anom amam Saiprusimi maloma anom  
Sairinimi mafe' Antik mawalapa basef ifimba ma esis Grik wapani.  
Amom mawalapa basef bu'wafi ma Dembinai Jisas Krais.<sup>h</sup> <sup>21</sup>Ea'  
banagami Dembinaii atom mape maloma amom, isimba atis dei' amam  
nematawa hiasi sambema nelelemb safi'mai Dembinai.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa Kristen sagape Jerusalemi same' basefa  
isimba ea' sasapa' Barnabas nafe' Antik.<sup>j</sup> <sup>23</sup>Anen nafe' nataga nati God  
nanda' esis bo'wesa waf bu'wafi numafias nandagalamas. Nafela ukup  
esis amam nematawa hiasi ma sogaila Dembinai banagambel dondol.<sup>k</sup>  
<sup>24</sup>Barnabas anen aman bu'unai, Ambal bu'unai Godi nape si'inama anen,  
nagahapifana datimai. Ea' natopalopa esis amam nematawa mini'ap laupi  
ma sagahapifa Dembinai ea' sawisi mini'ap ananipi.<sup>l</sup>

<sup>25</sup>Ea' Barnabas nafe' Tarsus nolaoma Sol.<sup>m</sup> <sup>26</sup>Ama natolona, nofa'ana  
nafi'i Antik. Ea' amom biam mape anagol afagol si'igili maloma esis  
Kristen amam nematawa sagape Antiochi mawalipa mini'ap laupi amam  
nematawa ma basef Godi. Ea' esis amam nematawa sagaila Jisasi, anis  
daias sofalas agol agalemba Kristen dambadamba wambel ambalemba  
Antik.<sup>n</sup>

---

<sup>d</sup> 11:14 Ap 2:4   <sup>e</sup> 11:15 Ap 1:5   <sup>f</sup> 11:17 Ap 13:48, 14:27   <sup>g</sup> 11:18 Ap 8:1-4   <sup>h</sup> 11:20 Ap  
2:41   <sup>i</sup> 11:21 Ap 4:36   <sup>j</sup> 11:22 Ap 13:43   <sup>k</sup> 11:23 Ap 2:41, 6:5   <sup>l</sup> 11:24 Ap 9:30  
<sup>m</sup> 11:25 1 Pi 4:16   <sup>n</sup> 11:26 Ap 13:1, 15:32

<sup>o</sup> 27 Nogota atamba anom profet magape Jerusalami miliana Antiok.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Anona profeta amom sofalana sa'i Agabus, anen nalutu banagonama Ambal bu'unai Godi ea' nawalapa basefa nemaf lu'wafi nolomogahasafi atiasi fegataga itap walemb anamba hiagoma.

Ama a'i owa' main, aman anamba Klodius nataga nepe gavman dembinai esis Romi, nogota atamba nolom lu'unai a' nataga si'i fowa' Agabus naga'ias. <sup>29</sup> Ea' esis amam nematawa sagaila Jisas Kraisi sa'i basef sandame'maefa sogofa' anin moni negafe'ma esis alipisi sahin owan sagape Judai ma sogatopalopas. Esis Kristen atona atin ukup pandanda'ma moni naga'omasi sawalogon saso'as du'wanin hiani nafe'ma maol inimba. Anis otamba hiambai saso'asa hiambai apa' anis otamba kwaia'umba saso'asa kwaia'umba. Hiasi sanda'as na'amba atin. <sup>30</sup> Esis sanda'as na'amba, sasapa' Barnabasi Sol biam mofa' moni inimba mafe'ma amom agufumi mugumafi esis amam nematawa Kristen sagape Jerusalami.

### Dembinai king Herot nahe Jems naga' ea' nanda' Pita nanda' kalabus

**12** <sup>1</sup> Nogota atamba dembinai king Herot nahambombaga anis amam nematawa Kristen. <sup>2</sup> Ea' na'ipa anom soldia ananimi maha Jems, Jon sahomana bainat naga'.<sup>p</sup> <sup>3</sup> Ea' anen nati esis Juda sa'i aho'ma isimba ea' nanda' kalabusima Pita wapani nogota atamba esis Juda sanda' gwa'aisi lu'wasi saga' bret wafitai owa' togatifia. <sup>4</sup> Anen nombalo' Pita nanda'ana nanda' kalabus. Ea' nanda'ana nafe'ma soldia misi'ah biahi biah ea' mumafiana. Herot okom mandanda' na'i ota' ma esis Juda sope sea' gwa'aisi lu'wasi saga'i Pasovai ma hi'ilas, dao' a' nola'i Pita nuwisi ando'ma naep amam nematawa hiasi sotolona, a' nohana noga'.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Owa' Pita napani kalabus amom mape mumafiana. Apa' lifilafi esis Kristen sandabeten banagambela God nugumafiana.<sup>r</sup>

### Ensel nelefatai Pita kalabus

<sup>6</sup> Ama wafilu Herot na'i nofa' Pita nefe' kot. Ea' nemaf afamba owa' ata' fetaga ulala, a'i owa' owamb ambamba Pita na'oh la'afena anom soldia biam. Amom mowa' Pita sen biafin. Anom soldia malutu mumafi uta ipat atamba sanda' kalabusa. <sup>7</sup> Ea' kwafalis atis atef bif owa', ensel Dembinaii nataga naloma nogogala'i nogala' nawis ipat sanda' kalabusa nomon. Ea' ensel napisi lambeh Pitai ninimbalana na'ipana na'i, "Ina' safel kwafalis."

Ea' sen pele'atana dowaf lagof Pitai nowa na'oh itap.

<sup>8</sup> Ea' ensel na'ipana na'i, "Ina' waho' let nugundisa klos la su bo'wagah ine'igahi."

Ea' Pita nanda'am si'i ensel naga'ipana. Ea' ensel na'ipana wapani na'i, "La saket ine'inai nigi'ma ae' nifi'i."

<sup>o</sup> 11:27 Ap 21:10   <sup>P</sup> 12:2 Ap 4:3   <sup>Q</sup> 12:4 Je 5:16   <sup>R</sup> 12:5 Ap 5:23

<sup>9</sup>Ea' Pita nakwaha ipat sanda' kalabusa nomon nagi'ma ensel a' nafe'. Apa' anen ina nogawa hiahawes isimba ensel nanda'asi na'i endilisi, owa'. Pita na'i owa', si'i na'oh nandondo'ah atin.<sup>s</sup> <sup>10</sup>Amom biam mafe' makwaha amom plisman malutu magali'i mafe' mikila' anom wapani ea' mafe' mataga uta lu'utai ainambitai. Uta atamba sagafe' tauna. Ea' uta atamba lu'utai tandawisi' dowafa amom biam. Ea' amom makwaha kalabus mawisi ando' a' mafe' ano'w uchia'w. Ea' kwafalis atis ensel a' nandambaho'ma Pita nafe' anagon.

<sup>11</sup>Ea' okom Pitai a' mataga alihim nogawa na'i, "Dei' ae' egawa endilisi. Dembinai nasapa'l ensel ananinai nafi'i natagwahowe ma lagol dembinai king Heroti, ma awami amamba hiami esis Juda ukup papoma sa'i sonda'me ami."<sup>t</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Anen okom mandanda'ma isimba ea', nafe' ipat Mariai, Jon Mak ma'mana nati esis Kristen sandakolas sape ipat atamba atota sape sandabeten. <sup>13</sup>Ea' Pita nafe' nalutu naha uta ando', ano'w nemata'w kwanda'mas maoli agili'wa Roda kwafi'i kwa'i kuwisi' uta. <sup>14</sup>Owa' kwame' malogol Pitai a' kogawana, okom akwa'umi sonaha'w a'owa' ea' ina kwawisi' uta, owa'. Kwasagih kotanima kwafe' nomon kwa'ipas kwa'i, "Pita nani nalutu uta ando!"<sup>u</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Owa' esis sa'ipa'w sa'i, "Ina' okom maolena a'a!"

Owa' ako'w dindinapi'w kwa'ias kwa'i, "Owa'atin. Endilisi atis, anen nalutu ando!"

Ea' esis sa'i, "Anamba ensel ananinai atona."

<sup>16</sup>Owa' Pita ata' nalutu naha uta atapina. Ea' esis same'ana safe' sawisi' uta satolona, sosafel gogolalasis kwapete'asa anen.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Ea' Pita nanda' lagol atogol na'ipasa sogasopama malogof. Ea' na'ipasa hiahawes isimba Dembinai nofa'ana nakwaha ipat sanda' kalabusa nao'wana nagawisi ando!. Ea' na'i, "Ipa' pi'ipago Jems nolomago sahin owan ama hiahawes isimba."

Ea' nakwaha esis notanima nawisi ando' nafe' anagon.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Ama awin natafi, amom soldia matimana owa', a' mosafel gogolalasom kwapete' nomonas hiahawes sapaomana ea' ma'i, "Pita nafe' ani?"

<sup>19</sup>Ea' Herot wapani nala' nolaoma Pita, apa' owa' owa'atin, ina natolona nofa'anai, owa!. Ea' nandambema nahali' amom soldia nanda' kotimama noham mogaga!.

### Dembinai king Herot ea' naga'

Ea' Herot nakwaha itap lu'upa Judia nafe' niliana napani wambel Sisaria.<sup>x</sup>

---

<sup>s</sup> 12:9 Ap 5:19   <sup>t</sup> 12:11 Ap 12:25, 15:37   <sup>u</sup> 12:14 Ap 26:24; Mt 18:10   <sup>v</sup> 12:16 Ap 13:16, 19:33; Ap 21:40   <sup>w</sup> 12:17 Ap 5:22-24   <sup>x</sup> 12:19 1 Kin 5:11; Esi 27:17

<sup>20</sup>Anen okom numbutinama esis amam nematawa sagape walemb lu'walimbi bialemb Tairi Saidon. Ea' anis epes Tairi Saidon sakolata safi'mai anen. Ea' sali' solaoma Blastus, nanda' maola dembinai kingi. Ea' sonandana basef salefa sonda' okom anamba wandafunai nogaga!. Dei' main, epes sagape walemb ambalemba bielimbi sogofa' gwa'aisi ma itap lu'upa kingi.

<sup>21</sup>Ama anef nemaf Herot nandandepafi anen nandausa sosaf dembinai kingi ea' nape natoma sia kingi nanda' basef lu'wafi ma esis. <sup>22</sup>Ea' esis sematefana sa'i mehip sa'i, "Anamba malogol anona dembinai si'i God. Anen ina malogol anona oopeni, owa'atin!"<sup>y</sup>

<sup>23</sup>Ea' Herot ina ata' nasa'ma agol Godi, a' owa'atin. Na'amba dei' atef ensel Dembinaii nahana. Ea' asagof uguf sa'usa'usi sahana sahahape' alop ananinai ea' afuna.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>24</sup>Ea' basef Dembinaii fataga banagef fafe' walemb hielimbi ma epes hiasi sagahapifana.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>25</sup>Barnabas naloma Sol mambifa maol God nagaso'amani hi'alan Jerusalem ea' motanima mafe' Antioch mao'wa Jon Mak nafe' nalomam.

### **Esis Kristen sasapa! Barnabas naloma Sol mafe' manda' maol Godi**

**13** <sup>1</sup>Esis amam nematawa Kristen sagape Antiochi anom amam magawalapa basef fasifi Godi mape. Anom profet maloma anom tisa magawalipasa basef Godi isimba sagahapifanai. Agof amamugufi agwafomba. Barnabasi Saimon agol wa'agol Naisa, Lusius, anen wambel Sairinina, maloma Sol, a Manain, anen alipunai Heroti gavman dembinai.<sup>b</sup> <sup>2</sup>Esis Kristen sololama gwa'aisi sanda' lotuma God atona sape. Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi na'ipas na'i, "Ipa' pendandepa Barnabasi Sola maol inimba ae' efalam andandepam monda'ani."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ea' esis sololama gwa'aisi sandabeten, sawamona lagofa amom biam sasapa'am mafe'.<sup>d</sup>

### **Barnabas naloma Sol mawalapa basef bu'wafi Godi anin ailan Saiprus**

<sup>4</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi nasapa' amom biam mafe' miliana anambel wambel Selusia. Ea' malota anop sip na'amba Salusia pofa'am mafe' anin ailan Saiprus.<sup>e</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ea' mataga Salamis, mawis nomon ipat esis Juda sandakolasatai ma'ipasa basef bu'wafi Godi, Jon Mak wapani nape nalomam natopalopam.

<sup>6</sup>Amom mafe' mataga walemb ambalemba hielimbi bagape ailan inimba Saiprusi, ea' mafe' mataga wambel Pafos bape bagandi'i. Ea' mati anona aman anen Judainai. Anen nanda' ko'op pagaloma hiahaom

---

<sup>y</sup> 12:22 Dan 5:20   <sup>z</sup> 12:23 Ais 55:11; Ap 6:7, 19:20   <sup>a</sup> 12:24 Ap 11:29-30; Ap 12:12, 15:37   <sup>b</sup> 13:1 Ap 9:15, 11:27   <sup>c</sup> 13:2 Ap 6:6   <sup>d</sup> 13:3 Ap 15:39   <sup>e</sup> 13:4 Ap 12:12, 13:13

mamimami baso'amii. Anen profet nagambaso'ma esis hiasii, agilinama Barjisas. <sup>7</sup>Anen alipunai ma dembinai gavman agilinama Sergius Paulus. Sergius Paulus anen nomonas fasisi sagapaunai. Anennofalai Barnabas naloma Sol mafi'i ma anen nogame' basef Godi ma amom.<sup>f</sup> <sup>8</sup>Owa' aman anamba agol ananigili diga Griki sa'i Elimas, nanda' ko'opi nataloga amom biam Barnabasi Sol. Na'i nupati okom gavman anamba dembinai ma ina atiasi nohapifa basef Godi. <sup>9</sup>Owa' aman anamba Sol, sogofalana Poli, anen banagami lu'wami Ambal bu'unai Godi magapaunai. Ea' anen naep do' Elimas natotolona na'ipana na'i, <sup>10</sup>"Ina' awani nogama Satani! Ina' bounai ma waf afamba hiafi fasifi! Waf afamba baso'amifi hiafi awafi asil'ifa ina' endilisi! Ina' nimaguf hiafi dondol nagambemefa basef endilisifi bu'wafi Dembinaii fagataga baso'afi. Dei' maina ina' nandaiwa'ma negakwaha waf awafi ine'ifi?<sup>g</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ea' dei' ina' neme!. Dei' Dembinaii a' nehena lagol ananigili ea' atiasi naep ine'ipi pese'ena. Ea' ina' atiasi niti awin alipini, owa!. Ea' nepe na'amba atin anif nimaguf."

Pol na'ias na'amba ma ea', kwafalis atis anom maefah si'i ilagwi akot tasopama naep Elimasi. Ea' naha ganigani nafe' nolaoma anis epesa sogahapila lagof ananigufi ma sigihimba'mana uchia'w anen. <sup>12</sup>Ea' gavman anamba dembinai nati hiahawes isimba gogolalasona endilisi ma basef Dembinaii ea' dei' nahapifa Jisas.<sup>h</sup>

### **Poli Barnabas mafe' mataga wambel Antiok bagape itap lu'upa Pisidiai**

<sup>13</sup>Pol naloma amom magalumanai makwaha wambel Pafos ea' sip pofa'am mafe' anambel wambel Perga bagape anep itap lu'upa Pamfilia. Owa' aman anamba Jon nakwaha amom notanima nafe' Jerusalem. <sup>14</sup>Ea' makwaha wambel ambalemba Perga mafe' mataga anambel wambel Antiok bagape anep itap lu'upa Pisidiai. A'i owa' nemaf afamba sabat esis Juda sagapoma noma'wafi amom mafe' mawis ipat Juda sandakolasatai ea' matoma sia.<sup>i</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ea' anona aman natalifa basefa mu'uli God nagaso' Moses faloma basef amom profet maga'iefi ea' ma main, amom agufumi Judai masapa' basef fafe'ma Pol naloma amom manda' maol atini ma'ias ma'i, "Alipipai, ipa' i'i anif basefa fegewa' banaga ukup esis amam nematawai ma, dao' ipa' awi kiaeef."<sup>j</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Ea' Pol nosafel NASA'ma lagol na'i basef na'i,

"Ipa' Israel hipai paloma ipa' anipa epes penda' lotuma Godi, ipa' peme' basef ae'afi.<sup>k</sup> <sup>17</sup>God dembinai esis Israeli, anen nandandepa esis akusapa ape'isi ma afamba esis sefe' sailas sagapani itap apamba lu'upa Isip ea' anen nanda'as sataga hias a'owa' mini'ap laupi. A'i owa' main, banagami ananimi atom nofa' esis sakwaha itap apamba safi'i.<sup>l</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ama

---

<sup>f</sup> 13:7 2 Ti 3:8    <sup>g</sup> 13:10 Ap 9:8    <sup>h</sup> 13:12 Ap 13:5, 15:38    <sup>i</sup> 13:14 Ap 15:21    <sup>j</sup> 13:15 Ap 12:17    <sup>k</sup> 13:16 Eks 1:7, 6:6; Eks 12:51    <sup>l</sup> 13:17 Eks 16:35; Nam 14:34; Diu 1:31

owa', anamba wafigima fataupigima nofa' nimanimi ma waf asasifi ma afagof agwafomba 40-pelaiguf.<sup>m</sup> <sup>19</sup> Ma itap lu'upa agilipa Kainan anen nahambombaga misi'ah 7-pelaih amam nematawa hiasi ea' nasso'asa itap apamba pafe'ma esis Israel,<sup>n</sup> <sup>20</sup> ea' sahapila itap apamba sape afagof agwafomba 450-pelaiguf.

"Ea' anen nasal'ma amom dembami esis Israeli ea' amom mumafi esis sape sape satagama nemaf aman anamba profet Samuel nagataga.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Nogota atamba esis sawa salef sa'i sofa' anona king dembinai, ea' God naso'asa anona aman Sol, Kis nogamana. Aman anamba nataga mini'ap Benjamini. Ea' anen nepe king dembinai ma afagof hiagufi 40-pelaiguf.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>22</sup> "A'i owa' main, God nali'amona king Sol, nanda' Devit nataga nepe king asasinai. Anen na'ipasa aman anamba Devit na'i, 'Devit nogama Jesii, okom ae'ami maimailana a'owa!. Anen atiasi nogaila okom ae'ami atom maga'iasi."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Ea' God nanda'as na'amba si'i fowa' na'ias na'i nonda'as. Ama wambota Deviti owagama God nosa'ma Jisas, aman anamba nogofa' apa' Israeli.<sup>r</sup> <sup>24</sup> Fowa' Jisas ata' owa' nifili'a, nogota atamba aman anamba Jon nawalapa basef na'ipa esis Israel hiasi ma sombema nelelemb sokwaha waf awafi sefe'ma Goda sogofa' baptais.<sup>s</sup> <sup>25</sup> Ea' felefele'ma Jon na'i nonda' maol ananini hi'igalan, a' na'i, 'Ipa' ukup papoma ae' pa'imama? Ae' ina aman anamba dembinai ipa' pape pegehafanai, owa!. Ipa' peme! Aman anamba anaf nigi'ma ae' nogafi'ii, anen bu'unai nikila' ae!. Ae' ina bu'uwai ma egatagwaha mandelefa su ananimi, owa!'<sup>t</sup>

<sup>26</sup> "Ipa' sahin owan, ipa' mini'ap epes pagataga Abrahami, anipa ea' daipa panda' lotuma Godi, peme!. Dei' basef ifimba God nasapa'ef fafi'mai apa' hiapai. Basef ifimba ma anen atiasi nofa'apa mokwaha waf awafi mogotanimai.<sup>u</sup> <sup>27</sup> Ea' esis sagape Jerusalami saloma amom agufumi asasimi, esis ina sogawa aman anamba nofa'apa mogotanimai, owa!. Esis ina sogawa andeande' basef ifimba amom profet fowa' maga'iefi, owa!. Anom agufumi matalifif sabat nimaguf hiafi sagapoma nomawifi. Apa' ina sogawef, owa!. Basef ifimba atif fataga endilisi nemaf afamba esis sanda' kotima Jisas saga'i anen aman aunai ma sahana nogaga!.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Esis ina sati anif basef kofagefa waf awafi ma sohana nogaga!, owa!. Ea' sofalai gavman dembinai Pailat ma ni'i aho'ma mohana nogaga! dowaf.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>29</sup> Esis sanda'as hi'alas hiahawes isimba si'i fowa' amom profet ma'i basef manda'ef fagape buk Baibeli maga'ifa anini. Ama main, esis satagwaha anen nisila'i lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai ea' sawana anota matmat.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>m</sup> 13:18 Diu 7:1; Jos 14:1   <sup>n</sup> 13:19 Het 2:16; 1 Sml 3:20   <sup>o</sup> 13:20 1 Sml 8:5,19; 1 Sml

10:20-24   <sup>P</sup> 13:21 1 Sml 13:14; 1 Sml 16:13; Sam 89:20   <sup>q</sup> 13:22 2 Sml 7:12-16; Ais

11:1   <sup>r</sup> 13:23 Mt 3:1-2   <sup>s</sup> 13:24 Jo 1:20,27   <sup>t</sup> 13:25 Ap 13:16   <sup>u</sup> 13:26 Jo 16:3; Ap 3:17

<sup>v</sup> 13:27 Mt 27:22-23   <sup>w</sup> 13:28 Mt 27:59-60   <sup>x</sup> 13:29 Ap 2:24

<sup>30</sup>Owa' God nasa'mana wapani.<sup>y</sup> <sup>31</sup>Esis isimba hiasi sakwaha itap apamba lu'wagoma agol Galili ea' salomana sondowasa' Jerusalemi, esis satolona nimaguf hiafi. Dei' epes isimba safe' sawalapa basefa apa' Israela anen.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>32</sup>"Ea' apa' dei' ma'ipipa basef fasifi ipa'. Hiahawes isimba fowa' God na'iasa na'i nogaso'asas akusipa ape'lisi,<sup>a</sup> <sup>33</sup>ea' ma'wis isimba dei' God naso' apa' awasi ananipai ma nasa'ma Jisas nagape namona. Nasa'ma Jisas si'i basef fagape buk Baibel Sam nagafe'ma bifi faga'ias na'amba God na'i,

'Ina' Nogame ae'inai. Nemaf dei'ifi ae' ataga ahamena ine'iwai.'<sup>b</sup>

<sup>34</sup>Dei' God nasa'mana wapani matmat, ea' anen ina ata' notanima nofe' matmat wapani folo'olana, owa'atin. Ea' na'amba atin si'i God na'ias wapani nagali,

'Atiasi ae' etopalopepa ese'epa basef ifimba fasifi ae'afi ipa', fowa' a'if ea' ma a'li iga'ipanaef Deviti, ifimba andeande'ma ipa' pigahapifif.'<sup>c</sup>

<sup>35</sup>"Ea' si'i anif basef fagape buk Sami ma anen wapani faga'ias na'amba fa'i,

'Ina atiasi ni'i aho'ma aman anamba nondal maol ine'ini datimai folo'olana, owa'atin.'<sup>d</sup>

<sup>36</sup>"Apa' mogawa Devit nagahapila maol nagaila okom Godii la'afena esis amam nematawa sape sagaloma anini. A'li owa' main, anen naga' nafe' naloma amom bafapanan ananimi ea' folo'walana. <sup>37</sup>Apa' aman anamba God notanima nagafelona wapanii, anen ina folo'walana, owa'atin.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>38</sup>Isimba atis dei' ae' a'li ipa' sahin owan pegawa basef ape'ifi ifimba. Aman anamba nakwaha waf awafi ipe'ifi okom maso'anaf.<sup>f</sup> <sup>39</sup>Mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani inimba ina banagani ma negakwaha waf awafi ipe'ifi ma pegape wahifipa andeande', owa'atin. Apa' aman anamba nagakwaha waf hiafi awafi ma ipa' ami pegahapifa anini, ma pegape wahifipa usi'ipa ma naep Godi.<sup>g</sup> <sup>40</sup>Dei' ipa' pendegawa waf ipe'ifi andeande' be'ef a'a awef? Na'amba hiahaom amamba awami mifi'mai ipa' si'i amom profet fowa' maga'iami ma'i,

<sup>41</sup>'Ipa' panda' basef findiwaifii, ipa' petologon nomonas solasefe' ea' awepa. Ae' anda' anin maol banagani ma nimaguf ipa' ata' pagapaifi. I'i anin epen nigai'ipipa maol inimba ai, ipa' ina atiasi pihipifa inimba, owa!'"

<sup>42</sup>Ea' Pol naloma Barnabas ma'i muwis mofe' ando', owa' esis amam nematawa sal'ias na'amba sa'i, "Nemaf sabat afamba figagi'i apa' ma'i ipa' bipa pitanima pifi'i ea' pi'ipapa basef ifimba wapani."<sup>h</sup>

<sup>43</sup>Ea' esis sakwaha ipat sandakolasatai sawisi ando' ea' esis Juda hiasi saloma anis epes hiasi daias sagi'mam. Epes isimba daias ina Juda,

---

<sup>y</sup> 13:30 Ap 1:3,8   <sup>z</sup> 13:31 Ap 13:23   <sup>a</sup> 13:32 Sam 2:7   <sup>b</sup> 13:33 Ais 55:3   <sup>c</sup> 13:34 Sam 16:10; Ap 2:27   <sup>d</sup> 13:35 Ap 2:29   <sup>e</sup> 13:37 Ap 10:43   <sup>f</sup> 13:38 Ro 10:4   <sup>g</sup> 13:39 Hab 1:5  
<sup>h</sup> 13:42 Ap 11:23, 14:22

owa!. Apa' esis asofa' waf esis Juda sanda' lotuwafi ea!. Ea' amom biam maso'asa basef esis hiasi ma sape banages sahapifa God nanda' waf bu'wafi ma apa' dowafi.

<sup>44</sup>Ama a'i owa' main sabat nemaf fagagi'i, amam nematawa sagape wambel ambalembai safi'i sandakolasa sogame' basef Godi. Amam nematawa isimba felefele'ma hi'igalas wambel ambalemba.<sup>i</sup> <sup>45</sup>Owa' esis Juda sagati amam nematawa hiasi a'owa' sandakolasi, ea' ukup kowalep endilisi a'owa!. Ea' sa'i basef awafi ma Pol sa'i anen nambaso'mas.

<sup>46</sup>Ea' Pol naloma Barnabas ina ombal maham, owa!. Amom ma'ipasef banagambel alihif ma'i, "Endilisi, afa' ata' ondase'epa basef Godi ipa' Juda pindali!. Apa' owa!, owa'atin. Ipa' apewa' alafugaha basef ifimba. Isimba ipa' pa'ias pa'i, 'Apa' mandaiwa'ma mogofa' ambal namili ma mogape andeande' lifilafi."

"Ipa' pa'i na'amba dei' ipa' peme!. Afa' dei' a' okwaha ipa' ofe! ugi'ma epes owa Judaisia wi'ipassa basef ifimba.<sup>k</sup> <sup>47</sup>Dei' main, Dembinai na'ipafa dindinipa anif basef fagail buk Baibeli naga'i na'amba na'i, 'Ae' anda' ipa' si'i lagala'ma esis anis daias owa' Judaisia. Ama ipa' pegatopalopa esis amam nematawa sagape walemb hiagomai ma itap apa'e. Ama anaf efa'as sotanimai hi'igalas.' "<sup>l</sup>

<sup>48</sup>Ea' esis daias owa' Judaisia same' basef ifimba sandagala a'owa!. Esis sonahaha basef Dembinaii sasa'ma agol ananigili. Ea' amam nematawa isimba God nogosaho'asi ma sogape namis dondol lifilafi, isimba sagahapifa Jisasi.

<sup>49</sup>Ea' basef Dembinai fafe'agon hi'alagon anamba hiagoma.<sup>m</sup> <sup>50</sup>Owa' esis Juda sasa'mai anowa nematawa agufuwai wanda' lotuma Godi waloma anom agufumi magape taun inimba lu'wagomai ea' sahambombaga Poli Barnabas sanda'am kwapete'am. Ea' sagalo'mam wambel asasimbili.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>51</sup>Ea' amom mandila'ma sopof fagail bo'wagah amamugahi ma mondola'waifa waf awafi fegapoma esis. Ea' mosafel mafe' Aikoniam.

<sup>52</sup>Esis alipisi sagaila Jisasi asonahas endilisi ea' banagami Ambal bu'unai Godi mape si'ima esis.

**14** <sup>1</sup>Ea' Poli Barnabas mafe' mataga Aikoniam mafe' mawis ipat Juda sandakolasatai mawalapa basef si'i mali' manda'as. Amom mawalapa basef fasifi ea' esis Judai hiasi saloma anis daias owa' Judaisia sahapifa God.<sup>o</sup> <sup>2</sup>Apa' anis Juda ina sahapifa God, owa!. Esis sasa'ma nomonasa anis amam nematawa daias owa' Judaisia ea' sanda' epes isimba nelelemb awalemba esis Kristen.<sup>p</sup> <sup>3</sup>Amom biam mapani nogota lautai Aikoniam ea' mawalapa basef Dembinaii banagambel alihif. Amom

<sup>i</sup> 13:44 Ap 14:2   <sup>j</sup> 13:45 Lu 7:30; Ap 3:26, 18:6   <sup>k</sup> 13:46 Ais 49:6   <sup>l</sup> 13:47 Ap 11:18

<sup>m</sup> 13:49 Ap 17:4,12   <sup>n</sup> 13:50 Mt 10:14; Ap 18:6   <sup>o</sup> 14:1 Ap 13:45   <sup>p</sup> 14:2 Mk 16:20; Ap 19:11; Hi 2:4

ina ombal maham, owa'. Ma'ipasa basefa Dembinai natopalopa esis dowaf nogowa' banagas. Ea' Dembinai nowa' banaga amom biam, manda' maol banagani naninani si'i God nanda'ani. Ea' dei' esis sogawa basef ifimba endilisifi atif. <sup>4</sup>Apa' esis amam nematawa taun inimba sandatopa' mini'ap biafip. Esis nelelemb atifilimb saloma esis Juda, apa' anis saloma amom aposel biam nembel atembel.<sup>5</sup>Ama main, esis epes owa' Judaisia saloma esis sanda'ipama sa'i basef sandame'maef saloma amom agufumi asasimi ea' sa'i sonda' Poli Barnabas aom. Sa'i sokwaha otamba soham afum.<sup>6</sup>Ea' amom mogawa isimba mafa' mafe' itap lu'upa Likonia ma walemb bialemb Listrai Derbe ea' analemb walemb felefele'ma anamba. <sup>7</sup>Amom manda' maol mawalapa basef bu'wafi Godi ma esis sagape walemb ambalembai.<sup>8</sup>

### Poli Barnabas manda' maol Listrai Derbe

<sup>8</sup>Anona aman nagape wambel ambalemba Listrai, bo'wagah ananigahi owa' banagogaha. Fowa' anen ata' nagape nembel ma'manai bo'wagah aogah atapigah hapaona ea' aogah hi'alagah. Aman anamba ina nalutu nafe' kwasakwasala, owa'atin.<sup>9</sup>Ea' anen name' Pol na'i basef ea' Pol natolona banagambel nogawana na'i aman anamba nahapifa Goda nogataga bo'ona wapani. <sup>10</sup>Ea' natolona dindinip na'i basef banagambel na'amba na'i, "Ina' safel nilutu."

Ea' nosafel nandasa'ma kwafalis nalutu ea' nafe'.<sup>11</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Amam nematawa hiasi sati hiahawes isimba Pol nanda'asi ea' soga sa'i diga Likoniai na'amba sa'i, "Amom god dembami ape'imi biam mataga si'i epes misila'mai apa!"

<sup>12</sup>Barnabas sofalana sa'i anona dembinai Sus. Ea' Pol anen aman nanda' basef atumi. Ea' sofalana sa'i anona dembinai Hermes. <sup>13</sup>Ipat esis sanda' lotuma Susi totawa ando' taun inimba. Ea' pris nondolalima Susi nofa' anom bulmakau suwafumi maloma anis afis sogowalo'asi ea' nafi'i uta atamba tauni. Anen nalumai esis amam nematawa sa'i sondolali sonda' ofa ma amom biam.

<sup>14</sup>Owa' aposel Barnabasi Pol mame' esis sa'i basef na'amba, amom mahape' klos maim amom magalami. Ea' masagih mafe' mawala esis amam nematawa la'afisa ma'ipas mehip ma'i,<sup>15</sup>"Ipa' epes, dei' maina panda'am na'amba? Afa' wandaiwa!. Afa' biafa ina God dembifai, owa'atin. Afa' epes atofa dowaf si'i ipa' wawalipipa basef bu'wafi. Ama ipa' pegakwaha god amamba falafumi baso'ami ma pefe' pigaila God nagape namona atapinai. Anen nanda' otaga ilif naloma itapi epes hiasi saloma naoh embel lu'wami maloma hiahaom hiami magapaumi.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>q</sup> 14:4 Ap 14:19; 2 Ti 3:11    <sup>r</sup> 14:5 Mt 10:23    <sup>s</sup> 14:7 Jo 9:1; Ap 3:2    <sup>t</sup> 14:8 Ap 3:4; Mt 9:28  
<sup>u</sup> 14:10 Ap 28:6    <sup>v</sup> 14:14 Ap 10:26; Sam 146:6    <sup>w</sup> 14:15 Ap 17:30

<sup>16</sup> Endilisi fowa' nimaguf hiafi nape natiti esis amam nematawa misi'ah hiasi safe'ma waf asasifi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>17</sup> Apa' anen ina nape nandambah'i'i, owa'atin. Anen nihimba'mapa waf ananifi ma nanda' waf bu'wafi ma apa'. Anen napani heven nanda' asaf falai ma ipa' ea' nanda' hiahaom gwa'aimi bu'wami mataga dondo' nogota amamutai. Ea' nowapanimipa gwa'aisi ipa', nanda' opalef ipe'ilifi sownahalef."

<sup>18</sup> Amom ma'ipasa basef ifimba, manda' maol lu'wani a'owa' magatalagas ina sondolalim sonda' ofamam, owa!.<sup>y</sup>

### Esis sakwaha otamba saha Pol

<sup>19</sup> Anom Juda magape Antioki Aikoniam mafi'i Listra masa'ma ukup asasipi. Ea' dei' esis sakwaha otamba saha Pol sa'i owa' afuna ea' sahondo'ana nawisi na'oh ando' taun inimba. <sup>20</sup> Owa' esis sagahapifa Godi safi'i salutu salipana, a' nosafel wapani ea' nafe' nawis taun. Ama wafilu nafe' naloma Barnabas mafe' Derbe.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Poli Barnabas mawalapa basef bu'wafi Godi taun inimba ea' masa'ma ukup esis amam nematawa hiasii sataga Kristen, alipisi Jisasi. Ama main, a' motanima mafe' walemb ambalemba Listrai Aikoniam Antiok<sup>a</sup> <sup>22</sup> ea' mowa' banaga esis Kristen. Amom ma'ipas dindinip na'amba ma'i, "Ipa' pendape banagepa pindahapifa Dembinai God. Apa' mondame' nimanimi akafimi mamimami ma mugawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafiapa."<sup>b</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Ea' mandandepa agufumi mugumafi esis Kristen mandanda' sios isimba hiasi. Amom mololama gwa'asi mandabetena manda' esis sogape banagesa lagol Dembinai anamba ea' sagahapifanai.

### Poli Barnabas motanima mafe' wambel Antiok bagape Siriae

<sup>24</sup> Ama main, amom mafe' la'afena anip itap lu'upa Pisidia, mafe' mataga anep itap wa'ol Pamfilia. <sup>25</sup> Amom mawalapa basefa esis epes sagape Pergai, ama main, miliana Atalia.<sup>c</sup> <sup>26</sup> Anamba Atalia malota sip ea' pofa'am mafe' Antiok. Wambel ambalemba fowa' esis Kristen sandandepam magapoma lagol Godi ma nagatopalopam dowafa monda' maol inimba dei' manda'ani hi'agalani. Ea' dei' motanima mafi'i wambel ambale'e.<sup>d</sup> <sup>27</sup> Amom mataga Antiok mofala esis muwa'anias sanda' kolasi ea' ma'ipasa basefa maol Dembinai nape nalomam natopalopam manda'ani. Ea' ma'i, "God nanda' ufia'w kwagala esis amam nematawa hiasi anis daias owa' Judaisia ma sogahapifa Kraisi."

<sup>28</sup> Ea' mapani anif nimaguf hiafi maloma esis sagahapifa Kraisi.

<sup>x</sup> 14:16 Sam 147:8; Jer 5:24    <sup>y</sup> 14:18 Ap 17:13; 2 Ko 11:25; 2 Ti 3:11    <sup>z</sup> 14:20 Mt 28:19

<sup>a</sup> 14:21 Mt 7:14; Ap 11:23, 15:32; Ap 18:23; 1 Te 3:3    <sup>b</sup> 14:22 Ap 13:3    <sup>c</sup> 14:25 Ap 13:1-2; Ap 15:40    <sup>d</sup> 14:26 Ap 15:4,12; Ap 11:18

### Amam nematawa Kristen hiasi sandakolas

**15** <sup>1</sup>Anom amam magape Judiai miliana mataga Antiok ma'ipasa basef esis Kristen sagape wambota atota Godi. Masefela basef ma'ipas ma'i, “I'i ipa' pindaiwa'ma pigaila waf God naga'ipa Mosesafi ma owa' petopa' alop ipe'ipia, atiasi God ina nuwambilaipa pitanimai, owa'atin.”<sup>e</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Amom ma'ias na'amba, manda' ukup Poli Barnabasi numbutip a'owa' ea' ma'i basef banagafi mandahihianama maloma amom Judaimi. Ea' esis Kristen sandandepa Poli Barnabas maloma anom amam magahapifa Kraisi wapani mondowasa' Jerusalem ma'i basef ifimba monandonaef maloma amom aposel maloma agufumi siosi.

<sup>3</sup>Esis Kristen sasapa'am mafe' ea' mafe' la'afena itap lu'upa Fonisiai Samaria. Ma'ipasa basef esis Kristen sagape itap apamba biafipi ma sogogawa God ea' nambema ukupa anis epes daias owa' Judaisia. Esis Kristen same' basef ifimba fanda' esis sandagala a'owa'.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Amom mafe' mataga Jerusalem, amom aposel maloma esis amam nematawa Kristen saloma agufumi asasimi sosafel sandalalamam sanda'mam gude amom. Ea' Pol naloma Barnabas mosafel ma'ipas basefa maol hiani God natopalopama manda'ani. <sup>5</sup>Owa' anom Kristen Farisi mosafel ma'ipa esis ma'i, “Ipa' pendatopa'masa alop asasipi, pi'ipasa sogaila wafa mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani.”

<sup>6</sup>Ea' amom aposel maloma agufumi mugumafi maol Godi mandakolas mape ea' monandona basef ifimba.<sup>g</sup> <sup>7</sup>Amom ma'i basef hiafi ma ea', Pita nosafel nalutu na'ipam na'l, “Ipa' sahin owan, ipa' pegawa, fowa' God nawaloga maola afa', ea' Anen nosaho' ae' ea' ma egawalapa basef bu'wafi ananifi ma epes daias owa' Judaisia seme'efa sogahapifa God.<sup>h</sup> <sup>8</sup>God nogawa nelelemb esis amam nematawa hiasi ea', nihimba'mafa nembel ananimbili ila ma esis. Anen nihimba'mapa na'amba ea' naso'asa Ambal bu'unai Ananinai esis si'l nagaso'apana apa'.<sup>i</sup> <sup>9</sup>Anen ina nanda' anef wafa apa' a anef waf daiaf esis, owa'atin. Esis sahapifa God isimba atis opalef asasilifi fataga bo'walef.<sup>j</sup> <sup>10</sup>Dei' maina ipa' pa'i ata' pegagwamba God? Ipa' ina pegwambasa hiahaom nimanimi esis Kristen sofa'am, owa'li. Fowa' esis bafasapa ea' apa' wapani, ina la'lifipama mogofa' nimanimi ma mogatopa' alop ape'ipi, owa'atin.<sup>k</sup> <sup>11</sup>Apa' mogawa ufia'w akwamba Dembinai Jisas nagatopalopapa dowaf, dei' God nofa'apa mutanimai ea' ananipai, apa' maloma esis wapani.”<sup>l</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Pita na'ias na'amba owa', esis sandakolas atogini ina ata' sa'i anif basef, a' owa'atin. Ea' sambe' aligaha Barnabasi Pol. Amom biam

---

<sup>e</sup> 15:1 Ap 11:30; Ga 2:1, 5:2    <sup>f</sup> 15:3 Ap 14:27    <sup>g</sup> 15:6 Ap 10:1-43    <sup>h</sup> 15:7 Ap 10:44, 11:15  
<sup>i</sup> 15:8 Ap 10:34-35    <sup>j</sup> 15:9 Mt 11:30; Ga 3:10, 5:1    <sup>k</sup> 15:10 Ga 2:16; Ef 2:5-8    <sup>l</sup> 15:11 Ap 14:27

mawalapa basef hiafi ma God nowa' banagam manda' hiahaom banagami si'i anen nanda'ami ma nogohnaep esis amam nematawa owa' Judaisia.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Amom ma'ipasa ea', Jems na'ias na'i, "Ipa' sahin owan, ipa' peme' basef ae'afi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>14</sup> Simeon na'ipapa ea' ma dambadamba God nihimba'mapa nali' nagati esis amam nematawa owa' Judaisia uwahipis nowambilai anis sogape ananisi.<sup>o</sup> <sup>15</sup> Ea' basef fowa' God naga'ipa amom profet fagail buk Baibeli ea' na'amba atin si'i ifimba. Basef ifimba faga'ias fa'i,

<sup>16</sup> "Anafa ae' itanima igafi'i, ipat atamba Deviti ea' tagatuwi, atamba atiasi esa'mata totawa wapani. Hiahaom ipat atambai ea' awasim, amamba atiasi enda'am motaga dambaim wapani, ea' esa'mata totawa. <sup>17</sup> Ma atiasi esis soloma anis daias sogololama Godi wapani la' lawa sogolaoma Dembinai, isimba hiasi efalasi ea' ae'asi. <sup>18</sup> Fowa' gani endilisi Dembinai nawalapa basef ifimba ea' dei' wapani na'if na'amba atin."

<sup>19</sup> Dei' nomonas ae'asi sandanda' na'amba. Epes anep mini'ap asagambema nelelemb sagafe'ma God ea'i, apa' ina moso'asa nimanimi esis, owa'.<sup>p</sup> <sup>20</sup> Apa' monda' anif basef fefe'ma esis mi'ipas mi'l ina sea' gwa'aisi mais sondolalimasa god baso'amunaii, owa'i. Isimba alogw awagwi gwagailasi. Esis sindihi'amago waf afamba so'a waulafi ea' ina sea' mafis saham sogowa' bamafugahama afumi, owa'i. Ea' owa'i sea' esimbela anis mafis amambai beloma anis daias wapani, owa'i. Ae' a'i apa' monda'masa basef ifimba atif fefe'ma esis.<sup>q</sup> <sup>21</sup> Dei' main, apa' mogawa fowa' gani nafi'i nafi'i nataga dei' ma amom magawalapa basef God nagaso' Mosesafi kofagefa ea' ifimba atif magawalipasefa taun inimba hiani. Matalifamasef ifagw hiagwi apa' Juda mandakolasugwi nimaguf hiafi sagapoma noma'wafi."

### Esis sanda' basef fafe'ma esis Kristen owa' Judaisia

<sup>22</sup> Ea' amom aposel maloma agufumi mugumafi maol Godi maloma esis Kristen hiasi sa'i basef atifif sandandepa anom amam biam asasimi agufumi Judas agol wa'agol Barsabas naloma Sailas. Amom biam amagah lu'ugahimi la'afena esis Kristen. Ea' sa'i sosapa'am mefe' Antiok moloma Poli Barnabas. <sup>23</sup> Esis saso'ama anif basef fagail pipai ma lagof amom biami Judasi Sailas faga'i na'amba fa'i, "Afa' aposel afa' agufufai sahopepa ipe'ifai, ea' afa' dei' wanda'ago basef ifimba fafe'mago ipa' sahin owan owa' Judaipaia. Ipa' pagape wambel Antioki ma itap lu'upa Siriai Silisia, afa' wa'i nemaf bu'wafi ma ipa' sahin owan.<sup>r</sup> <sup>24</sup> Afa' wame'as ea' anis epes afa'isi safo'o sanda'epa pesafel gogolalasipa kwapete' ma basef asasifi, sanda'epa ombal mahepa ukup pandopelaepa. Esis sanda'am

<sup>m</sup> 15:12 Ga 2:9   <sup>n</sup> 15:13 Ap 15:7-9   <sup>o</sup> 15:14 Emo 9:11-12   <sup>p</sup> 15:19 Jen 9:4; Eks 34:15-17; Lev 17:10-16   <sup>q</sup> 15:20 Ap 13:15   <sup>r</sup> 15:23 Ap 15:1

na'amba sa'i sogahondo' ukup ipe'ipi. Apa' afa' ina' wa'ipas safo'o sonda'epa na'amba, owa!. <sup>25</sup>Afa' wame' basef ifimba ea' wa'ipasa ukup pape atogon wa'i basef wandame'maef. Ea' wandandepa amam amamba biama osapa'am mofe'mago ipa' molomago biam apa' ukup pagailam a'owa'i, Barnabasi Pol. <sup>26</sup>Amom biam ina ombal mahama mogololama ambagof amamugufi ma mogasa'ma agol Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Kraisi monda' maol ananini, owa!. <sup>27</sup>Afa' dei' wasapa'ago Judas naloma Sailas ama atiasi mi'ipipa basef ifimba atif afa' wa'if wanda'ef fagafe'mago ipe'i malogof amamugufi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>28</sup>Holi Spirit Ambal Godi nape nalomafa wa'i basef wandame'maef na'amba. Afa' ina ose'epa anom nimanimi pefa'am, owa!. Waf afambai atef ipa' pendanda'af. <sup>t</sup> <sup>29</sup>Ipa' ina pea' mafis saham sondolali ma god baso'amunaii, owa'i. Ipa' ina pea' esimbela anis mafis, owa'i. Ipa' ina pea' mafis sogowa' bamafugahami ma afumi, owa'i. Ea' pindih'i'ama waf afamba so'a waulafi awafi. I'i ipa' solawaipa andeande'ma pindih'i'ama waf afambai, andeande' ipa' a' penda' waf bu'wafi."

<sup>30</sup>Ea' esis sios sasapa'am maf'i Antiok, makolasai esis Kristen atogon maso'asa pas isimba. <sup>31</sup>Ea' esis satilis sonahaha basef ifimba bu'wafi fegewa' banaga esisi.<sup>u</sup> <sup>32</sup>Judas naloma Sailas amom profet. Dei' ma'ipasa basef hiafi bu'wafi esis Kristen, mowa' banagas mafela ukup asasipi. <sup>33</sup>Amom ata' mapani nogota laota kwasakwasala Antiok, esis Kristen sanda'mam nemaf bu'wafi ma amom mogape ukup awanep. Ea' sasapa'am mutanima mafe' ma esis sasapa'am magafi'ii. <sup>34</sup>[Apa' Sailas na'i ata' nupani Antiok.] <sup>35</sup>Owa' owa'atin. Barnabas naloma Pol atom ata' mapani Antiok, manda' maol maloma anom amam hiami wapani mawalapa basef bu'wafi Dembinaii mawalipasef.

### Poli Barnabas ea' mandawal mafe' daindai

<sup>36</sup>Ama main anif nimaguf fafe' ma hi'alef owa!, Pol na'ipa Barnabas na'i, "Afa' biafa ata' otanima ofe' uti esis Kristen sahin owan taun hiagoma fowa' wafe' wagawalapa basef Dembinaima. Ama ogogawa esis, sape andeande' a'a owa."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>37-38</sup>Ea' Barnabas na'i no'wa Jon Mak nefe' nolomam. Apa' Pol nandaiwa'ma anen nefe' nogalomam. Dei' main, aman anamba fowa' nakwaha amom gani Pamfilia notanima nafe'. Ina nolomam atin mafe' manda' maol hi'alan, owa!. <sup>39</sup>Amom biam manda' migimigaha isimba ea' dei' ina ata' manda' maol atogon, a'owa!. Ea' Barnabas nao'wa Jon Mak nafe' nolomana malota anop sip mafe' anin ailan agol Saiprus.<sup>w</sup> <sup>40</sup>Apa' Pol nao'wa Sailas nolomana mafe'. Ea' esis Kristen hiasi sasapa'am sa'i, "Okom lu'unai Dembinai nope nolomepa notopalopepa dowaf numafipa."

<sup>s</sup> 15:27 Mt 23:4   <sup>t</sup> 15:28 Ap 15:20   <sup>u</sup> 15:31 Ap 11:27, 13:1; Ap 14:22   <sup>v</sup> 15:36 Ap 12:12,25; Ap 13:13; Kl 4:10   <sup>w</sup> 15:39 Ap 4:36, 13:4; Ap 14:26

<sup>41</sup>Ea' nefe' la'afena itap apamba biafip lu'upa Siriai Silisia naloma Sailas mafe' mowa' banaga esis Kristen.

### Timoti nefe' naloma Pol

**16** <sup>1</sup>Pol nefe' nataga Derbai Listra wapani wambel ambalemba anona aman alipunai nagahapifa Jisasi nepe, agilinama Timoti. Anen nogama ano'w nemata'w Judai'wi, ako'w wapani Kristen. Apa' ahamana esis Griki.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Esis Kristen Listrai Aikoniami sa'i waf Timotii bu'wafi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>3</sup>Pol okom ma'i Timoti nefe' nolomana. Ea' isimba atis dei' nao'wana natopa'mana alop. Pol okokoma esis Juda sagape na'ambai na'i, I'i Timoti owa' notopa' alopa, esis ina atiasi some' basef ananifi, owa!. Na'amba dei' naila waf esis Judai natopa'mana alop. Dei' main, esis hiasi sogawa Timoti ahamana anen Grikinai.<sup>z</sup> <sup>4</sup>Nimaguf hiafi amom malutu mafe' walemb ambalemba hielimbi ma'ipasa basef esis. Basef ifimba fowa' amom aposel maloma agufumi ma'if mandame'maef Jerusalami, ifimba dei' maso'asef esis Kristen ea' ma'ipas ma'i, "Ipa' pindaila basef ifimba."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Ea' dei' esis Kristen sahapifa Jisas banages a'owa' ea' wambota esis Kristen sataga sandanda nimaguf hiafi ahias a'owa!.<sup>b</sup>

### Pol nape nati hiahaom si'i na'oh nandondo'ah nati anona aman Masedoniainai

<sup>6</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi nasopama amom mogawalapa basefa esis Asia. Ea' mafe' la'afena itap apamba lu'upa biafip Frigiai Galesia.<sup>c</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ea' mape anep itap lu'upa Misia, mafe' mataga felefele' ma anep itap lu'upa Bitinia ma'i muwisi itap apamba. Owa! Ambal bu'unai Godi nili'amama mogafe' anamba. <sup>8</sup>Ea' amom mindihilama Misia miliana mafe' Troas.

<sup>9</sup>A'i owa' owamb ambamba, Pol nati anom hiahaom si'i koh dondo'ah, nati anona aman Masedoniainai nalutunofalai Pol na'ipana dindinip na'i, "Ina' newala nimbawi naoh a' nifi'i Masedonia netopalopapa."

<sup>10</sup>Ea' Pol nati amamba, afa' kwafalis atis olaoma ufia'wa ogafe' itap lu'upa Masedonia. Afa' ogawa God nofalafa ma ogawalapa basef bu'wafi ananifi ma esis.

### Lidia kwataga Kristen ea'

<sup>11</sup>Ea' walota sip wambel ambalemba Troas ea' wafe', wafe' usi'ifa Samotres. Ama a'i anef nemaf owa' a' wafe' Neapolis. <sup>12</sup>Ea' wakwaha wambel ambalemba a' wafe' Filipai, anamba fowa' esis Rom safi'i sagapoma. Wambel ambalemba lu'wambilima itap apamba Masedonia. Ea' wape anamba anif nimaguf.

<sup>13</sup>Ama a'i owa' sabat, a' wafe' wawis indalelemb uta ando' ma wambel ambalemba, wafe' anemb walemb. Afa' wa'i felefele'ma walemb

<sup>x</sup> 16:1 Fl 2:19-22; Ap 14:6; 2 Ti 1:5    <sup>y</sup> 16:2 Ga 2:3-5    <sup>z</sup> 16:3 Ap 15:23-29    <sup>a</sup> 16:4 Ap 2:47    <sup>b</sup> 16:5 Ap 18:23    <sup>c</sup> 16:6 2 Ti 1:15

ambamba anagon esis Juda sandabetenagoma. Wape anamba owa', wati anowa nematawa ondowa'anima wape ea' afa' wape walomawa wa'i.  
<sup>14</sup> Ano'w nemata'w agili'wa Lidia kwanda' lotuma Godi kwame' basef ifimba. Ako'w Taiatairai'wi, kwanda' maol kwanda' bisnisa luwaguf akwahifi. Dembinai napati okom akwa'umi ea' kwagahembe'ma basef ifimba Pol naga'iefi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>15</sup> Ea' kofa' baptais kwaloma esis sagape ipat atotai wapani. Ako'w kofa' baptaisa ea', kwa'ipafa kwa'i, "I'i ipa' ukup pandanda' pa'i ae' ahapifa Dembinai endilisi, ipa' fi'i pepe peloma ae' ipat ae'atai."

Ea' ako'w dindinapi'wa afa' wafe' waila basef akwa'ufi.

### **Pol naloma Sailas manda' kalabus Filipai<sup>e</sup>**

<sup>16</sup> Anef nemaf afa' wafe' anagon esis sape sandabetenagoma, wati ano'w nemata'w kwafi'i kwatolofa ufia'w. Ako'w agol aka'w kwape lafela anom amam kwanda' maolam. Nemata'w akwamba anona ambal aunai napao'w ea' ambal anamba nagawalapa basefa hiahawes atiasi sogatagai. Ako'w kwahali' ambal anamba ma basef mamimami ea' nagwama'wef. Ea' dei' amam amamba dembami akwa'umi mofa' otamba hiambai ma ako'w kwanda'am na'amba.<sup>f</sup> <sup>17</sup> Nemata'w akwamba kwagi'ma Pol kwaloma afa', ea' kwanda'am falafala atapi'w kwail kwa'i, "Amom manda' maola God nagape ilif endilisii, ma'ipapa basefa ufia'w God nowambelapa mutanima mufi'i mogape andeande'akwi."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Dondol nemata'w akwamba kwanda'as na'amba atin nimaguf hiafi. Ea' Pol okom iwanima ako'w a'owa', nandambema na'ipa ambal anamba nagapau'wi na'i, "Ae' a'ipina agol Jisas Kraisi, kwaho'w nemata'w akwamba a' nefe!"

Ea' ambal anamba nakwaha ako'w kwafalis a' nafe!

<sup>19</sup> Ea' amom dembami mugumafia'wi mogawa kofagema ma ufia'w akwamba mogofa' otamba'wi a' owa'atin. Ea' dei' mombalo' Poli Sailas mahondo'am mafe'ma agufumi mugumafi koti mandatama magapoma.<sup>h</sup> <sup>20</sup> Ea' ma'ipam ma'i, "Amam amamba biam Judaimi. Amom manda' maol mafela ukup awapi esis amam nematawai ma wambel ape'ima. <sup>21</sup> Ea' mawalapa basefa anef waf apa' epes Romipai mandaiwa'mafi. Mu'uli ape'inu nandaiwa'ma apa' mugaila waf afamba amamifi, owa'atin."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>22</sup> Ea' esis amam nematawa wapani sasapaga amom biam. Ea' amom dembami mugumafi koti mowando' siaogw amamugwi ma mogopagaha alop amamipi. <sup>23</sup> Ea' mopagahom hiafi timbi tambel manda'am manda' kalabus. Ma'ipa aman nalutu nugumafi utai dindinipa nulutu nugumafiam andeande!. <sup>24</sup> Ea' anen name' basef banagafi na'amba, nanda'am mapani

<sup>d</sup> 16:14 Ap 16:33, 18:8    <sup>e</sup> 16:15 Ap 19:24    <sup>f</sup> 16:16 Mk 1:24,34    <sup>g</sup> 16:17 Mk 16:17

<sup>h</sup> 16:19 Mk 13:9; Ap 17:6; Mt 5:11    <sup>i</sup> 16:21 2 Ko 11:25; Fl 1:30; 1 Te 2:2

rum amamba magape la'afen howa'e ipat atamba sanda' kalabusa. Ea' nowa' bo'wagah amamugahi sen, hail anop indap lu'wapi.<sup>25</sup> Ama a'i owa' owamb la'afimba amanota Poli Sailas mandabeten manda' awalef masa'ma agol Godi ea' anis daias sanda' kalabusi same' manda'am.<sup>26</sup> Ea' kwafalis atis imauna lu'unai nataga naola olalef mogombalo' ipat kalabusi. Ea' utagw mandawisi', sen negewa' esis sanda' kalabusi a' nandatagwah.<sup>j</sup> <sup>27</sup>Ea' anen nugumafi esis kalabusi nosafel nati utagw ipat gwandawisi', na'i owa' kalabus sawisi safra' sagafe'ma. Ea' nagiai bainat ananinai na'i a' nondaha alop ananipi noga!.<sup>28</sup> Owa' Pol noga na'i mehip na'i, "Hai, ina' owa'i nehambomba ine'a! Apa' hiapai mape!"

<sup>29</sup>Ea' anen galala nofalasa lam sofa'am safi'i ea' nasagih nafi'i nawisi nomon. Anen ombal mahana endilisi bombobombol nape nindiwa nembawa notawa felefele'ma Poli Sailas.<sup>k</sup> <sup>30</sup>Nofa' amom biam mawis ando' nahali'am na'i, "Ipa' dembipai, ae' enda' maina atiasi God nofa'e embema nembel itanimai igahapifana?"

<sup>31</sup>Amom ma'ipana ma'i, "Ina' nihapifa Dembinai Jisas, ama atiasi God nofa'ena nitanimai nogakwaha waf awafi ine'ifi. Ea' neloma wambota ine'isi wapani na'amba atin."

<sup>32</sup>Amom ma'ipana basef Godi naloma epes isimba ananisi sagape ipat ananitai.<sup>l</sup> <sup>33</sup>Ea' dei' atef anen nofa' amom nasa'opamam esimbela melegw amamugwi sagahama, owamb ambamba atomb. Ea' kwafalis anen naloma wambota awasi waulu'mana ananisi sofa' baptais.<sup>34</sup> Ea' nofa'am mafe' ipat ananitai naso'ama gwa'aisi. Ea' anen naloma esis sagape ipat ananitai sandagala endilisi a'owa' ma sagahapifa God.

<sup>35</sup>Ama lala owa', amom jas manda'mas basefi masapa' anom plisman mafi'i ma'i, "Ipa' kwaha amam amamba biam a' mofo'o."

<sup>36</sup>Ea' anen nugumafi kalabusi nofa' basef ifimba nafe'ma Pol na'ipana na'i, "Amam dembami manda'mas koti masapa' basef fafi'mai ipa' ma ea' pegafe!. Na'amba dei' ipa' pekwha kalabus afo'o ea' opalef ipe'ilifi fendape sa'ombel."<sup>m</sup>

<sup>37</sup>Owa' Pol na'ipa amom plisman na'i, "Afa' biafa Romufai, amom ina manda' kotimafa andeande'ma mogati anef waf awafi ma afa' biafa, owa'atin. Amom mahafa dowadowafa naep esis amam nematawai. Ea' manda'afa wanda' kalabus. Owa' dei' ma'i mondambaho' a' mili'amona afa' ofe? Owa'atin endilisi! Amom ata' mifi'i dao', mo'wafa uwis ando'!"

<sup>38</sup>Ea' amom plisman mofa' basef ifimba mafe'ma amam amamba manda' kotimasi, mame' basef fa'i amom biam Romumi ea' ombal baham.<sup>n</sup> <sup>39</sup>Ea' mafe'ma amom biam maola'i amom biam mawisi ando' ma'i diga uwahipigai malomam. Ea' ma'ipama mogakwaha wambel

<sup>j</sup> 16:26 Ap 12:18-19    <sup>k</sup> 16:29 Ap 2:37    <sup>l</sup> 16:32 Ap 16:15    <sup>m</sup> 16:36 Ap 22:25

<sup>n</sup> 16:38 Mt 8:34

ambalemba mogafe' anagon daiagon.<sup>40</sup> Ea' makwaha ipat kalabusi mawisi a' mafe' ipat Lidiai mati esis Kristen ma'ipasa anif basefa mogowa' banaga nelelemb asasilimbi. Ama main a' mafe'!

### Esis Tesalonaika sa'i soha Poli Sailas

**17** <sup>1</sup>Amom biam mafe' mataga anambel wambel Amfipolis ea' makwaha wambel ambalemba mafe' mataga Apolonia. Ea' makwaha wambel ambalemba wapani a' mafe' mataga Tesalonaika. Anota ipat lu'utai esis Juda sandakolasatai wambel ambalemba.<sup>o</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' Pol nanda'as na'amba atin si'i nanda'as dondol, ea' nafe' nawis ipat atamba nalomas. Amom mape wikifah wanogah ama nimaguf ifimba wanif sagapoma noma'wafi sabat, Pol na'i nalomasa basef Godi fagail buk Baibeli.<sup>p</sup> <sup>3</sup>Anen nawalapa basef kofagefa Godi na'ipasef, na'i, "Krais God nasapa'ana nagafi'i anen nofa' akafimi ma naga' notanima nogosafel wapani."

Ea' anen na'i, "Ina' ano'w uphia'w daia'wa God nogatopalopapa, owa'atin. Jisas anamba ae' agawalapa basefanai, anen Krais."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ea' anis amam nematawa Judaisi sahapifa Krais ea' saila Poli Sailas sataga wambota atotota Godi. Anis Grik sanda' lotuma Godi hiasi saloma anowa nematawa dembiwai hiawai, esis wapani sataga wambota Godi saila amom biam.

<sup>5</sup>Owa' esis Juda akowalas nelelemb awalemba esis hiasi sagahapila basef Poli Sailas maga'ipasafi. Na'amba esis sofa' anom amam awami manda' waf awafii. Dondol amom magape anamba esis sandatama sagapomai. Ea' sakolosa amam nematawa hiasi a'owa' ukup pehafela sa'i sogapa!. Ea' gigal sa'oh safitap a'owa!. Ea' safe' sambiasa uta ipat Jesoni ma suwis sogolaoma Poli Sailas. Sa'i sofa'am muwisi ando'ma sogaso'asam amam nematawa hiasi.<sup>r</sup> <sup>6</sup>Apa' owa', esis ina sati amom biam, owa'atin. Ea' sahokolai Jeson gagatoma ipat atambai naloma anis Kristen safe'ma amom agufumi wambel ambalembaimi. Esis sanda' ukup asasipi pandanda' sa'i, "Amam amamba biam manda' waf awafi fataga itap hiagoma ea' dei' mafil'i mape na'a.<sup>s</sup> <sup>7</sup>Jeson nao'wam mape ipat ananitai. Amom mogosambala lo dembinai gavman Romunai, maga'i anona king dembinai daiana nape agol ananigili Jisas."

<sup>8</sup>Esis amam nematawa hiasi saloma agufumi wambelimi same' basef ifimba, asosafel gogolalasis kwapete' sa'i mehip. <sup>9</sup>Ea' dei' agufumi manda' Jeson naloma esis Kristen isimba sali' satala kot, sotagwaha amom mogafe' wahifim.

### Poli Sailas mafe' manda' maol Godi Beria

<sup>10</sup>Ama owamb atomb ambamba esis Kristen sasapa' Poli Sailas a' mafe' anambel wambel Beria. Amom mafe' mataga Beria, mafe' mawis

<sup>o</sup> 17:1 1 Te 1:1,2   <sup>p</sup> 17:2 Lu 24:26; Ap 3:18, 9:22   <sup>q</sup> 17:3 Ap 13:50   <sup>r</sup> 17:5 Ap 16:20

<sup>s</sup> 17:6 Lu 23:2; Jo 19:12

ipat lu'utai esis Juda sandakolasatai.<sup>t</sup> <sup>11</sup>Epes sagape Beriai opalef fafe' endilisi same' basef sanda' waf bu'wafi sikila' esis sagape Tesalonaikai. Apa' esis Beria dao' sofa' basef sandagalamef a'owa!. Ea' dondol satalifa basef fagail buk Baibeli, ma sogogawa basef Pol naga'ipasafi endilisifi a'a owa!. <sup>12</sup>Ea' dei' amam nematawa Juda hiasi sahapifa Krais. Ea' anowa nematawa hiawai agof lu'wagufuwai waloma anom Grik hiami wapani sahapifana.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>13</sup>A'i owa' main, esis Juda sagape Tesalonaikai same' basef fa'i, Pol nawalapa basef Godi Beria. Ea' safe' salalamona nomonas esis amam nematawa sagape Beriai awes. <sup>14</sup>Na'amba dei' atef amom Kristen masapa' Pol a' niliana nafe' naoh akata. Apa' Sailasi Timoti atom mape Beria. <sup>15</sup>Ea' amom mofa' Pol magafe' ufia'wi malutumana mafe' mahaponana Atens. Ama motanima mafe' owa', Pol nasapa' basef fafe'ma Sailasi Timoti na'i, "Ipa' bipa pifi'mai ae' kwafalis."

### Pol na'i basef Godi Atens

<sup>16</sup>Pol nepe nasasa amom biam Atens ea' nati wambel ambalemba nati god baso'amunai hiana a' owa!. Ea' okom mandaiwa' endilisi ma esis sanda' lotuma amamba.<sup>v</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ea' nimaguf hiafi anen nafe' ipat esis Juda sandakolasatai na'i basef hiafi naloma esis Juda saloma anis isimba sonda' lotuma Godi. Nalomas sa'i basef sandahihianamaef nahagofa ukup asasipi. Ea' nimaguf hiafi nafe' anamba esis sandatama sagapoma, na'i basef hiafi nalomas sa'i sandahihianamaef saloma anis safi'i sagapani.

<sup>18</sup>Anom amam tisa gawai mi anom Epikurian maloma anom Stoik ma'i basef mandahihianama maloma Pol ma'i, "Aman anamba okom magahanai, naga'i basef mamimamii, anen na'i ni'i main?"

Pol nawalapa basef bu'wafi Jisasi na'ipasa Jisas nogosafel matmat.

Ea' anom ma'i, "Anen na'i nowalapa basefa anom god dembamai anambel wambili a'a?"

<sup>19</sup>Ea' mofa' Pol mafe' maloma anom gawai mi mandakolas anota domota agol Areopagus. Amom ma'i, "Afa' wa'i ogawa basef ifimba dambaifi ina' nagaso'asef esis amam nematawai. <sup>20</sup>Afa' wagahembe'ma basef ine'ifi ma ogogawef. Owa' owa'atin, anif daif. Ea' dei' afa' wa'i ata' ogawa basef ifimba kofagefa."

<sup>21</sup>Esis Atens hiasi saloma epes analemb walembi safi'i sagape Atensi, ina safi'i sanda' anin mae, owa'atin. Esis saha nimaguf hiafi sambanef sapoma sanda' basef atom dambaimi ma sagame' basef dambaifi.

<sup>22</sup>Pol nalutu la'afena amom gawai mi mandakolas halafuta Areopagusi na'ipasef na'i, "Ipa' epes Atensipai, ae' ati ipa' banagepa a'owa' ma hiahaom hiami panda' lotumami. <sup>23</sup>Doko' ae' afo'o owa' ati hiahaom

<sup>t</sup> 17:10 Jo 5:39   <sup>u</sup> 17:12 Ap 13:50, 14:19   <sup>v</sup> 17:16 Ap 18:19

amamba ipa' panda' lotumami ea' ati anom otam ipa' panda' ofa panda' lotumami wapani, esis sanda' anif basef fail otam amamba faga'i na'amba fa'i, 'God anamba apa' owa' mogogawa agilinamaia.' Apa' owa'at in, ipa' pandanda' lotumana falafuna, dei' awalapa basef alihif a'ipipana.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>24</sup> "God nanda' itap paloma apa' epes maloma hiahaom magape itap apa'e, anen Dembinai ma otagai itapi. Anen ina nagape nomona ifagw lotugwi epes sagala'agw lagufi, owa'at in.<sup>x</sup> <sup>25</sup> Anen atona naso'ama ambal namili laloma ambip saloma hiahaom hiamuma epes hiasi. Ea' anen ina anin mae akana ma epes sotopalopana sogaso'ana anis maefah, owa'at in. <sup>26</sup> Bafamapa atona anen God nanda' misi'ah amam nematawa hiasi sataga hi'alas. Ea' nanda'as sape itap hiagoma. Anen atona nanda' nohotagw nimaguf ma'uma'uf fandahama esis sagape mamahogomai. Ea' nosaho' itap pafe' pegetambela paloma walemb asasilimbi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>27</sup> God nanda'am na'amba ma esis sola' sogolaoma anona sogahapifana. I'i esis la' wando' sowando'mana sefe' sotolona a'a owa!. Apa' anen ina nape laogona apa' hiapai atona atin, owa'at in. <sup>28</sup> Si'i anona aman ipe'inai na'i basef naga'l'i, 'Apa' mofa' ambal namili ma anen ea' naso'apa pepel, dei' malutu mafe!' Si'i anom amam gawaimi maga'i na'amba ma'i, 'Apa' wapani awasi ananipai.'<sup>z</sup>

<sup>29</sup> "Ea' Pol na'i wapani na'i, "Apa' mape awasi Godi. Ea' apa' ina ukup pendanda' pi'i anen si'l'i ambal dowaf epes sanda' otambai gol silva sanda'ami, owa!. Amamba ina a' ukup epesi atip pandanda'mam sanda'am gawa asasini, owa'at in.<sup>a</sup> <sup>30</sup> Fowa' epes owa' ata' sogawanaia, God ina na'i basef hiahaofa hiahaom hiami esis sanda'am nogota atambai, owa!. Apa' dei' anen ea' na'i dindinipa epes hiasi ma walemb hiagoma na'i, 'Ipa' pewa' alafugaha waf awafi pembema nelelemb peso' ae!'<sup>b</sup>

<sup>31</sup> "Anen a' nandandepa anef nemaf ea' ma nondal kot. Nemaf afamba anen nowaloga waf amam nematawa hiasi hi'ilas. Basefa kot ananitai anaf fefe' usi'if hilili' hi'ilif. Anen nandandepa anona aman ea' ma nogahapila kot atamba. Aman anamba naga' ea' ma God nagasa'mana wapani matmati. Isimba atis apa' mogawa basef ifimba endilisifi atifa anen nondal mas kot."

<sup>32</sup> Esis same' basef ifimba ma epes sogosafel wapani matmat ea' anis sa'i basef sanda' findiwaef. Apa' anis sa'i, "Dao!, apa' ma'i atiasi meme' basef ine'ifi wapani ma hiahawes isimba."

<sup>33</sup> Ea' Pol nakwaha amom gawaimi mandakolas magapani a' nafe!. <sup>34</sup> Ea' anis epes sahapifa Jisas saila Pol safe!. Epes isimba Dionisius, anen anona gawainai ma amom mandakolas Areopagus naloma ano'w nemata'w agili'wa Damaris saloma anis daias wapani.

<sup>w</sup> 17:23 1 Kin 8:27; Ap 7:48    <sup>x</sup> 17:24 Sam 50:12; Ais 42:5    <sup>y</sup> 17:26 Diu 32:8; Ais 55:6; Sam 145:18; Jer 23:23    <sup>z</sup> 17:28 Ais 40:18-20; Ais 44:10-17; Ap 19:26    <sup>a</sup> 17:29 Ap 14:16

<sup>b</sup> 17:30 Sam 9:8, 96:13; Ap 10:42

**Pol nanda' maol Godi wambel Korin**

**18**

<sup>1</sup>A'i owa' main, Pol nakwaha Atens nafe' anambel wambel Korin.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Ea' nati anona aman Judainai agilinama Akila. Mamasana solana nataga Pontus. Nimbewa' nakwaha itap lu'upa Itali nafi'i naloma waulu'mana Prisila. Dei' main, Klodius nape nagali'i gavman Romunai na'ipa esis Juda dindinipa sogakwaha Roma sotanima sogafe!. Ea' Pol nafe'ma na'i nogati esis bias.<sup>d</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' nape nanda' maol naloma esis. Dei' main, anen nanda' maol inimba atin naloma esis, sogofa' otamba maina sosambala sel sanda'am sagala' ifagwami. <sup>4</sup>Nimaguf hiafi esis sagapoma noma'wafi, Pol nafe' ipat esis Juda sandakolasatai ea' na'i nalomasa nogafela ukup asasipi sogahapifa Jisas, Juda saloma esis Grik wapani.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Sailasi Timoti makwaha itap lu'upa Masedonia mafi'i Pol nagapoma, nogota atamba Pol nakwaha maol inimba nogosambala sel ea' nanda' maol atapina nawalapa basef bu'wafi nimaguf hiafi. Nawalapef banagambela esis Juda na'amba na'i, "Jisas anen Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii."<sup>f</sup>

"Owa' esis sosambala basef ananifi sanda' anen findiwana. Ea' nanda'masa anin ametal nihimba'masa waf awafi asasifi. Nandila'ma sopof usas sagail klos ananisi sa'oma esis, na'ipas banagambel na'i, "I'i ipa' higiligalepama, kofagema ea' ipe'imi atom. Ae' basef akema amamba. Dei' ae' a' efe'ma igawalipa amam nematawa isimba owa' Judaisia sogololama Godi."

<sup>7</sup>Ea' Pol nakwaha ipat sandakolasatai nawisi ando' nafe' anota ipat togatawa felefele'ma ipat atambai a' nape atapina. Ipat atamba anona amani, agol ananigili Titius Jastus. Aman anamba nogawa God nanda' lotumanai.<sup>g</sup> <sup>8</sup>Anona aman agilinai nugumafi lotu esis Judai Krispus. Anen naloma esis wambota ananisi sahapifa Dembinai. Ea' esis Korin hiasi same' basef Pol nagawalipasafi sahapifa Jisas sofa' baptais.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Owa' anef nemaf owamb Pol nati anom maefah si'i koh dondo'ah, Dembinai na'ipana na'i, "Ina ombal mohena nesopama malogol, owa'i. Newalapa basef ni'if.<sup>i</sup> <sup>10</sup>Dei' main, ae' ape alomena. Amam nematawa hiasi sagape taun wambel ambalembai esis ae'asi. Ea' ina a' anona aman nosafel nohambombagena, owa!"

<sup>11</sup>Pol nape wambel ambalemba Korin nogota lautai afagol si'igili du'wanigili ea' na'ipasa basef Godi nawalipasef.

<sup>12</sup>Ama main, anona aman agilinama Galio nataga nape gavman dembinai ma itap lu'upa esis Grik sagapoma. Nogota atamba esis

<sup>c</sup> 18:1 Ro 16:3   <sup>d</sup> 18:2 Ap 20:34; 1 Ko 4:12   <sup>e</sup> 18:4 Ap 17:14-15; Ap 9:22   <sup>f</sup> 18:5 Ap

13:46,51; Ap 20:26   <sup>g</sup> 18:7 1 Ko 1:14   <sup>h</sup> 18:8 1 Ko 2:3   <sup>i</sup> 18:9 Jos 1:9; Ais 41:10; Jer 1:8; Jo 10:16

Juda sosafel sandame'ma na'amba atin sombalo' Pol sofa'ana safe'ma kot sambaso'mana sa'i,<sup>13</sup> "Aman anamba nagasa'ma ukup esis amam nematawai ma sogosambala basefa mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani ape'ini naloma Romi sanda' lotuma Goda anef waf daiaf."

<sup>14</sup> Pol na'i nogwa basef, owa' Galio na'ipa esis Juda na'i, "I'i aman anamba nowala lo nonda' anef waf awafi ma pa'i penda'mana basefai, dao' ae' a' eme' basef ipe'ifi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>15</sup> Apa' owa', ipa' pafili pahali'ima enda' kota basef anagof agofa mu'uli ape'ini atin. Ea' hapaimi, ipa' atipa penandonago isimba. Ae' andaiwa'ma egame' kota hiahaom na'ambaimi, owa!"

<sup>16</sup> Ea' anen nali'amona esis sakwaha kot safe!.

<sup>17</sup> Esis sombalo' Sostenes agilinai nugumafi lotu Judai, sahana telefele'ma anamba esis sanda' kota. Apa' Galio ina okom mandanda'ma hiahawes isimba, owa!. Nape natitilis dowaf.<sup>k</sup>

### Pol a' notanima nave' Antiok itap lu'upa Siria

<sup>18</sup> Pol ata' nepe nimaguf hiafi wambel ambalemba Korin naloma esis Kristen. Ama main, nanda'masa nemaf bu'wafi esis nakwahis ea' nandagia sip. Sip pakwaha wambel ambalemba pa'i pefe' itap lu'upa Siria. Akilai Prisila safe' salomana. Afamba Pol owa' ata' nolota sipa, anen natopa' awif balaga wambel ambalemba Senkria. Dei' main, anen na'i basef banagafi naloma Goda na'i nonda' anin mae.<sup>l</sup> <sup>19</sup> Esis safe' sataga Efesus, Pol nakwaha esis Prisilai Akila wambel ambalemba. Ea' anen atona nave' nawis ipat esis Juda sandakolasatai naloma esis Juda sa'i basef sandahihianamaef ea' nawalipasa basef Godi ma nogasindi'amonas. <sup>20</sup> Ea' sa'ipana sa'i, "Ina' ata' nepe nogota laota nelomapa."

Owa' na'i, "Ae' bola dao!".<sup>m</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Ea' na'i nemaf bu'wafi ma esis na'i, "I'i God ni'i aho'me, anef nemaf itanimai ifili' itilipa."

Ea' nakwaha Efesus, a' nave' sip.

<sup>22</sup> Sip pafe' pail Sisaria, Pol nisila' nave' Jerusalem nanda'mas nemaf bu'wafi naloma esis Kristen hiasi. Ea' niliana Antiok.

### Apolos nawalapa basef Godi Efesus

<sup>23</sup> Pol napani nogota lautai kwasakwasala Antiok ama main, notanima nave' wapani analemb walemb hielimbi ganigani ma itap lu'upa Galesiai Frigia fowa' nali' nagafe'ma. Ea' nanda' maol nowa' banaga esis Kristen hi'alas.

<sup>24</sup> Anona Judainai, aman Aleksandriainai nafi'i nape Efesus. Agol ananigili Apolos. Anen naga'i basef bu'wafi atifi, nogogawa buk

<sup>j</sup> 18:14 Ap 23:29; Ap 25:18-19; Jo 18:31    <sup>k</sup> 18:17 Ap 21:24    <sup>l</sup> 18:18 Ap 17:17

<sup>m</sup> 18:20 Ro 1:10; 1 Ko 4:19; Je 4:15

Baibel a'owa'i.<sup>n</sup> <sup>25</sup>Fowa' anis sawalipana ma ufia'w Dembinaii ea' dei' banagona a'owa' ma naga'ipas andeande' hiahaom Jisas nanda'ami. Apa' anen nogawa basefa baptais Joni atis.<sup>o</sup> <sup>26</sup>Ea' nafe' ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi nawalipasa basef. Anen ina ombal mahana ma esis amam nematawa, owa'atin. Prisilai Akila same' anen sao'wana safe' ipat asasitai sihimba'mana anif basef wapani ma ufia'w Godi ma nogogawa basef kofagefa.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>27</sup>A'i owa' main, Apolos na'i nefe' esis Krik sagapoma ea' esis Kristen sagape Efesusi sowa' banaga nomonas ananisi ma nanda'as na'amba. Esis sanda' anif basef fafe'ma esis Kristen Grikisi, sa'ipasa sogofa'ana. Apolos nafe' nataga Grik sagapoma, nati anis amam nematawa sagahapifa Jisas. Fowa' God nati uwahipis natopalopas dowafa sogahapifana. Dei' Apolos nanda' maol natopalopa Kristen isimba hilili' nowa' banagas.<sup>q</sup> <sup>28</sup>Anen banagona endilisi a'owa' ma nagagwa basef esis Judai ma nogohnaep esis amam nematawai. Anen banagona nalomas nanda' hihinama natalogofas nikila'as. Ama nigihimba'masa basef alihifa buk Baibela Jisas Krais God nasapa'ana nagafi'ii.

### Pol nanda' maol Godi Efesus

**19** <sup>1</sup>Apolos nape Korin, nogota atamba Pol a' nafe' walemb ambalemba bagape nomona halafutagwi ea' nafe' nataga Efesus nati anis Kristen.<sup>r</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' nahali'as na'i, "Fowa' ipa' pahapifa Jisas pefa' Ambal bu'unai Godi?"

Owa' esis sa'i, "Ata' owa'atin. Apa' ina mame' basefa anen Ambal Godi Holi Spirit nape, owa'."

<sup>3</sup>Ea' Pol na'ipas na'i, "Dei' ipa' pefa' baptaisa main?"

Ea' sa'i, "Apa' mofa' baptais Joni."<sup>s</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ea' Pol na'i, "Fowa' Jon nagapisi'as embeli na'ias na'i, 'Ipa' pembema nelelemb pewa' alafugaha waf awafi pefe'ma God, pefa' baptais. Ea' pindahapifa aman anamba dembinai atiasi nigi'ma ae' nigafi'ii. Aman anamba anen Jisas."

<sup>5</sup>Esis same' basef ifimba, asahapifa Dembinai Jisas sofa' baptaisa agol ananigili.<sup>t</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' Pol nawamona lagofa esis, Holi Spirit Ambal Godi a' nafi'mai esis nasa'mas sa'i diga naninani sawalapa basef si'i amom profet maga'if. <sup>7</sup>Esis siamba epes isimba sataga felefele'ma 12-pelais.

<sup>8</sup>Ea' Pol nafe' nawis ipat esis Juda sandakolasatai nawalapa basef bu'wafi. Anen nanda'as na'amba atin nape aomb wanemb. Ina ombal mahana, owa!. Anen banagona na'ipas. Anen naloma esis sape sa'i basef atin, na'ipasa nogafela ukup asasipi ma sogogawa sogawis nomona maol

<sup>n</sup> 18:24 Ro 12:11; Ap 19:3   <sup>o</sup> 18:25 Ap 19:8   <sup>p</sup> 18:26 2 Ko 3:1; Kl 4:10   <sup>q</sup> 18:27 Ap 9:22

<sup>r</sup> 19:1 1 Ko 3:6; Ap 2:38, 8:16   <sup>s</sup> 19:3 Mt 3:11   <sup>t</sup> 19:5 Ap 8:17; Ap 10:44,46

Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias atapina.<sup>u</sup> <sup>9</sup>Apa' owa', anis sasopama opalef banages a'owa', ina sahapifa Jisas, owa'atin. Esis sa'i basef awafi ma uchia'w Dembinai ma naep esis amam nematawai. Ea' dei' Pol nakwaha esis hiasi nao'wa esis Kristen atis safe' salomana. Pol nawalapa basef nimaguf hiafi atapina ipat atamba Tiranusi, atamba sagawalipas basefa.<sup>v</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ea' nanda'as na'amba atin nape afagof biagof. Esis amam nematawa hiasi hi'alas sagape itap lu'upa Asiai walemb hielimbi same' basef Dembinai, Juda saloma isimba owa' Judaisia wapani.<sup>w</sup>

### Amam Siva nogaopana

<sup>11</sup>God natopalopa Pol nanda' hiahaom mamimami banagami hiami si'i God nanda'ami.<sup>x</sup> <sup>12</sup>Esis sati amamba, sofa' hankisip luwaguf maisa sanogam alop Poli, sofa'as safe'ma esis aowas nanda'asi. Esis sanda'am na'amba owa', aowas hiani hi'alan ea' ambagof awami makwaha esis mafe'.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Ea' anom Juda mafe' ganigani manda' bisnisa maol inimba matofa ambagof awami. Mati maol Pol nanda'ani manda' so'wale mopehafa agol Dembinai Jisas ma'i motalogofa ambagof awami ma waf afambai. Ma'ias na'amba atona atin ma'i, "Agol Jisas anamba Pol nagawalapa basefanai, apa' ma'ipipa dindinip a'owa' ma pekwha epes isimba pigawisi ando!"

<sup>14</sup>Ea' anona aman Judainai pris dembinai agol ananigili Siva. Nogaopana ananimi 7-pelaim manda' waf afamba ma'i mogatalogofa ambagof awami ma agol Jisasi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>15</sup>Owa', aman anamba ambal aunai nagapaunai nagwa basefa amom na'amba na'i, "Ae' egawa Jisasi Pol. Apa' ipa' epes mamahipama? Ae' ina' egawepa."

<sup>16</sup>Ea' aman anamba ambal aunai nagapaunai fete'ana nalotawa amom ea' naham napa'agofam nanda'am aom kwapete'am nahambombaga alop amamipi nahape' luwaguf maim amamumi makwaha ipat atamba mafa' mafe' alop wahifip.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>17</sup>A'i owa' main, epes hiasi sagape Efesusi Juda saloma esis owa' Judaisia wapani same' basef ifimba ea' ombal lu'wami matagama esis hiasi hi'alas. Sasa'ma agol Dembinai Jisasi lu'wagol. <sup>18</sup>Amam nematawa hiasi sagahapifanai safi'i sawalapa waf awafi esis sanda'afi sa'iaf. <sup>19</sup>Ea' isimba hiasi sanda' naoh awagi gwagwigwagwi, satamai buk anamba hianai sanda' ko'op ma'akw naoh boumi magailanai saofana nifa nogohnaep esis amam nematawai. Esis satalifa otamba ma'umba ma sagatala buk akwambambai bataga 50,000 kina.<sup>b</sup> <sup>20</sup>Sanda' waf afambai, na'amba basef Dembinai afataga banagef fawalapai banagami ananimi mataga lu'um a'owa!.<sup>c</sup>

---

<sup>u</sup> 19:8 2 Ko 6:14-18    <sup>v</sup> 19:9 2 Ti 1:15    <sup>w</sup> 19:10 Ap 14:3    <sup>x</sup> 19:11 Ap 5:15    <sup>y</sup> 19:12 Mk 9:38    <sup>z</sup> 19:14 Mk 1:24,34    <sup>a</sup> 19:16 Ap 5:5,11    <sup>b</sup> 19:19 Ap 12:24    <sup>c</sup> 19:20 Ap 23:11; Ro 1:13

### Esis Efesus sofala Pol sa'ipana awagon

<sup>21</sup>A'i owa' gi', okom Poli mosafel banagem na'i nefe' itap lu'upa Masedonia esis Grik sagapoma, ma main a' nefe' Jerusalem. Anen na'ias na'i, "Ae' efe' anamba ma main, a' efe' iti Rom wapani."<sup>d</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ea' nasapa' amom biam magatopalopanai Timoti naloma Erastus ea' mafe' itap apamba Masedonia. Apa' Pol ata' nape kwasala itap lu'upa Asia wapani.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>23</sup>Nogota atamba anis epes sanda' naumbih sagaloma ufia'w usi'l'i wi Dembinaii sanda' kwala'ap lu'unai sindininifama gigal sa'oh mehip.<sup>f</sup> <sup>24</sup>Anona aman agilinama Demitrius, aman anamba nanda' hiahaom hiami ma anin kapa silva. Anen kofagonama nanda' bisnis nanda' ifagw sa'usa'usi a'owa' manda' kapa silva manda'asi. Ea' sandati si'i ipat lu'utai sanda' lotuma god nemata'w akwamba Artemis. Ea' naso'ama maol amam manda' maol silvai mofa' otamba lu'umbai. <sup>25</sup>Ea' natama amam amamba maloma anom amam manda' maol atifin si'i amom manda'ani na'i, "Ipa' pegawa, apa' mogofa' otamba lu'umbaini maol ea' inimba atin.<sup>g</sup> <sup>26</sup>Ea' aman anamba Pol nahokola amam nematawa hiasi saila anef waf daiaf nalamona ukup asasipi, isimba ipa' patilis pegawas! Anen ina nanda'am na'a Efesus atogon, owa'atin. Anen nanda'am mafe'agon hi'alagon felefele'ma itap lu'upa Asia anamba hiagoma. Anen naga'i, 'Amom god apa' manda' lagof manda'ami, amamba ina god endilisimi, owa'atin.'

<sup>27</sup>"Basef ifimba Poli atiasi fehambombaga maola bisnis ape'isi. Ea' ina isimba atis, owa'atin. Basef ifimba ananifi afehambombaga ipat lu'utai god nemata'w dembe'wi Artemis. Ea' totaga falafutai ma nogohnaep esis amam nematawai ma ukup asasipi. Dei' esis sagape Asiai hiasi saloma epes hiasi sagape itap hiagomai wapani sanda' lotuma god nemata'w akwamba ato'w. Apa' owa', basef Poli fa'i fehambombaga agol lu'wagili akwa'ugili."

<sup>28</sup>Amom manda' maoli mame' basef ifimba, ukup amamipi wandafip endilisi moga ma'i mehip ma'i, "Artemis apa' Efesusi ea' ako'w ato'w dembe'wi agol lu'wagili'wi."<sup>h</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Ea' epes hiasi sagape taun inimbai sanda'am gigal wigo sa'oh banagambel a'owa!. Ea' sosafel safe' anamba sunduwa'anima sagal'i basefa. Sahondo' Gaiusi Aristarkus Masedoniaimi mafi'i magaloma Poli, mafe' maloma esis.

<sup>30</sup>Pol na'i nefe' ni'ipa esis amam nematawa la'afisa owa', esis Kristen sili'amana.<sup>i</sup> <sup>31</sup>Anom amam magape gavman dembami ma itap lu'upa

---

<sup>d</sup> 19:21 Ro 16:23; 2 Ti 4:20    <sup>e</sup> 19:22 2 Ko 1:8    <sup>f</sup> 19:23 Ap 16:16    <sup>g</sup> 19:25 Ap 17:29; 2 Ti 1:15    <sup>h</sup> 19:28 Ap 20:4, 27:2; Kl 4:10; Fm 24    <sup>i</sup> 19:30 2 Ti 1:15

Asiai amom alipumi Poli masapa' basef fafe'ma anen. Ea' ma'ipana dindinipa ina nefe' nuwis anamba sandatama sape saganifa basefa, owa'i.

<sup>32</sup> Amam nematawa isimba mini'ap hiasi ukup asasipi ea' pandopelas a'owa!. Anis soga sa'i sonda'i anif basef, anis sanda'i anif daif. Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi ina sogawa esis safi'i sandakolasa main. <sup>33</sup> Esis Juda sasapa' Aleksander nave! la'afena esis salutu saga'i basefa. Ama sa'i anen niga'ipasa anif basef. Ea' Aleksander NASA'ma lagol na'i nogwamasa basef esis amam nematawa. <sup>34</sup> Owa' satolona asogawa anen Judainai. Na'amba dei' hiasi sandame'ma na'amba atin sakolo' malogof atef sa'i, "Artemis apa' Efesusi ea' ako'w ato'w dembe'wi agol lu'wagilli'wi."

Esis gigal sa'oh na'amba atin sape atapis nogota lautai awa biafin.

<sup>35</sup> Ama main, kaunsel agilinai esis Efesusi nataloga esis amam nematawa nali, "Ipa' epes Efesusipai, esis hiasi sagape walemb hielimbi sogawa Efesus anin taun nigimafi ipat lu'utai sanda' lotuma god dembe'wi Artemisii, inimba nigimafi otam migihi'amami muguwai heven ilifi. <sup>36</sup> Ina anona aman nasambala basef ifimba, owa'atin. Ipa' sopama malogof be' pepe. Ipa' ina penda' anin mae kwafalis, owa'i. <sup>37</sup> Ipa' pefal'ai amam amamba biam mafili' na'a ea!. Apa' amom ina makwalopa anin mae ma ipat lu'utai apa' manda' lotuwatai, owa!. Amom ina ma'i basef findiwaifi ma god nemata'w ape'ikwi, owa'atin. <sup>38</sup> I'i Demitrius noloma amom manda' maola anini mi'i monda' basefa epen ami, bola anef nemaf monda'efa kot. Amom jas dembami mape. Amom Demitriusiami monda'ipam. <sup>39</sup> I'i ipa' penda' anif basef wapani, dao' penandonae af anamba sandatama sagal'i basefa nogota atamba dembami gavman mogal'ipasefa. <sup>40</sup> Amom dembami gavman Rom atiasi monda'mapa basef a'la owa?. Apa' ina mogawa. Dei' maina apa' mafela wandaf manda'af dei' nemaf afale? Kofagesa owa'atin endilisi ma hiahawes isimba. I'i amom dembami Rom mogahali'apa ma hiahawes kofagesa ma dakolas inimba awani, apa' atiasi ina anif basefa mogogwaef, owa'atin."

<sup>41</sup> Kaunsel na'iasa ea', nasapa' esis amam nematawa safe!.

### Pol nafe' itap lu'upa Masedonia esis Grik sagapoma

**20** <sup>1</sup> Esis salamapa sowala, Pol nofalai esis Kristen safi'mai anen, naso'as anif basef nowa' banaga opalef asasilifi. Ea' nanda'masa nemaf bu'wafi esis nak wahis nafe' itap lu'upa Masedonia. <sup>2</sup> Anen nafe' anamba hiagoma nawalipasa basef hiafi esis Kristen nowa' banaga opalef asasilifi. Ama main, nafe' nataga itap lu'upa esis Grik sagapoma. <sup>3</sup> Anen nape aomb wanemb itap apamba. Ama main, na'i nofa' sip nefe' itap lu'upa Siria owa!, a' nogawa esis Juda sa'i basef sandame'maefsa sohana nogaga!. Ea' nanindifa okom ananimi na'i netanima nefe' nuwis itap lu'upa Masedonia la'afen.<sup>j</sup> <sup>4</sup> Sopater Beriainai, Pirus nogamana, nafe' nalomana. Ea' amam biam Tesalonaikaimi Aristarkus Sekundus a Gaius

<sup>j</sup> 20:3 Ap 19:29, 21:29; Ef 6:21

Derbeinai. Naloma Timoti maloma amam biam Asiaimi Tikikus naloma Trofimus, amom amamba mafe' maloma Pol.<sup>5</sup> Amom mali'afa mafe' mape masasafa Troas.<sup>6</sup> Nimaguf ifimba esis Juda sa' gwa'aisi sagaloma bret owa' togatifia, yis akatai. Nimaguf ifimba fafe'ma hi'alef, afa' walota anop sip wakwaha Filipai a' wafe'. Wafe' nimaguf wanif bif fafe'ma hi'alef, a' watagama amom mali' magafi'i Troas mape wik si'igai.<sup>k</sup>

### **Pol nafela Yutikus Troasinai nosafel nape namona wapani**

<sup>7</sup>Nemaf Sarere owamb afa' wandakolas waloma esis Kristena mog'a gwa'aisi atogon ea' mofa' komunion gwa'aisi Jisasi. Naman Pol na'l a' nef'e'. Na'amba nawalipasa basef nafe' nafe' a' akita amanota.<sup>8</sup> Rum amamba, lambeh hiembibi hotaol anamba apa' mandakolas magapoma ilif.

<sup>9</sup>Ea' anona aman sa'unai agilinama Yutikus natoma windoa. Pol ata' na'i basef fafe' atin owa', Yutikus ambeh hahaha naep pa'l pese'a na'oh ea' a' na'oh nolola endilisi. Rum amamba wanifim magape ilifi la'afeni, anen nowai gani ilif laogoma nafe' itap. Ea' esis sisila' safe' sofa'anai owa' sati a' afuna endilisi.<sup>10</sup> Ea' Pol nisila' nasisil nowa natoma aman anamba sa'unai nahapila lagol ananigili na'ias na'i, "Ipa' ina pesafel gogololasipa a ukup pepe awep, owa'i. Ambal ata' lapaona."

<sup>11</sup>Ea' Pol nao'was sotanima salota ipat ilif wapani, nawala bret sa'ata. Ama main, Pol na'i basef laufi wapani nalomas nafe' nataga lagala. Ea' Pol nakwahis a' nafe'.<sup>12</sup> Aman anamba sa'unai nape namona ambal lapaona a' sofa'ana safe' sambe'ana ipat ananitai, opalef asasilifi ambo'walef wapani.

### **Pol nakwaha Troas nafe' Miletus**

<sup>13</sup>Afa' wali' wafe' walota sip a' wafe' wataga Asos. Afa' wa'i owando'ma Pol Asos ofa'ana ofe' sip. Dei' main, doko' Pol nali' na'ipafa basef na'l a' nili' nefe' itap notaga Asos.<sup>14</sup> Ea' Pol nafi'i natolofa wambel ambalemba Asos ea' ofa'ana wafe' sip wafe' Mitilini.<sup>15</sup> Ea' sip pofa'afa wakwaha Mitilini wa'oh ama lala wataga felefele'ma anin ailan Kios. Ea' wa'oha lala wapani wataga anin ailan Samos. Ea' wa'oh wapani ma lala a' wafe' wataga Miletus.<sup>m</sup> <sup>16</sup> Pol nasopama nomonas ananisi banagesa na'i amom mindikila' Efesus. Anen nandaiwa'ma nogape dowadowaf anif nimaguf itap lu'upa Asia, owa!. Na'i nondafe' ulal Jerusalem nemaf afamba saga'i Pentikosi.<sup>n</sup>

### **Pol na'i basef bu'wafi naloma agufumi mugumafi esis Kristen sagape Efesusi**

<sup>17</sup>Afa' wataga Miletus, Pol nasapa' basef fafe' Efesusnofala amom agufumi esis Kristen mugafi'mai anen.<sup>o</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ea' mafil'i matagamana na'ipam na'i,

<sup>k</sup> 20:6 Ap 2:42,46    <sup>l</sup> 20:9 1 Kin 17:21    <sup>m</sup> 20:15 2 Ti 1:15    <sup>n</sup> 20:16 Ap 18:21

<sup>o</sup> 20:17 Ap 18:19, 19:10

"Ipa' pegawa ea' ma waf ae' ali' anda'af fagali' dambadambai afamba ae' agataga itap lu'upa Asia dondol ape agalomepa.<sup>p</sup> <sup>19</sup>Ipa' pegawa, nimaguf hiafi lifilafi esis Juda sa'i basef sa'i sogopa'aga ae' sehe egaga!. Amambai atom ae' efa' nimanimi magagwamba ae!. Apa' owa', owa'atin. Ae' anda' agol ae'agili gafe' lafel a'owa!, efa' akafimi nimanimi ea' embif falowi naep ae'api ma anda' maol Dembinaii. <sup>20</sup>Apa' ae' ina ombal mahe andafa'ma agawalapa basef hiafi ma agatopalopepa, owa'atin. Ama anamba ipa' pandakolasa awalipipa, ea' awalipipa ifagw ipe'igwi nomon wapani. Isimba ipa' apegawas. <sup>21</sup>Ae' a'i basef dindinipa esis Juda saloma isimba owa' Judaisia wapani ma sowa' alafugaha waf awafi sombema nelelemb sofe'ma God, sogahapifa Dembinai ape'inai Jisas.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ea' ipa' peme!, dei' Ambal bu'unai Godi nafela okom ae'ami aila anen atona. Isimba atis dei' ae' efe' Jerusalem. Atiasi main netagama ae' ganimba, ae' ina egawa hiahawes isimba, owa!.<sup>r</sup> <sup>23</sup>Ae' egawa isimba atis. Anamba ae' agafe'ma, walemb hiagoma Ambal Godi nihimba'me basef dindinip na'amba na'i, 'Ina' atiasi niti esis sonda'mena waf hiafi akafifi nimanifi ea' sonda'ena nenda' kalabus.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>24</sup>"Apa' ae' ina okom mapoma ambal ae'ali atol logape, owa!. Ea' ina banagewe a'owa' ma igahapila ambal ae'ali tatala'il, owa'atin. Ae' a'i ila ufla'w akwamba ea' aila'w agafi'i. A'i enda'an hi'ilan datima maol inimba Dembinai Jisas nagase'eani. Maol inimba egawalapa basef bu'wafi Godi natopalopapa dowaf nofa'apa mogotanimai.

<sup>25</sup>"Ea' ipa' peme!. Fowa' ae' afe' la'afena ipa' hipai awalapa basefa epes hiasi sogawis nomona maol bu'wani Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. Apa' owa' dei' egawa, namanani ipa' hipai ina atiasi piti amaga ae'agai wapani, a' owa'atin.<sup>t</sup> <sup>26</sup>Ea' dei' ae' a'ipipa. I'i anin epen ipe'ini awen higililan, amamba ina kofagema ae'ami, owa'atin. Kofagema ipe'imi atom. <sup>27</sup>Dei' main, ae' ina ombal mahe andahagasa aga'ipipa basefa nomonas hiasi Godi, owa!. A'ipipaef hi'alef.<sup>u</sup> <sup>28</sup>Ipa' pindimafi ipa' andeande' ea' pimafi esis amam nematawa isimba Ambal bu'unai Godi nandandepepa ea' ma pigimafisi. Ipa' solawaipa andeande' ma pigimafi esis Kristen sios Godi andeande' si'i sanda' maoli sugumafi sipsip andeande'. God natala esis Kristen ea' ma esimbel nogamanai atembel.<sup>v</sup> <sup>29</sup>Ae' egawa atiasi ikwahahipa efe', anom amam awami si'i nombagw wanda fugwi a' mufil'i motaga la'afena ipa' ea' mohambombaga esis Kristen si'i nombagw gwagaha sipsip.<sup>w</sup> <sup>30</sup>Ea' atiasi anis epes ipa' atipa sosafel si'i basef baso'ami atoma sogalalamona nomonas esis Kristen sofe' sigailas.<sup>x</sup> <sup>31</sup>Ipa' dei' solawaipa andeande' lifilafi. Ipa' ukup

<sup>p</sup> 20:18 Ap 20:3   <sup>q</sup> 20:21 Ap 19:21   <sup>r</sup> 20:22 Ap 9:16; Ap 21:4,11   <sup>s</sup> 20:23 Ap 21:13;

2 Ti 4:7   <sup>t</sup> 20:25 Ap 18:6   <sup>u</sup> 20:27 1 Ti 4:16; 1 Pi 5:2-4   <sup>v</sup> 20:28 Mt 7:15; Jo 10:12

<sup>w</sup> 20:29 1 Jo 2:19   <sup>x</sup> 20:30 Mk 13:37; Ap 19:8,10; 1 Te 2:11

pendapoma isimba. Afagof agwafomba wanogof dondol owamb alip ae' ina apoma nomaw ma awalipipa agasa'ma ukup ipa' hipai atona atin, owa'atin. Awalipipa aloma embif fagaluwi naep ae'api.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>32</sup> "Dei' anda'epa pepe banagami ma lagol Dembinai, God okom maimailipa ma natopalopepa dowaf nofa'epa pigatanimai. Amamba la'ifima mogowa' banagaipa mogase'epa hiahaom fasimi atom God nagaso'asam amam nematawa anen nanda'as bo'wes hilili' ea' ananisi atiasi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>33</sup> Ae' ina kowalema otamba silva gol luwaguf maim anin epeni, owa'atin.<sup>a</sup> <sup>34</sup> Ipa' atipa ea' pegawa, ae' atowe anda' maol atopalopa ae' aloma amom mape magalumai ma anis hiahawes akafamasi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>35</sup> Maol hiani ae'ani, ae' ihmiba'mepa ma apa' mondanda' maol banagambela mogatopalopa isimba mamahisa owa' banagesa sogatopalopa esisia. Ea' apa' ukup pendapoma basef ifimba Dembinai Jisas naga'iefi. Anen naga'i na'amba na'l, 'Dagala anin epen negaso'as maefah anasi a' nikila' dagala epen inimba negefa'as. Godnofalo'ma epen inimba nikila' inimba negefa'asi.'<sup>c</sup>

<sup>36</sup> Pol nanda' basef ifimba ma ea', nindiwa nembawa nandabeten naloma agufumi amamba. <sup>37</sup> Ama main, amom hiami malef kwapete'am mandalulupatanima ea' mombalo' Pol mapipi'asana masisi' malogol magugumba dialogw Poli.<sup>d</sup> <sup>38</sup> Doko' Pol nali' naga'i basef na'i, "Atiasi ipa' ina piti amaga ae'agai wapani, a'owa!"

Amom mame' basef ananifi hiafi hi'alef. Apa' ifimba do'wanif atif fanda' opalef amamilifi a' nimanilif a'owa!. Ea' malutumana nafe' nalota sip.

### Pol nalota sip ea' nafe' Jerusalem

## 21

<sup>1</sup>Afa' wakwaha agufumi wafe' walota sip pakwaha Miletus apafe!.

Afa' usi'ifa wafe' naoh wataga Kos. Ama wafilu wafe' wataga Rodes. Ea' wakwaha Rodes wafe' wataga Patara wakwaha sip apamba usila'i wape.

<sup>2</sup>Ea' wati anop sip daiap pa'l pefe' Fonisia ea' walota apamba pakwaha anamba apafe!. <sup>3</sup>Ea' wati ailan inimba Saiprus wikila'agon nepe kwahisigilima. Afa' wafe' wataga itap lu'upa Siria ea' wafe' wataga wail Tair. Esis sa'i sowafa uga ma sip apamba wambel ambalemba.<sup>e</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ea' afa' wafe' owando'ma anis Kristen watalis a' wape walomas wik si'igai. Ea' Ambal Godi nasa'ma ukup esis Kristen ma soga'ipa Pola ina nefe' Jerusalem, owa'i. <sup>5</sup>Afa' wanda' nogota afa'itai hi'alata wambel ambalemba, wa'l a' ofe!. Amom Kristen maloma awasi nematawa amamisi salutumafa wafe' wawis ando'ma taun inimba. Ea' apa' mindiwa nembawa mandabeten naoh akata.<sup>f</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' esis sa'i basef sonahas salomafa ma mondaso'ama lagof atin asotanima safe' ifagw asasigwi, afa' wafe' sip.

y 20:31 Ap 26:18   z 20:32 1 Sml 12:3; 1 Ko 9:11-12   a 20:33 Ap 18:3; 1 Te 2:9

b 20:34 Mt 10:8   c 20:35 Ap 21:5   d 20:37 Ap 20:25   e 21:3 Ap 20:23   f 21:5 Ap 20:36

### **Profet Agabus na'ipana basef Pol anambel wambel Sisaria**

<sup>7</sup>Afa' wafe' sip wakwaha Tair wafe' wataga Tolemes. Ea' wape wanda'masa nemaf bu'wafi esis Kristen wape walomas nemaf atetef.<sup>g</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ama wafilu wakwaha Tolemes wafe' wataga Sisaria wakwaha sip ea' wafe' ipat anona aman Filip nagawalipasa basef Godii, wape walomana. Anen anona ma amom amamba 7-pelaimi fowa' mandandepam Jerusalami ma magatopalopa amom Aposeli.<sup>h</sup> <sup>9</sup>Anen nola nematawa biawai biawa, ina dei' waso' amam, ata' owa!. God naso'awa gawa wawalapa basef ananifi si'i profet.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Afa' wape Sisaria anif nimaguf wapani ea', anona profet agilinama Agabus nakwaha itap lu'upa Judia nilianai Sisaria.<sup>j</sup> <sup>11</sup>Anen nafi'mai afa' nofa' let Poli nowa' bo'wagahi lagof ananisi atis. Ea' na'ias na'amba na'i, "Spirit Ambal Godi naga'i na'amba na'i, 'Amom Juda magape Jerusalami atiasi a' mowa' aman anamba ahama let atambai. Ea' moso'ana nefe'ma lagof anom amam mogololama Godi.' "<sup>k</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Afa' wame' basef ifimba ea' waloma esis wambel ambalembaisi wapani wa'ipa Pol dindinip wa'i anen ina nefe' Jerusalem, owa'.<sup>l</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Owa!, Pol nagwa basef na'i, "Dei' maina ipa' panda' kilef a'owa' ma panda' okom ae'ami aom? Ae' ina andandumbulidombola enda' kalabus atis dowaf, owa!. Ae' ea' andandombola egaga' wapani Jerusalema egasa'ma agol Dembinai Jisasi."

<sup>14</sup>Ea' afa' ina la'ififama wogapa'aga nomonas ananisi, owa!. Ea' afa' ukup paso'afa ma basef ifimba wa'i, "Okom Dembinaii nondataga."

### **Pol nawalapa basefa maol na'ipa anom agufumi mugumafi esis Kristen sagape Jerusalami**

<sup>15</sup>Anif nimaguf fafe'ma ea', afa' wandondomba hiahawes afa'isi ma ogafe' Jerusalem. <sup>16</sup>Ea' anis alipisi sagaila Jisasi Sisariaisi safe' salomafa. Esis salutumafa wafe' ipat Nasoni, anen Saiprusinai nataga Kristen fowa'inai. Anen na'i afa' atiasi ope ipat ananinai. <sup>17</sup>Ea' wafe' wataga Jerusalem, esis Kristen sandagalama sogofa'afa.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Ama wafilu nemaf gi'maifi Pol nafe' nalomafa ma negati Jems. Ea' amom agufumi hiami ma esis Kristen mape malomana.<sup>n</sup> <sup>19</sup>Pol nanda'mam nemaf bu'wafi ea' na'ipama hiahaom hiami ma God natopalopana nanda'am la'afena esis amam nematawa anep mini'ap sogololama Godi.<sup>o</sup>

### **Pol name' basef amom agufumii ea' nafe' nawis ipat lu'unai Godi**

<sup>20</sup>Amom mame'ef ea', masa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol. Ea' ma'ipa Pol ma'i, "Sahomafa, ina' negawa esis Juda tausen hiasi hiasi a'owa' sahapifa Jisas

---

<sup>g</sup> 21:7 Ap 6:5, 8:40    <sup>h</sup> 21:8 Ap 2:17    <sup>i</sup> 21:9 Ap 11:28    <sup>j</sup> 21:10 Jo 21:18; Ap 20:23, 21:33  
<sup>k</sup> 21:11 Mt 16:22    <sup>l</sup> 21:12 Ap 20:24    <sup>m</sup> 21:17 Ap 15:2,13; Ga 1:19    <sup>n</sup> 21:18 Ap 15:12  
<sup>o</sup> 21:19 Ap 15:1,5

sataga Kristen. Ea' Kristen isimba hiasi banages a'owa' ma sagaila mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani.<sup>p</sup> <sup>21</sup> Apa' anis epes daias sambaso'mas sa'ipasa ina' na'amba sa'i, 'Pol na'ipa esis Juda safe' sape sagalomas analemb walembi anep mini'ap owa' Judaisia. Na'ipasa esis sogakwaha mu'uli inimba fowa' God nagaso' Mosesani.' Anen na'i, 'Ipa' ina petopa' alopa amom sa'umi ipe'imi ea' ipa' ina ata' pilaf wapani waf fowa'ifi, hapaifi.' Anis epes daias seme' basef ina' naga'iefi dei' sa'ias na'amba. <sup>22</sup> Apa' mogawa endilisi atiasi esis Kristen Judaisi some' basefa ina' nafi'i nataga. Na'amba dei' afa' ata' onda'as wi'imama? <sup>23</sup> Ea' afa' wa'i ata' wi'ipina anef wafa ina' ata' nenda'as na'amba. Afa' anom amam biamibiam ma'i basef endilisifi mala' lapa Goda monda' anis maefah.<sup>q</sup> <sup>24</sup> Ea' ina' ne'wa amom pindaila waf afamba fenda'epa pegataga hilili'ma naep Godi. Ina' nenda'mama otamba amamimbai wapani amom migi'ma waf esis Judai ma mogandowa balagah amamugahi. Ina' nenda'as na'amba, epes hiasi sogawa basef ifimba esis sanda'menaef ine'i, ifimba baso'aifi atif. Ea' sogawa ina' naila mu'uli inimba.<sup>r</sup> <sup>25</sup> Apa' esis Kristen anep mini'ap owa' Judaisia, apa' manda' basef fagafe'masi maga'ipasa basef ifimba fowa' mogowa'afi. Esis solawais sondape andeande' na'amba. Esis ina sea' mafis saham sagaso' god baso'amunai, a ina sea' esimbel, ea' ina sea' mafis amamba sogowa' metewa ma afumi, a' ina sonda' waf awafi so'a waulafi, owa'i.'<sup>s</sup>

<sup>26</sup> Ea' Pol nao'wa amam amamba, ma wafilu ea' naila waf hiafi ma nondi' anen nagataga hilili' ma naep Godi nogaloma amom. Anen nanda'as na'amba nafe' nawis ipat lu'unai Godi na'ipa amom pris. Na'ipama nemaf afamba atiasi anen no'wa amam amamba mifi'i ma amom pris monda' ofa mondolali ma amom atona atina mogataga hilili'.<sup>t</sup>

### Amom Juda mombalo' Pol nomon ipat lu'unai Godi

<sup>27</sup> Ama main, nimaguf ifimba 7-pelaif felefele'ma ea' hi'igalef, anom Juda magape itap lu'upa Asiai mati Pol nepe nomon ipat lu'unai Godi a' masa'ma ukup esis amam nematawa hiasii ma mogombalo'ana.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Ea' soga sa'i mehip na'amba sa'i, "Ipa' epes Israelipai, topalopapa! Aman anamba nihimba'ma epes hiasi walemb hiagoma napa'aga mini'ap ape'ipi Israela mu'uli inimba Godi Moses nagawalipasani naloma ipat lu'unai Godi wapani. Ea' ina isimba atis, owa!. Anen nau'wai anis epes owa' Judaisia safi'i sawisi nomon ipat anamba sanda'ana aluguna."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>29</sup> Dei' main, fowa' amom mati anona aman Trofimus Efesusinai owa' Judainaia nepe naloma Pol taun inimba. Ea' amom ukup pandanda'

---

P 21:20 Ap 16:3; Ga 2:3   Q 21:23 Nam 6:1-20; Ap 18:18   R 21:24 Ap 15:29   S 21:25 1 Ko 9:20   T 21:26 2 Ti 1:5   U 21:27 Esi 44:7; Ap 6:13   V 21:28 Ap 20:4; 2 Ti 4:20

ma'i Pol nao'wana mafe' mawis nomon ipat anamba. Owa' owa'atin. Mambaso'as.

<sup>30</sup>Ea' isimba atis dei' esis hiasi sagape Jerusalami sosafel gogolalasis kwapete'a basef ifimba sa'i sonda' wandaf. Ea' sagih safi'i sunduwa'anima sawis ipat nomon sombalo' Pol sahondo'ana nawisi ando!. Ea' kwafalis atis sowalowa utagw ipat anamba.

### **Soldia Dembinai nugumafi soldia hiami Romumi nofa' Pol**

<sup>31</sup>Esis sa'i soha Pol noga', owa' basef fafe' fatagama soldia dembinai nugumafi amom soldiai. Basef fa'ias na'amba fa'i, "Esis Jerusalemi hiasi sosafel bolalas kwapete' sa'i sonda' wandaf."

<sup>32</sup>Ea' kwafalis anen nofa' anom soldia masagih milianama esis hiasi. Ea' amom Juda mati anen ofisa dembinai nao'wa amom soldia, makwaha Pol ina ata' mahana wapani, a'owa!<sup>w</sup>

<sup>33</sup>Soldia anamba dembinai nafi'i felefele' nombalo' Pol na'ipa amom soldia mowa' lagof ananigufi sen biafin. Ea' nahali' esis na'i, "Anen ami? Anen nanda' main?"

<sup>34</sup>Amam nematawa hiasi sosafel sagwa basef. Apa' esis ina sagwaef fafe' atogon, owa!. Sagwaef fandafe' daindai. Ea' kwala'ap alu'una, ofisa dembinai ina nogawa basef kofagefa asasifi, owa!. Ea' na'ipa amom soldia ma mo'wa Pol nefe' nogawis ipat amom soldiai. <sup>35</sup>Ea' Pol nafe' nataga bombol sagalota ipat atambai, esis amam nematawa dindinapis a'owa' ma sogahana. Na'amba amom soldia masa'mana mofa'ana mafe'.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>36</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi sagi'mana safe' gigal sa'oh dindinip sa'i, "Hana ma afuna, hana ma afuna!"

### **Pol na'ipa esis Juda ma hapif kofagona ananini**

<sup>37</sup>Amom soldia ma'i a' mofa' Pol mofe' muwis ipat amamutai nomon, ea' Pol nahali' ofisa dembinai na'i, "Ae' a'i i'ipina anif basef a'a owa'?"

Owa' soldia anamba dembinai na'ipana na'i, "Ina' negawa diga Griki?<sup>y</sup>

<sup>38</sup>Ae' a'i owa' ina' aman Isipinai fowa' nogota tatumba nafela wandaf napa' nagaloma gavmani ea' nao'wa 4,000-pelaim amam magahapila bainagwi nao'wam mafe' anamba wafigima epes akagoma."

<sup>39</sup>Owa' Pol na'i, "Owa!. Ae' aman Judaiwai. Wambel ae'ambili Tarsus itap lu'upa Silisia. Apa' ae' aman anambel wambel lu'wambili agol lu'wagili. Ina' ni'i awi, ae' i'ipasa anif basef esis amam nematawa."

<sup>40</sup>Ea' soldia anamba na'i aho'mana noga'i. Pol nalutu bombol inimba, nasa'ma lagol nanda'agol de'inda' ma esis amam nematawa, asasopama malogof. Ea' Pol na'ipasa basef diga Hibrui.

<sup>w</sup> 21:32 Ap 20:23    <sup>x</sup> 21:35 Lu 23:18; Ap 22:22    <sup>y</sup> 21:37 Ap 5:36-37

**22** <sup>1</sup>Na'ias na'amba na'i, “Ipa' sahin owan a ipa' ahape, ipa' peme'. Ae' a'i egwa basefa ipa' dei' ma pegegawa ae' ina anda' anef waf awafi, owa'atin.”

<sup>2</sup>Esis same' Pol na'i diga esis Hibrui, a' malogof faso'as sape, ina ata' sanda'as de'inda', owa'atin.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Pol na'i, “Ae' Juda. Ma'me ae'akwi kolae Tarsus itap lu'upa Silisia, apa' ae' ataga dambewe taun ini'i. Ae' anda' skula dembinai tisa Gameliel ea' nawalipi andeande'ma mu'uli inimba hiani amom bafapapa ape'imii. Na'amba ae' okom mohafel banagem a'owa' ma agaila God si'i ipa' dei' pagailana.<sup>a</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ea' fowa' ae' anda' maol ahambombaga esis epes sagaila ufia'w akwamba sagahapifa Dembinaia'wi. Owa' aha esis amam nematawa wapani, a'i ehas soga'. Ea' ewa'as senefa'as afa' ipat sanda' kalabusatai. <sup>5</sup>Pris dembinai naloma amom agufumi hiami esis Judai mogawa andeande'ma mogawalapa basef ifimba endilisifi. Amom mase'e pas manda'asa amom sahin owan amamisi Juda sagape Damaskusi, ea' ae' afe' Damaskus a'i embalo' esis sagape wambel ambalembai ewa'as sen. Ae' a'i efa' esis sagaila ufia'w akwambai sufi'i Jerusalem a sogofa' akafimi ma amom plisman mogahas.

### Pol na'i basefa anen nagataga Kristen

(Ap 9:3-19, 26:12-18)

<sup>6</sup>“Ae' afe' ataga felefele'ma Damaskus, awin a' nandasapa' 12 klok. Owa' kwafalis atis anona nogogala'i nisila'i heven nogala'me a'owa!. <sup>7</sup>Ea' ewa itap ame' anagol malogol ga'ipi na'amba ga'i, ‘Sol, Sol, dei' maina nagahambombaga ae'?’

<sup>8</sup>“Ea' ae' agwa basef a'i, ‘Dembinai, ina' ami?’

“Ea' na'ipi na'i, ‘Ae' Jisas Nasaratiwai ina' nagahambombagai.’

<sup>9</sup>“Amom malome magalutuwi mati amamba mogogala'i, apa' amom ina mame' malogola aman anamba naga'ipai, owa!.

<sup>10</sup>“Ea' ae' a'i, ‘Dembinai, dei' ae' atiasi enda' main?’

“Ea' Dembinai na'ipi na'i, ‘Ina' safel nefi' niwis Damaskus ama atiasi anona aman nofo'o ni'ipina maol hiani ae' a'i enda'menani.’

<sup>11</sup>“Mogogala'i amamba mogala' a'owa!, ea' ae' ina atti hiahawes, owa'atin. Naep pase'e dogw. Ea' amam amamba malutu magaloma ae' i mahapila lagof ae'agufi mofa'e afe' Damaskus.

<sup>12</sup>“Anona aman nepe Damaskus agilinama Ananaias. Aman anamba nagaila mu'uli Godi andeande'i. Amam nematawa Juda sagape Damaskusi sa'i anen aman bu'unai.

<sup>13</sup>“Anen nafi'i nalutu felefele' ma ae' na'ipi na'i, ‘Owame Sol, dei' naep ine'ipi apiti wapani.’

<sup>z</sup> 22:2 Ap 5:34; Ro 10:2   <sup>a</sup> 22:3 Ap 8:3, 22:19

“Ea' nogota atamba atota naep ae'api pati wapani.

<sup>14</sup>“Ea' na'i, ‘God bafapapa ape'imi anen nandandepena ma negegawa okom ananimi ma nigati aman bu'unai hilili'i. Ama nenda' maol Godi ma negame' basef ananifi fegataga malogol ananigili. <sup>15</sup>Atiasi ina' newalapa basef ananifi ni'ipa amam nematawa hiasi ma hiahawes isimba ina' name'as nagatilisi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>16</sup>Dei' maina ina' ata' nape nagasasa atin? Ina' safel nefalana nosa'opena nokwahomena waf awafi ine'ifi ma negefa' baptaisl!'<sup>c</sup>

### God nasapa' Pol nafe'ma epes anep mini'ap daiap sogololama Godi

<sup>17</sup>“Ama anif nimaguf fafe'ma ea', ae' itanima afi'i Jerusalem, ea' awis andabeten nomon ipat lu'unai Godi sanda' lotuma, si'l i a'oh andando'ah.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Ea' ati Dembinai na'ipi na'i, ‘Ina' kwafalis nekwhaha Jerusalem nefe!. Ina' i'i negawalapa basef ae'afi na'a, ina atiasi seme'ena, owa'atin.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>19</sup>“Ea' a'ipa Dembinai a'i, ‘Dembina, na'ambai owa!. Esis asogawa ae' fowa' agafe' ifagw hiagwi esis Juda sandakolasugwi hi'alagwa egembalo' esis amam nematawa hiasi sagahapifinai agahas.<sup>e</sup> <sup>20</sup>Fowa' esis saha Stiven naga', aman naga'ipas basefa ine'i, nogota atamba alutu felefele' ea' okom ae'anai bo'onama amambai. Ae' alutu imafi sagegw maim amom magahanai.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>21</sup>“Owa' Dembinai na'ipi na'i, ‘Ina' fo'o. Atiasi ae' esapa'ena nefe' ufia'w laogoma ma esis amam nematawa owa' Judaisi sogogawa ae'ia.”

### Anona soldia dembinai Romunai numafi Pol<sup>g</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Esis Juda ea' same' basef Poli fafe' fatagama basef ifimba faga'i epes isimba owa' Judaisia. Ea' esis galala mehip sa'i, “Hana ma afuna! Epes na'ambaimi ina mope itap, owa!. Anen ina ata' nope namona. Hapainai!”

<sup>23</sup>Esis gigal sa'oh ea' sowali sagegw lagof asasigufi sakwaha sopof nalota ilif. <sup>24</sup>Ea' soldia anamba dembinai na'ipa soldia dindinipa mo'wana mofe' mugawis ipat amom soldiai nomon. Ea' na'ipa amom soldia mohana ma nogawalapa basef ifimba kofagefa. Anen na'i nogawa andeande' dei' maina esis sogofalana na'amba.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>25</sup>Ea' amom mowa'ana ma mogahaha anota let, owa' Pol nahali' anona kepten dembinai nagalutu felefele'i na'amba na'i, “A'i lo na'i ipa' ila ma penda' basef na'amba ma aman anamba Romunai? Ae' Romuwai. Ipa' ina dei' panda'me kot ea' ma dei' ipa' pagphe. Waf afambai andeande!?”

<sup>26</sup>Ea' kepten anamba name' basef ifimba, nafe' na'ipa soldia anamba dembinai na'i, “Ina' na'i nenda' main? Aman anamba anen Romunai!”

<sup>27</sup>Ea' soldia anamba dembinai nafi'mai Pol na'ipana na'i, “Ina' kipa ae!. Ina' aman Romunai, a'a?”

<sup>b</sup> 22:15 Ap 2:21    <sup>c</sup> 22:17 Ap 9:29-30    <sup>d</sup> 22:18 Ap 8:3, 26:9-11    <sup>e</sup> 22:19 Ap 8:1

<sup>f</sup> 22:20 Ap 9:15, 13:2    <sup>g</sup> 22:21 Ap 21:36    <sup>h</sup> 22:24 Ap 16:37

Pol nagwamana basef na'i, "Aho!"

<sup>28</sup>Ea' soldia anamba dembinai na'i, "Ae' akwaha otamba hiambai atala pepa ma agataga aman Romuwai."

Ea' Pol na'i, "Ae' owa!. Mamase esis Romisi. Ea' ae' wapani Romuwai."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Ea' amam amamba mahali'ana ma'i mogahanai, a' owa'atin. Amom ea' ombal maham mandafa'mana. Ea' soldia anamba dembinai okom mandanda'ma Pol anen Romunai a' na'ipama mogowa'ana sen. Ea' soldia anamba wapani ombal mahana. <sup>30</sup>Ama a'i owa' wafilu nemaf fagagi'i, soldia anamba na'i nogawa andeande' ea' amom Juda mal'i basefa waf mamahefa Pol nanda'afi. Ea' soldia anamba natagwahamana sen ea' nasapa' basef fafe'ma amom pris dembami maloma amom Juda dembami mugumafi kota mifili' munduwa'anima mope. Ea' anen nao'wa Pol nafi'i nahaponana nalutu nogohnaep amamisi.

### Pol na'ipama basef amom Juda dembami mugumafi kota

**23** <sup>1</sup>Pol natiti amom Juda dembami mugumafi kota dindinip ea' na'i, "Ipa' sahope, ae' afe' naep Godi, ea' okom ae'ami andeande'ma fe' ae'ani ma nogohnaep Godi, afi'i ataga dei!. Malogol gagape opaf ae' nomoni ina gihimba'me anef waf awafi ae' anda'afi, owa!".<sup>j</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Anen na'ias na'amba owa', pris dembinai Ananaias nape nagali'ma pris hiamii na'ipa amom amam magalutumana felefele'i ma mogopagaha malogol ananigili.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ea' Pol na'ipana na'i, "Ina' aman aunai si'i anom indalelemb awami sanda' pen bu'wani afitini sagandisam ando' atogini. Atiasi God a' nehena. Ina' nape na'a naila mu'uli inimba Godi ma nanda' kotima ae', ea' ina' atina nesambala mu'uli inimba ma dei' na'ipam mogahel!"

<sup>4</sup>Ea' amom magalutu felefele'i ma'ipana mal'i, "Ina' na'i basef findiwaefa aman pris dembinai Godi."<sup>l</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Owa' Pol nagwa basef na'i, "Ipa' sahope, ae' ina egawa a'i anen pris dembinai, owa!. Dei' main, basef fagail buk Baibeli faga'i na'amba fa'i, 'Ipa' ina pil'ipa agilinai nugumafi ipe'i pil'ipana basef awafi, owa!.' Isimba ae' egawas."<sup>m</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Ea' Pol nogawa amom Juda dembami mugumafi kota anom Sadyusimi a anom Farisimi. Na'amba anen na'ipam mehip na'amba na'i, "Ipa' sahope, ae' Farisiwai ea' ahame ae'anai Farisinai. Ae' ahapilif a'i endilisi anef nemaf epes sagaga'i sogosafel wapani, dei' ape asasa nemaf afamba. Kofagefa ifimba atif dei' esis sanda' kotima ae!."

<sup>7</sup>Anen na'ipam basef ifimba, ea' amom atom mafitap la'afena amom Farisi maloma Sadyusi ea' mandawal biafim.<sup>n</sup> <sup>8</sup>Dei' main, amom Sadyusi mahapilif ma'i epes sagaga'i anaf ina sotanima sosafel wapani, owa!.

<sup>i</sup> 22:28 Ap 16:38   <sup>j</sup> 23:1 Jo 18:22-23; Ap 24:16   <sup>k</sup> 23:2 Mt 23:27   <sup>l</sup> 23:4 Eks 22:28

<sup>m</sup> 23:5 Ap 4:2; Ap 24:15,21; Ap 26:5   <sup>n</sup> 23:7 Mt 22:23

Amom ma'i ensel owa'atin a ambagof spirit, owa'atin. Apa' amom Farisi mahapila ifimba ambagufi ensel saloma epes sagaga'i sogosafel wapani endilisifi.<sup>o</sup> Isimba atis amom gigal ma'oh mehip a'owa!. Ea' anom dembami magawalipasa mu'uli Godi amom Farisi mosafel malutu ma'ias dindinip na'amba ma'i, "Afa' wati aman anamba basef kofagefa akana. I'i anona ambal a'a anona ensel ni'ipana ma niga'ipasa basef ifimba dao!, andeande!"

<sup>10</sup> Ea' fitap a' nataga lu'win a'owa', soldia dembinai ombal bahana ma Pol, na'i na'amba mini'ap biafip mondahohondo'mana pele'atana biafina a' afuna. Ea' na'ipa amom soldia ananimi miliana mombalo' Pol la'afena amom mofa'ana nogafe! ipat amamutai.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Ama wafilu owamb Dembinai nafi'i nalutu felefele'ma Pol na'ipana na'i, "Ina' nindalutu banagena. Ina ombal mehena, owa'i. Fowa' nawalapa basef ae'afi Jerusalem, ea' atiasi ina' newalapef na'amba atin taun lu'wani Rom wapani."

#### **Amom Juda ma'i basef mandame'maefa mogaha Pol nogaga'**

<sup>12</sup> Ea' wafilu kuhumbita amom Juda mandakolas ma'i basef mandame'maef fape atogon ma'i endilisi ilifa mogaha Pol afuna. Amom ma'i ina mea' gwa'aisi embel sili', owa'i ota'ma mohana afuna, dao' mea'as.

<sup>13</sup> Amom ma'i ilif endilisi mandame'ma basef ifimbai, amom hiami mikila' 40-pelaim. <sup>14</sup> Amom mafe'ma amom pris dembami maloma agufumi Judai ma'ipam ma'i, "Afa' ea' wa'i basef wandame'maefa ogaha Pol afuna, afa' wa'i endilisi ilif ina ata' wea' gwa'aisi ambel kwasakwasala owa'i, ota'ma a' oha Pol afuna.<sup>q</sup> <sup>15</sup> Na'amba dei' ipa' peloma amom Juda dembami mugumafi koti pesapa' basef fefe'ma soldia dembinai Romunai ma nofa'i Pol nogafi'mai ipa'. Ipa' pembaso'mana pi'i, 'Afa' wa'i ata' ome' basef kofagefa Poli andeande!.' Ea' afa' wanda'as dumbilidombol wape. Anen ina a' nifi'i notagamepa ata' owa'atin, afa' ea' uli' ohana afuna."

<sup>16</sup> Owa' nogamana tagonai name' amom Juda ma'i mofe' mogapoma Pol ufia'w ma mogahaha, nafe' ipat amom soldai nawis na'ipa Pol. <sup>17</sup> Ea' Polnofala anona soldia dembinai na'i, "Okwago aman anamba sa'unai nefe'mago kepten dembinai ma amom soldia hiami. Anen anif basefa na'i nogalipanaef."

<sup>18</sup> Ea' soldia anamba nao'wana nafe'ma kepten dembinai na'ipana na'i, "Aman anamba nanda' kalabusi Pol nofala ae' na'ipi ao'wai aman anamba sa'unai nafi'mai ina'. Anen anif basefa nogalipinaef."

<sup>19</sup> Ea' kepten anamba nahapila lagol ananigili nofa'ana nendelefata nafe' wa'ol, amom atom mape nahali'ana na'i, "Ina' na'i ni'ipi basef maif?"

<sup>o</sup> 23:8 Ap 25:25   <sup>p</sup> 23:10 Ap 18:9, 19:21; Ap 27:24; Ap 28:16,23   <sup>q</sup> 23:14 Ap 25:3

<sup>20</sup>Ea' sa'unai na'ipana na'i, "Amom Juda ma'i basef mandame'maef ea' ma ma'i mogahali'ina ma naman nefal Pol nogafe'ma amom Juda dembami mugumafi koti. Amom mambaso'am ma'i ata' mohali' Pol atonama basef kofagefa ananifi. <sup>21</sup>Apa' ina nigi'ma basef amamifi, owa'i. Dei' main, anom amam amamumi hiami a' mikila' 40-pelaim ma'i basef banagafi mandame'maef ma'i endilisi ilif ina a' mea' gwa'aisi ambel kwasakwasala, owa'atin. Ota' ma a' muli' moha Pol afuna. Isimba atis dei' amom mape ufia'w masasa. Amom dumbili dombol mape masasa ina' ma niga'i aho'ma basef amamifi."

<sup>22</sup>Ea' Kepten anamba nasapa' anen sa'unai a' nafe' na'ipana dindinip na'i, "Ina nefe' ni'ipa anin epen atitina basef ifimba, owa'i."

#### **Kepten dembinai nasapa' Pol nafe'ma gavman dembinai Filiks**

<sup>23</sup>Ea' kepten anamba nofala anom soldia dembami biam na'ipam na'i, "Ipa' bipa pefa'ai soldia hiami 200-pelaim moloma anom soldia 70-pelaim mogatoma hosi ea' 200-pelaim mogahapila wambawai. Ipa' pendondombama pegafe' Sisaria bola owamb 9 klok. <sup>24</sup>Ea' pendondomba anom hosa Pol wapani nogatomam ea' pefa'ana andeande' pefe'ma gavman dembinai Filiks."

<sup>25</sup>Kepten anamba nanda' anif basef fefe'ma Filiks na'amba fa'i,

<sup>26</sup>"Ae' Klodius Lisias anda' basef ifimba fafe'mago ina' gavman dembinai nepe nagali'i, Filiks. Nema bu'wafi.<sup>r</sup> <sup>27</sup>Amom Juda ma'i mombalo' aman anamba ma'i nohana noga!. Apa' ae' ea' ame'anama basef anen na'i anen aman Romunai. Ea' ae' aloma amom soldia wafe' watagama amom Juda wandalombamana lagof amamugufi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>28</sup>Ae' a'i ata' egawa basef kofagefa amom magasapaganamafi, na'amba ae' ao'wana ilianama amom Juda dembami mugumafi koti.<sup>t</sup> <sup>29</sup>Ea' ma'ipi anif basefa mu'uli amamini masapagana ma basef ifimba. Apa' amom ina manda' kotimana ma anis maefaha ohana nogaga!, a'a onda' kalabusimana, owa'atin.<sup>u</sup> <sup>30</sup>Owa' dei' anif basef fatagama ae' ma amom ma'i anif basef mandame'maef ma'i mohana nogaga!. Ea' dei' ae' kwafalis asapa'ana nafe'mago ina!. Ea' ae' a'ipa amam amamba magasapaganai ma mofo'o mondawalapa basef alihifa nogohnaep ine'isi ma ina' nendegawa hiahawes isimba amom ma'i monda' kotimanasi."

<sup>31</sup>Ea' amom soldia mame' basef a' mofa' Pol mafe' anambel wambel Antipatris owamb. <sup>32</sup>Ama lala, soldia amamba motanima mafe' ifagw amamugwi Jerusalem. Apa' amom 70-pelaim magatoma hosi atom mofa' Pol mafe' Sisaria. <sup>33</sup>Mafe' mataga Sisaria, maso'ana pasa basef ifimba gavman dembinai ea' mofa'ai Pol wapani nafi'i nalutu nogohnaep ananisi.

---

<sup>r</sup> 23:26 Ap 21:30-33; Ap 22:25-27    <sup>s</sup> 23:27 Ap 22:30    <sup>t</sup> 23:28 Ap 18:14-15    <sup>u</sup> 23:29 Ap 24:5-8

<sup>34</sup>Ea' dembinai gavman anamba nafi'i nati pas isimba ea' nahali' Pol na'i,  
"Ina' itap lu'upa agol lu'wagola ani?"

Ea' Pol na'ipana na'i, "Ae' Silisiaiwi."

<sup>35</sup>Ea' anen na'ipa Pol na'i, "Atiasi amam amamba magasapaga ine'i,  
mufil'i motaga, dao' ae' eme' basef ine'ifi."

Ea' na'ipa amom manda' kalabusima Pol ipat lu'utai gavman dembinai  
Heroti.

**Amom agufumi Judai mandakotima Pola  
nogohnaep dembinai gavman Filiksi**

**24** <sup>1</sup>Nimaguf wanif bif fafe' ea', pris dembinai Ananaias niliana  
nafe' Sisaria naloma anom agufumi Judai ea' anona aman  
Tetalas aman nogogawa mu'uli gavmani nalomam nafi'i. Amom hiami  
ma'ipa gavman dembinai Filiksa basef ifimba ma'i mondakotima Polafi.  
<sup>2</sup>Ea' gavman anambanofalai Pol nafi'i, Tetala nanda' basef fatiti anen.  
Ea' na'ipa Filiks na'i, "Ina' aman dembinai Filiks, ina' natopalopa apa'  
Juda ma magape nogota laota andeande' a'owa' ea' wandaf mais a'  
owa'atin. Nomonas bu'wasi ine'isi nagatopalopa esis wambota ape'isi  
ma dei' magape hilili' andeande' migikila' fowa' magape. <sup>3</sup>Ea' apa'  
magape walemb hiagomai neleemb ape'ilimbi bape bo'walemb a'owa'  
ma ina!. Ea' nimaguf hiafi dondol manifelina a'owa' ma isimba. <sup>4</sup>Apa' ae'  
andaiwa'ma igahapilina nogota laota. Dei' ahali'ina ma negame' basef  
ape'ifi bandafi.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>5</sup>"Apa' mogawa aman anamba nanda'mapa hiahaom awami hiami.  
Ea' nanda' naumbih nasa'mai ukup awapi naloma esis Juda hiasi napa'  
nalomas itap hiagoma walemb hielimbii. Anen amaga lu'ugai ma epes  
isimba sapa' sagawala mini'ap ape'ipii ma ea' sagape anep mini'ap  
dei'i, saga'i esis mini'ap Nasarati.<sup>w</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' anen na'i nondi' ipat lu'unai  
sanda' lotuma Godanai aluguna wapani owa', apa' mombalo'ana [ma'i  
monda' kotimana ma mu'uli ape'ini]. <sup>7</sup>Apa' kepten dembinai Lisias nafi'i,  
banagona a'owa' ma apa', nahondo'ana lagof ape'igufi. <sup>8</sup>Anen na'i  
dindinipa apa' mandakotima anini mifi'i mondataga nogohnaep ine'isi.]  
I'i dei' ina' nihali' aman anamba, bola ina' negawa endilisi basef ananifi  
ma nigali' hiahawes hiasi apa' mandakotimanasi."

<sup>9</sup>Ea' amom Juda dembami wapani matopalopa anen masapaga Pol  
mawalapef ma'if ma'i, "Basef ifimba endilisifi atif."

**Pol nagwa basefa Filiks**

<sup>10</sup>Ea' gavman dembinai nanda' balaga nahali' Pol nagwa basef na'amba  
na'i, "Ae' egawa afagof hiagufi ina' nanda' jas nape dembinai gavman

<sup>v</sup> 24:4 Ap 17:6    <sup>w</sup> 24:5 Ap 21:28-30

nugumafi mini'ap apamba epes hiasi. Na'amba dei' nembel ae'ambili fasimbil a'owa' ma egagwa basef ifimba igihimba'mina ae' ina anda' anef waf awafi, owa'atin.<sup>x</sup> <sup>11</sup>I'i ina' nigahali' esis, atiasi a' neme' basef ifimba. Nimaguf ata' 12-pelaif atif dowaf ae' afe' Jerusalema anda' lotu. <sup>12</sup>Ea' amom Juda ma'i mondakotima ae'i mati ae' ina a'i anif basef afitapef aloma anin epen nomon ipat lu'unai Godi, owa!. Amom ina mati ae' asa'ma ukup asasipi ma sogapa' ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi nomon a'a anagon nomona wambel ambalemba lu'wambili, owa'atin. <sup>13</sup>Ea' basef ifimba esis sandakotimafi, esis ina atiasi la'ifis sowalapa anif basef kofagefa ma ina' negegawa, owa'!

<sup>14</sup>"Apa' ae' a'i ewalapa basef ifimba atifa ina'. Ufia'w akwamba esis Juda atis sandaiwa'ma'wi sa'i waf afamba sagawala wambotagwafi ina endilisifi. Apa' waf afambai endilisifi ae' ahapilaf ailaf. Ae' aila ufia'w akwamba anda' lotu ma God amom bafapapa apa' Juda hiapai manda' lotumanai. Ae' ahapifa basef hiafi fagape mu'uli Godi naloma basef hiafi amom profet fowa' manda'afi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ae' ahapifif ape ehafa God anaf nogasa'ma esis sagaga'i, epes isimba bu'wasi hilili'i soloma isimba sanda' waf awafii wapani. Amom manda' kotima ae'i wapani mahapifif mape mohafa God na'amba atin.<sup>a</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ea' dondol ae' anda' maol lu'wani ma egape andeande' hilili' ma malogol gagape opaf ae' nomoni ina gihimba'me anef waf awafi ae' anda'afi, owa!. A'i waf awafi ake ma naep Godi noloma nogohnaep epesi wapani.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>17</sup>"Ae' ape anogof afagof analemb walemb daialemb ama main, itanima afi'i Jerusalem ma mini'ap ae'api. Ae' ifa'i moni maisa egatopalopa isimba kwahusi ea' eha anis mafis indalalima God egaso'ana.<sup>c</sup> <sup>18</sup>Anda'as na'amba ma anda' waf bu'wafi alogwa waf awafi ake ma naep Godi. Ea' esis satolowe. Ina anis amam nematawa hiasi sape salome asa'ma nelelemb anis epesi sanda' kwala'ap naninani, owa'atin.<sup>d</sup> <sup>19</sup>Owa!, anis Juda sagape itap lu'upa Esiaisi safi'i sombale'e. I'i esis anif basefa ae'a, dei' andeande'ma sifi'i na'a naep ine'ipi sondakotimi. <sup>20</sup>I'i owa'atin, amom amamba munda'ipina anif basefa hiahawes mais amom mati ae' anda'as awasi, afamba agalutu nogohnaep amom Juda dembami mugumafi koti.<sup>e</sup> <sup>21</sup>Anif basef atifif a'amon. Ama afamba agalutu la'afena amoma, ae' ega aga'i, 'Ae' ahapifa God nogasa'ma esis sagaga'i sogohafel wapanii, ea' isimba atis ipa' dei' pandakotima ae' ma nogohnaep ipe'isi.'<sup>f</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Filik nogawa andeande'ma hapif naloma waf soga'i ufia'w esis Kristen. Ea' na'ipa esis Juda ma ata' sope sogasasana. Anen na'i,

---

<sup>x</sup> 24:10 Ap 21:17   <sup>y</sup> 24:13 Ap 24:5   <sup>z</sup> 24:14 Jo 5:28-29   <sup>a</sup> 24:15 Ap 23:1   <sup>b</sup> 24:16 Ro 15:25-26; Ga 2:10   <sup>c</sup> 24:17 Ap 21:26-27   <sup>d</sup> 24:18 2 Ti 1:15   <sup>e</sup> 24:20 Ap 23:6  
<sup>f</sup> 24:21 Ap 23:26

“Ota'ma soldia dembinai Lisias nilianai, dao' ae' enandonamepa basef ifimba ipe'lifi.”<sup>g</sup>

<sup>23</sup>Ea' na'ipa anona soldia dembinai ma ata' nola' Pol nuwis nope kalabus nope wahifina dowaf. Ea' na'i aho'ma esis alipisi ananisi sifi'i sogatopalopana ma hiahawes.

### Filiks nanda' Pol nanda' kalabus afagof biagof

<sup>24</sup>Anif nimaguf fafe'ma ea', Filiks nao'wa waulu'mana anani'wi Drusila safi'i. Ako'w Drusila mini'ap esis Judai. Ea' Filiksnofala Pol na'i name' anif basef ananifi. Ea' Pol nafi'i na'ipana basef kofagefa ma esis sogahapifa Jisas Krais. <sup>25</sup>Na'ipana waf usi'lifi hilili' ma epes sugumafi alop asasipi datima ma anaf God nonda' kotima epes hiasi. Na'ias na'amba owa', Filiks ombal mahana.

Ea' na'i, “Ina' ea' fo'o. Ama nambimba anef nemaf, dao' efalena wapani.”

<sup>26</sup>Filiks nape nohafa anin mae wapani. Anen na'i owa', Pol nogaso'ana anin moni ma nokwahona nogafe' wahifina. Na'amba dondol anen nofalana nafi'i na'i nalomana.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>27</sup>Afagof biagof fafe'ma hi'alagof, Festus nofa' maol Filiksi. Ea' Filiks na'i ata' nonda' ukup esis Judai pegape andeande!. Ea' ata' nanda' Pol nape nanda' kalabus.

### Polnofala Sisar gavman dembinai esis Romi ma nogame' kot ananitai

**25** <sup>1</sup>Festus nafi'i nofa' maol nape dembinai gavman numafi itap lu'wagoma walemb hielimbi fowa' Filiks nugumafagoma. Nape nimaguf wanifa ea', nakwaha wambel Sisaria nondowasa' Jerusalem.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Ea' amom pris dembami maloma agufumi Judai mafi'mai anen masapaga Pol<sup>j</sup> <sup>3</sup>ma'ipa Festus banagambel ma'i, “Ina' netopalopafa nesapa' aman anamba nifi'i na'a.”

Dei' main, amom ma'i mondambaho' mogape ufia'wa mohana nogaga'.

<sup>4</sup>Ea' Festus nagwa basef na'ipam na'i, “Pol nanda' kalabus nape wambel Sisaria. Felefele' atiasi ae' itanima efe' ganimba. <sup>5</sup>Ea' amom agufumi ipe'im'i mifi'i miliana moloma ae'. Ama i'i aman anamba nanda' waf awafimanai, dao' amom a' mondakotimana.”

<sup>6</sup>Festus nape nalomam nimaguf 8-pelaif a'a ilifunamaif, a' niliana wambel Sisaria. Ama wafilu nafe' nawis ipat sandakota na'ipa amom soldia mo'wa Pol mogafi'i.<sup>k</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ea' amom Juda makwaha Jerusalem mape masasa Pol nafi'i miliana malutu felefele'ma anen masapagana basef hiafi nimanifi. Owa' amom mandakot dowadowaf, basef kofagefa amamifi owa'anifa.

---

<sup>g</sup> 24:22 Ap 27:3; Ap 28:16,30    <sup>h</sup> 24:26 Ap 25:9    <sup>i</sup> 25:1 Ap 24:1, 25:15    <sup>j</sup> 25:2 Ap 23:15  
<sup>k</sup> 25:6 Ap 24:5-6,13

<sup>8</sup>Ea' Pol nagwa basef na'i, "Ae' ina anda' anef waf awafi ma mu'uli apa' Judai, ipat lu'unai Godi, a'a mu'uli Sisari wapani, owa'atin."<sup>l</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Owa' Festus na'i nonda' ukup esis Judai pepe be'ep. Ea' nahali' Pol na'i, "Ina' na'i nefe' Jerusalem ama bola eme'enama basef ine'ifi ganimba?"

<sup>10</sup>Owa' Pol na'i, "Ipat ata'e ae' dei' agalutuatai, ata'e ipat lu'utai Sisari sanda' kota. Ipat ata'e atota pegame' basefa kot ae'ataima. Ina' atina negawa ea', ae' ina anda' anef waf awafi ma esis Juda, owa'atin. <sup>11</sup>I'i ae' anef waf awafi ma enda' anin mae awani nendahama ae' egaga'ai, ea' andeande'ma amom mohe egaga'. Apa' i'i basef ifimba amom mandakotima ae'afi owa' endilisia, ina andeande'ma dembinai gavman nese'e egafe'ma lagof amamugufi, owa'atin. Dei' ae' efala gavman dembinai Sisar neme' kot ae'atai."

<sup>12</sup>Ea' Festus ata' na'i basef naloma amom dembami ananimi, na'ipa Pol na'i, "Ina' a' nefala Sisar ama nogame' kot ine'itai, dao' ina' fo'mago Sisar."

### Festus nahali' dembinai King Agripa ma Pol

<sup>13</sup>Ama anif nimaguf fafe'ma ea', dembinai king Agripa nafi'i naloma ano'w nemata'w Bernaisi esis bias safi'i Sisaria sa'i sonda'mana nemaf bu'wafi Festus.<sup>m</sup> <sup>14</sup>Esis sape Sisaria nimaguf hiafi ea' Festas nawalapa basef na'ipanaef king Agripa ma Pol. Anen na'i, "Anona aman fowa' nagapani Filiks nanda'ana sa'ombemana dei' nanda' kalabus. <sup>15</sup>Fowa' ae' agapani Jerusalem, amom pris dembami maloma agufumi esis Judai masapagana mahali' ae' ma iga'i endilisi anen aman aunai ma nogaga'!"

<sup>16</sup>"Apa' ae' agwamama basef na'amba a'i, 'Apa' Rom waf afamba akapa ma mogaso'ana akafimi dowadowafa anin epen, owa!. Apa' i'i basef figailani, anin ata' nili' nilutu nenda' basefa nogohnaep esis isimba sanda' kotimani ma apa' ata' moso'ana nogota anina negagwa anif basefa esis sanda' kotimani.'"

<sup>17</sup>Afamba amom agufumi Judai mafi'i na'a, ina anda' salaisala ma egame' basefana, owa'atin. Ama nemaf gi'maifi ae' afe' ape ipat sanda' kota a'ipa esisa sofa' aman anamba nogafi'i. <sup>18</sup>Ea' amom manda' kotima anini mafi'i malutu masapagana. Apa' amom ina mola' anif basef endilisifi ma waf awafi manindipanaefa a'i amom monda' kotimanafi, owa'atin.<sup>n</sup> <sup>19</sup>Amom mandahihianama anif basef malomana ma waf esis sanda' lotuwafi ea' anifa anona aman nagaga'i, Jisas. Owa' Pol na'i aman anamba nape namona ambal lapaona.<sup>o</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ae' a'i ila' elaoma basef ifimba kofagefa andeande', apa' nomonas ae'asi ina sogawa, owa!. Ae' ina la'ifiwi, owa'atin. Ea' ahali'ana a'i, "Ina' na'i nefe' Jerusalem ama bola eme'enama basef ine'ifi ganimba?"

<sup>l</sup> 25:8 Ap 24:27   <sup>m</sup> 25:13 Ap 24:27   <sup>n</sup> 25:18 Ap 18:15   <sup>o</sup> 25:19 Ap 25:9

<sup>21</sup>“Owa! Pol na'i anen nondape kalabus ama bola gavman dembinai ape'inai Sisar neme' basef ananifi. Ae' a'i anen nondape kalabus ama main, esapa'ana nefel'mago Sisar.”

<sup>22</sup>Ea' Agripa na'ipa Festus na'i, “Ae' atowe a'i eme' basef ananifi.”

Ea' Festus na'ipana na'i, “Aho', naman ina' neme'ana.”<sup>p</sup>

<sup>23</sup>Ama wafilu Agripa naloma nemata'w akwamba Bernaisi safi'i sanda' sosaf hiani ma sogasa'ma agof asasigufi lu'wagof. Ea' sawis ipat lu'utai sandakolas sape saga'i basefa nomon saloma amom soldia dembami magali'i maloma amom agufumi taun inimbai. Ea' Festus na'ipas dindinip sao'wa Pol nafi'i.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>24</sup>Ea' Festus na'i, “King Agripa, naloma ipa' epes hipai pape pagaloma ape'i, ipa' pati aman anamba. Esis amam nematawa hiasi Juda sagape Jerusalami saloma sagape na'ai wapani sanda' kotimana nogohnaep ae'asi. Esis gigal sa'oh banagambel sa'ipi sa'i ehana afuna. Sa'i, ‘Na'amba a' nope namona wapani.’ <sup>25</sup>Apa' ae' atti anen ina nanda' amin mae awani ma nogaga', owa'atin. Apa' anennofala gavman dembinai Sisar ma nogame' kota anen. Isimba atis ae' a'i basefa esapa'ana nogaf'o. <sup>26</sup>Apa' ae' ina ati anif basefa anen fataga alihifa enda' anif basefa pas esapa'as sogafe'ma Sisar, owa!. Ea' dei' king Agripa ae' au'wai aman anamba nafi'mai ina', neloma ipa' hipai wapani. Afa' ondame' basef ananifi andeande'ma bola ae' egawama enda' anif basef figail pas. <sup>27</sup>Dei' main, ina andeande'ma esapa'ana nogafe' dowaf. Afa' onda' anif basef sanda' kotimanafi fil pepa fefe' felomana, dao' andeande.”

### Pol nawalapa basefa dembinai king Agripa

**26** <sup>1</sup>Ea' Agripa na'ipa Pol na'i, “Dei' ina' nendagwa basef ifimba amom magasapagagainamafi.”

Pol nasa'ma lagol na'i basef ananifi na'i, <sup>2</sup>“King dembinai Agripa, ae' a'i egwa basef ifimba hiafi amom Juda magasapaga ae'afi. Ae' okom mandanda' ma'i andeande'ma a'i egawalapa basef ae'afi ma naep ine'ipi. <sup>3</sup>Dei' main? Ina' negawa andeande'ma waf apa' Judai faloma hiahawes apa' ukup pandanda'mas pagafe' daindaimasi. Isimba atis dei' ae' a'i ina' neme' basef ae'afi, okom ine'imi ina a' iwanim kwafalis, owa!

<sup>4</sup>“Fowa' ape afi'i afi'i ataga dei' fe' inimba ae'ani esis Juda hiasi sogawa. Fowa' ata' sa'owe agape itap ae'api ea' afe' agape Jerusalem wapani.<sup>r</sup> <sup>5</sup>Fowa' gani esis sogawa ae'. I'i ukup asasipi pi'i aho', a' sowalapa basef ifimba ma waf ae'afi. Esis sogawa ae' aila waf mini'ap apa' Farisi. Waf afamba ahifif a'owa', fikila' waf hiafi anef daiafa lotu ape'ini.<sup>s</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' basef kofagefa ma kot na'amba. Ae' ahifif endlisi ma God nosa'ma sagaga'i sogosafel wapani, isimba atis. Ae' ahapilif ape ehafa God nonda' hiahawes isimba sogataga si'i

<sup>p</sup> 25:22 Mt 10:18; Mk 13:9   <sup>q</sup> 25:23 Ap 25:2,7; Ap 22:22   <sup>r</sup> 26:4 Fl 3:5-6   <sup>s</sup> 26:5 Ap 23:6, 28:20

fowa' naga'ipamef akupapa apa' Judai. Isimba atis dei' esis sanda' kotimi. <sup>7</sup>Ambeh ape'ihi 12-pelaih manda' lotuma God owamb alip ea' mahapilif endilisi mape mohafa isimba atis. Dei' a'ipa ina' dembinai king, ae' wapani ahapilif ape ehafa amamba. Ea' esis Juda sasapagae."

<sup>8</sup>Pol na'ipa king Agripa ea' nandambema na'ipa amom Juda na'i, "Dei' maina ipa' pagal'i basef ina endilisifi ma God anaf nogasa'ma esis isimba sagaga'i wapani? Ipa' pindahapifa basef ifimba.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>9</sup>"Fowa' ae' wapani okom mandanda' ma'i ae' enda' hiahaom hiami ma egatalogofa agol Jisas Nasaratinaii. <sup>10</sup>Ae' anda'am na'amba atina anis epes gani Jerusalem. Amom pris dembami mase'e banagami anda' kalabusima amam nematawa hiasi Godi. Nemaf afamba amom pris dembami ma'i moha anis Kristen sogaga', ae' wapani a'i aho!. <sup>11</sup>Ea' nimaguf hiafi ae' aso'as nimanimi Kristen isimba ahas nomon ifagw esis Juda sandakolasugwi hiagwi. Ae' a'i enda' esisa sonda' Dembinai findiwana ma sogakwaha hapif. Ae' okom wandafuna endilisi ma esis, ailas afe' analemb walemb lauguni lu'wagoma,

**Pol na'i basef nawalapefa nataga nambema nembel nagaila God**  
(Ap 9:3-19, 22:6-16)

<sup>12</sup>"Efa' banagamuma amom pris dembami masapa'e afe' Damaskus. <sup>13</sup>Ae' a'ipa ina' dembinai king, ma awin nandasapa' ae' aila ufa'w afe', ati anona nogogala'i nisila'i heven nogala' a'owa' nikila' awin owaf fagalo. Mogogala'i mafi'i mogala'me aloma amom mafe' magalumai. <sup>14</sup>Afa' hiafai owa wa'oh itap ea' ae' ame' anagol malogol ga'ipi diga Hibrui ga'i, 'Sol, Sol, dei' maina ina' nanda' maol nagahambombaga ae'? Ina' nanda' maol naha inimba owa' negawaia. Dei' nef'a' akafimi bumbulita si'i anona naha bulmakau ananimi bumbulita nagasindi'amonam.

<sup>15</sup>"Ea' ahali'ana a'i, 'Dembinai ina' ami?'

"Ea' Dembinai na'i, 'Ae' Jisas, ina' nagahambombagai. <sup>16</sup>Ea' ina' safel nilutu. Ae' afi'mai ina' ma hiahawes isimba. Ae' a'i esahe'ena ma nigahapila maol ae'ani, negawalapa basefa hiahawes ina' nagatilisa ae'l. Ea' hiahawes isimba anaf ae' igihimba'menasi. <sup>17</sup>Atiasi ae' itagwahina lagof esis mini'ap ine'isi Juda ea' itagwahina ma lagof isimba anis epes sogololama Godi wapani. Ae' esapa'ena nefe'ma esis isimba.<sup>u</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ama negawala naep asasipi ma esis sogowa' alafugaha akota waf awafi sembema nelelemb sogafi'mai mogogala'i ma sokwaha banagami Satani sogofi'mai God. Esis sahapifa ae' ma egakwaha waf awafi asasifi. Ama sogofa' hiahaom bu'wami soloma anis amam nematawa God nanda'as bo'wes hilili' ananisi atisi."

<sup>t</sup> 26:8 Ap 8:3    <sup>u</sup> 26:17 Ais 35:5; Ais 42:7,16; Ef 2:2; Kl 1:13; Ap 20:32

### **Pol na'ipa dembinai king Agripa ma maol anen nanda'ana Dembinaii**

<sup>19</sup>“Dembinai king Agripa, ae' ati hiahawes isimba sagataga heveni ea' ina esambala basef ifimba, owa'atin.<sup>v</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ae' ali' awalapa basefa esis amam nematawa sagape Damaskusi ma main owa', awalapefa epes sagape Jerusalami ea' awalapefa esis sagape itap lu'upa Juda hiagomai, ama main afe' awalapefa isimba sogololama Godi wapani. Ae' awalapa basefa penda' maol peloma waf sambema nelelemb sagafe'ma Godafi fendahamat.<sup>w</sup> <sup>21</sup>Ae' anda'as na'amba ea' kofagesa isimba atis dei' esis Juda sombale'e ipat lu'unai Godi sa'i sohe ega!. <sup>22</sup>Apa' God natopalope afi'i afi'i ataga dei' alutu na'a ea' awalapa basefa epes hiasi agof akasi saloma ipa' agufipai wapani. Ae' ina ewalapa anif basef daif, owa!. Awalapa basef ifimba Godi atif fowa' amom profet maloma Moses maga'iefi ma hiahawes owagama sogatagai.<sup>x</sup> <sup>23</sup>Amom maga'if na'amba ma'i, ‘Dembinai Krais ata' nofa' akafimi, ma atiasi notanima nogosafel matmat nigali'ma epes hiasi. Ama atiasi anen nowalapa basefa epes hiasi sogawef si'i mogogala'i mogogala'ma esis ananisi saloma isimba sogololama Godi wapani.’ ”

### **Pol na'ipa dembinai king Agripa nogohapifa Jisas**

<sup>24</sup>Pol na'ipas na'amba owa!, Festus noga na'i banagambel na'amba na'i, “Pol, ina' okom naolena! Ina' nati buk hiami natalifam nogawam dei' gawa anamba lu'unai nanda'ena okom naolena!”

<sup>25</sup>Ea' Pol nagwamana na'i, “Ina' aman dembinai Festus, ae' ina okom naole, owa'atin. Ae' okom mapaoowe dei' a'i endilisi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>26</sup>Ina' dembinai king negawas hi' alas hiahawes isimba hiasi. Ea' ae' dei' awalapas a'ias, ae' ina ombal mahe, owa'atin. Ae' egawa hiahawes isimba hiasi ina sandambaho'ma naepi aligah ine'isi, owa'atin. Ina' natilis negawas ea!. Dei' main, hiahawes isimba ina sataga sandambaho', owa!. <sup>27</sup>Ina' dembinai king Agripa, ina' nahapifa basef Godi amom profet fowa' magawalipasafi a'a owa?. Ae' egawa ina' nahapifif!”

<sup>28</sup>Ea' king Agripa na'ipa Pol na'i, “Awasi, nogota atamba kwaia'uta ina' na'i nenda'e etaga Kristen?”

<sup>29</sup>Ea' Pol na'i, “Nogota bandata a'a laota wapani andeande!. Apa' ae' andabetena God na'amba. A'i atiasi ina' neloma epes isimba hiasi dei' pagame' basef ae'afii petaga Kristen na'amba atin si'i ae!. Apa' sen anamba nogowa' ae'i, andaiwa'ma amamba mogawasi'ipa.”

<sup>30</sup>Pol na'ias na'amba owa!, dembinai king nali' nosafel nalutu naloma Bernaisi saloma gavman dembinai saloma epes isimba sape sagalomasi.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>v</sup> 26:19 Mt 3:8    <sup>w</sup> 26:20 Ap 21:30-31    <sup>x</sup> 26:22 Lu 24:44-47; 1 Ko 15:20    <sup>y</sup> 26:25 Jo 18:20    <sup>z</sup> 26:30 Ap 23:29, 25:25

<sup>31</sup>Ea' sawis ando!. Esis atis sanda'ipama sa'i, "Aman anamba ina nanda'anin mae awani ma nogaga' a'a nonda' kalabus, owa!".<sup>a</sup>

<sup>32</sup>Ea' Agripa na'ipa Festus na'i, "I'i aman anamba owa'nofala gavman dembinai Sisar ma nogame'anama kotai, ina' netagwahona nofo'o wahifina."

### Amom soldia manda' Pol nave' anop sip nave' Rom

**27** <sup>1</sup>Ea' anom dembami Rom ma'i basef mandame'maefa afa' ofa' sip ogafe' itap lu'upa Itali. Ea' anom dembami daiam masapa' Pol naloma anis daias sanda'kalabusi ma anona soldia dembinai Julius nugumafias. Anen anona mini'ap soldia gavman dembinai Sisari. <sup>b</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' afa' walota anop sip Adramitiumi. Sip apamba pa'i pefe' analemb walemb bagape naoh agwamba itap lu'upa Asiai. Afa' wafe' ea' anona aman Aristarkus Tesalonaikainai ma itap lu'upa Masedonia nave' nalomafa. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>3</sup>A'i owa' wafile' wail anambel wambel Saidon. Ea' aman anamba Julius numafi Pol nanda' waf fasifi ma anen. Na'i aho'ma anen nefe' nigati alipisi ananisi ma nogofa' gwa'aisi maisa esis.

<sup>4</sup>Afa' wakwaha Saidon wafe' owa' fufin a' naluwi anamba afa' wa'i ogafe'ma. Ea' wafe' ailan Saiprus wa'ol fufin akagoma. <sup>5</sup>Ea' wafe' watopa' naoh wafe' felefele'ma itap lu'upa Silisia a Pamfiliana, ea' wafe' watagama anambel wambel Maira itap lu'upa Lisia.

<sup>6</sup>Wambel ambalemba Julius nati anop sip Aleksandria pa'i pefe' itap lu'upa Itali. Ea' na'ipafa wafe' walota sip apamba. <sup>7</sup>Wafe', sip apamba pafe' sa'osa'ombel ama anif nimaguf ahi'alef. Wanda'am noma'w nahafa a'owa', ea' wataga felefele'ma anambel wambel Nidas. Fufin nalo lu'una nili'amafa, ea' ina ata' wafe' mehip, a'owa!. Ea' wafe' anin ailan Krit wa'ol fufin owa'ma felefele'ma itap Salmone da'malifipa. <sup>8</sup>Wanda'am noma'w nahafa a'owa', ea' waila naoh atogw wafe' felefele'ma akata ailan inimiba Krit. A'i owa' main, wataga anambel wambel Fasigima Sip Pagaila. Anamba felefele'ma wambel taun lu'wani Lasea.

<sup>9</sup>Nimaguf hiafi fafe' hi'alef owa', nemaf afamba esis Juda sogololama gwa'aisiafi hi'alaf a' ea' anef nimaguf wapani. Nogota atamba naoh gwanda'am lasiali!. Ina nogota bo'ota ma sip pogafe', owa!. Ea' Pol na'ipasa basef esis na'amba na'i,<sup>d</sup> <sup>10</sup>"Ipa' amam, peme!. I'i dei' afa' ogafe'ma, atiasi otogama numa'umi ea' hiahaom hiami higililam. Ina atiasi uga maim atom moloma sip higililam, owa'atin. Ambagof afa'igufi wapani atiasi higililagof. Ae' egawas endilisi."

<sup>11</sup>Owa' Julius name' dembinai kapten anamba nugumafi amom manda' maol sipi maloma aman anamba ahama sipi ea' ina name' basef Pol naga'iefi, owa!. <sup>12</sup>Basis isimba sip pafe' pagaima ina bo'wagon a'owa'

<sup>a</sup> 26:31 Ap 25:11   <sup>b</sup> 27:1 Ap 19:29, 25:12   <sup>c</sup> 27:2 Ap 24:23   <sup>d</sup> 27:9 Ap 27:22

ma sip pogailagon nogota atamba fufin nigaluwataima, owa'. Ea' amom hiami magape sipi ma'i anif basef mandame'maefa ma'i mokwaha wambel ambalemba mofe'. Amom i'i la'ifimai, ma'i mofe' motaga ulal basis isimba Finiks a' mope anamba nogota atamba lautai fufin lu'wani nagaluwataima. Basis isimba Finiks sagape ailan inimba Krit. Anamba fasigima ma sip pofe' pondambaho'ma fufin pugaila. Basis isimba sape sandasapa'ma awin negewalama felefele'ma lambilif wa'olwa'ol nemba' negenafama.

### **Fufin lu'unai nalo naoh manda'am lasiali' kwapete' endilisi**

<sup>13</sup>Sape nogota bandata tafe' ea', fufin sa'wini nalo nafi'i wa'ol awin natopa' negenafama, ea' ina banagen a'owa'. Ea' amom ma'ias ma'i atiasi amom mogafe' andeande'i si'i ukup amamipi paga'i. Na'amba magai aka nalotai ea' wafe' waila naoh atogw felefele'ma bandagoma ailan inimba Krit. <sup>14</sup>A'i owa' main, owa' fufin banagonai sa'i taleo a' naluwi nalo nafi'i ailan inimba Krit. <sup>15</sup>Nambembema sip apamba ea' ina la'ifipa pogafe' anamba fufin nagafi'ima, owa'. Ea' wapoma fufin atin nefap pafe'. <sup>16</sup>Ama wandandafel wafe' anin ailan wa'ol fufin akagoma sofalagon sa'i Koda. Wanda'am da nda' numa'um a'owa' ma ogowa' bot sa'utai sisihita. <sup>17</sup>Ea' amom magai bot atamba sa'utai talotai sip ilif ea' mowa' sip la'afipa ma analef mandelefa ata' banagep. Amom ombal maham a'owa' ma mofe' sisihim mogail anamba ko'onaga aunai naga'oma, felefele'ma itap lu'upa Libia, Afrika. Ea' matagwahai sel towala atin dowaf. <sup>18</sup>Fufin naloma naoh makoto'ma afa' mehip a'owa'. Wafilu magi anona uga nimaninai makwahona nowala naoh. <sup>19</sup>Ama nemaf fagafe'ma wanifi manda' lagof amamugufi atogof makwaha anom hiahaom sel mandelef maim manda' sip nimaninai. <sup>20</sup>Nimaguf hiafi afa' ina ata' wati awini ondowa, owa'atin. Fufin lu'unai atona endilisi nakoto'mafa wandape na'amba atin. Ea' wa'i atiasi ina ofe' otaga anagon andeande', owa'atin. Wa'i higililafa atin.

<sup>21</sup>Nimaguf hiafi amom ina ata' ma' gwa'aisi, ea' Pol nosafel nalutu la'afena amom na'i, "Ipa' peme'. Fowa' ipa' andeande'ma pendame' basef ae'afi ma afa' ina okwaha Krit ufi'i ulal. Afa' i'i onda'as na'ambaiai, afa' ina dei' onda'am numa'um na'amba, a hiahaom uga maim afa'imi ahigililam, owa'atin. <sup>e</sup> <sup>22</sup>Ea' dei' a'ipipa asa'ma ukup ipe'ipi pepe banagepa. Ina atiasi anona aman afa'inai nofe' higililana, owa'atin. Sip atop dao' atiasi ea' higililap. <sup>23</sup>Dei' maina ae' egawa isimba? Ae' aman Godi anda' lotuma anini. Doko' owamb anona ensel ananinai nafi'i nalutu felefele'ma ae'<sup>f</sup> <sup>24</sup>na'ipi na'i, 'Pol, ina' owa'i ombal mehenaea. Ina' atiasi nefo' nigalutu nogohnaep gavman dembinai Sisari. Ea' ina' neme',

<sup>e</sup> 27:21 Ap 27:10,31    <sup>f</sup> 27:23 Ap 23:11

epes hiasi isimba sape sagalomena sipi, isimba God atiasi nogatopalopasi. Ea' ina atiasi anin higililan, owa!'

<sup>25</sup>"Ipa' ina ombal mehepa, owa'i. Dei' main, ae' ahapifa God anen atiasi nonda' hiahaom amamba motaga si'i naga'ipiam.<sup>g</sup> <sup>26</sup>Apa' afa' ata' ofe' wil sisihifa anemba otamba ma anin ailan."

<sup>27</sup>A'i owa' owambeh ambahemba wikifah biagah tol wala atin wafe' naoh agwamba Adriai. Ama owa' owamb la'afimba awin nandasapa' amom mugumafi uga sipi ea' mogawa ma'i sip ea' pafe' pataga felefele'ma anin ailan. <sup>28</sup>Ea' mala mandof si'i ikwaf fewala naoh mondola'waifagon fihimba'mam fa'i 40 mita, laogon kwasakwasala. Ea' wafo'o kwasakwasala, walaf wapani mondola'waifagon fa'i 30 mita, ina laogon, owa!.

<sup>29</sup>Ea' amom ombal maham ma'i, "Na'amba mofe' atin sisihim mope anom otamba anamba otambaigima."

Ea' makwaha anka biafin biafin newala sip apamba pagagi'ma ma mogombalo' sip. Ea' amom ukup pa'i awin alipini ata' nitafi kwafalis.

<sup>30</sup>Amam manda' maol pipi ma'i ata' mola' molaoma ufia'wa mokwaha sip mogafe'. Ea' mala bot sa'utai towala mambaso'am ma'i mowasa' anona anka nowala sip apamba pagagi'ma.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>31</sup>Ea' Pol na'ipa dembinai soldia Julius naloma amom soldia na'ipam na'i, "Amam amamba i'i owa' mope sip atapima, atiasi ipa' awepa higililipa."

<sup>32</sup>Ea' amom soldia matopa' mandelefa bot sa'utai atamba malata togowalai.

<sup>33</sup>Ea' felefele'ma awin na'i nigatafi, Pol na'ipam basef amom hiami. Anen na'i nowa' banagama ata' mogwa' anis gwa'aisi. Ea' na'i, "Nogota lautai ipa' pape dowaf owa' wea' anis gwa'aisia ea' pape ombal mahepa ma hiahawes mais sogatagamepai. Ipa' pape dowaf nimaguf ifimba 14-pelaif ea' pafili pataga nemaf dei'ifi.<sup>i</sup> <sup>34</sup>Dei' a'ipipa dindinip, a'i ipa' ata' pea' anis gwa'aisi ma sowa' banagaipa. Peme', ina atiasi anis maefah sotaga sohambombagepa, owa'atin endilisi. Pepe andeande!".<sup>j</sup>

<sup>35</sup>Anen na'ias na'amba ma main, nasa'mai anota bret naep amamipi nandabeten nanifela God, nawalota na'ata. <sup>36</sup>Ea' amom hiami ukup ambe'ep, ea' ma' gwa'aisi wapani. <sup>37</sup>Afa' hiafai wagape pipi wataga 276-pelaifa hiafai. <sup>38</sup>Amom ma'as ea', makwaha wit mowala naoh ama sip ata' sofalip.

### Sip palalap awasip hi'alap

<sup>39</sup>Awin natafima lala, amom mati anap itap, apa' amom ina mogawa itap apamba akata, owa!. Amom mati anis basis pipi pafe' pagaila nondola' nawis a'owa!. Ma'i i'i la'ifima ai, dei' monda' pipi pondowasa' ko'onaga

<sup>g</sup> 27:25 Ap 28:1   <sup>h</sup> 27:30 Ap 27:22   <sup>i</sup> 27:33 Mt 10:30   <sup>j</sup> 27:34 Mt 15:36; 1 Ti 4:4-5

akata.<sup>40</sup> Ea' matopa' mandelefa anka anamba hianai makwahom mala naoh. Ea' matagwaha mandof manda'af mogowa' stiaifi, mandola sela fufin nofa' sip pogafe' akata.<sup>41</sup> Owa' sip asisihip pape anona ko'onaga asisihip pail. Pagali'ma sisihip a'owa' pape otamba. Ea' naoh mato maha pagagi'ma ea' maolona palalana.

<sup>42</sup> Ea' amom soldia ukup amamipi pa'i moha amamba manda' kalabusi afum hi'ilam, ama amom ina ata' mopaol a' mofa' mefe', owa!.<sup>43</sup> Owa' dembinai soldia Julius na'i notopalopa Pol. Ea' na'ipam na'i ina a' moham afum, owa'i. Mondape. Ea' na'ipa amam amamba mogogawa paoli ma motoma mindipa' mopaol mill' mogafe' akata.<sup>k</sup> <sup>44</sup> Apa' anom mogololama paoli, mohapila palag maim tatala'im moloma indah sip anamba papalagalami mohapilam tol mola naoh gofa'am mofe' bandagoma akata. Afa' wame' basef ananifi wanda'as na'amba, dei' afa' hiafafai wafe' be'efa wataga walutu naoh akata.

### Pol nape anin ailan Malta

**28** <sup>1</sup>Afa' wafe' wataga andeande' akata, ea' wame' esis sa'i ailan inimba Malta.<sup>l</sup> <sup>2</sup>Esis epes wambel ambalembaisi sanda'mafa waf fasifi a'owa!. Asaf falai ea' nomanambigin. Ea' sakata nif sa'ipa afa' hiafafai wafe' felefele'ma nif. <sup>3</sup>Ea' Pol nafe' nasa'ma nif nawamonef. Owa' anona ul nagahasi nape nif fahi'ana pao nawisi ando' nondofapa lagol Poli nalelef uli mawis nomon. <sup>4</sup>Ea' esis amam nematawa wambelisi sati ul anamba nagumba lagol Poli ali'atin nail, ea' sa'i, "Endilisi, aman anamba naha epes sagagal'i. Anen ina afuna naoh embel, owa'atin. Apa' god anamba ape'inai nagagwa waf usi'ifii nandaiwa'ma nogape namona wapani."<sup>m</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Owa' Pol niali' lagol ul pele'atana nafe' nowala nasef nif ea' anen ina awasina kwasakwasala, owa'atin.<sup>n</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' esis sape sasa, sa'i sigati lagol gogalota, a'a anen nogowa kwafalisa afuna, owa!, owa'atin. Esis sape nogota laota ea' ina sati anis maefah awasi satagaman, owa'atin. Ea' sambema ukup sa'i basef sa'i, "Ahame, Pol anen anona dembinai God."

<sup>7</sup>Itap pagape felefele'ma anamba afa' wagapomai itap apamba anona aman dembinaii nugumafi esis sagape ailan inimbai, agilinama Publius. Aman anamba nofa'afa wafe' ipat ananitai numafiafa andeande' wape walomana nimaguf wanif. <sup>8</sup>Publius ahahaha awasina na'oh. Alop ananipi nifip ea' nako' embel atom. Ea' Pol nafe' nasa lagof alop ananipi ea' nataga bo'ona wapani. <sup>9</sup>Ali owa' nanda'as na'amba owa!, anis dais ailan inimbaisi awas nanda'asi safi'mai anen nanda'mas beten sataga bo'wes wapani. <sup>10</sup>Ea' esis saso'afa hiahaom fasimi a'owa!. Ama afa' wa'i ogafe' owa!, saso'afa hiahawes hiasi afa' waowaolasi ea' sofa'as sambe'mafas anop sip afa' ogafe'api.

<sup>k</sup> 27:43 Ap 27:22-25   <sup>l</sup> 28:1 2 Ko 11:27   <sup>m</sup> 28:4 Mk 16:18   <sup>n</sup> 28:5 Ap 14:11

### Pol nafe' nataga wambel lu'wambili Rom

<sup>11</sup>Apa' afa' ata' wape aomb wanemb ailan inimba. Ama main, walota sip apamba pagail ailan inimbai nogota atamba fufin lu'wani nagaluwatai. Sip apamba Aleksandriai. Agilipa sa'i sahomana owamana amom atom magape isag atogai, nogaoopana anona god baso'amunai Sus. Ea' afa' wakwahogon wafe!. <sup>12</sup>Wafe' wataga Sirakyus wape nimaguf wanif <sup>13</sup>wakwaha anamba wafe' wataga Regium. Ama nemaf fagagi'i fufin lu'unai nalo nafi'i awin negemba'ma, ama nemaf fagagi'i ea' wataga anis basis Puteoli. <sup>14</sup>Wambel ambalemba afa' wati anis Kristen. Ea' sa'ipafa wape walomas wik si'igai. Ama main, a' wafe' Rom. <sup>15</sup>Esis Kristen sagape Romi same' basefa afa' wafi'i, anis safi'i sotambel Maket wambel Apiusi, apa' anis safi'i sotambel wambel agol agalemba saga'i ifagw wanogw sanda' fi'i fe' sagapaugwi. Ea' satolofa ufia'w. Pol nati esis, nandagala nanifela God okom ananimi ambanagem.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Afa' wafe' wataga Rom, gavman Romunai na'i aho'ma Pol atona nogape anota ipat noloma anona soldia numafiana nogape atapina.<sup>p</sup>

### Pol nawalapa basef bu'wafi Rom

<sup>17</sup>Nimaguf wanif fafe' ma ea', Polnofalai amom agufumi Judai mafi'i mandakolas. Ea' na'ipam na'amba na'i, "Ipa' sahope, ae' ina anda' anin mae ahambomba epes ape'isi ma egesambala waf amom bafapapa ape'imii, owa'atin. Apa' owa' amom dembami Judai manda' kalabusima ae' Jerusalem ea' manda'e afi'i lagof amom Romi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>18</sup>Amom Rom mame' basefa kot ae'atai, ae' basefa waf awafi kofagefa owa'atina mohe egaga'. Ea' ma'i motagwahowe.<sup>r</sup> <sup>19</sup>Owa' amom Juda mosambala basef ifimba. Na'amba dei' ae' ufia'w ake ma egafe' wahifiwi. Ea' efala gavman dembinai Sisar ma nogame' basefa kot ae'atai. Apa' ae' ina endakotima epes ae'asi ma anis maefah, owa'atin.<sup>s</sup> <sup>20</sup>Basef kofagefa ifimba atif dei' efalepa pafi'i. Ae' a'i ese'epa anif basef. Ae' ahapifif ape ehafa anen anamba apa' Israel hiapai mape mogohafanai. Ae' agahapifanai. Isimba atis kofagesa ma dei' manda' sen inimba mowa'.".

<sup>21</sup>Ea' amom ma'ipana ma'i, "Owa' anom amam Judaimi mosapa'i anif basefa mogalipafa ina'a, owa'atin. Ea' ina anona aman Judainai nafi'i nape na'ipafa andeande'ma na'i anif basef awafi ma ina', owa'atin.<sup>t</sup> <sup>22</sup>Apam afa' wa'i ata' ome' nomonas ine'isi atisa malogol ine'igili. Afa' ogawa, walemb hiagoma esis amam nematawa sanda' basef awafi ma mini'ap apamba ine'ipi."

<sup>23</sup>Ea' amam mandandepa anef nemafa amam hiami mugafi'mai Pol ipat ananitai. Ea' mafi'i kuhibita mape mape mataga wambomota, anen

<sup>o</sup> 28:15 Ap 24:23   <sup>P</sup> 28:16 Ap 25:8   <sup>Q</sup> 28:17 Ap 26:31   <sup>r</sup> 28:18 Ap 25:11   <sup>s</sup> 28:19 Ap 24:15; Ap 26:6-7   <sup>t</sup> 28:21 Ap 24:14

na'i basef kofagefa nawalapefa amom. Ea' nawalapa basef alihifa epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. Anen nawalapa anif basefa mu'uli fowa' God nagaso' Mosesafi faloma basef Godi amom profet fowa' maga'iefi. Ama basef ifimba anen na'if banagambela nagasa'ma ukup amamipi ma mogahapifa Jisas.<sup>24</sup> Anom mahapifana ma basef ananifi, apa' anom owa' mohapifanaea.<sup>u</sup> <sup>25</sup>Ea' nomonas sandapaom daindai a' mandafe!. Apa' doko' li' Pol na'ipama anif basef na'amba na'i, "Ambal bu'unai Godi na'i endilisi atisa amom akupapa ape'imi ma malogol profet Aisaiai. Fowa' anen naga'i na'amba na'i,

<sup>26</sup> 'Ina' fo'mago esis amam nematawa isimba ni'ipas na'amba ni'i. Atiasi ipa' pepe peme' basef, apa' ipa' ina pegawa kofagefa, owa'. Ipa' pepe naep petawa, apa' ipa' ina atiasi piti anin mae pegawan, owa'atin.

<sup>27</sup> Dei' main, ukup epes amam nematawa isimba paso'as ea', ukup ea' iwanipa sogame' basefa aligah asasigahi, sasopama naep asasipi ea'. I'i owa'ai, esis asiti hiahawes, ea' seme' basef aligah asasigahi a ukup pendanda'ma basef kofagefa, ea' sombema opalef sotanima sifi'mai ae' ma atiasi enda' esis bo'wes wapani. Owa' owa'atin.' <sup>v</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Ea' Pol na'ipam basef akutaifi na'i, "Dei' ae' a'i ipa' pendegawa basefa God nofa'apa nokwahomapa waf awafi motanima magafi'mai anen, ifimba anen nasapa'ef fafe'ma anis amam nematawa sogololama Godi. Esis isimba dao', atiasi sila basef ifimba, apa' ipa' owa'."

<sup>29</sup> Pol na'ipam basef ifimba ma ea', amom dembami Juda a' mafe'. Ea' ma'i basef lu'wafi ma'if manda' hihianamaef la'afena amom atom.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>30</sup> A'i owa' main, Pol nape atapina afagof si'igufi biagof ipat atamba anen nagatalotai ea' naso'as opaf nanda'mas waf fasifi epes hiasi safi'i sagatolonai.<sup>x</sup> <sup>31</sup> Anen nawalapa basef bu'wafi ma epes sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. Ea' nawalipasa basefa dembinai Jisas Krais. Anen ina ombal mahana, owa'. Nawalapef na'if alihif ea' ina anin epen nasopamana, owa'atin.

Basef ifimba ea' ma'uf.

---

<sup>u</sup> 28:24 Ais 6:9-10; Mt 13:14    <sup>v</sup> 28:27 Sam 67:2; Lu 3:6; Ap 13:46, 18:6    <sup>w</sup> 28:29 Ap 28:16    <sup>x</sup> 28:30 Ap 28:23

# Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Esis Romi

## Basef bandafi Pol nanda'ef fagafe'ma esis Romi

- 1:1-17 Basef fagali'i Pol nanifela Goda esis Rom sagahapifanai  
1:18-3:20 Okom wandafunai Godi mapoma epes hiasi hi'alas, esis  
Juda saloma esis owa' Judaisia wapani  
3:21-4:25 Epes mamahisa sagahapifa Jisas Kraisi, Godnofalas na'i  
epes isimba be'es hilili'i  
5:1-8:39 Apa' epes mamahepama magahapifanai mape opaf atotof  
maloma God mape mandagala maga' maloma Krais ea' mosafel  
wapani malomana mape namepa Ambal ananinai  
9:1-11:36 Godnihimba'mapa okom ananimi atom nandandepa epes  
mamahisa anen okom maga'iasi ea' na'ipapa anif basefa esis Israel  
anaf sope si'imama  
12:1-15:13 Waf apa' Kristen  
15:14-16:27 Pol na'i basef akutaifi ea' na'i basefa dagala ananini  
wapani nafe'ma esis Kristen sagape Romi
- 

## Basef kofagefa Pol naga'ipa esis Roma maol aposel anen nanda'ani

**1** <sup>1</sup>Ae' Pol ape lafela Krais Jisas anda' maola anen atona. Godnofale  
ma enda' maol aposel ea' nosahe'e ma egawalapa basef bu'wafi  
ananifi.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>2-4</sup>Basef ifimba fagape na'amba. Fowa' gani God nala' lapa basef ifimba  
bu'wafi ea' na'ipa amom profet ananimi mawalipasef manda'ef fail buk  
Godi. Basef ifimba fa'i Nogamana ananinai, Jisas Krais dembinai ape'inai.  
Ea' nofa' alop apa' epesi nataga wambota aman dembinai king Deviti.  
Apa' dei' Ambal bu'unai Godi nawalapana alihina ma banagami Godi,  
anen Nogamana ananinai endilisi. Ambal anamba NASA'mana nogosafel

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Ro 16:25-26; Ta 1:2; Mt 22:42; Ro 9:5,15; 2 Ti 2:8; Ap 13:2,33; Ga 1:15

wandof wapani.<sup>b</sup> <sup>5</sup>Lagof Jisasi atogof God natopalope dowaf nowa'  
banagae anda' maol aposela asa'ma agol Jisas Kraisi lu'wagol. Anen  
nanda'as na'amba ma anaf anis amam nematawa misi'ah hiasi hi'ilas  
sohapifana sogaila basef ananifi. <sup>6</sup>Ipa' wapani pape mini'ap apamba. Ipa'  
pame' fala Jisas Kraisi ea' pailana pape ananipai.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Ipa' epes Romipai, God okom maimailipanofalepa ma pagape amam  
nematawa ananipai atipa. Ae' anda' basef ifimba fafi'mipai. Ae' a'i God  
ahamapa ape'inai noloma Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais motopalopepa  
dowaf mowa' banaga opalef ipe'ilifi fepe sa'ombel.<sup>d</sup>

### Pol na'i niti esis Rom

<sup>8</sup>Ae' a'i ata' ili' iga'iesi isimba. Ae' anifela God ae'anai ma agol Jisas  
Kraisi, anifelona ma ipa' wapani. Dei' main, esis itap ganimba hiagoma  
sa'l basef ifimba ma ipa' pagahapifana. <sup>e</sup> <sup>9-10</sup>God nogawa nemaf mamahefa  
andabetenafi okom ae'ami mandanda' ma ipa' anda'mepa beten. Ae'  
anda' maol Godi aloma okom ae'ami si'ima agawalipasa basef bu'wafi  
ma Nogamana ananinai. Beten ae'ani nagape na'amba. Fowa' dondol  
nimaguf hiafi ahali'ana ma efo'o igatilipa. Owa', owa'atin. Dei' wapani  
ahali'ana ma anen ni'i awiai, nonda'me ano'w ufia'wa efo'o igatilipa.

<sup>11</sup>Ae' okom ma'i a'owa' ma atiasi efo'o igatilipa ma ewa' banagaepa  
egase'epa anis hiahaom fasimi Spirit Ambal Godi nogase'epam dowafi.

<sup>12</sup>Amamba na'amba. Ae' a'i hapif ae'ani netopalopa ipa' ea' ipe'ini  
netopalopa ae' newa' banagae. Isimba sowa' banaga opalef ape'ilifi  
na'amba atin.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Ae' a'i ipa' alipipai ata' pegawa nimaguf hiafi ae' a'i efe'mago ipa'  
ea' afi'i ataga dei'. Owa' anis hiahawes sasopama ufia'wa ae'. Fowa'  
atopalopa anis sogololama Godi sataga Kristen salutu banages. Ea' dei' a'i  
ata' etopalopepa si'i agatopalopa esis. <sup>14</sup>Ae' wiaf fotoome ma egatopalopa  
epes hiasi Krais. Wiaf afamba na'amba. Krais natalowe maol lu'wani dei'  
ae' egwamanan etopalopa epes isimba hiasi hi'ilas. Ma sogogawa waf  
bu'wafi dombaifii soloma isimba sogololama waf dombaifii, epes gawaisi  
soloma isimba owa' gawaisia wapani. <sup>15</sup>Isimba atis dei' opaf ae'afi fosafel  
endilisi ma egawalapa basef bu'wafi Godi ma ipa' epes Romipai wapani.<sup>g</sup>

### Basef bu'wami Godi, amamba banagami ananimi

<sup>16</sup>Ae' ina ombal mahe ambal aola egawalipasa basef bu'wami Godi,  
owa'atin. Ae' ahapifa basef amamba bu'wami banagewe a'owa'. Dei'  
main, amamba banagami Godi mofa' epes mamahisa sagahapifanai

<sup>b</sup> 1:2-4 Ap 26:16-18; Ro 15:18; Ga 2:7-9    <sup>c</sup> 1:6 Nam 6:25-26; 1 Ko 1:2; 2 Ko 1:1; Ef 1:2

<sup>d</sup> 1:7 1 Te 1:8    <sup>e</sup> 1:8 Ef 1:16; Fl 1:8; 1 Te 2:5,10; Ap 19:21; Ro 15:23,32    <sup>f</sup> 1:12 Ap 19:21;  
Jo 15:16    <sup>g</sup> 1:15 Sam 119:46; Mk 8:38; 1 Ko 1:18-24; Ap 13:46

sogotanimai. Esis Juda sahapifi sali' ipa' hipai owa' Judaipaia pagi!.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Dei' main, basef amamba bu'wami Godi mihimba'mepa waf usi'ifi ananifi. Afamba na'amba. I'i apa' mohapifa Jisas banagepa atapipa, God ni'i apa' be'epa hilili'i. Ina ano'w ufia'w daia'wa apa' mogataga be'epa hilili' ma nogohnaep ananisi, owa'atin. Hapif atin. Ufia'w si'i Baibel na'ias naga'i, “Epen ami nigahapifa Godi, anen ni'i anin bu'wani hilili'i ea' nepe namin atapin dondol.”<sup>i</sup>

### Esis hiasi sowa' alafugaha God

<sup>18</sup>Dei' a' anaf owagama wapani okom numbutinai Godi nifi'i heven notaga nondawalap atapina ma waf hiafi awafi epes sanda'afi hi'ilaf. Anen nogwamasa akafimi awami ma epes isimba hiasi sogowa' alafugaha waf bu'wafi ananifi sanda' waf awafii dei' sagataloga basef endilisifi ananifi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>19</sup>Dei' main, waf hiafi Godi ina fandambaho', owa'atin. Waf mamahefa dondo' ma gawa epesi God a' nihimba'masaf fataga alihif fandawalapa.<sup>k</sup> <sup>20</sup>Fowa' dambadamba God nanda' hiahaom hiami nogota atamba taf'i tataga dei', esis sati hiahaom anen nanda'ami. Hiahaom amamba esis ilama sogogawa ma anef waf hiafi Godi esis owa' la'ifisa sogatelef naepia. Isimba na'amba. Esis satelef endilisi waf Godi kofagefa, anen dembinai nikila' amom dembami hiami magape itapi hi'alam. Esis sati waf afamba faloma banagami lu'wami ananimi magape lafilafi dondoli. Ea' isimba atis dei' esis ina ano'w ufia'wa sondahali' sombaho' waf awafi asasifi soga'i, “Ae' owa' egawaea.” Owa'atin.<sup>l</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Esis sogawa God nape, apa' esis ina sogawa sa'i anen bu'unai endilis ma sofela agol ananigili lu'wagol a'a soganifelona, owa'atin. Ukup asasimi mandapoma hiahaom falafalafumi atom ea' nelelemb asasimi ina mataga andeande', owa'. Mataga akutim awasim a'owa!.<sup>m</sup> <sup>22</sup>Esis aligah maso'as sa'ias sa'i, “Apa' mogogawai,” apa' owa' esis sataga ukup mahamahasa waf bu'wafi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>23</sup>Ea' saso'ana alafugah God owa' nogaga'i, ina sanda' lotumana sanifelona, owa'atin. Sandomba lawah otamba maim falafumi atom mataga god baso'amunai mandati si'i amiguf, mafis uguf maim maloma epes owa' sogape namis atapisia, ea' sanda' lotumam sanifelom.

### Waf naninani aunai<sup>o</sup>

<sup>24</sup>Esis sandaiwa'ma God sowa' alafugahana. Isimba atis dei' anen nakwaha esis ea' ukup asasipi pehafel banagambel pahokolas sanda' waf hiafi alugufi. Sanda so'a waolaf sahambombaga alop asasipi.<sup>p</sup> <sup>25</sup>Dei'

<sup>h</sup> 1:16 Ro 3:21-22; Hab 2:4    <sup>i</sup> 1:17 Ef 5:6; Kl 3:6; 2 Te 2:12    <sup>j</sup> 1:18 Ap 14:15-17; Ap 17:24-

<sup>k</sup> 1:19 Jop 12:7-9; Sam 19:1; Hi 11:3    <sup>l</sup> 1:20 Ef 4:17-18    <sup>m</sup> 1:21 Jer 10:14; 1 Ko 1:20

<sup>n</sup> 1:22 Diu 4:15-19; Sam 106:20    <sup>o</sup> 1:23 Ap 14:16    <sup>p</sup> 1:24 Jer 13:25; Jer 16:19; Ro 9:5

main, esis ukup paso'asa basef Godi endilisifi a sagi'ma basef baso'ami atom maho'ofa basef endilisifi ananifi. Ea' sanda' lotuma hiahaom amamba God nanda'ami, apa' anen, sosambalona. God anen bu'unai kofagonama hiahaom amamba hiami, apa' mondasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol lifilafi endilisi.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>26-27</sup>Ea' God nakwaha esis saila ukup epesi atipa sanda' waf awafi ambagof awagufafi. Sanda' waf afamba awafi faha'ofa waf daso'amaifi. Nematawa waila waf ikiakafi waloma anowa daiawa. Anom amam wapani manda'am na'amba atin. Ukup amamipi pehafel a'owa' pa'ipa'i amam daiam ama molomam monda' waf awafi. Ea' waf afambai fahambombaga ukup paloma alop amamisi dindi'i dondo' fagwa waf awafi amamifi.

<sup>28</sup>Ukup asasipi atip pandaiwa'ma sogahapifa God nomonas asasisi. Isimba atis dei' nape natitilis saila nomonas awami asasimi atoma sanda' waf naninani aunai owa' andeande'ma epes sonda'anaia. <sup>29-30</sup>Esis sanda' waf hiafifafi awafi fape si'ifa esis. Ukup pehafel pa'ipa'i sogofa' hiahaom hiami ma esis atis. Waf awafi agufifa afamba. Ukup kowagalepa hiahaom bu'wami awami, ukup numbutipa sogaha anis, saha anis daias sagaga', migimigah sambaso'ama sogofa' anom hiahaom anin openi dowadowafa, ea' sanda' maola sagahambombaga epes. Waf anamba aunai asi'ina endilisi ma esis. Ea' sanda'i'ipamas sa'i basef sawalapefa sogola'asa agof anis daiasi ma nogohnaep epes hiasii. Esis sataga bousi saloma God, gigal sa'oh sa'i digah lu'wami atom, sola'asa basef banagafi sagasa'ma agof asasigufi atogof. Ukup pandanda' ma waf naninani aunai dambainai. Ea' sosambala basef mamasasi. <sup>31</sup>Esis sololama gawa bu'wani ma waf bu'wafi ea' sa'i basef andeande', apa' ina saila basef fimba asasifi datima, owa'. Esis ina ukup paipaila anis daias satilis uwahipis, owa'atin. <sup>32</sup>Basefa mu'uli Godi usi'ini na'amba na'i, "Epes sanda' waf na'ambainai esis a' sondaga'." Epes isimba sogawa mu'uli inimba, apa' owa'atin. Sandanda' waf afamba awafi atef. Apa' ina sanda'af dowadowaf, owa'atin. Sasa'ma agofa anis daias sanda' waf awafi na'ambai sandagalas.

### Basefa kot God anaf nondamasafe fefe' usi'if atef a'owa'

**2** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' mamahipama pa'i basef pagawalogi anis daiasi, atiasi kofagema ipe'imi atom. Peme', ipa' pa'i basef pagawalogi anis epes daiasi, waf afambai ipa' pandawalogi ipa' atipa. Dei' main, isimba ipa' pa'i basef pagawalogasi, ina' sanda' waf awafii.<sup>r</sup> <sup>2</sup>Apa' mogawa God nondamasafe sanda' waf afambai awafi ma basef usi'ifi atef. <sup>3</sup>Apa' open ina' nagasapaga anis epes deideiasi sanda' waf fafifafi na'ambai, open ina' nanda' waf afambai. Dei' ina' okom mandanda' ma'imama?

<sup>q</sup> 1:25 Lev 18:22; Lev 20:13; 1 Ko 6:9    <sup>r</sup> 2:1 Mt 7:1-2; Jo 8:7

Ina' atiasi la'ifinama nindih'i'ama basef God nonda' kotimasafi nef'a negafe'? Owa'atin endilisi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>4</sup>God nanda'ena andeande' a'owa', ea' ata' nape nasasaena nogota lautai, ina nagwamena waf awafi nase'ena akafimi kwafalis, owa'atin. Waf afamba bu'wafi Godi ina' okom mandanda'maf na'i falafifi? Anen nanda'mena waf afamba bu'wafi ma ata' negambema nembel. A'i ina' negawaf a'a owa'? <sup>5</sup>Ina' nanda' du'wanigai ea' dei' ina ata' nembema nembel, owa!. Ina' natama akafimi lu'wami nikikama ina' atina. Ama nemaf okom numbutinai Godi notaga alihina ma kota, nogowaloga epes hiasi ma basef usi'ifi banagafi ananifi.<sup>t</sup> <sup>6</sup>Nemaf afamba anen nowalogamasa waf epesi atona atin, nogwamasaf fendahamma waf esis sanda'afi.<sup>u</sup> <sup>7</sup>Anis sagape banages atapisa waf bu'wafi sanda' maol solaoma ufia'wa sogofa' agof lu'wagufi, sigati mogogala'i ma sogape andeande' lifilafi. <sup>8</sup>Apa' anis ukup pandapoma esis atis ea' sowa' alafugaha basef endilisifi saila waf ikiakafi. Epes isimba anaf God okom numbutina a'owa' nindaiwa'masa waf awafi asasifi.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Nimanimi lu'wami moloma akafimi anaf mupai' epes isimba hiasi sanda' waf awafii hi'ilas. Esis Juda sili' ea' isimba owa' Judaisia wapani sigi' solomas <sup>10</sup>Apa' God anaf noso'asa poe bu'wani ma mogogala'i agof lu'wagufi foloma opalef awanilifi epes isimba hiasi sanda' waf fasifii. Esis Juda sili' ea' isimba owa' Judaisia sigi'.<sup>w</sup> <sup>11</sup>Dei' main, anen nowaloga epes hiasi ma ikwaf usi'ifi atef.

<sup>12</sup>Anen okom mandanda' na'amba. Epes mamahisa sogololama mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani sanda' waf awafii, anaf a' higililas. Apa' epes Juda sogogawa mu'uli inimba ea'i ma dei' sanda' waf awafii, anaf nowalogasa mu'uli inimba atin.<sup>x</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ina epes isimba sagame' mu'uli dowadowafi sataga bo'wes hilili'ma naep Godi, owa'atin. Epes mamahisa same' basefa sagaila mu'ulii, isimba atis anaf God ni'i esis bo'wes hilili'i.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Esis isimba sogololama Godi, waf asasifi na'amba. Esis mu'uli akas, apa' nemaf mamahefa sagaila malogofa nomon nelelemb asasimi, waf afamba a' fataga si'i mu'uli asasimi. Esis mu'uli Godi akas, apa' endilisi sailana waf afamba ma nelelemb asasimi. <sup>15</sup>Waf afamba asasifi fihimba'mapa basefa mu'uli inimba fagape ukup asasipi. Ea' malogof fagape opalef asasimi nomoni, amamba wapani mihimba'mapa na'amba atin. Dei' main, ukup asasipi pa'ias pihimba'mas alihif na'amba. Anif nimaguf panda' kotimasa waf awafi, apa' anif nimaguf andeande' dondo'ma waf esis sanda'afi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>16</sup>Amamba anaf motaga na'amba atina nemaf afamba God nogowaloga waf hiafi epesi. Afamba anen ni'i ila ma Jisas Krais nope dembinai nogowaloga waf hiafi asasifi fandambahi'i

---

<sup>s</sup> 2:3 Ef 1:7, 2:9; 2 Pi 3:15    <sup>t</sup> 2:5 Mt 16:27; Jo 5:29; 2 Ko 5:10    <sup>u</sup> 2:6 2 Te 1:8    <sup>v</sup> 2:8 Ro 1:16    <sup>w</sup> 2:10 Ef 6:9; 1 Pi 1:17    <sup>x</sup> 2:12 Mt 7:21; 1 Jo 3:7    <sup>y</sup> 2:13 Ap 10:35    <sup>z</sup> 2:15 2 Ti 2:8

feloma basef sa'if sagambaho'afi. Basef bu'wafi God ae' agawalapafi ifimba atif.<sup>a</sup>

**Esis Juda sahapifa mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani  
atin sa'i mu'uli inimba atiasi a' netopalopas**

<sup>17</sup>Ipa' pendefala pa'i ipa' Juda pagahipifa mu'uli inimba fowa! God nagaso' Mosesani sisihina negatopalopepa pindihi'ama okom wandafumi Godi. Ea' ipa' pandasa'ma agof ipe'igufi panda'i, "Apa' mogawa God endilisinai." <sup>18</sup>Ea' ipa' pegawa okom God na'i pigagi'mami ma pegelafa waf mu'uli inimba ma ukup pi'i waf usi'ifi pigailaf. <sup>19</sup>Ipa' pegawa pa'i ipa' epes pegegawa basef Godi ma pigasindi'amona epes isimba naep pagaso'asi ea' pape si'i nagwapina epes isimba sagape akoti ma pigihimba'mas.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Ipa' epes gawaipai pagawalipa isimba gawa akasi saloma anis dais sogololama basef Godii sagape si'i awasi ata' sa'wisi. Dei' main, ipa' pegawa pa'i basef endilisifi hiafi faloma gawa hiani hi' alas sape mu'uli inimba pelafan pegegawani.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Basef ifimba atif hiafi fagali'i dei' fitanima fila ipa'. Ipa' pandawalipa anis epes dais, apa' ipa' owa' ata' pili' piwalipa ipa' atipaia? Ipa' pawalipasa basef anis pa'i, "Ipa' ina a' penda' wal, owa'i", apa' ae' a'i ipa' wapani panda' wali? <sup>22</sup>Ipa' pawalipasa basef anis pa'i, "Ipa' ina a' pehambombaga waf daso'amaifi, owa'i." Apa' owa' ipa' wapani panda' waf afambai awafi? Ipa' pandaiwa'ma god baso'amunai, apa' owa' apakwalopa hiahawes saga'oh ifagw epes sanda' lotuma god amamba baso'amii?

Na'ambai ina andeande', owa!. <sup>23</sup>Ipa' pandasa'ma agof ipe'igufi atogof lu'wagof panda'i, "Apa' mogogawa mu'uli Godii nagaso' Mosesanii." Apa' owa' ipa' pimbisila' mu'uli inimba panda' waf afambai atef dei' pahambombaga agol Godi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>24</sup>Waf ipe'ifi awef si'i basef fagail buki fa'ias faga'i, "Kofagema ea' ipa' Judai atom, dei' esis owa' Judaisia sogololama Godi sa'i basef sanda' agol Godi findiwagol."<sup>e</sup>

**Waf sogatopa' alopafi ina fatopalopa epes, owa!  
Sogahapifa God atona dao', sotaga dambais.**

<sup>25</sup>Endilisi, i'i ipa' Juda pihapila mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani pilan endilisi, dao' waf afamba magatopa' alopafi bu'wafi. Apa' i'i ipa' pegawala mu'uli inimba, atiasi a' pelelama God petaga na'amba atin si'i ipa' owa' pegatopa' alopia.<sup>f</sup> <sup>26</sup>Epes isimba owa' Judaisia sogatopa'mas alopia, esis sagape na'amba. I'i esis sila waf afamba hiafi usi'ifi ma

---

<sup>a</sup> 2:16 Je 2:19    <sup>b</sup> 2:19 2 Ti 3:5,15; Mt 15:14; Lu 18:9    <sup>c</sup> 2:20 Sam 50:16-21; Mt 23:3-4  
<sup>d</sup> 2:23 Ais 52:5; Esi 36:20    <sup>e</sup> 2:24 Jer 4:4, 9:25    <sup>f</sup> 2:25 Ga 5:6

mu'uli inimba, atiasi sotaga si'i isimba sagatopa'mas alopi ma naep Godi.  
**27** Endilisi, esis owa' Judaisia atiasi sola' basef mila ipa' Juda. Dei' main, ipa' pegawa mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani nagape buki ea' patopa' alop ipe'ipi, apa' owa' ipa' pimbisila' basefa mu'uli inimba. Apa' esis isimba owa' Judaisi sogatopa' alozia saila basefa mu'uli inimba.<sup>g</sup>

**28** I'i ipa' epes Juda dowadowaf, ipa' ina Juda endilisipai, owa'. Ea' waf afamba sagatopa' alopafi ina waf alop atop si'ipi, owa'atin.<sup>h</sup> **29** Ipa' epes hipai Juda. I'i opalef ipe'ilifi fetaga dambailif, ipa' Juda endilisi. Waf sagatopa' alopafi, God nanda'af opalef ipe'ilifi nomon. Maol inimba ina natagama basefa mu'uli nagail buki, owa'. Ambal bu'unai Ananinai atona nanda'an. Epen ami nenda'as na'ambai, anin agol akana nogohnaep epesi, owa'atin. Anin agol lu'wagola naep Godi atip.

### Waf awafi ina la'ififa figikila' waf bu'wafi, owa'

**3** **1** Dei' esis Juda sikila' anis daias owa' Judaisia ma waf maif bu'wafi? Waf bu'wafi maif fatagama waf afamba magatopa' alopafi?<sup>i</sup> **2** Awasi! Waf hiafi fasifi fatagaf. Waf fagali'i afamba. God nali' naso'asa basef ananifi endilisifi atif esis Juda ma sugumafif.<sup>j</sup> **3** Endilisi, anis ina sahapifa basef ifimba andeande!. Owa' dei' ata' si'i main? A'i waf afamba awasifi asasifi atiasi fenda' God nokwaha basef endilisifi ananifi?<sup>k</sup> **4** Owa'latin endilisi. Apa' mi'i basef monda'i, epes hiasi sagambaso'ami, apa' God atotona naga'i basef endilisi dondoli, nanda' maol datimai si'i Baibel naga'i,

"Atiasi epes amam nematawa hiasi seme' basef ine'ifi si'i endilisifi atif. Nemaf afamba esis si'i sonda' kotimina, ina God atiasi nepa'agas nikila'as."

**5-6** Dei' i'ipipa anif basef apa' epes ukup paga'ifi. Basef ifimba na'amba. Dei' ata' mama? I'i waf awafi ape'ifi fawalapai waf usi'ifi Godi fataga alihifai, apa' atiasi mi'ias mi'imama? Mi'i God nanda' waf awafi okom wandafuma nogagwamapa waf awafi ape'ifi? Owa'atin endilisi. I'i God nonda' waf awafiai, dei' anen nowalogia waf amam nematawa hiasi ma main? Owa'atin endilisi. **7** Apa' anis epes ukup pandanda' dowaf sambaso'am sa'i, "I'i epes hiasi siti waf baso'afi awafi ape'ifi feloma waf Godi endilisifi ma sowalogaf, asogawa waf Godi fikila' waf ape'ifi. Ea' waf ape'ifi fawalapai agol Godi lu'wagol. Apa' na'ambai, God ina atiasi nogwamapa waf awafi ape'ifi, owa'atin." Apa' owa'atin endilisi.<sup>l</sup> **8** I'i apa' mila ukup ipimbai atip, mefe' mefe' mi'i, "Awi, apa' a' monda' waf awafi ma mugawalapai waf bu'wafi Godi."

---

**g** 2:27 Jo 7:24, 8:39   **h** 2:28 Diu 30:6; Kl 2:11; 1 Ko 4:5; 2 Ko 10:18   **i** 3:1 Sam 147:19-20; Ro 9:4   **j** 3:2 Ro 9:6, 11:29; 2 Ti 2:13   **k** 3:3 Sam 51:4   **l** 3:7 Ro 6:1,15

Endilisi, anis epes sambaso'mas sa'i basef findiwaefa ae' sa'i ae' aga'ias na'amba. Apa' owa'atin. Epes isimba saga'i basef ifimbai, anaf God nogwamasa waf awafi asasifi dondo'af atin.<sup>m</sup>

### Ina anin open bo'wen hilili' nape, owa'atin

<sup>9</sup>Dei' si'i main? Basef ifimba doko'ifi kofagefa fa'i main? Fa'i apa' Juda mikila' anis daias owa' Judaisia ma waf bu'wafi, a'a owa'? Owa'atin endilisi. Ae' ihmiba'mepa basef ea', waf awafi faso'ala apa' hiapai hi'alapa, esis Juda saloma isimba sogololama basef Godi wapani.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Baibel na'i isimba na'amba na'l,

"Ina anin open bo'wen hilili' nape, owa'atin endilisi. <sup>11</sup>Ina anin open negawa waf bu'wafi. Ina anin open nanda' maol nelaoma God, owa'atin. <sup>12</sup>Epes hiasi sololama ufia'w ea' sataga epes awasis endilisi hi'las. Aho!, owa' anin atitin bo'wena.<sup>o</sup> <sup>13</sup>Malogof asasimi mandahama si'i nowagah kwambifah sagawa epesa mindihianama alihim magape. Esis sa'i basef hiafi baso'afi faloma basef hiafi fafifafi ma sagahasopalow'a anis epes daias, si'i nombot nagape uguf faha epes sagaga'.<sup>p</sup> <sup>14</sup>Dondol ukup asasipi numbutip a'owa' sa'i basef awami atoma sagaso'as nimanimi anis daias.<sup>q</sup> <sup>15</sup>Esis kwafalis atisa sagaha anis daias sagaga!. <sup>16</sup>Dondol sahambombaga epes hiasi saso'asa akafimi nimanimi hiami. <sup>17</sup>Opalef asasilifi ina fape awanelefa sogape opalef atifilif sogoloma anis epes daias, owa'atin.<sup>r</sup> <sup>18</sup>Esis ina ukup paipaila God ombal mahasana ma sogaila waf ananifi, owa'atin."

<sup>19</sup>Ea' dei' apa' mogawa basef mamahifa Godi fagape mu'uli anen nagaso' Moses ani fa'i apa' Juda mogape lafelani inimbai mondailan. Owa' ina la'ifipa mailan andeande!, owa!. Ea' ina anin open la'ifina nigai', "Ae' open bo'owe hilili'i,"

Owa'atin. Apa' epes hiapai ganimba hiagoma, kofagema mapoma apa' ma naep Godi anaf nogawalogapa.<sup>s</sup> <sup>20</sup>Dei' main, waf afamba mogaila mu'uli inimba, owa' anin open atitin atiasi negefa' agol open bo'wen hilili' ma naep Godia, owa!. Mu'uli inimba nihimba'mapa waf awafi ape'ifi ea!.<sup>t</sup>

### Open nagahapifa Kraisi, anin agol gataga open bu'wani Godi

<sup>21</sup>Apa' dei' waf usi'ifi Godi ea' fataga alihigma fandawalap. Afamba ina fataga fagi'ma waf sanda' maol sa'i sogaila mu'uli fowa' God nagaso' Mosesani, owa'atin. Afamba fataga ano'w ufia'w na'amba. Basef hiafi

<sup>m</sup> 3:8 Ro 1:18–2:24; Ro 3:23    <sup>n</sup> 3:9 Sam 14:1-3; Sam 53:1-3; Ekl 7:20    <sup>o</sup> 3:12 Sam 5:9, 140:3    <sup>p</sup> 3:13 Sam 10:7    <sup>q</sup> 3:14 Pro 1:16; Ais 59:7-8    <sup>r</sup> 3:17 Sam 36:1    <sup>s</sup> 3:19 Sam 143:2; Ro 7:7; Ga 2:16    <sup>t</sup> 3:20 Ap 10:43

Godi fagail Buki fawalapai waf afamba. Anif fail mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani ea' anif amom profet hiami manda'afi.<sup>u</sup> <sup>22</sup> Waf afamba na'amba. Epen nagahapifa Jisas Kraisi, inimba Godnofalan na'i epen bo'wen hilili'i. Ea' apa' epes hiapai mogahapilafi hi'alapa, God nanda'apa na'amba atin, esis Juda saloma isimba owa' Judaisia wapani.<sup>v</sup> <sup>23</sup> Apa' epes hiapai hi'alapa manda' waf awafi mumbisila' mu'uli Godi ea' ina la'ifipama atiasi mogati mogogala'i bu'wami ananimi, owa'atini.<sup>w</sup> <sup>24</sup> Apa' owa' God nati apa' uwahipipa, natopalopapa dowaf. Apa' mahapifa Krais Jisas ea' God na'i apa' bu'upai. Apa' ina maso'ana anis maefah matalona, owa'atini. Anen natopalopapa ma Krais Jisas ea' natagwahepa natalepa ma mogape wahifipa.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>25</sup> God nihimba'masana alihina amam nematawa hiasi na'amba. Anen naga' esimbela' ananimbeli balo bali' amona okom wandafunai Godi ma bagakwaha waf awafi epes mamahisa sagahapifanai. Ga' Krais Jisasi atin dei' God nihimba'mapa waf ananifi usi'ifi hilili'i na'amba. Fowa' nanda' esis amam nematawa sa'ombemas ea' ina nogwamasa waf awafi esis sanda'afi, owa'. <sup>26</sup> Apa' dei' dao', anen nihimba'mapa waf usi'ifi ananifi ea' fataga alihigima ma nogagwamasa waf awafi asasifi. Isimba atis dei' apa' mogawa anen usi'ina hilili' hi'agalananai ma noga'i epes mamahisa sogahapifa Jisasi bo'wes hilili'i.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>27</sup> Ea' dei' apa' ufia'w akapa ma mogasa'ma agof ape'igufi atogof lu'wagof, owa'atini. Ufia'w akwamba ea' kwaso'. Main da'im mahefa ufia'w akwamba? A'i waf afamba magaila mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani? Owa'atini endilisi! Waf magahapifa Jisasafi atef fahefa ufia'w akwamba.<sup>z</sup> <sup>28</sup> Ea' apa' mogawa epes mamahisa sagahapifa Jisas atini, God na'i esis atis sataga bo'wes hilili', apa' esis sanda' maola sogaila mu'uli inimbai, owa'atini.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>29</sup> Dei' mama? A'i God anen Dembinai esis Judai atona? Owa'atini. Anen esis isimba owa' Judaisia wapani.<sup>b</sup> <sup>30</sup> Dei' main, God anen ea' anamba atona. Anen na'i basef atifif fafe'ma epes hiasi. Epes ami sogahapifa Krais Jisasi, atiasi God ni'i esis isimba bo'wes hilili'i, esis Juda saloma isimba owa' Judaisia wapani.<sup>c</sup> <sup>31</sup> Isimba atis dei' hapif inimba apa' ina mi'i apa' mapa'aga mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani, owa'atini endilisi! Apa' mahapifa Krais Jisas dei' mawalapa basef kofagefa ma mu'uli inimba.

#### God na'i Abraham nahapifana endilisi dei' nataga bo'ona hilili'

**4** <sup>1</sup> Apa' mi'i basefa Abraham akunamapa apa' Judai mi'imama? Anen nanda' maina God naga'i anen bu'unai? <sup>2</sup> I'i Abraham a' endilisi ma

<sup>u</sup> 3:21 Ro 1:17; Ga 2:16    <sup>v</sup> 3:22 Ro 3:9, 5:2    <sup>w</sup> 3:23 Ro 5:1; Ef 2:8    <sup>x</sup> 3:24 Ef 1:7

<sup>y</sup> 3:26 1 Ko 1:31    <sup>z</sup> 3:27 Ga 2:16    <sup>a</sup> 3:28 Ro 10:12    <sup>b</sup> 3:29 Diu 6:4; Ro 4:11-12; Ga 3:20

<sup>c</sup> 3:30 Mt 5:17; Ro 8:4

nonda' maol bu'wani ma dei' nagataga aman bo'ona hilili'ai, dao' anen a' nondagala nosa'ma agol ananigili atogol lu'wagol. Apa' naep Godi owa!.<sup>d</sup>  
<sup>3</sup>Baibel na'ias na'imama? Naga'ias na'amba na'i, "Abraham nahapifa God ea' okom mandanda'ma hapif inimba na'i anen bo'ona hilili!".<sup>e</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Apa' mogawa epes sanda' maoli ma sogofa' hiahawesa maoli, hiahawes isimba ina mi'ias mi'i mogofa'as dowaf si'i preseni, owa'atin. Isimba hiahawes sagatopa' maolasi atis. <sup>5</sup>Apa' God ina nati maol bu'wani epes sanda'ani ma nigai esis bu'wasi, owa'atin. Anen nati epen mamahina nagahapifana la'ifinai ma nogofala epes sanda' waf awafii bo'wes hilili'i. Ea' God okom mandanda'ma okom epeni maga'i endilisi atis epen inimbai dei' na'i anin bo'wen hilili'i. <sup>6</sup>Fowa' Devit wapani nanda' anif basef fail buk Baibela epes mamahisa God natilis naga'i bo'wes hilili'i, isimba a sandagala. Esis ina sanda' maol, owa!. Sahapifana atin dei' na'i esis bo'wes hilili!.<sup>f</sup> <sup>7</sup>Devit nanda' basef ifimba na'i,

"Epes ami God nagakwaha waf awafi asasifi okom magaso'anafi  
 ma nagaofana awami asasimi, epes isimba sonahas. <sup>8</sup>Epes ami  
 Dembinai owa' okom mopoma waf awafi asasifia, isimba sonahas."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Epes isimba Devit na'i sonagahasi, epes isimba sagatopa' alopi atis?  
 Owa'atin. Isimba owa' sogatopa' alopi wapani. Dei' main, doko' ae'  
 a'ipipa Baibel naga'i na'amba na'i, "Abraham nahapifa God, ea' God okom  
 mandanda' ma hapif inimba na'i anen bo'ona hilili!".

<sup>10</sup>Dei' Abraham nape si'i maina God okom mapomana naga'i aman  
 bu'unai hilili'i? Anen nali' natopa' alop ea' a'a ata' owa' ata' notopa'  
 alopa? Anen ina dei' natopa' alopa God naga'i anen bo'ona hilili'i, ata'  
 owa'atin.<sup>h</sup> <sup>11</sup>Fowa' Abraham nali' nahapifa Godnofalana epen bu'unai  
 hilili'i. Ama main, nagi' natopa' alop. Waf afamba nagatopa' alopfia anal  
 ametal God nihimba'mana na'amba na'i nemaf afamba ata' owa' notopa'  
 alopa, a' na'i anen aman bu'unai nagahapifa Godi. Isimba atis dei' anen  
 nataga akunama epes hiasi nagahapifa Godi owa' sogatopa' alopi. Esis  
 sahapifa God atin, nofalas epes bu'wasi.<sup>i</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ea' anen akunama epes isimba  
 Juda sagatopa' alopi wapani. Apa' esis ina satopa' alop atop, owa!. Esis  
 sagi'ma bo'wagah Abrahami sahapifa God si'i fowa' anen nagahapifana  
 nogota atamba ata' owa' nogatopa' alopa.<sup>j</sup>

### Basef God nagala' lapafi ma epes hiasi sagahapifanai

<sup>13</sup>Fowa' gani God na'i basef nala' lap nagaloma Abraham na'i, "Ae' anaf  
 ese'ena itap hiagoma ina' neloma esis bafasena akusena ine'isi wapani."

Apa' Abraham ina naila mu'uli anaf God nogaso' Mosesani ma dei' God  
 nala' lap nalomana naga'ipana basef ifimba, ata' owa'atin. Abraham nali'

<sup>d</sup> 4:2 Jen 15:6; Ga 3:6; Je 2:23    <sup>e</sup> 4:3 Ro 11:6    <sup>f</sup> 4:6 Sam 32:1-2    <sup>g</sup> 4:8 Ro 4:3

<sup>h</sup> 4:10 Jen 17:10-11    <sup>i</sup> 4:11 Mt 3:9    <sup>j</sup> 4:12 Jen 17:4-6; Jen 22:17-18; Ga 3:29

nahapifa God dei'nofalana aman bo'ona hilili'i na'ipana basef ifimba.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Anif basef fatopalopa ifimba fagali'i na'amba fa'i, I'i epes sagaila mu'uli mamahina Godi ma sofa' hiahaom amamba God nogaso'asamai atiasi waf afamba mogahapifa Godafi a' fenalo ea' basef ifimba lapafi Godi wapani a' owa' banagefa, ea' owa'atin.<sup>l</sup> <sup>15</sup>Dei' main, mu'uli inimba nigihimba'mapa okom numbutimi Godi ma nogaso'as akafimi isimba soga sambala mu'uli inimbai. I'i apa' owa' mila basefa mu'uli inimbaia, God okom wandafuna nopomapa. I'i mu'uli inimba owa'ai, God ina a' ni'i epes sumbisila' mu'uli inimba satopa'an, owa'atin.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Abraham nahapifa God. Isimba atis dei' God na'ipana basef ifimba lapafi bu'wafi ma apa' mogogawa endilisi God na'ipas basef ifimba wapani na'i apa' hiapai bafapa Abrahami, naso'apaef dowaf si'i presen. Ina naso'asef epes isimba sagaila mu'uli inimba atini, owa'. Epes mamahisa sagahapifa God na'amba atin si'i Abrahami, esis wapani. Anen nali' nahapifa God nataga bafamapa nali' naumb nagali'i ma apa' hiapai mamahepama dei' magi' magahapifa Godi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>17</sup>Si'i Baibel naga'i, God fowa' na'ipa Abraham naga'i, "Ae' enda'ena nepe bafama isimba misi'ah epes hiasii."

Abraham anen bafamapa ape'inai ma naep Godi. Anen nahapifa God atona nagaso'asa ambal namili epes sagaga'ii, a nogofala hiahawes hiasi ata' owa' sogatagaia si'i sataga sagape ea'i.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Abraham ina dei' nati hiahawes isimba God na'ipanas ea' na'i nonda'asi. Apa' owa', anen nahapilif endilisi si'i nagatilis ea'i. Isimba atis dei' nataga "Bafama esis amam nematawa misi'ah hiasi."

Si'i fowa' God na'ias ea' naga'i, "Owagama esis mini'ap wambota ine'isi sogataga na'amba."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>19-20</sup>Abraham hagona ea' felefele'ma afagof 100-pelaiguf alop ananipi a' pala'of si'i nagaga'i. Ea' waulu'mana Sera a' hage'w wapani asa'w ina la'ifi'wa kogola awasi, owa'. Abraham okom mapoma isimba, apa' okom ananimi banagami nogogawa God endilisi ina mowala, owa'atin. Anen nahapifa God banagambela basef God nagala' lapafi ma hiahawes anaf sigi' sogatagai. Hapif atin nanda'ana banagona ea' nafela agol Godi lu'wagol. <sup>21</sup>Anen nahapifa God endilisi ma nogogawa anen la'ifinai ma nonda'as na'amba si'i fowa' na'i nonda'asa basef ifimba nagala' lapafi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>22</sup>Isimba atis dei' God a' okom mapoma hapif ananini ea' na'i, "Anen epen bo'ona hilili'i."

<sup>23</sup>Fowa' amom profet manda' basef ifimba fagape Baibeli faga'i na'amba fa'i, "God okom mapoma anen epen bo'ona hilili'i."

<sup>k</sup> 4:13 Ga 3:18   <sup>l</sup> 4:14 Ro 3:20, 5:13; Ro 7:8   <sup>m</sup> 4:15 Ga 3:7   <sup>n</sup> 4:16 Jen 17:5; Ais 48:13

<sup>o</sup> 4:17 Hi 11:1; Jen 15:5   <sup>p</sup> 4:18 Jen 17:17   <sup>q</sup> 4:21 Jen 15:6

Amom ina manda' basef ifimba ma Abraham atona, owa'atin.<sup>r</sup>  
<sup>24</sup>Manda'efa apa' wapani. Apa' mahapifa God nasa'ma Jisas dembinai ape'inai nogosafel matmati. Isimba atis atiasi God okom mondanda'ma hapif ape'ini a' ni'i apa' be'epa hilili'i.<sup>s</sup> <sup>25</sup>God nasapa' Jisas nafi'i naga'ma nagakwaha waf awafi ape'ifi. Ea' nasa'mana matmata noga'i apa' amam nematawa be'epa hilili'i.

### God na'i apa' amam nematawa be'epa hilili'i

**5** <sup>1</sup>Basef kofagefa fape fagali'i ifimba, hapif ape'ini atin dei' God nofalapa epes be'epa hilili'i. Isimba atis dei' Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais nanda'apa mape opalef atelef awanelef maloma God.<sup>t</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anen atona uchia'wa apa' mahapifana mogape nomona okom Godi magamagaila apa' a'owa'i, natopalopapa dowaf nambemapai dei' magape andeande'mami. Apa' mogawa endlisi mape mohafa anaf God nofa'apa mope molomana mugati mogogala'i ananimi. Hapif inimba nanda'apa sonahapa ma amamba.<sup>u</sup> <sup>3</sup>Apa' ina sonahapama amamba atom, owa'atin. Apa' sonahapama nimanimi mogatagamapa wapani. Dei' main, apa' mogawa mofa'ama mogowa' banagapa wapani. <sup>4</sup>I'i apa' mulutu banagepama gwamba, God nigali' aho'mapai. Isimba atis dei' apa' mogawa endlisi anen nigaila basef ananifi datimai ma notopalopapa mope mogohafa' mogogala'i banagami ananimi anaf mogatagai.<sup>v</sup> <sup>5</sup>I'i apa' mogawa endlisi na'amba, gawa ape'ini ina atiasi nenalo, owa!. Dei' main, God nasa'apa Ambal bu'unai Ananinai ea' waf okom magamagailapafi fape lu'ufa opalef ape'ilifi.

<sup>6</sup>Fowa' apa' ina banagepa ma monda' waf bu'wafi, owa!, nogota atamba God nandandepata ea'i, Krais naga'ma apa' mogowa' alafugaha Godi. <sup>7</sup>Ipa' ukup pandanda' pa'imama? Anin epen na'i nega'ma negatopalopa epen ami na'i nigaila mu'uli Godi, a'a owa?. A'i atiasi ina anis si'i aho', owa'atin. Apa' i'i anin epen bo'wen hilili'i, dao' anin ila ma nega' negatopalopa epen inimba bu'wani.<sup>w</sup> <sup>8</sup>Apa' ata' manda' waf awafi atin, Krais naga' natopalopapa. Ea' dei' God nihimba'mapa okom lu'unai naganagaila ape'i nandawalap. Krais a nikila' epen inimba bo'wen hilili'i naga' natopalopapa.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Anen naga' esimbel ananimbeli balo dei' God nofalapa amam nematawa be'epa hilili'i. Isimba atis dei' apa' a' mogawa endlisi atis Krais natagwahepa ma okom wandafunai Godi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>10</sup>Fowa' apa' ata' mape boupai Godi, owa' dei' nanda'apa mataga alipipai ananipai opalef atifilif malomana. Anen nanda'as na'amba ma Nogamana ananinai nagaga'ma

---

<sup>r</sup> 4:23 Ro 15:4; 1 Pi 1:21    <sup>s</sup> 4:24 Ais 53:4-5; 1 Ko 15:17    <sup>t</sup> 5:1 Ro 3:24,28, 4:24; Ef 2:18, 3:12    <sup>u</sup> 5:2 Je 1:2-3; 1 Pi 1:5-7    <sup>v</sup> 5:4 Sam 22:5, 25:20; Hi 6:18-19    <sup>w</sup> 5:7 Jo 3:16; 1 Jo 4:10    <sup>x</sup> 5:8 Ro 1:18, 2:5,8    <sup>y</sup> 5:9 Ro 8:7-8

apa!. Isimba atis dei' apa' mape alipipai Godi mogawa endilisi Krais nape namona ma dei' motanima molomana sisihipa mogape. <sup>11</sup>Apa' ina isimba atis, owa!. Apa' mondagala ma God. Dei' main? Fowa' apa' boupai ma anen apa' dei' Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais nali'amona naumbih ape'imi nanda'apa mataga alipipai malomana. Ea' dei' sonahapama anen.<sup>z</sup>

### **Adam nawalapai ga', apa' Jisas nawalapa ambal namili**

<sup>12</sup>Apa' mogawa isimba. Aman atotona nali' nanda' waf awafi, dei' waf awafi fape nelelemb amam nematawa itapasi. Ea' dei' waf awafi fahokolai ga' nafi'i, dei' ga' nefal' epes hiasi hi'alas saga!. Dei' main, epes hiasi ea' sanda' waf awafi hi'alas.<sup>a</sup> <sup>13</sup>Fowa' gani nogota atamba God ata' owa' noso'anai mu'uli ananini Mosesa, waf awafi fali' fataga fape itap anal'e. Apa' i'i basefa mu'uli inimba owa'atinai, dei' God ina a' nowaloga epesa waf awafi asasifi, owa'atin.<sup>b</sup> <sup>14</sup>Apa' ga' nataga nape nogota atamba Adami nafi'i nataga nogota Mosesi. Epes isimba hiasi ina sogawa mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani, owa'atin. Apa' owa' ga' nahapilas sisihis hi'alas. Fowa' God naso'ana mu'uli ananini Adam, owa' Adam natolapan. Anis epes daias ina sumbisila'an si'i Adam nagatolapan, owa!. Apa' ga' nahapilas wapani. Aman anamba Adam nondola'waifa aman anamba Dembinai atona nigi' nogatagai.

<sup>15</sup>Waf God nagatopalopapa dowafafsi ma Jisas Kraisi faloma waf awafi Adam nanda'afi, ina na'amba atin, owa'atin endilisi. Aman anamba Adam atotona nanda' waf awafi, dei' nanda' epes hiasi saga!. Apa' God nagatopalopapa dowafsi, amamba mataga lu'um a'owa' ma aman atotona Jisas Krais. Ea' apa' dei' mofa' hiahawes isimba presen Godi nikila' ga' inimba ea' nataga lu'una a'owa' ma nagatopalopa epes hiasi. <sup>16</sup>Waf bu'wafi God nagatopalopapa dowafafsi afamba ina fape atogon faloma waf awafi aman anamba atotona nanda'afi, owa'atin endilisi. Aman anamba nanda' waf atetef awafi. Ea' God nawaloga apa' epes hiapai na'i, "Ipa' awepa hi'alepa a'owa!".

Apa' manda' waf awafi hiafi apa' God okom maimailapa natopalopapa dowaf ea' na'i apa' epes be'epa hilili'i. <sup>17</sup>Aman anamba atotona nanda' waf awafi. Isimba atis dei' ga' nesafel nowalo' epes hiasi hi'alasa anen atona. Apa' maol aman anamba atotona Jisas Kraisi a' lu'win banagen a'owa' nikila' ga' ma nagatopalopa epes mamahisa God natopalopas dowafa sogofa' waf usi'ifi hilili'i, epes isimba atiasi sope namisa sogape dembesi.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Dei' apa' magape na'amba. Fowa' waf awafi atetef fanda' apa' hiapai higilalapa hi'alapa. Ea' na'amba atin waf usi'ifi atetef fatagwahepa ma

<sup>z</sup> 5:11 Jen 2:17; Jen 3:6,19; Ro 6:23    <sup>a</sup> 5:12 Ro 4:15    <sup>b</sup> 5:13 1 Ko 15:21-22; 1 Ko 15:45

<sup>c</sup> 5:17 1 Ko 15:22

waf awafi fanda'apa dei' mape namepa.<sup>d</sup> <sup>19</sup>Aman atotona nosambala basef Godi dei' apa' hiapai mape manda' waf awafi. Ea' na'amba atin aman bu'unai atotona naila basef ifimba, dei' apa' hiapai motaga usi'ipa hilili' ma naep Godi.<sup>e</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ama main, mu'uli inimba God nogaso' Mosesani natagama esis sogogawa waf asasifi awafi sagatopa' mu'uli inimba. Apa' esis ina sakwaha waf afamba awafi, owa'atin. Sanda'af hiafi a'owa!. Apa' owa!, ufia'w God nagatopalopa esisa'w dowafi kватага lu'ukw a'owa' ma esis.<sup>f</sup> <sup>21</sup>Fowa' waf awafi fataga fape ilifa apa' hiapai dei' maga'. Apa' dei' waf God nagatopalopapa dowafafi fape ilif a'owa' fikila!. Anen natopalopapa ea'nofalapa amam nematawa usi'ipa hilili'i ma mogofa' ambal namili lagape lifilafi dondoli ma dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais.

### **Apa' maga' ea' ma waf awafi, owa' Krais natopalopapa mataga wahifipa**

**6** <sup>1</sup>Ea' dei' apa' monda' basef maif wapani? Apa' mondanda' waf awafi atapipa ma atiasi waf God nogatopalopapa dowafafi fegataga lu'wif a'owa'? Apa' mi'ias na'amba a'a owa!<sup>g</sup> <sup>2</sup>Owa'atin endilisi! Waf awafi atef, dei' apa' maga' ea'. Dei' maina apa' ata' magafe' waf afambai awafi atef? Owa'atin, hapaifi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ipa' pegawa apa' mamahepama mogofa' sa'ofa magape mandaloma sisihipama Krais Jisasi ea' mofa' sa'of maloma ga' ananini.<sup>i</sup> <sup>4</sup>Sa'of inimba apa' mandaloma sisihipa maloma ga' Jisasi, God nawapa maloma Krais matmat. Banagami fasimi ahamanai atom masa'ma Krais nosafel matmat. Ea' na'amba atina apa' mosafel wapani mape banagepa mogafe' waf dambaifi ma ambal namili itap apa'e.<sup>j</sup>

### **Apa' dei' mape namepa maloma Krais ea' anaf mosafel wapani molomana**

<sup>5</sup>Apa' mandaloma endilisi tatala'ipa maloma anona ga' inimba ananini si'i anen nagaga'. Ea' na'amba atin anaf mondaloma tatala'ipa mosafel wapani molomana.<sup>k</sup> <sup>6</sup>Apa' mogawa opalef apimi ape'imi amamba maga' mail lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai maloma Krais ea' God natalogofa banagami waf aunai manda' maol magape alop ape'ipii. Isimba atis dei' waf awafi ina fawasi'apa sisihipa wapani, owa!<sup>l</sup> <sup>7</sup>Dei' main, anona aman nagaga'i, waf awafi ina ata' fahapilana sisihina wapani, owa!.

<sup>8</sup>Aho!, apa' maga' maloma Krais. Ea' mogawa endilisi atiasi mope ambal namili molomana wapani. <sup>9</sup>Apa' mogawa God nasa'ma Krais nosafel matmat ea!. Isimba atis anen ina atiasi noga' wapani, owa!. Ga' ina banagen a'owa' negatalogofa anen, owa'atin.<sup>m</sup> <sup>10</sup>Anen naga' atetef ea' ma'um. Ga' inimba atin anen nahambombaga banagami amamba waf awafii mowala hi'alam. Anen dei' nape ambal namili naila okom Godi

---

<sup>d</sup> 5:18 Ais 53:11   <sup>e</sup> 5:19 Ro 4:15; Ga 3:19   <sup>f</sup> 5:20 Ro 6:23   <sup>g</sup> 6:1 Ro 3:5-8; 1 Pi 4:1  
<sup>h</sup> 6:2 Ga 3:27   <sup>i</sup> 6:3 Kl 2:12   <sup>j</sup> 6:4 Fl 3:10-11   <sup>k</sup> 6:5 Ga 5:24   <sup>l</sup> 6:6 1 Pi 4:1   <sup>m</sup> 6:9 Hi 9:26-28; 1 Pi 3:18

atom.<sup>n</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ea' na'amba atina ipa' wapani a' ukup pendapoma ipa' atipa paga' ea' pakwaha waf awafi si'l sagaga'i. Ipa' ukup pendapoma ipa' ea' pape sisihipa paloma Krais Jisas pape namipa paloma God.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Ipa' ina pi'i aho'ma waf awafi fepe fetaga banagef femafi ipa', owa'i. Na'amba waf afamba awafi fehende'epa a pila waf alop atopafi.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Ipa' ina peso' lagof bo'wagah ipe'isi sefe'ma penda' waf awafi, owa'i. Pendas'o'anas God atona soloma nomonas ukup ipe'isi hi'indalasa anen atona si'l epes sotanima sogosafel matmat wapani sagape namis. Ea' ipa' pese'ana alop du'wa'wanipi hi'indalapa Goda penda' waf usi'ifi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ipa' pegawa waf aunai ina ata' nope lu'unama ipa' wapani, owa'i. Dei' main, ipa' dei' ina ata' pape lafela mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani ma pigailan, owa'atin. Ipa' apape lafela ufia'w Godi ato'w okom maimailapa ma nagatopalopapa dowaf.<sup>r</sup>

### Apa' dei' mape manda' maola waf usi'ifi

<sup>15</sup>Ea' dei' apa' ata' monda'as mi'imama? Apa' ina mape lafela mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani, owa'atin. Apa' dei' mape lafela ufia'w akwamba God nagatopalopapa dowafa'wi. Ea' dei' apa' monda' waf awafi a'a owa'? Owa'atin endilisi!<sup>s</sup> <sup>16</sup>I'i ipa' peso' ipa' atipa penda' maol pepe lafela aman ami, ipa' pape sisihipama anen atona. I'i ipa' peso' opalefa waf awafi, ipa' pape lafela waf afamba fawasi'ipa sisihipa paga'. Apa' i'i ipa' peso' opalefa waf bu'wafi, dao' pape lafela God pataga usi'ipa hilili' ma naep ananipi. <sup>17</sup>Endilisi, fowa' ipa' pape lafela waf awafi fawasi'ipa sisihipa. Owa' God nanda'epa pape lafela basef ananifi pailif ea' paso'ana ukup nelelemb hi'alasa pagaila basef ifimba endilisifi ipa' pigalafafi. Ea' apa' mundanifela God.<sup>t</sup> <sup>18</sup>Anen natagwahipa ma banagami waf awaffi, dei' pataga epes panda' maol pape lafela waf usi'ifi fawasi'ipa sisihipa. <sup>19</sup>Ukup ipe'ipi ina dei' banagep, owa!. Isimba atis dei' aila ukup apa' epesi a'ias alihis a'i. Fowa' ipa' ata' paso' alop ipe'ipi du'wa'wanip pape lafela waf awasif alugufi faloma waf hiafi sogosambala mu'uliefi ea' fawasi'ipa sisihipa. Apa' dei' peso' alop wa'awa'api hi'ilap pondafe'ma waf usi'ifi fiwasii'ipa sisihipa ma pegape Godi atipa si'ipa.

<sup>20</sup>Fowa' ipa' ata' pape lafela waf awafi fawasi'ipa sisihipa ea' nogota atamba ipa' ata' pape pelelama waf usi'ifi.<sup>u</sup> <sup>21</sup>Ipa' pefaf hiahawes mais fasisi ma waf awafi fowa' panda'afi, ma dei' ipa' ambagof awagufafi? Owa'atin. Waf afambai fagawalapai ga' atini. <sup>22</sup>Owa' dei' God natagwahipa ea' ma waf awafi nanda'epa pape panda' maola anen pape lafelana atapipa. Maol inimba atiasi netaga nela gwa'aisi isimba. Ipa'

<sup>n</sup> 6:10 2 Ko 5:15; Ga 2:19; 1 Pi 2:24    <sup>o</sup> 6:11 Jen 4:7    <sup>P</sup> 6:12 Ro 12:1; Ef 2:5, 5:14

<sup>q</sup> 6:13 1 Jo 3:6    <sup>r</sup> 6:14 Ro 6:1    <sup>s</sup> 6:15 Jo 8:34; 2 Pi 2:19    <sup>t</sup> 6:17 Jo 8:32    <sup>u</sup> 6:20 Ro 7:5, 8:6,13

pepe be'epa hilili' ananipai atipa ma pegefa' ambal namili andeande' dondol lifilafi.<sup>v</sup> <sup>23</sup> Waf awafi fagwamasa awami ma isimba sanda' maola waf awafii. Awami amamba. Esis atiasi soga' atin higililas. Apa' God dei' naso'apai presen fasini dowaf, inimba ambal namili lagape dondoli ma mope sisihipa mogoloma Krais Jisas.

**Basef waminif atina waf sandaso'amafi fa'ipapa dei'  
mand'a maola waf bu'wafi ma opaf dambaifi**

**7** <sup>1</sup> Ipa' alipipai, ipa' pegawa mu'uli ma waf daso'amaifi ea!. Ea' pegawa andeande'ma basef ifimba dei' iga'ipipafi. Nogota atamba epen ata' nagape namin, anin ata' nape lafela mu'uli inimba. <sup>2</sup> Basef kofagefa ma mu'uli inimba ifimba. I'i ano'w nemata'w kwagaso' amani, ma anen ata' nogape namona, mu'uli inimba ata' newa'ana naloma ako'w ata' sape sisihis. Apa' i'i waulunama'w nogaga', dao' mu'uli inimba nagahapilasi pele'atan kwape wahifi'w. <sup>3</sup> Ea' i'i anen aman ata' nope ambal lapaona ma waulu'mana kofe' kogaso' anona aman daiana, ea' sofala'w si'i ako'w kwanda' waf awafi so'a waola anona aman daianai. Apa' i'i aman akwa'unai nogaga', mu'uli inimba ina ata' nahapilas sisihis wapani, a' owa!. Ako'w kwandatagwah kwape wahifi'w. Esis ina si'i basefa ako'w si'i ako'w kwanda' so'a wauli, owa'atin.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Ipa' alipipai ae'ipai, ae' a'i i'ipipa basef ifimba kofagefa. Apa' hiapai mape sisihipa maloma Krais ea' isimba atis dei' maga' ea!. Dei' mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani ina ata' nahapilapa sisihipa wapani, a' owa!. Apa' ea' mape sisihipama anona aman God naso'mana nogosafel matmat wapanii ea' monda' maol ananini atin.<sup>x</sup> <sup>5</sup> Fowa' ata' magape atapipa opalef apimi, mu'uli inimba nafilai ukup awami ma alop ape'ipi. Ea' manda' maola waf awafi fataga ma ga' atin.<sup>y</sup> <sup>6</sup> Apa' dei' maga' maloma Krais makwaha hiahaom magahapilapa sisihipai. Ea' mu'uli inimba ina ata' newa'apa wapani, owa'atin. Mape wahifipa. Dei' apa' ina ata' manda' maol maila mu'uli inimba amom manda'an nagail buki, owa'atin. Apa' manda' maola waf dambaifi Ambal bu'unai Godi nanda'afi.<sup>z</sup>

**Waf awafi fahambombaga apa'**

<sup>7</sup> Dei' apa' ata' mi'iias mi'imama? Mi'i mu'uli atin waf awafini a'a owa'? Owa'atin endilisi! Mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani nihimba'me waf maif awafi kofagefa ma egegawaf. Waf afamba kowagalasafi fagape na'amba. Mu'uli inimba naga'ias na'amba na'i, "Ina kowolena ma anis hiahawes anona amani, owa'i."

<sup>v</sup> 6:22 Ro 5:12,15    <sup>w</sup> 7:3 Ro 6:2,11; Ga 2:19    <sup>x</sup> 7:4 Ro 6:21    <sup>y</sup> 7:5 Ro 8:2, 6:4

<sup>z</sup> 7:6 Eks 20:17; Diu 5:21

I'i mu'uli inimba owa' nihimba'me na'ambaea, ae' ina egawa waf awafi kowagalasafi. Apa' owa', owa'atin.<sup>a</sup> Mu'uli inimba si'i ano'w uchia'wa waf awafi fagasa'mai okom naninani nanda' ae' kowagalema hiahaom hiami. Apa' mu'uli inimba owa'atinai, waf awafi si'i fagaga'i atef.<sup>b</sup> <sup>9-10</sup> Fowa' gani mu'uli inimba ata' owa', nogota atamba ata' ape okom mase'e elelama waf awafi. A'i owa' main owa', basef kofagefa ma mu'uli inimba fafi'mai ae' ea' waf awafi fesafel fafe' ambal ae'ali ea' fahe aga'ma mu'uli inimba. Doko' li' God nanda' mu'uli ananini ma nogase'e ambal namili owa', ae' ina' efa' ambal namilima mu'uli inimbai, owa'. Anin nahe andaga' atin.<sup>c</sup> <sup>11</sup> Dei' main, waf awafi fasopama uchia'wa mu'uli inimba ea' fambaso'me. Mu'uli inimba nasa'ma okoma ae' nihimba'me waf awafi fahe aga'.<sup>d</sup> <sup>12</sup> Ea' apa' mogawa mu'uli atin, anin bo'wen hilili'i. Basef ifimba hiafi fagape mu'uli inimbai wapani be'ef hilili'i.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Dei' a' main wapani? A'i mu'uli inimba fasini nahe aga'? Owa'atin endilisi! Waf awafi atef fahe aga!. Apa' hiahawes isimba si'i ano'w uchia'wa waf awafi fahe agaga'i ma waf afamba awafi kofagefa fetaga fendawalap. Ea' mu'uli inimba nihimba'mapa waf awafi kofagefa, afamba ea' awef endilisi a'owa'.<sup>f</sup>

### Waf awafi fala'ata ukup ape'ipi

<sup>14</sup> Apa' mogawa mu'uli inimba nafi'i Ambal bu'unai Godi nihimba'mapa okom ananimi. Apa' ae' okom apinai nape ina aila okom Godi, owa!. Waf awafi fala'atae anda' maola waf anamba aunai.<sup>g</sup> <sup>15</sup> Apa' dei' ae' ina egawa waf kofagefa anda'afi, owa!. Waf ae' okom ma'ima'iaf a'i enda'afi, afamba ina anda'af, owa!. <sup>16</sup> Okom ae'ami atom a'ias na'amba a'i aho'ma mu'uli inimba bu'wani ma eme'an igailan. Apa' owa', owa'atin. Ina ailan, owa!. Atolapan anda' waf awafi andaiwa'ma enda'afi. <sup>17</sup> Apa' ina ae' atowe anda'an, owa!. Waf aunai nagape okom ae'anai nomoni, anamba atona nanda'am.<sup>h</sup> <sup>18</sup> Ae' egawa okom ae'anai nomon, ina anom nomonas bu'wami mape, owa!. Opaf anamba apinai ae'anai atona nahambombage. Endilisi, ae' okom ma'i enda' waf fasifi atef, apa' owa!. Ina la'ifiwi anda'af, owa!. <sup>19-20</sup> Aho', waf fasifi okom ma'i enda'afi, afamba ina anda'af, owa'atin. Apa' waf awafi andaiwa'ma enda'afi, afamba atef anda'af. Ea' ae' egawa ina ae' ela okom anda' amamba, owa'atin. Waf awafi fagape opaf ae' nomoni, afamba atef fanda'e anda'am.

<sup>21</sup> Isimba atis dei' ati waf na'ambai fape ae'. Okom ma'i enda' waf fasifi, apa' waf awafi fagape nomonas ae'ami anda'af. <sup>22</sup> Endilisi okom ae'ami ma'ima'i mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani a'owa' andagalaman.<sup>i</sup> <sup>23</sup> Apa' owa', ati anef waf daiaf fape alop si'ip wa'awa'ap

---

<sup>a</sup> 7:7 Ro 4:15    <sup>b</sup> 7:8 Je 1:15; Lev 18:5; Ro 10:5    <sup>c</sup> 7:9-10 Jen 3:13; Hi 3:13    <sup>d</sup> 7:11 1  
Ti 1:8    <sup>e</sup> 7:12 Ro 5:20    <sup>f</sup> 7:13 Sam 51:5; Jo 3:6    <sup>g</sup> 7:14 Ga 5:17    <sup>h</sup> 7:17 Jen 6:5, 8:21  
<sup>i</sup> 7:22 Ga 5:17; Je 4:1; 1 Pi 2:11

ae'api nomon. Ea' waf afamba fapa' faloma mu'uli inimba nagape okom ae'amii. Waf afamba atef fagape alop wa'awa'ap ae'apii fala'atae fanda'e anda' maola waf afamba awafi.<sup>24</sup> Ea' owahipipi! Ae' open dagala akai, okom nimanimiwai. Atiasi ami netagwahowe ma opaf apinai dei' nahe agaga'i?<sup>j</sup> <sup>25</sup> Owa!, ae' anifela God! Anen atona nanda' Jisas Krais Dembinai ape'inai natagwahowe ape wahifiwi.

Dei' ape na'amba. Okom ae'ami atom, ape lafela mu'uli inimba, apa' opaf apinai ape lafela banagami waf awafii.

### Krais nakwahomapa waf awafi ea' naso'apa Ambal bu'unai Godi apa'

**8** <sup>1</sup>Basef ifimba fagali'i kofagefa ifimba. Apa' amam nematawa mape sisihipa magaloma Krais Jisasi, ina ata' anif basef dei' ma God nonda'mapa kota basef lu'wafi mogofa' akafimi ma waf awafi apa' manda'afi, owa'atin.<sup>k</sup> <sup>2</sup>Dei' main, banagami Ambal bu'unai Godi nagaso'apa ambal namili ape'i, anen natagwahепа ma banagami waf awafii maloma banagami ga'i. Anen nanda'am na'amba ma Krais Jisas atona ea' mape sisihipama anen dei' mape wahifipa.<sup>l</sup> <sup>3</sup>Maol mamahina mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani owa' banagena nenda'ania, God nanda'an. Dei' main, opalef apa' epesi pupulim, owa' banagema. Dei' God nanda' maol inimba na'amba. Nasapa'i Nogamana ananinai atona nafi'i nataga si'i apa' epes manda' waf awafii. Ama nokwahomapa waf awafi hi'ilaf okom mogaso'anaf dogw. Anen nafi'ima nogokwaha waf awafi apa' epesi feloma akafimi ma waf afamba ea' God naso'anam mapoma anen atona.<sup>m</sup> <sup>4</sup>Anen nanda'am na'amba ma apa' mofe' mogaila waf be'ef usi'ifi fagape mu'uli inimbai. Dei' main, apa' dei' ina mafe' maila fe' inimba opalef apilifi, owa!. Mafe' maila fe' dambaini Ambal Godi.

<sup>5</sup>Epes sagaila waf opalef apilifi sagafi'i, ukup asasipi pafe' talala' paila hiahaom amamba opalef apilifi fagafagailami. Apa' epes ami safe' sagaila Ambal bu'unai Godii, ukup asasipi pafe' talala' paila hiahaom okom Ambal bu'winai naga'iami atom.<sup>n</sup> <sup>6</sup>I'i ukup epes isimbai pepoma hiahaom awami ma nelelemb apimi asasimi atom, amamba mawalapai ga' higilgalasani. Apa' open ami nomonas ananisi sisihis sogapoma hiahawes Spirit Ambal Godi, open inimba dei' nape ambal namili opaf fape awanef.<sup>o</sup> <sup>7</sup>Epes mamahisa ukup pigaila waf opalef apimii, isimba sataga bousi Godi. Dei' main, esis ina sape lafela mu'uli hiani Godi, owa!. Ina banagesa sigaila mu'uli inimba, owa'atin. <sup>8</sup>Epes mamahisa sagape lafela waf opalef apilifii, epes isimba ina la'ifisa sonda' waf God okom maga'iafi, owa'atin.<sup>p</sup> <sup>9</sup>Apa' i'i endilisi Ambal bu'unai Godi nupaipa, ipa' ina ata' pape lafela waf afamba apifi awafi ma nembel apinai, owa!.

---

<sup>j</sup> 7:24 1 Ko 15:57   <sup>k</sup> 8:1 Ro 7:23-24   <sup>l</sup> 8:2 Ap 13:38, 15:10; Fl 2:7; Hi 4:15   <sup>m</sup> 8:3 Ga 5:16,25   <sup>n</sup> 8:5 Ro 6:21   <sup>o</sup> 8:6 Mt 12:34; Jo 8:43, 12:39; Je 4:4   <sup>p</sup> 8:8 1 Ko 3:16, 12:3

Ipa' pape lafela waf Ambal bu'unaii. Apa' open ami Spirit Ambal Kraisi owa' nope anina, inimba ina open Kraisi, owa!.<sup>q</sup> <sup>10</sup>Waf awafi faha alop ipe'ipi ma atiasi pogaga'. Apa' i'i Krais nogape nomona ipa', Ambal ananinai nonda'epa pepe namipa. <sup>11</sup>Fowa' God nasa'ma Jisas notanima nosafel wando. Ea' Ambal ananinai natopalopepa na'amba. Ipa' epes mamahipama Ambal bu'unai Godi nupaipa nomon, dao' a' nese'epa ambal namili alop ipe'ipi wapani. Ipa' pagaga' ea'i apa' owa', dei' anen nonda'epa pape namipa.

### **Ambal bu'unai Godi nonda'apa mataga awasi ananipai**

<sup>12</sup> Ipa' alipipai ma wambota Kraisi, anif basef fagi'ma ifimba fa'i Krais natalepa ma maol lu'wani dei' apa' anof wiaf ata' fotoomapa ma mugaila okom Ambal bu'unai Godi. Apa' wiaf akapa ma mofe' mugaila opaf anamba apinai, owa!.<sup>r</sup> <sup>13</sup>I'i ipa' pefe' pigaila waf afamba opaf apinaima, anaf apegai'. Apa' i'i ipa' peha waf awafi ipe'ifi fega' ma banagami Ambal bu'unai Godi, dao' anaf apepe namipa. <sup>14</sup>Epes ami sagaila wafa Ambal bu'unai Godi, isimba dei' sape awasi Godi wambota ananisi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>15</sup>Dei' main, ipa' ina pefa' Ambal bu'unai Godi nahapilipa sisihipa si'i sanda' kalabusi ma ata' ombel mogahепa wapani, owa'atin. Ipa' apefa' Ambal bu'unai anamba nonda'epa pataga awasi Godi. Banagami Ambal bu'unai atom dei' mofalana ma'i, "Ahamapa! Ahamapa!"<sup>t</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi atona nape sisihina apa' natopalopa ambagof ape'igufi ea' dei' mawalapa basef ma'if alihif, mape awasi Godi.<sup>u</sup> <sup>17</sup>Apa' magape awasi Godii. Ea' anaf mofa' hiahaom Ahampai moloma hiahaom anen nambe'ama Krais nugumafiami, mofa'am moloma Krais. I'i dei' apa' mofa' akafimi mogalomanama, anaf mofa' poe bu'wani endilisi nonda'apa mogala' molomana.<sup>v</sup>

### **Anaf apa' mofa' poe bu'wani endilisi mogala' moloma Krais**

<sup>18</sup> Ae' okom ma'i poe inimba bu'wani anaf netaga nendawalapa apa' gani heveni, inimba anaf nikila'am endilisi akafimi amamba apa' dei' mogofa'am nogota ata'i.<sup>w</sup> <sup>19</sup>Hiahawes hiasi lu'wis sa'wis God nonda'asi saloma apa' epes wapani masa'ma balagah naep do' endilisi ea' mape masasa nogota ape'itai ma awasi Godi anaf sotaga sondawalap alihis.<sup>x</sup> <sup>20</sup>Dei' hiahawes isimba lu'wis sa'wis saloma apa' epes ata' mape wafipa dowaf, maol akapa. Ina apa' atepa mola ukup manda'am mape, owa'atin. God atona nala'ambemapa mape lafela anen mape masasa hiahaom lu'wami anaf na'i nonda'ama ape'i.<sup>y</sup> <sup>21</sup>Dei' hiahaom awami amamba hiami mowa' hiahawes God nonda'asi

---

<sup>q</sup> 8:9 Ga 2:20; Ef 3:17; 1 Pi 4:6    <sup>r</sup> 8:12 Ga 6:8; Kl 3:5    <sup>s</sup> 8:14 2 Ti 1:7; Mk 14:36    <sup>t</sup> 8:15 2 Ko 1:22    <sup>u</sup> 8:16 Ga 4:5-7; Re 21:7    <sup>v</sup> 8:17 Ro 5:2; 2 Ko 4:17    <sup>w</sup> 8:18 Kl 3:4    <sup>x</sup> 8:19 Jen 3:17-19    <sup>y</sup> 8:20 2 Pi 3:13; 1 Jo 3:2

salomapa epes mawasi'apa manda'apa awepa folo'walapa. Apa' anaf God notofa hiahaom amamba awami ea' mofa' mogogala'i mupe wahifipa andeande', amamba God nandandepam magapoma wambota ananisii.

<sup>22</sup> Apa' mogawa hiahawes hiasi lu'wis sa'wis God nanda'asi same' akafimi si'i nemata'w kwa'i kogola awani. Ea' hiahawes isimbai salef kwapepete' sape safi'i sataga dei'.<sup>z</sup> <sup>23</sup> Apa' ina hiahawes isimba atis, owa'atin. Fa'i apa' epes ananipai wapani, God okom ma'i anaf owagama notopalopapa ma mogape andeande'. Ea' dei' anen nali' naso'apa Ambal bu'unai ananinai. Ambal anamba naso'apana dowafi si'i presen. Ea' apa' wapani mame' akafimi kilef mape mohafa anef nemaf God notalepa ma mogataga si'i awasi ananipai, ma nemaf afamba nogaso'apa alop dambaipi namupi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>24</sup> God nowambelapa dei' mahapifana mape mohafana nonda'apa mogataga endlisi dindi'i dondo' ma hiahaom amamba fasimi. Apa' hiahaom mape mogohafami ma magatolom ea'i, apa' ina ata' mope mohafam wapani, owa!. Apa' i'i anin epen nigati hiahawes isimba nape negehafasi ea', dei' maina ata' nepe negehafas wapani? Owa'atin. <sup>25</sup> Apa' hiahawes apa' ata' owa' mugatilisia apa' mogawa endlisi anaf mogofa'asi, na'amba apa' ukup banagep papoma isimba ea' mape mahafas.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>26-27</sup> Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi wapani nafi'i natopalopa apa' owa' banagipaia, nowa' banaga ukup ape'ipi. Nemaf mamahefa apa' ukup owa' banagepa mogawa basef ifimba mogahali'anaefia, Ambal ananinai nandabeten natopalopapa. Anen nandabeten, apa' anen ina na'i nandabeten nahali'ana ma anif basef, owa!. Nanda' e waa atin nandabeten. Ea' God, nogawa ukup epesi hi'alep, nogawa okom Ambal ananinai wapani. Dei' main, nemaf afamba Ambal ananinai nandabeten na'amba, anen naila okom Godi nandabeten apa' epes ananipai.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Hiahaom mamalhma ma'i mogatagamapai, bu'wami awami hiami, God nanda'am manda' maol atina mogatopalopa apa' epes ukup pagapagaila anini. Apa' epes isimba nogofalas ea'i ma sonda' maol sigaila okom ananimii.<sup>d</sup> <sup>29</sup> Dei' main, epes isimba God fowa' nogogawas ea'i nosaho'asa sotaga sondati na'amba atin si'i Nogamana ananinai ma anen notaga nogape si'i sahomas dembinai ma esis sahin owan wambota ananisi. <sup>30</sup> Epes isimba fowa' nogosaho'as ea'i, anen nofalas wapani. Ea' isimba nogofalas ea'i, anen na'i esis epes usi'isi ma naep ananipi ea' naso'as banagami mogogala'i ananimi ma anaf sondati si'i anen.<sup>e</sup>

### God okom maimailapa ina nokwahepa, owa'

<sup>31</sup> Apa' mame' basefa hiahaom amamba bu'wami God nanda'mapami dei' muwatanif mi'imama? I'i God nogatopalopapa, dei' anaf ina anis

---

<sup>z</sup> 8:22 2 Ko 5:2-4; Ga 5:5    <sup>a</sup> 8:23 2 Ko 5:7    <sup>b</sup> 8:25 Sam 139:1; 1 Ko 4:5    <sup>c</sup> 8:26-27 Ef 1:11    <sup>d</sup> 8:28 Kl 1:18; Hi 1:6    <sup>e</sup> 8:30 Sam 118:6

la'ifisa sogohambombaga, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>32</sup>Anen ina ombal mahanama nagaso'apai Nogamana ananinai, owa'atin. Anen nasapa'anai nafili ma nogatopalopa apa' hiapai. Na'amba dei' isimba endilisi atis anaf anen nogaso'apai anom hiahaom hiami wapani dowaf mugalumai anini.<sup>g</sup> <sup>33</sup>Apa' epes nogosaho'apa ea'i, anaf epen ami ni'i apa' epes aupai manda' waf awafi? Owa'atin. God atona na'i apa' epes usi'ipai.<sup>h</sup> <sup>34</sup>Anaf ina anis epes sofalapa si'i apa' epes aupai ma God nogagwamapa waf awafi ape'ifi, owa'atin. Dei' main, Krais Jisas naga' notanima nosafel wapani. Ea' anen nepe wa'ol lagol kwahisigili Godi banagagoma ea' nandabetena nagatopalopapa wapani.

<sup>35</sup>Anaf maim da'im melefatapa ma mogakwaha okom Kraisi magamagailapai? I'i nimanimi mogatagamapa ma mogofa' akaifimi ma nolomohapa klos luwaguf mais akapa a anis sohapa sonda'apa awepa ma i'i hiahaom awami mi'l mogahambombaga, ma anis sohapa mogaga!, anaf hiahaom amambai melefatapa ma okom Kraisi magamagailapai? Owa'atin endilisi.<sup>i</sup> <sup>36</sup>Endilisi, hiahaom na'ambaimi motagamapa si'i Baibel na'iam naga'i,

"Apa' mape amam nematawa ine'ipai, isimba atis dei' nimaguf hiafi sa'i sohapa mogga!. Satelepa si'i sipsipa sa'i sohapa mondaga' atin."<sup>j</sup>

<sup>37</sup>Apa' hiahaom amambai hapaimi. Kraisi anen okom maimailapa a'owa' ea' dondol nowa' banagapa nanda'apa mikila' hiahaom amambai endilisi. <sup>38</sup>Aho' ae' egawa endilisi, ina anom maefah la'ifima anaf melefatapa ma okom lu'unai Godi, owa'atin. Nemaf mamahefa apa' mogga' a'a mogape, anen okom maimailapa atapim. Amom ensel maloma banagami awami mamimami mape mugumafi itapi, opa'wal, ma'akw, naoh, ambagof awami mamimami wapani a hiahaom dei' magapani a anom anaf migi' mogatagai, banagami mamimami <sup>39</sup>a hiahaom banagami awami magape ilifi itap awini a anom hiahaom migi' mogafi'i, hiahaom amamba hiami ina anaf la'ifima megelefata apa'ma okom lu'unai Godi, owa'atin endilisi. Anen okom maimailapa atapina nihimba'mapa amamba ma Kraisi Jisas Dembinai ape'inai.

### Pol okom iwanim endilisi ma esis Israel

**9** <sup>1</sup>Basef ifimba ae' aga'iefi endilisi, ae' aman Kraisi ea' ina ambaso'am, owa!. Ambal bu'unai Godi nihimba'me nalome umafi malogol gagape opaf ae' nomoni nihimba'me na'ipi aga'i basef endilisifi atifi. <sup>2</sup>Basef ifimba na'amba. Opaf ae'afi nimanif endilisi ea' okom mandanda' mafe' aom dondol.<sup>k</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ae' okom ma'i a'owa' ma a'i God nowambilai esis alipisi esimbel atembel ae'asi Israel sotanimai. Ea' i'i

<sup>f</sup> 8:31 Jo 3:16    <sup>g</sup> 8:32 Ais 50:8    <sup>h</sup> 8:33 Sam 110:1; Ap 7:55-56; 1 Jo 2:1    <sup>i</sup> 8:35 Sam 44:22; 2 Ko 4:11    <sup>j</sup> 8:36 Jo 16:33    <sup>k</sup> 9:2 Eks 32:32

ano'w ufia'w na'ambaiai, ae' endabetena Kraisa ae' lamene egaho'ofa esis sogafe' wambel bu'wambili heven, apa' ae' owa'atin.<sup>1</sup> <sup>4</sup>Apa' Israel God nandandepapa ea'i, nanda'apa mataga awasi ananipai ea' na'i aho'ma mogati mogogala'i banagami ananimi. Anen nala' lapa basef ananifi nalomapa ea' naso'apa mu'uli bu'wani ananini naloma waf endilisifi monda' lotumafi. Apa' mofa' basef ifimba God naga'i endilisi atisafi.<sup>m</sup> <sup>5</sup>Bafapapa akupapa dembami ape'imi mamumba magali'i amamba ape'imi atom. Ea' esimbrelapef atembel Krais nataga open, anen God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii, nape nali'ma epes saloma hiahaom hiami numafiam. Anen God endilisinai ea' mondasa'ma agol ananigili dondol lifilafi. Endilisi.<sup>n</sup>

### **God nandandepa esis amam nematawa ananisi**

<sup>6</sup>Apa' basef ifimba God nagala' lapafi ina higiligalef dowafi, owa'atin. Epes sagataga mini'ap Israeli, hiasi ina a' Israel atis endilisi God nandandepas ananisi ea'i, owa!.<sup>o</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ea' apa' ina a' mi'liam na'amba mi'i, "Esis sataga esimbrelapef Abrahami ea' esis hiasi a sape batawis endilisi ananisi," owa'atin.

Fowa' gani God naga'ipana na'amba na'i, "Esis esimbrelapef Aisaki atis owagama sofa' agol wambota ine'isi."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Isimba na'amba. Anis batawis Abrahami ina awasi Godi, owa'atin. Isimba sagataga basef ifimba God nala' lapef nagaso' Abrahamafi atis, agol gatomas ea' bafasana Abrahami endilisi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>9</sup>Lapa basef ifimba faga'i na'amba fa'i, "Nemaf afamba andandepaf ea'i, bola itanimai ea' Sera kola awani aman."<sup>r</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ea' ina isimba atis, owa!. Nogaopa'w biam Rebekai ahamam atotona ea' Aisak atona bafamapa ape'inai.<sup>s</sup> <sup>11-12</sup>Apa' God okom mandanda' ea' ma waf nandandepa epesafi. Anen ina okom mandanda'ma maol epes sanda'ani ea' nosaho'as, owa'atin. Nogaopa'w amamba biam ata' mape nomona nembel akwa'umbili God na'ipa'w na'i, "Nogali'i dembinai a' nope lafela aonama nogagi'i. Sahomana anaf nond'a'mana maol owamana."

God naila okom ananimi atom dei' na'ipa'w na'amba. Anen ina okom ma'i anin maol bu'wani awani amom anaf monda'ani, owa'atin. Anen naila okom ananimi atom na'i basef na'amba.<sup>t</sup> <sup>13</sup>Amamba si'li Baibel naga'i, "Ae' okom maimaila Jekop, apa' Iso andaiwa'mana endilisi."

<sup>14</sup>Ea' apa' dei' ata' mi'i main? Mi'i, "God nanda' waf owa' andeande'a?" Owa'atin endilisi!<sup>u</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 9:3 Eks 4:22; Diu 7:6, 14:1-2   <sup>m</sup> 9:4 Mt 1:1-16; Jo 1:1; Ro 1:25   <sup>n</sup> 9:5 Nam 23:19; Ro 2:28   <sup>o</sup> 9:6 Jen 21:12   <sup>p</sup> 9:7 Ga 4:23   <sup>q</sup> 9:8 Jen 18:14   <sup>r</sup> 9:9 Jen 25:21   <sup>s</sup> 9:10 Jen 25:23   <sup>t</sup> 9:11-12 Mal 1:2-3   <sup>u</sup> 9:14 Eks 33:19

<sup>15</sup>Anen na'ipa Moses na'i,  
“Endilisi, anaf ae' i'i uwahipigama open mamahina iga'i  
uwahipigamani ea' etopalopa open mamahina ae' okom ma'i  
igatopalopani.”<sup>v</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Apa' ina mi'i ukup epesi atip paloma maol epesi atin sanda' God  
natopalopapa, owa'atin. God atona nati apa' uwahipipa dei' okom  
ananimi atom natopalopapa dowaf.<sup>w</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ea' Baibel na'i God na'ipa  
dembinai king Fero na'amba na'i, “Ae' a'i ihimba'masa banagami ae'ami  
epes hias ma anaf sogawalapa agol ae'agili siga'iagol itap hiagoma.  
Isimba atis dei' afelena nanda' hiahawes isimba.”<sup>x</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Apa' mogawa i'i God ni'i nogatopalopa anin open dowaf, dao'  
anen notopalopan. Apa' i'i nogasopama opaf anin epenima, dao'  
nosopamamanaf.

### Okom wandafunai Godi naloma uwahipimi ananimi

<sup>19</sup>Apa' ina' atiasi ni'ipa ae' na'amba ni'i, “I'i na'ambama, dao' dei' maina  
God ata' naga'iam atin naga'i open kofagema mapomana waf awafi anin  
nanda'afi? Ami la'ifina negapa'aga okom banagami Godi mogohafili?  
Owa'atin.”<sup>y</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Apa' open, ina' mamahinama ma ni'i niginifala God? Owa'atin. A'i  
malep sanda' nombol sagala'api la'ifipa piginifala aman anamba nanda'ap  
nagala'api piga'i, “Dei' maina ina' nanda'e na'ambae?” Owa'atin.<sup>z</sup> <sup>21</sup>Aman  
nagala' malihi nofa'i anep itap nala' maloh biahap, anep maol bu'wanipi,  
anep falafalafipi maol awaniapi. Endilisi isimba andeande’!

<sup>22</sup>God wapani nanda'am na'amba atin si'i aman nagala' malihi. Fowa'  
nanda' epes sataga ea' naila okom ananimi atom na'i aho'ma anis epes  
sogafe' ufia'w higilgalasa'wi. Esis safe' ufia'w akwamba, apa' anen ina  
nagwamasa waf awafi esis sanda'afi ulal, owa!. Anen ata' nanimbelis  
nape nasasas nogota laota ma anaf nogahambombagas. Dei' main,  
anen na'i nowalapa okom numbutinai ananinai notaga alihina noloma  
banagami ananimi ma epes hiasi sogogawam.<sup>a</sup> <sup>23</sup>Anen na'i nowalapam  
motaga alihim hiahaom mogogala'i fasimi ananimi ma anis epes anen  
nagati uwahipisi sogogawam. Epes isimba anen naila okom ananimi atom  
fowa' nandandepasa nogaso'asa mogogala'i esis. <sup>24</sup>Amamba ea' ma'i apa'  
atepa. Anennofalapa ea!. Ina nofala anis Juda atis, owa'atin. Nofala anis  
owa' Judaisia wapani.<sup>b</sup> <sup>25</sup>Basef anona aman profet Hosea fowa' nanda'afi  
wapani faga'i na'amba fa'i,

“Esis amam nematawa isimba fowa' ina epes ae'asi, anaf i'i esis epes  
ae'asi, ea' epes isimba fowa' ae' owa' okom mogailasia egaso'asa

<sup>v</sup> 9:15 Ef 2:8    <sup>w</sup> 9:16 Eks 9:16    <sup>x</sup> 9:17 Eks 4:21, 9:12; Eks 14:4    <sup>y</sup> 9:19 Ais 29:16, 45:9

<sup>z</sup> 9:20 Jer 18:6    <sup>a</sup> 9:22 Ro 8:29; Ef 1:3-12    <sup>b</sup> 9:24 Hos 2:23

opafia, anaf okom mimilas.<sup>c</sup> <sup>26</sup>Ea' wambel ali' a'ipas aga'i, 'Ipa' ina epes ae'ipai', anaf wambel ambalemba atembel sofalias si'i, 'Esis awasi Godi nagape namunai.' ”<sup>d</sup>

<sup>27</sup>Fowa' profet Aisaia nondola'waifa esis Israel na'amba na'i,  
“I'i esis Israel sotaga hias a'owa' si'i ko'onaga gaga'oh naoh akata ai, ea' hapaisi. Anaf Dembinai nofa'ai kwasala'wis dowaf nokwahomas waf awafi sotanimai. <sup>28</sup>Anen nonda' basefa kot hi'ilif notopa'ef kwafalis nogwamasa akafimi epes hiasi itapasi hi'ilas.”<sup>e</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Ea' na'amba atin si'i fowa' Aisaia na'ias naga'i,  
“I'i Dembinai banagonai nugumafi hiahaom hiamii owa' nosopama akafimi epes isimba sagape itap apa'ii ai, anaf apa' motaga lamonapa si'i walemb ambalemb bialemb Sodom Gomora. Apa' owa', owa'atin. Nasopamam ea!”<sup>f</sup>

### Esis Israel sanda' maola sogofa' waf usi'ifi

<sup>30</sup>Dei' apa' ata' mi'ias mi'imama? Apa' mi'ias na'amba mi'i, “Esis owa' Judaisia ina sanda' maol noma'wini ma sogofa' waf usi'ifi, esis sofa' waf afamba ea!. Esis sahapifa God sofa' waf afamba usi'ifi.<sup>g</sup> <sup>31</sup>Apa' esis Israel sanda' numa'umi ma sagaila mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani ma sogofa' waf afamba usi'ifi, owa' esis ina sofa'af, owa'atin.”<sup>h</sup>

<sup>32</sup>Dei' main, esis sandaiwa'ma sohapifana sogofa' waf usi'ifi. Esis ukup pandanda' pa'i sonda' maol atin sofa'af. Owa' asendesambaola anom otam sowa.<sup>i</sup> <sup>33</sup>Amamba si'i Baibel naga'i,

“Peme! Ae' ambe' anom otam wambel lu'wambili esis Israeli agol Saion. Otam amamba banagami motawa mogahambombaga epes sendesambaola sogowa. Apa' open ami nigahapifa aman anambai, anaf anin ina okom iwanim, owa'atin. Nepe sonohan.”

### Israel ina sofa' waf usi'ifi Godi, owa'

**10** <sup>1</sup>Alipipai, okom ae'ami ma'ias a'owa' andabetena anaf God nofa'  
esis Israel nokwahomas waf awafi sogotanimai. <sup>2</sup>Ae' egawa esis  
andeande' ea' a'i isimba. Esis ukup pehafel a'owa' sanda' maol banagani  
ma sagaila God, apa' owa' esis ina sogawa basef Godi endilisifi  
andeande', owa'atin.<sup>j</sup> <sup>3-4</sup>Esis ukup mahamahasa waf God nanda'afi ma  
noga'i apa' epes usi'ipai. Ea' sanda'am sandawalapa waf usi'ifi asasifi  
atefa sagaila mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani. Ea' esis ina safe'  
lafela Goda noga'i apa' epes usi'ipai, owa'atin. Apa' Krais nafi'i nataga  
ea!. Isimba atis dei' apa' ina ata' mape lafela mu'uli inimba, a' owa'atin.

<sup>c</sup> 9:25 Hos 1:10   <sup>d</sup> 9:26 Ais 10:22-23   <sup>e</sup> 9:28 Ais 1:9   <sup>f</sup> 9:29 Ro 10:20   <sup>g</sup> 9:30 Ro 10:2-3   <sup>h</sup> 9:31 Ais 8:14   <sup>i</sup> 9:32 Ais 28:16; 1 Pi 2:6; Ro 10:11   <sup>j</sup> 10:2 Mt 5:17; Jo 3:18

Anen nafi'i nandawalapa amam nematawa mamahisa sagahapifa anini ea' dei' Godnofalas na'i esis amam nematawa bo'wes hilili'i.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Waf afamba epen nagaila mu'uli inimba ma God naga'i anin usi'ini, Moses fowa' naga'ias na'amba na'i, "Epen ami nenda' waf afamba hiafi andeande' hi'igalafi, anaf anin nefal ambal namili ma nigaila mu'uli inimba."<sup>l</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Apa' waf epen nagahapifanai God na'i anin usi'ini, waf afamba faga'ias na'amba fa'i, "Ipa' owa'li ukup pendanda' ma nelelemb ipe'ilimbi pi'i, 'Anaf ami nefal nelota heven?' nihali' Krais nigosila'i, owa'i.

<sup>7</sup> "Ea' ipa' owa'li pi'ias na'amba pi'i, 'Anaf ami nefal newala wambel epes sagaga'ii nihali' Krais notanimai.' Na'ambai wapani owa'i."

<sup>8</sup> Apa' basef ifimba fa'l main? Ifimba faga'i na'amba fa'i,

"Basef ifimba fape felefele'ma ipa', fape malogufi nelelemb ipe'isi."

Basef apa' magahapilafi mawalapef maga'iefi ifimba. <sup>9</sup> I'i ipa' pewalapa basef ifimba alihif pi'i Jisas anen Dembinai ma pihapifa God nelelemb ipe'ilimbi pi'i anen nasa'mana nogosafel matmat wapani, bola God nofa'ai ipa' wapani pitanimai pepe andeande'. <sup>10</sup> Dei' main, apa' mahapilif nelelemb ape'ilimbi God na'i apa' amam nematawa magataga be'epa hilili' ea'i. Ea' mawalapa hapif malogof ape'igufi God nofa'apa nokwahomapa waf awafi mutanimai mape andeande'.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Amamba si'i Baibel naga'i,

"Epen mamahina nagahapifa anini, anaf epen inimba ina okom iwanim, owa'atin."<sup>n</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Esis Juda saloma isimba owa' Judaisia ea' na'amba atin, God anen Dembinai atotona apa' hiapai. Ea' anen natopalopapa naso'apa waf bu'wafi dowafa epes isimba mamahisa sogofala anini,<sup>o</sup> <sup>13</sup> si'i Baibel naga'i,

"Epes mamahisa soga'i agol Dembinai ma sogofala anini, attiasi nofa'as nokwahomas waf awafi sotanimai."

<sup>14</sup> Apa' i'i esis owa' sohapifanaia attiasi sofalana sogawana si'i mama? Ea' esis i'i owa' seme' basefanaea, attiasi sohapifana si'imama? Ea' i'i anin epen owa' ni'ipasa basef esisa, dei' esis sogawef si'imama? Owa'atin endilisi.<sup>p</sup> <sup>15</sup> I'i God owa' nosapa'i amam amambaia, dei' attiasi amom mefe' mowalapef mi'imama? Owa'atin. Si'i Baibel naga'i na'amba na'i,

"Awasi! Maol inimba epes sofa'i basef bu'wafi ae'afi sogafi'ii, inimba fasini endilisi a'owa!"<sup>q</sup>

### Esis Israel ina saila basef bu'wafi Godi, owa'atin

<sup>16</sup> Apa' ina Israel hiasi saila basef ifimba bu'wafi Godi, owa'atin. Fowa' profet anamba Aisaia naga'i na'amba na'i,

<sup>k</sup> 10:3-4 Ro 7:10; Ga 3:12   <sup>l</sup> 10:5 Diu 30:12-14   <sup>m</sup> 10:10 Ro 9:33   <sup>n</sup> 10:11 Ap 15:9

<sup>o</sup> 10:12 Joe 2:32   <sup>p</sup> 10:14 Ais 52:7   <sup>q</sup> 10:15 Ais 53:1; Jo 12:38

“Dembinai, anaf ami nihapila basef ifimba esis sogame'efa afa'i?  
Owa'atin.”<sup>r</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Ea' apa' mogawa, apa' hiapai mame' basef bu'wafi ea' ifimba atif fasa'mai hapif ape'ini. Ea' dei' basef ifimba fataga ufia'w mai'w? Ifimba fataga amom magawalapa basef Kraisi atom.<sup>s</sup> <sup>18</sup>Apa' ae' a'ias na'amba. A'i esis ina same' basef ifimba bu'wafi? Owa'atin. Esis same'ef ea', si'i Baibel naga'i,

“Basef fafe' fandahama walemb hielimbi fafe'agon hi'alagon.”<sup>t</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Ae' etambel a'ias. A'i esis Israel sogawa basef ifimba a'a owa'? Owa'atin. Sogawa ea!. Moses nali' naga'i basef ifimba na'i,

“God na'i, ‘Ea' efa' anis amam nematawa falafisi, esis ina epes banagasi anep mini'ap endilisipi, owa!. Ae' ifa'asi etopalopas falafis anaf ipa' kowolepama waf bu'wafi ae' enda'masaf esisi. Ae' ifa'ai epes isimba owa' sogogawaia ea' anaf ipa' pinifalis penda' megahohas.’ ”<sup>u</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Apa' Aisaia ina ombal mahana ma na'iam nagawalapam, owa'atin. Anen nawalapam na'iam alihim na'amba na'i,

“Epes isimba owa' sogolaoma ae'ia, dei' satolowe ea!. Epes isimba owa' sogahali'asa ae'ia, dei' ataga andawalapa esis.”<sup>v</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Apa' esis Israel ina na'ipas na'amba, owa'atin. Anen na'ipas anif daif na'i,

“God na'i, ‘Epes isimba sanda' du'wanigai sgosambala basefi. Nogota lautai a'owa' ae' efalas anda' lagof iwaulasi. Owa', owa'atin.’ ”

### God natopalopa Israel mini'ap du'wanis atis

**11** <sup>1</sup>Dei' a'i ihali'ipa, God a' nali'amona Israel hiasi mini'ap ananisi? Owa'atin endilisi! Ae' wapani Israeliwai esimbela Abrahami, wambota Benjamini.<sup>w</sup> <sup>2</sup>Mini'ap isimba Godi anen fowa' nandandepas ea'i, ina nali'amonas, owa!. Ipa' pegawa basef Elaijai fagail Baibeli. Elaija nandabeten nanda' kotima esis Israela God, naga'i na'amba na'i,<sup>x</sup>

<sup>3</sup> “Dembinai, esis saha amom profet maga!. Ea' sugulata belitawg ine'igwi sondolaliminama. Ea' ae' atowe ata' atapiwi ape profet anda' maola ina!. Dei' esis salasolaome ma sehe egaga!”<sup>y</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Apa' God nagwamana basef maif Elaija? Anen na'ipana na'i,

“Ae' ifa'ai epes hiasi 7,000-pelais ae'asi, isimba ina sanda' lotuma god baso'amunai Baal, owa!”<sup>z</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Isimba ea' na'amba atin si'i dei' wapani esis mini'ap du'wanis sape, God fowa' natilis uwahipis natopalopas dowaf. Isimba atis dei' nosaho'asa

<sup>r</sup> 10:16 Jo 17:20   <sup>s</sup> 10:17 Sam 19:4   <sup>t</sup> 10:18 Diu 32:21   <sup>u</sup> 10:19 Ais 65:1   <sup>v</sup> 10:20 Ais

65:2   <sup>w</sup> 11:1 1 Sml 12:22; Sam 94:14; Fl 3:5   <sup>x</sup> 11:2 2 Kin 19:10,14   <sup>y</sup> 11:3 1 Kin 19:18

<sup>z</sup> 11:4 Ro 9:27

sagape epes ananisi si'is.<sup>a</sup> <sup>6</sup>Anen nati uwahipis natopalopas dowaf nosaho'as. Anen ina okom mandanda'ma anin maol bu'wani esis sanda'ani nosaho'as, owa'atin. I'i esis sonda' maol bu'wani ma God nosaho'asai, anen ina a' niti uwahipis notopalopas dowaf nosaho'as, owa'atin. I'i na'ambaiai, waf afamba nagati uwahipisafi, afamba falafifi atef, owa' endilisifia.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Dei' apa' ata' mi'l'ias mi'imama? Waf afamba God niti epes nigali' be'es hilili'i, afamba esis Israel sanda' numa'umi ma sa'i sogofa'afi, apa' ina sofa'af, owa!. Fowa! God nosaho' esis du'wanis atis ea' isimba atis sofa'af. Apa' esis Israel hiasi opalef asasimi maso'as ea!,<sup>c</sup> <sup>8</sup>si'i buk Baibel naga'i,

"God nanda' opalef asasilifi si'i saga'oh. Nanda' naep asasipi ina pati ea' esis ina same' basef kofagefa, owa'atin. Ea' sape na'amba atin safi'i sataga dei!".<sup>d</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Devit wapani na'i basef ifimba atifa waf opalef esis Israeli maso'as ea' na'i,

"Ae' a'i nemaf afamba esis sope soga' gwa'aisi lu'wasi atin, God nowasi'asa nogagwamasa waf awafi esis sanda'afi si'i mandelef sandolam mail alialefa mogowa' mafis, ea' si'i isalefi waiwa sanda'am magapoma mafisi.

<sup>10</sup>"Ae' a'i naep asasipi petaga walufipa ina atiasi siti. Ea' ina' awi nenda' nimanimi akafimi mindiwa alafugah asasigahi ma atapis sogape na'amba atin."<sup>e</sup>

### Atiasi God nofa'ai esis owa' Judaisia sotanimai wapani

<sup>11</sup>Dei' ae' ahali'ipa. Esis Juda sendesambao lamonas? Owa'atin endilisi! Esis sololama ufia'w sanda' waf awafi, isimba atis dei' God notanima nofa' anis epes sogololama Godi owa' Judaisia sotanima safe'ma anen. God nanda'as na'amba ma esis Juda ata' sigati waf afamba fasifi nanda'masaf esis sogololama anini ma anaf esis Juda kowogalasa waf afamba bu'wafi God nanda'masafi. <sup>12</sup>Esis Juda sowa' alafugaha God, isimba atis dei' anen natopalopa amam nematawa hiasi itapasi sagape walemb hiagomai. Esis Juda sololama waf Godi, isimba atis dei' God natopalopa isimba owa' Judaisia nofa'as sotanimai sogape andeande!. Ea' nemaf afamba esis Juda hiasi hi'ilas dondo'ma ikwaf God okom maga'iefi sotanima sifi'mai anen, esis misi'ah hiasi owa' Judaisia, God notopalopas endilisi ma nofa'ai hiasi sotanimai.

<sup>13</sup>Dei' a'i ese'epa anif basef ipa' atipa owa' Judaipaia. God nasapa'e afe'ma anda' maola esis owa' Judaisia si'i ipa'. Ea' sonahema maol

---

<sup>a</sup> 11:5 Ga 3:18   <sup>b</sup> 11:6 Ro 9:31   <sup>c</sup> 11:7 Diu 29:4; Ais 29:10   <sup>d</sup> 11:8 Sam 69:22-23; Sam 35:8   <sup>e</sup> 11:10 Ap 13:46; Ro 10:19

inimba bu'wani dei' anda'an. <sup>14</sup>Maol inimba ae' okom ma'ian a'owa' ma egasa'ma esis Juda wambota ae'asi ma kowogalasa ipa' dei' pape andeande' pagaloma Godi. Ama ae' egefa' esis Juda du'wanis atis sotanima sogafe'ma God. <sup>15</sup>Aho', anen nowa' alafuga ma esis, isimba atis dei' nofa'ai anis epes itap hiagoma sataga nembel atembel salomana. Ama anef nemaf God noso'as nembela esis Juda sotanima sogafe'ma anen, notopalopa epes hiasi itap hiagoma sotanima sope andeande' sondagala si'i sondagala ma anis epes saga' sotanima sogasafeli.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Waf afamba esis Juda sotanima sogafe'ma God si'i basef waminif atini na'amba fa'i, i'i bret du'wanita tagali'i sanda'ata saso'anata Godi bo'ota hilili', ea' bret si'ita wapani Godi bo'ota hilili'i atota. I'i esis soso'ana nombalef lawagilif si'ilif God, dao' agufugama wapani Godi atoga.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>17</sup>God nindiwaga nelefata anogof agof lawag oliviga sagawaga aofi ea' nofa'ai anogol agola anoga lawag oliviga alupugai nuwataniaga lawag agamba sagawaga aofi. Ipa' owa' Judaipaia, ipa' si'i agol lawag agamba alupugai. Isimba atis dei' ipa' pefa' hiahaom maim bu'wami mataga ma epes isimba Juda si'i agol lawag agamba alupugai gogofa' ifata nombalef lawag sagawaga aofi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>18</sup>Dei' ipa' owa' Judaipaia ina pi'i ipa' atipa bu'upai pikila' esis Juda si'i agof agwafomba God nigindiwagufi, owa'. Ipa' ina' pi'i ipa' bi'ipai esis epes awasi, owa'i. Dei' main, ipa' ina pegewa' banaga nombalifi, owa'. Nombalef atelef fewa' banagaipa. <sup>19</sup>A'i ipa' atiasi pi'ias na'amba pi'i, "God nindiwaga agof agwafomba ma nogowatani apa' si'i anogol agol lawagigil."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Dao' andeande', apa' esis Juda ina sahapifana, isimba atis dei' nahape'as. Apa' ipa' pahapifana dei' pape sisihipama anen. Apa' ipa' owa'i pesa'ma agof ipe'igufi pi'i ipa' atipa bu'upaia, owa'i. Ipa' ombal mondahepa solawaipa. <sup>21</sup>Fowa' God ina na'i aho'ma esis Juda si'i agof agwafomba lawag sagawaga aofi fape atapiguf, owa'. Ipa' solawaipa. Na'amba nonda'mepas na'amba atin si'i nanda' esis.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ea' ipa' ukup pendanda'mam andeande' okom biafim Godi uwahipimi wandafumi wapani. Epes sagakwaha waf ananiffi, na'ipas dindinip. Apa' ipa' God naga'i uwahipipai, i'i ipa' pigaila uwahipimi amamba, dao' andeande!. Apa' i'i owa', anaf notopa'epa wapani. <sup>23</sup>I'i esis Juda sokwaha waf awafi sogosambala Godafi, dao' atiasi nofa'as sotanimai si'i nogowatania agof agwafomba fowa' nigindiwagufi. Endilisi, God banagonai ma nonda'as na'amba. <sup>24</sup>Ipa' pegawa fowa' ipa' ata' papani atin si'ipa lawag oliv alupugai, ea' God nanda' anin maol daiana ipa' natopa' anogol agola lawag agamba ea' nowataniaga anoga lawag oliv bu'ugai sagawaga aofi. God nanda' maol inimba. Ea' endilisi atis, anaf

---

f 11:15 Nam 15:17-21; Esi 44:30    g 11:16 Ef 2:11-19    h 11:17 Jo 4:22    i 11:19 Ro 12:16  
j 11:21 Jo 15:2,4; Hi 3:14

a' nofa' esis Juda sotanimai si'i agof nindiwagof lawag sagawaga aofi nuwataniagof fitanima fope lawag afafugai si'iga. Maol inimba ina ahifina anen, owa!. Andipeni.<sup>k</sup>

### **God nati epes hiasi uwahipis natopalopas dowaf**

<sup>25</sup> Alipipai, ae' andaiwa'ma ipa' ukup pegehepama basef ifimba fowa' fandambahi'i dei' fandawalap alihif. Na'amba ipa' ukup pendanda' ma ipa' atipa pi'i, "Apa' mogogawai." Basef ifimba fowa' fandambahi'i na'amba. Esis Israel opalef asasilifi faso'as, apa' ina faso'as atapilif fape, owa!. Fefe' fefe' fendahama nogota atamba esis owa' Judaisia hiasi sifi'i sogafe'ma God dondo' ma ikwaf okom ananimi maga'iefi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>26</sup> I'i owa' main, esis Israel hiasi God nofa'as nokwahomasa waf awafi sotanima sifi'mai anen si'i Baibel na'ias naga'i,

"Anaf aman anamba nofa'as sogotanimai,  
nupani wambel Saion nifi'i notagwaha waf  
awafi esis wambota Jekopi, waf awafi  
sogosambala basef Godiefi.<sup>m</sup> <sup>27</sup> Anef nemaf  
ekwaha waf hiafi awafi asasifi okom mose'eaf,  
i'ipasa basef agala' lapafi esis."

<sup>28</sup> Juda sosambala basef bu'wafi Godi, sataga bousi ananisi saha'ofa ipa' owa' Judaipaia nofa'epa pigatanimaii. Apa' God fowa' nosaho'as ea' okom maimailas. Dei' main, anen okom mapoma bafasam asasimi ma basef ifimba nala' lap nagalomamafi. <sup>29</sup> I'i God nondandepa anin epen noso'an presen fasini dowaf, anaf anen ina nosambala basef ifimba ni'ipan ni'i hapaifi noho'fef, owa'atin. Basef ifimba atapif fepe.

<sup>30</sup> Fowa' ipa' owa' Judaipaia pesambala basef Godi. Ea' esis Juda wapani sosambala basef ifimba. Isimba atis dei' ipa' pefa' okom uwahipimi Godi. <sup>31</sup> Ea' na'amba atin dei' esis Juda wapani sosambala basef ama dei' sogofa' okom amamba uwahipimi Godi si'i ipa!.<sup>n</sup> <sup>32</sup> God nanda' epes hiasi hi'alas sogape lafela waf afamba sogosambala basefafi ma anen anaf niti esis hiasi uwahipis nogatopalopas dowaf.<sup>o</sup>

### **Apa' mondasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol**

<sup>33</sup> Awasi! Okom Godi naloma gawa ananini fasini lu'um a'owa' endilisi. Apa' epes ina la'ifipa endilisi ma mogogawa kofagema basef ananifi, okom hiami mogatambela, owa'atin. Apa' owa'atin endilisi ma mogawalapa basefa anen okom maga'iefi. Ea' apa' owa' mogawa waf hianai ananinaia, owa'atin.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>k</sup> 11:24 Ro 12:16; Lu 21:24; Jo 10:16   <sup>l</sup> 11:25 Mt 23:39; Ais 59:20-21; Sam 14:7

<sup>m</sup> 11:26 Ais 27:9; Jer 31:33-34   <sup>n</sup> 11:31 Ga 3:22; 1 Ti 2:4   <sup>o</sup> 11:32 Ais 55:8-9

<sup>p</sup> 11:33 Ais 40:13; 1 Ko 2:16

<sup>34</sup> Endilisi atis, si'i Baibel na'ias naga'i, "Ami negawa okom Dembinai? Ami naso'ana nomonas anen?<sup>q</sup> <sup>35</sup> Ami nali' naso'ana hiahawes anen ama atiasi nogagwamanas? Owa'atin endilisi."<sup>r</sup>

<sup>36</sup> Anen nanda' hiahaom hiami hi'alam magape ilif itapi numafiam maloma epes. Ea' hiahaom amamba hiami maloma epes mape ma mogasa'ma agol ananigili atogol. Apa' epes hiapai hi'ilapa mondasa'ma agol ananigili lifilafi dondol. Endilisi.

### Apa' mondolali ma God mondaso'ana alop ape'ipi si'ip

**12** <sup>1</sup> Alipipai, basef ifimba hiafi fagali'i endilisifi atif. Isimba atis dei'  
ahali'ipa dindinipa ipa' ukup pendanda'ma okom lu'unai Godi  
naganagaila ape'i nagati apa' uwahipipa. Ea' pindilali ma anen si'i fowa'  
saha mafis sagaso'ana pendaso'ana alop ipe'ipi si'ip hi'indalap. Alop ata'  
pope namop atapip pese'anap God atona hi'ilap ea' ananipi si'ip, si'i waf  
anen okom maga'iefi. Ipa' penda'as na'amba, penda' lotu endilisi ma God  
ukup ipe'ipi nomon.<sup>s</sup> <sup>2</sup> Ipa' ina pepe pindati na'amba atin si'i sagaila waf  
itapafi, owa'i. Ipa' pi'i aho'ma God nonda' ukup ipe'ipi nomon petaga  
dambaipa waf ipe'ifi atiasi fegataga dambaif wapani. Ma bola pegegawa  
waf endilisifi God okom maga'iefi. Waf afambai bu'wafi usi'ifi.<sup>t</sup>

### Apa' monda' maol mundaila gawa fasini God nagaso'apani

<sup>3</sup> God natopalope dowaf, isimba atis dei' a'ipipa atona atin. Ipa'  
pegawa waf faloma gawa ipe'ini sandanda' sa'imama, apa' ipa' ina ukup  
pendanda' pi'i ipa' atipa fasipai endilisi, owa'i. Ipa' ata' pewaloga ipa' ukup  
pendanda' pefe' andeande' pendahama hapif ipe'ini God nagasi'ipani nafe'  
negetambel.<sup>u</sup> <sup>4</sup> Apa' mogawa alop ape'ipi atotop, apa' sa'osa'opa hiapi.  
Ea' apamba hiapi ina panda' maol atifin, owa'atin. Panda'an daindai.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Ea' na'amba atin apa' amam nematawa hiapai magape sisihipama  
Kraisi, apa' si'i alop atotop. Ea' apa' hiapai atona atin si'i mandatopalopa  
atin magaloma anop alop wa'awa'api hiapi.<sup>w</sup> <sup>6</sup> God natopalopapa dowaf  
nasol'apa presen hiahaom fasimi ananimi maloma gawa naninani. I'i God  
nosa'ma okom anin openi ma negawalapa anif basef, anin nendawalapef  
dondo' ma hapif ananini. <sup>7</sup>Epen mamahina negatopalopa esis sahin owani,  
anin nendanda' maol inimba endilisi negatopalopa alipisi. I'i open gawaini  
ma nigihimba'mas si'i tisai, anin nendanda'an endilisi nihimba'mas.<sup>x</sup> <sup>8</sup> Ea'  
open ami negegawa ma negafela ukup esis epesi, dao' anin nendanda'  
maol inimba endilisi negasa'ma ukup asasipi. Epen negaso'an hiahawes  
anin alipinii, anin a' nendas'o'an hias. Epen nigimafi anin maoli, okom

<sup>q</sup> 11:34 Jop 41:11   <sup>r</sup> 11:35 1 Ko 8:6   <sup>s</sup> 12:1 Ef 4:23; Ef 5:10,17; Ro 6:11,13; 1 Pi 2:5;  
Jo 4:24   <sup>t</sup> 12:2 1 Ko 12:11; Ef 4:7   <sup>u</sup> 12:3 1 Ko 12:12   <sup>v</sup> 12:4 1 Ko 12:27; Ef 4:25  
<sup>w</sup> 12:5 1 Ko 12:4-11; 1 Pi 4:10-11   <sup>x</sup> 12:7 2 Ko 9:7

ananimi mondohafel endilisi ma maol inimba. Epen nigati anin alipini uwahipini ma netopalopan nigimafiani, anin sonohan nendatopalopan.<sup>y</sup>

### **Waf endilisifi ma ukup pigapigaila esis sahin owan**

<sup>9</sup>Ipa' ukup pagapagaila esis sahin owan, dao' ipa' ukup pindailas endilisi. Ipa' ina pembmaso'am, owa'i. Ipa' pendewa' alafugah endilisi ma waf awafi, pendape sisihipa endilisi ma waf bu'wafi.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ipa' pendaso'asa opalef esis sahin owan ukup pindailas endilisi. Ipa' hipai atona atin pendasa'ma agof isimba anis daindiasi atis.<sup>a</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ipa' pendanda' maol banagambel lifilafi ukup pehafel a'owa' penda' maol Dembinai.<sup>b</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ipa' pepe pehafa Dembinai nogatopalopepa. Ea' pendagala atin hi'indalepa. I'i nimanimi mogatagamepa, pilutu banagepa. Ea' pendabeten nimaguf danda lifilafi.<sup>c</sup> <sup>13</sup>I'i amam nematawa Godi hiahawes akas, dao' petopalopas pese'as. I'i epes analemb walemb lauguni sifi'i sogatagamepa, dao' pimafias andeande!<sup>d</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Epes sogahambomba ipe'i, pendabeten pihali' Godanofalo'mas sogataga andeande!. Aho', pendabeten esis. Apa' ipa' ina pendabeten pihali'ana nondal' esis awes, owa'i.<sup>e</sup> <sup>15</sup>Esis epes sondagalai, ipa' sonehepa pendalomas. Ea' isimba sogalifi, pelef pelomas.<sup>f</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ipa' ukup pendapoma sahin owan ipe'isi hi'indalas pepan opalef atelef pendalomas, si'i ukup pagapoma ipa' atipa. Ipa' ina ukup pendanda'ma ipa' atipa pi'i dembipai, owa'i. Pefe' peloma epes isimba falafisi. Ipa' ina ukup pi'i ipa' atipa gawaipai, owa'i.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>17</sup>I'i epes sonda' waf awafi ma ipe'i, ina pegwamasa waf awafi esis, owa'i. Ipa' ukup pendapoma waf bu'wafi ma naep epes hiasii penda'af.<sup>h</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ipa' ina ukup pendanda'ma wandaf, owa'i. I'i ufia'w andepa'wai, ipa' pepe opalef atelef pelomas hi'indalas.<sup>i</sup> <sup>19</sup>Ipa' alipipai ae'ipai endilisi, ina pegwamasa waf aunai esis sanda'mepa anai, owa'i. Ipa' pindihi'amas sondafe'mago Goda okom wandafunai nondanda' maola esis. Dei' main, basef fagail Baibeli fa'i,

“Waf gwaifi ma anis epes sanda' waf awafii,  
afamba maol ae'ani. Ae' atowe bola egwamasa  
waf afamba awafi ma esis.” Dembinai naga'i na'amba.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Apa' ipa' penda'as si'i Baibel naga'i,

“I'i bousi ipe'isi nolomohas, dao' pese'asa gwa'aisi esis. I'i iap pese'as,  
pese'asa embel. I'i ipa' penda'as na'amba, atiasi penda' esis

<sup>y</sup> 12:8 1 Ti 1:5; 1 Pi 1:22; Emo 5:15   <sup>z</sup> 12:9 2 Pi 1:7; Fl 2:3   <sup>a</sup> 12:10 Ap 18:25; Re 3:15

<sup>b</sup> 12:11 1 Te 5:17   <sup>c</sup> 12:12 Hi 13:2   <sup>d</sup> 12:13 Mt 5:44; Ap 7:60; 1 Ko 4:12   <sup>e</sup> 12:14 Sam

35:13   <sup>f</sup> 12:15 Ro 15:5, 11:20; Pro 3:7; Ais 5:21   <sup>g</sup> 12:16 1 Te 5:15   <sup>h</sup> 12:17 Mk 9:50; Hi 12:14   <sup>i</sup> 12:18 Diu 32:35; Mt 5:39; Ro 13:4; 1 Te 1:6-7; Hi 10:30   <sup>j</sup> 12:19 Pro 25:21-22; Mt 5:44

ambagof awagofa waf awafi asasifi.”<sup>21</sup> Ea' dei' a'ipipa, ipa' ina pepe pititi waf awafi fikila' ipa', owa'i. Apa' pendanda' waf bu'wafi ma pegatalogofa waf afamba awafi.

### Apa' mondape lafela amom gavman

**13** <sup>1</sup>Epes hiasi a' sondape lafela amom gavman. Apa' mogawa ina nona gavman nataga dowaf, owa'atin. Maol hiani gavmani nataga lagol Godi atogol. Ea' gavman amamba hiami magapani, God atona nanda'am mape.<sup>k</sup> <sup>2</sup>I'i epen mamahina negesambala basef gavmani, anin nesambala waf Godi wapani. I'i epes ami sogosambala amambai, atiasi sofa' akafimi awami ma waf afamba esis sand'aфи.<sup>l</sup> <sup>3</sup>Amom gavman ina mapoma mugaumbela epes isimba sanda' waf fasifii, owa!. Amom mapoma mugaumbela epes isimba sanda' waf awafi. I'i ipa' pindaiwa'ma ombal mogahepamama amom gavmana, dao' penda' waf bu'wafi atefa amom atiasi moganifela agof ipe'igufi.<sup>m</sup> <sup>4</sup>Gavman manda' maola Godi motopalopepa pegape andeande!. Apa' i'i ipa' penda' waf awafi, ipa' ombal mondahepamam. Ipa' pegawa bainat anamba magahapilanai, ina mahapilana dowaf, owa!. Manda' maol Godi ma mogogwa akafimi awami ma isimba sanda' waf awafii. <sup>5</sup>Na'amba dei' apa' a' mondape lafela amom. Apa' ina a' ombal mohapama akafimi amamba atom awami ea' mila basef amamifi, owa!. Apa' mundaila malogof fagape opalef ape'ilifi nomon monda'as na'amba.

<sup>6</sup>Isimba atis dei' ipa' panda' tekis. Dei' main, amom gavman manda'mana maol Godi dondol banagem mumafi maol inimba atin.<sup>n</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ipa' maol inimba napomepa ma pegaso'am hiahawes sasisasi epes amamba, pendaso'am. Amom mogofa'asa tekisi, pese'ama tekis. Amom mogofa'asa moni maisa mogatala waf mu'uli gavmani, pese'am. Dembami mamahoma manda' maol bu'wani nandahama epes sogasa'ma agof amamugufi, dao' pendafe' lafela amom. Ipa' sonehepa ma pegasa'ma agofa anom amam, dao' pesa'ma agof amamugufi.<sup>o</sup>

### Dei' si'i maina apa' magaila mu'uli Godi endilisi?

<sup>8</sup>Ipa' ina pewaola anof wiafa moni mais fotaoma anin epen, owa'i. Apa' anof wiaf atotof fondotaomapa atapif. Wiaf afamba ukup ipe'ipi pigapigaila anis sahin owan hiasi. Dei' main, epen mamahina okom mogamogaila anin epen daiani, anin nagaila mu'uli inimba endilisi. <sup>9</sup>Apa' mogawa mu'uli inimba naga'ias na'amba na'i, “Ina' owa'i nehambombaga waf daso'amaifia ea' owa'i neha anis amam nematawa soga'a, owa'i nenda' wala, ea' ina a' kowolena ma hiahaom anis daindaiasi, owa'i.”

<sup>k</sup> 13:1 Ta 3:1; Pro 8:15; Jo 19:11   <sup>l</sup> 13:2 1 Pi 2:13-14; 1 Pi 3:13   <sup>m</sup> 13:3 Ro 12:19

<sup>n</sup> 13:6 Mt 22:21   <sup>o</sup> 13:7 Mt 22:39-40; Je 2:8

Mu'uli inimba naloma anin mu'uli mamahina nagapani wapani, kofagena inimba atin naga'i na'amba na'i, "Ina' okom mimila anis epes daias na'amba atin si'i okom magapoma ina' atina."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Epen ami okom maimaila anin epen daiana nagaso'an opaf anini, inimba ina nanda' waf awafi ma anin, owa!. Epen inimba okom magamagaila anin epen daiani, anin naila mu'uli inimba endilisi.<sup>q</sup>

### Apa' mondafe' usi'tipa

<sup>11</sup>Ae' a'i ipa' penda' waf afambai. Dei' main, ipa' pegawa ea' nogota ata'e dei' magapautai. Nogota ata'e ipa' pekwhaha koha pegesafel. Ipa' pegawa fowa' apa' mataga mahapifana dambaipa, nemaf afamba God na'i a' nowambelapa mogotanimai ata' fapani laogon, apa' dei' fataga felefele' kwasakwasala.<sup>r</sup> <sup>12</sup>Owamb ba'i a' hi'ilamb ea' felefele'ma lola negataga. Na'amba andeande'ma apa' mogakwaha waf hiafi awafi owambifi ma monda' waf usi'ifi alipifi fepe tatala'if si'i mofa' walitapa magahagasa wandafa waf awafi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>13</sup>Apa' mondafe' hilili' andeande' si'i epes sagape alipi. Ina mea' embel banagimbeli mohagamogaol ea' gigal mo'oh mi'i basef wandafifi, owa'i. Apa' owa'i monda' waf so'a waulafia monda' salamala basef awafi alugufi. Apa' ina' monda' migimigah mopa' ea' kowolapa ma hiahaom anis epes daiasii, owa'i.<sup>t</sup> <sup>14</sup>Apa' dei' pefa' Dembinai Jisas Krais ea' pindawisana si'i klos amamba lu'wami sanda' wandafami pefa'ana pepomana. Ipa' ina ukup pelapefe' ma pigaila nomonas awami alop atonaimi, owa'i.

### Apa' ina mowaloga fe' esis sahin owani, owa'i

**14** <sup>1</sup>Epen mamahina nagahapifanai, hapif ananini owa' banagania, inimba ipa' pese'an nelelemb ipe'ilimbi pefa'an pifi'i piwisi amam nematawa Kristen. Apa' ina pi'l'i pifitap pelomana basef mamimami, owa'i.<sup>u</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anin epen nahapifana banagen, na' gwa'aimi mamimami hiami. Apa' hapif anin epeni ina banagen, na'amba ina na' mafis maim, owa'.<sup>v</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' epen inimba naga' gwa'aimi mamimamii, ina okom iwanim mopoma epen inimba owa' nega' mafisia, owa'i. Ea' epen inimba owa' nega' mafisia ina okom iwanim mopoma epen inimba naga' gwa'aimi mamimamii nanda' waf awafi, owa'i.<sup>w</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ipa' ina pewaloga anin epen nanda' maola anin epen daiani, owa'i. I'i anin nigelutu banagena maol ananini o negewa, isimba maol anen Dembinai nugumafi anini atin. Anin atiasi nigelutu banagani. Dei' main, Dembinai ananinai atona la'ifinama nogowa' banaga anina nigelutu banagen.<sup>x</sup>

P 13:9 1 Ko 13:4-7   Q 13:10 Ef 5:14; 1 Te 5:6-7   R 13:11 1 Jo 2:8; Ef 5:11, 6:11

S 13:12 Lu 21:34; Ef 5:18   T 13:13 Ga 3:27   U 14:1 Jen 1:29, 9:3; Ro 15:7   V 14:2 Kl 2:16

W 14:3 Mt 7:1; Je 4:11-12   X 14:4 Ga 4:10

<sup>5</sup> Anin epen okom mapoma anef nemaf lu'uf a'owa' fikila' anif nimaguf hiafi. Apa' anin daian na'i nimaguf hiafi na'ambaif atin. Epes isimba hiasi atona atin sondameme'ma ukup asasipi atip andeande'. <sup>6</sup> Epen mamahina okom magapoma anef nemaf be'ef a'owa'i, anin okom mandanda' ma Dembinai dei' nanda'am na'amba. Ea' epen inimba naga' gwa'aimi maminamii, anin okom mandanda'ma Dembinai na'am. Dei' main, anin nanifela God na'as. Apa' epen inimba owa' nega' gwa'aimi maminami hiamia, anin okom mapoma Dembinai, dei' nandaiwa'ma anis gwa'aisi. Inimba wapani nanifela God nihi'as.

<sup>7</sup> Apa' mogawa la'afena apa' ina anin epen nepe nanda' maol naila okom ananimi atom, owa'. Ea' ina anin epen naila okom ananimi atom naga', owa'atini.<sup>y</sup> <sup>8</sup> I'i apa' mope, dao' monda' maola mogasa'ma agol Dembinai. I'i mogai, mogai'ma mogasa'ma agol Dembinai. Ea' i'i apa' mope namepa o mogai, apa' Dembinai atepta. <sup>9</sup> Ea' isimba atis Krais naga' notanima ambal lapaona nosafel wapani ma nagape Dembinai ma epes isimba sagaga'i saloma isimba ata' sagape namisi.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Dei' maina ipa' pagawalogia sahin owan ipe'isi ma fe' asasini a paga'ipas basef iwanifi? Na'ambai owa'i. Ipa' pegawa anaf apa' hiapai hi'ilapa a' mulutu gani God nope nogowalogia epes hiasima ea' nowalogapa ma basef lu'wafi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>11</sup> Amamba si'i Baibel na'iam naga'i,

"Dembinai naga'iam na'amba na'i, 'Ae' a'i  
endilisi atis, anaf epes hiasi sindiwa  
nembawa sotawa sonda' lotuma ae' hi'ilas,  
ea' sowalapa basef alihif si'if si'i ae'  
God endilisiwai.' "<sup>b</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Ea' apa' mogawa apa' hiapai atona atin anaf mogai'ipa Goda waf hiafi kofagefa apa' manda'afi.

### Apa' ina monda' anis hiahawes mohambombaga sahin owan, owa'i

<sup>13</sup> Ea' ipa' ina pewalogia sahin owan ipe'isi ma fe' asasini wapani, hapaimi. Apa' ukup pendanda' na'amba mi'i apa' ina monda' anef wafa monda' owamapa ape'inai nowa nonda' waf awafi, owa'.<sup>c</sup> <sup>14</sup> Dembinai Jisas ea' nawalipi egawa isimba. Ina anom hiahaoom gwa'aisi mafis mais awasim dowadowaf, owa!. Okom openi atom mandanda'ma anis maefah alugwisi, dei' hiahawes isimba awes alugwisi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>15</sup> I'i ina' nea' anis maefaha waf afamba ine'ifi fehambombaga okom owamenai, ina' negawa, waf afambai ina' owa' okom mimila owamenaea, owa!. Krais naga' ea' ma nogowambilai owamena anamba. Ea' ina' owa'i nehambombagana ma gwa'aisi ine'isia.<sup>e</sup> <sup>16</sup> Ipa' ina penda' anef waf anis sahin owan Kristen sitilipa fenda' ukup asasipi iwanip, owa'i. I'i ipa' pi'i waf

<sup>y</sup> 14:7 Lu 20:38; Ga 2:20; 1 Te 5:10    <sup>z</sup> 14:9 Mt 25:31-32; Ap 17:31; 2 Ko 5:10    <sup>a</sup> 14:10 Ais 45:23; Fl 2:10-11    <sup>b</sup> 14:11 Ga 6:5    <sup>c</sup> 14:13 Ap 10:15; Ta 1:15    <sup>d</sup> 14:14 1 Ko 8:11-13  
<sup>e</sup> 14:15 Ta 2:5

afamba bu'wafi, ipa' ina penda'afa naep asasipi, hapaifi.<sup>f</sup> Waf afamba saga' gwa'aisi embelafi, afambai ina kofagefa ma anamba God nagala'ambemagoma, owa'latin. Anamba waf usi'ifi hilili'i a opalef awanilifi faloma waf sonagahasafi atef fagapoma. Ambal bu'unai Godi naso'apai waf afambai.<sup>g</sup> Epen ami nepe nanda' maola Kraisii ma owa' nenda' anef waf fenda' Kristen ukup iwanipia, atiasi God okom bo'oma waf ananifi ea' epes wapani sogawa anin epen bu'wani.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Dei' apa' mundaila waf hiafi fenda' apa' mogape opalef atelifi, a waf usi'ifi hiafi fegewa' banaga hapif esis sahin owani.<sup>i</sup> <sup>20</sup> Ina' okom mopoma gwa'aisi atis ea' nehambombaga maol Godi, owa'i. Endilisi, hiahawes hiasi gwa'aisi bu'wasi. Apa' i'i ina' nea' anis maefaha sonda' anin epen newa nenda' waf awafi, dao' ina' wapani nanda' waf awafi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>21</sup> Ina andeande'ma nega' mafisi embel wain gwa'aisi mais, o nenda' anis maefah mamahisa sonda' owamena nogowa ma waf awafi, owa'i.

<sup>22</sup> Okom ine'imi atom mondanda' neloma Goda hiahawes isimba sonda' owamena nogowai. Epen okom mogapoma anis maefah bu'wasi, okom ananimi ina manda' kotimana hiahawes gwa'aisi mais isimba, anin sonohan.<sup>h</sup> <sup>23</sup> Apa' epen ami okom biafima nega'asa, kofagema ananimi atom. Dei' main, okom ananimi ina nahapilif banagen na'as, owa'. Hiahawes hiasi epes owa' sogahapifanaia sanda'ami, amamba awami.

### Apa' mundaila okom Krais

**15** <sup>1</sup> Apa' epes magahapifana banagambili, maol ape'ini inimba ma mogatopalopa epes isimba hapif owa' banagania. Esis ina la'ifisa sogofa' nimanimi asasimi, isimba apa' motopalopas mofa' nimanimi asasimi. Apa' ina mila nomonas ape'imi atom, owa'i.<sup>i</sup> <sup>2</sup> Apa' hiapai atona atin monda' maol mondatopalopa epes sagape felefele'ma ape'i ma atiasi sogofa' waf bu'wafi sogataga banages.<sup>j</sup> <sup>3</sup> Apa' mogawa Krais wapani ina sonahaha okom ananimi atom, owa'. Waf awafi fatagamana si'i Baibel na'iasa anen naga'i, "Epes sa'i basef findiwaefa ina' ea' basef ifimba atif fafi'i fasof'ala ae'."<sup>k</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Dei' main, basef hiafi fowa' amom manda'ef fagail Buki manda'efa fagawalipa apa'. Basef ifimba fegewa' banaga opalef ape'ilifi ma mugalutu banagepa mi'i endilisi atis God notopalopapa ma mogape andeande'.<sup>5</sup> Apa' mofa' banagami ma God atona nanda'apa malutu banagepa magahapifana. Ae' a'i anen notopalopepa pila waf Krais Jisas endilisi pigahapila nomonas atifis.<sup>6</sup> Ama ipa' pegape opalef atifilif a malogof atogof pegasa'ma agol Godi, anen ahama Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais.<sup>l</sup>

---

<sup>f</sup> 14:18 Ro 12:18; Ro 15:2    <sup>g</sup> 14:19 1 Ko 8:13    <sup>h</sup> 14:22 Ta 1:15    <sup>i</sup> 15:1 Ro 14:19; 1 Ko 9:19; 1 Ko 10:24,33    <sup>j</sup> 15:2 Sam 69:9    <sup>k</sup> 15:3 Ro 4:23-24; 1 Ko 10:11    <sup>l</sup> 15:6 Ro 14:1

**Krais natopalopa esis Juda saloma isimba owa' Judaisia wapani**

<sup>7</sup>Ea' ipa' hipai ukup pindaima atin pendaso'asa nelemb esis sahin owan si'i Krais wapani nagaso'apa nembel apa', ma epes hiasi sogasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol.<sup>m</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ae' a'ipipa na'amba. Krais nafi'i nataga nanda' maol nape lafela nagatopalopa esis Juda. Anen nanda'as na'amba ma nighimba'masa God naga'i basef endilisifi datimai. Basef fowa' nala' lapef nagaloma dembami bafapam akupam asasimi fandawalap alihif.<sup>n</sup> <sup>9</sup>Krais nanda' maol inimba ma nogatopalopa esis sogololama Godi owa' Judaisia wapani sogogawa God na'ias esis uwahipisa sogasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol, si'i Baibel na'ias naga'i,

"Anaf ae' ewalapa basef i'i agol ine'igili  
ma anis epes daias sogololama ine'i. Ea' ela  
analef awalef efela agol ine'igili."<sup>o</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ea' anif basef Baibeli faga'ias na'amba wapani fa'i,  
"Ipa' epes pegelelama Godi, pendagala peloma esis wambota  
ananisi."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ea' anif du'wanif fa'i,  
"Ipa' hipai pegelelama Godi, pendasa'ma agol Dembinaii.  
Pendasa'ma agol ananigili ma analaf awalef."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Ea' Aisaia wapani na'ias na'i,  
"Anaf anona aman notaga wambota Jesii.  
Aman anamba a' notaga nope Dembinaii ma esis  
sogololama Godi numafias ea' sohapifana  
si'i endilisi atis anaf anen notopalopas."

<sup>13</sup>Apa' mogawa endilisi notopalopapa ma mogape andeande!. God anen kofagonama amamba. Dei' ae' a'i ipa' pihapifana nonda' dagala lu'wani neloma opalef awanilifi sogataga si'isa ipa!. Ea' a'i banagami Ambal bu'unai ananinai nonda'epa pegawa endilisi atis anaf piti banagami mogogala'i ananimi.

<sup>14</sup>Ipa' alipipai ae'ipai, opaf ae'afi egawa endilisi ma ipa' panda' waf fasifi dondol ea' pegawa gawa hiani naninani. Ea' ipa' ila ma pegaso'as nomonas bu'wasi sahin owan. <sup>15</sup>Apa' anif basef anda'efa ipe'i ifimba banagafi a'owa' kwasakwasala. Apa' ae' ina ombal mahe andafa'mefa anda'ef, owa'. A'i esa'ma nomonas ipe'isi. Dei' main, God nati ae' uwahipowi nase'e nembel ae' natopalope dowaf.<sup>r</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ea' anen nanda'e ape anda' maola Krais Jisasa enda' maol la'afena esis sogololama Godi owa' Judaisia. Anda' maol si'i amom mondolali ma Godi awalapa basef bu'wafi ananifi. Ae' a'i ifa'ai epes isimba sogololama Godi sifi'mai anen ea' Ambal

---

<sup>m</sup> 15:7 15:24   <sup>n</sup> 15:8 Ap 3:25; Ro 11:30; Sam 18:49   <sup>o</sup> 15:9 Diu 32:43   <sup>p</sup> 15:10 Sam 11:7:1   <sup>q</sup> 15:11 Ais 11:10; Re 5:5   <sup>r</sup> 15:15 Ro 1:5, 12:3; Ro 11:13; Fl 2:17

bu'unai ananinai nonda'as sotaga epes Godi atis bo'wes hilili' egaso'anas anen si'i ofa anen okom maga'ian a'owa'i.

<sup>17</sup>Ae' ape sisihiwi aloma Krais Jisas ea' sonahe ma maol inimba anda'ana Godi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>18</sup>Krais atona nase'e banagami anda' maol inimba. Anen natopalope nanda'e banagewe afe' anda' maol inimba bu'wani awalipa esis sogololama Godi ma silana sogame' basef ananifi. Ae' andaiwa'ma iga'ipipa anif basef daif, owa!. Ifimba atif. <sup>19</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi nanda' hiahaom banagami nowa' banagae ma anda' banagami mamimami. Epes hiasi sati banagami amamba ea' same' basef Godi sailif. Dambadamba anda'am Jerusalem awalapa basef bu'wafi ma Krais afe' lauguni hi'alagon itambili itap lu'upa Ilirikam.<sup>t</sup> <sup>20</sup>Maol inimba ae' okom ma'ian a'owa' ma egawalapa basef ifimba bu'wafi anagon esis owa' ata' sogogawa Kraisia. Ae' andaiwa'ma igi' efe' ewalapef fegatoma anif anom mali' mafe' magawalapafi, owa!.<sup>u</sup> <sup>21</sup>Ae' okom ma'ias si'i basef faga'ias, "Esis epes owa' anis sefe' soga'ipasa basefa aninia, anaf seme'efa sotolona. Ea' epes isimba owa' sogame' basefanaia, anaf seme'efana sogawana."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Fowa' anda' maol inimba agawalipasa basef Kraisi. Maol inimbai nahefa ufia'w ae'akwi nimaguf hiafi ea' ina afe'mago ipa', ata' owa!.

#### Pol na'i niti Rom ea' nefe' itap lu'upa Spen

<sup>23</sup>Apa' dei' ae' maol ake na'a'e. Afagof hiagufi ae' okom ma'i a'owa' ma egafe'mago ipa!.<sup>w</sup> <sup>24</sup>Isimba atis dei' a'i ata' ili' efo'o iti ipa' ma main, efe' itap lu'upa Spen. Ea' a'i ata' ipani nogota laota kwasakwasala endagala elomepa ma main, dao' ipa' petopalope pilutumi pehapone ufia'w kwagafe' Speni.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>25</sup>Apa' dei' a'i efe' Jerusalem enda' maol etopalopa esis amam nematawa Godi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>26</sup>Esis Kristen sagape Masedoniai saloma Kristen Griki sa'i basef sandame'maef ea' ma sogowala hiahawes asasisi sonda' du'wanis sefe' Jerusalem, sogaso' esis amam nematawa Godi hiahawes akasi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>27</sup>Endilisi ukup asasipi atip pa'ias ea' dei' sanda'as na'amba. Apa' ae' a'i esis sowaolamasa wiaf fotaoma esis Kristen sagape Jerusalami. Fowa' esis Juda sali' soso'asa basef Godi ma sagatopalopa ambagof esis isimba sogololama Godi sagape Masedoniai Griki. Isimba atis dei' andeande'ma esis sogwamasa wiaf afamba esis Judia ma hiahawes sagatopalopa alopi. <sup>28</sup>Ea' ae' a'i ata' enda' maol inimba hi'ilan nili!. A'i ata' ese'asa hiahawes isimba bu'wasi esis Jerusalem hi'ilas ama main, ila ufia'w Speni efo'o ma ata' ili' itilipa.<sup>a</sup> <sup>29</sup>Ae' egawa ea' nemaf afamba

<sup>s</sup> 15:17 2 Ko 3:5   <sup>t</sup> 15:19 2 Ko 10:15-16   <sup>u</sup> 15:20 Ais 52:15   <sup>v</sup> 15:21 Ro 1:10-13

<sup>w</sup> 15:23 1 Ko 16:6   <sup>x</sup> 15:24 Ap 19:21   <sup>y</sup> 15:25 1 Ko 16:1; 2 Ko 8:1; 2 Ko 9:2,12; Ap 24:17

<sup>z</sup> 15:26 Ro 9:4; 1 Ko 9:11   <sup>a</sup> 15:28 Ro 1:11

egafe'mago ipa', atiasi hiahaom fasimi Kraisi a' mope si'ima ae' efo'o etagamepa.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>30</sup>Apa' mahapifa Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais, ea' mogawa Ambal bu'wali Godi nasa'ma ukup ape'ipi ma pigapigaila esis sahin owan ape'isi. Isimba atis dei' a'ipipa dindinip a'i nomonas isimbai sosa'ma ipa' penda' maol numa'wini pegaloma ae' ma beten. Ipa' pendanda' betena God notopalope ae' <sup>31</sup>nogatagwahowe ma lagof anis epes Judaisi owa' sogahapifanaia. Ipa' pendabetena God nonda' amam nematawa ananisi sagape Jerusalami sondagala ma maol inimba anda'ana agatopalopasani. <sup>32</sup>I'i God ni'i aho'me ai, efo'o etagamepa epe endagala a'owa' elomepa ata' epoma noma'w kwasakwasala. <sup>33</sup>God anen kofagonama opaf awanafi. Ae' a'i anen nope nolomago ipa' hipai. Endilisi.

### Pol na'ipasa nemaf bu'wafi amam nematawa hiasi

**16** <sup>1</sup>Ae' a'ipipa ma pigimafi Fibi andeande', ako'w haniti'mafa afa'ikwi kwanda' maol kwagatopalopa esis Kristen sagape Senkriai. <sup>2</sup>Fibi kwape sisihi'wa Dembinai. Ea' ipa' pendaso' nelelemba ako'w si'l waf bu'wafi apa' amam nematawa Godi monda'afi. I'i ako'w nomonas nimanisa anis maefaha, ipa' pendatopalopa'w. Dei' main, ako'w kwatopalopa ae' wapani.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ipa' penda'mas nemaf bu'wafi Akila naloma waulu'mana Prisila ea' pil'ipaso dagala ae'ani. Esis bias apa' mando'oma manda' maol atin Krais Jisasi. Fowa' esis sandandombol endilisi ma sagatopalopa ae'. Nemaf afamba anis sa'l sogahe, esis ina ombal mahas, owa!. <sup>4</sup>Sa'l awi ma soga' sotopalopa ae' egape namowe. Ea' ina ae' atowe anifela esis bias, owa'atin. Esis Kristen hiasi fowa' sogolalama Godi wapani, sanifelis.<sup>d</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ea' ipa' pise'asa nemaf bu'wafi ma dagala ae'ani esis Kristen isimba safe' sandakolas sagape ipat asasitai. Ea' pil'ipago Epainetus nemaf bu'wafi ae'afi anen alipunai ae'anai endilisi. Anen nali' nahapifa Krais nali'ma epes hiasi itap lu'upa Esia. <sup>6</sup>Ipa' penda'makwago nemaf bu'wafi Maria. Ako'w kwanda' maol numa'uni hiani ma kwagatopalopepa.

<sup>7</sup>Ipa' pese'amo dagala neloma nemaf bu'wafi ae'afi ma amam amamba Andronikus noloma Junias, amom wapani Judaimi si'i ae'. Amom manda' kalabus magaloma ae'i. Amom aposel ma'i amom biam manda' maol bu'wani Godii. Amom mali'ma ae' mahapifa Krais.

<sup>8</sup>Ipa' pil'ipago Ampliatusa nemaf bu'wafi ma dagala ae'ani. Anen alipunai ae'anai endilisi ma nagape sisihinama Dembinai.

<sup>9</sup>Pil'ipago Urbanus nemaf bu'wafi ae'afi, anen nanda' maol atitin nagaloma ae'i ma maol Kraisi. Ea' pil'ipago Stakisa nemaf bu'wafi wapani. Anen alipunai ae'anai endilisi. <sup>10</sup>Ea' pil'ipago Apelesa nemaf bu'wafi

<sup>b</sup> 15:29 2 Ko 1:11; Kl 4:3; 2 Te 3:1    <sup>c</sup> 16:2 Ap 18:2,18,26    <sup>d</sup> 16:4 1 Ko 16:15,19; 2 Ti 1:15

ae'afi, anen agol gandawalapana nagaila Krais endilisi. Pi'ipasago dagala ma nemaf bu'wafi ae'afi ma esis sagape ipat atota Aristobulusi.

<sup>11</sup> Pi'ipago Herodiona nemaf bu'wafi ae'afi, anen Juda wapani sil'i ae!. Pi'ipasago dagala ma nemaf bu'wafi ae'afi esis wambota atota Narsisusi sagahapifa Dembinai. <sup>12</sup> Pi'ipawago nemaf bu'wafi ae'afi ma Trifina kwaloma Trifosa, awo biawa wanda' maol numa'uni Dembinai. Pese'akw nemaf bu'wafi ae'afi ma Persis, ako'w alipu'wi ae'akwi endilisi, kwanda' maol hiani ahifini ma Dembinai.<sup>e</sup> <sup>13</sup> Pi'ipago Rufusa nemaf bu'wafi anen epen bu'unai naloma ma'mana anani'wi ae' wapani egefala'w ma'mai. <sup>14</sup> Pi'ipasago dagala ae'ani ma nemaf bu'wafi ma Asinkritus, Flegon, Hermes, Patrobas, a Hermas, ea' esis Kristen sahin owan sape sagalomomi.

<sup>15</sup> Ipa' pil'ipasago nemaf bu'wafi feloma dagala ae'ani ma Filologus noloma Julia, ea' Nereus noloma haniti'mana anani'wi, ea' Olimpas, soloma esis amam nematawa hiasi Godi sape sagaloma esisi.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Waf afamba apa' amam nematawa Godi, ipa' hipai atona atin pendagala pendaso'asa lagof esis sahin owan hiasi pindanifelis. Amam nematawa Kristen hiasi sagape na'ai sanda'mepago nemaf bu'wafi sandagalamepa.<sup>g</sup>

### Anis epes sanda' esis Kristen sandawal biafis sanda'as awes

<sup>17</sup> Alipipai, ae' a'ipipa dindinipa silisolawi andeande' pegapoma anis epes sanda' waf awafii sanda' ipa' Kristen pendawal biafipa sogosambala basef ifimba ipa' pegefa'afi. Waf afambai esis sanda' epes hiasi sowa awes. Ipa' pese'as alafugah epes isimbai.<sup>h</sup> <sup>18</sup> Esis ina sanda' maola Dembinai ape'inai Kraisi, owa'atin. Sagaila ukupa alop asasipi atopi. Sanda' basef atif usiusihifi ma sambaso'ma opalef saga'il'ipa anis epes isimba owa' sogogawa anef waf bu'wafi awafi andeandi'il'a.<sup>i</sup> <sup>19</sup> Ipa' paila God, dei' epes hiasi sogawepa ea!. Isimba atis dei' ae' sonahema ipa!. Ae' a'i ipa' pendegawa waf bu'wafi endilisi, apa' ipa' ina ukup pendanda'ma waf awafi, owa!<sup>j</sup> <sup>20</sup> God anen kofagonama opaf awanifi, nogota kwaia'uta ma nofa'asa Satan nogafe! lafela bo'wagah ipe'igahi. Ae' ahali' God andabetena Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais notopalopepa dowaf nope atapina nogalomepa.<sup>k</sup>

### Anis epes sanda' nemaf bu'wafi sa'ipa esis Rom

<sup>21</sup> Wando'o'oma wanda' maol atini Timoti anen nasapa'ago dagala nemaf bu'wafi ma ipa!. Lusius naloma Jeson a Sosipater, amom Juda wapani

<sup>e</sup> 16:12 Mk 15:21    <sup>f</sup> 16:15 1 Ko 16:20; 1 Pi 5:14    <sup>g</sup> 16:16 Mt 7:15; Ta 3:10    <sup>h</sup> 16:17 Fl 3:19; Kl 2:4; 2 Pi 2:3    <sup>i</sup> 16:18 Ro 1:8; Mt 10:16; 1 Ko 14:20    <sup>j</sup> 16:19 Ro 15:33; Jen 3:15

<sup>k</sup> 16:20 Ap 16:1-2; Ap 19:22, 20:4

si'i ae', amom wapani masapa' nemaf bu'wafi ma ipa'.<sup>22</sup> Ae' Tertius, efa' malogola Pol anda'ago basef ifimba. Ae' asapa' basefa nemaf bu'wafi fafe'mago ipa' ma agol Dembinai ape'inai.<sup>l</sup><sup>23</sup> Gaius nasapa'ago dagala ma nemaf bu'wafi ma ipa'. Anen numafi ae' Pol andeande' ipat ananitai, ea' numafi esis Kristen hiasi wapani safi'i sandakolas na'a'e. Erastus anen nanda' maola gavmani nugumafi otambai taun wambel ambalembai, ea' sahomapa ape'inai Kwartus, amom biam masapa'o basefa dagala bu'wani ma ipa'.<sup>24</sup> [Ae' andabetena Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais notopalopepa dowaf numafipa ma nope nogalomago ipa' hipai. Endilisi.]<sup>m</sup>

### Apa' mondafela agol Godi

<sup>25-26</sup> Apa' mondasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol. Anen la'ifinai ma nogowa' banagaip ma basef bu'wafi ananifi agawalapafi, ifimba basef bu'wafi faga'i Jisas Kraisi. Basef ifimba fowa' nimaguf hiafi ata' fape fandambaho', apa' dei' fataga alihifa basef ifimba fowa' amom profet manda'afi afa' wawalapef alihif. God nagape namona atapinai na'i basef dindinipa basef ifimba bu'wafi dei' fataga fandawalap alihifa misi'ah epes hiasi itap anamba hiagoma ma esis hiasi sogahapifana.<sup>n</sup><sup>27</sup> Anen atotona nogogawai endilisi. Apa' mondasa'ma agol ananigili dondol lifilafi. Jisas Krais atona natopalopapa mondanda'as na'amba. Endilisi.

---

<sup>l</sup> 16:22 1 Ko 1:14   <sup>m</sup> 16:24 Ef 1:9, 3:5;9; Kl 1:26; Ro 1:5   <sup>n</sup> 16:25-26 1 Ti 1:17; Ju 25

# Basef Ifimba Pol Nali' Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Esis Korini

## Basef bandafi Pol nanda'ef fali' fagafe'ma Korini

- 1:1-9 Pol nanifela Goda esis Kristen sagape Korini  
1:10-4:21 Esis Kristen Korin sandawal biafis apa' Pol na'ipasa basefa  
waf hiafi Kraisi faloma waf amom aposeli  
5:1-7:40 Esis Kristen sanda' anef waf awafi ea' Pol na'ipasa waf  
bu'wafi daso'amaifi  
8:1-11:1 Pol na'ipasa basefa mafis anis sahas sondolalima God  
baso'amunaisi. Ea' nasa'ma ukup asasipi ma solawais. Na'amba sila  
waf esis Israeli awafi.  
11:2-14:40 Waf saga' gwa'aisi Jisasafi faloma presen amamba hiahaom  
fasimi God nagaso'apaami  
15:1-58 Basef kofagefa ma Krais nogosafel wapani  
16:1-4 Otamba esis Korin sakolasemba bafe'ma anis Kristen kwahusa  
otamba maisi  
16:5-24 Basef Poli akutaifi faloma basefa dagala ananini
- 

**1** <sup>1-2</sup> Ae' Pol aposel Jisas Kraisi anda' maol ananini. Okom Godi  
atom nofale nandandepe anda' maol inimba. Ae' aloma owamapa  
Sostenes wape na'a'e wasapa' dagala nemaf bu'wafi nefe'mago ipa'  
amam nematawa Kristen sios pagape Korini. Ea' anda' basef ifimba  
fafe'mago ipa'. Ipa' pagape sisihipama Krais Jisasi, God nanda'epa  
pape hilili' nofalepa nosaho'epa ea' ananipai atipa. Afa' biafa  
wase'epa dagala ipa' paloma epes hiasi ma walemb hielimbi sogofala  
agol Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Kraisi, anen dembinai ma apa', esis  
wapani.<sup>a</sup>

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1-2 Ro 1:7; 1 Ko 6:11; Ap 9:14

<sup>3</sup>Afa' biafa wa'i God ape'inai noloma Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais monda'ago ipa' andeande' mumafipa motopalopago opalef ipe'ilifi fepe sa'ombel.

### Pol nanifela God

<sup>4</sup>Ae' anifela God dondola ipa!. Dei' main, ipa' pagape sisihipama Krais Jisas. Ea' God notopalopepa dowafa pegape andeande'ma anen atona.  
<sup>5</sup> Ipa' pape sisihipama Krais pape andeande' a'owa ea' pefa' basef hiafi paga'iefi faloma gawa hiani bu'wani. <sup>6</sup>Dei' main, basef ifimba bu'wafi Kraisi afa' wagawalapafi fataga alihif fandawalap banagambela opalef ipe'ilifi si'ilif. <sup>b</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ea' dei' ipa' pape ukup pehafa dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais anaf nogataga alihina. Afamba pape pehafana apefa' presen hiani Ambal bu'unai Godi nagase'epan dowafi hi'alan. Ina anin akepa, owa'atin. <sup>c</sup> <sup>8</sup>Jisas Krais atiasi nowa' banagaepa ma pegape banagepa atipipa pefe' pegatagama nemaf afamba Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais nogafi'afii ma diga basef kofagesa akepa nemaf afamba. <sup>d</sup> <sup>9</sup>God nanda' hiahawes ananisi hi' alas datimai nofalepa ma pegape opaf atof pegaloma Nogamana ananinai Jisas Krais Dembinai ape'inai. <sup>e</sup>

### Amam nematawa Kristen sios a' sandawal wa'awa'as

<sup>10</sup> Apa' ipa' sahin owan, a'ipipa banagoga ma agol Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Kraisi na'amba. Ipa' pendape mini'ap atetep endilisi pindaila nomonas atifisa okom atotom. <sup>11</sup> Ipa' sahin owan ae'ipai, esis mini'ap Klowei sa'ipi sa'i ipa' panda' migimigah sape la'afena ipa!. <sup>f</sup> <sup>12</sup> Ae' a'l isimba, ipa' hipai atona atin paga'ias na'amba. Anis sa'i, "Apa' mini'ap Poli." Anis sa'i, "Apa' mini'ap Apolosi." Ea' anis sa'i, "Apa' mini'ap Pitai." A anis sa'i, "Apa' mini'ap Kraisi."

<sup>13</sup> Ipa' panda'as na'amba ma main? Ipa' pa'i Krais nandawal wa'awa'ana? Ea' pa'i ae' Pol sandele lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai ma agatopalopepa? Owa'atin endilisi. Ipa' ina pefa' baptaisa agol ae' Poli, owa'atin. <sup>g</sup> <sup>14</sup> Ae' anda' baptaisima amam amamba ipe'imi biam Krispusi Gaius atom. Anis epes ipe'isi dalias, owa!. Ae' anifela Goda ina anda' baptaisima anis ipe'isi wapani, owa!. <sup>15</sup> Ea' isimba dei' anin epen ina ni'ipipa ni'i ipa' pefa' baptaisa agol ae'agili, owa!. <sup>h</sup> <sup>16</sup> Endilisi, anda' baptaisima esis wambota Stefanasi wapani, apa' ae' ina okom mandanda'ma anis wapani, owa!. <sup>i</sup> <sup>17</sup> Dei' main, Krais ina nasapa'e afi'ima enda' baptaisima anis epes, owa'atin. Anen nasapa'e ma ewalapa basef bu'wafi Godi iga'if. Ae' ina ewalapa basef ifimba ilif ila anin gawa amom gawai maga'iani, owa!.

<sup>b</sup> 1:6 Lu 17:30; 2 Te 1:7; Ta 2:13    <sup>c</sup> 1:7 Fl 1:6; 1 Te 3:13, 5:23    <sup>d</sup> 1:8 1 Jo 1:3; 1 Ko 10:13;

1 Te 5:24    <sup>e</sup> 1:9 Fl 2:2    <sup>f</sup> 1:11 1 Ko 3:4; Ap 18:24-28; Jo 1:42    <sup>g</sup> 1:13 Ap 18:8; Ro 16:23

<sup>h</sup> 1:15 1 Ko 16:15    <sup>i</sup> 1:16 Mt 28:19; Jo 4:2

Na'amba epes si'i basefa lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai Krais nagaga'agai si'i basef ifimba owa' banagafia falafifi atif.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Endilisi, epes isimba sagape ufia'w higiligalasa'wi, esis ukup pandanda'ma basefa lawag agamba usi'igai ti'wanaegai sagandola Kraisagai sa'i basef ambamba falafumi atom putuputa'im. Apa' amam nematawa dei' God nape nofa'apa nakwahomapa waf awafi mogotanimaii ea' mogawa basef amamba banagami Godi atom.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Baibel naga'ias na'amba na'i, "Anaf ae' ehambombaga gawa esis isimba gawaisi. Ea' elefata nomonas epes isimba gawaisi saga'i nomonas sasisasi hiahiasii sagapaisi."<sup>l</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Dei' amom gawaimi mondanda' mi'imama? Ea' amom gawaimi mogogawa gawa hianii monda' main? Ea' epes isimba itap apa'isi sa'i basef sapa'ef sandahihianamaifi sonda' mamahisa? Owa'atin. God nanda' gawa epes isimba itap apa'isi nataga falafalafini si'i epes isimba sahaga sagagaoli.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Dei' main, epes itapasi ina la'ifisa sogogawa Goda gawa inimba asasini atin, owa'atin. God anen gawainai ea' nasopamasa ufia'w asasi'wi. Ea' anen okom mandanda' na'i nofa'ai amam nematawa sogahapifanai sotanimai. Esis sahapifa basef ifimba waga'ipasafi epes itapasi saga'i wafifi gawa akafi."

Ea' God nofa'as sotanimai.<sup>n</sup> <sup>22</sup>Esis Juda ukup paipaila sigati maol banagani atin si'i God nanda'ani apa' esis Grik ukup pa'ipa'i sogofa' gawa hiani lu'wani.<sup>o</sup> <sup>23</sup>Apa' afa' wawalapa basefa Krais nagaga' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai. Basef ifimba fahambombaga ukup esis Judai. Apa' esis Grik ukup pandanda'mef pa'i amamba basef wafimi gawa akami.<sup>p</sup> <sup>24</sup>Apa' amam nematawa God nogofalapai, esis Juda saloma anis Grik wapani, basef ifimba fa'i Krais anen banagami gawa Godi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>25</sup>Dei' main, basef amamba Godi epes saga'i "Gawa akami wafimi", amamba gawaimi atom lu'wami mikila' gawa epesi. Ea' hiahaom amamba epes saga'i "Awanami falafumi Godi", amamba banagem a'owa' mikila' banagami epesi.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>26</sup>Alipipai ae'ipai, ipa' ata' ukup pendanda'ma fowa' dambadamba God nogofalepa ma pagataga Kristen. Ipa' hipai ina anis epes hiasi la'afena ipa' gawaisi ma itap ana'e, owa'atin. Owa' anis hiasi agof lu'wagufisa. Ea'owa' anis hiasi dembesi banagasia, owa'. <sup>27</sup>Apa' God okom ananimi atom nandandepa anis epesa sogape ananisi atis. Epes isimba esis amam nematawa itapasi saga'i gawa akasi, apa' God nandandepas ea' ma nogaha iwana epes gawaisi. Ea' epes isimba itapasi hiasi saga'i falafalafisi owa' banagasia, isimba God nandandepas ea' ma nogaha

<sup>j</sup> 1:17 2 Ko 4:3; Ro 1:16    <sup>k</sup> 1:18 Ais 29:14    <sup>l</sup> 1:19 Ais 19:12; Ais 33:18; Ais 44:25; Jop 12:17    <sup>m</sup> 1:20 Mt 11:25    <sup>n</sup> 1:21 Mt 12:38; Ap 17:28,32    <sup>o</sup> 1:22 Ro 9:32; 1 Ko 2:14

<sup>p</sup> 1:23 Kl 2:3    <sup>q</sup> 1:24 2 Ko 13:4    <sup>r</sup> 1:25 Mt 11:25; Jo 7:48; Je 2:1-5

iwana epes isimba dambesi banagasi.<sup>28</sup> Anen nandandepa epes isimba amam nematawa itapasi saga'i owa' fasisia, falafisi atis dowafi agof akasi. Aho', anen nandandepasa nogahambombaga hiahaom amamba banagami mogoloma epes isimba banagasi agufisi itap ana'iisi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>29</sup>Nanda'as na'amba ma anin epen ina la'ifina negasa'ma agol ananigili atogol lu'wagola naep Godi, owa!.<sup>t</sup> <sup>30</sup>God nahapona ipa' pape sisihipama Krais Jisas ea' nanda' anen nepe kofagonama gawa ape'inii. Anen atona ufia'w ape'ikwi ma God nanda'apa mogape be'epa hilili'i ma naep ananipi ma mogape ananipai atepa. Anen atona natalepa nakwahepa ma waf awafi ma magape wahifipa.<sup>u</sup> <sup>31</sup>God nanda'am na'amba ma anif basef fagail Baibeli fetaga fendawalap. Basef ifimba faga'i, "Epen ami ni'i sonogahani, anin a' sonondahana Dembinai atona."

### Pol nawalapa basefa Krais nagaga' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai

**2** <sup>1</sup>Alipipai ae'ipai, fowa' agafe'mago ipa' awalapa basef endilisifi Godi ma ipa', ina awalapef a'if aloma gawa ae'ani lu'wani, ma basef bu'wambu'wafi ma iga'l'i'ipipa, owa'atin.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Dei' main, okom ae'ami mandanda' na'amba. Afamba ae' ape agalomepa ina ata' okom mapoma anom maefah daiam, owa'. Okom mase'e hiahaom. Ae' okom mondapoma Jisas Krais atona. Aho', anen naga' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Isimba atis nemaf afamba ape agalomepa, ae' owa' banageweа, ae' pupuliwi. Ae' ombal mahe bolatin ape a'owa!.<sup>x</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ea' basef aga'ifa basef bu'wafi Kraisi, ifimba ina a'if gawa ae'ani aloma epesa igahekelipai, owa'atin. Ae' a'ipipa ihmiba'mepa banagami Ambal bu'unai Godi atona. <sup>5</sup>Anda'as na'amba ma ipa' ina ukup paipaila gawa epesi dei' pahapifa God, owa'. Anda'asa ipa' ukup pehafel pigapigaila banagami Godi atom dei' pahapifana.<sup>y</sup>

### Ambal bu'unai Godi naso'apa gawa

<sup>6</sup>Aho' endilisi. Ae' awalapa basef gawa nagapai fi ma epes isimba mamahisa sahapifa Goda banages ea' sanda' waf ananifi. Apa' gawa ini'i, ina itap apaini, a'a gawa amam agufumi ma itap apai anaf higiligalam lamonami.<sup>z</sup> <sup>7</sup>Waf ae'afi fowa' fagape na'amba, dei' wapani, awalapa basefa gawa Godi atin. Basefa gawa inimba fowa' nape nandambaho'ma epes, fowa' gani God ata' owa' nondi' itap apa'ea anen ea' nandandepa gawa inimba ma mogofa' banagami mogogala'i ananimi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>8</sup>Owa' anona aman atotona agilinai ma itap apa'e nogawa basefa gawa inimbaea,

<sup>s</sup> 1:28 Ro 3:27; Ef 2:9    <sup>t</sup> 1:29 Jer 23:5-6; Jo 17:19; 2 Ko 5:21    <sup>u</sup> 1:30 Jer 9:24; 2 Ko 10:17

<sup>v</sup> 2:1 1 Ko 1:17; Ga 6:14    <sup>w</sup> 2:2 Ap 18:9; 2 Ko 10:1    <sup>x</sup> 2:3 1 Te 1:5    <sup>y</sup> 2:5 Ef 4:13; Fl 3:15

<sup>z</sup> 2:6 Ro 16:25    <sup>a</sup> 2:7 Lu 23:34; Je 2:1

owa'atin. I'i amom mogawanai, dei' ina mofa' Dembinai mondolana lawag usil'igai ti'wanaegai, owa'atin. Dei' main, aman anamba banagonai mogogala'i banagamunai endilisi. Apa' owa', owa'atin. Amom agufumi ina mogawa basefa gawa inimba, owa'.<sup>b</sup> <sup>9</sup>Apa' ae' a'i basefa gawa inimba si'i Baibel na'ias naga'i,

"Hiahaom maim God nagandondombam ea' ma epes mamahisa ukup pagaila anen endilisii, amamba a' mikila' ukup epesi. Esis ina la'ifis same'am satolom sagawama ukupi naep aligah asasisi, owa'atin."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Apa' God nawalapa hiahaom amamba mandawalapa apa' ma Ambal bu'winai ananinai. Ambal Godi nati hiahaom hiami mape mandamabahi'i, ea' natolom nogawa nomonas hiasi ma waf Godi fape fandambaho' ape'i.<sup>d</sup> <sup>11</sup>Dei' epen mamahina ipe'ini negawa nomonas anin epeni? Owa'atin. Ambal epen inimbai atol logawas. Ea' na'amba atin, ina anin epen negawa okom Godi, owa!. Ambal ananinai atona nogawana.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Apa' ina mofa' spirit ambal itapali, owa'atin. Apa' dei' mofa' Ambal bu'unai Godi ma mogogawa hiahaom maim God nogaso'apam dowafi.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Amamba ina nomonas gawa epesi sa'ipian, owa'atin. Amamba basef Ambal buwali Godi nagawalapafi. Dei' a'ipasa basef ifimba awalapef a'ifa Ambal bu'unai Godi ma epes isimba mamahisa Ambal Godi nagapaisi.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Apa' epen ami Ambal bu'unai Godi akan, anin ina la'ifina negefa' hiahaom amamba fasim Ambal Godi nogoso'apam dowafi, owa'atin. Epen inimba okom mapoma amamba na'i falafumi sonda'am ki de'iafami. Anin ina negawam, owa!. Dei' main, Ambal bu'unai Godi atona nawalipasa amamba kofagema.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Epen mamahina Ambal bu'unai Godi nagapaini, anin nagahihi' hiahawes hiasi. Apa' ina anin epen la'ifina nigahihi' epen inimba Ambal Godi nagapaini, owa'atin.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Aho!, "Dei' epes ami sogawa hiahawesa okom Dembinaii ma atiasi la'ifisa sigihimba'ma anis? Owa'atin."

Apa' dei' apa' mofa' okom Kraisi mapaea.

### Amam manda' maol siosi amamba manda' maol Godii

**3** <sup>1</sup>Alipipai, fowa' ae' ina a'ipipa basef si'i agaso'asef epes isimba sagaila okom Ambal bu'unai Godii, owa!. A'ipipaei si'i agaso'asef epes isimba ukup pagaso'asa basef kofagefa Godii, si'i awasi ata' saga' nomagof atogufi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ata' ase'epa nomagof atogof. Ina dei' ase'epa gwa'aisi banagasi, ata' owa!. Dei' main, ipa' ina la'ifipa, ata' owa!. Ae' a'ias endilisi atis, ipa' dei' wapani ata' owa!.<sup>k</sup> <sup>3</sup>Dei' main, ipa' ata' pagape atapipa

<sup>b</sup> 2:8 Ais 64:4   <sup>c</sup> 2:9 Mt 13:11   <sup>d</sup> 2:10 Pro 20:27   <sup>e</sup> 2:11 Jo 16:13-14   <sup>f</sup> 2:12 1 Ko 2:4

<sup>g</sup> 2:13 Jo 8:47, 14:17; 1 Ko 1:23   <sup>h</sup> 2:14 1 Jo 2:20   <sup>i</sup> 2:15 Ais 40:13; Ro 11:34   <sup>j</sup> 3:1 Jo 16:12; Hi 5:12-13; 1 Pi 2:2   <sup>k</sup> 3:2 1 Ko 1:10-11; 1 Ko 11:18

ma waf opaf apinaii. Endilisi, waf anamba nawalapai waf kowagalasasi faloma ukup awepa sahin owani ma basef fitapaifi ata' fape atapifa ipa'. Isimba sihimba'ma apa' hiapai ipa' ata' paila waf anamba nembel apinai. Waf anamba epes itapasi atona.<sup>l</sup> <sup>4</sup>Anin epen na'i, "Ae' mini'ap Poli." Anin na'i, "Ae' mini'ap Apolosi." Waf afambai ipa' ata' pape si'i epes itapasi atapipa.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Ipa' ata' nomonas sondanda'mas andeande!. Apolos anen aman mamahonama? A ae' Pol aman mamahowema? Afa' biafa wanda' maoli atofa. Dembinai naso'afa maol nandandafa. Ea' maol inimba afa' biafa wanda'ani, ufia'w akwamba ato'w dei' ipa' pahapifa Krais. <sup>6</sup>Ae' ali' ewaha olemb gwa'aimbi, Apolos nagi' nakolo' embelas. Apa' God atotona nanda'am mataga. <sup>7</sup>Ea' dei' epen inimba negewaha olemb gwa'aimbii, anin agol akan. Ea' epen nagakolo' embelasi wapani anin agol akan, apa' God nanda' gwa'aisi isimba sagatagai, anen atona agol lu'wagili gatomana. <sup>8</sup>Ea' epen inimba negewaha olemb gwa'aimbii naloma epen inimba nagaso' embelembii, esis bias sanda' maol inimba atini. Ea' esis bias atona atin anaf sofa' hiahawes sondahama maol sanda'ani.<sup>n</sup> <sup>9</sup>Dei' main, afa' biafa wanda' maol atitin Godi. Ea' ipa' si'i aof ananifi.

### Amom manda' maola siosi mandahama manda' ifagwi

Ipa' si'i ipat Godi.<sup>o</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ama okom ananimi magamagailapai nagatopalopapa dowafi nanda'e ataga ape ali' si'i epen gawainai nanda' ifagwi, ea' awa olaf fape fali' anis sola' ipat totomaf. Apa' epes hiasi atona atin solawais andeande' asola' ipat totoma olaf afamba.<sup>p</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ipa' pegawa God nanda' Jisas Krais nape nali' si'i olaf fotawa fagali'i. Isimba atis ina ata' anin epen la'ifina nogawa anof olaf dairaf wapani, owa'atin. <sup>12</sup>I'i epen ami ni'i nela' ipat togatoma olaf afamba ilifi, anin nenda' gol nela'ata o nenda' silva mogogala' gambigambisi nela'ata, o nenda' anemba otamba sagalotamamba a'owa'i, o nenda' lawah o nenda' walol o otalef alilifi, nela'ata.<sup>q</sup> <sup>13</sup>Nemaf afamba Krais nogafi'afii, maol inimba hiasi sonda'ani netaga nondawalap alihin nepe bo'wen a'a awen. Nemaf afamba fetaga feloma nif lu'wafi. Ea' nif ifimba fendo maol inimba hiani epes hiasi atona atini hi'ilana sogogawa maol asasini bo'wen a'a awen. <sup>14</sup>I'i anin epen nela' ipat togatoma olaf afamba ilifi ma nif owa' fendetaea, anaf nefi' anom hiahaom fasimi. <sup>15</sup>Apa' i'i ipat epen nanda' maoli fendota hi'ilgalata, anaf ina nefi' amamba fasimi, owa'atin. Endilisi, God nofa'an nogotanimai, apa' hiahawes akan nepe dowaf si'i mutanima magalu'wani nifi.<sup>r</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 3:3 1 Ko 1:12   <sup>m</sup> 3:4 Ap 18:4,11; Ap 19:1   <sup>n</sup> 3:8 Mt 13:3-9; Ef 2:20-22   <sup>o</sup> 3:9 1 Ko 15:10; 2 Pi 3:15   <sup>P</sup> 3:10 Ais 28:16; 1 Pi 2:4-6   <sup>q</sup> 3:12 1 Ko 4:5; 2 Te 1:7-10   <sup>r</sup> 3:15 1 Ko 6:19; 2 Ko 6:16

### Sios amam nematawa Kristen si'i ipat lu'unai Godi

<sup>16</sup>Ipa' pegawa a'a owa'? Ipa' atipa si'i ipat lu'unai Godi, ea' Ambal bu'unai ananinai nape nomona opalef ipe'ilifi. <sup>17</sup>I'i anin epen nehambombaga ipat anamba, anaf God nohambombaga epen inimba. Dei' main, ipat anamba ananinai bo'ona hilili'i. Anamba ea' ipa' atipa.

### Apa' ina mosa'ma agof epesi, na'amba owa'i

<sup>18</sup>Na'amba anin epen nembaso'ma anin atin. I'i epen ipe'ini okom mondanda' ni'l anin gawaini si'i epes itapasi sogofalasi, epen inimba andeande'ma nendambema ata' netaga okom moso'an nili' ma atiasi negataga epen gawaini endilisi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>19</sup>Dei' main, gawa itapani inimba falafalafini si'i basef epes sahaga sagagauli saga'iani ma naep Godi. Si'i Baibel na'ias naga'i, "God nofa' epes gawai si ma waf gawai fafifafi asasifi atef baso'afi si'i epes sahaga mafis isalef."<sup>t</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Ea' Baibel na'ias wapani na'amba na'i, "Dembinai nogawa nomonas epes sogogawai falafisi atis."

<sup>21</sup>Ea' anin epen ina nefela agof apa' epesi, owa'i. Hiahaom hiami ipe'imi atom. <sup>22</sup>Poli Apolos, Pita maloma itap apa'e saloma ambal namili a ga' wapani saloma hiahawes dei' sagapani, anaf sigi' sogatagai, amamba hiami ipe'imi atom. <sup>23</sup>Ea' ipa' epes Krais Jisasi, ea' anen Godi.

### Anaf Dembinai atona nowaloga amom manda' maoli ananinii

**4** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' pendegawa afa' wanda' maol Kraisi ugumafi basef endilisi Godi fowa' fape fandambahi'ii dei' fataga fandawalap alihif.<sup>u</sup> <sup>2</sup>I'i aman dembinai noso'ana maol anin epena nigimafian, anin nimafian ninda'an datima andeande' hi'indalan. <sup>3</sup>I'i ipa' pewaloga waf ae'afi ma anis daias sonda'me kot sowaloga waf ae'afi, ae' okom mopoma amamba falafumi atom. Ae' wapani ae' atowe ina awaloga waf ae'afi, owa!.<sup>v</sup> <sup>4</sup>Endilisi, malogol gagape opaf ae'afi nomoni ae' ina ame' anef waf awafi anda'afi, owa!. Apa' isimba ina sihimba'me endilisi ma iga'i, "Ae' epen usi'iwi hilili'i", owa'atin. Aman dembinai jas nogawalogae ae'i, Dembinai atona.<sup>w</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ea' dei' nogota dondo'atai ata' owa' ma, ipa' owa'i pewawalogae waf anin epen daiana. Ipa' ata' pepe pehafa nemaf afamba Dembinai nugafi'afii. Anaf anen nofa'i hiahaom hiami mandamabaho' magape akoti motaga mondawalap hauguma nogogala'ma. Nemaf afamba anen nowalapa ukup epes hiasi pape pandambahi'li petaga pindawalap alihigima. Ea' God ni'ipapa basef ananifi apa' hiapai hi'ilapa atona atin dondo' ma maol apa' manda' ani, bo'wen a'a awen.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>s</sup> 3:18 Jop 5:13   <sup>t</sup> 3:19 Sam 94:11   <sup>u</sup> 4:1 Lu 12:42; Ta 1:7   <sup>v</sup> 4:3 Sam 143:2   <sup>w</sup> 4:4 1 Ko 3:8   <sup>x</sup> 4:5 Ro 12:3

### Esis Korin safela agof asasigufi atogof

<sup>6</sup> Alipipai, ae' okom mandanda' ma'i etopalopepa. Isimba atis ae'i Apolos whimba'mepa basef ifimba doko' aga'ipipafi kofagefa ma waf afa'ifi. Afa' wanda'as na'amba ma ipa' pegelafa waf ape'ifi basef ifimba kofagefa fa'ias faga'i, "Ipa' ina pimbisila' mu'uli inimba, owa'i."

Ea' dei' ipa' ina penda' du'waniga pesa'ma agola anona daiana, owa'i.<sup>y</sup>  
<sup>7</sup> Alipipai, ipa' panda'as mama? Ami nanda'epa pape dembipai pikila'  
 anis epes daias? Hiahawes isimba hiasi God atona nase'epas. Ea' ipa' ina  
 penda' du'waniga pil'i ipa' atipa dembipai banagipai, owa'i. Hiahawes  
 isimba hiasi ipe'isi, God atona nase'epas.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>8</sup> O aho', opalef ipe'ilifi asi'ilif ea!! Ipa' hiahaom hiamipai asi'ipa  
 dondo!! Ipa' apikila'afa pataga dembipai king! O uwahipipa! Ae' okom  
 ma'i a'owa' ma petaga pegape dembipai kinga attiasi ope dembifai king  
 ogalomepa!<sup>a</sup> <sup>9</sup> Ae' okom mandanda' na'amba a'i God nanda' afa' aposel  
 si'i epes sape agof akasi sagagi' endilisi. Epes hiasi hi'las sagape ilif  
 itapi saloma amom ensel wapani satolofa wandahama epes isimba atiasi  
 sohas sogaga'i.<sup>b</sup> <sup>10</sup> Afa' wape si'i epes ukup pagaso'asi ma ogasa'ma  
 agol Kraisi, apa' ipa' pape epes gawaipai ma waf ananifi. Afa' owa'  
 banagefaea, apa' ipa' banagepa ea!. Ipa' agof lu'wagof, apa' afa' agof  
 akafa.<sup>c</sup> <sup>11</sup> Fowa' gani wapani nafi'i nataga nogota ata'e wape nolomahafa  
 a bambafugah fataugahifa a'owa', ea' luwaguf mais akafa. Esis sindiwa  
 lagof sahafa atin. Afa' wambel akafa ma ofe' ogape andeande!<sup>d</sup> <sup>12</sup> Wanda'  
 maol numa'uni endilisi ma lagof afa'igufi atogof. Esis sa'i basef sanda'afa  
 findiwafa owa' afa' banagefa ofalo'mas wagwamasa basef bu'wafi atif.  
 Esis sanda'afa aofa, wape banagefa watitilis, afa' ina wagwamas, owa'.<sup>e</sup>  
<sup>13</sup> Esis sa'ipafa basef awafi endilisi apa' owa' wagwamasa basef awanafi  
 sa'osa'ombel. Wataga si'i alapita awasimi endilisi ma itap hiagoma si'i  
 alogw gwagailasi, si'i itap sagafafali'api. Fowa' gani wape na'amba atin  
 wafi'i wataga dei'.

### Esis Korin sondaila waf Poli

<sup>14</sup> Ae' ina anda' basef ifimba ma fenda'epa ambagof ipe'igufi awagof,  
 owa'atin. Ae' okom maimailipa si'i awasi ae'ipai, a'i isalima nomonas  
 ipe'isi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>15</sup> I'i endilisi ipa' amom mogawalipipa basef Kraisi 10,000-pelaim  
 ea' hapaimi, apa' ahapepa ina hiam, owa!. Waf Krais Jisasi atef ae' atowe  
 ape ahamepa ipe'iwai, ipa' pataga batawis ae'ipai ma basef bu'wafi Godi  
 agawalipipafi.<sup>g</sup> <sup>16</sup> Isimba atis dei' afela ukup ipe'ipi ma pigaila waf ae'afi

---

<sup>y</sup> 4:6 Ro 12:6   <sup>z</sup> 4:7 Re 3:17,21   <sup>a</sup> 4:8 Ro 8:36; Hi 10:33   <sup>b</sup> 4:9 1 Ko 3:18   <sup>c</sup> 4:10 2 Ko 11:23-27   <sup>d</sup> 4:11 Ap 18:3; 1 Ko 9:14-15; 2 Te 3:8; Sam 109:28; Mt 5:44   <sup>e</sup> 4:12 Kra 3:45  
<sup>f</sup> 4:14 Ga 4:19   <sup>g</sup> 4:15 1 Ko 11:1; Fl 3:17; 1 Te 1:6

pegafe!<sup>h</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ea' asapa' Timoti nefe'mago ipa'. Anen nogame ae'anai wanda' maol Dembinaii. Anen nugumafi maol inimba datima andeande'i. Ae' okom mailana a'owa', dei' asapa'ana ma atiasi nogasa'ma nomonas ipe'isi ma basefi fe' poe ae'asi agaila waf Kraisi. Ae' agawalipa esis Kristen sios walemb anamba hiagoma ma basefi waf ea' isimba atis.

<sup>18</sup>Anipa ukup pandanda' pa'i ae' bola dao' efo'o ea' panda' du'waniga.<sup>i</sup> <sup>19</sup>Apa' owa'atin. I'i Dembinai ni'i aho'ai, dao' efe'mago ipa' kwafalis. Apa' ae' ina efe'mago ipa'ma egegawa basef amam manda' du'wanigai manda'afi atif, owa!. Basef amamifi hapaifi. Ae' a'i efo'o egawa wafi maol mais Godi amom manda'asi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>20</sup>Dei' main, kofegama amamba ma epes isimba sugawisa maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias, amamba ina hiahaom mogal'ian atini, owa'atin. Amamba ina basef atif, owa!. Amamba banagami Godi atom. <sup>21</sup>Ipa' ukup pa'i waf mamahefa, pa'i efa'ago bumbulita okom wandafumi efo'o ma igasindi'amonepa, o pa'i efa'ago waf okom magamagailipafi sa'ombelifi efe'mepago? Isimba nomonas ipe'isi atis.

### Waf awafi so'a waulafi fape Korin

**5** <sup>1</sup>Anif basef fatagama ae' fa'i waf afamba awafi so'a waulafi fapoma ipa!. Waf awafi endilisi fagahambombaga daso'amai, waf afambai epes isimba sogololama Godi ina sanda' anef waf awafi na'ambaifi, owa'atin. Waf afamba na'amba. Anona aman a' naso' nemata'w kugumafianai ahamana nagaso'akwi.<sup>k</sup> <sup>2</sup>Dei' ipa' ata' panda' du'waniga atin pasa'ma agof ipe'igufi ma waf afamba awafi ma main? Na'ambai owa'i. A' andeande'ma opalef ipe'ilifi fepe si'ilifa lef ipe'ini ma pegalopa waf afambai awafi. Ipa' pili'amona aman anamba nanda' waf afambai ma ina ata' nope wapani nolomepa, owa!.<sup>l</sup> <sup>3</sup>Endilisi, alop ae'api pape laogona ipa', apa' ambal ae'ali lape lalomepa. Ae' si'i endilisi ape agalomepa ma agawaloga waf aman anamba nanda'afi awafi.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Dei' a'ias ea' na'amba. Nemaf afamba ipa' pendakolasafi ma agol Dembinai Jisasi, ambal ae'ali loloma banagami Dembinai ape'inai Jisasi amamba mope molomepa nemaf afamba.<sup>n</sup> <sup>5</sup>Apa' a' miliamonago aman anamba nefe'mago Satana nogahambombaga alop poloma nembel apinai ananinai. Monda'as na'amba ma God nogowambilai ambal aman anambai nemaf Dembinai akutaifi.<sup>o</sup>

### Esis Korin sindali'amonago yis amamba apimi waminif atina aman anamba aunai nanda' so'a wauli

<sup>6</sup>Ipa' panda' du'waniga pasa'ma agof ipe'igufi atogof lu'wagof patiti waf afamba awafi fapomepa, amamba ina waf bu'wafi, owa'atin. Ipa' pegawa

---

<sup>h</sup> 4:16 Ap 19:22; Fl 3:17    <sup>i</sup> 4:18 Ap 18:21    <sup>j</sup> 4:19 1 Ko 2:4    <sup>k</sup> 5:1 Lev 18:7-8; Diu 22:30, 27:20    <sup>l</sup> 5:2 Kl 2:5    <sup>m</sup> 5:3 Mt 16:19; 2 Ko 13:10    <sup>n</sup> 5:4 1 Ti 1:20; 1 Pi 4:6    <sup>o</sup> 5:5 Ga 5:9

ea' basefa mu'uli inimba ma yis isimba sanda' bret tagatifi faga'i na'amba fa'i, "Yis kwasala'wis dowaf sanda' bret hiatai hi'alata tatef lu'uta."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Ea' ipa' pili'amona yis amamba apimi ma pegape si'i bret dambaitai yis akatai, si'i endilisi ipa' pagataga epes damaipai. Dei' main, sipsip sondolali sagahanama gwa'aisi lu'wasi Pasovai anen Krais, esis a' sahana naga' ea!, si'i sondolali gwa'aisi mafis maisa God.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ea' apa' mondanda' gwa'aisi isimba lu'wasi Pasova, apa' ina mofa' yis amamba apimi, owa'i. Amamba si'i waf awasinai endilisi. Apa' mondofa' bret wafitai yis akatai, isimba si'i wafa ukup usi'ip hilili'i basef endilisifi.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Anif basef ali' anda'ef fagafe'ma ipe'i, aga'if na'amba. "Ipa' ina pefala epes isimba sanda' waf awafi so'a waulafii pi'i alipisi, owa'i."

<sup>10</sup>Ae' ina a'iasa pegakwaha epes isimba endilisi sanda' waf awafi so'a waulafii, a epes isimba kowagalasa hiahawes anis daiasi a epes isimba sanda' wali o sagahambomba anis daiasi soloma isimba sanda' lotuma god baso'amunai, owa!. I'i ipa' pi'i pegakwahis endilisima, dao' pekwha itap apa'e hi'indalepa.<sup>s</sup> <sup>11</sup>Apa' basef dei' anda'afi kofagefa na'amba. I'i anona aman ipa' pegefalona owamepai nonda' waf awafi so'a waulafii o kowogalanama hiahawes anis daiasi o nonda' lotuma god baso'amunai, ni'i basef alafugahafi, nea' embel okom mogahanai, nonda' wal nohambomba anis daias, ipa' ina pefalana alipinai ipe'inai pi'i basef pelomana, owa'i hapainai. Ipa' ina pea' gwa'aisi peloma epes na'ambaisi wapani, owa!.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>12-13</sup>Maol sagahihi' epes sagape ando'ma siosi ina maol ae'ani, owa!. God atona anaf nowaloga waf epes isimbai. Apa' maol sagahihi' epes sagape nomoni, dao' inimba maol ipe'inai, ipa' pendanda'an. "Ipa' li'amonago aman aunai nape la'afena ipa' nanda' waf awafii."

### Kristen ina sonda' kotima sahin owan, owa'i

**6** <sup>1</sup>I'i anin epen la'afena ipa' nenda' basef fila anin epen daian, ina andeande'ma epen inimba netopa'ma esis amam nematawa Godi sope ma nefe' nenda' kota naep amom dembami jas mogololama Godii. Na'ambai owa'i. Andeande'ma epen inimba ambal aola nefe' nenda' kota naep amom jas mogololama Godii.<sup>u</sup> <sup>2</sup>Apa' amam nematawa Godi anaf mowawalogia waf epes hiasi itapasi hi'ilas. Ipa' pegawa isimba a'a owa'? Dei' mama? A'i ipa' owa' la'ifipama ata' pegawawalogia basef atif sa'ufi fafifafi ipe'ifia? <sup>3</sup>Apa' anaf mowawalogia waf amom enseli wapani. Ipa' pegawa isimba, a'a owa'? Isimba atis dei' apa' la'ifipa endilisi ma mogawalogia basef hiahawes itap apa'isi. <sup>4</sup>Ea' i'i ipa' anif basefa hiahawes itapasima, dei' maina ipa' pagaso'am maol inimba sogawalogia basefa

<sup>p</sup> 5:6 Eks 13:7, 12:21; Ais 53:7; 1 Pi 1:19    <sup>q</sup> 5:7 Diu 16:3    <sup>r</sup> 5:8 Mt 18:17; 2 Te 3:14

<sup>s</sup> 5:10 2 Te 3:6; Ta 3:10; 2 Jo 10    <sup>t</sup> 5:11 Mk 4:11; Diu 13:5, 17:7; Diu 22:24    <sup>u</sup> 6:1 Re 3:21

epes isimba owa' agof fogatomasa siosia? Owa'.<sup>5</sup> Ae' anda' basef ifimba ma fenda' ambagof ipe'igufi awagof. Dei' main? Gawai mi ipe'imi hiami mape la'afena ipa' amom la'ifimama mogawaloga anif basef fegataga la'afena sahin owan bias ipe'isii.<sup>6</sup> Apa' owa' dei' anin epen alipini nanda' kotima sahin owan ananini ma naep amom dembami jas owa' mogohapifa Kraisia.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Aho', ipa' panda' kotima esis alipisi ea' isimba atis dei' sihimba'ma ae' ipa' apewa ea!. Dei' maina owa' pepe pititilisa sonda'mepa waf awafia? Ea' owa' pi'i aho'mas sohondo' anom maefah ipe'imia?<sup>8</sup> Penda'am na'amba owa'i. Apa' ipa' ea' panda' waf awafima anis epes pahokola hiahawes asasisi! Aho', ipa' panda' waf na'ambaifi ma esis alipisi endilisi ipe'isi atis.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Epes mamahisa sanda' waf awafii, anaf ina sofe' anamba God nagala'ambemagoma, owa'atin. Pegawa isimba a'a owa'? Na'amba ipa' pembaso'ma ukup ipe'ipi atip. Epes sanda' waf awafi ma so'a waola anis amam nematawa daiasi, a epes isimba sanda' lotuma god baso'amunai, a epes sagahabombaga waf daso'amaifi, a amam amamba ukup pagal'i waf nematawaifi, a amom amamba manda' waf awafi magaloma anom amami,<sup>10</sup> a isimba sanda' wali, a epes kowagalasa hiahawes anis daiasi sa'i sogofa'as atini, a epes isimba sa' embela ukup magahasi, a epes isimba saga'i basef awafi findiwaifi ma anis epesi, ea' isimba sanda' wal sagahambombaga epesi, epes isimba na'ambaisi ina anaf sefe' suwis anamba God nagala'ambemagoma, owa'atin.<sup>x</sup> <sup>11</sup>Fowa' anipa panda' waf afambai. Owa!, God NASA'opepa nosaho'epa ea' ananipai atipa si'ipi. God nanda'epa' pagataga epes bu'upai hilili'i ma naep ananipi. Anen nanda'epa na'amba atina agol Dembinai Jisas Kraisi ma Ambal bu'winai God ape'inai.<sup>y</sup>

### **Alop ape'ipi pondape usi'ip hilili'ma mogasa'ma agol Godi**

<sup>12</sup>Endilisi, anif basef fape fa'i, "Hiahaom hiami hi'ilam andeande'ma ae' enda'am."

Apa' hiahaom amamba atiasi enda'ami ina matopalope, owa'atin. Basef ifimba faga'i, "Hiahaom hiami andeande'ma enda'am."

Basef ifimba fape, apa' ae' ina i'i aho'ma anin mae nepe lu'win nembale'e, owa'atin.<sup>z</sup> <sup>13</sup>Apa' anis epes daisa sal'i, "Gwa'aisi isimba, alopi atis ea' alop papoma poga' gwa'aisi atis."

Apa' hiahawes isimba biafis, alop paloma gwa'aisi, anaf God nolamonas atef hi'ilas. God ina nanda' alop ape'ipi ma ponda' waf awafi so'a waulafi, owa'atin. Anen nanda'apa ponda' maol ananini atin bu'wani. Ea' anen

<sup>v</sup> 6:6 Mt 5:39; 1 Te 5:15; 1 Pi 3:9    <sup>w</sup> 6:8 Ga 5:19-21; Ef 5:5; Re 22:15    <sup>x</sup> 6:10 Ta 3:3-7

<sup>y</sup> 6:11 1 Ko 10:23    <sup>z</sup> 6:12 1 Te 4:3-5

Dembinai ma alop ape'ipi nugumafiapi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ama banagami ananimi atom nasa'ma Dembinai nosafel wandof matmat, ea' anaf na'amba atina nosa'mapa mogosafel wandelef wapani.<sup>b</sup> <sup>15</sup>Alop ipe'ipi alop wa'awa'ap Kraisi atop. Isimba ipa' pegawas a'a owa'? Ea' dei' ipa' pa'i ae' ata' etopa' anop alop wa'awa'ap Kraisi kwaia'up esap poloma alop ano'w nemata'w kwanda' so'a wauli? Owa'atin endilisi!<sup>c</sup> <sup>16</sup>Epen mamahina nefal alop ananipi nesap pogaloma alop ano'w nemata'w kwanda' so'a wauli, anin ea' nataga alop atifip naloma ako'w. Ipa' pegawa isimba a'a owa'? Dei' main, Baibel na'ias ea' waf afamba daso'amaifi usi'ifi na'i, "Esis bias asataga alop atifipa waf afambai."<sup>d</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Apa' epen ami nepe sisihin tatala'in negaloma Dembinai a' nataga nomonas atifis nalomana, si'i epen atitin.

<sup>18</sup>Ipa' pendakwaha waf awafi so'a waulafi pefa' pendafe'. Anef waf hiafi awafi sanda'af alop ando' atogon. Apa' epen nanda' waf awafi so'a waulafi, nanda' waf awafima alop ananipi atop.<sup>e</sup> <sup>19</sup>Alop ipe'ipi ipat bu'unai Ambal bu'unai Godii. Ipa' pegawa isimba a'a owa? Ambal anamba a nosaho'epa ea' nape nomona ipa'. Ipa' ina ipa' atipai, owa'atin. Ipa' ananipai atipa sil'ipa.<sup>f</sup> <sup>20</sup>God natalepa ma maol lu'wani a'owa!. Isimba atis dei' pendasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagola alop ipe'ipi.

### Waf sandaso'amafi

**7** <sup>1</sup>Dei' a'i egwamepa basef ifimba hali'ifi panda'ef fagafi'ii. I'i anona aman owa' nogaso' ano'w nemata'wia, ea' andeande!.

<sup>2</sup>Apa' owa!, waf naninani aunai ma so'a wauli nape. Ea' dei' andeande'ma amam nematawa hiasi atona atin sondaso'ama daindai.

<sup>3</sup>Alop amani ako'w waulu'mana kumafiap. Aman ina nondalimap ni'i ananipi, owa!. Ea' na'amba atina alop waulu'manai, alop anen waulunama'w akwa'unaii. Ako'w wapani ina kunda'imap kwi'i akwa'upi, owa!. <sup>4</sup>Nemata'w ina kope dambe'w kumafi alop akwa'upi, owa'atin. Aman akwa'unai numafiap. Ea' na'amba atina aman ina nope dambena numafi alop ananipi, owa'atin. Ako'w waulu'mana kumafiap.

<sup>5</sup>Ipa' bipa pandaso'ama ea' ipa' bipa anin ina newa' alafuga anin nindala'ima alop ananipi, owa'i. Ama i'i ipa' ukup pegape atogona pihi'ama alop nogota bandata ma penda' betena, dao' ipa' pinda'i awi na'amba atina pendabeten bu'wani. Ama ea', penda' alop pondaloma wapani. Na'amba ukup pese'epama pigimafi alop andeande' ea' Satan nogwambepa penda' waf awafi.

---

<sup>a</sup> 6:13 Ro 8:11; 1 Ko 15:20; 2 Ko 4:14    <sup>b</sup> 6:14 Ro 12:5; Ef 5:30    <sup>c</sup> 6:15 Mt 19:5    <sup>d</sup> 6:16 Jo 17:21-23; Ro 8:9-11    <sup>e</sup> 6:18 1 Ko 3:16    <sup>f</sup> 6:19 1 Ko 7:23; 1 Pi 1:18-19; Fl 1:20

<sup>6</sup> Basef ifimba ae'afi ma amam nematawa sondaso'ama fagape na'amba. Apa' basef ifimba ina lu'wafi ma pigailaf banagambili, owa!. Ifimba basef kwaia'uf aso'epaef atopalopepa.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>7</sup> Ae' okom ma'l ipa' amam nematawa hipai pepe si'i ae', owa' egaso' nemata'wia. Apa' God a' naso'as hiahaom fasimi mandandas daindai. Anin anom daiam a anin anom daiam.

<sup>8</sup> Apa' esis amam nematawa owa' sondaso'amaia saloma nematawa alifiwai amom maga' makwahowa wagapani, isimba na'amba. I'i ipa' pegape dowaf si'i ae', andeande!.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Apa' i'i owa' la'ifipama pepe andeande' pimafi nelelemb beloma alop ipe'isi andeande'a, dao' pendandaso'ama. Waf ipa' pandaso'amafi, afamba a' andeande' fikila' waf ukup pegehafel banagepa waf awafi so'a waulafi.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>10-11</sup> Apa' esis amam nematawa sandaso'ama ea'i, ae' aso'as mu'uli inimba. Inimba ina mu'uli ae'ani atin, owa'atin. Mu'uli inimba Dembinaii na'amba. Ano'w nemata'w ina ko'waha aman akwa'unai, owa!. Apa' ako'w kwi'i kogakwahona, kondape dowaf. I'i owa!, kotanima kofe'ma anen wapani kolomana nembel atotombel. Ea' anona aman wapani ina nili'amona waulu'mana anani'wi, owa'i.

<sup>12</sup> Apa' dei' a'ipa ipa' iafipa na'amba a'i. Basef ifimba ina basef Dembinaii, owa!. Ifimba dei' a'ipipa na'amba a'i i'i fowa' esis bias owa' ata' sohapifa Kraisa ma sondaso'ama sili', ma dei' anen nagi' nahapifa Kraisa ako'w kwi'i aho'ma koso'ana kolomana kogape, anen ina nili'amona'w, owa'i.

<sup>13</sup> Apa' i'i ako'w ato'w dei' kugi' kohapifa Kraisa nogaso'akwa, ma ni'i aho' nope nogaloma'wa, ako'w ina kwili'amonana, owa'i. <sup>14</sup> Dei' main, aman owa' nogahapifa Kraisia nape sisihina nagaloma waulu'mana kwagahapifa Kraisi, anen a' nataga andeande' si'i God nandandepana ea'i. Ea' nemata'w owa' kogahapifa Kraisia kwape kwagaloma anen nagahapifa Kraisi, a' k wataga andeande' si'i God a' nandandepa'w ea'i. I'i owa' ma, bola sogola awasi, ina atiasi sotaga bo'wes, owa!. Apa' dei' sape andeande' si'i God nandandepas ea'i.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Apa' open ami owa' negahapifa Kraisia ni'i nekwaha waulu'mana a'a waulunama'w, dao' anin a' nendafe!. I'i waf afambai fetaga na'amba ma esis isimba ipe'isi sahomepa o owamepa aman nemata'w, esis ina ata' tatala'is sape si'i sanda' kalabusi, owa!. Godnofalapa ma mogaila wafa opaf awanafi.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Nemata'w, ina' anaf la'ifinama negatopalopa waulunamena nogataga Kristen a'a owa? Isimba ina' owa' negawasa. Ea' ina' aman wapani, anaf la'ifinama negatopalopa waulu'mina ine'ikwi kogataga Kristen a'a owa?<sup>l</sup>

---

<sup>g</sup> 7:6 Mt 19:12   <sup>h</sup> 7:8 1 Ti 5:14   <sup>i</sup> 7:9 Mt 5:32, 19:9   <sup>j</sup> 7:14 Ro 14:19   <sup>k</sup> 7:15 1 Pi 3:1  
<sup>l</sup> 7:16 1 Ko 7:20,24

### Apa' mundaila waf God nagawalogamapaf ape'i

<sup>17</sup>Maol main bu'wani Dembinai nagawalogan nagaso' anin epeni, anin a' nendape atapina maol inimba atin nali' nanda'ani. Ae' a'ipas mu'uli inimba atina esis Kristen hiasi sios sagape walemb hiagomai.

<sup>18</sup>A'i anona aman mali' matopa'mana alop ananipi ma God dei'nofalana? Dao' anen ina a'nofana melet atamba alop ananipi wapani nombaho'wata, owa'li. Ea' aman ami owa' motopa'mana alopa ma God dei'nofalanaia, amom ina motopa'mana alop ananipi, owa'i.<sup>m</sup> <sup>19</sup>Waf magatopa' alopafi faloma waf owa' mogatopa' alopfia wapani falafifi atef. Apa' waf sagaila mu'uli Godiafi afamba waf endilisifi. <sup>20</sup>Ipa' pagapoma maol mamahina bu'wani God dei' nogofalipai, ipa' atapipa pendapoma maol inimba atin. <sup>21</sup>I'i ipa' agof akipai panda' maol pagape lafela anis epesi ma dei' God nogofalipai, dao' ipa' ina ukup nimanipa isimba, owa'li. Apa' i'i ano'w ufia'wa pekwaha maol inimba pegape wahifipa, dao' andeande!<sup>n</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Dei' main, epen ami agol akani nanda' maol nagape lafela anis epesi, dei' epen inimba Dembinai nakwahoman waf awafi a' wahifin ea' ananini atin. Ea' na'amba atina epen nagape wahifina owa' negape lafela anis epesia dei' Dembinainofalan ea' nanda' maol nape lafela Krais.

<sup>23</sup>God natalepa ma maol bu'wani lu'wani ananini. Ea' ipa' ina pepe lafela epes itapasi, owa'i. <sup>24</sup>Ipa' alipipai, maol inimba mamahina bu'wani epen inimba nali' nenda'ani ma God dei' nogofalani, dao' anin a' nindapoma maol inimba atin naep Godi.<sup>o</sup>

### Basefa amam nematawa owa' sondaso'amaia

<sup>25</sup>Amam nematawa isimba ata' owa' sondaso'amaia, ae' mu'uli Dembinaii akemas, apa' awalapa nomonas ae'asi atis a'ipipa. Anen nati uwahipiw natopalope ea' nanda'e anda' maol ananini andeande' datima. Na'amba dei' ipa' a' pendame' basef ae'afi andeande'. <sup>26</sup>Ama nogota ata'e dei' nimanimi lu'wami mataga, na'amba ipa' a' andeande'ma ipa' hipai pendape na'amba atin si'i dei' pagape. <sup>27</sup>Ina' nali' nagaso' nemata'w ea'i, ina nili'amona'w, owa'i. I'i ina' ata' owa' negaso' nemata'wia, ina' okom mondanda' ni'i nefal' ano'w, owa'i.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>28</sup>Apa' i'i ina' negefa' nemata'wa, ina nanda' waf awafi, owa!. Ea' i'i nemata'w aiawai'wi kogaso' aman, ako'w ina kwanda' waf awafi, owa!. Apa' amam nematawa sandaso'amai esis atiasi a' sofa' nimanimi lu'wami itap apa'e. Andaiwa'ma nimanimi amamba mogatagamepa.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Ipa' alipipai, a'i basef ae'afi kofagefa na'amba. Dei' nogota ata'e ea' bandata ma itap apa'e pa'i higilgalap. Isimba atis dei' ipa' amam pagaso'

<sup>m</sup> 7:18 Ro 2:25; Ga 5:6, 6:15    <sup>n</sup> 7:21 Fm 16; Ef 6:6; 1 Pi 2:16    <sup>o</sup> 7:24 1 Ti 1:12-13

<sup>p</sup> 7:27 Lu 21:33    <sup>q</sup> 7:28 Ro 13:11

nematawai pendape si'i nematawa akipai.<sup>30</sup> Ea' epes isimba sawa sagalifi sondape si'i isimba owa' sowa sogalifia. Epes sandagalai sondape si'i isimba owa' sondagalaia. Ea' isimba sagatala hiahawesi sondape si'i sugumafi hiahawes isimba dowafi, owa' asasisia.<sup>r</sup> <sup>31</sup> Epes isimba sanda' maola hiahaom itapamii, sondape si'i isimba owa' ukup pigapigaila hiahaom itap apa'imia. Dei' main, apa' mogawa, itap apa'e atiasi petaga pendaho'of higililap.

<sup>32</sup> Ae' a'i ipa' opalef fendape awanelef, andaiwa'ma hiahaom maminami mogalalamona nomanas ipe'isi. Amam owa' mogaso' nematawai ukup palapafe' hilipa maol Dembinaii, ma'l monda' hiahawes Dembinai okom maga'iasi. <sup>33</sup> Apa' amam amamba magaso' nematawai, ukup amamipi pafe'ma hiahawes itap apa'isi. Ma'l mondanda' hiahawesa waf awo wauhiamam ukup panda'iefi. <sup>34</sup> Ea' ukup amamipi a' pandawal biafip. Apa' nemata'w aiawai'wi ata' owa' kogaso' amania, okom malamafe' a' owa' ma maol Dembinai. Ako'w okom mandanda'ma koso' ako'w ato'w kogafe'ma Dembinai ma kope anani'wi hi'igala'w. Apa' nemata'w kwagaso' amani, nomanas salasagafe'ma hiahaom itap apa'imi atom kwa'i kondanda' waf waulunama'w okom manda'iefi. <sup>35</sup> Ae' a'i basef ifimba ma etopalopepa pegape andeande'. Ifimba ina fegasopama ipe'i, owa'atin. Ae' a'i ipa' pendape usi'ipa dondol pendanda' maol Dembinaii atin ama anis maemaefah ina sopati ukup ipe'ipi, owa'atin. Ipa' pendape ukup atifip endilisi.

<sup>36</sup> I'i anona aman okom mondanda' ni'i, anen ina nanda' waf usi'ifima nemata'w aiawai'wi esis sandandepamana'w anini. Ama okom ananimi mohafema ako'w, ma owa' niti ano'w ufia'wa, anen nila okom ananimi nogaso'akwa, ea' andeande'. Anen ina nanda' waf awafi, owa!. Esis bias ea' sondaso'ama. <sup>37</sup> I'i anen owa' okom bimbafim mopoma ako'wa, nope banagona ninindifa okom ananimi andeande' ni'ias ni'i ako'w kondape dowaf, na'ambai andeande' wapani. <sup>38</sup> Ea' aman ami nagaso' nemata'w anani'wi ea'i, anen nanda' waf bu'wafi. Apa' aman ami ata' owa' nogaso'akwia, anamba nanda' waf fasifi a'owa'.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>39</sup> I'i anona aman nagaso' nemata'wi ata' nogape namona, nemata'w akwamba anani'wi ata' kwape sisihi'w kwalomana. Apa' i'i waulunama'w akwa'unai nogaga!, dao' ina ata' anin mae nahipa'w sisihi'w wapani, a' owa!. Ako'w okom ma'l kogaso' aman mamahonama wapanima, dao' kondaso'ana. Apa' ako'w kondaso' aman Kristen. <sup>40</sup> Apa' ae' okom mandanda' na'amba. I'i ako'w kogape dowaf, atiasi kondagala a'owa kwikila' dagala kwagaso' amani. Nomanas ae'asi a'i basef ifimba ea' ae' okom mandanda' ma'l ae' wapani efa' Ambal bu'wali Godi nape ae' nihimba'me basef ifimba.

<sup>r</sup> 7:30 1 Jo 2:17   <sup>s</sup> 7:38 Ro 7:2-3

### Mafis saham sowa'am sondolalimama wale baso'amunai

**8** <sup>1</sup>Dei' ae' a'i i'i basefa mafis saham sowa'am sogopehafa wale anamba baso'amunai. Endilisi, "Apa' hiapai mogawa", si'i ipa' pagal'ias. Gawa inimba atin wafini nagasa'mai waf sanda' du'wanigafi, apa' i'i apa' ukup pipila sahin owan, isimba atiasi sotopalopapa a' motaga Kristen banagepa. <sup>t</sup> <sup>2</sup>I'i anona aman okom mondanda' mi'i anen gawainai, owa'atin. Anen owa' ata' nogawa andeande'a. <sup>u</sup> <sup>3</sup>Apa' epen ami okom magamagaila Godi, dao' God nogawa epen inimba ea' ananini. <sup>v</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Waf saga' mafis saham sondolali sagaso' wale baso'amunai ina endilisinai, owa'atin. Anen ikwaf atona wafinai. Ina a' wale endilisinai nape, owa'atin. God endilisinai anen atona nape. <sup>5</sup>Endilisi, hiahaom hiami sofalam saga'i, "Dembamii." I'i a' endilisi ma amom amamba sofalam soga'i, "Wale god baso'amunai" mope ilifi itap, <sup>w</sup> <sup>6</sup>ea' diamamo hapaimi. God apa' manda' lotumanai atotona nape. Anen God ahampa, anen atona kofagonama hiahaom hiami. Kofagema apa' magape itap apa'e, manda' maol ananini atin. Ea' Dembinai atotona nape, anen Jisas Krais. Lagol ananigili atogol dei' God nanda' hiahaom hiami mataga mape. Krais atona nanda' apa' mataga mape namepa.

<sup>7</sup>Apa' anis epes gawa inimbai bu'wani akas. Epes isimba fowa' saila wale baso'amunai. Ea' dei' sa' mafis amamba sondolali sagaso' wale baso'amunaiami, ukup asasipi papoma mafis amamba sa'i, "Amamba endilisimi," ea' sa'am. Malogof fagape ukup nomoni ea' aluguma amamba fihimba'ma esis sanda' waf awafi ea'. Dei' main, ukup asasipi ina kilikala' sawalagam andeande' sa'am, owa!.<sup>x</sup> <sup>8</sup>Apa' gwa'aimi amamba ina mofa'apa mefe' felefe'ma God, owa'atin. I'i apa' mundaiwa'ma gwa'aisi isimba, apa' ina atiasi mope awepama naep Godi, a i'i mog'a' mafis isimba ma, apa' ina atiasi motaga be'epa mikila' fowa' magape, owa'atin. Apa' mape wahifipa ma mu'uli inimba fowa'ini naga'i gwa'aisi isimbai. <sup>y</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Apa' ipa' solawaipa. Na'amba hiahawes isimba ipa' pape wahifipa panda'asi supisila bo'wagah esis epes isimba owa' banagesa sowa ma waf awafi. <sup>10</sup>Ina' epen negegawai, i'i negafe' ipat atamba sanda' lotuma wale baso'amunai nepe nega' gwa'aisi, ma anin epen okom ananimi owa' banagema hapifia nigatilina. Atiasi nesa'mai okom ananimi nea' gwa'aisi isimba sagaso' waleasi, a'a owa'? Apa' ina mogawa. <sup>z</sup> <sup>11</sup>Na'amba gawa ine'ini nehambombaga epen inimba owa' banagena hapifia, Krais naga' nofa'an negetambilii. <sup>12</sup>Ukup anis sahin owan alipisi ina banagep, owa!. I'i ipa' penda' waf afamba awafi pehambombaga hapifa ukup asasipi,

<sup>t</sup> **8:1** Ga 6:3; Ap 15:29   **u** **8:2** Ga 4:9   **v** **8:3** 1 Ko 10:19; Ga 4:8; Diu 4:35,39; Diu 6:4

<sup>w</sup> **8:5** Mal 2:10; 1 Ko 12:5,6; Ef 4:5,6; Jo 1:3   <sup>x</sup> **8:7** Ro 14:17   <sup>y</sup> **8:8** Ro 14:13-15; Ga 5:13

<sup>z</sup> **8:10** Ro 14:15,20

ipa' panda' waf afambai ma Krais atona.<sup>a</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ea' i'i gwa'aisi isimba aga'asi sonda' alipini ae'ani newa ma waf awafi, dao' ae' ina ata' ea' mafis isimba wapani, owa', hapaimi. Na'amba a' enda' anin newa ma waf awafi.

### Wafa maol amom aposel manda'ani

**9** <sup>1</sup>Dei' ae' a'i ihali'ipa esa'ma nomonas ip'eisi. Ipa' pa'i ae' ape wahifiwi ape aposel ati Dembinai Jisas ea' a'a owa'? Ea' anda' maol inimba atina dei' ipa' pataga Kristen, a'a owa'? Aho' endilisi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>2</sup>I'i anis epes ukup pandanda' pa'i ae' owa' aposela, diago, hapaisi. Ipa' dao!. Ipa' pahapifa Dembinai pape sisihipama anen. Isimba atis dei' ipa' atipa si'l ianol ametal lihimba'ma ipa' hipai pegawe ape aposel anda' maol Dembinaii.

<sup>3</sup>Apa' anis epes sanda'i'ipamae sawaloge. Ea' agwa basef na'amba.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Endilisi afa' aposel andeande'ma ogofa' gwa'aisi maina maol afa' wanda'ani.<sup>d</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ea' andeande'ma ogaso' nematawa Kristen ofe' ogalomawa si'l anom aposel maloma amom owapana Dembinai Jisasi maloma Pita manda'as. <sup>6</sup>Ina andeande'ma ae'i Barnabas atofa onda' maola ogofa' otamba afa'imbai, apa' anis daias ipa' atipa petopalopas pimafiasa otamba. Na'ambai owa!.

<sup>7</sup>Aman mamahonama nanda' maol soldiai anen atona notala gwa'aisi mais ananisi? A open ami nanda' hiahawes nawas aof ama anen owa' nofa' gwa'aisiafa? O open ami nimafi bulmakau ma anin owa' nea' nomagofa amoma? Owa'atin endilisi. <sup>8</sup>Ae' aila ukup epesi atip a'ias na'amba? Owa'atin. Mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani naga'ias na'amba atin.<sup>e</sup> <sup>9</sup>Moses nanda' basef fagape mu'uli Godi faga'ias na'amba fa'i, "Bulmakau manda' maol mafa'asa olemb wit magandilamami ma'i mogoa' anom, ipa' ina pesopama malogof amamugufi, owa'i."

Ipa' pa'i God okom mandapoma amom bulmakau atom a'amoni?  
Owa'atin.<sup>f</sup> <sup>10</sup>Anen okom ma'i apa' wapani. Aho', basef ifimba fa'isia apa' atepa. God okom ma'i waf afambai. Epen nenda' maol negala' itap ananipi neloma open ami nenda' maol negala gwa'aisi sagaof ea'i, anin dao' okom mondanda'ma opaf ananifi ma negefa' hiahawes du'wanisa maol inimba.<sup>g</sup> <sup>11</sup>Afa' wanda' maol Godi wagape na'amba atin. Afa' wawa hiahawes bu'wasi Ambal bu'unai Godi nagaso'afa asi la'afena ipa!. Ea' ipa' ilama pese'afa anis hiahawes pegatopalopa alop afa'ipi ma isimba ina ahifisa ipa!, owa'atin.<sup>h</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ipa' peso'am hiahawes anom amam daiam magawalipipa basef Godii, apa' afa' dei' mama? Afa' wapani peso'afa hiahawes ipe'isi, andeande'. Dei' main, afa' wali' wanda' maol wagatopalopipai.

<sup>a</sup> 8:12 Ro 14:21    <sup>b</sup> 9:1 2 Ko 3:2-3; Ap 22:17-18, 26:16; 1 Ko 15:8    <sup>c</sup> 9:3 Lu 10:8; 1 Ko

9:13-14    <sup>d</sup> 9:4 Jo 1:42    <sup>e</sup> 9:8 Diu 25:4; 1 Ti 5:18    <sup>f</sup> 9:9 2 Ti 2:6    <sup>g</sup> 9:10 Ro 15:27

<sup>h</sup> 9:11 Ap 20:34-35; 2 Ko 11:9; 1 Ko 13:7

Apa' hiahawes isimba afa' wa'i aho'ma ogofa'asi, owa' afa' ina ofa'as. Fowa' dambadamba afa' wali' wagafe'mago ipa' wafi'i wafi'i wataga dei', afa' wandaiwa'ma ogwahefa ufia'wa basef bu'wafi Kraisi. Isimba atis afa' wandaiwa'ma ogofa'as. Ea' isimba atis dei' nimanimi hiami matagamafa.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Dei' ipa' ukup pendanda' ma anif basef. Amom manda' maol ipat lu'unai Godii mofa' gwa'aisi ipat anamba. Ipa' pegawa amom manda' maola belita atamba sondolalima mafisa Goda, amom wapani mofa' mafis du'wa'wanisi belita atamba.<sup>j</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ea' na'amba atin Dembinai nanda' mu'uli inimba nepe. Amam ami magawalapa basef bu'wafi Godii, amom ata' mondofa' hiahawesa esis amam nematawa sogofa' basef bu'wafi ma sogatopalopa alop amamupi.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Apa' ae' owa' efa' anis hiahawes isimbaia. Ea' dei' wapani ina anda' basef ifimba ma iga'ipipa ae' andeande'ma egefa' anin mae atitina ipa', owa'atin. Andeande'ma ae' ili' endaga!. Ae' andagala anda' maol Godi atopalopepa owa' efa' anis hiahawes isimbaia. Ae' dei' andaiwa'ma anin epen negali'amona dagala ae'ani ma egasa'ma agol ae'agili ma waf afamba, owa'.<sup>l</sup> <sup>16</sup>Apa' ae' ina andagala asa'ma agol ae'agili atogol awalapa basef bu'wafi Godi, owa'atin. Ae' owa' ano'w ufia'wa esopama malagola iga'ipasefa, owa!. Okom ae'ami mahafel endlilisi ma a'i inda'ipasef atin. I'i ae' owa' ewalapa basef ifimba bu'wafia, na'amba God nese'e nimanimi lu'wami.<sup>m</sup> <sup>17</sup>I'i okom ae'ami atom enda' maol inimba ananiniai, anaf efa' otamba ma maol inimba. Owa' owa'atin. Ae' owa' ano'w ufia'wa, andanda'am atin. Dei' main, inimba anin maol God nase'ean ae' enda'ani. <sup>18</sup>Anaf efa' hiahaom fasimi maima anda' maol inimba? Hiahaom amamba fasimi na'amba. Ae' anda' waf afamba bu'wafi atef. Hiahawes ae' ila ma egefa'asa maol inimbai, isimba ina efa'as, owa!. Ae' awalapa basef bu'wafi Godi aso'asef dowaf. Ae' ina a' efalasa hiahawes otamba maisa sogase'e si'i mu'uli Godi naga'ias, owa'.<sup>n</sup>

### Pol nape lafela amam nematawa hiasi ma nogatopalopas

<sup>19</sup>Ae' ina anda' maol ape lafela anin epen, owa!. Ae' ape wahifiwi. Apa' okom ae'ami atom anda' ae' ape si'i agape lafela epes hiasi ma egefa'i hiasi sondahama ikwafa pepel ae'ani sogafe'ma God.<sup>o</sup> <sup>20</sup>Isimba atis dei' naep esis Judai ataga si'i Juda, ma igifa'ai anis Juda. Ae' ina ape lafela mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani, owa!. Apa' naep isimba sagape lafela mu'uli inimbai, ae' wapani ape lafela mu'uli inimba ma efa'i epes isimba sagafe'ma God.<sup>p</sup> <sup>21</sup>Ea' naep epes isimba sogololama mu'uli inimba owa' Judaisia, ataga si'i epes isimba sogololama mu'uli inimbai, ma efa'i epes

<sup>i</sup> 9:12 Nam 18:8,31; Diu 18:1-3    <sup>j</sup> 9:13 Mt 10:10; Lu 10:7; Ga 6:6    <sup>k</sup> 9:14 Ap 18:3

<sup>l</sup> 9:15 Jer 20:9    <sup>m</sup> 9:16 1 Ko 4:1    <sup>n</sup> 9:18 Mt 20:26-27    <sup>o</sup> 9:19 Ap 21:20-26    <sup>p</sup> 9:20 Ga 2:3

isimba sogafe'ma God. Apa' ae' ina okom mase'e mu'uli Godi, owa'atin. Dei' aila mu'uli Kraisi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>22</sup>Ama naep epes isimba owa' banagasia, ataga si'i esis ama egefa'i epes owa' banagasia. Ae' ataga si'i egefa' waf epes hiasi endondoma ufiawa hiawai ma iwambilai anis sogotanimai. <sup>23</sup>Ae' anda' maol inimba ma egafela agol basef bu'wafi Godi ma anaf egefa' hiahawes isimba bu'wasi blesing epes isimba saila basef ifimbai sogofa'asi eloma anis epes Godi wapani.

### **Apá' mondasagih banagambela mogofa' hiahaom bu'wami**

<sup>24</sup>Ipa' pegawa epes sasagih sandaloloma atini hiasi sasagih hi'alas safe', apa' atitin nikila'as nefä' prais hiahawes fasisi. Ipa' pegawa isimba a'a owa'? Ea' ipa' wapani pendasagih mehipa pegefa' hiahawes isimba fasisi.<sup>r</sup> <sup>25</sup>Epes ami sa'l sisagih sigikila'i ma depambema inimbai, sanda' maol numa'wini a'owa' sagwamba alop asasipi sameme'map nimaguf danda. Epes isimba sanda'am na'amba ma sogofa' prais hiahaom bu'wami kwasakwasala magape nogota bandatai. Apa' Kristen manda'ama mogofa' atapim hiahaom fasimi mogape dondoli. <sup>26</sup>Isimba atis ae' dei' naep do' okom kilikala' asagih mehipa ikila' hiasi hi'igalas. Ae' ape si'i anona aman nanda' bokseni nagapa', owa' nokwaha lagof ganigani noha fufutal atol dowadowafa, owa'atin.<sup>s</sup> <sup>27</sup>Ae' banagewe aha alop ae'api anindifap ahamap usi'ip pape lafela okom ae'ami. Na'amba egawalapa basef bu'wafi ma anis epes daias, apa' anaf owagama ae' ina efä' prais hiahaom fasimi, a' owa'atin.

**10** <sup>1</sup>Alipipai, ae' andaiwa'ma ipa' ukup mogamogahepama hiahaom amamba. Esis bafasapa hiasi Israel sape lafela ilagw agwamba gwali'as sagafi'i ea' hiasi safe' bo'wagah asasigahi sowala sambo naoh embel akwhahim<sup>t</sup> <sup>2</sup>sawisa ilagw gwaloma naoh embel sagafi'i. Amamba mondola'waifa sogofa' baptais sape sisihis saloma Moses sailana sagafe'.<sup>u</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' esis hiasi sa' gwa'aisi isimba God nagaso'asasi,<sup>v</sup> <sup>4</sup>sa' embel ambalemba God nagaso'asambeli. Aho', sa' embela otam amamba God nagaso'asami nafe' nagalomasi. Otam amamba nondola'waifa Krais atona.<sup>w</sup> <sup>5</sup>Apa' owa', God nandaiwa'ma hiasi sagape la'afena esisi. Isimba atis dei' sasa sowala hi'alas itap anamba wafigima fataupigima.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Ea' hiahaom amamba hiami mataga mindihimba'mapa si'i anef ikwafa apa' motolom mogogawama apa' ina a' kowolapa ukup pipila hiahaom awami si'i esis fowa', owa'i.<sup>y</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ipa' ina kowolepa pila wale baso'amunai si'i isimba anis fowa' sanda'am, owa'i. Baibel naga'i esis na'amba na'i,

<sup>q</sup> 9:21 2 Ko 11:29; Ro 11:14    <sup>r</sup> 9:24 Fl 3:14; 2 Ti 4:7-8; 2 Ti 2:4-5; Je 1:12; 1 Pi 5:4

<sup>s</sup> 9:26 Ro 8:13, 13:14    <sup>t</sup> 10:1 Eks 13:21-22; Eks 14:22-29    <sup>u</sup> 10:2 Eks 16:35    <sup>v</sup> 10:3 Eks

17:6; Nam 20:11    <sup>w</sup> 10:4 Nam 14:26-30; Hi 3:17; Ju 5    <sup>x</sup> 10:5 1 Ko 10:11; Nam 11:4,34

<sup>y</sup> 10:6 Eks 32:6

"Amam nematawa sape sanda' gwa'aisi embel sa'as sosafel salemb atin sanda' kwala'ap kinde'iaf sa'oh."<sup>z</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Apa' wapani owa'i monda' waf afamba awafi so'a waulafia si'i isimba anis fowa' sanda'am, ama nemaf atetef esis 23,000-pelais saga' dolamas hi'alas.<sup>a</sup> <sup>9</sup> Ea' apa' ina mososaefa God mogwambana si'i isimba anis fowa' sagagwambana ma uguf awagufi fahasa esis higilagalas, owa'i.<sup>b</sup> <sup>10</sup> Ipa' ina a' ukup awep pi'i diga wandaugai peloma God si'i isimba anis fowa' sanda'manam God, ma ensel anamba naha epes sagaga'ii nafi'i nahas sagaga' hi'agalas, owa'i.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Hiahaom amamba hiami magatagama esisi, amamba si'i ikwafa apa' epes dei' magape nogota ata'e felefele'ma ta'i hi'igilatai. Amamba si'i ikwafa apa' mogatoloma solawaipa, na'amba monda' waf awafi si'i esis. <sup>12</sup> Ea' i'l epen ami nigai anin atin la'ifin nagalutu banagani, anin a' nendape solawain andeande!. Na'amba newa ma waf awafi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>13</sup> Gwamba maina nagatagama ipe'i, amamba ina anom daiam, owa'atin. Amamba ea' na'amba atin si'i gwamba hiani nagatagama epes hiasi. God naila basef ananifi endilisifi nanda' hiahawes ananisi datima. Anen ina atiasi ni'i aho'ma anin gwamba netagama ipa' nikila' banagami ipe'imi, owa'atin. Nemaf afamba gwamba nogatagamepa, God nonda' ano'w ufa'wa notopalopepa pegalutu banagepa.<sup>e</sup>

**Apa' ina' mila wale baso'amunai noloma ambagof  
awami moloma God wapani, owa', hapaimi.**

<sup>14</sup> Ipa' alipipai endilisi ae'ipai, ipa' pekwha waf afamba pagailafa wale anamba baso'amunaii pewa' alafugaha anen. <sup>15</sup> Ipa' pegegawai, dei' a'ipipa. Ipa' atipa pewawalogha basef ifimba ae'afi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>16</sup> Kap apamba aman nugumafi lotuwi nogofalo'mapi, apamba na'amba. Apa' manifela Goda kap apamba pakolasa apa' magaloma esimbel Kraisi. Endilisi atis bret atamba apa' magawalotai, atamba takolasepa magaloma alop Kraisi.<sup>g</sup> <sup>17</sup> Bret ea' atotota. Amamba mihibma'mapa amam nematawa hiapai mape si'i alop atotop. Dei' main, apa' hiapai mandaloma ma' bret atotota atamba.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Ipa' ukup ata' pendapoma esis Israel. Epes isimba saga' gwa'aisi mafis sondolali ma God belita atambai sandakolas saloma Goda belita atamba.<sup>i</sup> <sup>19</sup> Basef kofagefa doko' aga'ipipafi fa'i main? Gwa'aisi mafis mais sondololima wale baso'amunai endilisisi? O, wale anamba baso'amunai endilisinai? Ae' aga'ias na'amba? Owa'atin.<sup>j</sup> <sup>20</sup> Ae' a'ias a'i hiahaom esis sogololama Godi sondolalima wale baso'amunai, ina sondolali ma

---

<sup>z</sup> **10:7** Nam 25:1-9    **a** **10:8** Nam 21:5-6    **b** **10:9** Nam 16:41-49; Hi 3:11,17    **c** **10:10** 1 Ko 10:6; 1 Pi 4:7    **d** **10:12** 1 Ko 1:9    **e** **10:13** 1 Jo 5:21    **f** **10:15** Mt 26:26-28    **g** **10:16** Ro 12:5; Ef 4:16    **h** **10:17** Lev 7:6    **i** **10:18** 1 Ko 8:4    **j** **10:19** Diu 32:17; Re 9:20

God, owa'atin. Ae' andaiwa'ma ipa' pendakolas pegaloma wale anamba baso'amunai, owa'i.<sup>k</sup> <sup>21</sup>Ipa' ina peal' embela kap Dembinai poloma kap wale baso'amunai wapani, owa'i. Ea' ina peal' gwa'aisi belita Dembinai soloma gwa'aisi belita sondolali ma wale baso'amunaiatai wapani, owa'i.<sup>l</sup> <sup>22</sup>Apa' ina a' monda' maol mondao'oma mogaloma wale baso'amunai monda' okom Dembinai aoma apa', owa'i. Apa' ina a' mi'i apa' banagipai mikila' Dembinai, owa'.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>23</sup>Ipa' pa'i, "Andeande'ma monda' hiahaom mamimami hiami."

Isimba endilisi, apa' ina a' amamba hiami matopalopapa, owa'atin. Ipa' pa'i "Andeande'ma monda' hiahaom mamimami hiami."

Apa' ina hiahaom hiami manda'apa mataga banagepa ma hapif, owa'atin.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>24</sup>Ipa' ina a' ukup pepoma ipa' atipa pindumafuma pepe andeande', owa!. Ipa' ukup pendapoma anis daias wapani ma petopalopas sogape andeande!.

<sup>25</sup>Ambegw hiami mafisim sagatalom stowai, amamba ipa' penda'am.

Ina a' nomonas sope hiahias pihahali'mam na'ana'a, owa'i.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>26</sup>Dei' main, "Itap apa'e paloma hiahaom hiami hi'alam amamba Dembinai atom."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>27</sup>I'i anin epen owa' nogahapifa Kraisia nefalepa ni'i pefe' peloman pega' gwa'aisi ma pi'i pegafe'ma, dao' andeande!. Pefe' pea' gwa'aisi hiasi anin nandandombasa nagasi'ipasi. Ipa' ina a' nomonas sotagamepa hiahias pihahali'anas na'ana'a, owa'i.<sup>q</sup> <sup>28</sup>Apa' i'i anin epen nili' ni'ipipa niga'i, "Mafis isimba sondolalima wale baso'amunaisi", dao' ipa' apegawa basef ananifi ina pea'as, owa'i, hapaisi. Ipa' pinda'i uwahipigama epen inimba. <sup>29</sup>Ae' ina a'i peme' malogof fagape ukup ipe'ipi nomoni pilas, owa!. A'i pindaila malagol gagape okom nomon epen inimba naga'ipipai. Na'amba anin epen daian ni'i, "Ae' agape wahifiwai. Dei' maina okom anin epen owa' banagania mogasindi'amona ae'?<sup>r</sup> <sup>30</sup>I'i ae' inifela Goda ega'as, dei' maina anin epen nesopama ae' ma ega' mafis isimba aganifela Godasi? Na'ambai ae' andaiwa!".<sup>s</sup>

<sup>31</sup>Dei' egwa basef epen inimbai. I'i ipa' pi'i pega' gwa'aisi embel mais a penda' hiahawes mamahisa, penda'asa pegasa'ma agol Godi atogol lu'wagol.<sup>t</sup> <sup>32</sup>Ipa' a' ukup pendapoma epes hiasi hi'indalas, esis Juda soloma esis owa' Judaisia, ea' soloma amam nematawa sios isimba Godi. Ea' ipa' ina a' penda' anef waf fenda' esis sogowama waf awafi, owa'i.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>33</sup>Si'i ae' wapani, anda' hiahawes hiasi ma egatopalopa epes hiasi ma ukup pigal'i waf bu'wafi hiafi ae' anda'afi. Ae' ina anda'as atopalopa ae' imafi ae' atowe, owa!. Anda'asa agatopalopa amam nematawa hiasi ma God nofa'as nokwahomas waf awafi sogotanimai.

<sup>k</sup> 10:20 2 Ko 6:15-16    <sup>l</sup> 10:21 Diu 32:21    <sup>m</sup> 10:22 1 Ko 6:12    <sup>n</sup> 10:23 Ro 15:2

<sup>o</sup> 10:25 Sam 24:1    <sup>p</sup> 10:26 Lu 10:8    <sup>q</sup> 10:27 1 Ko 8:7    <sup>r</sup> 10:29 1 Ti 4:4    <sup>s</sup> 10:30 Kl 3:17

<sup>t</sup> 10:31 Ro 14:13    <sup>u</sup> 10:32 1 Ko 9:20-22

**11** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' pendandepa waf ae'afi pila ae' si'i ae' andandepa waf Kraisi ma agailana.<sup>v</sup>

### Waf sogapalo' balagah sanda' lotu

<sup>2</sup>Lifilafi ipa' ukup pandanda'ma ae' paila basef ifimba hiafi agasi'ipafi. Basef ifimba egefa'afi dei' a'ipipae ipa!. Isimba atis dei' anifelipa a'i panda' waf bu'wafi endilisi.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Dei' a'i ipa' pegawa basef ifimba. Agilinai amam hiamii anen Krais atona ea' agilinai ako'wanai waulunama'w atona ea' agilinai Kraisi God atona. <sup>4</sup>I'i aman ami Ambal bu'unai Godi nosa'mana ni'ipasa basef Godi si'i profet a'a nondabeten ama siti anen nopalos' balaga, aman anamba atiasi a' nondalos' agol Kraisi agilinai ananinai gowala. <sup>5</sup>Ea' nemata'w ami wapani Ambal Godi nosa'makwa kuga'ipasa basef Godi si'i profet a'a kondabeten ama owa' kopalo' balaga ako'ugaia, ako'w wapani kwanda' ambal waulunama'wi aol. Isimba ea' na'amba atin si'i kwagando balaga ako'ugai hi'agalaga. <sup>6</sup>I'i nemata'wa owa' opalo' balagah awaugahia, awo a' ondatopa'agah bandagah. Waf apa' hiapai fagape na'amba. I'i ambagof awagofa ogatopa'agah bandagah a'a ondowagah hi'igalagah, apa' ma'i waf afamba awafi fanda' nemata'wa ambagof awagufi. Dei' isimba atis andeande'ma awo ondopalo'agah.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Amam owa'i mopalos' balagah amamugahia. Dei' main, God nanda' amam mandati si'i anen ama mogawalapai banagami mogogala'i ananimi. Apa' nemata'wa wagawalapai banagami mogogala'i amami.<sup>y</sup> <sup>8</sup>Dei' main, God ina nanda' amana alop nemata'wi, owa'atin. Anen nanda' nemata'wa alop amani.<sup>z</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ea' isimba wapani, God ina okom mandanda'ma nemata'w dei' nanda' amana nogatopalopa ako'w, owa'atin. Anen okom mapoma aman dei' nanda' nemata'wa kogatopalopana. <sup>10</sup>Isimba atis dei' nemata'wa ondapalo' balagah awaugahi ondola'waifa ogape lafela amom wauhupawa awoumi. Awo opalo'agah ondambaho'agaha ombal begahawa ma amom ensel mogatolowa.

<sup>11</sup> Apa' magape sisihipama Dembinaii magape na'amba. Ina nemata'w ato'w kope aman aka'w o aman atona nope nemata'w akana, owa'atin. <sup>12</sup>God nanda' nemata'wa alop amani ea' na'amba atin dei' nanda' amam mataga alop nemata'wai. Apa' God kofagonama hiahaom amamba hiami hi'alam.

<sup>13</sup>Dei' ipa' atipa ata' pendawalogia basef ifimba. I'i nemata'wa owa' opalo' balagah awaugahi onda' betena Goda, isimba andeande' a'a owa'?

<sup>14</sup>Waf ape'ifi amam nemata'wai atef ea' fihimba'mepa' na'amba. I'i amam balagah laugahi, isimba sanda'am ambagof awagof. <sup>15</sup>Apa' i'i nemata'wa

<sup>v</sup> 11:1 1 Ko 4:16   <sup>w</sup> 11:2 Jen 3:16; Ef 5:23; 1 Ko 3:23   <sup>x</sup> 11:6 Jen 1:26-27; Je 3:9

<sup>y</sup> 11:7 Jen 2:21-23; 1 Ti 2:13   <sup>z</sup> 11:8 Jen 2:18

balagah hopaowa, dao' andeande', balagah si'i sosaf bu'wafi awaufi. Dei' main, God atona naso'awa balagah laugahi awo ma hogaso'ala balagah awaugahi.<sup>16</sup> Apa' i'i epen ami ni'i basef negapa'efa hiahawes isimba, anin a' nendegawa, apa' ina maila anef waf daiaf, owa'atin. Maila waf afambai atef. Ea' esis sios amam nematawa Godi hiasi dei' sailaf na'amba atin.

### **Esis Korin sahambombaga gwa'aisi Dembinaii**

<sup>17</sup>Ae' a'i ese'epa anin mu'uli ipa', apa' ae' ina esa'ma agof ipe'igufi, owa'atin. Nogota atamba pandakolas panda' lotu, dakolas ipe'ini nahambombagepa.<sup>a</sup> <sup>18</sup>A'i illi' iga'iasi isimba. Nogota atamba ipa' pandakolas panda' lotu, ipa' pandawawal atin. Ae' agame' basefa ipa' na'amba. Ea' ae' okom ma'i kwasakwasala a'i endilisi ipa' pandawawal.<sup>b</sup> <sup>19</sup>Endilisi, ipa' pandawawal atin pa'i waf afamba bu'wafi ma epes mamahisa sagaila basef endilisii sotaga sondosali alihis? Owa'atin endilisi. <sup>20</sup>Afamba ipa' hipai pandakolas, ipa' ina pefa' gwa'aisi Dembinaii, owa'atin. <sup>21</sup>IPA' hipai atona atin pali' ulu ulal pa' gwa'aisi ipe'isi atis. Ea' anin nolomahan nape, a anin daian na' embel wain hiani okom mando molan.<sup>c</sup> <sup>22</sup>Ipa' ifagw akepama pega' gwa'aisi embel mais? O ipa' pa'i sios amam nematawa Godi isimba awasi falafisi atis, a'a? Ipa' pa'i penda' anis epes gwa'aisi akasi ambagof awagof iwaniguf? Dei' atiasi i'i basef maifa ipa'? Isa'ma agof ipe'igufi? Owa'atin. Hiahawes isimba ipa' panda'asi ae' ina anifelipa asa'ma agof ipe'igufi, owa'!

### **Dembinai Jisas naso'ama gwa'aisi ananisi amam alipumi**

<sup>23</sup>Basef ifimba ae' agasi'ipafi ifimba ae' efa'efa Dembinai atona. Ifimba na'amba. Owamb ambamba Judas nagaso'ama Jisas nogafe' lagof amom boumii, ma owamb ambamba Dembinai Jisas nasa'ma bret<sup>d</sup> ea' nanifela God nawalota na'i, "Amamba alop ae'api, ase'epapa agatopalopepa!. Ipa' penda'as ea' na'amba atin ukup pendanda'ma ae!"<sup>d</sup>

<sup>25</sup>Amom ma'as ea', anen nasa'mai anop kap embel bagalapi nanda'as na'amba atin na'i, "Kap apamba basef banagafi dambaifi ae'afi agala' lapafi. Ametala basef ifimba esimbrel ae'ambeli atembel balo bagatopalopipai. Nimaguf hiafi danda ipa' penda' isimba pega' embel, penda'as na'amba ma ukup pegapoma ae!"

Fowa' Jisas naga'ipa alipumi ananimi na'amba. <sup>26</sup>Nimaguf hiafi ipa' pega' breti kap embel isimba ma, ipa' pewalapa basefa Dembinai nagaga' fetaga alihif fefe' fetagama nemaf anen nugafi'afii.<sup>e</sup>

### **Epen ami negahambombaga gwa'aisi Dembinaii, kofagema ananimi atom**

<sup>27</sup>I'i anin epen owa' okom mili' mope andeande'ma nea' gwa'aisi isimba breti embela kap Dembinaii dowadowaf, anin nanda' waf awafi

<sup>a</sup> 11:17 1 Ko 1:10-12; 1 Ko 3:3    <sup>b</sup> 11:18 Diu 13:3; 1 Jo 2:19    <sup>c</sup> 11:21 Je 2:5-6

<sup>d</sup> 11:24 Eks 24:6-8; Sek 9:11; Hi 8:8-13    <sup>e</sup> 11:26 Hi 10:29

ma alop paloma esimbel Dembinaii, ea' epen inimba kofagema mopoma anin atin.<sup>f</sup> <sup>28</sup>Apa' hiapai ata' muli' mondowaloga ukupi nomonas ape'isi atis ama main, mea' breti embel kap isimba. <sup>29</sup>Dei' main, i'i epen owa' nowaloga basef kofagefa ma alop Dembinai ma anin nea' gwa'aisi embel dowafa, kofagema epen inimbai atom. <sup>30</sup>Kofagema ea' amamba atom dei' amam nematawa hiasi la'afena ipa' pupulis, owa' banagesa, ea' aowas naninani hiani anis saga'ma waf afambai. <sup>31</sup>I'i apa' muli' nomonas kilikala'ma mowawaloga nomonas ape'isi atis andeande'ai, atiasi ina anom kofagema motagama apa', owa'atin.<sup>g</sup> <sup>32</sup>Apa' i'i Dembinai nagahihi' waf ape'ifima nogagwa waf awafima apa'a, isimba anen NASA'apa bumbulita nasindi'amonapa ma anaf ina higililapa moloma epes sagaila waf itapafii, owa'atin.

<sup>33</sup>Ea' dei' ipa' alipipai ae'ipai, i'i ipa' pekolata pega' gwa'aisi Dembinaii, ipa' ata' pepe pehafa anis sili'. <sup>34</sup>I'i anin epen ami nolomahan, anin ata' nili' nenda'ago gwa'aisi ipat ananitai. Na'amba dakolas ipe'ini newalapai basef kota ipa'.

Basef ifimba du'wanif fagapani ata' owa' iga'ipipafia, nemaf mamahefa egafe'mago ipa', dao! i'ipipaef isindi'amonepa.

### Presen hiahaom fasimi Ambal bu'unai Godi nagaso'apami

**12** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' alipipai, ae' a'i enda'mepago basef ifimba ma presen hiahaom fasimi Ambal bu'unai Godi nagase'epam ipa' atona atini. Dei' main, andaiwa'ma anipa ipa' ukup pegelelaipa ma amamba.<sup>h</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ipa' pegawa ea' ma fowa' ipa' ata' pagape aopama waf awafi pegelelama God, nogota atamba ipa' ukup paila wale baso'amumi maim magahondo'ipai, mememi owa' muga'i kwasakwasalaia.<sup>i</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' ipa' pendegawa epen mamahina Ambal bu'unai Godi NASA'man naga'i basefi, ina atiasi ni'i basef ni'i, "Jisas anaf higililana," owa'atin. Ea' epen ami Ambal bu'unai Godi akani, anin ina atiasi ni'i basef ni'i, "Jisas anen Dembinai," owa'atin.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Presen hiahaom fasimi Ambal bu'unai Godi nagaso'apam dowafi, amamba hiami maminami. Amamba Ambal Godi atona naso'apam.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Maol Dembinai hiani naninani nape, apa' Dembinai atotona nape numafian. <sup>6</sup>Waf hiafifafifi manda' maolafi, apa' God ea' anamba atotona naso'apa pepel epes hiapai ma la'ifipa monda' maol inimba hiani hil'igalan.<sup>l</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi nawalapa pepel ananinai ma epes hiasi atona atina nagatopalopa hiasi hil'agalas. <sup>8</sup>Epen atitin Ambal bu'unai Godi naso'an pepela nigihimba'masa gawa hiani bu'wani naninani ma

---

<sup>f</sup> 11:27 Mt 26:22; 2 Ko 13:5    <sup>g</sup> 11:31 Hi 12:5-6    <sup>h</sup> 12:1 Hab 2:18-19    <sup>i</sup> 12:2 1 Jo 4:2-3  
<sup>j</sup> 12:3 Ro 12:6; Ef 4:4    <sup>k</sup> 12:4 Ef 4:11    <sup>l</sup> 12:6 1 Ko 14:26

negawalapa epes hiasi. Ea' anin daian Ambal bu'wali Godi anamba atona naso'an pepela negawalapa basef kofagefa waf Godi ma atiasi esis amam nematawa sogogawana andeande'. <sup>9</sup>Ea' anin epen daian Ambal bu'unai Godi atona natopalopana nagahapifa God banagambel nanda' maol ananini andeande!. Ea' anin epen nef'a' pepela netopalopa aowas nanda'asi sogataga bo'wes. Ambal bu'winai ea' anamba atona.<sup>m</sup> <sup>10</sup>A anin epen Ambal Godi natopalopan naso'an pepela nenda' hiahaom banagami si'i God nanda'ami. Apa' anin daian Ambal Godi nasa'mana nig'a'i basef Godi. Anin daian nef'a' gawa ma negawawalogha spirit ambagof mamimami hiami, bu'wami a'a awami. A anin daian negawama nig'a'i diga naninani daiana hianai. Ea' anin daian negawama negambema basefa diga anamba naninani daiana.<sup>n</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi anamba atona nanda' maol nawalapa presen hiahaom amamba hiami. Ama okom ananimi atom naso'as presen hiahaom fasimi amamba mafe'ma epes hiasi atona atin.<sup>o</sup>

### **Alop wa'a wa'apa alop atotop pondola'waifa presen hiami fasimi mamimami**

<sup>12</sup> Presen hiami fasimi mamimami si'i alop apa' epesi. Alop apa' epesi atifip, apa' sa'osa'opa hiapi ea' alop apamba hiapi lu'up sa'op pafe' pail alop si'ip atotop. Krais wapani na'amba atin.<sup>p</sup> <sup>13</sup>Dei' main, apa' hiapai mofa' sa'ofa Ambal bu'unai Godi atotona. Nanda'apa mataga alop atotop, esis Juda saloma owa' Judaisia saloma esis agof akasi a esis sagape wahifisi, owa' sogape lafela anis daiasia wapani. Apa' hiapai mofa' Ambal Godi atotona nape si'ina nelelemb ape'ilimbi.

<sup>14</sup> Apa' mogawa alop ina atifiminap, owa'atin. Alop sa'osa'opa hiapi. <sup>15</sup>I'i bo'waga gi'ias gi'i, "Ae' ina a' lagol agape alop si'ipi, owa!". I'i bo'aga agamba giga'i basef na'ambaifi, ina andeande', owa!. Basef ifimbai hapaifi. Bo'waga gandala gape alop si'ip apamba atop.

<sup>16</sup> Ea' aliga wapani gi'ias gi'i, "Ae' ina a' naep ape alop si'ip, owa!". I'i aliga giga'ias na'ambai, ina andeande' owa!, basef ifimbai hapaifi. Aliga gandala gape alop si'ip apamba atop. <sup>17</sup>I'i alop hiapi si'ip ea' naep atipap hi'ilapei, dei' pogahembe' pome' basef pil'imama? Owa'atin. I'i alop hiapi si'ipa aligah atogah hopaop hi'ilapai, dei' pogahoma alogw pome'agw pi'imama? <sup>18</sup>Apa' alop ina pataga si'i na'amba, owa'atin. God atona fowa' nogawa okom mandanda'ma alop atona atin lu'up sa'op dei' nanda'ap pape pandahama si'i okom ananimi atom maga'ias. <sup>19</sup>I'i alop si'ipa anop alop atifip popaop hi'ilapai, dei' atiasi alop apamba si'ip pope mama? Owa'atin. <sup>20</sup>Apa' alop ina pataga pandanda' na'amba, owa!. Alop wa'awa'ap sa'osa'opa hiapi, apa' alop si'ip atifip.

---

<sup>m</sup> 12:9 Ap 2:4; 1 Ko 14:5   <sup>n</sup> 12:10 Ro 12:3; 1 Ko 7:7   <sup>o</sup> 12:11 1 Ko 10:17   <sup>p</sup> 12:12 Ga 3:28

<sup>21</sup>Naep ina la'ifipa pi'ipa lagof piga'i, "Afa' wandaiwa'ma ipa' pepe pegalomafa. Afa' atofa ogape, dao' andeande!"

Ea' balaga wapani ina la'ifigama gi'ipa bo'wagah giga'i, "Ae' andaiwa'ma ipa' pepe pegalome, owa'. Ae' atowe epe, dao' andeande!" Owa'atin.

<sup>22</sup>Alop apamba wa'awa'ap falafalafupa apa' maga'i owa' banagapia, i'i apamba owa' pondala popea, atiasi alop apamba si'ip ina potaga banagep, owa'atin endilisi. <sup>23</sup>Ea' alop apamba wa'ap apa' ambagof awagofapi, apa' mofalo'map a'owa' mumafiap datima. <sup>24</sup>Apa' alop wa'ap owa' ambagof awagofapia apamba apa' ina mofalo'map mumafiap na'amba, owa'. Alop apamba ila ma pogape dowaf. God atona nasa alop apamba wa'owa'op hiapi sa pail atogon pataga atifip. Anop wa'ap agof akapi apa' anen nofalap agof lu'wagufi fandandap. <sup>25</sup>Anen nanda'as na'amba ma alop apamba ina atiasi pondawal wa'awa'ap, owa'atin. Alop apamba hiapi wa'awa'ap a' ukup pindaima atin pundumafuma andeande' na'amba atin. <sup>26</sup>Ama i'i alop wa'ap pome' akepehap, alop hiapi si'ip atiasi pome' akef na'amba atin. Apa' i'i anis epes sinifela wa'ap, hiapi si'ip sonohap hi'ilap polomap.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>27</sup>Isimba atis dei' ipa' hipai pape alop Kraisi si'ip. Ea' ipa' hipai atona atin alop wa'awa'ap ananipi.<sup>r</sup> <sup>28</sup>God nahapona anis epes ananisi sape na'amba ma sios. Magali'i aposel, sagagi'i profet, sagafe'ma wanifi, esis tisa sagawalipasa basef kofagefa Godii. Ama main, sagagi'ma amambai epes isimba sanda' betena sanda' banagami si'i God nanda'ami. Ea' epes isimba sanda' awasisi bo'wes wapani, a esis isimba sagatopalopa anis daiasi, saloma amom mugumafi maol siosi naninani hianii, ea' saloma isimba sogawa ma siga'i diga naninani daiana hianai. <sup>29</sup>Dei' ipa' ukup pandanda' pegawa pa'imama? Ipa' pa'i amom hiami hi'alam mape aposel atom? Pa'i amom hiami hi'alam mape profet atom? Ipa' pa'i amom hiami hi'alam mape tisa atom? A pa'i esis hiasi hi' alas sanda' hiahaom banagami si'i God nanda'ami? <sup>30</sup>Pa'i esis hiasi hi' alas sofa' presen hiahaom fasimi ma sonda' awasisi sogotaga bo'wes wapani? A pa'i esis hiasi hi' alas sogawa ma siga'i diga naninani daiana hianai? Pa'i hiasi hi' alas sogawa ma sogambema basefa diga anamba naninani daiana? Owa'atin endilisi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>31</sup>Apa' ipa' hipai a' ukup kilikala' pindapindaila pegefa' presen hiahaom fasimi magali'i.

Ea' dei' a'i ihmiba'mepa ano'w ufia'w atoto'w bo'ombo'okw kwikila' endilisi presen inimba hiani.

### Apa' ukup pelele' pindaila anis amam nematawa endilisi

**13** <sup>1</sup>I'i ae' egawa ma iga'i diga naninani epesi goloma enseli wapani, ma ae' owa' okom mimilas ese'asa nembel etopaloposa,

<sup>q</sup> 12:26 Ro 12:5; Ef 5:30    <sup>r</sup> 12:27 Ef 4:11-12    <sup>s</sup> 12:30 1 Ko 14:1

malogol diga ae'agai falafugai atoga si'i sagaha olefi wata sagala'  
 dowaf.<sup>t</sup> <sup>2</sup>I'i Ambal bu'unai Godi nose'e presen hiahaom fasimi nosa'me  
 ma egawalipasa basef Godi ma egegawa okom hiami Godi mape  
 mandamabahi'i hi'igalam, ama egegawa gawa hiani hi'igalan wapani, ma  
 igahapifa God banagambel endilisi ma la'ifiwi esapa' halafutagw gogafe'  
 gani do'wan, apa' ae' owa' okom mimila esis amam nematawa endilisi,  
 ae' falafuwai atowe.<sup>u</sup> <sup>3</sup>I'i ae' egaso'asa hiahaom hiami ae'ami hi'igalama  
 esis isimba kwahusa hiahawesi ma enda' maol Godi iga'i aho'ma anis  
 epes sandaiwa'ma Godi si'i sehe sogaofe nif egaga!. Apa' ae' owa' okom  
 mimilas ese'as nembela, ea' hapaimi. Anaf hiahaom amamba hiami ina  
 motopalope molefate kwasakwasala, owa'atin endilisi.

<sup>4</sup>Epen mamahina okom magaila anis epes daisas endilisi, anin nanda'  
 waf bu'wafi na'amba. Anin ina kwafalis nagwamasa waf awafi esis  
 sanda'manaf anini, owa'atin. Anin nape natitilis. Anin nati epes hiasi  
 uwahipis natopalopas. Anin ina kowagalana epes hiahaom hiamisii,  
 owa'atin. Ea' ina nagasa'ma agol ananigili atigili, a anin ina okom maga'i  
 anin atini, owa'atin.<sup>v</sup> <sup>5</sup>Anin saisailan atin nagape andeande'i. Anin ina  
 okom magapoma hiahawes ananisi a'owa'i, owa'atin. Anin ina okom  
 numbutim kwafalisi, owa!. Ea' ina okom magapoma waf awafi anis daisas  
 sanda'manafi, owa'atin.<sup>w</sup> <sup>6</sup>Anin ina nandagala ma waf awafi ikiakafi,  
 owa'atin. Anin nandagala ma waf endilisifi bu'wafi atef.<sup>x</sup> <sup>7</sup>Nimaguf hiafi  
 dondol anin nanda' waf afamba na'amba. Anin nembel bape awanembela  
 nemaf mamahefa negame' nimanimi akafimi hiami. Anin ina nagandina  
 anis epes kwafalisa waf asasifi, owa!. Anin nahapifa God endilisi nape  
 nehfana ma nogatopalopa esis sogaloma anin wapani. Anin nalutu  
 banagena ma nimanimi akafimi magatagaman.

<sup>8</sup>Waf afamba ukup pagapagaila anis daisas endilisi, afambai anaf ina  
 higililaf, owa'atin endilisi. Apa' waf afamba Ambal Godi nasa'mapa ma  
 mogowalapa basef ananifi, afamba anaf higililaf hi'ilaf. Presen inimba  
 hiahaom fasimi ma epes sogawa saga'i diga naninani hiana haonai, diga  
 anamba hiana haonai anaf hi'ilana. Presen inimba ma epes sogogawa  
 gawa ma waf Godi, gawa inimbai anaf hi'ilan wapani. <sup>9</sup>Dei' main, dei'  
 apa' ata' mogawa gawa du'wanin atin. Presen inimba Ambal bu'unai  
 Godi nasa'masa sogawalapa basef ananifi si'i profet, basef ifimba wapani  
 ata' du'wanif atif. <sup>10</sup>Apa' anaf hiahaom God okom ma'i motaga mugagi'  
 endilisii mogataga, nemaf afamba hiahaom amamba dei' mogataga  
 wa'awa'ami atiasi hi'ilam. <sup>11</sup>Fowa' ae' ata' agape si'i awani a'i basef  
 si'i awani. Ae' ameme'ma hiahawes si'i awani. Apa' afamba agataga  
 dambewe, akwaha waf afamba awanii.<sup>y</sup> <sup>12</sup>Dei' apa' mati hiahaom mataga

<sup>t</sup> 13:1 Mt 17:20    <sup>u</sup> 13:2 Mt 6:2    <sup>v</sup> 13:4 Fl 2:4    <sup>w</sup> 13:5 Ro 12:9    <sup>x</sup> 13:6 Ro 15:1; 1 Pi 4:8;  
 1 Ko 9:12    <sup>y</sup> 13:11 2 Ko 5:7; Je 1:23

ea', apa' ina mandawalap alihim a'owa', ata' owa'. Mataga si'i mapelaga embel magati walofam atin. Apa' anaf owagama nemaf dondo'afi fegataga, dao' mundatima nogohnaep alihipa. Dei' ata' egawa wa'awa's atis. Apa' nemaf afamba egawa isimba endilisi si'i God nogogawe.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Dei' waf wanifif fape, afamba na'amba. Waf mogahapifa Kraisafi faloma waf mope mogahafa Godafi, waf ukup pagapagailas endilisiafi. Waf afamba wanifif. Apa' fagali' endilisii, waf ukup pagapagailas endilisi.

### Presen hiahaom fasimi Ambal bu'unai Godi nagaso'apami

**14** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' banagepa pili' ukup pindaila epes hiasi pese'asa nelembesis. Ea' ukup ipe'ipi pendahafel endilisi ma pegefa' presen hiahaom fasimi Ambal bu'unai Godi nagase'epami. Apa' presen nagali'i ma ipa' penda' maol dindinipa pegefa'ani, inimba na'amba. Presen Ambal Godi nosa'mepa ma pegawalapa basef Godi si'i profet.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Apa' mogawa epes ami na'i basefa' anoga diga daiagai, anin ina naso'as basef epes, owa!. Anin na'ipa God atona. Dei' main, ina anin epes negawa diga agamba, owa'atin. Banagami Ambal Godi atom anin na'i basef ifimba fowa' fape fandambahi'i. <sup>3</sup>Apa' epes ami Ambal Godi nasa'mana naga'i basef Godi si'i profeti, epes inimba na'ipasef nowa' banaga hapif asasini ea' fasa'masa sonda' waf fasifi fenda' opalef asasilihi awanelef. <sup>4</sup>Epes ami naga'i basefa anoga diga daiagai, anin newa' banaga opaf ananifi atof. Apa' epes ami Ambal Godi nasa'man nawalapa basef Godi si'i profet, inimba newa' banaga esis sios amam nematawa Kristen.<sup>b</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ae' okom ma'i ipa' hipai hi'ilipa pi'i basefa anoga diga daiaga. Apa' epes ami Ambal Godi nasa'mana newalapa basef Godi si'i profet, anin nikila' epes inimba naga'i basefa anoga diga daiagai owa' nembemef ni'if alihifa. Dei' main, i'i epes inimba owa' nembemef ni'if alihifa, basef ifimba ina fewa' banaga esis sios amam nematawa Kristen sagame'afi, owa'atin. Apa' i'i negambemef alihifa, dao' basef ifimba fewa' banagas.

<sup>6</sup>Alipipai, ipa' ukup pendame' basef ifimba andeande!. I'i ae' efe'mago ipa' ma ega'i basefa anoga diga daiaga, atiasi etopalopepa ewa' banagaipa i'imama? Owa'atin. Apa' i'i embemef iga'if, dao' ese'epa anif basef God nighimba'miefi ea' ese'epa gawa fasini ipa' a'a iwalihipama basef kofagefa Godi si'i profeta Ambal Godi nosa'me egawalipipafi.

### Apa' mondawalapa basef Godi alihifa diga

<sup>7</sup>Hiahawes ambal akasi, si'i batagwi gita, amamba ea' na'amba atin si'i diga agamba hiagai. I'i amom owa' mogal melef monda' maguf fafifafif fetagaia, apa' atiasi mogahembe' mogawa maguf amamufi alihif mi'imama? Owa'atin. <sup>8</sup>I'i bugel alof owa' fogal fi'i alihifa, amom monda'

<sup>z</sup> 13:12 1 Te 1:3; 1 Jo 4:16   <sup>a</sup> 14:1 1 Ko 12:31; 1 Ko 14:39   <sup>b</sup> 14:4 Nam 11:29

wandafi silisilawi mope mondandombola wandaf mi'imama? Owa'atin.  
<sup>9</sup>Ipa' wapani na'amba atin. Ipa' i'i pi'i basefa anoga diga esis owa' sogogawagaia, atiasi sogawa basef ifimba kofagefa si'imama? Owa'atin. Atiasi basef ipe'ifi fefe' higililif dowaf. <sup>10</sup>Endilisi, diga hiaga haoga gape itap apa'e. Apa' ina anoga diga falafugai dowaf, owa'atin. Basef kofagefa fape diga gagigagi hiagai. <sup>11</sup>Ae' i'i owa' egawa basef kofagefa anin epen naga'iafia, atiasi anin okom mopoma ae' ni'i ae' epen aga'i anoga diga anambel wambeli. Ea' ae' wapani okom mapoma anin i'i naga'i anoga diga anambel wambili. <sup>12</sup>Ipa' wapani na'amba atin. Ipa' ukup pa'i a'owa' ma pegefa' presen hiahaom fasimi Ambal Godi nagase'epami. Ea' ipa' dao' pendanda' maol banagambel endilisi ma pegefa' presen inimbai negewa' banaga hapifa siosi.

<sup>13</sup>Ea' epen ami naga'i basefa anoga diga daiagai anin nendanda' betena Goda nogoso'an gawa negambema basefa diga agamba. <sup>14</sup>Dei' main, i'i enda' betena anoga diga daiaga, ambal ae'ali atol landabeten, apa' okom ae'ami mape dowaf.<sup>c</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ea' dei' atiasi enda'as i'imama? Ae' endanda' betena ambal ae'ali eloma okom ae'ami wapani. Ae' endanda' awalefa ambal ae'ali eloma okom ae'ami wapani. <sup>16-17</sup>I'i ipa' pinifela Goda ukup ipe'ipi atip, ama anin epen owa' nefä' anin presen hiahaom fasimi Ambal Godi nagase'epamia, dei' atiasi anin negawa ni'imama ma beten inimba ipe'ini ma niga'i endilisi? Owa'atin. Endilisi, i'i ipa' pendabeten pi'i basef fasifi a'owa', ina atiasi pewa' banaga nembela epen inimbai, owa'atin. Dei' main, anin ina negawa basef ifimba ipa' paga'iefi, owa'. <sup>18</sup>Ae' anifela God nimaguf hiafi ma ae' aga'i basefa anoga diga daiaga. Ipa' ina la'ifipama penda'ope, owa'. <sup>19</sup>Apa' eloma esis sios mondakolas, ae' a'i i'i basefa amef bandafi wanifif biafifa okom ae'ami iwalipa esisa sogogawef. Ama ae' i'i basefa amef laulaufi fetaga hihif 10,000 pelaifa anoga diga daiaga gagasi'i, ea' hapaifi, falafifi atif.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Ipa' alipipai, ipa' ina pepe ukup pelapefe' si'i awasi, hapaimi. Waf awafi, dao' ipa' ukup be'ep pepe andeande' ukup pese'epaf si'i awasi. Apa' nomonas ipe'isi sondataga si'i epes dambesi.<sup>e</sup> <sup>21</sup>Anif basefa mu'uli Godi fagail buki faga'i na'amba fa'i,

“Dembinai na'i, anaf Ae' enda' anis epes anota wambota saga'i anoga diga daiagai isa'mas si'ipasa basef ae'afi epes isimba ae'asi, apa' esis ina atiasi sila basef ifimba, owa'atin.”

<sup>22</sup>Dei' apa' mogawa presen inimba paga'i basefa anoga diga daiaga, inimba ina ametal God nanda'ana esis sagahapifanai, owa!. Anen nanda'ana epes isimba owa' sogahapifanaia. Apa' presen inimba Ambal bu'unai Godi nasa'mepa pawalapa basef ananifi si'i profet, inimba ina

<sup>c</sup> 14:14 Ef 5:19   <sup>d</sup> 14:19 Ef 4:14; Fl 3:15   <sup>e</sup> 14:20 Ais 28:11-12

ametal God nagaso'asan epes isimba owa' sogahapifanaia, owa!. Inimba ametal isimba sagahapifanai atis.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>23</sup>Ea' i'i esis amam nematawa sios hiasi sondakolas atogona ama ipa' hipai a' pi'i basefa anoga diga daiagama anis epes owa' sogofa' presen inimbaia o anis owa' sogahapifa Kraisia sifi'i sope sogalomepa, atiasi asil'i, "Ipa' ukup magahipai."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>24</sup>Apa' i'i Ambal bu'unai Godi nasa'ma ipa' hipai ma pegawalapa basef Godi si'i profet ama i'i anin epen owa' nogohapifa Kraisia o owa' negegawa basef Godi andeande'ia nifi'i negawis, ama basef ipa' hipaii atiasi feha nembel epen inimbai ea' fewaloga opaf ananifi ma waf maif awafi fagapani.<sup>h</sup> <sup>25</sup>Basef hiafi fape fandambaho' okom ananimii, ifimba atiasi afetaga fendawalap alihifa anin nifi'i nindiba nembawa nitimalo' nefela agol Godi nowalapa basef na'amba ni'i, "Endilisi atis, God nape nalomepa."<sup>i</sup>

### Waf hiafi lotufi a' fenda taga andeande'

<sup>26</sup>Ipa' alipipai, dei' basef ifimba akutaifi ae'afi fagape na'amba. Nema afamba pendakolas, presen inimba hiani Ambal Godi nagaso'apani napoma ipa' hipai na'amba. Anin epen nenda' anaf awaf, anin daian ni'i anif basef Godi niwalipipa, a anin God nasa'ana anif basefa negawalapef, ea' anin daian negawa ma nigai'anoga diga daiaga, a anin daian negawa ma negambema basef ifimba. Ipa' pendanda' hiahaom amamba hiami ma pegewa' banaga hapif esis amam nematawa sios. <sup>27</sup>I'i anis ukup pehafela siga'i basefa anoga diga daiaga, bias a'a wanis sinda'i basef atona atin. Ea' ma'wis isimba. Apa' ina a' si'if atef, owa'i. Sinda'if atona atin. Ifimba ea' ma'uf. Ea' anin epen atitin a' nendambema basef ifimba. <sup>28</sup>Ama i'i owa' anin epena negambemefa, dao' epen inimba na'i nigai' basefa anoga digai a' nendasopama malogol ananigili ma basef ifimba ma esis sandakolasa. Bola anin atin ni'if nendaloma God.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>29</sup>Apa' amom profet biam o wanom Ambal Godi nasa'mama mogawalapa basef ananifi, amom a' mondawalapef. Ea' anom daiam mowawalogu basef ifimba. <sup>30</sup>I'i anin epen tol nepe lotu neme' basefa God nihimba'mana anif basefa epen inimba, dao' aman anamba nali' nalutu nagawalapa basefi a' nendasopama malogol. <sup>31</sup>Ipa' hipai Ambal Godi nasa'mepa pawalapa basef Godi si'i profet, ipa' pewalapef atona atin pi'if daindai ma epes hiasi seme'ef solafafa fegewa' banaga hapif asasini. <sup>32</sup>Epes ami sogofa' presen inimba Ambal Godi nasa'masa sogawalapa basef ananifi si'i profet, a' sundumafi presen inimba andeande'. <sup>33</sup>Dei' main, God ina nanda' waf uluwalifi, owa'atin. Anen nanda'waf usi'ifi opalef atifilif fagape awanelifi.

---

<sup>f</sup> 14:22 Ap 2:13    <sup>g</sup> 14:23 Jo 16:8    <sup>h</sup> 14:24 Ais 45:14; Sek 8:23; Jo 4:19    <sup>i</sup> 14:25 1 Ko 12:8-10; Ef 4:12    <sup>j</sup> 14:28 Ap 17:11; 1 Te 5:21

Apa' sios amam nematawa Kristen sunduwa'anima sogape,<sup>k</sup> <sup>34</sup>awo nematawa ina a' ulutu wi'i basef, owa'i. Awo osopama malogof ope dowaf. Sios apa' amam nematawa Godi waf ea' afamba atef. Nematawa ina a' ope wili'ma sios, owa'i. Ondape lafel si'i mu'uli Godi naga'ias. <sup>35</sup>I'i awo wi'i ogogawa anif basef kofagefa, bola ofe'ma ifagw asasigwi a' uhali' wauhupawa mi'ipawaef. I'i ano'w nemata'w konda' basef ipa' sios pandakolasa, waf afambai ambagof awogufafi.

<sup>36</sup>Dei' a'i ihali'ipa. Ipa' kofagepama basef Godi? Ipa' atipa pefa' basef Godi a anis amam nematawa daisa owa'? Owa'atin.<sup>l</sup> <sup>37</sup>I'i epen ami okom mondanda' ni'l Ambal Godi nasa'man nawalapa basef Godi si'i profet, a'a ni'l anin nefu' presen anin daian, anin a' nendegawa basef ifimba dei' anda'ef ipe'i, ifimba mu'uli Dembinaii. <sup>38</sup>Ama i'i anin nindaiwa'ma basef ifimba, ipa' wapani pindaiwa'ma anin.

<sup>39</sup> Ipa' alipipai ae'ipai, ukup ipe'ipi pendehafel endilisi ma Ambal Godi nosa'mepa pegawalapa basef ananifi si'i profet. Ea' ipa' ina pesopama ufa'wa piga'i basefa anoga diga daiaga, owa'i.<sup>m</sup> <sup>40</sup>Apa' ipa' Kristen pendakolasa lotu, ipa' pendanda' maol andeande'ma atiasi dakolas ipe'ini negataga bo'wen.

### Krais naga' ea' notanima nosafel wapani

**15** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' alipipai, dei' ae' a'i esa'ma nomonas ipe'isi wapani ma basef amamba bu'wami Godi ali' agasi'ipami. Ipa' pefa'am ea' basef amamba atom dei' pahapilam palutu banagepamam. <sup>2</sup>Ae' a'ipipa basef amamba bu'wami. I'i ipa' pihapilam tatala'im, God nofa'epa nok wahomepa waf awafi pitanimai. I'i owa', pahapilam dowadowaf alop atop ando'.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Basef ali' agasi'ipami, amamba ae' fowa' ali' egefa'ami. Amamba na'amba. Krais naga'ma nagakwaha awami ape'imi, si'i Baibel fowa' naga'iam.<sup>o</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ea' esis sofa'ana salana nowaga matmat. Ama nimaguf bif hi'alef fagafe'ma wanifi, God nasa'mana wapani si'i Baibel naga'iam.<sup>p</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ama main, nali' natagama Pita ea' nagi' natagama alipumi animimi 12-pelaim. <sup>6</sup>Ea' nataga nandawalapa esis amam nematawa Kristen hiasi satolona, isimba alipisi sagaila anini hiasi a'owa' sikila' epes 500-pelais. Dei' anda' basef ifimba fafe'mago ipa', a'i alipisi isimba hiasi dei' ata' sape, apa' anis asaga' ea!.<sup>q</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ma main, natagama Jems natolona. Ea' natagama amom aposel hiami matolona.<sup>r</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ma main, owa' ae' agi' endilisi atolona wapani, natagama ae' si'i awani ma'man kogolan ata' kwapeti'i.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Dei' main, ae' ata' sa'owe ape awani falafuwai la'afena amom aposel. Ae' ina dei' bo'wawe ma epes sofale siga'i aposel, owa'. Dei' main, anda'

**k** 14:33 1 Ko 11:3; 1 Ti 2:12; Ta 2:5    **l** 14:36 1 Jo 4:6    **m** 14:39 Kl 2:5    **n** 15:2 Ais 53:8-9

**o** 15:3 Mt 12:40; Ap 2:24-32    **P** 15:4 Lu 24:34; Mt 28:16-17    **q** 15:6 Lu 24:50    **r** 15:7 Ap 9:3-6; 1 Ko 9:1    **s** 15:8 Ef 3:8; 1 Ti 1:15

maol agahambombaga sios Godii.<sup>t</sup> <sup>10</sup>Owa' God atona okom maimaili natopalope dowaf nanda'e ape andeande!. Ea' dei' ae' ape. Anan nagatopalope dowaf, isimba ina safe' senalo, owa!. Sanda'e anda' maol banagambel a'owa' ikila' anom aposel daiam. Apa' ina ae' atowe anda' maol inimba, owa!. God natopalope dowaf, isimba atis dei' ape anda'am atapiwi. <sup>11</sup>Apa' basef ifimbai, ae' anda'am a'a amom manda'am, owa!. Basef ifimbai wamunaifi hapaifi. Basef amamba bu'wami fasimi atom afa' hiafai wawalipipam ea' amamba atom ipa' pahapilam sisihim.

### **Anaf owagama epes sagaga'i sosafel wapani**

<sup>12</sup>Dondol afa' wawalapa basefa Krais nagaga' ma God nasa'mana nogosafel wapani. Dei' maina ipa' anipa pa'i basef na'amba paga'i, "Epes sagaga'i ina anaf sotanima sosafel wapani, owa!"?

<sup>13</sup>Ipa' anipa pa'i endilisi esis sagaga'i ina sotanima sosafel, owa!. I'i basef ipe'ifi endilisifiai, Krais wapani, God ina nasa'mana, owa!. Apa' owa' owa'atin. <sup>14</sup>I'i a' endilisi God owa' nosa'ma Kraisai, dei' basef amamba afa' wagawalapami falafumi atom ea' waf ipa' pagahapifa Kraisafi falafifi atef wafifi.<sup>u</sup> <sup>15</sup>Apa' i'i na'ambaiai, anif basef wapani. Dei' afa' a' otaga amam wambaso'am wagawalapa basef Godii. Dei' main, afa' wa'i basef alihif wawalapefa God nasa'ma Krais nogosafel wapani matmat. Apa' i'i endilisi God owa' nosa'ma sagaga'iai, dao' anen ina nosa'ma Krais wapani, owa!. <sup>16</sup>Aho!, ipa' anipa pa'i God ina nosa'ma esis epes sagaga'i, owa!. I'i basef ipe'ifi endilisifiai, God ina nosa'ma Krais wapani, owa'atin. <sup>17</sup>Apa' i'i endilisi God owa' nosa'ma Kraisai, dei' waf ipa' pagahapifa Kraisafi ina banagefa fegatopalopepa, owa'atin. Falafini atin. Dei' ipa' ata' papoma waf awafi atapipa. <sup>18</sup>Ea' epes isimba sagape sisihsa Krais sagaga'i, esis wapani higililas hi'ilas. <sup>19</sup>Apa' mahapifa Krais ea' mape mohafa anen. I'i apa' mohapifana mope mohafana nimaguf magape itap apa'e atep, mope awepa kwahupa a'owa' mope migi' endilisi. Andeande'ma esis soga'i uwahipigama anis hiasi sogosambala Krais kwasakwasala, apa' magahapifanai a' sonda'i uwahipigamapa a'owa' endilisi. Apa' owa', owa'atin.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Ina' na'amba, owa!. Krais anaga' ea', owa' dei' endilisi God nafelana nosafel wapani. Anen nosafel na'amba nali'ma epes sagaga' ea'i, si'l gwa'aisi' sali' sagaof aofi.<sup>w</sup> <sup>21</sup>Dei' main, anona aman atotona nali' nawalapai waf epes sagaga'afi, ea' na'amba atin anona aman daiana nali' nawalapai ufia'w akwamba sagaga'i sogosafela'wi. <sup>22</sup>Hiahaom amamba na'amba. Mini'ap Adami hiasi hi' alas saga' atin. Ea' na'amba atina epes isimba hiasi hi' alas sagape sisihsa Krais, anaf God nonda'as

<sup>t</sup> 15:9 Ap 8:3; 2 Ko 6:1; 2 Ko 11:5,23    <sup>u</sup> 15:14 Ap 1:22, 4:33; Ap 5:32    <sup>v</sup> 15:19 Kl 1:18

<sup>w</sup> 15:20 Ro 5:12,18

sosafel wapani sofa' ambal namili ma sogape namis.<sup>x</sup> <sup>23</sup>Apa' epes hiapai atona atin mope mondasa sa nogota ape'itai. Aman nagali'i, anen Krais. Anen si'i gwa'aisi sali' sagaofi. Ama nemaf afamba nogotanimafi, apa' hiapai ananipai a' mosafel wapani. <sup>24</sup>Ama main, nemaf akutaifi fetaga ma hiahaom hiami awami higililam hi'igalam. Nemaf afamba Krais a' nohambombaga banagami hiami mamimami bu'wami awami magape ilif itapi hi'ilam, ea' noso'ana banagami ananimi ma nugumafi hiahaom hiamii mefe'ma ahamana God.<sup>y</sup> <sup>25</sup>Dei' main, Krais a' Nope Dembinai King nefe' nefe' notagama nemaf anen nogatalogofa bousi ananisi hiasi sogafe' lafela bo'wagah ananigahi hi'igalas.<sup>z</sup> <sup>26</sup>Anen a' nili' nili'amona bousi isimba hiasi ea' nigi' nili'amona ga' si'i bounai nape nagagi'ii nosopamana hi'ilana.<sup>a</sup> <sup>27</sup>Dei' main, fowa' God na'ias na'amba na'i, "Anaf ae' enda' hiahaom hiami, hi'ilam moloma epes hiasi wapani sefe' lafela anen."

Basef ifimba faga'i God nanda' hiahaom hiami mogafe' lafela Krais atona. Ea' apa' mogawa basef ifimba faga'i na'amba fa'i hiahaom hiami ifimba ina fa'i God, owa'. Anen nanda' hiahaom amamba hiami mape lafela Krais. <sup>28</sup>Nemaf afamba hiahaom amamba hiami mogafe' lafela Krais hi'igalam, ea' Nogamana Godi atotona a' nofe' lafela anen nali' nanda' hiahaom amamba magafe' lafela Kraisi. Ea' God Nope nogali' endilisima hiahaom hiami hi'igalam moloma epes hiasi wapani. <sup>29</sup>Anis epes sati waf bu'wafi anis Kristen sape banagesa bousi sahas saga' ea' epes isimba satilis sahapifa Krais sofa' baptais. I'i epes sagaga'i anaf owa' sosafel wapania, epes isimba sogofa' baptaisa epes sagaga'i anaf sogawa sotaga sope si'imama? I'i endilisi ma anin atitin nagaga'i anaf owa' nesafel wapania, dei' maina isimba sogofa' baptaisa epes sagaga'i? Owa'atin.<sup>b</sup> <sup>30</sup>Afa' wapani, dondol anis sa'i sohambombagafa. I'i epes isimba sagaga'i owa' sotanima sosafelai, dei' maina afa' wanda'as wagape na'amba? Owa'atin. <sup>31</sup>Alipipai, endilisi ae' andagalaipa ma pagape sisipama Krais Jisas dembinai ape'inai. Ea' anif basef wapani endilisifi atif si'i ifimba. Nimaguf hiafi danda ae' ape si'i agaga'i.<sup>c</sup> <sup>32</sup>Ae' agape Efesus apa' anda' wandaf aloma mafis magail alupi lu'wami. Amamba atiasi ae' efa' hiahawes bu'wasi maisam? I'i a' endilisi esis sagaga'i owa' sotanima sosafela, ea' si'i anis epes gawaisi saga'i, "Hapaisi, apa' mea' gwa'aisii embela naman mogaga!"

<sup>33</sup>Na'amba anis epes sombaso'mepa. Anif basef gawai fi fa'ias na'amba fa'i, "I'i apa' mofe' mogoloma epes sanda' waf awafii, esis a' sohambambaga waf bu'wafi ape'ifi."<sup>d</sup>

---

<sup>x</sup> 15:22 1 Te 4:16; Re 20:5    <sup>y</sup> 15:24 Mt 22:44    <sup>z</sup> 15:25 Re 20:14, 21:4    <sup>a</sup> 15:26 Sam 8:6  
<sup>b</sup> 15:29 Ro 8:36    <sup>c</sup> 15:31 2 Ko 4:10-11; Ais 22:13; Lu 12:19-20    <sup>d</sup> 15:33 Ro 13:11; Ap 26:8; 1 Ko 6:5

<sup>34</sup> Dei' ipa' pekwhaha ukup amamba magahipai, pitanmai a' ukup pendape andeande!. Ipa' ina penda' waf awafi wapani, owa'i. Ae' enda'epa ambagof awagofa anif basef dei' iga'ipipafi. Anis epes ipe'isi ina dei' sogawa God endilisi, ata' owa' atin. Kofagema amamba ipa' atipa.<sup>e</sup>

### Alop pagaga'i pogosafel wapani, anop daiap

<sup>35</sup> Apa' anona aman atiasi nogahali' na'amba ni'i, "Esis sagaga'i anaf sosafel si'imama? Anaf sofa' alop mamahopa ma sogosafel wapani?"

<sup>36</sup> Anen nogahali'ma basef na'ambai okom magahanai. Dei'main, apa' magawa olemb witimb o hiahawes, isimba owa' sogaga'ia atiasi isimba ina sope namis, owa'atin. <sup>37</sup>Hiahawes isimba apa' magawasi, isimba ina sataga atifis hi'ilas si'i agof o soh mais, owa'atin. Apa' mawa nalelef atelef dowaf, anis gwa'aisi dacias.<sup>f</sup> <sup>38</sup>Apa' God atona nanda' nalelef afalemba pepe'alef fataga nohotagw ea' soh handanda'alef afis mais sagi' sataga sail si'i anen atona okom mandanda' na'i sogataga. Ea' anen atona nandanda' lawah si'igah haloma soh maisa hiahawes hiasi ma gwa'aisi isimba atona atin daindai.

<sup>39</sup> Alop hiapi hiahaop ambagof fagapaipi ina atotop, owa'atin. Alop epesi anop daiap, alop mafisi anop daiap. Amigufi anop daiap, a agufi anop daiap. <sup>40</sup>Ea' hiahaom magape heveni maloma magape itapi amamba hiami mape. Apa' sosafa hiahaom anef daiaf, sosaf itapafi anef daiaf.

<sup>41</sup> Awin alipini anef sosaf, a owambini anef daiaf. Ondowa anef sosaf, apa' ondowa wapani hiafi daindai.

<sup>42</sup> Waf sagaga'i sogosafel wapani, afamba ea' na'amba atin. Alop apa' dei' magawapi, apamba atiasi aop folo'ogalapi. Alop pogosafel wapanii, apamba ina anaf awapi, owa'atin. Pepe atapip.<sup>g</sup> <sup>43</sup>Alop apa' magawapi, apamba a' awasip folo'ogalapi. Alop pogosafel wapanii, apamba bu'wapi fasipi endilisi. Alop magawapi apamba ina banagapi, owa!. Alop pogosafel wapanii, apop banagapi. <sup>44</sup>Alop apamba a' magawap, itapi. Apa' alop pogosafel wapanii, ilifapi, Ambal bu'unai Godi nugumafiafi.

Alop apamba biafip ilifapi itapapi pape.<sup>h</sup> <sup>45</sup>Baibel wapani nagali' na'amba na'i, "Aman nagali'i Adam nataga ambal namilinai."

Apa' Adam nagil' nagatagai nataga ambal bu'unai ma nogaso'as ambal nampil epesi. <sup>46</sup>Apa' alop ilifapi ina pataga pali', owa'atin. Alop itapapi apop pataga pali'. Ea' alop apamba ilifapi pataga pagi'.<sup>i</sup> <sup>47</sup>Aman nagali'i, God nanda' itap nanda'ana nataga ambal lapaona. Apa' aman nagil' nagatagai, anen aman heveninai. <sup>48</sup>Apa' epes hiapai itapipai, apa' mandati na'amba atin si'i aman anamba God nanda' itap nanda'anai. Apa' epes hiapai hevenipai anaf motaga mundati na'amba atin si'i aman

---

e 15:34 Jo 12:24    f 15:37 Jen 1:11    g 15:42 Fl 3:20-21    h 15:44 Jen 2:7; Jo 6:63; 2 Ko 3:6,17    i 15:46 Jen 2:7

anamba nagafi'i heveni.<sup>49</sup> Dei' apa' ata' mape si'i aman anamba itapanai ea' anaf mope na'amba atin si'i aman anamba nagafi'i heveni.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>50</sup> Ipa' alipipai, dei' a'ipipa basef ifimba usi'ifi. Epes itapasi anaf ina la'ifisa sogawis anamba God nagala'ambemagoma, owa'atin. Hiahaom itapami higiligalami ina anaf la'ifima mofa' banagami mogape lifilafi, owa'atin.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>51-52</sup> Ipa' peme', dei' ae' a'i ewalapa anif basef fali' fape fandambah'a' ma ipe'i. Anaf apa' hiapai ina mog'a', owa!. Atef bif kwafalis atis alof akutainai nogalef, apa' hiapai anaf mondambema hi'ilepa amondati na'a. Dei' main, alof anamba nelef ea' ma esis sagaga'l i sogosafili, anaf ina ata' soga' wapani, a'owa!. Ea' apa' mogape itap apa'e wapani mondambema amondati na'a.<sup>l</sup> <sup>53</sup> Dei' main, alop apamba apa' magawapi anaf apotoga pondehi namop pope andeande' lifilafi. Alop apamba pagaga'i apotoga namop pope dondol.<sup>m</sup> <sup>54</sup> Endilisi, alop apamba magawapi anaf potaga dambaip pope andeande' lifilafi. Ea' alop apamba pagaga'i anaf posafel apondati na'a pofa' ambal namili pope dondol. Nema afamba anif basef Baibelifi afetaga faga'ias na'amba fa'i,

“God natalogofa ga' nikila' wandof nanda'am hi'alam ea!”<sup>n</sup>

<sup>55</sup> “Ina', ga', banagami ine'imi amuma? Ea' wamba'w ine'ikwi hikali'wi akuma? Owa'atin endilisi.”<sup>o</sup>

<sup>56</sup> Wamba'w sagaga'ma'wi kватага ma waf awafi ea' banagami ma waf awafi magataga na'amba. Apa' epes hiapai mumbisila' basefa mu'uli Godi hi'lapa. Isimba atis dei' mu'uli inimba nawalapai banagami ma waf awafi. <sup>57</sup> Apa' mundanifela God. Ama banagami Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Kraisi atom God nowa' banagapa ma dei' migikila' wandafa mogali'amaona waf awafi.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>58</sup> Ea' dei' ipa' alipipai endilisi ae'ipai, pendape banagepa andeande!. Ina ombal mehepa kwasakwasala pendahagas, owa'i. Dondol ipa' banagepama penda' maol Dembinaii. Dei' main, ipa' pegawa maol inimba panda'ana Dembinaii, ina anaf newala dowaf, owa'atin.

### Otamba begatopalopa amam nematawa Godii

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Dei' ae' anif basefa otamba ipa' pa'i pekolasamba pegaso' esis amam nematawa Godii. Ae' ali' ihimba'mas ufia'wa sonda' maol inimba ma esis sios Galesiaisi sondakolas daindai ea' dei' a'i ipa' penda'as na'amba atin.<sup>q</sup> <sup>2</sup> Sande nimaguf danda ipa' hipai atona atin ukup pendanda'ma otamba pegefa'amba wik gagali'i ea' pewaloga otamba ambamba pembe'amba dondo' ma ipa' pegefa'amba be'eh dei pimafiamba

<sup>j</sup> 15:49 1 Ko 6:13   <sup>k</sup> 15:50 1 Te 4:15-17; Mt 24:31   <sup>l</sup> 15:51-52 2 Ko 5:4   <sup>m</sup> 15:53 Ais

25:8   <sup>n</sup> 15:54 Hos 13:14   <sup>o</sup> 15:55 Ro 6:14, 7:13   <sup>p</sup> 15:57 2 Kro 15:7; Re 14:13

<sup>q</sup> 16:1 Ro 15:25-26; 2 Ko 8:1-9; Ga 2:10

ifagw ipel'igwi. Ama anaf ipa' ina penda' maol lu'wanima pegelaoma otamba pegasa'amba, owa!. <sup>3</sup>Anafa etagamepa, dao' ipa' pendandepa anom amama mogofa' otamba ambamba mogafe' Jerusalem. Ama ae' ese'ama basef amoma mofa'ef esapa'am mogafe!. <sup>4</sup>I'i andeande'ma egafe' wapanima, dao' amom mofe' molome.<sup>r</sup>

### **Pol na'i nefe' niti esis Korin**

<sup>5</sup>Anaf ae' efo'o ili' ewala itap lu'upa Masedonia, ea' efo'o tagamepa. Dei' main, ae' okom mandanda' al'i ata' ili' ewala itap apamba Masedonia efe!.<sup>s</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ae' okom mandanda' ma'i ata' epe anif nimaguf elomepa. Ae' ina egawa, epe elomepa nimaguf ma'wif nogota naoh gogohafel lu'ugwtai hi'igalawa ma main, efe' wambel mamahogoma, ipa' pitopalope pimafi ma hiahawes, pilutumi pehapone ufa'w.<sup>t</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ipa' pegawa, ae' andaiwa'ma igatilipa nogota bandata, owa'atin. I'i Dembinai nig'ias na'amba ma, a'i ipani nogota laota kwasakwasala elomepa. <sup>8</sup>Apa' ae' a'i epe Efesus efe' etagama nemaf afamba Pentikos.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Dei' main, God nausi'mi ufa'w kwagal alihil'w ea' ma enda' maol bu'wani egaloma amam nematawa hiasi sombema nelelemba sogahipifana endilisi. Apa' owa' bousi hiasi sapaogon wapani.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>10</sup>I'i Timoti nogatagamaepa ma, dao' ipa' solawaipa andeande' pimafiana ma anen nogape opaf awanef la'afena ipa!. Dei' main, anen nape nanda' maol Dembinaii si'i ae' ape anda'an.<sup>w</sup> <sup>11</sup>Na'amba anin epen okom mondanda'mana ni'i anen falafunai neso'ana alafuga, na'ambai owa'i. Ipa' penda' opaf ananifi fope sa'ombel pisi'ana hiahawes petopalopana ea' pilutumana pehaponana ufa'w ma nogafi'mai ae'. Ae' epe ehafana eloma anis alipisi.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Ea' basef sahomapa ape'inai Apolos fagape na'amba. Nimaguf hiafi a'ipana dindinip a'i anen ata' nolomago anom alipumi ata' mofo'o mitiago ipa', apa' anen nandaiwa' endilisi ma nogaf'o dei!. Nambimba i'i anen niti Dembinai nonda' ufa'w kogala nogaf'o, dao' a' nofo'o.<sup>y</sup>

### **Anif basef akutaifi Pol naga'iefi**

<sup>13</sup>Ipa' solawaipa andeande' pindalutu banagepama pigahapifa Krais. Ipa' pendape epes banagepa endilisi si'i dembipai ea' pendalutu bangepa. <sup>14</sup>Hiahawes hiasi ipa' penda'asi, ipa' ukup pindapindaila God noloma epes penda'as.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Ipa' pegawa wambota Stefanasi sali' sataga Kristen sali'ma Grik hiasi. Ea' esis ukup pa'ipa'i a'owa' atapisa sanda' maol sagatopalopa epes

<sup>r</sup> 16:4 Ap 19:21    <sup>s</sup> 16:5 Ro 15:24; Ta 3:12    <sup>t</sup> 16:6 Ap 18:21    <sup>u</sup> 16:8 Ap 19:8-10; 2

Ko 2:12; Kl 4:3; Re 3:8    <sup>v</sup> 16:9 1 Ko 4:17    <sup>w</sup> 16:10 1 Ti 4:12    <sup>x</sup> 16:11 1 Ko 1:12, 3:6

<sup>y</sup> 16:12 Sam 31:24; Ef 6:10    <sup>z</sup> 16:14 Ro 16:5; 1 Ko 1:16

Godi. Alipipai, ae' a'ipipa dindinipa<sup>a</sup> <sup>16</sup> pegape lafela epes isimba soloma epes mamahisa sandao'oma sanda' maol inimbai. <sup>17</sup>Dei' ae' sonahe ma Stefanasi Fatunatus maloma Akaikus amom mafi'mai ae'. Dei' main, ipa' ina atiasi la'ifipama pigafi'i na'a'e, owa!. Amom dei' matopalopepa maho'ofepa mafi'mai ae' na'a'e.<sup>b</sup> <sup>18</sup> Amom manda' opaf ae'afi fape awanef mowa' banagae ea' mowa' banaga ipa' wapani. Ea' andeande'ma ipa' pegasa'ma agof amam na'ambaimi.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Ea' esis sios sagape daindai itap apamba lu'upa walemb hielimbi agol Esiai sanda'mepago nemaf bu'wafi. Akila i Prisila saloma esis Kristen sios sandakolas ipat esis biasi, esis wapani sanda'mepago nemaf bu'wafi endilisi ma agol Dembinaii.<sup>d</sup> <sup>20</sup>Alipisi hiasi sagape na'a'i sanda'mepago nemaf bu'wafi ipa!. Waf apa' amam nematawa Godi, ipa' hipai atona atin pendaso'ama lagof atin pelomago sahin owan ipe'isi.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Dei' ae' Pol ahapila pen lagol ae'agili atogol anda'mepago basef ifimba bandafi atif. Ae' anda'mepago nemaf bu'wafi ipa!<sup>f</sup>

<sup>22</sup>I'i anin open mamahina nendaiwa'ma nigaso'ana nembel ananimbili Dembinai, okom ae'ami a'i anaf God nohambombagago open inimba higililano.

Dembinai ape'inai, ae' okom mohafel endilisi, a'i ina' fi'i. <sup>23</sup>Ae' a'i okom dembinai Jisasi naganagaila ipe'i notopalopepa dowaf nope nolomago ipa' nowa' banagaipa.

<sup>24</sup>Ae' a'i okom lu'unai ae'anai naganagaila ipe'i nefemago ipa' hipai palome magape sisihipama Krais Jisasi.

Basef ifimba ea' ma'uf.

---

<sup>a</sup> 16:15 1 Te 5:12    <sup>b</sup> 16:17 Fl 2:29    <sup>c</sup> 16:18 2 Ti 1:15; Ap 18:2,18,26; Ro 16:5  
<sup>d</sup> 16:19 Ro 16:16; 2 Ko 13:12    <sup>e</sup> 16:20 Kl 4:18; 2 Te 3:17    <sup>f</sup> 16:21 Ga 1:8-9

# Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagi' Fagafe'ma Korini

Basef bandafi Pol nanda'ef fagi' fagafe'ma esis Korini

1:1-11 Pol nandabeten nanifela Goda esis

1:12-7:16 Pol na'ipasa basefa waf apa' Kristen monda'afi faloma  
akafimi hiami apa' mogofa'ami

8:1-9:15 Otamba esis sakolasemba ma sogaso' esis Kristen kwahusi

10:1-12:21 Pol na'ipasa basefa waf ananifi faloma akafimi  
nagame'ama maol Kraisi ea' na'i Krais atona natopalopana dowaf  
nowa' banagona

13:1-10 Basef solawaisafi

13:11-14 Basef akutaifi faloma dagala ananini

---

**1** <sup>1</sup>Ae' Pol, God nandandepe aposel Krais Jisasi. Ae' aloma  
owamapa Timoti wanda'ago basef ifimba ma ipa' amam  
nematawa Godi pagape Korini pelomago amam nematawa hiasi  
God si'isi sagape anamba hiagoma esis Grik sagapoma.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ae' a'i  
God ahamapa ape'inai noloma Dembinai Jisas Krais motopalopepa  
dowaf mowa' banagaipago monda' opalef ipe'ilifi fepe awanelef.<sup>b</sup>

## Pol nanifela Goda nagatopalopa anen

<sup>3</sup>Apa' mondasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol, anen God ahama  
Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais. Anen ahamapa ape'inai,  
kofagonama okom magamagailapai nati apa' uwahipipa. Anen God  
nanda' opalef nimanilifi apa' hiapaii fagape sa'ombel. <sup>4</sup>Nimanimi  
hiami magatagamapai anen nanda'apa opalef fape awanelef. Ama  
dei' apa' ila ma monda' opalef epes isimba nimanimi mamimami  
mogatagamasi fegape awanelef si'i God nali' nagatopalopapa.<sup>c</sup>  
<sup>5</sup>Akafimi lu'wami Krais nali' nogofa'ami dei' apa' wapani

---

**a** 1:1 1 Ko 1:1,3   **b** 1:2 Ef 1:3; 1 Pi 1:3; Ro 15:5   **c** 1:4 Sam 34:19; Sam 94:19

mofa'am. Ea' na'amba atin opaf awanifi lu'wafi ananifi dei'  
faso'alepa.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>6</sup>I'i dei' anis daias sogaso'afa nimanimi, amamba motopalopepa monda'  
opalef ipe'ilifi fepe sa'ombela atiasi God nokwahomepa waf awafi  
nofa'epa pigitanimai. I'i God nonda' opalef afa'ilifi fegape sa'ombel,  
anen nonda' opalef ipe'ilifi awanelef wapani ma pilutu banagepama  
pegefa' akafimi amambai si'i afa' ogofa'ami. <sup>7</sup>Afa' ogawa endlisi wa'i ipa'  
pigalutu banagepa. Dei' main, afa' ogawa ipa' apefa' akafimi palomafa ea'  
na'amba atin atiasi pefa' opalef awanilifi pelomafa wapani.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Ipa' alipipai, afa' wa'i ipa' ata' pegawa nimanimi akafimi anis epes  
sagaso'afam gani itap apamba lu'upa Esiai. Akafimi amamba lu'wami  
a'owa' ea' mahagofa afa', mikila' banagami afa'imi. Ea' afa' ukup  
pandanda' pa'i endlisi atiasi a' oga!. <sup>9</sup>Wameme'ma nimanimi lu'wami  
ea' ogawa wa'i endlisi atis a' oga!. Apa' owa' amamba matagamafa ma  
afa' ina ukup pendanda'ma banagami afa'imi atom, owa'atin. Afa' ukup  
pendapoma banagami Godi atom, amamba magasa'ma epes sagaga'ii.<sup>f</sup>  
<sup>10</sup> Esis saso'afa nimanimi lu'wami sanda'afa aofa endlisi sa'i sohafa oga',  
owa' God nofa'afa otanimai. Ea' atiasi notopalopafa wapani. Ukup afa'ipi  
banagep ohapifana endlisi ma atiasi nogatopalopafa ma anom nimanimi  
lu'wami wapani. <sup>11</sup> Ama dei' beten ipa' panda'mafani atin, nonda'mafas  
na'amba. Ea' God atiasi nogwa beten amam nematawa hiasi sanda'ani  
ma anennofalo'mafa nogatopalopafa dowaf. Ama atiasi amam nematawa  
hiashi ukup pegapoma afa' ma soganifela Goda hiahawes isimba anen  
nanda'asi.<sup>g</sup>

### Pol ina nambaso'ma esis Korin, owa'

<sup>12</sup> Afa' wandagala ma hiahawes isimba. Malagof fagape opalef apa'  
nomoni fawalapa basef ifimba fa'ipafa wagafe' waf usi'if hilili'i ma waf  
opalef bu'walififi God nagaso'afaf afa'i. Gawa epes itapasi ina nawalapa  
waf afambai ma afa', owa'atin. God nati uwahipifa a'owa' natopalopafa  
dowaf dei' wafe' na'amba. Wafe' waf afambai la'afena epes hiasi sagape  
itap apa'ii ea' wanda'as na'amba hiafi ma ipa'.<sup>h</sup> <sup>13-14</sup> Afa' ina wanda' anif  
basef ahififi ma ipa', owa'atin. Wanda' andipefi atif, ifimba ipa' ila ma  
pitalifif pegegawafi. Dei' ipa' ina pegawa waf afa'ifi andeande', ata' owa'.  
Apa' ae' okom ma'i ipa' atiasi pegawa endlisi waf afa'ifi hiafi hi'ilaf.  
Nemaf afamba Dembinai Jisasi, ipa' pendagalama afa' na'amba atin si'l'i  
afa' anaf ondagala ma ipa'.

<sup>15</sup> Ae' egawef endlisi basef ali' aga'ipipafi ma waf bu'wafi ipe'ifi. Ea'  
fowa' ali' anda' okom ma'i efe'mago ipa' etopalopepa bifa ata' pegegawa

---

<sup>d</sup> 1:5 2 Ko 4:15   <sup>e</sup> 1:7 Ap 19:23; 1 Ko 15:32   <sup>f</sup> 1:9 2 Ti 4:18   <sup>g</sup> 1:11 Hi 13:18; 2 Ko 2:17;  
1 Ko 1:17   <sup>h</sup> 1:12 2 Ko 5:12; Fl 2:16

waf Godi wapani. Owa' ae' ina afo'o.<sup>i</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ae' okom mandanda' ma'i ata' ili' efe'mepago ma main, ekwahipa efe' itap lu'upa Masedonia ma bola ekwaha Masedonia itanima ifi'mipai wapani ma petopalope pesapa'e egafe' itap lu'upa Juda. <sup>17</sup>Dei' si'i main? Ae' a'ias ea' ma enda'as na'amba, owa' alabama basef ifimba anda' dambaifi faha'ohef? O i'i ae' okom mi'i enda' anin mae, i'i basef biafif "Aho!" neloma "Owa!" wapani si'i epes itapasi sagal'i? Owa'atin endilisi.

<sup>18</sup>God anen nanda' hiahaom datimai, naga'i endilisi atisi. Basef hiafi afa' wagase'epafi endilisifi atif na'amba atin. Afa' ina wa'i anif basef biafif, "Aho" naloma "Owa" fandahapima atogon, owa'atin.<sup>j</sup> <sup>19</sup>Nogamana Godi Jisas Krais, ae'i Sailas waloma Timoti wagawalapa basef ananifii, anen ina naga'i na'ambai naga'i, "Aho" i "Owa" atifi, owa'atin. Krais naga'i aho' atini.<sup>k</sup> <sup>20</sup>Aho', basefa lap mamaひifa God naga'iefi kofagefa fandawalap ea' fa'i Krais atona, anen naga'i aho' atini. Isimba atis dei' apa' ma'i agol Jisas Kraisi atogol ea' ma'i, "Endilisi" ma basef ifimba God nagala' lapafi masa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol.<sup>l</sup> <sup>21-22</sup>God atona nowa' banaga afa', ipa' wapani, ea' mape sisihipama Krais. Anen nanda'mapa ametal ananini apa' nosaho'apa ma mogape ananipai atepa ea' naso'apa Ambal bu'unai ananinai nape nomon opalef ape'ilifi. Ambal anamba God nagaso'apani nali' ma hiahaom du'wanim hiami fasimi God na'i anaf nogaso'apami.<sup>m</sup>

### Pol ina notanima nafe'ma esis, owa'

<sup>23</sup>Ae' a'i basef endilisifi atifa naep Godi. Ae' andaiwa' ma egase'epa nimanimi ipa!. Ea' fowa' ina itanima afo'o Korin, owa!.<sup>n</sup> <sup>24</sup>Afa' ina wape wali'ma oganandona waf ipa' pagahapifa Godafi, owa'atin. Dei' main, ipa' atipa palutu banagepa pahapifana ea!. Apa' dei' afa' wanda' maol walomepa ma onda'epa pendagala.

**2** <sup>1</sup>Okom ae'ami a'ias endilisi na'amba a'i, ae' ina ata' itanima efe'mago ipa' wapani enda' opalef ipe'ilifi nimanilif, owa!.<sup>o</sup> <sup>2</sup>I'i enda' opalef ipe'ilifi nimanilifai, atiasi epes mamaひisa sonda'e sonehe? Owa'atin endilisi. Ipa' atipa, ea' anda' ukup ipe'ipi iwanip. <sup>3</sup>I'i ipa' sonehepa, andeande!. Waf afamba bu'wafi. Apa' i'i ae' efo'o ma penda' opaf ae'afi nimanif, na'ambai andaiwa!. Ea' isimba atis fowa' ali' anda' basef ifimba fafe'mago ipa!. Dei' main, ae' egawa ipa' endilisi na'amba. I'i ae' sonehe epe, ipa' hipai wapani sonehepa.<sup>p</sup> <sup>4</sup>Endilisi anda'mepago basef ifimba ma nemaf afamba opaf ae'afi agame' nimanimi akafimi lu'wami ea' alomam alef hiafi. Ae' ina anda' basef ifimba ma fegase'epa opalef

---

<sup>i</sup> 1:15 1 Ko 16:5-6   <sup>j</sup> 1:18 Ap 18:5   <sup>k</sup> 1:19 Re 3:14   <sup>l</sup> 1:20 1 Jo 2:27; Ef 1:13-14; 2 Ko 5:5; Ro 8:16-17   <sup>m</sup> 1:21-22 Ro 1:9; 2 Ko 11:31   <sup>n</sup> 1:23 1 Pi 5:3   <sup>o</sup> 2:1 1 Ko 4:21; 2 Ko 12:21  
<sup>p</sup> 2:3 Ap 20:31

nimanilifi, owa'atin. Anda'efa ipa' pegegawa ae' okom pelele' mailipa a'owa!.<sup>q</sup>

### Esis sondakwaha waf awafi anona owamas nanda'masafi ukup pendaso'asaf

<sup>5</sup>I'i anin epen kofagona nenda' opaf nimanifi figatagai, anin ina nanda' opaf ae'afi atof nimanif, owa'atin. Anin nanda' ipa' hipai opalef nimanilif a'owa!. Ae' a'i basefa ipa' hipai a'a anipa iafipa. Andaiwa' ma iga'i basef banagambel a'owa' ma waf awafi anen nanda'afi, owa!. Isimba atis dei' a'ias na'amba ma anipa iafipa. <sup>6</sup>Nimanimi akafimi ipa' epes hipai pagaso'anami ea' mandahama anen. <sup>7</sup>Ea' dei' penda' anef waf daiaf anen. Andeande'ma pekwaho waf awafi ananifi ukup pegase'epafa pegewa' banagona penda' opaf ananifi awanef. Na'amba nimanimi lu'wami a'owa' monda' okom ananimi aom a' nefi' lafel endilisi. <sup>8</sup>Isimba atis dei' a'ipipa dindinip pihimba'ma anona ukup ipe'ipi uwahipipi lu'up paipailana.<sup>r</sup> <sup>9</sup>Fowa' anda' basef ifimba agwambepa atin. Ama a'i egegawa ipa' paila basef ae'afi dondol a'a owa'atin? <sup>10</sup>I'i ipa' pekwaha waf awafi anin epeni ukup pese'epaf dogw, ae' wapani ekwahomanaf okom mose'ef. Aho!, waf afamba awafi agakwahifi okom ae'ami mandanda' na'amba. Ae' ina egawa okom Kraisi mandanda' ma'imama, apa' i'i andeande'ma ae' egakwahomenafa naep Kraisi, dao' ekwahomanaf endilisi ma etopalopepa pegape andeande!.<sup>s</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ae' anda'as na'amba ma Satan ina atiasi nombaso'mapa nikila'apa, owa!. Dei' main, apa' mogawa okom ananimi baso'ami.<sup>t</sup>

### Pol opaf nimanifa wambel ambalemba taun Troas

<sup>12</sup>Fowa' Dembinai nanda' ufia'w kwagala ae' afi'i agataga Troasa agawalapa basef bu'wafi ma Kraisi.<sup>u</sup> <sup>13</sup>Apa' opaf ae'afi ina fape sa'ombel, owa!. Dei' main, ae' ina ata' ati owame ae'anai Taitus, owa!. Ea' akwaha esis Troas afi'i ataga anep itap lu'upa Masedonia.

### Banagami Godi atom amom aposel mali'amona wandafa waf awafi

<sup>14</sup>Apa' dei' ae' anifela God. Dondol anen natopalope ape sisihiwi agaloma Kraisi ea' ali'amona wandafa waf awafi. Ama maol ae'ani God nawalapa basef ea' anis epes sogawa Kraisi. Gawa inimba anin si'i alogw fasigwi usihigwi gwa gwagafe'agon hi'agalagini.<sup>v</sup> <sup>15</sup>Endilisi ae' si'i alogw fasigwi gwai gwatagai Kraisi gwafe'ma God. Alogw agwamba gwafe' la'afena epes isimba dei' God nokwahomas waf awafi nowambelas sogotanimai, isimba sagape ufia'w kwagafe' heveni saloma isimba sagape ufia'w higilgalasa'wi wapani.<sup>w</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ama wambota isimba sagape ufia'w

<sup>q</sup> 2:4 1 Kro 5:1    <sup>r</sup> 2:8 2 Ko 7:15, 10:6    <sup>s</sup> 2:10 Lu 22:31    <sup>t</sup> 2:11 Ap 14:27; 1 Ko 16:9

<sup>u</sup> 2:12 Ap 20:1    <sup>v</sup> 2:14 1 Ko 1:18    <sup>w</sup> 2:15 Lu 2:34; 2 Ko 3:5-6

higiligalasa'wi, alogw agwamba hikapigwi sagaga'agwi. Apa' wambota isimba sagape ufia'w kwagafe' heveni, alogw agwamba bu'wagwi gwagaso'as ambal namili. Ea' dei' ae' okom mandanda'ma maol inimba Godi a'i ina anis epes la'ifisa sonda'an, apa' owa' ae' la'ifiwi anda'an.<sup>x</sup> <sup>17</sup>Dei' main, ae' ina si'i anis epes hiasi safe'agon hi'alagona sanda' maola basef Godi ma sogofa' hiahawes asasisi atis, owa'atin. Ae' anda' maol inimba Godi na'ambai. Ae' ina ambaso'am dowafa maol Godi, owa'atin. Ae' anda'an aila afe' usi'ini atin hi'alan, ape sisihowi aloma Krais. God nasapa'e afi'i awalapa basef fafe' andeande'ma naep ananipi.

### Amom manda' maola basef dambaifi God nagala' lapafi

**3** <sup>1</sup>Basef ifimba doko'ifi ipa' pa'i ae' asa'ma agol ae'agili atogol lu'wagol wapani si'i anom amam mambaso'mepa manda'am? O pa'i ae' owa' banagewe enda'as si'i amoma egase'epa anif basefa pas anis daisa sanda'afi ma sogasa'ma agol ae'agili? O ipa' wapani atiasi penda' anif basef fil pepa ma pegatopalope? Owa'atin endilisi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>2</sup>Basefa pas sogasa'ma agol ae'agili ea' ipa' atipa. Basef ifimba fail sisihif nomon okom ae'ami. Ama epes hiasi sotalififa sogogawef.<sup>z</sup> <sup>3</sup> Ipa' pandawalap alihipa, pas isimba ea' ipa' atipa. Krais atona nanda' basefa pas isimba. Anen nandandepe nase'e pas isimba afo'o ase'epas. Anen ina nanda' ing nufagi'if, owa'atin. Anen nufagi'ifa Ambal bu'unai God nagape namunai. Anen ina nufagi'if fail anom otam wa'ami, owa'atin. Nufagi'if fail ukup ip'e'ipi nomon.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Basef ifimba kofagefa na'amba. Krais natopalope endilisi ea' ahapifif banagewe ma God ape na'amba. <sup>5</sup>Endilisi ae' atowe ina la'ifiwi ma enda' maol inimba, owa'atin. God atona nanda'e la'ifiwi ma anda' maol inimba ananini.<sup>b</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' anen atona nanda'e la'ifiwi ma anda' maola ufia'w basef dambaifi nagala' lapafi. Basefa mu'uli inimba ina sanda'ef fail pepa dowaf, owa'. Ifimba Ambal bu'unai ananinai nagawalapafi. Basef sanda'ef fagail pepa dowafi faha epes sagaga'i, apa' Ambal bu'unai ananinai nanda'as sofa' ambal namili sogape namisi.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>7</sup>God nufagi' basef ifimba fowa'ifi ma mu'uli ananini fail otam. Maol Godi amom manda'ani, inimbai natagama ga' naloma mogogala'i ananimi fasimi wapani. Mogogala'i amamba manda' amaga Mosesi gogogala'i a' mataga sa'osa'om, apa' owa', amamba banagem a'owa' ma esis Israel ina la'ifisa naep do' sigati amaga ananigai, owa!.<sup>d</sup> <sup>8</sup>Apa' mogogala'i ma maol Godi Ambal bu'unai ananinai nanda'ani lu'um a'owa' mikila' amamba fowa'imi.<sup>e</sup> <sup>9</sup>Maol fowa'ini nawalogea epes,

<sup>x</sup> 2:16 2 Ko 1:12; 1 Pi 4:11    <sup>y</sup> 3:1 1 Ko 9:2; 2 Ko 5:12; Ap 18:27; Ro 16:1    <sup>z</sup> 3:2 Eks 24:12; Jer 31:33; Esi 36:26-27    <sup>a</sup> 3:3 2 Ko 2:16    <sup>b</sup> 3:5 Jer 31:31; 1 Ko 11:25; Jo 6:63; Ro 7:6  
<sup>c</sup> 3:6 Eks 34:30    <sup>d</sup> 3:7 Ga 3:2,5    <sup>e</sup> 3:8 Diu 27:26; Ro 1:17, 3:21

higiligalasi inimba nawalapai mogogala'i Godi. Apa' maol inimba dei'ini nanda' epesa God naga'i esis bo'wes hilili'i, inimba dei' nawalapai mogogala'i ananimi lu'um a'owa' mikila' amamba magali'i.<sup>f</sup> <sup>10</sup> Endilisi, mogogala'i fowa'imi ina mogala' na'amba atin si'i dei'imi, owa!. Fowa'imi falafumi atom apa' dei'imi lu'um mikila' a'owa!. <sup>11</sup> Maol inimba dei' na'i a' higiligalani, anin fowa' nataga naloma mogogala'i Godi. Apa' mogogala'i dei'imi ma maol inimba nagape lifilafii a' lu'um a'owa' mikila' amamba magali'i.

<sup>12</sup> Afa' wanda' maol Godii ogawa basef ifimba dambaifi nagala' lapafi endilisifi ea' wape ohafa mogogala'i amamba atiasi mogatagamafa. Ea' afa' ina ombal mahafa kwasakwasala, owa'atin. Afa' banagefa a'owa'.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Ina wape si'i Moses, owa!. Anen nawala lowaf napete'af amaga ananigai nambaho'waga ma esis Israel ina siti mogogala'i amamba mogafe! sa'osa'ombela hi'igalam, owa!.<sup>h</sup> <sup>14</sup> Owa' ukup asasipi paso'as endilisi. Dei' main, dondol esis sagatalifa basef fagail Baibeli fowa' God nagala' lapafi. Nemaif mamahefa sagatalifa basef ifimba, lowaf afamba wa'afi fagape amaga Mosesi ata' fape atapif fasopama ukup asasipi fafi'i fafi'i fataga dei'. Ina fandatagwah, owa'atin. Krais atona, dao' God nahape' lowaf afamba. <sup>15</sup> Fowa' sagatalifa basef Moses nanda'afi safi'i sataga dei', lowaf afamba ata' faso'ala opalef asasilifi atapif.<sup>i</sup> <sup>16</sup> Apa' i'i epen ami nembema opaf nefe'ma Dembinai, dao' a' fendatagwah.<sup>j</sup> <sup>17</sup> Dembinai anamba anen Ambal bu'unai Godi. I'i Spirit Ambal Dembinaii nogape anin epen, ina ata' anis maefah sili'ama anin, owa'atin. Anin nape wahifin.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Ea' apa' hiapai dei' mape amagah wafigah, mogogala'i bu'wami Dembinai mogala'ma apa' mogogaifa anis epes. Apa' mape na'amba dei' Ambal bu'unai Godi naho'ofa waf ape'ifi ea' mandati si'i Dembinai ma mogogala'i amamba mataga lu'um atapim mafe' atin mape. Amamba mataga Dembinai atona, anen Ambal bu'unai Godi.

### Amom aposel si'i maloh sanda' itap sagala'ami

**4** <sup>1</sup> God na'i afa' uwahipifa dei' naso'afa maol inimba. Ea' afa' ina wandahagasa maol inimba, owa'atin.<sup>l</sup> <sup>2</sup> Afa' owa' alafugah ea' ma waf ambagof awagufi sandambaho' sanda'afi. Ina ata' wape wafe' waf afamba baso'afi uhufifi watolapa basef Godi walambama lambamaifi wa'if, owa'atin. Afa' wagawalapa basef endilisifi alihifa naep Godi ma epes hiasi seme'ef sogogawef malogof fagape opalef asasilifi nomoni. <sup>3</sup> I'i basef ifimba bu'wafi Godi wagawalapafi fendambaho', dao' fandambaho'ma epes isimba atis sagafe' ufia'w higiligalasa'wi. God

---

<sup>f</sup> 3:9 Eks 34:29   <sup>g</sup> 3:12 Eks 34:33-35   <sup>h</sup> 3:13 Ro 11:25   <sup>i</sup> 3:15 Ro 11:23,26   <sup>j</sup> 3:16 Jo 8:32,36; Ro 8:2; Ga 5:1   <sup>k</sup> 3:17 Eks 16:7, 24:17   <sup>l</sup> 4:1 2 Ko 2:17; 1 Te 2:5; 1 Ko 1:18; 2 Ko 3:6

baso'amunai itap apa'inai nasopama opalefa epes isimba owa' sogahapifa Godia.<sup>m</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ama basef ifimba bu'wafi kofagefa ma mogogala'i Kraisi ina atiasi fiwis nomona opalef asasilifi, owa!. Esis ina sati Krais nandati na'amba atin endilisi si'i Godi, owa!.<sup>n</sup> <sup>5</sup>Dei' main, afa' ina wawalapa basefa afa' ogasa'ma agof afa'igufi lu'wagof, owa'atin. Afa' wawalapefa Krais Jisas atona anen Dembinai. Afa' waila waf Jisasi dei' agof akafa wape lafela ipa' wanda' maol watopalopepa.<sup>o</sup> <sup>6</sup>Fowa' God nati akot atona na'i, "Lola a' nendataga."

Dei' ea' anamba atona nanda' mogogala'i ananimi mataga ma afa' ea' manda' opalef afa'ilifi fegala' a'owa!. Mogogala'i amamba mihimba'mapa gawa ma mogogala'i banagami Godi mape atapim mogala!. Apa' mati amamba ma waf Jisas Kraisi fegala' fataga amaga ananigai.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Apa' hiahaom amamba fasimi mogogala'i maloma banagami Godi, amamba mape opalef afa'ilifi nomon, afa' si'i maloh sanda' itap sagala'ahi. Ama migihimba'ma epes hiasi sogogawa banagami amamba Godi atom. Afa' owa!.<sup>q</sup> <sup>8</sup>Fe' poe afa'ini fowa' dei' wapani nagape na'amba. Anamba hiagoma ogafe'ma dondol akafimi matagamafa, apa' amom ina mahambombagafa endilisi, owa!. Hiahaom hiami masopama nomonas afa'isi, apa' nomonas afa'isi ina higilalas hi' alas, owa'atin. <sup>9</sup>Anis epes sanda'afa tofalafa ma sonda'afa aofa, apa' God ina nakwahofa, owa!. Esis sahafa owa wa'oh, owa', owa'atin. Ina afufa endilisi, owa!.<sup>r</sup> <sup>10</sup>Lifilafi afa' ofa' akafimi ma ga' Jisasi alop afa'ipi wafe!. Wanda'as na'amba ma ambal namonai nagape Jisasi wapani nagataga alihina alop afa'ipi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>11</sup>Dei' main, afa' wanda' maol Jisasi. Isimba atis dei' nimaguf hiafi dondol anis epes sa'i sohafa ome' akafimi oga!. Ama ambal namonai nagape Jisasi notaga nondawalap alop afa'ipi, owa' namop atapip pogapania. <sup>12</sup>Ea' dei' epes isimba sa'i sohafa oga' ma ipa' pagahapifanai pefaf' ambal namili pegape andeande!.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Baibel naga'i na'i, "Ae' ahapifa God. Isimba atis dei' awalapa basef alihif a'if."

Afa' wahapifa God na'amba atin si'i Baibel naga'i dei' wawalapef wa'if.<sup>u</sup> <sup>14</sup>Dei' main, afa' ea' ogawa God nasa'ma Dembinai Jisas nogosafel matmati, anen atiasi nosa'ma apa' wapani moloma Jisas ea' nofa' afa' oloma ipa' nokolasepa atogon mofe' mope felefele' molomana.<sup>v</sup> <sup>15</sup>Hiahaom amamba akafimi hiami matagamafa ma ogatopalopepa. Afa' wafe' wa'ipasa basef God nagatopalopapa dowafafif fefe' fetaga atapif fefe'agon hil'galagon. Ea' esis sondabeten sinifela God sogasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol.<sup>w</sup>

---

<sup>m</sup> 4:3 Ef 2:2; Kl 1:15; Hi 1:3    <sup>n</sup> 4:4 2 Ko 1:24    <sup>o</sup> 4:5 Jen 1:3; Ais 9:2; 2 Ko 3:18    <sup>p</sup> 4:6 2 Ko 5:1    <sup>q</sup> 4:7 2 Ko 1:8, 7:5    <sup>r</sup> 4:9 1 Ko 15:31    <sup>s</sup> 4:10 Ro 8:36    <sup>t</sup> 4:12 Sam 116:10  
<sup>u</sup> 4:13 1 Ko 6:14    <sup>v</sup> 4:14 2 Ko 1:3-6    <sup>w</sup> 4:15 Ef 3:16

<sup>16</sup>Afa' ukup papoma isimba dei' ina wandahagasa maol Godi, owa'. Endilisi, pepela alop afa'ipi na'i a' newafa atapin hi'ilan. Apa' owa', opalef afa'ilifi fataga dambailif wapani nimaguf hiafi danda.<sup>x</sup> <sup>17</sup>Aho', nimanimi amamba magatagamafai amamba sa'osa'om a'owa' ea' atiasi mope nogota bandata. Nimanimi amamba anaf mowalapai mogogala'i poe bu'wani endilisi gani heven dondol lifilafi. Poe inimba bu'wani anaf nikila' endilisi nimanimi amamba sa'umi dei'imi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>18</sup>Dei' main, afa' ina naep do' banagambela hiahaom sagatolom naepi, owa'. Hiahaom owa' sagatolom naepia, dao' watolom banagambel. Dei' main, hiahaom sagatolom naepi, amamba atiasi mogape nogota bandatai. Apa' hiahaom amamba owa' sagatolom naepia, amambai mogape lifilafi dondoli.

### Amom aposel mahapifa God mofa' banagami

**5** <sup>1</sup>Dei' afa' ogawa na'amba. Nemaf afamba ipat atamba sogowalo'<sup>z</sup> selitai sagala'ata itap apa'ii tondatal aota ma, ea' hapaitai. Afa' anota God na'i nogaso'afatai dambaitai. Ipat atamba epes ina sanda'ata sala'ata lagof asasigufi, owa!. Atamba tapani heven ea' totawa lifilafi dondol.<sup>z</sup> <sup>2</sup>Dei' afa' wape alop si'i ipat itap apa'e, ea' kem atin wape. Afa' ukup pa'ipa'i a'owa' ma ipat atamba afa'itai tagape heveni ma atiasi togaso'ala alop afa'ipi si'i klos luwaguf. <sup>3</sup>I'i afa' ogola klos amamba ea', alop afa'ipi ina atiasi pil wafip dowaf, owa!.<sup>a</sup> <sup>4</sup>Aho', nimaguf hiafi afa' ata' wape itap apa'e wape atapifa ipat anamba sogowalo' selanai ea' opalef nimanilif kem atin wape. Afa' ina wundaiwa'ma ogakwaha alop dei'ipi, owa!. Afa' wa'i ondawisa alop dambaipi si'i klos luwaguf ama alop anamba na'i nogaga'i atiasi a' nondambema nogataga ambal dambaili namili endilisi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>5</sup>God atona nandondombafa ma ogofa' alop apamba dambaipi ea' naso'afa Ambal bu'unai ananinai. Ambal anamba nagali'ma hiahaom amamba hiami nanda'ami ma na'i anaf nogaso'afam afa'i ea' ogawa endilisi atis anaf a' noso'afam.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Ea' dei' hiahaom amamba mowa' banaga opalef afa'ilifi dondol. Afa' ogawa, alop afa'ipi ata' si'i ifagw afa' wagapauwgi. Ama nogota ata'e wagape alop apa'e, ina dei' wape waloma Dembinai ma wambel ananimbili, ata' owa!.<sup>d</sup> <sup>7</sup>Dei' ata' wahapifana wafe!. Afa' ina dei' watolona, ata' owa!.<sup>e</sup> <sup>8</sup>Owa' ae' a'ias ea', opalef afa'ilifi fape banagalef, ukup pehafel a'owa' ma ogakwaha alop dei'ipi ofe' ope ogaloma Dembinai wambel kofagama afa'ima.<sup>f</sup> <sup>9</sup>I'i ope ogaloma ilif a'a ogape alop apa'e ma itap apa'e, hapaimi. Afa' dondol ukup pali' pahafel banagepa ogaila okom Dembinai atom.<sup>g</sup> <sup>10</sup>Apa' mogawa endilisi anaf apa' hiapai motaga ma

<sup>x</sup> 4:16 Ro 8:17-18    <sup>y</sup> 4:17 Kl 1:16; Hi 11:1-3    <sup>z</sup> 5:1 Ro 8:23; 2 Ko 4:7; 2 Pi 1:13-14

<sup>a</sup> 5:3 1 Ko 15:53-54    <sup>b</sup> 5:4 Ro 8:16,23    <sup>c</sup> 5:5 Hi 11:13-16    <sup>d</sup> 5:6 1 Ko 13:12    <sup>e</sup> 5:7 Fl 1:23    <sup>f</sup> 5:8 Kl 1:10; 1 Te 4:1    <sup>g</sup> 5:9 Ekl 12:14; Ro 2:16, 14:10

kot atamba Kraisi hi'ilapa. I'i apa' monda' waf bu'wafi a'a waf awafi nogota atamba ata' magape alop ape'ipi. Anaf apa' hiapai atona atin mofa' hiahaom amamba bu'wami a'a awami mogwama waf afamba apa' manda'afi.<sup>h</sup>

**Amom aposel manda' maol mogatopalopa esisa  
sogataga opaf atof sogaloma God**

<sup>11</sup>Afa' ombel mahafa ma Dembinai. Isimba atis dei' wanda' maola wagasa'ma nomonas epesi ma sogahapifana. Apa' naep Godi afa' wape alihifa ea'. Ae' okom mandanda' na'amba a'i waf afa'ifi fandawalap alihifa malogof fagape opalef ipe'ilifi nomoni.<sup>i</sup> <sup>12</sup>Basef ifimba afa' ina wa'i osa'ma agof afa'igufi atogofa ipa' pigal'i afa' amam bu'ufai, owa!. Wa'i onda' ufia'wa ipa' sownogahepa ma afa' naep anis epesi. Wanda'as na'amba ma ipa' la'ifipa ma pegagwamasa basef esis epes isimba sandagala ma anis daiasi dowafa alop atopi owa' sondagala ma waf bu'wafi asasifia. <sup>13</sup>I'i endilisi afa' ope si'i ukup pagaso'asiai, ea' diaogo, hapaimi. Afa' wanda'am na'amba ma ogosa'ma agol Godi. I'i endilisi afa' ukup pepomas andeande', dao' afa' wanda'as na'amba ma wagatopalopepa. <sup>14</sup>Okom Kraisi magamagailapai atom masa'mafa ma maol inimba. Dei' main, afa' ukup pandanda' pegawa endilisi na'amba. I'i aman atotona noho'ofa apa' hiapai hi'alapa ma nagaga', isimba si'i apa' hiapai a' maga' ea!.<sup>j</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ea' anen naho'ofa apa' hiapai naga' ma apa' epes mogape namepa ma ina a' ukup pelapefe' a'owa' ma apa' atepa, owa'atin. Apa' ukup pendanda'ma aman anamba naha'ofapa naga' ma notanima nogosafel wapanii, ukup pendanda'mana mondanda' maol ananini atapipa.

<sup>16</sup>Isimba atis dei' afa' ina ata' waila opaf apinai wawalog a waf anin epeni, owa'atin. Endilisi, fowa' waila wafa opaf apinai ea' wawalog Krais na'amba. Apa' dei' owa!.<sup>k</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ea' i'i anin epen nepe negaloma Kraisi, God nanda' anin nataga dambain endilisi. Dei' peme' andeande!. Waf afamba apifi ananifi ahi'alaf ea'. Dei' nanda' waf dambaiifi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>18</sup>God atona kofagonama waf afamba epes sagataga dambaisafi. Fowa' apa' ata' mape baopai atin, owa' Krais nataga nanda'apa mape opalef atelef maloma God. Ea' God naso'afa maol inimba ma ogatopalopa anona onda' esis bousi ananisi sotaga opalef atifilif sogalomana.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Basef afa'ifi na'amba. Krais atona God nanda' maol nanda' epes hiasi Basef afa'ifi na'amba. Krais atona God nanda' maol nanda' epes hiasi sakwaha waf naumbihifi sataga opalef atelef salomana. Anen ina ata' okom mandanda'ma waf awafi esis sanda'afi, owa!. Ea' naso'afa maol

---

<sup>h</sup> 5:10 2 Ko 4:2    <sup>i</sup> 5:11 2 Ko 3:1, 1:14    <sup>j</sup> 5:14 1 Ti 2:6; Ro 14:7-8    <sup>k</sup> 5:16 Ro 8:1,10; Ga 6:15; Ais 43:18; Re 21:5    <sup>l</sup> 5:17 Ro 5:10    <sup>m</sup> 5:18 Ro 3:23-25; Kl 1:19-20

inimba ma ogawalapa basef ananifi ma nonda' esis bousi sotaga opalef atelef sogalomana. <sup>20</sup>Ea' afa' dei' ofa' malogol Kraisi wawalapa basef ananifi. Isimba na'amba atin. God atonanofala epes hiasi banagambela malogof afa'igufi. Ea' waho'ofa Krais wa'ipas na'amba wa'i, "Ipa' pendakwaha waf naumbihifi ma petaga opalef atifilif pegaloma God."<sup>n</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Aman anamba ina nanda' waf awafi, apa' God nakolasa awami ape'imi hiami hi'alam mafe'ma anen atona ea' kofagema ape'imi mapoma anen atona nofa'am. Anen nanda'am na'amba ma apa' mogape sisihipama anona mogofa' waf ananifi be'ef hilili'i.

### Amom aposel mofa' akafimi hiami ma maol Godi

**6** <sup>1</sup>Afa' wanda' maol Godi wandao'oma walomana. Dei' wa'ipipa banagambel na'amba wa'i, "God natopalopepa dowaf ea!. Na'amba ipa' ukup pese'epa waf afamba nagatopalopepa dowafaf, owa'i."<sup>o</sup> <sup>2</sup>Peme!. God naga'i na'amba na'i, "Nemaf ae' agati uwahipipafi afamba ame' basef ipe'ifi ea!. Nemaf afa'e ae' atopalopepa a'i efa'epa pigatanimai."

Peme!! Dei' atef nemaf God nagati uwahipipafi. Dei' atef God na'i ekwahomepa waf awafi nofa'apa mutanimai.

<sup>3</sup>Afa' wandaiwa'ma epes siga'ipafa basef awafi ma maol Godi afa' wanda'ani. Isimba atis dei' wandaiwa'ma onda' anis hiahawasa waf awafi soha bo'wagah asasigahi sogowa, owa'atin.<sup>p</sup> <sup>4</sup>Apa' dondol wihibma'ma epes hiasi wanda' maol Godii. Dei' wihibma'mas na'amba. Walutu banagefa endilisi ma nimanimi mamimami magatagamafa ma hiahaom ma'i mogahambombagafai.<sup>q</sup> <sup>5</sup>Esis sahafa sanda'afa wanda' kalabus. Esis bousi sanda'afa tofalafa sa'ipafa awa awagon. Afa' wanda' maol numa'uni endilisi. Ina wa' gwa'aisi wape wa'oh andeande', owa'atin.<sup>r</sup> <sup>6</sup>Wanda' waf bu'wafi hilili'i ea' wahapila gawa fasini, opalef awanelef walutu banagefa ma nimanimi. Wanda' waf bu'wafi ma anis epesi. Ofa' banagami Ambal bu'unai Godi, wanda' waf afamba endilisi ma ukup pagapagaila anis epes watopalopas. Ina wa'i basef malogof atogof, owa'atin.<sup>s</sup> <sup>7</sup>Wawalapa basef endilisifi, wanda' maol banagambela banagami Godi. Afa' wahapila waf bu'wafi hilili'i si'i wahapila hiahawes wagapa'asi lagof biagof kwahisigili gagaili. <sup>8</sup>Anis epes sasa'ma agof afa'igufi a anis satalogofafa. Anis sa'l basef awafi sanda'i'ipamafa apa' anis sa'ipasa basef anis daiasa waf bu'wafi afa' wanda'afi. Esis ukup pandanda'mafa sa'l afa' epes wagambaso'ami, apa' owa', esis atis epes sagambaso'ami. Afa' waga'i endilisii.<sup>t</sup> <sup>9</sup>Wanda'as na'amba, ina a' anin epen negawa afa', apa' owa', hiasi sogawafa. Afa' si'i epes ea' wagaga'i, apa' owa'atin. Afa' ata'

<sup>n</sup> 5:20 Jo 8:46; Hi 4:15; Ga 3:13; 1 Ko 1:30; Fl 3:9    <sup>o</sup> 6:1 Ais 49:8; Lu 4:19-21; 2 Ko 5:20

<sup>p</sup> 6:3 2 Ko 4:2    <sup>q</sup> 6:4 2 Ko 11:23-27    <sup>r</sup> 6:5 1 Ti 4:12    <sup>s</sup> 6:6 1 Ko 2:4    <sup>t</sup> 6:8 2 Ko 4:10; Sam 118:18

wape namofa. God ata' nopalaha bumbulita ma nagasindi'amonafa, apa' anen ina nahafa afuta, owa!.<sup>u</sup> <sup>10</sup>Afa' opalef nimanilif endilisi, apa' owa' sonahafa dondol. Wape si'i isimba hiahawes akasi kwahusi apa' owa' waso'asa hiahaom afa'imi ma epes hiasi. Afa' hiahawes akafa si'i isimba kwahusi, owa' waf bu'wafi Godi fihimba'mafa wape si'i hiahaom hiamifai.

<sup>11</sup>Ipa' Korin alipipai, ae' a'i basef hiafi bu'wafi fagape okom ae'ami awalapefa ipa' alihif hi'alef, ae' okom pelele' maimailipa a'owa' si'i agalopepa. <sup>12</sup>Ae' ina asopama opaf ae'afi isambalipa, owa'atin. Ae' okom maimailipa a'owa'. Apa' owa' ipa' apasopama opalef ipe'ilifi. Ea' ina a' mape opalef atifilif endilisi, owa!.<sup>v</sup> <sup>13</sup>Dei' ae' ahamepa, ipa' si'i awasi ae'ipai. Ipa' a' ukup pelele' pindapindaili si'i ae' okom pelele' magamagailipa a'owa!.<sup>w</sup>

### Apa' si'i ipat Godi lu'unai

<sup>14</sup>Epes isimba owa' sogahapifa Godia, ipa' ina pelomas pepe pef'e atogon atin, owa'i, hapaisi. Dei' main, waf afamba usi'ifi ina fape atogon faloma waf afamba sogosambala basef Godi, owa'atin. Dei' maina owambi alip sondakolas atogon? Owa'atin. <sup>15</sup>Pa'i Kraisi Satan mape mofa' opaf atifif? Owa'atin endilisi. Dei' epes isimba sagahapifa Godi saloma epes isimba owa' sogohapifanaia sogofa' nomonas atifis, atiasi esis sonda' waf mamahefa? Owa'atin. Ina sonda' anef waf bu'wafi atifif, owa!.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Dei' a'ipipa basef ifimba esa'ma ukup ipe'ipi. Apa' ina andeande'ma mokolasa ipat Godi lu'unai nogaloma hiahaom baso'ami sandombam sanda' lotumami, owa'atin. Ipa' pegawa apa' atepa si'i ipat anamba God nagapaunai nomon. Si'i fowa' anen na'ias na'amba naga'i,

“Anaf ae' epe elomas efe' la'afena esis ea' epe God asasiwai a esis wapani sepe epes ae'asi.”<sup>y</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Ea' Dembinai na'ias wapani na'i,

“Ipa' pendakwaha esis pef'e pepe anagon daiagon. Ea' ipa' ina pihapila hiahaom alugumi awami, owa'i. Ama bola ese'epa opaf igifa'ipai.<sup>z</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ama egape Ahamepa ipe'iwai ipa' pegape awasi amam nematawa ae'ipai. Dembiwai kofagewema banagami hiamii aga'ias na'amba.”

**7** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' alipipai afa'ipai endilisi, apa' ea' mofa' basef ifimba Godi endilisifi banagafi. Ea' mondelefata hiahaom amamba awami magape nomona alopi ambagof ape'isi ea' mondape be'epa ombel mondahapama God mila waf endilisifi hilili' a'owa'i.<sup>a</sup>

---

<sup>u</sup> 6:9 2 Ko 7:4; Fl 2:17; Kl 1:24    <sup>v</sup> 6:12 1 Ko 4:14    <sup>w</sup> 6:13 Ef 5:7,11    <sup>x</sup> 6:15 1 Ko 3:16; Lev 26:12; Esi 37:27    <sup>y</sup> 6:16 Ais 52:11; Esi 20:34; Re 18:4    <sup>z</sup> 6:17 2 Sml 7:14; Ais 43:6; Jer 31:9; Re 1:8    <sup>a</sup> 7:1 Ap 20:33; 2 Ko 12:17

### Esis Korin sambema opalef, dei' Pol a' sonahana

<sup>2</sup>Ipa' dei' pendaso'afa opalef ipe'ilifi. Afa' ina wanda' anin open ipe'ini awen a'a wahambomba anin, ondololaepa anin epena hiahaom ananimi, owa'atin.<sup>b</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ae' agawalapa basefa ipa', ina a'ipipa a'i kofagema ipe'imi atom, owa'atin. Ae' a'ias a'i afa' wase'epa opalef afa'ilifi ipa!. Wanda'as na'amba ma i'i ipa' pegaga'ma, afa' oga' ogalomepa. Apa' i'i pegape namipama, afa' wapani ope namofa olomepa. <sup>4</sup>Ae' okom mandanda'mepa endilisi ipa' pape andeande!. Andagala a'owa' ma ipa!. Nimanimi magatagama ae'i hiami, apa' owa' okom ae'ami mapomago ipa', isimba atis dei' sanda' opaf ae'afi fape sa'ombel sonehe endilisi.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Fowa' afa' wafi'i ogataga itap lu'upa Masedonia ma anamba wapani, alop afa'ipi ina papoma noma'w kwasakwasala, owa'atin. Nimanimi mamimami hiami matagamafa, sa'i basef banagafi safitap salomafa. Ea' ombel mahafa ukup palapafe!<sup>d</sup> <sup>6</sup>Apa' God nowa' banaga epes isimba opalef nimanilifi nasapa' Taitus natagamafa nowa' banagafa. <sup>7</sup>Ina Taitus atona natagamafa dei' God nowa' banagafa, owa'atin. Ipa' pewa' banaga Taitus, isimba atis dei' God nowa' banagafa wapani. Taitus na'ipafa na'i ipa' ukup pehafel a'owa' ma pa'i pegatolowe ea' opalef ipe'ilifi falopa fowa' pagase'e akafimi ae!. Ea' nomonas ipe'isi sohafel a'owa' ma pegape opalef atelef pegalome. Isimba atis dei' sonahe a'owa' ikila' fowa!.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Endilisi ae' egawa basefa pas anda'as sali' sagafo'owi fanda' opalef ipe'ilifi iwanilif, apa' ae' ina opaf iwanifa isimba, owa!. Endilisi, fowa' ae' nembel a' nimanimbil apa' dei' owa'atin. Ae' egawa pasa basef ifimba fanda' opalef ipe'ilifi nimanilif, apa' owa', amambai nogota bandataimi atom. <sup>9</sup>Apa' dei' ae' sonahe. Ina sonahema basefa pas isimba fanda' ukup ipe'ipi iwanip, owa!. Ae' andagalama amamba a' manda'epa ea' pambema nelelemb pafe'ma God. Ae' egawa God atona nawalapai nimanimi amamba ipe'imi ma nagatopalopepa.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Waf Godi na'amba. Nimanimi maim anen nagawalapami manda'apa mombema nelelemb mefe'ma anen nok wahomapa waf awafi nofa'apa mogotanimai. Apa' ina a' nelelemb nimanilimba nimanimi amamba God nagawalapami, owa'atin. Apa' i'i opalef nimanilifa waf itapafi, afambai dao' awafi fagawalapai waf saga' sagafe' wambel awambiliafi, hapaifi. <sup>11</sup>Ipa' ukup pendape andeande'ma nimanimi amamba ipe'imi. God nanda'am mawalapai waf bu'wafifafifi hiafi ma ipa!. Amamba maso'mepa pasafel kwafalisa pegenandona waf ipe'ifi. Ipa' ambagof awagofa open inimba ipe'ini nanda' waf awafii, isimba atis dei' ombel mehepama basef aga'ipipaefa okom wandafunai Godi. Opalef ipe'ilifi

<sup>b</sup> 7:2 2 Ko 6:11-12    <sup>c</sup> 7:4 2 Ko 2:13    <sup>d</sup> 7:5 2 Ko 1:3-4    <sup>e</sup> 7:7 2 Ko 2:4    <sup>f</sup> 7:9 Mt 27:3-5; Hi 12:16-17

falef a'owa' ma pa'i pegatolowe ea' banagepama pigasindi' amona epes isimba sanda' waf awafii. Ipa' pagalo'ma open inimba napani laogon. Panda'as na'amba dei' ma pihimba'ma epes hiasi waf awafi kofagefa akepa ma hiahaom amamba mogatagamipai.

<sup>12</sup> Ea' endilisi fowa' anda'mepago basef ifimba, ae' ina okom mapoma open inimba nanda' waf awafii, a'a inimba nagame' akafimi ma waf afambai, owa!. Ae' a'i waf ipe'ifi fetaga fendawalap alihifa naep Godi ma pegegawaf andeande' na'amba. Ipa' ukup paipailafa a'owa!. Ea' isimba atis ae' fowa' anda'mepago basef ifimba. <sup>13</sup> Waf afamba ipe'ifi fanda'afa wandagala fowa' banagafa.

Apa' ina afa' atofa wandagala, owa!. Taitus wapani nandagala a'owa!. Dei' main, ipa' hipai panda' ambal ananili a' lapoma noma'w. Afa' wati isimba atis, asonahafa a'owa!. <sup>14</sup> Fowa' andagalaepa asa'ma agof ipe'igufi lu'wagofa nogohnaep Taitusi ea' dei' ae' ina ambal aola waf afamba, owa'atin. Basef hiafi afa' waga'ipipafi ifimba endilisifi. Ea' na'amba atin basef fowa' wagasa'ma agof ipe'igufi ma nogohnaep Taitusi, ifimba wapani fataga fendasali alihif, ifimba endilisifi atif.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Fowa' anen nafe'mago ipa!, ipa' hipai pas'o'ana opalef paila basef ananifi ombal mahepa ma pegasambalif. Anen ata' okom mandanda'ma isimba atapis dei' okom ananimi maimailipa endilisi. <sup>16</sup> Dei' ae' andagala endilisi ma egegawa ipa' hipai panda' waf hiafi andeande' datima.

### Esis Kristen satopalopa esis alipisi saso'asa otamba

**8** <sup>1</sup> Ipa' alipipai, dei' a'i i'ipipa ma ata' pegegawa waf esis sios Kristen hiasi sagape analemb walemb itap lu'upa Masedoniai. God natopalopas nihimba'mas waf bu'wafi sagatopalopa anis daiasafi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>2</sup> Nimanimi lu'wami matagama esis ea' amamba magwamba opalef asasilifi a'owa!. Ea' nogota atamba esis sape hiahawes akas endilisi. Apa' owa', owa'atin esis sofa' dagala lu'unai nalomam. Ea' esis ukup pandanda' ma anis Kristen daias kwahusi, satama moni mais hiasi ma sogatopalopas. <sup>3</sup> Ae' egawas ea', awalapas a'ias sandawalap alihis. Isimba hiahawes kwasala'wis saga'omasi esis ilama sogaso'asas, esis saso'asas. Apa' ina saso'asa isimba atis, owa!. Saso'asa anis hias wapani. Ea' asataga wamasa hiahawes endilisi. Esis sandaila ukup asasipi atip. <sup>i</sup> <sup>4</sup> Ea' esis banages a'owa' ma afa' sa'i uga'i aho'ma sonda' maol sogaloma anis Kristen daiasa sogatopalopa epes Godi kwahusi sagape itap lu'upa Judiai. <sup>5</sup> Fowa' afa' ukup pandanda' na'amba wa'i atiasi esis sogaso'as anin moni. Apa' owa' esis ata' sali' saso' esis atisa Dembinai ma main, saila okom Godi saso'afa nelelemb asasilimbi afa' wapani ma sogaso'afa anemba otamba sogotopalopa Kristen kwahusi.

g 7:14 2 Ko 2:9   h 8:1 Ro 15:26   i 8:3 2 Ko 9:1-2

<sup>6</sup>Fowa' Taitus NASA'ma maol inimba ma ipa' pagatopalopa Kristen isimba dowaf. Isimba atis dei' af'a banagefa ma anen notopalopepa ma pigambifa maol inimba ahi'igalan.<sup>j</sup> <sup>7</sup>Alipipai, hiahawes hiasi ipa' panda' waf fasifi a'owa', pikila' anis daiasa waf afambai. Ipa' paahapifa God banagambel. Ambal bu'unai Godi nase'epa gawa NASA'mepa ma pegawalapa basef bu'wafi. Ipa' pasafel endilisi ma panda' maol Godi ea' ukup paipailafa wapani. Ipa' panda' waf afambai fasifi na'amba. Dei' af'a wa'i ipa' pendanda' anef waf bu'wafi wapani. Petopalopa esis Kristen kwahusi pese'as anis hiahawes dowaf.

<sup>8</sup>Dei' ae' ina a'ipipa dindinip, owa'atin. Doko' a'ipipa ma waf esis Kristen sagape Masedoniai. Esis sape wamasa hiahawes endilisi apa' owa', ukup pahafel endilisi ma sagatopalopa anis daias dowaf. Dei' a'ipipa basef ifimba ma ewaloga waf ipe'ifi ukup pagapagailasafi egegawaf. Fape be'ef endilisi si'i anis Kristen, a'a owa?<sup>k</sup> <sup>9</sup>Aho!! Ipa' pegawa ufia'w dembinai Jisas Krais nagatopalopapa dowafa'wi. Ufia'w akwamba na'amba. Fowa' anen hiahaom hiamunai, apa' dei' a' nataga wafinai endilisi. Natopalopepa dowaf nataga nape kwahunai, ea' isimba atis dei' ipa' pefa' waf bu'wafi faloma hiahaom hiami bu'wami.

<sup>10</sup>Nomonas ae'asi isi'i dei' awalapasoma ipa'. Doko'igil ipa' pali'a anis daias ukup pehafela pagatopalopa anis daias wamasa hiahawesi ea' panda'as pali'. <sup>11</sup>Isimba atis dei' penda'as pimbifas. Ipa' fowa' ukup pehafel kwafalis atis a'owa' ma pegatopalopas. Ea' dei' wapani na'amba atin kwafalis atis penda'as hi'indalas dondo' na'amba atina hiahawes saga'oma ipe'i'. <sup>12</sup>I'i ipa' ukup pehafel endilisi ma pegatopalopas paso'as dondo' si'i hiahawes saga'oma ipe'i', na'ambai God natilis na'i waf bu'wafi ma okom ananimi. Apa' hiahawes ipa' akepamasi, God ina okom mandanda'mas, owa'.

<sup>13</sup>Ae' ina a'ipipa petopalopa anis asogape andeande'ma ipa' pegape awepa, owa'atin. A'i ipa' hipai pendape dondo' na'amba atin.<sup>m</sup> <sup>14</sup>Dei' nogota ata'e hiahaom ipe'imi amamba matopalopa epes isimba hiahaom akasi. Ama anaf ipa' hiahaom akepa, hiahaom asasimi motanima motopalopa ipa' hiahaom akipai. Penda'as na'amba ma pegape dondo'epa atin.<sup>n</sup> <sup>15</sup>Amamba si'i Baibel na'iam naga'i, "Epen negefa' hiahaom hiamii, amamba ina ahiam si'im kwaef a'owa', owa'atin. Apa' epen negefa' hiahaom kwaia'umi, anin ina waowaola anis maefah, owa'atin."

### Taitus naloma amam biam manda' maol Godii atiasi mofe' Korin

<sup>16</sup>Ae' anifela God, anen NASA'ma okom Taitusi a' nomonas atifis si'i ae'. Ea' okom mohafel a'owa' ma nogatopalopepa. <sup>17</sup>Anen ina naila basef

---

<sup>j</sup> 8:6 1 Ko 1:5; 1 Ko 16:1-2    <sup>k</sup> 8:8 Mt 8:20; Fl 2:6-7    <sup>l</sup> 8:11 Mk 12:43    <sup>m</sup> 8:13 2 Ko 9:12  
<sup>n</sup> 8:14 Eks 16:18

afa'ifi atifa osapa'ana nogafe'mago ipa', owa!. Anen okom mohafel wapani ma maol inimba. Ea' dei' okom ananimi atom na'i nef'e'mago ipa'. <sup>18</sup>Ea' afa' atiasi osapa' anona alipunai nofo'o nolomanago. Dei' main, aman anamba agilinai ma esis Kristen hiasi nanda' maol nagawalapa basef bu'wafi Godi. <sup>19</sup>Ina isimba atis, owa!. Esis sios hiasi sandandepana ma nofe' nolomafa ogofa'o otamba ipe'imba ma ogatopalopa Kristen isimba kwahusi. Maol inimba afa'ini ukup pagapagailasani. Afa' onda'ana ogasa'ma agol Dembinai atogola wigihimba'ma epes hiasi sogogawa opalef afa'ilifi fehafema ogatopalopas.

<sup>20</sup>Afa' wandaiwa'ma anin epen nigai'i basef awami ma waf afa' wanda'afa ugumafi otamba ambamba hiambai ipa' paloma anis daias panda' ofambai. Isimba atis dei' afa' wa'i osapa' owamafa anamba nifi'i nef'e'mago ipa!. <sup>21</sup>Afa' ukup pandanda'ma onda' waf bu'wafi atefa epes hiasi. Ina naep Dembinai atip, owa!. Nogohnaep epesi wapani.

<sup>22</sup>Ea' afa' wa'i osapa' anona owamafa afa'inai daiana nifi'i nolomago amom biam. Dondol afa' wagwambana wandondomana ma maol hiani nanda'ani naninani. Owa' wati anen okom mohafel endilisi ma nond'a'an. Dei' anen nogawepa endilisi na'i ipa' panda' waf bu'wafi atifi. Ea' anen banagona a'owa' ma nogatopalopafa umafi otamba ambamba ogafo'o.

<sup>23</sup>Taitus ipa' pegawana. Afa' wanda'oma wanda' maol atini ma wagatopalopepa. Alipumi biam mofo'o mogalomanaif mofa' malogof esis sios hiasii mofo'o. Amom manda' maol Krais magasa'ma agol ananigili.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>24</sup>Ea' ipa' pihimba'manago waf pigati uwahipisafi ma amom wanom ama esis sios hiasi hi'ilas sogogawa endilisi waf afamba ipe'ifi, ma sogogawa wapani afa' ina sonahafa ma ipa' dowaf, owa'atin.

### Esis saso'asa hiahawes sagatopalopa epes Godi hiahawes akasi

**9** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' pegawa ea' ma maol bu'wani pagatopalopa esis amam nematawa Godi hiahawes akasi. Ea' ae' ina enda' anif basefa isimba, owa!.<sup>p</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ae' egawa ea', nelelemb ipe'ilimbi basafela panda' maol inimba ea' dondol agasa'ma agof ipe'igufi ma nogohnaep esis Kristen sagape itap lu'upa Masedoniai. Aga'ipas na'amba a'i, "Afagol gagalimba gagali'i esis Grik asanda'as dumbulidombol ea' ma sonda' maol inimba."

Ea' esis same' basef ifimba ma ipa' ukup pehafema maol inimba. Dei' isimba ea' sasa'ma esis Kristen Masedoniai hiasi ma sonda'am wapani. <sup>3</sup>Apa' ae' andaiwa'ma basef afa' wagasa'ma agof ipe'igufi ma esis Kristen Masedoniaisi atiasi fegataga falafifi atif, owa!. Isimba atis dei' esapa' owapepa ipe'imi wanom mefe'mago ipa!. Andeande'ma ipa' dumbulidombol pegape si'i aga'ipipas. <sup>4</sup>I'i owa!, anis Masedonia sifi'i solome siti ipa' ata' owa' penda'as dumbulidombola, afa' ambagof

<sup>o</sup> 8:23 2 Ko 7:13-14    <sup>p</sup> 9:1 2 Ko 8:1-7

awagofa isimba ea' ipa' wapani pelomafa. Dei' main, afa' wali' wa'ipipas wa'i ipa' penda'as dumbulidombol ea'. <sup>5</sup>Ea' ae' okom mandanda' al'i i'ipa amom alipumi wanom dindinipa muli' mofo'o motagamepa ma mondondomba otamba ambamba ma'umba pali' pa'ias pa'i pegaso'asambai. Ea' penda'as na'amba ma nemaf ae' egaf'o' penda' otamba ambamba hiambai dumbulidombol bo'oh. Ambamba afa' ina wasapa'epa dindinipa pegambe'amba, owa!. Ukup ipe'ipi atip pandanda' ma pegaso'asamba.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Ipa' ukup pendapoma open inimba nagawa gwa'aisi kwasala'wisii. Anaf anin negala'as sotaga kwasala'wis. Epen nagawa haesii anaf nela' hiasi. <sup>7</sup>Ea' ipa' hipai ata' pili' ukup pindapaipa andeande' atona atin ea' pila nomonas isimba atis pese'as hiahaom. Na'amba anin open okom iwanima negaso'as hiahawes ananisi a'a anin daian ni'i anis daias si'ipan dindinipa negaso'as na'ambai, owa!. Dei' main, God okom maimaila epes isimba sonogahasa sogaso'as hiahawasi. <sup>8</sup>God anen ilama nogase'epa hiahawes bu'wasi hiasi ipa' ma atiasi ipa' si'ipamas endilisi. Anen nanda'as na'amba ma nimaguf hiafi ipa' penda'as pegaso' anis daias ina atiasi hi'ilas, owa!. So'oh atapis. Ea' ipa' a' hiahaom hiamipa penda' maol bu'wani hiani naninani ma pegatopalopa anis daias wapani.<sup>r</sup> <sup>9</sup>Si'i Baibel na'ias naga'i,

"Epen inimba naso'as hiahawes hiasi epes isimba hiahawes akasi. Ea' epes hiasi hi'las ukup papoma waf usi'ifi hilili'i ananifi atapif."<sup>s</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Dondol God naso'as nalelef gwa'aisi hiasi saga'asi epesa ea' naso'as gwa'aisi sasisasi hiasi epesa soga'as. Ea' bola a' nese'epa hiahaom ipa' wapani ma pegaso'asam anis epes daias. Ama hiahaom amamba ipe'imi mogataga lu'um a'owa' ma pegaso'asam wapani, si'i anin open nagawa nalelef gwa'aisii ma a'i owa' main, nola' gwa'aisi hias a'owa' nofa'as.<sup>t</sup> <sup>11</sup>Atiasi ipa' a' hiahawes hiasi ma dondol la'ifipama pegaso' alipisi kwahusi ma hiahawes hiasi. Nemaf mamahefa afa' ogofa' hiahawes isimba ipe'isi ma ogaso'asas alipisi isimba, waf fasifi ipe'ifi fanda' epes sanifela God.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Ipa' penda'as na'amba ma pegatopalopa alipisi isimba amam nematawa Godi ma waf afambai, ipa' panda' maola pagatopalopa epes isimba waowaola hiahawasi. Ea' ina a' isimba atis, owa'atin. Ipa' panda' waf afambai pasa'ma epes hiasi ma sogasa'ma agol Godi soganifelona a'owa!. <sup>13</sup>Waf afambai ipe'ifi fandawalap alihigima fihimba'ma epes hiasi ma ipa' pagaila basef Godi andeande!. Ea' anis epes daias wapani sosa'ma agol Godi lu'wagola ipa' pagaila basef bu'wafi Kraisi pawalapefa pagatopalopa esis saloma anis daias wapani hi'agalas. <sup>14</sup>Ea' esis atiasi

---

<sup>q</sup> 9:5 Pro 11:24, 22:9; Ro 12:8   <sup>r</sup> 9:8 Sam 112:9   <sup>s</sup> 9:9 Ais 55:10; Hos 10:12   <sup>t</sup> 9:10 2 Ko 1:11, 4:15   <sup>u</sup> 9:11 2 Ko 8:14

ukup pelele' pipilipa a'owa' ma sondabetena ipa'. Dei' main, esis sogawa ea' waf Godi nagatopalopepa dowafafi fape lu'wif a'owa' ma ipa!. <sup>15</sup>Waf afamba God nagaso'apafi, amamba lu'um a'owa'. Ea' apa' basef akapa ma mi'i basef mogonandenaefam hi'igalam, owa'atin. Apa' a' mundanifela Goda waf afamba ananifi.

### Pol natalogofa basef awafi esis sanda'efa anini

**10** <sup>1</sup>Ae' Pol ahali'ipa nimanis aila waf Kraisi sa'umbilifi si'i anen nanda' okom ananimi mogafe' lafela epes hiasi. Dei' anifelipa ma anis hiahawes atifis. Anis epes sasapagae sa'ipi na'amba sa'i, "Anen ata' nape nagaloma apa' nanda' anen nefe' sa'osa'ona nefe' lafel, apa' nogota atamba nefe' napani laogon nanda' banagafima apa!".<sup>v</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Ae' ihali'ipa na'amba. Anaf ae' egatagamepa, ipa' solawaipa. Na'amba pasasapa'e ese'epa basef banagafi si'i ae' okom ma'i egawalapefa anipa. Ae' ewalapefa ipa' paga'i afa' wafe' wagaila waf awafi itapafii. <sup>3</sup>Endilisi, afa' wape wagafe' itap apa'e, apa' ina wape wanda' wandaf si'i epes itapasi sagapa', owa'atin.<sup>w</sup> <sup>4</sup>Hiahaom hiami sagapa'ami afa' wagahapilami amom ina itapami, owa'atin. Amamba banagami Godi, la'lifimi ma migindiwa indalelemb banagami bounai Seteni. <sup>5</sup>Afa' wigindiwia nomonas epes isimba owa' endilisisia. Ea' waf hiafi fagasopama ufia'wa epes sa'i sogogawa Godi, afamba afa' windiwaf wasopamaf wapani. Ea' afa' wasindi'amona nomonas hiasi apa' epesi ma monda'as usi'is sigaila okom Kraisi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>6</sup>Afa' dumbulidombol wape ohafa ipa'. Ama i'i ipa' pigaila basef hiafi afa'ifima, dao' afa' atiasi ogwamasa akafimi awami epes hiasi sogsambala basef Godi hi'ilas.

<sup>7</sup>Ipa' pati hiahaom magape naep ipe'imi atom ando' atogini, nomon owa'. Dei' piti hiahaom kofagema. I'i epen mamahina banagen nigai'i anin epen Kraisi, dao' anin a' nendegawa afa' wapani wape epes Kraisi.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Dembinai naso'afa agof lu'wagufi afa' ma onda' maol inimba ananini, amamba mogowa' banaga hapif ipe'inii. Amamba ina mohambombagepa, owa'atin. Ama ae' i'i egasa'ma agof afa'igufi atogofa maol inimba Dembinaii, atiasi ae' ina a' ambal aola isimba, owa'. <sup>9</sup>Apa' ae' andaiwa' endilisi ma ipa' pi'i ae' agaumbalipa dowafa anis pasa basef ifimba ae'afi, owa!. <sup>10</sup>Dei' main, anis epes sa'i, "Aho!, pas basef ananifi nimanif a'owa' ea' banagafi ahifif a'owa'. Apa' owa' anen nafi'i natagamapa ma magatolona naep ape'ipi, ina banagona ea' basef ananifi falafifi atif.".<sup>z</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Epes saga'i basef ifimbai, ata' ukup pendanda' andeande' sondogawa na'amba. Afa' wape laogon ea' wanda' basefa pas atisa ipa!. I'i afa' ope olomepa, a' onda' waf afambai atef si'i basef ifimba wanda'ef fagail pasi.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>v</sup> 10:1 1 Ko 4:21, 2:3    <sup>w</sup> 10:3 Ef 6:13-17    <sup>x</sup> 10:5 2 Ko 2:9    <sup>y</sup> 10:7 2 Ko 13:10; 2 Ko 12:6  
<sup>z</sup> 10:10 2 Ko 13:2,10    <sup>a</sup> 10:11 2 Ko 3:1, 5:12

<sup>12</sup>Afa' ukup hiahaop dei' wandaiwa' ma uga'i afa' wandati na'amba atin si'i epes sagasa'ma agof asasigufi atogof lu'wagufi, owa!. Epes isimba sandawaloga waf asasifi ma ikwaf ukup asasipi atip. Ea' sandawaloga atin na'amba. Esis isimbai owa' sogogawaia, ukup magahasi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>13</sup>Apa' afa' wandaiwa'ma ogatolapai ikwaf afa'ifi ma ogasa'ma agof afa'igufi ilif a'owa!, owa'atin. Afa' ondaila ikwaf God nogawalogafafi ma nagaso'afa maol ananini. Afa' waila isimba ea' wafe' wataga ma ipa' wanda' maol inimba. Ea' wasa'ma agof afa'igufi ma maol inimba atin. <sup>14</sup>Afa' wame' basefa God wailif wafo'o watagama ipa' dondo' ma alol anen nandandepafamal afa'i. Ea' afa' ina umbisila' alola maol inimba ma wagawalipipa basef ananifi, owa!. I'i afa' owa' ome' basef ananifi naga'ipipafi ugil'mifa, dao' afa' a' umbisila' alol. Owa!, owa'atin. Afa' wafo'o ofa'ago basef bu'wafi atif Krais fatagamepa.<sup>c</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ea' afa' ina umbisila' alola ogasa'ma agof afa'igufi atogofa anin maol anis epes daias sanda'ani, owa'atin. Afa' ukup pandanda' pafe' banagep na'amba. Maol inimba afa' wanda'ani, ipa' atiasi pihapifa Krais banagepa pikila' fowa' pali' pagahapifana ma negataga lu'win la'afena ipa' nigikila' fowa'ini. Afa' wa'l onda'an dondol nendahama ikwaf God nagaso'afafi. <sup>d</sup> <sup>16</sup>Wa'ias na'amba ma afa' ata' ogofa' basef bu'wafi Godi ogafo'o laogon anep itap pagape alafugaha ipa' ganimba wa'ili. Ama afa' ina umbisila' ofe'ma maol anona amani osa'ma agof afa'igufi dowafa anin maol aman anamba nanda'an ea'i, owa'.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>17</sup>"Epen sonogahani anin a' nendagala ma Dembinai atona."<sup>f</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Dei' main, apa' mogawa epen mamahina negasa'ma agol ananigili atigili, anin agol akana naep Dembinai, owa'atin. I'i Dembinai nogasa'ma agol anin epeni, dao' epen inimba atin nefal' agol endilisi.

### Pol nawalapa waf baso'afi amom aposel magambaso'ami

**11** <sup>1</sup>Ae' a'i ipa' pekwhaha ae' ma ata' enda' anif basef falafalafifi kwasakwasala. Aho', ipa' ata' kwahowae.<sup>g</sup> <sup>2</sup>Dei' main, God okom ma'ima'i epes a'owa' ma na'i nondandepasa sogape ananisi atis. Ama waf afambai atef ae' okom ma'ima'i ipa' a'owa!. Aho', ae' andandepepa ea' ma pegaso' anona aman atotona, anen Krais. Ae' a'i ese'epa pefe'ma anen si'i nemata'w aiawai'wi kwagape bo'okw endilisi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>3</sup>Apa' owa' ae' ombal mahe. Na'amba ukup ipe'ipi a' awep ea' pekwhaha waf afamba pegape hilili' nomonas sogapoma Krais atona si'i fowa' gani ul anamba gawainai nagambaso'ma Iv.<sup>i</sup> <sup>4</sup>Dei' main, anis epes safi'i satagama ipa' sawalapa basefa anona Jisas daiana, anen ina Jisas anamba afa' wawalapa basef wagalifani, owa!. Ea' ipa' dei' apefa' anona spirit ambal daiana, ina Ambal

---

**b** 10:12 Ro 12:3   **c** 10:14 Ro 15:20   **d** 10:15 Ap 19:21   **e** 10:16 1 Ko 1:31   **f** 10:17 1 Ko 4:4-5   **g** 11:1 Ef 5:26-27   **h** 11:2 Jen 3:4,13   **i** 11:3 Ga 1:8-9

bu'unai Godi fowa' ipa' pegefa'ani, owa!. Ea' ipa' apefa' anif basef daif, ina basef ifimba bu'wafi Godi pagame'ef ea' ma afa'i, owa!. Epes isimba safi'i sambaso'mepa sa'i anif basef daifa anona Jisas daiana la'afena ipa', ea' pa'i aho'ma epes isimba pandagalamas pa'i basef ifimba bu'wafi.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Peme!! Ae' ina okom mandanda' a'i ae' gawa ake ape lafela amom "Aposel amamba ipe'imi magali'i," owa'atin.<sup>k</sup> <sup>6</sup>Endilisi ae' ina egawa a'owa' ma waf afamba egawalapa basefafi, owa!. Apa' ea' hapaini, gawa ae'ani ma basef Godi ina bandan, owa!. Nimaguf hiafi ma waf hiafi afa' wanda'afi wihibma'mepa gawa inimba hiani ma ipa!.<sup>l</sup>

<sup>7</sup>IPA' pegawa afamba ae' awalapa basef bu'wafi Godi ma ipa', ina efa' anemba otamba ma isimba, owa!. Anda' waf afamba atalifa ae' afa' lafela agasa'ma ipa!. Dei' main? A'i waf afamba anda'afi awafi a'a? Owa'atin.<sup>m</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ae' efa' moni maisa anis Kristen sios sagape anagon daiagini satopalope anda' maola egatopalopepa. Waf afambai si'i egefa' hiahawes asasisi dowaf.<sup>n</sup> <sup>9</sup>Fowa' ape agalomepa ata' waowaola hiahawes, nogota atamba ae' ina ahali'ipa ma hiahawes isimba, owa'atin. Dei' main, amom alipumi makwaha itap lu'upa Masedoniai mafi'i matagamepa muwapanimi hiahawes isimba ae' waowaolas. Ea' ina ahali'ipa kwasakwasala ma pagase'e otamba mais, owa'atin. Ea' atiasi wapani enda'as na'amba atin ina ihahali'ipa ma anis hiahawes, owa'atin.<sup>o</sup> <sup>10</sup>Basef endilisifi Kraisi fape ae', isimba endilisi atis. Ea' anif basef wapani endilisifi atif, ifimba na'amba. Anamba hiagoma esis Grik sagapoma ina atiasi anona aman atotona la'ifina ma nogahera uchia'wa ae' egasa'ma agol ae'agilima waf afamba egefa' otamba maisa ipa!, owa'atin.<sup>11</sup> Pa'l ae' asa'ma agol ae'agili na'amba ma main? Asa'ma agola egapa'aga ipa? Owa'atin. God nogawe ea!, okom ae'ami maimailipa.

<sup>12</sup>Apa' anom amam ma'i molaoma uchia'wa mogasa'ma agof amamugufi atogofa ma'i mogataga na'amba atin si'i afa' ma naep epesi. Ea' anda' maola agasopama amoma uchia'w akwamba. Ae' atiasi enda'am na'amba atin epe.<sup>p</sup> <sup>13</sup>Amom amamba aposel magambaso'ami manda' maol baso'aminii. Amom mondola'waifa amom aposel Kraisi dowaf, owa' magambaso'ami. <sup>14</sup>Ea' ipa' ina pesafel gogolalasipa ma amamba, owa'i. Apa' mogawa Satan atona nondola'waifa ensel nogogala'i nagafe' hiagoma. <sup>15</sup>I'i amom manda' maol ananinii wapani mondola'waifa sanda' maol bu'wani waf fasifii, inimba ina anin mae lu'wani, owa'atin. Anaf amom a' mofa' akafimi awami mondahama maol amamini.<sup>q</sup>

### Pol nofa' nimanimi hiami ma maol aposeli

<sup>16</sup>Doko' ali' a'ias, dei' a'ias wapani a'i anin open ina a' okom mondanda'ma ae' ni'i ae' okom magahai, owa!. Apa' dei' ae' a'i ipa' ata'

<sup>j</sup> 11:4 1 Ko 15:10; 2 Ko 12:11; Ga 2:6    <sup>k</sup> 11:5 1 Ko 2:1,13; Ef 3:4    <sup>l</sup> 11:6 1 Ko 9:12,18

<sup>m</sup> 11:7 Fl 4:15-18    <sup>n</sup> 11:8 2 Ko 12:13    <sup>o</sup> 11:9 1 Ko 9:15    <sup>p</sup> 11:12 2 Ko 2:17; Fl 3:2

<sup>q</sup> 11:15 2 Ko 12:6

pi'i aho'me i'i basef si'i epen okom magahani. Pi'i aho'me esa'ma agol ae'agili sonehe kwasakwasala.<sup>r</sup> Ae' ina aila Dembinai a'i basef ifimba, owa'atin. Ae' a'i si'i ukup pagaso'asi ma banagewe egasa'ma agol ae'agili atogol.<sup>s</sup> Epes hiasi saila waf itapafi sasa'ma agof asasigufi atogof, ea' ae' a'i enda'as wapani. Dei! i'pipa anif basef si'i epen okom magahani. Ipa' hipai gawaipai atipa. Ea' ipa' ukup pehafel a'owa' pa'i aho'ma esis ukup pagaso'asi sagase'epa basef putuputa'afi ipa!.<sup>t</sup> Endilisi, ipa' ina pa'i aho'ma esis isimba ukup pagaso'asi atis, owa!. Ipa' pa'i aho'ma amam mamahoma mogambaso'ami mafi'i mahokolepa pagafe' lafela amom. Amom mogofa' hiahawes hiasi ipe'isi masa'ma agof amamugufi atogofa mopa'agaipa ma mogopagaha amagah ipe'igahi. Amom manda'epa na'amba dei' pa'i aho'mam.<sup>u</sup> Amom manda' waf awafi fikila' afa!. Ea' afa' ina banagefa onda' waf afamba amom manda'afi, owa'atin.

Dei! ae' ata! i'i basef si'i epen okom magahani. I'i anin epen banagena negasa'ma agol ananigili atogola, ae' wapani na'amba atin.<sup>v</sup> Amom Hibruimi ma, ae' wapani. Amom amam Israeli ma, ae' wapani. Amom wambota Abrahama, ae' wapani.<sup>w</sup> Ae' dei' aga'l si'i epen okom magahani endilisi. I'i monda' maol Kraisi ma, ae' wapani anda' maol Kraisi ikila' amam. Ahifimi numa'umi, amamba ae' ikila' amam ea' kalabus wapani anda' kalabus ikila'am. I'i anis epes sogaham hihif a'owa!, isimba wapani ikila'am endilisi. Nimaguf hiafi ae' felefele' ma egaga!.<sup>x</sup> Wanif bif Juda sahe wip banagambel hiafi timbi tambel 39-pelaif.<sup>y</sup> Nimaguf wanif sahe melu'uta. Anef nemaf sahe otamba. Galahowa awasiwa wanif ea' aowe naoh embel. Ea' nemaf si'lifi atetef owamb si'imb atotomb ae' alemb ala naoh embel la'afen.<sup>z</sup> Dondol ae' agafe' lauguni uchia'w lau'wi. Ae' a'i higilili ewala walembah. Amom amamba manda' waf awafi manda' wali magafe' ufiawai ma'i mehe. Esis asimbel atembel Judaisi sa'i sohambombage ea' epes isimba owa' Judaisia wapani sa'i sonda'e aowe. Anis epes sa'i sonda'e aowe taun ea' anamba itap wafigima wapani, naoh embel wapani. Ea' anom alipumi magambaso'ami wapani ma'i mohambombage.<sup>w</sup> Ae' anda' ahifimi hiami mamimami endilisi. Owambeh hiembibi danda ina a'oma ambeh, owa'atin. Nimaguf hiafi ina a' anis gwa'aisi embel mais, owa!. Iap pase'e nolomahe a'i ega' atin. Anif nimaguf daif hiafi elelama gwa'aisi, luwaguf mais ake nomanamb bae.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>28</sup>Ea' ina a' isimba atis, owa'atin. Nimaguf hiafi ae' nomonas salasafe' hiahiasa esis Kristen hiasi sagape hiagomai sape sa'imama? Sahapifana banages, a'a owa'!<sup>y</sup> Epen mamahina owa' banagena, ae' wapani ina

<sup>r</sup> 11:20 Fl 3:5    <sup>s</sup> 11:22 Ap 16:23; 1 Ko 15:10    <sup>t</sup> 11:23 Diu 25:3    <sup>u</sup> 11:24 Ap 16:22, 14:19

<sup>v</sup> 11:25 Ap 9:23, 14:5    <sup>w</sup> 11:26 1 Ko 4:11; 2 Ko 6:5    <sup>x</sup> 11:27 Ap 20:18-21,31    <sup>y</sup> 11:28 1 Ko 9:22

ame' banagewe. Ea' open mamahina newa ma waf awafi, ae' wapani ame' akafimi aloman.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>30</sup>I'i ae' egasa'ma agol ae'agilima, esa'magola hiahawes mais sihimba'mepa sawalapa ae' owa' banagewe. <sup>a</sup> <sup>31</sup>God, anen God Dembinai Jisasi Ahamana wapani, apa' mondasa'ma agol ananigili lifilafi! Anen nogawa basef ifimba doko' ali' aga'iefi ina ambaso'am, owa'atin. <sup>b</sup> <sup>32</sup>Fowa' wambel Damaskus, dembinai gavman nagape lafela dembinai king Aretasi anen nanda' amom malutu mugumafi uta indalelemb sagawis taun Damaskusi. Anen na'i nombale'e. <sup>33</sup>Owa' anom alipumi mafili manda'e atolo'w folaf malae iwalai uta sa'utai indalelemba taun inimba ando!. Isimba atis dei' akwaha lagof gavman anambai ea' afa' afe'!

### Koh dahembe' God nihimba'ma Pol basef hiafi

**12** <sup>1</sup>Ina ano'w ufia'w daia'w, owa! ae' endasa'ma agol ae'agili atogol wapani. Anda'as na'amba ina la'ifisa sogatopalopapa, owa!. Apa' diaogo, ae' endanda'as. Dei' ae' a'i i'i basefa anin koh dondo'aha basef fape fandambahi'i God nagawalapamef ae'i. <sup>2</sup>Ae' egawa anona aman Kraisi, basef ananifi fagape na'amba. Fowa' afagof 14-pelaiguf fafe'ma ea!, God nofa'ana nalota heven nagafe'ma wanifigini gani ilif. Anen nani ambal atol lalota a'a naloma alop nalota, ina egawana. God atona nogawana. <sup>3</sup>Ea' ae' egawa aman anamba God nofa'ana nalota heven. Anen nani ambal atol nalota a'a alop papaona nalota ae' ina egawana, God atona nogawana. <sup>4</sup>Gani heven anen name' basef hiafifafifafi epes owa' la'ifisa siga'if digaia God nandaiwa' ma epes sogawalapefia. <sup>c</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ae' a'i esa'ma agol aman anambai lu'wagol. Apa' agol ae'agili owa!. Ae' i'ias i'i ae' owa' banagewe, ea' isimba atis esa'ma agol ae'agili. <sup>d</sup> <sup>6</sup>Endilisi, i'i ae' i'i esa'ma agol ae'agili atogolai, ae' ina si'i open okom magahani, owa'atin. Dei' main, atiasi i'i endilisi atis. Apa' owa!, owa'atin. Ae' andaiwa!. Na'amba anin open ni'i ae' open bu'uwai a'owa' ikila' waf fe' poe ki ae'ani. Ae' a'i ipa' piti waf ae' anda'afi peme'e ma basef ae' aga'iefi. Ea' na'amba atin ipa' pegawa waf ae'afi andeande!.<sup>e</sup>

### Hiahaom si'i higatai mape alop Poli

<sup>7</sup>Basef ifi'i God nighimba'mef ae'i lu'wafi a'owa' endilisi. God nandaiwa'ma egasa'ma agol ae'agili a'owa!. Isimba atis dei' nase'e anom hiahaom si'i higatai mape alop ae'api ame' akafimi, amamba anona ensel Satan nasapa'ana nagafii ma nogase'e akafimi ae!. Amamba magatalogofa ae'i ma ina asa'ma ae', owa' owa'atin. <sup>8</sup>Ae' andabetena Dembinai wanifa anen ata' negelefata hiahaom amamba ma ae!.<sup>f</sup> <sup>9</sup>Owa'

---

<sup>z</sup> 11:29 2 Ko 12:5    <sup>a</sup> 11:30 2 Ko 1:23    <sup>b</sup> 11:31 Ap 9:23-25    <sup>c</sup> 12:4 2 Ko 11:30    <sup>d</sup> 12:5 1 Ko 10:8; 1 Ko 11:16    <sup>e</sup> 12:6 Jop 2:6    <sup>f</sup> 12:8 Fl 4:11-13

anen na'ipi na'amba na'i, "Ae' atopalopena dowaf, waf afamba banagefa ina'. Dei' main, banagami ae'ami amamba manda' maol banagambel endilisi ma epes owa' banagasia."

Ea' ae' dei' ina ata' okom iwanim, owa'atin. Ae' sonahe a'owa' ma amamba ma banagami Kraisi mogapaowe.<sup>10</sup> Isimba atis dei' maol inimba Kraisi atin, ae' ina banagewe, owa'. Esis sanda'me waf awafi ea' sanda'me nimanimi mamimami hiami, anis sahambombage. Ea' hapaimi. Ae' andagala ma hiahaom amamba. Aho' afamba ae' owa' banagewe, nogota atamba ae' banagewe endilisi.<sup>8</sup>

### Pol na'i nowa' banaga hapif esis Korini

<sup>11</sup> Basef ifimba ae' aga'iefi ifimba basef putuputa'afi a'if si'i epen okom magahani. Apa' ipa' pesa'ma ae' dei' a'if na'amba. I'i ipa' pasa'ma agol ae'agilia, afamba waf usi'ifi. Apa' owa', owa'atin. Endilisi ae' epen falafuwai, apa' ina afe' lafela amom amamba "aposel ipe'imi" magali'i, owa'atin.<sup>h</sup> <sup>12</sup> Ae' ewa' banaga okom ae'ami anda' numa'umi hiami la'afena ipa', awalapai ametul hiani aposeli. Amamba na'amba. Banagami si'i God nanda'ami mataga hiami mamimami la'afena ipa' mandahama maol Godi. Sati banagami amamba, esis bolalas kwapete'as. Banagami amamba mihibma'mepa ae' aposel endilisiwai.<sup>i</sup> <sup>13</sup> Ipa' ina pape lafela anis Kristen sios sagape ganiganii, owa'. Ipa' palomas pape dondo' atina waf hiafi ae' anda'mepafi. Apa' anef waf awafi anda'mepaf ipa' atipai ma esis owa'i, afamba na'amba. Ae' ina endelaepeda anis hiahawes ipe'isi, owa'atin. Dei' ae' a'i uwahipigai, ipa' ukup pese'epa waf afamba awafi anda'mepafi pekwhahomeaf.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Dei' anda'as dumbulidombol efe'mago ipa' ma a' wanif ea' ae' ina atiasi ehendo' hiahawes ipe'isi, owa'. Dei' main, ae' andaiwa'ma egefa' hiahawes ipe'isi, owa!. Al'i ifa'ai ipa' atipa. Ipa' pegawa ipa' si'i batawis. Ina andeande'ma esis awasi sogolaoma hiahawes sokolasis sogatopalopa mamasas asasisi, owa'atin. Esis mamasas atis dao', sanda' maol solaoma hiahawes sakolasis satopalopa batawisas.<sup>k</sup> <sup>15</sup> Ae' okom ma'ias a'owa' ma egakwaha hiahaom hiami ae'ami ea' elelama ambal ae'ali wapani ekwahola egatopalopepa. Ae' okom ma'i na'amba. Waf ae' okom magamagailipamafi fataga fape lu'ufa a'owa' atapif fikila' fowa!. Apa' waf ipa' ukup pagailimafi afewala sa'osa'of a'owa' atapif fape.

<sup>16</sup> Ea' ipa' pegawa fowa' ae' ina ase'epa nimanimi ipa', owa'atin. Apa' anis saga'i na'amba sa'i, "Endilisi anen ina nofa' hiahawes ape'isi alihis, apa' anen aman nanda' kikipai ma waf baso'afi nasapagapa nahokolapa."

---

<sup>8</sup> 12:10 2 Ko 11:5   <sup>h</sup> 12:11 Ro 15:19   <sup>i</sup> 12:12 2 Ko 11:9   <sup>j</sup> 12:13 2 Ko 13:1   <sup>k</sup> 12:14 Fl 2:17

<sup>17</sup>Endilisi fowa' asapa' anom amam mafe'mago ipa!. Dei' si'i main? A'i ae' ambaso'mepa ahondo' anin mae ma lagof ipe'igufi? Owa'atin.<sup>1</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ae' asa'ma Taitus nafe'mago ipa!. Ea' asapa' owamapa anamba nafo'o nalomanago. A'i Taitus nambaso'am nahondo' hiahawes ipe'isi a'a owa'? Owa'atin endlilisi. Afa' dei' wafe' banagami waf bu'wafi ukup atifip. Ipa' pegawa afa' waila ufa'w atoto'w wafe!.

<sup>19</sup>Ipa' ina pi'i afa' wanda' basef ifimba hiafi wali' waga'iefi onandonia waf afa'ifi ma naep ipe'ipi, owa!. Afa' wape epes Kraisi wanda' basef ifimba ma naep Godi. Alipipai endlilisi ae'ipai, afa' wanda' basef ifimba hil'alefa fegewa' banaga hapif ipe'ini.<sup>m</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ae' ombel mahe kwasakwasala ea' a'ias na'amba a'i atiasi efo'o etaga ma igatilipa ina atiasi pepe be'epa si'i okom ma'i efo'o iti ipa' pindati, a'owa!. Ea' ipa' wapani atiasi pigati ae' ina epe fasiwi si'i pa'i piti ae' indati, a' owa'atin. Na'amba waf naninani hiani na'ambainai a' nope. Basef lopa' fitapafi, waf kowagalasafi, migimigah, findiwa, da'i'ipama, du'wanigama waf pendatopa' biafipamafi. Ea' ipa' ina pegeheme' andeande'ma pigaila okom atotoma waf sanda' lotuwafi, owa!. Paila ukup daindai. Ae' ombel mahema amamba.<sup>n</sup> <sup>21</sup>Na'amba ae' efe'mago ipa' owa!, God ae'ani notalogae ma nogohnaep ipe'isi ma agalopa ipa' amam nematawa hipai fowa' panda' waf awafii owa' pembema nelelemb pegafe'ma Godia. Ma ipa' owa' pewa' alafugaha waf alugufi awafi so'a waulafi a nelelemb usiusihilimbi soloma hiahaom awami fowa' pali' panda'ami. Ae' ombal mahema amamba.

### Esis Korin sundumafi hapif asasini andeande'

**13** <sup>1</sup>Atiasi ae' efe'mago ipa' ma ea' wanif. "I'i anis epes sogasapaga anin epena anif basef, ama i'i anis daias bias a'a wanis si'i basef atififa waf afamba, dao' ea' basef ifimba sagasapaganafi endlilisifi atif."<sup>o</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Fowa' ae' ali' afo'o bif ape agalomepa, ae' a'ipa anipa dindinip a'ias na'amba a'i, "Ipa' solawaipa."

Dei' ape laogon a'ipipago wapani na'amba a'i afamba ae' egafo'o wapanima, ina atiasi iti anis soloma ipa' pali' panda' waf awafii i'i bu'upai, owa!. Ewalogepta isindi'amonepa banagambel. <sup>3</sup>Nemaf afamba atef ae' egawalipipafi ipa' a' pegawa endlilisi si'i Krais na'i basef fagataga malogol ae'agili. Ipa' a' pegawa endlilisi atis. Krais ina pupulina ma nanda' maol nagalomepa, owa'atin. Anen banagonai.<sup>p</sup> <sup>4</sup>Endilisi, fowa' anen ina banagona a'owa' ma dei' sagandolana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai sahana nagaga', owa!. Apa' owa' banagami atom Godi nasa'mana dei' nepe namona. Afa' wandaloma walomana ea' afa'

<sup>1</sup> 12:17 2 Ko 8:6,16-18   <sup>m</sup> 12:19 2 Ko 2:1-4   <sup>n</sup> 12:20 2 Ko 13:2   <sup>o</sup> 13:1 2 Ko 12:14; Mt 18:16; 1 Ti 5:19   <sup>p</sup> 13:3 Fl 2:7-8

wapani owa' banagefaea. Owa' banagami atom Godi dei' afa' wape namofa walomana ea' atiasi ovalapa banagami amamba la'afena ipa!<sup>q</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Ipa' dondol ata' pewawalogia opalef ipe'ilifi pegawalef andeande', ipa' pahapifa God endilisi a'a owa'atin? Ipa' pendawawalogia ipa' atipa. Ipa' pegawa Krais Jisas nape opalef ipe'ilifi a'a owa'atin? I'i ata' owa'atin, ikwaf ipe'ifi ina dei' pafe' dondo', owa!. Ata' waowaol. <sup>6</sup>Ae' egawa a'i dei' ipa' pegawa ikwaf afa'ifi ina fafe' waowaol, owa'atin. Fafe' fataga dondo'. <sup>7</sup>Dei' afa' wandabetena God nogatopalopepa ma ina penda' anef waf awafi, owa!. Afa' ina wandabetena ipa' na'amba ma otaga ondawalap alihifa ma nogohnaep epesi ma siga'i ikwaf afa'ifi dondo', owa'atin. Afa' wanda'ana ipa' penda' waf bu'wafi hilili', apa' afa' ea' hapaifai. Afa' wandawalap alihifa ma nogohnaep epes hiasi sambaso'am sa'i ikwaf afa'ifi ina fafe' fataga, owa!. Afafe' waowaol.<sup>r</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ipa' pegawa afa' ina onda' anin mae ma negatalogofa basef endilisifi, owa'atin. Afa' la'ififa ma wanda' maola ogatopalopa basef endilisifi atif. <sup>9</sup>Nemaf mamahefa afa' wagame' pupulifa ma ogatopalopepa pegape banagepa, dao' wa'i aho' wandagala a'owa!. Afa' wandabeten dondola Goda ipa' pegataga banagepa be'epa hilili' endilisi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>10</sup>Dei' ape laogon anda'ago basef ifimba fafe'mepago ma main? Ae' anda'as na'amba ma atiasi efo'o epe egalomepa ae' ina i'ipipa banagabel a'owa' ma banagami Dembinai nagase'eami, owa!. Banagami amamba anen ina nase'eam ma mogahambombaga ipa', owa'atin. Amamba mogowa' banaga hapif ipe'ini.<sup>t</sup>

### Anif basef du'wanif

<sup>11</sup> Kristen alipipai, dei' esopama basef hil'ilif a'i endagala inifelipa. Ipa' pendanda' maol banagepa endilisi ma pegataga be'epa hilili'. Ea' pendame' basef ae'afi. Ipa' pindahapila nomonas atifis ea' pendape opalef atifilif awanelef. God, anen kofagonama waf ukup pagapagailasafi faloma opalef awanelefafu nolempago.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Waf ape'ifi amam nematawa hiapai atona atin Godi, pendaso'ama lagof pelomago esis alipisi. <sup>13</sup> Amam nematawa hiasi Godi sanda'mepago nemaf bu'wafi ipa'.

<sup>14</sup> Ae' a'i Dembinai Jisas Krais niti uwahipipa notopalopepago dowafa okom Godi mogomogailipa. Ea' a'i Ambal bu'unai ananinai nole noloma ipa' hipaii hi'ilipa ma pelomana opalef atelef pegape. Ea' ma'uf.

<sup>q</sup> 13:4 1 Ko 11:28   <sup>r</sup> 13:7 1 Ko 13:6   <sup>s</sup> 13:9 2 Ko 2:3, 10:8   <sup>t</sup> 13:10 Ro 15:33

<sup>u</sup> 13:11 Ro 16:16

# Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Galesiai

## Basef bandafi Pol nanda'ef fagafe'ma esis Galesiai

1:1-5 Pol na'ipasa basef bu'wafi ma God nagatopalopas dowaf

1:6-2:21 Pol na'ipa esis Galesia basef bu'wafi Godi atifif, Kofagefa fa'i apa' mogahapifa Krais atona

3:1-4:31 Apa' mahapifa Krais atona dei' God nofalapa epes be'epa hilili'i. Mu'uli inimba fowa' nagaso' Mosesani owa'!

5:1-6:10 Krais nanda'apa mataga wahifipa ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi natopalopapa manda' waf bu'wafi atef

6:11-18 Pol na'ipas solawais sogapoma anis epes si'l'i'ipasa sogatopa' alop asasipi ea' na'ipasa basef akutaifi wapani

---

**1** <sup>1</sup>Ae' Pol aposel Jisas Kraisii anda' basef ifimba. Ina anona aman nandandepe ma enda' maol aposel, owa'atin. Ahamapa God nasa'ma Jisas Krais nogosafel wandof sagaga'ii amom atom mandandepe ma epe aposel igawalipasa basef Godi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Esis Kristen sahin owan hiasi sagape na'ai salome, wanda'mepago dagala ipa' Kristen hipai pagape walemb hiagoma itap lu'upa Galesiai.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ae' a'i ahamapa God noloma Jisas Krais Dembinai ape'inai mowa' banagaepa motopalopepa dowafa opalef ipe'ilifi fegape awanelef.<sup>c</sup> <sup>4</sup>Jisas Krais nag'i'ma okom ahamapa Godi nalamona ambal ananinai nakwaha waf awafi apa' manda'afi. Anen nanda'as na'amba natagwahape ma waf awafi hiafi dei' fagape itap apa'ii.

<sup>5</sup>Ae' a'i amam nematawa hiasi sosa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol ma mogogala'i ananimi atom lifilafi dondol. Endilisi.

## Basef bu'wafi Godi atifif fape, anif daif owa'atin

<sup>6</sup>Ae' gogolalasowe ma ipa' pagakwaha waf bu'wafi God nogofalepa, faloma Jisas Krais nagatopalopepa dowafafi. Dei' owa' pakwahef kwafalis

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Ga 1:11-12   <sup>b</sup> 1:2 Ro 1:7; Fl 1:2   <sup>c</sup> 1:3 Ga 2:20; 1 Ti 2:6; Ta 2:14; 1 Jo 5:19

atis ea' paila anif basef daif dambaifi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>7</sup>Basef bu'wami Godi ea' amamba atom. Ina anif daif wapani, owa'atin. Dei' maina aga'ipipa basef ifimba? Ae' egawa anis epes daias salamona basef bu'wami Kraisi ma ukup ipe'ipi dei' pando pelaepa.<sup>e</sup> <sup>8</sup>Apa' i'i ae' a'a, anin open a'a, anona ensel nifi'i heven ni'ipipa anif basef daif, owa' dondo' ma basef amamba afa' waga'ipipamia, open inimbai pegame'an owa', hapaini. Ae' a'i atiasi God nowaloga open inimba awani nili'amongan newala wambel awambili hel. <sup>9</sup>Basef amamba wali' wa'ipipam ea', dei' a'ipipam wapani. I'i open mamahina ni'ipipa anif basef daifa owa' fefe' dondo' si'i basef amamba bu'wami Godi pagagi'mamia, ae' a'i open inimbai God nowalogon nef'e' wambel awambili hel.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ipa' ukup pandame' pa'imama ma basef ifimba? Pa'i ae' a'ifa anis sinifelowe sogasa'ma agol ae'agili? Owa'atin. Ae' a'i God atotona opaf bo'ofa ae'. Ipa' pa'ias pa'i a'ifa anis epes soganifelowe? Owa!. I'i enda' maola igambimifai anis epesa opalef bo'walefa ae'ma, ae' ina aman anda' maola Kraisi, owa'atin. Ae' agambaso'ami. Apa' owa', owa'atin. Anda' maola Kraisi atonai endilisi.<sup>g</sup>

### Fowa' Godnofala Pola nanda' maol aposel nagawalapa basef Godi

<sup>11</sup>Sahin owan alipipai ae'ipai, ae' a'i ipa' pegawa basef ifimba ae'afi. Basef bu'wami Godi agawalipasami, amamba ina mataga okom anin openi, owa'atin.<sup>h</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ae' ina efa'ama anin open, owa!. Ina anin open nawalipi basef amamba kofagema, owa'atin. Jisas Krais atona nawalipi basef amamba bu'wami.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Waf fowa' anda'afi, esis sa'ipipaf pegawaf ea!. Fowa' anda' lotu ma God aila waf esis Juda sanda'afi. Ae' agahambombaga esis Kristen epes Godi banagambil. Ae' ina atilis uwahipis, owa'atin. Anda' maol dindinipa ilamonas hi'igalas.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Ae' ikila' epes hiasi Juda agalomas aol atol wagataga atifi, ikila'asa agaila waf esis Juda sanda' lotuma Godafi. Anis sailaf kwasakwasala apa' ae' ailaf dindinip hi'alaf. Ea' banagewe a'owa' ma agaila waf fowa'ifi amom akupupa manda'afi. Ae' ailaf andeande' a'owa' ikila'as.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>15-16</sup>Apa' fowa' gani ma'me ata' owa' kolaea, God natopalope dowaf nosahe'e nofare ma enda'mana maol. Ama main, nemaf afamba anen na'i nihimba'me Nogamana ananinai ma igawalipasa basef bu'wami ananimi isimba sogololama Godi, nemaf afamba ae' ina afe' ahali' anin opena maol inimba, owa'atin. <sup>17</sup>Ae' ina afe' wambel Jerusalem ati amom God nali' nandandepama manda' maol aposeli, owa'atin. Nemaf afamba atef afe' itap lu'upa Arebia. Ama main, itanima afe' Damaskus.<sup>l</sup>

---

<sup>d</sup> 1:6 Ap 15:1,24   <sup>e</sup> 1:7 1 Ko 16:22   <sup>f</sup> 1:9 1 Te 2:4   <sup>g</sup> 1:10 Mt 16:17   <sup>h</sup> 1:11 Ga 1:1  
<sup>i</sup> 1:12 Ap 8:3   <sup>j</sup> 1:13 Ap 22:3   <sup>k</sup> 1:14 Ais 49:1; Jer 1:5; Ro 1:1; Ap 9:3-6; Ga 2:7   <sup>l</sup> 1:17 Jo 1:42; Ap 9:26

<sup>18</sup> Afagof wanogof fafe'ma ea', afe' Jerusalem ati Pita ape alomana wikifah biagah.<sup>m</sup> <sup>19</sup> Apa' ae' ina ati anom aposel daim, owa!. Ati Jems atotona, Dembinai Jisas owamana.

<sup>20</sup> Ae' a'ipipa endilisi ma naep Godi nogawa basef ifimba anda'afi, ifimba endilisifi atif. Ae' ina ambaso'mepa, owa'atin.<sup>n</sup> <sup>21</sup> A'i owa' main, afe' analemb walemb bagape itap biafip lu'upa Siriai Silisia. <sup>22</sup> Nemaf afamba esis Kristen sagape itap lu'upa Judiai ina sogawa ae' andeande', ata' owa!. <sup>23</sup> Esis same' basef atifa anis dais saga'i, "Aman anamba fowa' nagahambombagapa maloma basef Kraisi, nandaiwa'ma hapif ape'ini apa' dei' owa'atin. Anamba nawalapa basef amamba atom fowa' nagahambombagami."

<sup>24</sup> Ea' God natopalope ahapifana. Isimba atis dei' sasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol.

### Amom aposel daim opalef atelef maloma Pol

**2** <sup>1</sup>Ama afagof hiagufi 14-pelaiguf fafe'ma ea!, ae' afe' Jerusalem wapani. Aloma Barnabas wafe' atin. Ae' ao'wa Taitus wapani nafe' nalomafa.<sup>o</sup> <sup>2</sup>God nihimba'me na'amba ea' afe!. Basef ifimba bu'wafi agawalapefa esis anep mini'ap owa' Judaisia ihmiba'masef esis Kristen sagape Jerusalemi wapani. Ea' aloma amom agufumi atom mape, ihmiba'mamef. Ae' andaiwa'ma maol fowa' anda'ani neloma dei' anda'ani netaga falafin negenalo dowaf, owa'atin.<sup>p</sup> <sup>3</sup>Taitus, anen alipunai ae'anai, amom mogawa anen aman Grikina. Apa' amom ina matopa'mana alop si'i amom Juda manda'am, owa!. Ma'l aho'mana.<sup>q</sup> <sup>4</sup>Basef ifimba Taitus nogatopa' alop a'a owa' fagataga na'amba. Fowa' amam magambaso'ami ma'l amom Kristen sahin owan endilisimi a' motopa' alop amamipi. Ea' mandambaho' mawisi nomona apa' Kristen ma'l monandona waf usi'ifi Jisas Krais naso'apaf apa' magape sisihipa ma anini. Ea' dei' natagwahepa ma waf awafi mape wahifipa. Amom ma'l mogawa waf afamba magape wahifipa ea' ma'l mili'amapa mogape lafela basef amamifi fowa'ifi. <sup>5</sup> Apa' ina ma'l aho'ma mogaila basef amamifi kwasakwasala, owa'atin. Dei' main, apa' ma'l mumafi basef bu'wami endilisimi mondape usi'ima ipa' pigahapifam andeande!.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Amom agufumi esis Kristen saga'i agufumi asasimi, ae' andaiwa'ma egasa'ma agofa anis epes, owa!. A'i agof mamahagofa falafugufi atogof. God ina nati alop ando' nowalogas, owa'atin. Anen nati ukupi nomonas nomon nawalogas. Amom ina ma'ipi anif basef daif wapani ma igawalipasef, owa'atin.<sup>s</sup> <sup>7</sup> Apa' amom mogawa God nase'e maol inimba ma igawalipasa basef bu'wami owa' Judaisia, si'i nagaso'anan

---

<sup>m</sup> 1:18 Mt 13:55   <sup>n</sup> 1:20 Ap 9:30   <sup>o</sup> 2:1 Ap 15:2   <sup>p</sup> 2:2 Ap 16:3   <sup>q</sup> 2:3 Ga 1:7; Ga 5:1,13   <sup>r</sup> 2:5 Ap 10:34   <sup>s</sup> 2:6 Ap 22:21

Pita nagawalipa esis Juda. <sup>8</sup>God nandandepa Pita nowa' banagona ma nonda' maol aposel nogawalapa basef ananifi ma esis Juda. Ea' na'amba atina God nandandepe nowa' banagae ma enda' maol aposel igawalipasa basef ananimi isimba owa' Judaisia.<sup>t</sup> <sup>9</sup>Esis Kristen sa'i agufumi asasimi Jemsi Jon, maloma Pita. Amom mogawa God natopalope dowaf nase'e maol inimba. Ea' manda'afa alipufai onda' maol atitin Godi. Ea' amom wanom ma'i maso'afa lagof ae'i Barnabas mihimba'ma esis, afa' waloma amom wape opalef atelef wanda' maol atin Godi. Ea' amom wanom ma'i aho'ma ondawalagatanima ma afa' biafa ogafe' ma esis owa' Judaisia, amom mefe'ma esis Juda.<sup>u</sup> <sup>10</sup>Amom ma'ipafa basef ifimba atifif ma'i afa' biafa ope otopalopa esis Kristen sagape Jerusalami kwahusi, otamba mais akasi. Maol inimba ae' okom ma'ian a'owa'!

### **Pol na'ipa Pita ma waf awafi ma nogohnaep hiasii**

<sup>11</sup>Nemaf afamba Pita nafi'i wambel Antiok, ae' esambala basef ananifi ma nogohnaep esis Kristen hiasii. Dei' main, anen nanda' waf awafi.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Nali' nafi'i nape naloma esis Kristen owa' Judaisi na' gwa'aisi nalomas. A'i owa' main, nati amam amamba Jems nasapa'am magafi'i, Pita ombal bahana ma amom Juda dindinapima mugaila waf afamba magatopa' alopafi. Ea' nandahagas nakwaha esis Kristen owa' Judaisia, ina ata' na' gwa'aisi nalomas wapani, a' owa'atin. <sup>13</sup>Anis Kristen Juda wapani ombal mahas sakwaha esis owa' Judaisia sagi'ma Pita. Barnabas wapani ombal mahana nanda'as na'amba atin si'i esis.

<sup>14</sup>Nogota atamba ae' ati waf epes isimbai, ina saila ufia'w waf usi'ifi dondo'ma basef bu'wafi Godi endilisifi, owa'atin. Ea' a'ipana nogohnaep esis hiasii a'i, "Ina' Judainai. Apa' owa' dei' ina' naila waf anep mini'ap sogololama Godi. Waf apa' Judai, a' nakwahef ea!. Dei' maina ina' banagena a'owa' ma nelaepa esis mini'ap apamba sogaila waf apa' Judai? Na'ambai ina andeande', owa!. Awasim.

### **Epen ami nagahapifa Jisasi nataga bo'wen hilili' ma naep Godi**

<sup>15</sup>"Apa' mataga mamasapa ape'isi Juda, apa' ina mataga epes isimba owa' Judaia sanda' waf awafii, owa'atin.<sup>w</sup> <sup>16</sup>Apa' mogawa God ina okom mapoma epen inimba nagahapifa mu'uli ananini ea' nanda' epen inimba bo'wen hilili', owa'atin. Epen nagahapifa Jisas Kraisi atin, dao' Godnofalan na'i bo'wen hilili'i. Ea' apa' wapani magahapifa Jisas Krais ea'i, God na'i apa' epes bu'upai hilili'i ma magahapifa Krais. Apa' mu'uli owa'atin. Dei' main, ina anin epen naila mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani, dei' Godnofalan na'i anin bo'wen hilili'i, owa'atin. <sup>17</sup>Apa'

---

<sup>t</sup> 2:8 Jo 1:42    <sup>u</sup> 2:9 Ap 11:29-30    <sup>v</sup> 2:11 Ap 11:3    <sup>w</sup> 2:15 Ap 15:10-11; Ro 3:20-28; Ro 4:5, 11:6; Ga 3:11

mape sisihipama Krais dei' Godnofalapa epes be'epa hilili'i. I'i basef ifimba endilisiai, dei' mape ma'imama? Epes sigati apa' owa' mila mu'uli inimba fowa' God nagaso' Mosesania, atiasi sofalapa si'i apa' epes aupai si'i isimba owa' Judaisia. I'i esis si'ipapa na'amba, apa' ina a' mi'i Krais nasa'ma apa' manda' waf afamba awafi, owa'atin. <sup>18</sup>I'i ae' egalata anota ipata itanimai esa'mata wapani, dao' isimba sawalapa ae' aman agatopa' mu'uli inimbai.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>19</sup>"Dei' main, mu'uli inimba nahe aga' ea!. Ina la'ifina negala'ata ae' wapani, owa!. Dei' nahe aga' ma etaga egape namoweefa' ambal namili igaila okom Godi. Ae' ea' ape sisihiwima Krais aga' ail alomana lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai.<sup>y</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ae' ina ape namowe ma ambal ae'ali atol, owa!. Krais atona nepe namona opaf ae'afi. Dei' agape itap apa'e, ape aila banagami Nogamana Godi ahapifa anen atona. Anen okom maimaili a'owa!, nalamona ambal ananinai ma nagatopalope dowaf. <sup>21</sup>Ae' ina ewa' alafugama waf God nagatopalope dowafaf, owa'atin. I'i mu'uli fowa' God nagaso' Mosesani nenda' epes sotaga bo'wes hilili' ma naep Godiai, dei' waf Krais nagaga'mafi falafifi atef kofagefa akaf."

### **Waf biafif, sagaila mu'uli fowa' God nagaso' Mosesi faloma sagahapifa Krais**

**3** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' Galesia ukup pagahipai. Afa' wawalipipa basef alihifa Jisas Krais nagaga'ma ipa' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai, wawalipipaef alihif endilisi si'i pagatolom naep ipe'ipi. Dei' ata' ami nalamona ukup ipe'ipi pase'epa? Na'ambai owa!. <sup>2</sup>Ae' a'i ihali'ipa ma basef atifif. Fowa' ipa' pefa' Ambal bu'unai Godi nepe opalef ipe'ilifi. Ipa' paila waf si'i mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani naga'ias pefa'ana a'a pame' basef bu'wami Godi atom pahapifam pefa'ana? <sup>3</sup>Endilisi, ae' ati ipa' ukup pagahipai. Ipa' pasefela maol panda'an banagena Ambal bu'unai Godi, apa' dei' owa' pa'ipenda'an pimbifana pepel ipe'ini atin. Na'ambai awasim. <sup>4</sup>Dei' hiahaom amamba akafimi fowa' ipa' pegefa'ama maol bu'wani Godi pefa'am dowaf? Owa!. Ae' a'i amamba ina matagamepa dowaf, owa'atin. <sup>5</sup>Dei' God nase'epa Ambal bu'unai ananinai nanda' maol banagani la'afena ipa' ma main? Anen okom mandanda'ma ipa' paila mu'uli fowa' nagaso' Mosesani a'a pame' basef bu'wami ananimi pahapilam pailam?<sup>z</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Ipa' ata' ukup pendanda'ma Abraham. Anen si'i ikwafa waf usi'ifi pagahapifa Godafi. Basef Baibelifi fa'ias alihifa fa'i, "Abraham nahapifa God. Isimba atis dei' God na'i anen aman bu'unai hilili'i."

<sup>7</sup>Ea' dei' ipa' pendegawa, epes isimba mamahisa sogahapifa Godi ma basef bu'wafi ananifi, epes isimba ea' bafasana awasi endilisi Abrahami.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Fowa' basef Baibelifi fa'ias alihifa nogota owagama God nonda' esis owa' Judaisia sogahapifa anen, sogataga bo'wes hilili' ma naep ananipi.

<sup>x</sup> 2:18 Ro 7:6    <sup>y</sup> 2:19 Jo 13:1; Ga 1:4    <sup>z</sup> 3:5 Ro 4:3    <sup>a</sup> 3:7 Ap 3:5; Ro 4:16

Fowa' basef Baibelifi fa'ipa Abrahama basef bu'wami Godi. Fihimba'mana fa'i, "Anaf owagama God nonda' ina' ma negatopalopa epes hiasi sagape itapi sogape bo'wes."

<sup>9</sup> Abraham nahapifa God ea' God nafalo'mana na'ipana basef bu'wami ananimi. Dei' God a'nofalo'ma epes mamahisa sagahapifa anini ni'ipasa basef bu'wami ananimi na'amba atin si'i fowa' nagatopalopa Abraham.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Epes mamahisa hiasi ukup pagapoma waf sagaila mu'uli esis Juda sagailani dei' sape lafela okom aunai Godi. Dei' main, basef fagail Baibeli faga'i na'amba fa'i, "Epen ami dondol owa' nigaila basef hiafi fagail mu'uli Godi hi'ilifa, isimba sape lafela okom aunai Godi."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Dei' basef ifimba fataga fandawalap alihif. Ina anin epen atitin naila mu'uli Godi nataga be'ena naep Godi, owa'atin. Dei' main, basef fagail Baibeli faga'ias na'amba fa'i, "Epen mamahina nigahapifa Godi atin netaga bo'wen hilili' ma naep ananipi ma negape andeande' lifilafi."<sup>d</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Apa' waf kofagefa sagaila mu'uli inimba Godii ina fape atogon kwasakwasala si'i waf sagahapifa Godafi, owa'atin endilisi. Basef fagail buk Baibeli fa'i anif basef banagafi ma mu'uli inimba fa'i, "Epen ami nagaila basef hiafi fagail mu'uli inimbai hi'agalafi, epen inimba nape namina nagaila basef ifimba hiafi hi'agalef."<sup>e</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Apa' owa' Krais natagwahepa ma okom wandafunai Godi nagape mu'uli ananinii. God nanda' nimanimi ma awami ape'imi hiami hi'alam nakolasom mafe'ma anen atona, ea' kofagema amamba mapoma anen atona nofa'am. Dei' main, basef fagail Baibeli fa'i, "Epes mamahisa sandolas sahas sagail lawah usi'igahi ti'wanaegahi, isimba atis sape lafela okom aunai Godi."

<sup>14</sup> Krais Jisas nanda'as na'amba ma nonda' hiahawes fasifi God naga'ipanas Abrahami sogatagama anis epes daias sogolalama Godi. Nanda'as na'amba ma apa' mogohapifa basef bu'wami ma mogofa' Ambal bu'unai Ananinai si'i fowa' nala' lap naga'ias.

### Mu'uli esis Juda sagailani ina la'ifina negelefata basef banagafi God nala' lap naga'iefi, owa'

<sup>15</sup> Ipa' Kristen sahin owan, a'li i'ipipa anif basef waminif atina waf ape'ifi. I'i anom amam manda' lapa anif banagafi, ina atiasi anin epen la'ifina nehape'ef a'a negewatanif, owa'atin endilisi. Fepe banagef atapif.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Fowa' Godi Abraham mala' lap papoma bafamana ananinai anaf nogataga, si'i waf apa' epes magala' lapafi. Basef fagail Baibeli ina fa'i, "Ina' neloma bafasena ine'isi." Owa'atin. Ifimba fa'i epes hiasi. Apa' basef fagail Baibeli fa'i, "Neloma anona bafamena ine'inai." Ifimba fa'i epen

---

<sup>b</sup> 3:9 Diu 27:26    <sup>c</sup> 3:10 Ro 1:17; Ga 2:16    <sup>d</sup> 3:11 Ro 10:5    <sup>e</sup> 3:12 Ro 8:3; 2 Ko 5:21; Ga 4:5; Diu 21:23    <sup>f</sup> 3:15 Ap 7:5

atotona anen Krais.<sup>g</sup> <sup>17</sup>Basef ae' aga'ipipafi kofagefa na'amba. Fowa' gani God na'i basef nala' lap na'i endilisi owagama fela gwa'aisi. Ea' afagof hiagufi 430-pelaiguf fafe' fafe'ma ea', God naso'as mu'uli ananini nagaso' Mosesani. Mu'uli inimba ina la'ifina negahape' basef ifimba fagali'i God nala' lap nanda'afi, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>18</sup>Dei' main, God nanda' waf bu'wafima apa' nofa'apa makwaha waf awafi mutanimai. I'i mu'uli inimba newalapai waf afamba bu'wafiai, dei' basef God nagala' lapafi owa!. Apa' owa', owa'atin. Fowa' God nala' lapa waf afamba bu'wafii natopalopa Abraham dowaf nofa'ana notanimai.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Dei' God naso'apa mu'uli inimba ma main? Fowa' gani God nali' naso'apa lap apamba ananipi. Nagi' nowatani mu'uli inimba nighimba'mapa kofagema ma waf awafi fagataga alihif. Ea' God na'i mu'uli inimba nepe nifi'i netambel nogota atamba Abraham bafamana nogataga atai. Fowa' God na'i basef ifimba nala' lapa bafamana anamba. God na'ipam mu'uli inimba amom ensel ea' ma'ipa epesa aman nagape la'afeni, anen Moses. <sup>20</sup>I'i epen atitin nepe, aman nagape la'afeni owa' maol akana. Apa' i'i epes hiasi sogape, dao' anen nope la'afena esis. Apa' God ina anona aman nepe la'afeni natopalopana, owa!. Ea' anen atona nandape/

### **Mu'uli fowa' God nagaso' Mosesani nali'apa ma mogafe' ma Krais**

<sup>21</sup>Ipa' pa'i basef ifimba fagail mu'uli esis Juda sagailani fa'i fepa'aga basef God nala' lap naga'iefi a'a owa? Owa'atin endilisi. Dei' main, apa' hiapai magape itapi manda' waf awafii. I'i God noso'apa anin mu'uli ma mogofa' ambal namiliai, dao' a' motaga epes bu'upai hilili'i ma mugaila mu'uli inimba. Owa!, owa'atin.<sup>k</sup> <sup>22</sup>Apa' basef fagail Baibeli fa'ias na'amba fa'i, "Epes hiasi sagape itapi sape lafela banagami ma waf awafi hi'alas."

God nanda'as na'amba ma epes mamahisa sagahapifa Jisas Kraisi fowa' nala' lap na'i basef pagapomasi.<sup>l</sup>

<sup>23</sup>Fowa' gani waf afamba sagahapifa Jisas Kraisafi ina dei' fataga, ata' owa!. Nemaf afamba mu'uli esis Juda sagailani nala'atapa sisihipa mape si'i kalabus mape mape ma dei' nemaf afamba God nighimba'mapas alihisa apa' magahapifa Jisas Krais.<sup>m</sup> <sup>24</sup>Mu'uli inimba si'i anin epen nigimafiapa nefaf'apa magafe'ma Kraisa mogohapifana ma God nogofalapa epes be'epa hilili'i. <sup>25</sup>Dei' nemaf afamba afataga ea' ma mogohapifa Krais. Ea' mu'uli inimba ina ata' nimafiapa wapani, a' owa'atin.<sup>n</sup>

### **Apa' mahapifa Krais, isimba atis dei' mataga awasi Godi**

<sup>26</sup>Ipa' pahapifa Krais Jisas. Isimba atis dei' ipa' hipai pataga awasi Godi, pape sisihipama Krais Jisas.<sup>o</sup> <sup>27</sup>Ipa' hipai panda' baptais hi'alepa ma pagape

<sup>g</sup> 3:16 Eks 12:40   <sup>h</sup> 3:17 Ro 4:14, 11:6   <sup>i</sup> 3:18 Ro 5:20; Ap 7:38   <sup>j</sup> 3:20 Ro 8:2-4

<sup>k</sup> 3:21 Ro 3:9-19; Ro 11:32   <sup>l</sup> 3:22 Ga 4:3   <sup>m</sup> 3:23 Ro 10:4   <sup>n</sup> 3:25 Jo 1:12   <sup>o</sup> 3:26 Ro 6:3, 13:14

sisihipama Krais. Ea' dei' pefa' waf ananifi si'i pegowaho' lowagwif.<sup>p</sup> <sup>28</sup>Dei' ina anis epes sape dambesi ma anis daiasa naep Godi, owa'atin. Esis Juda ina sape dambesa isimba owa' Judaisia, epes mamahisa agof akasi ina sape lafela epes agufisi, amam ina mape dambema awo nematawa, owa'atin. Ipa' hipai pape sisihipama Krais hi'alepa pataga atifipa.<sup>q</sup> <sup>29</sup>I'i ipa' Kraisi si'ipa, andeande' ipa' awasi Abrahami pagahapifa Kraisi ma anaf God nofa'epa pitanimai pegape andeande' si'i basef ifimba fowa nala' lap nagaloma Abrahamafi.

**Apa' fowa' magape lafela waf awafii dei' Krais  
atona nanda'apa mataga awasi Godi**

**4** <sup>1</sup>Basef ae'afi fagape na'amba. Awani nogamana nagali'i anamba owagama nogofa' hiahawes ahamanai. Apa' anen ata' sa'ona sanda'ana nape lafela anona aman dembinai. Apa' endilisi hiahawes hiasi ahamanai, a' ananisi si'is. <sup>2</sup>Nemaf afamba nogamana ata' sa'ona, nape lafela agufumi mumafianama gwa'aisi otamba mais nafe' nafe'ma nemaf ahamana nandandepafi fagataga. Afamba amom ina ata' mumafiana wapani, a' owa'atin.<sup>r</sup> <sup>3</sup>Apa' wapani mape na'amba atin si'i nogamana anamba. Fowa' apa' ata' owa' mohapifa basef Godi andeande'a, nogota atamba ata' manda' maol mape lafela ambagof awami dembami mugumafi hiahaom hiami magape ilif itapi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>4</sup>Owa' nogota atamba God naga'itai tataga, anen nasapa' Nogamana ananinai nafi'i itap apa'e. Ano'w nemata'w kolana nataga epen nape lafela mu'uli esis Juda sagailani.<sup>t</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ama nogatagwahepa ma mu'uli inimba negewa'apa ea' natalepa ma mogape wahifipa. Nanda'am na'amba ma God dei' notowandefapa mogape si'i awasi ananipai endilisi si'ipa.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Apa' mape awasi ananipai. Isimba atis dei' God naso'apa Ambal bu'unai Nogamanai nawis ukup ape'ipi. Ambal anamba nalef nofalana nal'i, "Ahame, Ahame!"<sup>v</sup> <sup>7</sup>Dei' ipa' ina pape panda' maol lafela ambagof amamba awami, owa'atin endilisi. Ipa' batawis ananipai. Anaf God nogase'epa hiahawes fasisi hiasi nandondombas sapoma nogaso'apas apa' awasi ananipai wapani.<sup>w</sup>

**Pol okom maimaila esis Kristen sagape Galesiai a'owa'**

<sup>8</sup> Fowa' ipa' owa' ata' pegawa Goda, pape panda' maol aunai pape sisihipa lafela ambagof awami. Amom ina endilisimi, owa'atin. <sup>9</sup>Dei' ipa' pegawa God. Apa' endilisi, anen nogawa ipa'. Apa' dei' ami ata' nanda'epa pitanimi pandahagas pafe' pagaila ambagof amamba awami? Amamba ina banagami, owa'. Dei' maina ipa' pa'i pegape lafelam wapani? Hapaimi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>10-11</sup>Ae' okom mapoma ipa', ombal mahe. Dei' maina ukup ipe'ipi pandanda' be'ebe'ep pagapoma afagol dambaigili galoma

---

P 3:27 Ro 10:12; 1 Ko 12:13    Q 3:28 Ro 4:13    R 4:2 Ga 3:23; Kl 2:20    S 4:3 Ef 1:10; Jo 1:14; Ro 1:3    T 4:4 Ga 3:13    U 4:5 Ro 8:15-16    V 4:6 Ro 8:17; Ga 3:29    W 4:7 1 Ko 8:4-6  
X 4:9 Ro 14:5; Kl 2:16

awin dambaini saloma nogota asaf owaſ sogatagatai saloma anif nimaguf paga'i lu'wafi panda' lotuma Godafi ma pagasafam? Na'ambai hapaimi. Na'amba maol ae' anda'ana agatopalopipani nenalo dowaf. <sup>12</sup>Dei' a'ipipa dindinip a'i ipa' pekwha nomonas isimba pagape lafela mu'uli inimba. Ae' ina ape lafela mu'uli Godi, owa!. Ape wahifiwi. Ea' pepe wahifipa si'i ae'. Dei' main, ae' ahapifa Krais si'i ipa!. Fowa' ipa' ina panda'me anef waf awafi, owa'atin.<sup>y</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ipa' pegawa fowa' dambadamba agafe'mago ipa', alop ae'api ina banagep, owa!. Ape alomepa anif nimaguf, awalapa basef bu'wami Godi a'ipipa. <sup>14</sup>Aowas lu'wani nanda'e ea' alop ae'api aop. Isimba sanda'epa nimanipa. Apa' ipa' ina patolowe pandafafa'me pewa' alafugahe, owa'atin. Ipa' pandagalame si'i pandagalama anona ensel Godi, a'a si'i Krais Jisas atona. <sup>15</sup>Fowa' ape agalomepa ipa' pandagala a'owa!. Apa' dei' dagala ipe'ini ahi'alan. Ae' atowe a'l endilisi i'i ipa' la'ifipa ai, pigi naep ipe'ipi pese'lep.<sup>z</sup> <sup>16</sup>Apa' dei' mama? Ae' si'i bouwai ma aga'ipipa basef ifimba endilisifi a'a owa?. Ae' ina egawa, owa!.

<sup>17</sup>Endilisi, anis epes daisas sagambaso'ami ukup pehafel dindinip sa'i sombemefa ukup ipe'ipi ma pigaila basef asasifi. Apa' ukup asasipi ina be'ep, owa!. Esis ina satopalopepa ma basef Godi, owa'atin. Sandaiwa'ma ipa' pegame' basef ae'afi. Sanda'am na'amba ma ipa' ukup pehafel dindinipa pigaila esis atis. <sup>18</sup>I'i esis ukup pehafel dindinipa waf bu'wafi ma sogatopalopepa lafilafi, dao' na'ambai a' andeande!. Apa' i'i sonda'as na'amba nimaguf ifimba atif ae' ape agalomepa, ina andeande!, owa!. Apa' sonda'as nimaguf ifimba ikwahipa igafe'ai, dao' andeande!. <sup>19</sup>Ipa' awasi alipipai ae'ipai, ae' ame' akafimi amamba atom si'i nematawa wame' akafimi ogola awasi. Ame' akafimi amamba ma ipa' efe' efe' etaga ma nogota atamba Krais notaga nondawalap opalef ipe'ilifi nomon. <sup>20</sup>Ae' ati uwahipipa! Dei' okom malamafe'ma ipa' a'owa!. Ae' ina egawa etopalopepa i'imama? Ea' okom maimailipa a'i dei' epe elomepa i'ipipa anif basef bu'wafi nogohnaep ipe'isi. Apa' owa'atin.

### Pol na'i anif basef waminif atina nematawa biawa Hegai Sera

<sup>21</sup>Ipa' pa'i pepe lafela mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani. Dei' a'i ihali'ipa ma anif basef. Ipa' pegawa basef kofagefa ma mu'uli inimba a'a owa? Dei' a'ipipa<sup>a</sup> <sup>22</sup>si'i basef fagail Baibeli faga'i, atiasi Abraham nola awasi amam biam. Anona, kwanda' maola anen dowafi Hega kogolanai. Apa' anona, waulu'mana endilisi Sera kogolanai,<sup>b</sup> <sup>23</sup>Nogamana kwanda' maol dowafi nemata'w akwamba Hega kogolanai si'i apa' epes sandaso'ama sogola awasi. Apa' nogamana Sera kogolanai natagama basef lap God naga'iefi.<sup>c</sup>

---

<sup>y</sup> 4:12 1 Ko 2:3   <sup>z</sup> 4:15 Emo 5:10   <sup>a</sup> 4:21 Jen 16:15, 21:2   <sup>b</sup> 4:22 Ro 9:7-9   <sup>c</sup> 4:23 Ro 8:15; Ga 5:1

<sup>24</sup>Nematawa awamba biawa ondola'waifa basef lu'wafi ma lap biafip. Nemata'w akwamba Hega kondola'waifa basef fagataga halafuta Sainai. Awasi ako'usi anaf agof akas sonda' maol dowaf sope lafela anis daias.

<sup>25</sup>Ako'w kondola'waifa halafuta Sainai, tagape anep itap lu'upa Arebiai, ea' ako'w basef waminif atina wambel ambalemba Jerusalem dei' nagape itap apa'i. Dei' main, ako'w kwape kwanda' maol banagambel kwaloma awasi akwa'usi sape lafela banagami si'i esis Juda sagape Jerusalami sagape lafela mu'uli God nagaso! Mosesani.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>26</sup>Apa' wambel mamambel ape'imbili Jerusalem nagape heveni. Epes mamahisa sagape wambel ambalembai ina sape lafela mu'uli inimba, owa'atin. Sandatagwah sape wahifis.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>27</sup>Dei' main, Baibel naga'ias na'amba na'i,

“Nemata'w, ina' nembel bagasi'inai ma owa' negela awasia, ina' awi dei' nindanifal ni'i mehip. Ina' ata' owa' negame' akafimi si'i sola awasi sagame'amia, ina' awi nekwalefa malogol nega ni'i mehip! Nemata'w asa'wi, atiasi kola batawis hiasi kwikila' nemata'w kwagaso' amani kogolasi.”<sup>f</sup>

<sup>28</sup>Dei' ipa' sahin owan ae'ipai, ipa' awasi Godi pataga si'i basefa lap God naga'iefi na'amba atin si'i Aisak. <sup>29</sup>Fowa' nogota atamba awani aman nagataga waf afamba amam nematawa sandaso'amafi naso'ana nimanimi awani aman inimba God atona nanda'an nagataga banagami Ambal bu'unai ananinai. Isimba ea' na'amba atin dei' wapani. Esis sagape lafela mu'uli fowa' God nagaso! Mosesani saso'apa akafimi apa' awasi Godi.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>30</sup>Apa' dei' buk Baibel na'ias na'imama? Na'ias na'i,

“Li'amonago nemata'w akwamba agol aka'wi kwanda' maol dowaf kwagape lafela anis daiasi kolomago nogama'w akwa'unai. Awani inimba atiasi ina nefi' hiahawes ahamanai noloma awani nagataga nemata'w kwagape wahifi'wi, owa'atin.”<sup>h</sup>

<sup>31</sup>Ea' dei' apa' Kristen alipipai, ina si'i awasi magataga nemata'w akwamba kwagape lafela anis daiasi, owa'atin. Apa' si'i awasi magataga nemata'w akwamba wahifi'wii.

### Apa' wahifipai, a' mondape wahifipa endilisi

**5** <sup>1</sup>Krais atona natagwahepa magape epes wahifipai. Isimba atis dei' ipa' dalutu banagepa. Ina ata' pi'i awi ma anis epes sehekela pepe lafela mu'uli esis Juda sagailani wapani, owa'i.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Peme', ae' Pol a'ipipa isimba. I'i ipa' pigai' awi ma amom mogatopa'mepa alopa, Krais ina atiasi notopalopepa kwasakwasala, owa'atin endilisi. <sup>3</sup>A'i i'ipa ipa' amam hipai wapani. Aman ami ni'i

<sup>d</sup> 4:25 Hi 12:22; Re 3:12; Re 21:2,10    <sup>e</sup> 4:26 Ais 54:1    <sup>f</sup> 4:27 Ro 9:7; Ga 3:29

<sup>g</sup> 4:29 Jen 21:10; Jo 8:35    <sup>h</sup> 4:30 Ga 3:29    <sup>i</sup> 5:1 Jo 8:32,36; Ga 2:4, 5:13; Ap 15:10

awi ma mogatopa'mana alop ananipi, anen nila mu'uli inimba hiani hi'indalan.<sup>4</sup> I'i ipa' pa'i pila mu'uli inimba ma atiasi God niga'i ipa' epes be'epa hilili'ima, ipa' pandahape' pakwaha Krais pefalana bounai, ea' pelelama waf God nagatopalopapa dowafafi pakwahef.<sup>5</sup> Apa' owa' atin. Apa' mahapifa Kraisa banagami Ambal bu'unai Godi. Ea' mogawa endilisi mope mohafa anaf God niga'i apa' be'epa hilili'i ma okom ananimi.<sup>6</sup> Epen ami nepe sishina Krais Jisas, waf afamba magatopa' alopafi o owa' mogatopa' alovia afamba falafifi atef owa' banagefa. Apa' waf sagahapifa Kraisafi atef fawalapai waf ukup pagapagailasafi. Isimbai atis fasisi endilisi sikila!<sup>k</sup> <sup>7</sup>Fowa' ipa' pape panda' waf fasifi pailaf andeande!. Apa' dei' ata' ami nasopama ufia'wa ipa' ma owa' pigaila basef endilisifi wapania? Ami nahondo' ukup ipe'ipi pakwaha basef ifimba?<sup>8</sup> God ina nanda'epa na'amba, owa'atin. Anen nofalepa pafi'mai anen.<sup>l</sup> <sup>9</sup>Anom gawaimi maga'l na'amba ma'l, "Anis yis sanda'asa bret tagatefi, isimba atiasi sonda' bret tetef hi'ilata."<sup>m</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ae' alomepa ukup atifip mape sisihipama Dembinai. Ea' egawepa ipa' atiasi ina pila anis nomonas dais, owa!. Pigaila okom ae'ami atumi. Ae' ina egawa aman anamba nagalamona ukup ipe'ipi, owa!. Ea' diamanago, anen nanda' waf awafii atiasi nofa' akafimi ma God.<sup>n</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ipa' sahin owan ae'ipai, i'i endilisi ae' awalipipa ma basef ifimba pagatopa' alopafiai, dei' maina esis sa'i sogase'e akef? I'i ae' i'ipipa basef ifimbaiai, esis ina si'i sehe', owa'atin. Apa' ae' a'ipipa basef bu'wami ma Krais nagaga' lowag usil'igai ti'wanaegai. Ea' esis ukup awep sa'i sese'e akafimi. <sup>12</sup>Amom amamba magalalamona ukup ipe'pii, ea' andeande'ma mogatopa'mama alop apamba du'wanip amamipi atop hi'ligalap!<sup>o</sup> <sup>13</sup>Endilisi ipa' sahin owan, God nofalipai ma pegape wahifipa hilili'. Na'amba ipa' ukup pendanda' pi'i, apa' ea' mape hilili' wahifipa, dei' andeande'ma monda' waf alop atopafi. Ukup pendanda' na'amba owa!. Ipa' ukup pindapindaila sahin owan ipe'isi penda' maol naninani pendatopalopa atin.<sup>p</sup> <sup>14</sup>Dei' main, mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani hiani nepe nomona basef ifimba atif fa'i, "Ipa' ukup pipila epes isimba hiasi hi'indalas si'i ukup pagaila ipa' atipa."

<sup>15</sup>Apa' i'i ipa' migimigah penda' lopa' fitap nepe la'afena ipa' atipa, ipa' solawaipa andeande!. Na'amba ipa' hipai pendakolef pesa pewala atin hi'ilipa!<sup>q</sup>

### **Waf dambaifi ma Ambal bu'unai Godi faloma wafa opalef apimi**

<sup>16</sup>Basef ae' aga'iefi ifimba. Ipa' pihapifa Ambal bu'unai Godi pendafe!. I'i ipa' pilas penda'as na'amba, ina atiasi pila waf nembel apinai,

---

<sup>j</sup> 5:5 1 Ko 7:19; Ga 6:15    <sup>k</sup> 5:6 Ga 1:6    <sup>l</sup> 5:8 1 Ko 5:6    <sup>m</sup> 5:9 Ga 1:7; 2 Ko 11:15  
<sup>n</sup> 5:10 1 Ko 1:23    <sup>o</sup> 5:12 1 Pi 2:16    <sup>p</sup> 5:13 Mt 5:43; Ro 13:9    <sup>q</sup> 5:15 Ro 8:4; Ga 5:25

owa'atin.<sup>r</sup> <sup>17</sup>Apa' mogawa, waf nembel apinai na'i nili'amona Ambal bu'unai Godi, ea' Ambal Godi na'i nili'amona opaf apinai. Amom biam mondopambema mafitap mape. Ea' hiahawes ipa' pa'i pinda'asi ina banagepama penda'as, owa'.<sup>s</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ipa' i'i pigaila Ambal bu'unai Godi atona ipa' ina ata' pape lafela mu'uli esis Juda sagailani, owa!.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Waf opaf apinai epes hiasi sogawaf ea' fape alihif. Afamba na'amba. So'a waol, waf alogufi, ukup pegehafema waf awafi, <sup>20</sup>sandagala saganifela god baso'amunai, sanda' upi ufiyal ma'akwi, waf negefala anis bousi, ukup papoma esis atis, migimigah, waf kowagalasafi, ukup wandafip, basef wandafifi ma sondawal biafis sogawala wambotagw, <sup>21</sup>ukup awepa waf kowagalasafi, sanda' spak sohaga sogagaol, saga' gwa'aisii embel banagambeli hiasii ma sanda' awalef awalifi, ea' waf naninani aunai na'ambai. Fowa' a'ipipa dei' a'l i'ipipa wapani. Epes mamahisa sanda' waf afambai, anaf ina sefe' suwis anamba God nagala'ambemagoma, owa'atin.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Apa' Ambal bu'unai Godi nawalapai waf bu'wafi na'amba. Waf ukup pigapigaila anis daias, dagala, opalef awanilifi, waf nepe nitilitisa sonda'mena waf awafii, waf sigati uwahipisafi waf ukup be'lebe'epa anis daias negatopalopas, nenda' hiahawes datima ma naep Godi epesi wapani,<sup>v</sup> <sup>23</sup>waf sa'umbilifi, faloma waf nomonas sopaisa sugumafi alop andeande'i. Owa' anif basefa mu'uli atitin nepe lu'win negapa'aga waf afamba bu'wafia, owa'atin.<sup>w</sup> <sup>24</sup>Epes mamahisa Krais Jisasi sandola opalef apimi mail lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai maloma waffafifi ukup pigahafemafi faloma waf hiafi kowagalasafi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>25</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi atona naso'apa ambal namili lapaepa. Ea' dei' apa' mila waf ananifi mondafe!<sup>y</sup> <sup>26</sup>Apa' ina monda' du'waniga mefela agof ape'igufi dowadowaf, mi'l i basef moloma alipisi ape'isi mondahihianamaefa anef waf, owa'i. Apa' ina kowolapa ma anis epes daias soloma hiahaom asasimi, owa'i.

### Apa' mondotopalopa esis alipisi ma mogofa' nimanimi mogatagamasi

**6** <sup>1</sup>Sahin owan, ipa' i'i pigati anin epen ipe'ini nenda' anef waf awafi, ipa' anipa pagape banagepama Ambal bu'unai Godi petopalopan pisindi'amonan sa'osa'ombel. Ipa' hipai atona atin solawaipa ma waf ipe'ifi. Na'amba Satan nogwamba ipa' wapani.<sup>z</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ipa' petopalopa sahin owan ipe'isi ma pegefa' nimanimi asasimi. Penda' waf afambai fefe' fendahama mu'uli Kraisi endilisi. <sup>3</sup>I'i anin epen okom mondanda' nembaso'am ni'i anin agol lu'wagilini, ma anin agol akan, epen inimba

<sup>r</sup> 5:16 Ro 7:15-23; 1 Pi 2:11    <sup>s</sup> 5:17 Ro 6:14, 8:14    <sup>t</sup> 5:18 1 Ko 6:9-10    <sup>u</sup> 5:21 Ef 5:9

<sup>v</sup> 5:22 1 Ti 1:9    <sup>w</sup> 5:23 Ro 6:6; Kl 3:5; 1 Pi 2:11    <sup>x</sup> 5:24 Ro 8:4    <sup>y</sup> 5:25 Fl 2:3    <sup>z</sup> 6:1 Ro 15:1; Mt 18:15; Je 5:19

nandambaso'ma nembel ananimbili atembel.<sup>a</sup> <sup>4</sup>Epes hiasi atona atin ata'  
sihihi' maol asasini daindai, bo'wen a'a owa!. I'i bo'wena, open inimba  
sonehana maol inimba ananini. Ea' anin maol akana negawaloga maol  
anin daiani.<sup>b</sup> <sup>5</sup>Amam nematawa hiasi atona atin anaf sofa' nimanimi  
asasimi daindai.<sup>c</sup> <sup>6</sup>Epes mamahisa sogolafa basef Godii, esis ukup  
pendanda' sowaloga hiahawes fasisi asasisi soso'ana du'wanis sondafe'ma  
open gawaini nagawalipasi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ipa' ina pembaso'ma nelelemb ipe'ilimbi  
pi'i God okom magahanai gawa akanai, owa'i. I'i anin open newa anis  
maefah aof ananifi, anaf hiahawes isimba atis nitanima nela'as wapani.  
<sup>8</sup> I'i open inimba nenda' maol neloma wafa opaf apinai ananinai, bola  
waf anamba atona nonda' open inimba awen nega' higililan. Apa' open  
mamahina nenda' maol negaloma waf Ambal bu'unai Godi, atiasi Ambal  
anamba nowalapai ambal namili ma open inimba nepe andeande' lifilafi.<sup>e</sup>  
<sup>9</sup>Isimba atis dei' apa' ina ala'uta tahapa ma monda' waf fasifi, owa'atin.  
Monda'as dindinip. I'i bihitagof ape'igufi fonda' maol banagambel, anaf  
mola'as mofa' gwa'aisi bu'wasi endilisi. <sup>10</sup>I'i apa' muti ufia'w fasi'uma,  
monda' waf fasifi ma epes hiasi mondatopalopas. Apa' mondanda'am  
na'amba atin banagambel esis sahin owan sogahapifa Dembinaii mikila'  
manda'asa anis daias.

### Pol nandagalama lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai Jisas Kraisi

<sup>11</sup> Ipa' piti amef ifimba lu'wafi dei' ahapila pen lagol ae'agili  
anda'mepafi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>12</sup>Anom amam dindinapim a'owa' ma ma'l mogatopa'mepa  
alop ipe'ipi. Dei' maina amom manda'as na'amba? Ma'l mogofa' agof  
lu'wagufi ma naep epesi.

Amom ukup pandanda' na'amba ma'i, "Na'amba anis epes sogawa afa'  
si'i afa' wagahapifa lawag Kraisi ea' sohafa oga!"

<sup>13</sup> Ina anis epes saila mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani andeande'  
datima, owa!. Amom magatopa' alop amamipi wapani, ina mailan  
andeande', owa!. Ma'i motopa' alop ipe'ipi ma mogofa' agof lu'wagufi ma  
mi'ipa epes hiasi moga'i, "Amom Galesia mofa' ametal inimba mogatopa'  
alop amamipi."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Apa' ae' owa'atin. Andaiwa' ma egefela agol ae'agili lu'wagola anis  
hiahawes daias, owa'atin. Ae' andagala ma egefela agola dembinai  
ape'inai Jisas Kraisi atona, anen naga' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai. Lawag  
agamba Kraisi atoga, dei' waf itapafi ea' faga' nomon okom ae'ami, dei'  
ae' si'i open nagaga' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai ma naep epes sagape  
itapi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>15</sup>Waf afamba magatopa' alop o owa' mogatopa' alofia, afamba  
falafifi atef. Apa' God nanda'apa mataga dambaipai, waf afambai atef

<sup>a</sup> 6:3 1 Ko 11:28    <sup>b</sup> 6:4 Ro 14:12    <sup>c</sup> 6:5 1 Ko 9:11,14    <sup>d</sup> 6:6 Jo 3:6, 6:63; Ro 8:13

<sup>e</sup> 6:8 1 Te 3:13    <sup>f</sup> 6:11 Ga 5:11; Fl 3:18    <sup>g</sup> 6:13 1 Ko 1:31, 2:2    <sup>h</sup> 6:14 Ga 5:6; 2 Ko 5:17

dao' endilisifi. <sup>16</sup>Epes mamahisa sogahapila ukup ipimbai sogailapi, ae' a'i opalef asasilifi fendape sa'ombela, God niti uwahipis notopalopas sogoloma epes Israel hiasi Godi.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Basef akutaifi ifimba. Ae' andaiwa' ma anona aman nogase'e anom nimanimi wapani, owa!. Dei' main, amam amamba magahai melet atamba Jisasi tape alop ae'api ea!.

<sup>18</sup> Ipa' alipipai, ae' a'i dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais notopalopepa dowafa pegape andeande!. Dei' okom ananimi mope mondalomago ambagof ipe'igufi. Endilisi.

---

<sup>i</sup> 6:16 2 Ko 4:10

# Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Esis Efesusi

## Basef bandafi Pol nanda'ef fagafe'ma Efesusi

1:1-2 Basef fagali'i ma dagala Poli na'i God nogatopalopa esis

1:3-3:21 Okom Godi atom anen fowa' dambadamba nosaho'apa

    mogape epes ananipai ea' nakolasa epes hiasi Juda saloma esis  
    sogolalama Godi sogape mini'ap atifip

4:1-6:9 Waf bu'wafi apa' epes Godi magafe' mogogala'ii monda'afi

6:10-20 Apa' magahapifanai mofa' hiahaom manda' wandafi mopa'  
    mogali'amona waf awafi

6:21-24 Basef akutaifi

**1** <sup>1</sup>Ae' Pol okom Godi atona nandandepe ataga aposel Jisas Kraisi ma  
anda' maol ananini agawalapa basef ananifi. Ae' anda' basef ifimba  
fafe'mago ipa' epes Godi dei' pagape Efesusi, ipa' pahapifa Krais Jisas  
datima pape sisihipa pagalomana.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ae' a'i God ahamapa ape'inai noloma  
Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais motopalopepa dowaf mowa' banagaipa  
pepe opalef awanelef.<sup>b</sup>

**Apa' magape sisihipama Kraisi, God naso'apa hiahaom hiami fasimi ilifami**

<sup>3</sup>Apa' ata' mondanicela Ahamapa God, ahama Dembinai ape'inai  
Jisas Krais! Ama Krais atona anen naso'apa hiahaom hiami fasimi atom  
magape otaga ilifi mogatopalopapa ukupi ambagof ape'isi ma poe fe' ki  
ape'ini nogape andeande!.<sup>c</sup> <sup>4</sup>Dei' main, fowa' God ina dei' nanda' itap  
apa'e, ata' owa'atin, nemaf afamba nosaho'apa ea' mope sisihipama Krais  
hilili' ma waf awafi kofagefa akapa.<sup>d</sup> <sup>5</sup>Anen okom maimailapa a'owa'.  
Isimba atis anen nali' okom mandanda' nosaho'apa nofa'apa nalagapa  
mataga si'i awasi ananipai. Anen naila okom ananimi atom nanda'asa

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Ro 1:1,7; 2 Ko 1:1-2; Kl 1:1-2; Ap 18:19-21; Ap 19:1    <sup>b</sup> 1:2 Ef 2:6    <sup>c</sup> 1:3 Jo 15:16,  
17:24; 2 Te 2:13; Ef 5:27; Kl 1:22    <sup>d</sup> 1:4 Jo 1:12

lagol Jisas Kraisi atogol.<sup>e</sup> <sup>6</sup>God nanda'as na'amba ma apa' mosa'ma agol ananigili moganifelona ma waf fasifi ananifi nagatopalopapa dowafafi. Waf afamba fawalapa banagami mogogala'i ananimi. Anen natopalopapa dowaf naso'apa nogamana okom ananimi magamagailana a'owa'i, ea' mape sisihipama anen.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Krais atona naga' natagwahepa ma waf awafi natalepa esimbel ananimbeli. Ea' nakwaha waf awafi ape'ifi okom maso'anaf. Anen nanda'as na'amba si'i okom Godi magaila ape'i si'im a'owa' ma waf nagatopalopapa dowafafi. <sup>8</sup>Waf afamba naso'apaf si'if a'owa!. Naso'apaf faloma gawa hiani naloma gawa mogogawa waf maif bu'wafi a'a awafi.<sup>g</sup> <sup>9-10</sup>Okom ananimi atom na'i notopalopapa ea' nihimba'mapa basef ananifi fali' fandambaho' fagape okom ananimi atumi. Basef ifimba fagape na'amba. Anen nali' okom mandanda'ma Krais nogape dembinai ma hiahaom hiami magape ilif itapi hi'igalam epes wapani. Nogota atamba anen atona okom maga'iatai togataga, God noso'ana hiahaom amamba mofe' lagol Kraisi atogol ma anen atona nogape dembinai ma hiahaom amamba hi'igalam.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>11</sup>God nanda' hiahaom amamba hi'alam nagi'ma fowa' dambadamba anen okom mandanda'mam. Ea' nosaho'apa mape sisihipama Krais. Dei' main, anen nandaila okom ananimi si'i fowa' dambadamba okom mandanda'mas. <sup>12</sup>Apa' Juda atepa mogawa endilisi mape mogohafa Kraisi, God nandandepapa na'amba ma monda' epes hiasi sogasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol. Agol agalemba ananigili fasigili a'owa!<sup>i</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Ea' dei' ipa' wapani, afamba pegame' basef endilisifi ifimba basef bu'wafi Godi, nofa'epa petanimai pahapifa Krais pape sisihipama anen. Nogota atamba ipa' pahapifa Krais, God naso'epa Ambal bu'unai ananina nosahe'epa. Ambal bu'unai anamba si'i anin ametal God nanda'mepani ma nighimba'mepa na'amba.<sup>j</sup> <sup>14</sup>Apa' mogawa endilisi atapipa mopoma anaf nogaso'apa hiahaom bu'wami apa' epes ananipai. Anen noso'apam nemaf afamba notagwahepa nofa'apa mofe' mope mogalomana. God nanda'am na'amba ma apa' monda' epes hiasi sogasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol, agol agalemba fasigili a'owa!<sup>k</sup>

### Pol nandabetena Goda nogaso'asa gawa esis Efesus

<sup>15-16</sup>Basef doko'ifi endilisifi atif. Isimba atis dei' dontol anda'mepa beten ipa!. Nemaf afamba fagali'i ame' basefa waf ipe'ifi pahapifa Dembinai Jisasa ukup pelele' pagaila amam nematawa hiasi Godi. Ae' anda'as nemaf afamba afi'i afi'i ataga dei', ae' ina akwahipa ma beten, owa'atin. Ae' okom

<sup>e</sup> 1:5 Mt 3:17; Kl 1:13    <sup>f</sup> 1:6 Ef 2:7; Kl 1:14,20    <sup>g</sup> 1:8 Ro 16:25; Ga 4:4; Kl 1:16,20

<sup>h</sup> 1:9-10 Ro 8:28-29    <sup>i</sup> 1:12 Kl 1:4-6; Ef 4:30    <sup>j</sup> 1:13 2 Ko 1:22    <sup>k</sup> 1:14 Kl 1:4; Kl 1:3; 1 Te 1:2

mandanda'mepa andabeten anifela Godepa.<sup>l</sup> <sup>17</sup>Jisas Krais anen dembinai ape'inai. Ae' andabeten atapiwi nimaguf hiafi ahali' God, dembinai Jisas Kraisi, anen Ahamapa ape'inai mogogala'i banagami magapaunai. Andabeten ahali'ana ma nogase'epa gawa bu'wani ukup ipe'ipi pegegawa basef kofagefa fendawalap alihifa ipa!. Ama pegegawa God andeande!<sup>m</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ae' andabeten ahali'ana ma nonda' ukup ipe'ipi pindawisi'ma pegegawa waf bu'wafi, ma hiahaom bu'wami anennofalepa pape pegehafami. Ma pegegawa ambal namili lagape lafilafi dondoli loloma anamba God nagala'ambemagoma nogogala' a'owa'ma. Amamba God nandondomba ma anaf na'i noso'apa mogaloma epes ananisi si'isi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>19</sup>Andabeten ahali'ana ma ipa' pegegawa banagami ananimi dondol manda' maola opalef nomon apa' epes magahapifanai. Amamba ea' lu'um a'owa'. Banagami amamba na'amba atin si'i banagami ananimi lu'wami<sup>o</sup> <sup>20</sup>nanda'ama NASA'ma Jisas nosafel nagakwaha ga' ananini. Banagami amamba atom God nanda'ana nepe wa'ol lagol ananigili kwahisigili banagogoma gani heven. <sup>21</sup>Apa' Krais dei' nepe dembinai ilif a'owa' ma dembami agufumi hiami maloma hiahaom banagami hiami. Anen nikila' agof lu'wagufi hi'alagof epes dei' sagape nogota ata'ii, ea' isimba sogape nogota tigi' togatagai wapani.<sup>p</sup> <sup>22</sup>God nanda' hiahaom hiami mape lafela anen atona. Ea' nanda'ana nepe Dambena ilif endilisi ma epes hiasi hi' alas saloma hiahaom hiami hi' alama nagatopalopa esis sios hiasi sagahapifanai hi' alas.<sup>q</sup> <sup>23</sup>Esis sagahapifanai si'i alop si'ip Kraisi. Anen nepe anamba hiagoma nugumafi hiahaom hiami hi'agalami nepe nomona esis sagahapifanai hiasi si'isa anen atona endilisi.

### God nanda'apa magaga'i mape namepa

**2** <sup>1</sup>Basef ipe'ifi fagape na'amba. Fowa' ipa' panda' waf naninani aunai, nahepa paga!. Dei' main, ipa' ina pame' God, owa!. Pesambalona panda' waf awafi.<sup>r</sup> <sup>2</sup>Nogota atamba ipa' ata' paila waf awafi atef itapafi ea' paila basefa aman aunai banagonai nugumafi banagami awami mape la'afen mugumafi itapi otagai. Banagami amamba mataga aman anamba aunai dei' nugumafi epes isimba sogosambala Godi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>3</sup>Fowa' apa' hiapai hi' alapa manda' waf awafi si'i epes isimba sogosambala Godi sanda'afi, ea' maila nomonas opaf apifi ape'ifi atof. Apa' maila nomonas nembel anamba apinai ma ukup ape'imi atom. Isimba atis dei' ata' mape lafela okom wandafunai Godi, si'i anis epes daias itapasi.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Owa!, God naga'i owahipigama apa' epes a'owa'i, okom lu'wami mailapa. <sup>5</sup>Isimba atis dei' nanda'apa mataga namepa. Apa' mape si'i

---

<sup>1</sup> 1:15-16 Kl 1:9    <sup>m</sup> 1:17 Ef 4:4; Kl 1:12    <sup>n</sup> 1:18 Kl 1:11    <sup>o</sup> 1:19 2 Ko 13:4; Kl 2:12; Hi 1:3; Kl 1:16, 2:10    <sup>P</sup> 1:21 Sam 8:6; Mt 28:18    <sup>q</sup> 1:22 Ef 4:10,15; Ro 12:5; Kl 1:18    <sup>r</sup> 2:1 Kl 3:7; Ta 3:3; Jo 12:31; Ef 5:6, 6:12; Kl 1:21, 2:13    <sup>s</sup> 2:2 Kl 3:6    <sup>t</sup> 2:3 Lu 15:24,32; Ro 6:13; Ef 2:1; Ap 15:11

sagaga'i ma waf awafi. Owa' nanda'apa mataga namepa mape sisihipama Krais. Amamba okom lu'unai Godi nagatopalopapa dowafi nofa'epa pitanimai.<sup>u</sup> <sup>6</sup>God NASA'mapa mape namepa maloma Jisas Krais, mofa' agol lu'wagili mape sisihipama anen, ea' ukup pandanda' papomana heven.<sup>v</sup> <sup>7</sup>God nanda'apa na'amba ma nogota ata'e dei' tefe' tefe' totaga owagama nihimb'a'mas okom ananimi mailapa nagatopalopapa dowafi, ma epes hiasi hi'ilas soloma ensel hiami hi'ilam sogogawa okom amamba ananimi lu'um a'owa' mandawalap alihima apa' na'amba. Anen nanda'apa mape sisihipama Krais Jisas.<sup>w</sup> <sup>8</sup>Dei' main, God natopalopepa dowaf, isimba atis dei' nofa'epa pitanimai pahapifa Krais. Hiahaom amamba ina ipa' atipa panda'am, owa'atin. God atona nase'epam dowaf.<sup>x</sup> <sup>9</sup>Amamba ina si'i hiahaom ipa' panda' maol pegefa'ami, owa'. Ea' ina anin epes atitin la'ifina negasa'ma agol ananigili atogola hiahaom amamba, owa'atin.<sup>y</sup> <sup>10</sup>Dei' main, God atona nanda'apa mape. Lagol Krais Jisasi atogol nanda'apa mataga dambaiipa ma waf fasifi apa' milaf mogafe!<sup>z</sup>

### Krais nakolasa mini'ap biafip pataga atifip

<sup>11</sup>Ea' apa' mondogawa isimba andeande!. Lagof amom Judai atogof matopa' alop amamipi. Ea' esis Juda sandafela esis atis sa'i epes sagatopa' alopi. Ea' ipa' fowa' pape pegelelama Godi owa' Judaipaia, sofalepa saga'i, "Owa' pegatopa' alopia." Basef ifimba fa'i waf alopafi ando' atogini.<sup>a</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ipa' pendegawa nogota atamba ata' pape pelelama God, ipa' ata' pape ando' laogona Krais, pape ando'ma esis mini'ap Israel epes Godi, ea' pape ando'ma basef God anen nala' lapef nagaloma asisafi. Basef ifimba naga'i endlisi atisa nogatopalopasafi. Ipa' ina anom hiahaom fasimi pape pegehafam anafi, owa'atin. Ea' ipa' owa' pihapifa Goda.<sup>b</sup> <sup>13</sup>Apa' ipa' fowa' pagape laogona Godi, esimbel Kraisi atembal ma ga' ananini befa'epa dei' bakolasepa paf'i pape felefele'ma Goda lagol Jisasi atogol.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Dei' main, anen atona kofagonama opaf awanafi, nagakolasa apa' Juda maloma ipa' anep mini'ap fowa' pegelelama Godi, dei' mataga mape epes atifipa. Anen atona nahape' waf afamba fagawala apa' Juda maloma ipa' owa' Judaipaia. Ea' anen atona natopa' waf afamba boufi lopa' fitapafi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ga' Kraisi atin nali'amona basefa mu'uli fowa' God nagaso' Mosesani faloma anif basef du'wanif fagape mu'uli inimbai. Anen nanda'as na'amba nokolasa misi'ah ahamba biafih, apa' Juda maloma ipa' owa' Judaipaia mogataga si'i epes atitin dambaini. Ama mope opalef

<sup>u</sup> 2:5 Kl 2:12   <sup>v</sup> 2:6 Ef 1:7   <sup>w</sup> 2:7 Jo 4:10; Hi 6:4   <sup>x</sup> 2:8 1 Ko 1:29-31; 2 Ti 1:9   <sup>y</sup> 2:9 Ta 2:14   <sup>z</sup> 2:10 Ef 5:8   <sup>a</sup> 2:11 Kl 1:21; Ro 9:4; 1 Te 4:13   <sup>b</sup> 2:12 Kl 1:20   <sup>c</sup> 2:13 Ais 9:6; 1 Ko 12:13; Kl 2:14   <sup>d</sup> 2:14 2 Ko 5:17; Kl 1:20,22

awanalef fegape atogon felefele'ma God.<sup>e</sup> <sup>16</sup>Krais naga' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai nakolasa misi'ah ahamba biah hataga si'i alop atotop. Ea' ga' ananini natagwaha waf asasifi boufi lopa' fitapafi faga' hi'alaf.<sup>f</sup> <sup>17</sup>Anen dei' nafil'i na'i basef bu'wafi nawalapef na'i, "Dei' ipa' pape opaf atof paloma Godi epes wapani. Anen na'ipipa basef ifimba fowa' pape laogona God pelelamana, paloma apa' Juda ananipai magape felefele'ma anini wapani.<sup>g</sup> <sup>18</sup>Lagol Kraisi atogol apa' mini'ap biafip mape ufia'w alihii'wa mogafe'ma Ahamapa Goda Ambal bu'unai ananinai atona.<sup>h</sup>

### **Apa' Kristen hiapai hi'alapa si'i ipat Godi**

<sup>19</sup>Ea' ipa' dei' ina ata' pape si'i laugunisi dalaisi itap akasi, owa'atin. Ipa' paloma esis amam nematawa mini'ap Godi, ea' wambota ananipai.<sup>i</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ipa' pape si'i ipat Godi nape nagala'ata atapitai. Anen nanda'ata tatoma ilifa afa' aposel waloma amom profet nawafa si'i olalefa ipat atamba. Apa' Krais Jisas anen atona si'i olaf fagali'i banagafi endilisi ma ipat atamba.<sup>j</sup> <sup>21</sup>Aolagaitama tatoma sisihita ma Krais, ea' banagota andeande' tape. Dei' God ata' nanda' ipat atamba nala'ata atin totaga lu'uta ma togape hilili'ma Dembinai atona.<sup>k</sup> <sup>22</sup>Ipa' wapani pagape sisihipama Kraisi, dei' God nape nakolasepa atogon atapina paloma anis Kristen alipisi hiasi. Ea' nanda'epa pataga si'i ipat endilisi God nagapautai ma Ambal bu'unai ananinai atona.

### **Pol nanda' maol nawalipa epes hiasi anep mini'ap owa' Judaisia sogololama Godi**

**3** <sup>1</sup>Krais nakolasa mini'ap biafip Juda saloma esis owa' Judaisia sataga mini'ap atifip. Isimba atis dei' ae' Pol, Krais Jisas nanda'e anda' kalabusa egatopalopa ipa' epes fowa' pegelelama Godi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>2</sup>Endilisi atis, apa' hiapai magape itapi natopalopapa dowaf. Amamba anen nase'e ma igimafiam enda' maol ewalapama egawalipipa.<sup>m</sup> <sup>3</sup>Maol inimba anen nagasi'iani nagape na'amba. Basef ananifi bu'wafi fowa' ata' fandambaho', apa' dei' God nawalapamef alihif anda'ef bandef fail pas isi'i. <sup>4</sup>Ama i'i pigatalifa basef ifi'ima, atiasi pegawa okom ae'ami ma basef hiafi Kraisi fali' fape fandambahi'i. <sup>5</sup>Fowa' lifilafi God ina nawalapef alihifa anis epes, owa!. Apa' dei' Ambal bu'unai ananinai nawalapef alihifa afa' aposel waloma amom profet ananifai.<sup>n</sup> <sup>6</sup>Basef ifimba bu'wafi Godi fagape na'amba. Esis hiasi owa' Judaisia hi' alas fowa' sogololama Godi saloma ipa' apataga atifipa paloma apa' Israel. Ea' ipa' hipai hi'alepa paloma apa' Juda mofa'

---

<sup>e</sup> 2:15 Sek 9:10   <sup>f</sup> 2:16 Ais 57:19   <sup>g</sup> 2:17 Ef 3:12   <sup>h</sup> 2:18 Ef 3:6; Hi 12:22-23   <sup>i</sup> 2:19 Mt 16:18; 1 Ko 3:11   <sup>j</sup> 2:20 Ef 4:15-16; Kl 2:19; 1 Ko 3:16   <sup>k</sup> 2:21 1 Pi 2:5   <sup>l</sup> 3:1 Kl 1:25; Ef 4:1; Fl 1:7,13; Fm 1,9   <sup>m</sup> 3:2 Ef 1:9-10; Kl 1:26   <sup>n</sup> 3:5 Ef 2:13,16-19

hiahaom fasimi hiami God naga'i endilisi atis nogaso'apami ma lagol Krais Jisasi.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>7</sup>God nanda'e ape anda' maol agawalapa basef ifimba bu'wafi. Anen okom maimaili natopalope dowaf nowa' banagae, isimba atis dei' ape anda' maol inimba.<sup>p</sup> <sup>8</sup>Endilisi atis ae' ape falafuwai agagi' endilisi ma amam nematawa hiasi Godi hi'alas. Owa' anen okom maimaili natopalope dowafa anda' maol awalipa esis sogololama Godi basef fasifi ma Krais. Basef ifimba faloma waf afamba bo'wes a'owa' sikila' gawa epes hiasi hi'alan, ea' ina la'ifisa sogogawa isimba kofagesa, owa!.<sup>q</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ea' God natopalopas dowaf nihimba'masa okom ananimi maloma waf hiafi ananifi epes hiasi hi'alas. Okom amamba maloma waf afamba ananifi hiafi fowa' dambadamba sape sandambaho' safi'i sataga dei'. Apa' dei' nanda' hiahawes hiasi hi'alas sataga sagapani nase'e maol inimba agawalapa isimba sape sandambahi'i alihis.<sup>r</sup> <sup>10</sup>Fowa' God ata' nambaho'was, apa' dei' na'i esis Kristen sios sagahapifanai sihimba'mamas amom dembami agufumi maloma hiahaom banagami hiami magape heveni mogawa gawa Godi. Gawa inimba hiani ananini naninani lu'win sa'win hi'alan. <sup>11</sup>Anen nanda'an na'amba atin si'i okom ananimi atom magape atapim dondoli maga'iama lagol dembinai ape'inai Krais Jisasi atogol.<sup>s</sup> <sup>12</sup>Apa' mape sisihipama anen mahapifana. Isimba atis apa' ina ombal mahapa ma mogafe'ma God, owa!. Apa' ukup banagep endilisi ea' dei' mafe' felefele'ma anen.<sup>t</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ea' dei' a'ipipa a'i, akafimi amamba dei' efa'ama egatopalapepa ami, na'amba piti amamba ukup iwanip pendahagas, owa'i. Pepe banagepa si'i ipa' dembipai. Dei' main, akafimi amamba ame'ama egatopalopepa.

### **Pol nandabetena esis Efesus ata' sogogawa andeande' waf Krais okom magamagailasafi**

<sup>14</sup>Ae' nomonas sandanda'ma Krais nakolas apa' Juda maloma ipa' magataga atifipa, isimba atis dei' indiwa nembawa etawa andabeten anifela Ahame. <sup>15</sup>Apa' hiapai hi'alapa magape itapi maloma sagape ilifi wapani, apa' amam nematawa wambotagw hiagwi hi'alagw mofa' agof ape'igufi ma anen atona.<sup>u</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ae' andabeten ahali'ana na'amba. A'i God notopalopepa ma banagami mogogala'i ananimi lu'wami a'owa!. A'i banagami ananimi atom mowa' banagaepa opalef ipe'ilifi nomona Ambal bu'unai ananinai atona.<sup>v</sup> <sup>17</sup>A'i hapif ipe'ini atin Krais nope ipe'ilifi nomon atapina. Ea' andabeten ahali' Goda waf ukup pagapagailasafi fegape si'lifa ipa' ma fegewa' banagaepa pilutu banagepa pigaila waf afamba

---

<sup>o</sup> 3:6 Kl 1:23,25   <sup>p</sup> 3:7 1 Ko 15:9-10; Ga 1:16; Ef 1:7   <sup>q</sup> 3:8 Ro 16:25   <sup>r</sup> 3:9 Ro 11:33; 1 Pi 1:12   <sup>s</sup> 3:11 Jo 14:6; Ro 5:2; Hi 4:16   <sup>t</sup> 3:12 Kl 1:24   <sup>u</sup> 3:15 Kl 1:11   <sup>v</sup> 3:16 Jo 14:23; Kl 1:23, 2:7

si'i nombalef lawag gahapila itap gogotawa banagoga.<sup>w 18</sup> A'i ipa' pefa' banagami peloma amam nematawa Godi hiasi pegegawa okom Kraisi naganagailipai, anamba lu'unai endilisi nafe' laona a'owa' nafe' wa'ol wa'ol nalota gani ilif a'owa' ea' nowala nafe' awin endilisi a'owa' nafe' atin.<sup>x 19</sup> Ea' andabeten ahali' God ambifa basef akutaifi na'amba. A'i ipa' pegawa okom anamba Kraisi endilisi, anamba nikila' gawa epes hiasi hi'alas. A'i ipa' pegawa okom anamba Kraisi ma pegape si'ipa a'owa' ma waf bu'wafi God okom maga'iehi hiafi hi'igalaf.<sup>y 20</sup> God anen banagonai. Banagami amamba ananimi dei' manda' maol opalef ape'ilifi nomoni, amamba banagem endilisi. Banagami amamba atom anen la'ifinai ma nonda' hiahaom hiami migikila' basef hiafi mandabeten magahali'anafi hi'alef faloma ukup apa' hiapai hi'alapa wapani.<sup>21</sup> Isimba atis dei' apa' Kristen sios magahapifanai munifela God mondasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagola Krais Jisas lifilafi mofe' atin anaf owagama gani. Endilisi.

### Apa' Kristen si'i alop si'ip Kraisi

**4** <sup>1</sup>Basef ifi'i fagali'i endilisifi atif. Ea' dei' a'i efela ukup ipe'ipi dindinipa poe fe' ipe'ini negafe' dondo'ma waf usi'ifi okom Godi maga'iehi nofalapa ma mogailafi. Ae' anda' kalabusa maol inimba atin Dembinaii dei' a'ipipa na'amba afela nomonas ipe'isi.<sup>z 2</sup> Ipa' pendape lafel endilisi ma epes hiasi penda'as sa'ombemas. Esis sonda'mepa waf awafii, pindanindifa ukup ipe'ipi banagep pepe pititis. Ipa' ina ukup pesafel awep, owa'i. Ukup pindapindaila sahin owan ipe'isi petopalopas pefa' nimanimi pelomas.<sup>a 3</sup> Ambal bu'unai Godi nakolasepa mape opalef atelef. Ea' dei' penda' maol banagambela pigahapila waf afambai sisihifa waf ukup awanipafi atef. Waf afamba opalef atifilifafi fandawalap fagape na'amba.<sup>b 4</sup> Alop atifip, Ambal bu'unai Godi atifina. Amamba na'amba atin si'i hiahawes atifis, God nali' nofalepa pape pegehafasi.<sup>c 5</sup> Dembinai atotona, hapif atifin, sa'of atifin.<sup>d 6</sup> God ahamapa apa' hiapai anen atotona nepe dembinai ma apa' magahapifanai hiapai hi'alapa. Anen nagape amamba hiagoma hi'agalagini, ea' nape nomona apa' hiapai hi'alapa.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Apa' hiapai atona atin hi'alapa mofa' anom hiahaom fasimi ea', dondo'ma ikwaf Krais nawalogaf nagaso'apaf ea'i.<sup>f 8</sup> Si'i Buk Baibel naga'i na'amba na'i,

"Nemaf afamba anen nagafe' gani ilif, nofa' epes hiasi sanda' kalabusi a' nafe' nalota ilif. Ea' naso'asa hiahaom fasimi esis."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Basef faga'i, "Nagalota ilif," kofagefa fa'i main? Ifimba fa'i anen nagali' nafi'i nowala gani awin endilisi a'owa' itap apa'e.<sup>10</sup> Ea' aman anamba

---

<sup>w 3:17</sup> Kl 2:2    <sup>x 3:18</sup> Kl 2:10    <sup>y 3:19</sup> Kl 1:29    <sup>z 4:1</sup> Kl 3:12-13; Ef 3:1; Kl 1:10    <sup>a 4:2</sup> Kl 3:14-15    <sup>b 4:3</sup> Ro 12:5; Ef 2:16,18    <sup>c 4:4</sup> Jo 10:16    <sup>d 4:5</sup> 1 Ko 12:6    <sup>e 4:6</sup> Ro 12:3,6  
<sup>f 4:7</sup> Sam 68:18; Kl 2:15    <sup>g 4:8</sup> Jo 3:13

atona nogowala itap awin endilisii dei' notambel nalota ilif wapani nafe' gani ilif a'owa' nikila' otaga ma nondal hiahaom hiami hi'igalam si'im kwaifa anen atona.<sup>h</sup> <sup>11</sup>Anen atona ea' naso'apa presen hiahaom fasimi na'amba. Anom amam nandandepama monda' maol aposel, a' anom nandandepama monda' maol profet. Ea' anom nandandepama monda' maola mofe' moga'ipasa basef bu'wafi Kraisi epes hiasi. Ea' anom naso'ama gawa mogape pastai tisa mugumafi esis Kristen mowalipasa basef bu'wafi figasindi'amonas andeande!<sup>i</sup> <sup>12</sup>Krais naso'apa hiahaom amamba fasimi ma monda' apa' amam nematawa Godi mondandombola mogape la'ifipama monda' maol bu'wani ananini. Apa' amam nematawa Godi si'i alop Kraisi, ma mondowa' banagama atin mogape.<sup>j</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ea' mope mefe' mefe' ma anaf apa' hiapai magahapifanai mogataga opalef atelef endilisi ma hapif ape'ini noloma gawa atifina anen Nogamana Godi. Apa' magataga epes banagepa endilisi magahapifanai si'i epes dambes ea'i, motaga na'amba atin si'i ikwafa waf bu'wafi Kraisi atef.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>14</sup>I'i apa' mogataga na'amba, apa' ina ata' mope mondati si'i awasi gawa akasi wapani, owa!. I'i epes isimba sogogawa a'owa'i sanda' kikipai ma waf baso'aifi si'ipapa basef hiafi fafifafi, amambai ina monda' ukup ape'ipi bol atin pepe si'i naoh gwagakoto'ma kanu. Amamba ina mogoto'mapa monda'apa si'i fufin nufapusapa mafe' magaf'i, owa'atin.<sup>l</sup> <sup>15</sup>Apa' ukup banagep, ea' mi'i basef endilisifi atifa waf ukup pigapigailasafi. Apa' mi'i basef endilisifi na'amba ma mila waf Kraisi bu'wafi hi'igalaf. Ea' motaga banagepa migikila' waf mali' magailafi. Apa' monda'as na'amba mefe' motaga dondo'ma ikwafa waf Kraisi, anen balagonama apa!. <sup>16</sup>Anen atona dembinai ma apa' Kristen hiapai. Ea' apa' Kristen hiapai si'i alop wa'awa'ap pagape atifip sisihipa pondatopalopa atin si'i gigisilimb begewa' banaga so'matagw hiagwi lu'ugw sa'ogw hi'agalagw. I'i alop wa'awa'ap hiapi hi'ilap ponda' maol pondahama ikwaf anen naga'iefi, alop apamba si'ip pandatopalopa atin pape banagep pikila' fowa' pagape. Alop apamba pataga banagep atina ukup pandaima atin.<sup>m</sup>

### Apa' Kristen mondofa' waf dambaifi

<sup>17</sup>Dei' a'i i'ipipa anif basef. Ipa' pape sisihipama Dembinai dei' a'ipipa dindinipa agol ananigili. Ipa' ina ata' pila waf afamba sogololama Godi sagailafi, owa'i. Hapaifi. Epes isimba ukup asasipi pandapoma waf falafifi atef.<sup>n</sup> <sup>18</sup>Gawa ma ukup asasipi si'i akot atona. Esis sololama gawa fasini, sanda' du'waniga, opalef asasimi maso'as. Isimba atis dei' sape ando' laogona ambal namili Godi.<sup>o</sup> <sup>19</sup>Esis ina ata' ambagof awagofa waf afamba awafi asasifi, a' owa'atin. Safe' sawis endilisi ma waf awafi fafifafi hiafi

---

<sup>h</sup> 4:10 1 Ko 12:28   <sup>i</sup> 4:11 2 Ti 3:17   <sup>j</sup> 4:12 Kl 1:28   <sup>k</sup> 4:13 1 Ko 14:20   <sup>l</sup> 4:14 Ef 1:22, 5:23; Kl 1:18   <sup>m</sup> 4:16 1 Pi 1:14; Ro 1:21   <sup>n</sup> 4:17 Ef 2:12   <sup>o</sup> 4:18 Kl 3:5

faloma waf awafi so'a waulafi ma sagaila waf alugufi hiafi hi'agalaf. Saila waf afambai atapisa ukup pegehafel endilisi ma sonda' waf afamba awafi wapani.

<sup>20</sup> Apa' ipa' ina pelafa waf afambai ma Krais, owa'atin endilisi. <sup>21</sup> Ae' egawa endilisi ipa' pegawa basef Kraisi ea'. Ipa' pagape sisihipama anini, amom mawalipipa ea' ma basef ifimba endilisifi Jisas nighimba'mapafi.<sup>p</sup> <sup>22</sup> Fowa' ipa' pelafa basef ifimba na'amba. Dei' li'amongo opaf anamba apinai ma waf awafi ipe'ifi. Opaf anamba kofagonama waf baso'afi kowagalasafii, ea' waf afambai dei' fape fahambombagapa. Dei' ea' li'amongo opaf anamba apinai.<sup>q</sup> <sup>23</sup> Ea' ukup ipe'ipi petaga dambaip pendaho'o<sup>r</sup> <sup>24</sup> pefa' opaf dambaifi. God nanda' opaf anamba dambainai, nataga si'i anen atona ma waf bu'wafi endilisifi usi'if hilili' a'owa'i.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>25</sup> Ea' ipa' hipai hi'ilipa pendakwaha waf baso'afi ma piga'i basef endilisifi atifa epes hiasi. Dei' main, ipa' pegawa apa' hiapai hi'alapa mape alop wa'awa'ap ea' mataga alop atifip.<sup>t</sup> <sup>26</sup> I'i opalef ipe'ilifi numbutilif fepe atapilif, ipa' a' solawaipa andeande!. Na'amba ipa' penda' waf awafi opalef numbutilif atapilif pefe' awin a' newala neso!. Na'ambai owa'i. <sup>27</sup> Na'amba piwisi' utama Satan.<sup>u</sup> <sup>28</sup> Epes mamahisa sanda' wal atini, esis ina ata' sonda' wal wapani, owa'i. Esis dei' sondanda' maola lagof asasigufi ma atiasi sotagama hiahawesa sogaso'asas epes isimba hiahawes akasi.<sup>v</sup> <sup>29</sup> Basef awafi ina fetaga malogof ipe'igufi, owa'i. Basef bu'wafi atif fendataga ma fegewa' banaga epes isimba owa' banagesia, dindi'i dondo'ma waf maif bu'wafi esis owa' banagesa sogailafia. Penda's na'amba ma pegatopalopa epes isimba sogame' basef ipe'ifii.<sup>w</sup> <sup>30</sup> Ipa' ina penda' anef waf awafi ma penda' Ambal bu'unai Godi nimanina, owa'i. Anen anol ametal Godi ma God nandandepepa ea' ma pagape ananipai atipa si'ipa ma anef nemaf notagwahipa ma waf awafi nofa'epa pitanimai pegape andeande!.<sup>x</sup> <sup>31</sup> Ipa' pendakwaha waf hiafi awafi opalef awalifi migimigah, ukup numbutipi gigala basef findiwaifi awafi. Waf anamba aunai hianai nagahambombaga epesi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>32</sup> Ipa' pendanda' waf sa'umbilifi ma esis alipisi pendatopalopas ea' piti uwahipis. Ipa' pendakwahomasa waf awafi esis sanda'mepafi ukup pese'epaf, si'i God nagakwahomepa waf awafi ipe'ifi ma agol Kraisi.

### Apa' mefe' mundaila waf bu'wafi ma mogogala'i

**5** <sup>1</sup>Ea' ipa' pindaila waf God nanda'afi. Anen okom maimailipa pape si'i awasi ananisi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ipa' pendafe' waf afamba ukup

---

<sup>p</sup> 4:21 Ro 8:13; Kl 3:9    <sup>q</sup> 4:22 Ro 12:2    <sup>r</sup> 4:23 Jen 1:26; Kl 3:10    <sup>s</sup> 4:24 Kl 3:8-9;  
Sek 8:16    <sup>t</sup> 4:25 Sam 4:4; Je 1:19-20    <sup>u</sup> 4:27 1 Te 4:11    <sup>v</sup> 4:28 Ef 5:4; Kl 3:8, 4:6  
<sup>w</sup> 4:29 Ais 63:10; 1 Te 5:19; Ef 1:13-14    <sup>x</sup> 4:30 Kl 3:8    <sup>y</sup> 4:31 Mt 6:14; Mt 18:22-35; Kl 3:12-13    <sup>z</sup> 5:1 Ro 14:15; Ga 2:20; Hi 10:10; Eks 29:18; Mt 5:48

pagapagailasafi si'i Krais okom magaila apa', ma nalamona ambal ananili nagatopalopapa. Anen naso'ana alop ananipi God naga' nondolalimana si'i ofa bu'wani alogw fasigwi usihigwi gwaga'ani.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Apa' waf afamba hiahaof so'a waulafi, a waf alugufi kowagalasafi awafi, ipa' ina penda'af, owa'i. Basefa waf afamba ina fetaga kwasa kwasala la'afena ipa', owa'i. Dei' main, ina' andeande'ma apa' amam nematawa Godi monda' waf afambai, owa'i.<sup>b</sup> <sup>4</sup> Ipa' ina penda' basef awafi alugufi a basef putuputa'ifi a penda' basef asalufi awafi, owa'i.

Waf afambai ina andeande', owa'atin. Andeande'ma ipa' piganifela God.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Ipa' pegawa ea' ma epes mamahisa sanda' waf awafi so'a waulafii, a epes mamahisa ukup awamiisii kowagalama hiahaom anis daiasii, a epes isimba kowagalasa hiahawes daiasii si'i sagaila god baso'amunai.

Epes isimbai ina atiasi sifi'i suwis anamba God naloma Krais magala'ambemagoma, owa'atin.<sup>d</sup> <sup>6</sup> Ipa' solawaipa andeande'. Na'amba peme' basef anis epesi atif solalamona ukup ipe'ipi pefe'ma waf afambai awafi. Dei' main, waf afamba na'ambaifi, God okom numbutinama epes isimba sanda'afi sogosambala basef ananifi. <sup>7</sup> Isimba atis dei' ina penda' waf afamba pendao'oma pelomas, owa!. Hapaifi.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Dei' main, fowa' ipa' ata' pagape waf awafi si'i owamb. Apa' dei' pape sisihipama Dembinai, isimba atis dei' nahaponepa papoma mogogala'i. Ipa' pendafe' si'i epes sogape alip haugumai. <sup>9</sup> Epes sagafe' alip haugumai sawalapai waf fasifi usi'ifi, endilisifi hiafi hi'alaf.<sup>f</sup> <sup>10</sup> Ea' ipa' pendondomaf pegawa waf maif Dembinai okom maga'iefi.<sup>g</sup> <sup>11</sup> Ipa' ina peloma epes isimba sanda' waf awafi si'i owambi pendao'oma atogon atin, owa'i. Waf afambai wafifi atef, ina fegele gwa'aisi bu'wasi, owa'atin. Ipa' pindihimba'ma epes isimba hiasi waf afambai awafi. <sup>12</sup> Dei' main, ae' ina ewalapa basefa waf anamba aunai epes isimba sandambaho' sanda'ami, owa!. Ae' ambal aola iga'iaf atin dowaf wapani.<sup>h</sup> <sup>13</sup> Apa' waf mamahefa nagwahis ileliwa mogala' magawalapafi, kofagefa fataga fape fandawalap.<sup>i</sup> <sup>14</sup> Dei' main, hiahaom mamahoma mataga alihim mandawalapi, amamba mataga mape si'i mogogala'i. Isimba atis dei' anif basef fapan faga'i na'amba fa'i,

"Ipa' epes paga'ih i dei' safel dasa'ma mehip pekwhaha koh! Ipa' pesafel wandelef ea' Krais nese'epa mogogala'i mihihima ipa!"<sup>j</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Ipa' pape mogogala'i ea!. Ea' ipa' pindundumafuma andeande'ma fe' ipe'ini. Ipa' ina pefe' si'i epes isimba gawa akasi, owa'i. Ipa' pendafe' si'i epes isimba gawaisi. <sup>16</sup> Dei' ipa' nogota ata' tapomepa ma penda' waf Godi. Ea' pendanda'af atapif lifilafi nogota ata'e. Dei' main, nimaguf

<sup>a</sup> 5:2 Kl 3:5    <sup>b</sup> 5:3 Ef 4:29    <sup>c</sup> 5:4 1 Ko 6:9-10; Kl 3:5    <sup>d</sup> 5:5 Kl 2:4,8; Ro 1:18    <sup>e</sup> 5:7 Ef 2:11,13; Kl 1:13; 1 Pi 2:9; Jo 12:36    <sup>f</sup> 5:9 Ro 12:2    <sup>g</sup> 5:10 2 Ko 10:11    <sup>h</sup> 5:12 Jo 3:20-21  
<sup>i</sup> 5:13 Ais 26:19, 60:1; Ro 13:11    <sup>j</sup> 5:14 Kl 4:5

ifi'i sanda' waf awafi atifafi.<sup>k</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ea' ipa' dei' ina pepe si'i epes gawa akasi ukup pese'epa, owa'i. Pendegawa andeande'ma okom Dembinaii.<sup>l</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ea' ipa' ina pea' embel banagimbeli pehaga pegaol, owa'i. Waf afambai fegahambombaga ipe'i. Ipa' pinda'i aho'ma Ambal bu'unai Godi nondape si'inama opalef ipe'ilifi.<sup>m</sup> <sup>19</sup>Ea' pinda'i basef bu'wafi pinda'imef atin pendaloma esis alipisi ma penda' awalef bu'walefi fagape buk sami feloma awalef lotuwilifi feloma awalef fegewa' banaga ambagofa ukup epesi. Ipa' penda' awalef pesa'ma agol Dembinai banagambel malogufi ukup ipe'isi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>20</sup>Dondol pendanifela ahamapa Goda hiahaom hiami ma agol Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Kraisi atogol.<sup>o</sup>

### Basef epes isimba sandaso'amai

<sup>21</sup>Ipa' pindaila okom Kraisi ea' pendafe' lafela esis alipisi ipe'isi atapipa.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ipa' nematawa pindaila ukupa basef amom wauhupipai si'i pagaila okom Dembinaii.<sup>q</sup> <sup>23</sup>Dei' main, aman anen nape balaga nagali'ma ako'wi, si'i Krais nagape balaga nagali'ma sios amam nematawa Godi. Ea' esis hiasi si'i alop si'ip ananipi. Epes isimba anen atona nofa'as sotanimai. <sup>24</sup>Epes isimba sios safe' lafela Krais, ea' na'amba atin ipa' nematawa wapani, dondol pendape lafela amom wauhupipa ipe'imi.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>25</sup>Ipa' amam wapani, ukup pindapindaila wauhiamepa ipe'iwai, si'i Krais okom magamagaila sios amam nematawa Godi, naga' nalamonra ambal ananili nagaho'ofas.<sup>s</sup> <sup>26</sup>Anen nanda'as na'amba sogataga epes Godi atis be'es hilili' si'i nasa'opas embel sagataga bo'wesa basef ananifi.<sup>t</sup> <sup>27</sup>Ama nonda'as sogataga bo'wes endilisi sogape ananisi si'isa alogw hiahaom awami akas. Ea' sope hilili' andeande', hiahaom awami hiahaom akas. <sup>28</sup>Dei' na'amba atina ipa' amam ukup pindapindaila awo wauhiamepa si'i ukup pagaila alop ipe'ipi atop. Aman ami okom magaila waulu'mana anani'wii, anen okom maila anen wapani. Dei' main, esis sataga atifis. <sup>29</sup>Apa' hiapai mogawa ina anona aman atotona nandaiwa'ma alop si'ip ananipi nahap nalamonap, owa'atin. Amam amamba hiami manda' gwa'aisi malagap mumafiap andeande', si'i Krais nugumafi sios amam nematawa Godi.<sup>u</sup> <sup>30</sup>Dei' main, apa' epes wa'awa'apa alop ananipi.<sup>v</sup> <sup>31-32</sup>Basef ifi'i fowa' fape fandambahi'i, lu'wafi nomonas hiesifi. Dei' fataga alihif si'i Buk Baibel na'ias naga'i, "Aman nokwaha mamasana ananisi nefe' Nope atapina nogaloma waulu'mana anani'wi, esis bias sataga alop atifip."

<sup>k</sup> 5:16 Ro 12:2; Kl 1:9   <sup>l</sup> 5:17 Lu 21:34   <sup>m</sup> 5:18 Kl 3:16; Sam 33:2-3   <sup>n</sup> 5:19 Kl 3:17

<sup>o</sup> 5:20 1 Pi 5:5   <sup>p</sup> 5:21 Kl 3:18; 1 Pi 3:1   <sup>q</sup> 5:22 1 Ko 11:3; Ef 1:22   <sup>r</sup> 5:24 Kl 3:19; 1 Pi 3:7; Ga 1:4   <sup>s</sup> 5:25 Ta 3:5; Hi 10:10   <sup>t</sup> 5:26 2 Ko 11:2; Kl 1:22   <sup>u</sup> 5:29 1 Ko 6:15, Ef 1:22  
<sup>v</sup> 5:30 Mt 19:5; Re 19:7

Ae' okom mandanda' ma'i basef ifimba faga'i Krais atona naloma sios amam nematawa Godi.<sup>33</sup> Apa' basef ifimba kofagefa fa'ias na'amba wapani ma ipa' epes atona atin na'amba fa'i, "Ipa' amam hipai hi'ilera ukup pindapindaila wauhiamepa ipe'iwai si'i ukup pagapagaila ipa' atipa."

Ea' ipa' nematawa hipai wapani pendasa'ma agofa wauhupipa ipe'imi pinifelom pindaila basef amamifi.

### **Basef esis mamasasi faloma batawisisi**

**6** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' awasi, ipa' pindaila basef mamasepa ipe'isii si'i pagaila basef Dembinaii. Waf afambai usi'if andeande!<sup>w</sup> <sup>2</sup>Dei' main, anif basefa mu'uli nape nagali'i Godi basef endilisifi atif fagapaini faga'ias na'amba fa'i, "Ipa' pindaila nomonas mamasepa ipe'isi ea' pesa'ma agofas." <sup>3</sup>Basef ifimba faga'i na'amba ma esis sagaila nomonas mamasasi, "Ma ipa' pegape andeande' nogota laota itap apa'e."<sup>x</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ea' ipa' ahapas ina pehambombaga ukup awasi ipe'isi iwanip owa'i. Ipa' pindumafias andeande' piwalipasa basef Dembinaii penandonamasef pisindi'amonas.<sup>y</sup>

### **Basefa esis agufisi saloma anis agof akasi sanda' maol dowafi**

<sup>5</sup>Ipa' agof akipai panda' maol dowaf pagape lafela agufisii, ipa' peme' basefas pefei' lafelas ombal mehepamas. Ipa' penda' maol inimba pila basef asasifi andeande'ma ukup atifip si'i pagaila basef Kraisi. <sup>6</sup>Ipa' ina penda'asa naep asasipi dowadowafa pegambema ukup asasipi atip, owa'atin. Pendanda' maol inimba si'i panda' maol pagape lafela Kraisi. Penda'as na'amba atin si'i pagaila okom Godi ma nelelemb ipe'ilimbi. <sup>7</sup>Ipa' ukup pehafel endilisi pendanda' maol inimba andeande!. Ina panda' maola epes atis, owa!. Ipa' panda' maola Dembinai atona.<sup>z</sup> <sup>8</sup>Dei' main, ipa' pegawa, i'i epen ami nenda' maol andeande!, anaf Dembinai notalin noso'an hiahawes bu'wasi. Ea' nondas'as na'amba atina isimba agof akasi sanda' maol dowafi soloma isimba sanda' maol sogofa' otambai.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Ipa' agufipai pigimafi isimba agof akasi sanda'mepa maol dowafi, ipa' penda'as na'amba atina esis si'i panda'asa Dembinai atona. Ipa' pendkwahowa waf afamba sagaumbalisafi. Dei' main, ipa' pegawa Dembinai nagape heveni anen Dembinai ipe'inai, asasinai wapani. Anen ina nagawalogia agofa epesi ma naep ananipi, owa'atin. Anen nawalogia hiasi agufisi agof akasi hi'alasa ikwaf usi'ifi atef.<sup>b</sup>

### **Kristen amam nematawa si'i soldia**

<sup>10</sup>Dei' a'i isopama basef na'amba. Ipa' pagape sisihipama Dambinaii, pendape banagepama anen atona ma banagami lagola pipitagol atogol

<sup>w</sup> 6:1 Mt 15:4; Kl 3:20    <sup>x</sup> 6:3 Kl 3:21; Diu 6:7,20-25; Sam 78:4; Pro 22:6    <sup>y</sup> 6:4 Kl 3:22-23; Ta 2:9-10; 1 Pi 2:18    <sup>z</sup> 6:7 2 Ko 5:10; Kl 3:24-25    <sup>a</sup> 6:8 Kl 4:1; Ro 2:11    <sup>b</sup> 6:9 1 Ko 16:13

ananigili.<sup>c</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ipa' pendala luwaguf hiami manda' wandafami God nagase'epami, ma pilutu banagepama pigali'amona waf awafi baso'afi Satani.<sup>d</sup> <sup>12</sup>Dei' main? Apa' ina manda' wandaf maloma epes, owa'atin. Apa' manda' wandaf mapa' maloma ambagof gambefah awami mape magali'i ea' maloma amom agufumi awami a' amom ensel banagami awami maloma banagami hiami awami hi'alam mugumafi epes sanda' waf awafii itap apa'ii. Apa' mapa' maloma ambagof awami hiami magape la'afena otagai itapi. <sup>13</sup>Isimba atis dei' pendawisa luwaguf amamba banagami sanda' wandafami hiami God nagase'epami hi'indalepa. Ama nemaf afamba awefa, ipa' la'ifipama pigalutu banagepa ma pikila' gwamba anamba hianai pegatofana. Ama pikila' waf awafi hi'igalafa pigalutu banagepa atapipa.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Ipa' pilutu pendawisa luwaguf amamba na'amba. Ipa' pindahapila basef endilisifi usi'ifi si'i anota let ipa' pegewaho'atai. Ea' penda' waf fasifi usi'if hilili'i fepe alihif si'i sagala siaot banagonai sanda' wandafanai kapa nigili'ama mafatagw ipe'igwi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ea' penda' anef waf bu'wafi na'amba. Pendandombola pegewalapa basef bu'wafi Godi na'l epes sope ukup atifip sogalomana. Ipa' pefa' waf afamba banagafi pindalutu banagepa si'i esis sala su sagalutu banages. <sup>16</sup>Ipa' pendanda' waf afamba si'i hiahaom amamba sanda' wandafami ea' piwatani anef waf wapani. Pihapifa Krais tatala'ipa si'i pefa' walitap bandagigil panda' wandaf. Walitap anamba banagonai ma nogahagasa wambawa hikalimi hiami hi'igalam magafi'i aman anamba aunai. Wambawa amamba gwamba awani hiani.<sup>g</sup> <sup>17</sup>God nofa'ai ipa' pigatanima. Amamba ipa' ukup pendanda'mam pefa'am si'i pegowalo' hagw kapaigwi banagagwi balagah ipe'igahi. Ea' pindahapila bainat hikalinai Ambal bu'unai Godi nagasi'ipanai, anamba basef Godi atif.<sup>h</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ea' lifilafi pendefaa' banagami Ambal bu'unai anambai ma penda' beten naninani hiani pegahali' God. Ipa' solawaipa pendabeten pindumafuma datima. Ina pepoma nomaw', owa'. Pendabeten atapipa ma God notopalopa esis amam nematawa ananisi hiasi hi'igalas.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Ea' pendabetena ae' wapani ma nemaf mamahefa iga'ipasa basef God notopalopa malogol ae'agili ma basef egawalipasafi. Ama etalogofa ombal mogphe egawalipasa basef ifimba bu'wafi Godi fowa' fape fandambahi'i.<sup>j</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ae' awalapa basef ifimba, dei' isimba atis mowa' lagof ae'agufi sen ape anda' kalabus. Maol ae'ani inimba. Ae' efa' malagol Kraisi ma egawalapa basef ifimba ananifi ma epes hiasi. Ea' pendabetena Goda ae' egatalogofa ombala banagewe igawalipasef si'i okom Kraisi maga'i.<sup>k</sup>

---

<sup>c</sup> 6:10 Ro 13:12; 2 Ko 10:4; Ef 4:14   <sup>d</sup> 6:11 Jo 14:30; 1 Pi 5:8-9   <sup>e</sup> 6:13 Ais 11:5, 59:17; 1 Te 5:8   <sup>f</sup> 6:14 Ais 40:9; Nea 1:15; Ro 10:15   <sup>g</sup> 6:16 1 Te 5:8; Ais 49:2; Hi 4:12   <sup>h</sup> 6:17 Lu 18:1; Kl 4:2; 1 Te 5:17   <sup>i</sup> 6:18 Ap 4:29; Kl 4:3-4; 2 Te 3:1   <sup>j</sup> 6:19 2 Ko 5:20; Fm 9  
<sup>k</sup> 6:20 Ap 20:4; Kl 4:7-8; 2 Ti 4:12

### Anif basef du'wanif akutaifi

<sup>21</sup>Aman anamba Tikikus anen alipunai endlilisi ape'inai, apa' ukup pag'aianai. Anen nape sisihinama Dembinai nanda' maol ananini datima. Anen atiasi nofo'o nowalapa basef ni'ipipa ae' dei' ape a'imama. <sup>22</sup>Ae' a'i esapa'ana nefe'mago ipa' ma atiasi pegegawa afa' wagape na'aii wape wa'imama ma nogowa' banagaepa.

<sup>23</sup>Ae' a'i God ahamapa naloma Dembinai Jisas Krais monda'ago opalef ipa' alipipai hipai fepe atogon peloma God. Ea' a'i amom mese'epago waf afamba ukup pagapagailasafi feloma hapif bu'wani wapani.<sup>1</sup> <sup>24</sup>Ea' a'i God notopalopepago dowaf nowa' banaga epes isimba mamahisa ukup pagapagaila Jisas Krais Dembinai ape'inai atapis sagapani. Waf epes isimba ukup pagailanafi afamba fagape atapifi, owa' hi'igalafia. Ea' ma'uf.

---

<sup>1</sup> 6:23 1 Pi 1:8

# Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Esis Filipaii

## Basef bandafi Pol nanda'ef fagafe'ma esis Filipaii

1:1-11 Pol nandabeten nanifela Goda esis Kristen Filipaii

1:12-30 Pol na'ipasa akafimi nimanimi anen nogofa'ami ma nanda'  
maol Kraisi

2:1-30 Apa' magahapifanai mondafe' lafela anis dais monda' waf  
bu'wafi mihimba'masaf epes hiasi

3:1-21 Pol nowa' alafugama waf magaila mu'uli fowa' God nagaso'  
Mosesani afi. Ea' nahapifa Krais atona nailana si'i anona nasagih  
nanda' maol numa'uni ma nigikila'

4:1-23 Pol na'ipasa basef akutaifi ea' nanifelisa otamba mais sali'  
sagaso'anasi

---

**1** <sup>1</sup>Ae' Pol aloma Timoti afa' biafa Krais Jisasi atofa wanda' maol ananinii.  
Wanda' basef ifimba fafe'mago ipa' amam nematawa Godi pagape  
Filipaii. Basef ifimba fafe'ma ipa' pape sisihipa pagaloma Jisasi paloma  
agufumi ipe'imi maloma amom magatopalopami wapani.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Afa' biafa wa'i  
God Ahamapa ape'inai noloma Dembinai Jisas Krais motopalopepa dowaf  
mowa' banagaepa monda' opalef ipe'ilifi fepe awanelef.<sup>b</sup>

## Pol nanifela God

<sup>3</sup>Nemaf mamahefa ae' okom mandanda' ma ipa', anifela God ae'anai  
ma ipa'. <sup>4</sup>Ae' sonahe ma nemaf mamahefa andabetena ipa' hipai.

<sup>5</sup>Dei' main, ipa' panda' waf bu'wafi patopalope awalipasa basef bu'wafi  
Godi. Dambadamba ipa' tame' basef ifimba bu'wafi pahapilif pandala'ata  
atapipa palome pafi'i pafi'i pataga dei!.<sup>c</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' ae' egawa endilisi, God  
nagafela maol bu'wani nomon opalef ipe'ilifi, attiasi nond'a'an nef'e' nef'e'  
nimbian afamba Krais Jisas nogotanimai.

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Ro 1:7; Ga 1:3; Fm 3; Ap 16:12-40    <sup>b</sup> 1:2 Ro 1:8; 1 Ko 1:4    <sup>c</sup> 1:5 1 Ko 1:8; Fl 2:13

<sup>7</sup>Ae' ahapila ipa' okom ae'ami, egawa God notopalopepa dei' anaf wapani na'amba atin. Isimba andeande!. Dei' main, apa' mandala'atanima atina maol ananini. Nema'afa'e dei' agape kalabus a'a nimaguffafimba ali' agawalapa basef ifimba bu'wafi epes hiasi atopalopasa sogogawa basef ifimba endilisifi atif, nimaguf ifimba hiafi God natopalopapa dowaf, nowa' banagapa.<sup>d</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ae' a'ias endilisi ma naep Godi. Anen nogawa okom uwahipimi Krais Jisasi masa'ma ae' ea' okom mohafel endilisi maimailipa ma igati ipa' hipai.

<sup>9</sup>Ae' andabetena ipa' a'i ipa' ukup pila God pindaima atin peloma sahin owan hiasi ma waf afamba fegataga lu'ufa ipa' feloma gawa hiani neloma nomonas bu'wasi pegegawa basef Godi andeande!.<sup>e</sup> <sup>10</sup>Andabetena atiasi pewaloga waf hiafi andeande' pegegawa waf mamahefa bu'wafi a'a awafi. Ama nemaf Krais nogafi'afii pegape be'epa hilili' kofagema akepa ma naep Godi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ae' andabetena waf usi'ifi Jisas Krais nagawalapafi atiasi fepe si'ifa ipa', fegaso'ana agol lu'wagili Goda epes hiasi sigati banagami mogogala'i ananimi.<sup>g</sup>

### **Pol nanda' kalabus. Isimba atis dei' basef bu'wafi fandasauli' epes hiasi same'ef**

<sup>12</sup>Alipipai, dei' a'i ipa' pendegawa hiahawes isi'i sagatagama ae'i ma anda' kalabus, ina sasopama basef bu'wafi Godi, owa'atin. Isimba sanda'am mafe' lu'um lu'um a'owa', ma hiasi sogame'am.<sup>h</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ea' soldia amamba Romumi misi'ah hiahi mugumafi ipat dembinai gavmani maloma anis epes sagape na'ai esis wapani sogawe anda' kalabusa agol Kraisi. <sup>14</sup>Esis sahin owan hiasi ukup papoma ae' anda' kalabus. Ea' opalef asasilifi banagalefa sagape sisihisa Dembinai, sakwaho ombal magahas dei' salutu banages atapis sikila' fowa' sape sagawalapa basef Godi.

<sup>15</sup>Endilisi, anis daias kowalasa ae' egefa' agol aposel sondopambema sa'i sofa' agof lu'wagufi sogawalapa basef Kraisi. Apa' isimba sagalutu banagasi sa'i sonda' waf bu'wafi sotopalope ma sogawalapa basef bu'wafi. <sup>16</sup>Isimba sogawa ae' ape na'a ma egewa' banaga basef bu'wafi Godi. Ea' esis ukup paipaili sawalapa basef bu'wafi. <sup>17</sup>Apa' epes isimba kowagalasa ae'i dei' sawalapa basef Kraisi. Esis ina ukup pehafel endilisi ma sanda' maol sogasa'ma agol Kraisi, owa'atin. Esis sanda'am na'amba ma sogasa'ma agof asasigufi atogof. Sa'i sowatani anom nimanimi wapani ma ae' epe atapiwi enda' kalabus.<sup>i</sup> <sup>18-19</sup>Owa' diago. I'i esis ukup pipila waf endilisifi ma sogawalipasa basef Kraisi a'a i'i anis ukup pipila waf owa' endilisifi ma sogawalipasef, andagalamas atin. Dei' main, sawalapa basef Kraisi atif. Ea' atiasi sonehe wapani ma isimba. Ipa' pandabetena ae' ea'

---

<sup>d</sup> 1:7 Ro 1:9; 2 Ko 1:23    <sup>e</sup> 1:9 Hi 5:14; Fl 1:6, 2:16; 1 Te 5:23    <sup>f</sup> 1:10 Jo 15:8    <sup>g</sup> 1:11 2 Ti 2:9    <sup>h</sup> 1:12 Ap 28:30; Ef 3:1    <sup>i</sup> 1:17 2 Ko 1:11

Ambal bu'unai Godi Jisas Kraisi natopalope. Isimba atis dei' egawa atiasi ekwaha kalabus.<sup>j</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ae' okom mandanda' egawa endilisi atiasi ae' ina ambal aola egakwaha basef Godi, owa'. Dei' wapani ae' okom banagema egawalipasa basef ananifi si'i fowa' anda'as. I'i epe namowe a'a egaga', ae' okom ma'i hiahaom anda'am alop ae'apii atiasi mosa'ma agol Kraisi lu'wagol.<sup>k</sup> <sup>21</sup>Kofagema ma agape namowe na'amba. Epe namowe ma Krais atona. Apa' i'i egaga', epe andeande' elomana efa' hiahawes God nese'e poe bu'wani ikila' dei' agape.<sup>l</sup> <sup>22</sup>I'i ata' egape namowe atapiwi itap apa'ema, bola enda' maol bu'wani Godi. Apa' ae' ata' ila ufia'w mamaho'wa? Ae' ina egawa'w.<sup>m</sup> <sup>23</sup>Ae' okom biafima isimba. Ae' okom ma'i efe' epe eloma Krais. Na'ambai andeande' a'owa' ikila' poe itapani. <sup>24</sup>Apa' i'i ae' ata' epe itap apa'e, ae' la'iwi ma egatopalopepa. Na'ambai andeande' a'owa' ma ipa!. <sup>25</sup>Ae' egawa isimba endilisi. Ea' egawa atiasi ata' epe atapiwi enda' maol elomepa etopalopepa ma pendagala pihapifa Krais pigikila' fowa' pali' pagape. <sup>26</sup>Ama nemaf afamba efo'o etaga epe egalomepa, ipa' pendagala ma Krais Jisas a'owa'.<sup>n</sup>

### Esis Filipai sondala'ambema sondaloma Pola wandaf

<sup>27</sup>Dei' fe' ipe'ini nefe' usi'in nindaila basef bu'wafi Kraisi. I'i ae' egafe'mago ipe'ma, a'a i'i egame' basef atifa ipa' ma, ea' hapaimi. A'i ata' egawa ipa' palutu banagepa opaf atotof pendatopalopa atina pegasa'ma esisa sogahapifa basef ifimba bu'wafi <sup>28</sup>ma ipa' ina ombal mehepa ma bousi ipe'isi, owa'. Amamba mihimba'mas na'amba. Atiasi esis higililas hi'galasi, apa' ipa' owa'. Atiasi God nofa'epa pitanimai pegape andeande'i.<sup>o</sup> <sup>29</sup>Dei' main, God nase'epa waf fasifi ma penda' maol Kraisi. Anen ina nase'epa waf pagahapifanafi atef, owa'. Anen nase'epa waf afamba pegefa' akafimi wapani ma agol ananigili.<sup>p</sup> <sup>30</sup>Fowa' ame' akafimi lu'wami ma agol Kraisi alutu banagewe si'i anda' wandaf. Amamba ipa' patolom pegawam. Ea' dei' pame' ae' ata' anda'am atin atapiwi. Ipa' pepe pendao'oma pelome ma maol Kraisi si'i wandaf afamba.

### Apa' monda' apa' mofe' lafela ukup pigapigaila esis sahin owan

**2** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' pefa' banagami Kraisi a'a owa'? Ea' pegawa Krais okom maimailipa nanda' opalef ipe'ilifi fape awanelef a'a owa'? Ipa' pape ukup atifip paloma Ambal bu'unai Godi a'a owa'? Ea' ukup pandaima pandatopalopa atin a'a owa'? Endilisi, waf afambai fapomepa na'amba. <sup>2</sup>I'i na'ambai, dao' penda' dagala ae'ani nendataga lu'win endilisi ma waf na'ambai. Pepe opalef atifilif ukup atifip, pipila God noloma sahin owan ea' pendape opalef atelef endilisi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ipa' ina ukup pepoma ipa' atipa

<sup>j</sup> 1:18-19 1 Pi 4:16   <sup>k</sup> 1:20 Ga 2:20   <sup>l</sup> 1:21 Ro 1:13   <sup>m</sup> 1:22 2 Ko 5:8   <sup>n</sup> 1:26 Ef 4:1; 1 Te 2:12; Fl 4:3   <sup>o</sup> 1:28 Ap 16:19-40   <sup>p</sup> 1:29 Fl 1:13   <sup>q</sup> 2:2 Ga 5:26; Ro 12:10

penda' maola anis epes sagasa'ma agof ipe'igufi lu'wagof, owa'i. Ipa' pendafe' lafela anis daias ea' ina pi'i pepe ilifa esis, owa!.<sup>r</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ipa' ina ukup pepoma ipa' atipa, owa!. Ukup pindapindaila anis epes daias wapani soloma hiahawes mais esis ukup paga'iasi.

**Krais nanda' anen atona nepe lafel. Isimba  
atis dei' God nasa'mana nalota ilif**

<sup>5</sup>Ipa' pindahapila nomonas atifis si'i Krais Jisas okom mandanda'mas.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Anen nepe God endilisinai atapina lifulafi, apa' ina okom mandanda' ma'l nohapila waf afambai atapina nope si'i God, owa'atin.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Anen nowa' alafugama waf afamba ea' dei' nataga epen endilisinai nofa' alop epesi nanda' waf afamba nataga agol akana nanda' maol nepe lafela anis epes.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Esis satolona sati anen nataga epen endilisinai. Ea' nanda' anen nafe' lafela God naloma epes. Naila okom Godi atom nafe' nafe' ma nagaga' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Ea' waf afamba atef anen nanda'afi dei' God nasa'mana nalota ilif endilisi a'owa!. Ea' naso'ana anagol agol atotogol gikila' agof hiagufi hi'alagof.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Anen naso'ana agol agalemba Jisasa anaf epes soloma ambagof maim hiasi sagape heveni a itap apa'e ilif awini hi'ilas sindiwa nembawa ma anen sogafela agol ananigili lu'wagol<sup>x</sup> <sup>11</sup>sowalapa basef si'if na'amba si'i, "Jisas Krais anen Dembinai." Sonda'am na'amba sosa'ma agol Ahamana Godi gogalota ilif endilisi.<sup>y</sup>

**Apa' mope mogala' la'afena epes hiasi ma migihimba'mas waf fasifi**

<sup>12</sup>Ea' ipa' alipipai ae'ipai, ae' okom maimailipa. Fowa' dondol ape agalomepa ipa' paila basef ae'afi. Ea' dei' wapani penda'as na'amba atin. Dei' ape laogon, ipa' penda'as atapis sondafe' a'owa' pikila' fowa' panda'as. God nanda' maol fasini nakwahomepa waf awafi nofa'epa pitanimai. Isimba atis dei' ipa' ombal mondahepa a'owa' penda' maola pigambifa maol inimba anen nanda'mepani.<sup>z</sup> <sup>13</sup>Dei' main, anen nanda' maol opalef ipe'ilifi nomon. Anen atona nafela nomonas ipe'isi ma natopalopepa panda' maol si'i anen atona okom maga'ian.

<sup>14</sup>Hiahawes ipa' pa'i pinda'asi, pekwhaha basef dahihianamaefi feloma waf dowamba'ifi, dao' penda'am.<sup>a</sup> <sup>15-16</sup>Penda'as na'amba ma pegape awasi Godi usi'ipa ma basefa waf awafi akepa. Dei' pape paloma epes

<sup>r</sup> 2:3 1 Ko 10:24,33   <sup>s</sup> 2:5 Jo 1:1-2, 17:5   <sup>t</sup> 2:6 2 Ko 8:9; Jo 1:14   <sup>u</sup> 2:7 Ro 8:3; Jo 10:17; Hi 5:8, 12:2   <sup>v</sup> 2:8 Ap 2:33; Ef 1:20-21; Hi 1:3-4   <sup>w</sup> 2:9 Ro 14:11   <sup>x</sup> 2:10 Ro 10:9   <sup>y</sup> 2:11 Sam 2:11; 1 Pi 1:17   <sup>z</sup> 2:12 Jo 15:5; 1 Ko 12:6, 15:10; 2 Ko 3:5; 1 Te 2:13   <sup>a</sup> 2:14 Dan 12:3; Mt 5:14, 10:16; Ap 2:40; Fl 1:10; 1 Te 2:19; Ais 49:4; Ga 2:2

mini'ap sagape itap apa'i, esis sakwaha waf usi'ifi asanda' waf awafi. Ipa' pape palomas pihimba'masa basef ambal namilifi si'i ondowa ogotawa ilifi ogogala'ma epes. Penda'as na'amba ma nemaf akutaifi Kraisi ae' sownegahema ipa' ma egegawa ina anda' maol dowadowaf akwaha pepel ae'ani dowaf, owa'atin.<sup>b</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ipa' pahapifa God panda' maol ananini, isimba si'i anis hiahawes ipa' pindalali pagaso'anas anini. I'i atiasi sehe ega' sokolo'wa esimbel ae'ambeli si'i anis sondolali sagakolo' ifat sa'utip, ea' hapaimi, ae' sonehe. Aho', ea' atiasi sonehe egaloma ipe'i.<sup>c</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ea' na'amba atin ipa' wapani pendagala peleme.

### **Pol na'ipasa basefa Timoti atiasi nogafe' Filipai**

<sup>19</sup>I'i Dembinai Jisas ni'i aho', a'i atiasi ina nogota laota esapa' Timoti nefe'mago ipa'. Ma notanima nifi'i nigai'ipi ipa' pagape andeande'ma sogowa' banagae. <sup>20</sup>Timoti anen opaf atof nalome. Okom ananimi malamafe' a'owa' ma nogatopalopepa ma pagahapifana banagepa. Ina anona aman nagape na'ai si'i anen, owa'atin. Anen atona.<sup>d</sup> <sup>21</sup>Amom hiami mape magaloma ae'i mundumafi hiahaom amamumi atom ea' ina ukup paipaila mugumafi maol Jisas Kraisi, owa!. <sup>22</sup>Apa' Timoti ina si'i amom, owa!. Ipa' pegawa anen aman bu'unai, okom ma'i notopalopepa. Anen natopalope ma wagawalipasa basef bu'wafi Godi si'i awani nagatopalopa ahaman. <sup>23</sup>I'i afamba egegawa hiahaom hiami motagame mi'imama, dao' esapa'ana nefe'mago ipa' kwafalis. <sup>24</sup>Ae' ape sisihowi ma Dembinai a'i anen atiasi nonda'me ufia'w ekwaha kalabus egafe'mago ipa!.<sup>e</sup>

### **Pol na'ipasa basefa Epafroditus atiasi nogafe' Filipai**

<sup>25</sup>Ae' okom ma'i esapa' Epafroditus nofo'mago ipa'. Anen owame ae'anai. Anen afa' wandao'oma wanda' maol Godi atini walutu banagefama akafimi si'i soldia. Fowa' ipa' pasapa'ana nafi'i natopalope. <sup>26</sup>Nembel ananimbili balef a'owa' ma na'i nogatilipa. Ea' anen okom nimanima ipa' pagame' basefa aowas nanda'ana. <sup>27</sup>Endilisi fowa' anen awasina na'i noga!. Owa' God nati anen uwahipina. Apa' ina nati anen atotona uwahipina, owa'atin. Nati ae' uwahipwi wapani. Anen nandaiwa' a'owa' ma opaf nimanifi foso'alowe ma Epafroditus nogaga!. <sup>28</sup>Ea' ae' okom ma'i a'owa' ma esapa'ana nogafe'mago ipa' ma' petolona pendagala ma opaf ae'afi awanef.<sup>f</sup> <sup>29</sup>Ea' ipa' pendagala endilisi pegefa'ana ma agol Dembinaii. Pendasa'ma agofa amam na'ambaimi. <sup>30</sup>Dei' main, anen ina okom mandanda' ma nogape namona, owa'atin. Anen okom mohafela maol Kraisi ea' felefele' noga' ma nogatopalope. Anen okom mapome. Dei' main, ipa' papani laogon anen naha'ofepa nanda' isimba.

<sup>b</sup> 2:15-16 Ro 15:16; 2 Ti 4:6    <sup>c</sup> 2:17 Fl 3:1, 4:4    <sup>d</sup> 2:20 2 Ti 4:10    <sup>e</sup> 2:24 Fl 4:18

<sup>f</sup> 2:28 1 Ko 16:16,18; 1 Ti 5:17

### Epen nagahapifa Kraisi, usi'in endilisi

**3** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' alipipai, ae' a'i i'i basef ae'afi hi'ilif na'amba. Ipa' sonendahepa ma Dembinai. Ae' ina okom nimanima enda' basef ifimba atif doko' ali' aga'ipasafi, owa!. Ifimba fegala'ambemepa ma amam awami.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Ipa' solawaipa ma amam amamba manda' waf awafii si'i nombagw alupumii. Amom ma'l mi'ipipa dindinipa mohondo' ukup ipe'ipi pegatopa' alop ipe'ipi ma pigaila mu'uli fowa' God nagaso! Mosesani.<sup>h</sup> <sup>3</sup>God atona nandandepapa mape ananipai. Ambal bu'unai Godi atona dei' manda' lotumana mafela agol Jisas Kraisi atogol. Apa' ina mahapifa waf sagatopa' alopafi fegatopalopapa, owa'atin.<sup>i</sup> <sup>4</sup>Anis epes Juda ukup pa'l, "Apa' Juda epes bu'upai manda' waf ape'ifi hiafi andeande' datima si'i magatopa' alopafi." Apa' owa!, ae' ikila'asa waf afambai. Ae' Judaiwai endilisi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>5</sup>Dei' main, nemaf afamba ata' sa'owe agape nimaguf 8-pelaif fagale'e amom matopa' alop ae'api. Ae' epen Israeliwai. Ae' wambota Benjamini. Ae' esimbel atembel esis Hibrui. Ae' Farisi, epen agaila mu'uli Godi fowa' nagaso! Mosesani. Ae' aila mu'uli inimba datima ikila' hiasi.<sup>k</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ae' okom mohafel banagem a'owa' ma anda' maol Godi. Fowa' anda' maola agaha esis sios amam nematawa Kristen. I'i epes sowaloge ma waf agaila mu'uli inimbafi, ae' kofagema ake.<sup>l</sup> <sup>7</sup>Apa' ae' okom mandanda'ma Krais atona ea' a'i hiahaom amamba hiami ali' anda'ami, amamba falafumi atom.<sup>m</sup> <sup>8-9</sup>Ae' ina a'i hiahaom amamba atom, owa'atin. Ae' okom mandanda' ma Jisas Krais atona Dembinai ae'anai ma hiahaom hiami ali' anda'ami. Gawa inimba endilisini nikila!. Ea' ewa' alafugama hiahaom amamba hi'alam a'i falafumi atom si'i alapita. Ahapila Krais atona tatala'ina, ape sisihowi ma anen. Ae' andaiwa'ma egefa' agol agalemba aman bo'owe hilili'i ma mu'uli esis Juda sagailani, owa!. A'i efa' agol usi'igili ma waf na'ambaifi. Ae' ahapifa Krais dei' God na'i ae' aman bu'uwai hilili'i.<sup>n</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ae' a'i egawa Krais endilisi noloma banagami God nasa'mana nogosafelami. Ae' a'i elomana ondao'oma ma waf afamba ogofa' akafimi ma igahapila nomonas atifis isimba si'i anen okom magapomas nemaf afamba nagaga'afi.<sup>o</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ae' a'i enda'as na'amba ma anaf God nogosa'me wapani wandof.<sup>p</sup>

### Pol nasagih totol mehip nefe' nataga alof

<sup>12</sup>Ae' ina okom mandanda' a'i a' efa' waf afamba Kraisi hi'alaf ape bo'owe hilili', ata' owa!. Dei' ape sisihowi ahapila waf afambai tatala'if.

<sup>g</sup> 3:1 Sam 22:16,20; Re 22:15; Fl 2:18   <sup>h</sup> 3:2 Ro 2:29   <sup>i</sup> 3:3 2 Ko 11:18,21   <sup>j</sup> 3:4 Lu 1:59; Ro 11:1; 2 Ko 11:22; Ap 23:6   <sup>k</sup> 3:5 Ap 8:3   <sup>l</sup> 3:6 Mt 13:44,46   <sup>m</sup> 3:7 Ro 3:21-22  
<sup>n</sup> 3:8-9 Ro 6:3-5; Ro 8:17; Ga 6:17   <sup>o</sup> 3:10 Ap 4:2; Re 20:5-6   <sup>p</sup> 3:11 1 Ti 6:12,19; Ap 9:5-6

Dei' main? Anennofale nandandepe ma egape ananiwai si'iwi.<sup>13</sup> Ipa' alipipai, ae' ina a' okom mandanda' a'i efa' waf afambai ea', ata' owa!. Ahapila okom atotom na'amba. Okom mase'e hiahaom hiami fowa'imi maloma hiahawes fowa' sagatagamai ea' dei' anda' maol banagambela egefa' hiahaom anafimi si'i epen nasagih mehipa nigikila'.<sup>14</sup> Ae' asagih mehip totol etaga alola egefa' agola waf bu'wafi. Isimba na'amba.

Krais Jisas nanda' maol bu'wani natopalope ape sisihiwima anen. Dei' Godnofale ma efe' egape lifilafi heven.<sup>r</sup><sup>15</sup> Apa' hiapai mahapila ukup pagataga si'i epes ea' dambesi ma waf bu'wafi, apa' a' ukup pendafe' atifipa basef ifi'i ali' anda'afi. Ama i'i ipa' anis nomonas daiasa, bola God nisindi' amona ukup ipe'ipi wapani.<sup>s</sup><sup>16</sup> Apa' mondape na'amba. Waf bu'wafi mogofa'af ea'i, afamba mondahapilaf sisihif.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Alipipai, ipa' hipai pindaila waf ae'afi. Ea' pendandepas andeande! epes sagaila waf afa'lifi ma pigailas.<sup>u</sup><sup>18</sup> Nimaguf hiafi a'pipa basef ifimba ma bousi Kraisi ea!. Dei' na'amba atin a'ipipaef wapani aloma embif fetah naep ae'api. Epes hiasi saila waf awafi ea' sataga bousi ma basef bu'wafi Krais nagaga' lawag usi'ligai ti'wanaegai.<sup>v</sup><sup>19</sup> Ukup asasipi pagapoma alop atona asasinai amamba si'i god asasinai. Esis sa'i esis atis agufisi sandagala ma waf naninani aunai ambagof awagufunai. Ea' ukup pandapoma hiahaom itapami atom. Epes isimba anaf higililas wambel awambili hel.<sup>w</sup><sup>20</sup> Apa' mape amam nematawa ilifapai, wambel ape'imbili heven. Ea' mape mohafa Dembinai Jisas Krais anaf nokwaha heven nisila'i ma nofa'apa mogatambel.<sup>x</sup><sup>21</sup> Anaf nondomba alop ana'e ape'inai a' notaga bo'ona nogala' gambigambis a'owa' si'i alop ananipi. Anen nonda'ama banagami ananimi atom. Banagami amamba nonda' hiahaom hiami mofe' mogape lafela anen atona.

### Esis sope opalef atifilif sonohas sondofa' nomonas bu'wasi

**4** <sup>1</sup>Dei' ipa' alipipai ae'ipai, ae' okom maimailipa a'i itilipa apa' owa!, pape laogona ae!. Kofagesa ma andagala, andagalama ipa' atipa si'i agol lu'wagili hiahawes fasisi anaf egefa'asi. Ipa' pindalutu banagepa ma Dembinai si'i basef ali' aga'ipipafi.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Ipa' nematawa bipa, Yuodia neloma Sintike, ipa' peme!. Ipa' pendataga opalef atelefa Dembinai.<sup>z</sup> <sup>3</sup> Ea' dei' ahali' ina' aman alipunai endilisi nanda' maol Godi datimai, a'ipinago nendatopalopago nematawa awamba biawa. Awo atapiwa wandala'ata walome wanda' maol banagambela basef bu'wafi Godi. Ea' Klemen naloma anis daias ae'asi wanda' maol atin Godi, esis wapani sanda' maol salomafa. Agof asasigufi

<sup>q</sup> 3:13 1 Ko 9:24    <sup>r</sup> 3:14 1 Ko 2:6    <sup>s</sup> 3:15 Ga 6:16    <sup>t</sup> 3:16 1 Ko 4:16; 1 Te 1:7; 1 Pi 5:3

<sup>u</sup> 3:17 1 Ko 1:23; Ga 6:12    <sup>v</sup> 3:18 Ro 16:18; Ro 8:5-6    <sup>w</sup> 3:19 Ef 2:6,19    <sup>x</sup> 3:20 Ro 8:29; 1 Ko 15:28; 1 Ko 15:43-53    <sup>y</sup> 4:1 1 Te 2:19-20    <sup>z</sup> 4:2 Sam 69:28; Lu 10:20; Re 20:12

fape nomona buk ambal namili'wi agof epes sogape andeande' lifilafii fagaila'wi.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Dondol ipa' sonendahepa ma Dembinai. Ae' a'ias wapani, ipa' sonendahepamana.<sup>b</sup> <sup>5</sup>Pendanda' waf sa'umbilifi ma epes hiasi sitilipa sogogawa ipa' paila waf bu'wafi afambai. Dei' main, Dembinai felefele' nifi'i.<sup>c</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ipa' ina a' nomonas solasefe'ma hiahaom hiami mogatagampai, owa'i. Ipa' pi'ipanam Goda hiahaom amamba. Pendandabetenanen pinifelona pihali'ana ma hiahaom ipa' ukup pagal'iами.<sup>d</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ipa' pape sisihipama Krais Jisas, dei' opaf awanifi God nagaso'apafi afikila' gawa hiani epesi hi'agalani fope folomepa fola'ambema opalefi ukup ipe'isi andeande'.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Alipipai, dei' ae' a'i enda' basef akutaifi ma ipa'. A'i ipa' ukup pendanda'ma anef waf na'amba. Hiahaom mamahoma endilisimi, usi'imi bu'wami moloma hiahaom bu'wami dondo' ma epes siganifelomi, ipa' ukup pendanda'ma amamba.<sup>f</sup> <sup>9</sup>Waf hiafi ipa' patelef pame'af agawalipipafi, afamba ipa' pendanda'af lifilafi. Ea' God nagaso'apa opaf awanefii nope nolomepa.

### Pol nanifela esis Filipai sagaso'ana anis hiahawes dowaf

<sup>10</sup>Endilisi, fowa' ipa' ukup pandanda'ma ae', apa' ipa' ufia'w akepa ma pegatopalope. Apa' dei' pati ufia'wa patopalope pigihimba'me ukup ipe'ipi pagaila ae'. Ea' andagalama Dembinai a'owa'.<sup>g</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ae' ina a'ias na'amba a'i ae' hiahawes ake, owa'atin. Dei' main, ae' egawa ea' na'amba. I'i hiahaom mamahoma motagame, hapaimi. Opaf ae'afi awanefa hiahaom amamba. <sup>12</sup>Fowa' agape na'amba. Anef nimaguf ape wafiwi, hiahawes ake. Anif nimaguf ahapila hiahawes hiasi. Ae' egawa ea' waf saga' gwa'aisi hiasafi faloma waf nolom magahasafi wapani. Ae' egawa waf afamba biafif sagahapila hiahaom hiami a hiahawes akasafi wapani. Ama nimaguf hiafi anamba hiagoma ape opaf fape awanefa hiahaom hiami na'ambaimi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>13</sup>Krais nowa' banagae nase'e pepel. Isimba atis dei' la'ifiwi ma enda' hiahaom hiami hi'igalam.

<sup>14</sup>Apa' ipa' panda' waf bu'wafi palome pandao'oma ma pegefa' nimanimi ae'ami.<sup>i</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ea' ipa' amam nematawu Filipai, ipa' a' pegawa na'amba. Nemaf afamba ae' asefela maol agawalipipa basef bu'wafi Godi ma agakwaha anambel wambel bagape itap lu'upa ipe'ipi Masedonia, ina dei' anis Kristen sios satopalope. Ina anis Kristen sandao'oma salome ma waf afamba sagaso'asa hiahawes dowafi, ata' owa!. Ipa' atipa panda'af na'amba. <sup>16</sup>Ae' ali' agape Tesalonaika, ipa' patopalope

---

<sup>a</sup> 4:3 Fl 3:1    <sup>b</sup> 4:4 Hi 10:25,37; Je 5:8-9    <sup>c</sup> 4:5 Mt 6:25-34; Kl 4:2    <sup>d</sup> 4:6 Ais 26:3; Jo 14:27; Kl 3:15    <sup>e</sup> 4:7 Ro 12:17    <sup>f</sup> 4:8 Ro 16:20; 1 Ko 14:33; 1 Te 5:23    <sup>g</sup> 4:10 1 Ti 6:6  
<sup>h</sup> 4:12 2 Ko 12:10; 2 Ti 4:17    <sup>i</sup> 4:14 2 Ko 11:9

nimaguf hiafi. <sup>17</sup>Apa' dei' ae' ina ahali'ipa ma hiahawes gwa'aisi mais, owa!. Ae' okom ma'i atiasi God nogwa waf bu'wafi ipa' pagatopalope afi nose'epa hiahaom fasimi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>18</sup>Uga hiahaom maim ipa' pagasi'iами hiamı mikila' ae' okom maga'iами. Hiahaom ipa' panda'am paso' Epafroditus nogofa'ami efa'am ea!. Amamba si'i ofa pindalalima God pagaso'anami alogw gwagami. Ea' ipa' paso'anam God, nofa'am opaf ananifi ambo'of. <sup>19</sup>God hiahaom hiamunai atiasi nuwatanimipa hiahaom amamba ipa' akepamami ma lagol Jisas Kraisi atogol. <sup>20</sup>God anen Ahamapa ape'inai. Ea' apa' minifelona mondasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol dondol lifilafi. Endilisi.

#### **Anif basef akutaifi danifalifi**

<sup>21</sup>Ae' anda'mepago nemaf bu'wafi ipa' hipai amam nematawa Godi pagape sisihipama Krais Jisasi. Amom owape magaloma ae'i mandagala manda'mepago nemaf bu'wafi ipa!<sup>k</sup> <sup>22</sup>Ea' amam nematawa hiasi Godi sandagala sanda' nemaf bu'wafi ma ipa!. Esis isimba sanda' maol ipat Sisar gavman dembinai esis Romi, esis wapani sandagala ma sanda'mepago nemaf bu'wafi ipa!.

<sup>23</sup>Ae' a'i okom Dembinai Jisas Kraisi naganagaila ape'i ma nagatopalopapa dowafi nope nondalomago ipa' lifilafi. Ea' ma'uf.

---

<sup>j</sup> 4:17 Fl 2:25; Esi 20:41; Ef 5:2    <sup>k</sup> 4:21 Fl 1:13

# Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Esis Kolosi

## Basef bandafi Pol nanda'ef fagafe'ma esis Kolosii

1:1-14 Pol nanifela Goda esis ea' nandabetena nogowa' banagas

1:15-2:19 Krais atona banagonai nepe nagali'i ma hiahaom hiami  
maloma epes hiasi hi'alas. Na'amba dei' anen atona nepe nagali'ma  
esis Kristen sios hiasii.

2:20-4:6 Apa' maga' maloma Krais ea' mosafel malomana dei' monda'  
waf bu'wafi hilili'i

4:7-18 Pol na'ipasa basef akutaifi ea' nanda' basef dagalaifi fafe'ma  
esis

---

**1** <sup>a</sup>Ae' Pol, okom Godi atom nandandepe aposel anda' maol Krais  
Jisasi. Ae' aloma owame ae'anai Timoti wape na'a'e. <sup>b</sup>Ea'  
anda'mepago basef ifimba fafe'mago ipa' amam nematawa Godi pegape  
wambel Kolosii, ipa' alipipai pagape sisihipama Kraisi. Afa' biafa wa'i  
God ahamapa ape'inai notopalopepa dowaf nowa' banagaepa nond'a'  
opalef ipe'ilifi fepe sa'ombel.<sup>c</sup>

## God nawalapa hapif esis Kolosii

<sup>3</sup>Nemaf mamahefa afa' wandabetena ipa', dondol afa' wanifela God anen  
Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais Ahamana. Afa' wanifelona ma pagahapifa  
Krais andeande!. <sup>4</sup>Dei' main, afa' wame' basef ea' ma ipa' na'amba. Ipa'  
pahapifa Krais Jisas ea' ukup ipe'ipi paipaila amam nematawa Godi hiasi  
hi'agalas.<sup>c</sup> <sup>5</sup>Fowa' basef bu'wafi Godi ifimba endilisifi fatagamepa pame'efa  
hiahaom bu'wami ipe'imi dei' ma'oh magasasaepa heveni pape pegehofami.  
Hiahaom amamba bu'wami kofagema ma hapif ipe'ini naloma waf afamba  
ipe'ifi ukup pagapagailasafi. <sup>6</sup>Ama ganimba itap hiagoma basef bu'wami

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Ro 1:7; Ef 1:1    <sup>b</sup> 1:2 Ef 1:15,16    <sup>c</sup> 1:4 Ef 1:13,15-16; 1 Pi 1:4; Ro 1:13; 1 Ti 3:16; Kl 4:12; Fm 23

amamba mawalapai waf bu'wafi ma epes hiasi mataga lu'um atapim mikila' fowa!. Basef amamba manda'as na'amba atin si'i dambadamba mali' matagama ipa' pagame'am. Nema afamba ipa' pali' pegawa endilisi okom Godi nagatopalopepa dowafi, basef amamba mawalapai waf bu'wafi afamba fataga lu'ufa ipa!. <sup>7</sup>Ipa' pelafa basef amamba bu'wami, Epafras nagawalipipami a' pegawam. Anen epen bu'unai afa' ukup pagapagailanai nanda' maola Kraisi nalomafa wandao'oma wanda' maol atitini. Anen naha'ofafa nogatopalopa ipa' ea' numafi maol Kraisi andeande' datima.  
<sup>8</sup>Anen na'ipafa basef ifimba ma Ambal bu'unai Godi nanda'epa ukup pagapagaila amam nematawa Godi hiasi.<sup>d</sup>

### **Pol nandabetena God nogowa' banaga esis Kolosi**

<sup>9</sup>Epafras na'ipafa Ambal bu'unai Godi nanda' maol inimba bu'wani ma opalef ipe'ilifi. Ea' afa' biafa wapani wame' basef ifimba. Nema fagali'i wame'ef, afamba atef wasafela beten wanda'ana ipa' wafi'i wafi'i wataga dei!. Afa' ina wakwahipa, owa!. Wandabetena God notopalopepa nondal'epa pegape si'ipa ma gawa ananini endilisi. Gawa inimba Ambal bu'unai ananinai nagase'epani.<sup>e</sup> <sup>10</sup>Wanda'as na'amba ma atiasi ipa' la'ifipama fe' poe ipe'ini negataga bo'wen endilisi dondo'ma waf Dembinaii. Wanda'mepa betena Anen negati waf ipe'ifi fenda' okom ananimi bo'oma ipa' nondagalaepa. Ama penda' maol naninani hiani bu'wani hi'igalana pegegawana andeande' pigikila' fowa' pali' pegegawana.<sup>f</sup> <sup>11</sup>Afa' wanda'mepa beten wapani na'amba. Wa'i God nowa' banagaepa ma banagami ananimi fasimi mogogala' a'owa'i. Ama ipa' atiasi pigalutu banagepama pegefa' nimanimi mamahoma mogatagamepai ma sonogahepa ea' opalef ipe'ilifi ina fesafel a'owa', fepe sa'ombel.<sup>g</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ea' ondabetena ipa' ma piganifela Ahamapa. Anen nanda'epa la'ifipa ma pegefa' hiahaom amamba fasimi anen nagandondombama ipe'i. Amamba anaf pefa'am peloma esis amam nematawa ananisi hiasi anamba anen nagala'ambemagon nogogala'ma.<sup>h</sup> <sup>13</sup>Anen natagwahepa ea' ma banagami awami magape owamb akoti ea' nahaponapa mafe' mawis nomona maol Nogamanai nope Dembinai nugumafiapa. Nogamana anamba anen okom maga'iana a'owa'i.<sup>i</sup> <sup>14</sup>Nogamana ananinai atona natagwahepa ma banagami amamba ma dei' makwaha waf awafi apa' manda'afi magape wahifipa.<sup>j</sup>

### **Wafi maol Kraisi**

<sup>15</sup>Krais anen ea' na'amba atin endilisi si'i God anamba apa' owa' mogatolonaia. Anen balaga endilisi naomb nagali'ma hiahaom hiami God

---

<sup>d</sup> 1:8 Ef 1:9,16,17; Fl 1:9    <sup>e</sup> 1:9 Fl 1:27; Ef 2:10    <sup>f</sup> 1:10 Ef 1:19, 3:16    <sup>g</sup> 1:11 Ef 1:11,18  
<sup>h</sup> 1:12 Lu 22:53; Ef 2:2    <sup>i</sup> 1:13 Ef 1:6,7    <sup>j</sup> 1:14 2 Ko 4:4; Jo 1:18

nanda'ami magape ilif itapi hi'alam maloma hiahaom ambagof fagapaumi maloma epes hiasi hi' alas.<sup>k</sup> <sup>16</sup>God nanda' hiahawes isimba hiasi hi' alas sagape ilif itapi sataga sape lagol nogamanai atogol. Anen atona nanda' amom banagami hiami mape magali'i magape la'afena itapi otagai a agufumi dembami maloma amom dembami enseli maloma amom dembami banagami mugumafi ambagufi. Anen nanda' hiahaom amamba maloma epes hiasi dei' apa' magatolomi maloma hiahaom amamba apa' owa' mogatolom naepia. God nanda' hiahaom hiami mataga mape ma lagol nogamanai atogol ea' hiahaom amamba maloma epes hiasi ananimi atom.<sup>l</sup> <sup>17</sup>Anen nape nali'ma hiahaom amamba hiami ea' hiahaom amamba mataga banagami ananimi atom nahapilam banagem mape atapim.<sup>m</sup> <sup>18</sup>Anen Dembinai nape nali'ma esis sios amam nematawa Godi ea' si'i alop si'ip ananipi. Anen atona kofagonama sios sagape namis atapisi. Anen nali' dambadamba nogosafel wandofo. Ea' dei' anen atona nape nali'ma hiahaom amamba hiami numafiam.<sup>n</sup> <sup>19</sup>Dei' main, okom Godi na'i waf faloma gawai banagami ananimi hi'alam mape nogamana atona. Dei' naso'ana amamba hi'alam anen mapomana atapim.<sup>o</sup> <sup>20</sup>God nanda' hiahaom amamba hiami magape ilif itapi hi'alam maloma epes hiasi hi' alas wapani sataga be'les sapoma anen. God nanda'as na'amba ma esimbel Kraisi atembel balo nemaf afamba nagaga' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Fowa' ipa' wapani ata' pape laogona God pewa' alafugahana. Ukup ipe'ipi ata' pefalana bounai ma panda' waf awafi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>22</sup>Apa' Kraisi nataga epen nofa' alop epesi sahana naga', amamba atom God nanda'epa pataga alipipai opaf atof palomana ma ga' Nogamanai atin. Nanda'as na'amba ma nofa'epa pifi'mai anen pegape be'epa hilili', kofagema akepa ma naep ananipi.<sup>r</sup> <sup>23</sup>Apa' ipa' pindahapifa basef bu'wafi Godi tatala'if atapipa ma pigalutu banagepa endilisi si'i olaf fagali'i fogowa' banaga ipati. Na'amba ukup pese'epama pegegawa endilisi anaf pegefa' hiahaom amamba fasimi basef bu'wafi faga'iami. Basef ifimba pagame'ef ea'i sawalipasafa epes hiasi sagape itapi hi' alas. Basef ifimba ae' Pol ataga aman anda' maola agawalipasafi.<sup>s</sup>

### Pol natopalopa esis Kolosi

<sup>24</sup>Dei' ae' andagala ma efa' akafimi egatopalopa ipa' Kristen amam nematawa sios Kraisi, ipa' si'i alop si'ip ananipi. Anom akafimi apa' manda' maol Kraisi mogofa'ami, amamba ata' mape atapim. Dei'

<sup>k</sup> 1:15 Jo 1:3,10   <sup>l</sup> 1:16 Jo 1:1, 8:58   <sup>m</sup> 1:17 Ef 1:22-23; Ap 26:23; Re 1:5   <sup>n</sup> 1:18 Jo 1:16; Kl 2:9   <sup>o</sup> 1:19 Ef 1:10, 2:16; Ro 5:1; Ef 1:7, 2:13; 1 Jo 2:2   <sup>P</sup> 1:20 Ro 5:10; Ef 2:12, 4:18   <sup>q</sup> 1:21 Ef 2:14-16; Ef 5:27   <sup>r</sup> 1:22 Ef 3:17; Hi 3:14; Mk 16:15; 1 Ti 3:16   <sup>s</sup> 1:23 Ef 3:13

a'i imbifa amamba agame'am alop ae'api anda' maol Kraisi. Ae' a'i ewapanimana akafimi amamba ma anda' maol Kraisi.<sup>t</sup> <sup>25</sup> Ae' ataga aman anda' maol agatopalopa sios amam nematawa Godi na'amba. God nandandepe dei' ataga aman anda' maol aga'ipipa basef hiafi ananifi hi'agalafi.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>26</sup> Fowa' nimaguf hiafi basef ifimba fape fandambaho'ma ukup esis misi'ah amam nematawa hiasi. Apa' dei' afataga fandawalap alihifa ukup esis amam nematawa Godi.<sup>v</sup> <sup>27</sup> Okom ananimi magape na'amba. Anen na'i nihimba'mapa basef ifimba fasif a'owa' agol lu'wagilifi, fandawalap fatopalopa esis amam nematawa hiasi hi'agalas. Basef ifimba na'amba. Krais nape opalef ipe'ilifi nomona dei' pape pegehafa anaf pefa' mogogala'i ananimi pegalomana.<sup>w</sup> <sup>28</sup> Ea' afa' wawalapa basefa Krais wawalipasef epes hiasi hi'alasa wasindil'amonasa gawa hiani naninani bu'wani. Afa' wa'i umbehagumai epes hiasi atona atin hi'ilas sogafe'ma Kraisa sogape epes ananisi endilisi sogape sisihsa anen.<sup>x</sup> <sup>29</sup> Ea' dei' maol ae'ani anda'an numa'win a'owa' ma banagami hiami Kraisi manda' maol banagambel atapim nomon opaf ae'afii.

#### Esis a' sondahapifa Krais banagesa sogahagasa basef baso'afi

**2** <sup>1</sup> Ae' a'i ipa' pegawa na'amba. Ae' anda' numa'umi a'owa' ma atopalopepa paloma Laodisia saloma epes isimba hiasi ata' owa' sigati amaga ae'agaia.<sup>y</sup> <sup>2</sup> Ae' anda'am ahifima opalef ipe'ilifi fegataga banagalef pegape ukup pindaima atina sahin owan ipe'isi. Ama ipa' pegefa' gawa fasini endilisi negewa' banaga hapif ipe'ini ma pegegawa basef Godi endilisifi atif. Ae' anda' maol inimba ma ipa' pegegawa basef ifimba Godi kofagefa fowa' fandambahi'i fa'i Krais atona.<sup>z</sup> <sup>3</sup> Anen atona nanda' gawa bu'wani naloma nomonas fassisi Godi hiasi hi'alas mataga mandawalap alihim. Amamba fowa' mali' mape mandambaho' si'i epes sambe'am ma'oh mandambahi'i sagatalom otamba hiambai, dei' mandawalap alihima lagol Kraisi atogol.<sup>a</sup> <sup>4</sup> Ae' a'ipipa basef ifimba. Ipa' solawaipa andeande!. Na'amba anin open nembaso'mepa ma basef kikipaifi usiusihifi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>5</sup> Endilisi ae' dei' ina ape alomepa, apa' nomonas ae'asi a si'i ape agalomepa andagalama sati ipa' pagalutu banagepa ma pagahapifa Krais andeande!.

#### Apa' sisihipa dog maloma Krais mofa' ambal namili

<sup>6</sup> Ipa' pahapifa Krais Jisas ea' pa'i anen Dembinai ipe'inai. Na'amba dei' a' pefe' pendape sisihipama anen.<sup>c</sup> <sup>7</sup> Ipa' pindalutu banagepama anen si'i

---

<sup>t</sup> 1:24 Ef 3:2,7-8   <sup>u</sup> 1:25 Ro 16:25-26; Ef 3:3-5,9-10   <sup>v</sup> 1:26 Ef 1:18; 1 Ti 1:1   <sup>w</sup> 1:27 Ef 4:13   <sup>x</sup> 1:28 Ef 3:7,20; Fl 4:13   <sup>y</sup> 2:1 Ef 3:4,18; Kl 1:26   <sup>z</sup> 2:2 Ais 45:3; 1 Ko 1:24,30; Ef 3:19   <sup>a</sup> 2:3 Ro 16:18; Ef 5:6; Kl 2:8   <sup>b</sup> 2:4 1 Ko 5:3   <sup>c</sup> 2:6 Ef 3:17; Ef 2:20-22

lawag gogotawa banagoga itap ea' si'i ipat tagatoma ilifa olaf banagafi. Ipa' pindahapifif banagepa basef amamba bu'wami pegelafami pikila' fowa' pali' pagahapifam ea' pindanifela God dondol.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>e</sup>Ipa' solawaipa andeande!. Na'amba anin epen a' nese'epa basef wafifi a basef gawai epes saga'iefi nembaso'mepa nehekelepa ma basef ifimba si'i sola mafis sogafe'ma isalef. Basef ifimba ina fataga Krais, owa!. Ifimba bafasapa ihasapa ape'isi saga'ipapafi fataga waf itapafi atef.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>f</sup>Ipa' solawaipa andeande!. Dei' main, ipa' apegawa waf Godi faloma gawai banagami ananimi hiami hi'alam mape Krais atona atapim, fowa' gani nafi'l nafi'l nataga afamba nagape itap apa'e mopaona atapim.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>g</sup>God nase'epa ambal namili endilisili lapaipa pape sisihipama Krais.

Anen dembinai nape nagali'ma ambagof hiami banagami maloma ensel dembamai magape la'afena itapi otaga hi'alam.<sup>g</sup> <sup>h</sup>Ipa' pandaloma dog palomana. A pape sisihipama anen, pape si'i panda' waf afamba amom Juda magatopa'mama alopafi. Afamba ina waf epes sanda'afa alop atop dowadowaf wafifi, owa!. Krais atona nanda'mepaf natofa waf apifi ma nembel apinai.<sup>h</sup> <sup>i</sup>Ipa' pefa' sa'of ea' pandaloma paloma Krais sawepa palomana. Ipa' pahapifa banagami Godi nagasa'ma Krais matmati, isimba atis dei' anen nasa'mipai wapani paloma Krais.<sup>i</sup> <sup>j</sup>Fowa' ipa' paga' ea!. Dei' main, ipa' panda' waf naninani aunai ea' ipa' owa!. Judaipaia pegelalama mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani. Apa' dei' God nanda'epa pataga namipa paloma Krais ea' makwahomapa waf awafi apa' manda'afi hiafi hi'alaf.<sup>j</sup> <sup>k</sup>Basef ifimba ma mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani fagail buki fa'i akafimi apa' mogofa'ama waf ape'ifi faloma anif basef ahififa mogailafi, basef amamba hiami God a' nali'amonam si'i nandolam magail lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai nalamonam hi'alam.<sup>k</sup> <sup>l</sup>Lawag agamba anen natalogofa ambagof awami banagami maloma agufumi amamumi dembamai magape la'afena itapi otagai mape lafela anen a' owa' banagema. Anen nikila'am ea' nowa'am sisihim nefe' nali'am nefe' amom mafe' magi'mana ea' epes hiasi sakola naep satolom sa'i epes falafumi.<sup>l</sup>

### Apa' maga' maloma Krais ea'

<sup>m</sup>Na'amba dei' ipa' ina pi'i aho'ma anona aman nosapaga ipa' ni'ipipa anin mu'uli ma waf saga' gwa'aisi embelafi ma anef nemaf lu'wafi sanda' lotuwafi a'a sonda' anis gwa'aisi ma awin dambaini negataga a'a nemaf Sabat sagapoma noma'wafi, owa'i.<sup>m</sup> <sup>n</sup>Hiahaom amamba fowa' esis sagailami mondola'waifa hiahaom anaf migi' mogatagai, amamba dei' mataga ea!. Apa' hiahaom endilisimi atom, amamba Krais atona.

---

<sup>d</sup> 2:7 Kl 2:3    <sup>e</sup> 2:8 Jo 1:14,16    <sup>f</sup> 2:9 Ef 1:21-22    <sup>g</sup> 2:10 Ro 2:29    <sup>h</sup> 2:11 Ro 6:4; Ef 1:19-20; Kl 3:1    <sup>i</sup> 2:12 Ef 2:1,4-5    <sup>j</sup> 2:13 Ef 2:14-16; 1 Pi 2:24    <sup>k</sup> 2:14 Kl 1:13    <sup>l</sup> 2:15 Ro 14:1-12    <sup>m</sup> 2:16 Hi 8:5, 10:1

<sup>18</sup>I'i epen mamahina nepe ninifa koh dahembe' ananini ma hiahawes anen nagatilisi a'a nembaso'mas ni'i anin sa'umbelini nagape lafela anis daiasi a'a nenda' lotu ma amom ensel, ipa' ina pi'i aho'ma epen inimba nepa'agaipa ma pegefa' hiahaom fasimi ipe'imi magasasa ipa' ilifi, owa'i. Epes na'ambaisi sasa'ma agof asasigufi lu'wagofa hiahawes sa'oh sandondo'ah sagatilisi ea' ukup papoma esis atis saila waf afamba itapafi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>19</sup>Esis ina sahapila Krais sisihina anen neape nagali' endilisima ma ape'i, owa'. Anen balaga numafi gwa'aisi nalaga alop si'ip ea' nanda' gigisilimb mais so'matagw sandahapima atin alop si'ip. Ea' dei' God nanda' alop pataga lu'up banagep.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Ipa' paga' ea' paloma Krais ma pagakwaha waf awafi hiafi wafifi itapafi. Dei' maina ipa' ata' pailaf pagafe' si'i ipa' epes itapipai? Dei' maina ipa' ata' pagafe' lafela mu'uli na'ambaini? Hapaimi. <sup>21</sup>Mu'uli inimba naga'i na'amba na'i, "Ina' owa'i nihapilan, nea'an, newa'an nepe lagofa, hapaini."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Mu'uli inimba na'i hiahawes embel gwa'aisi mais apa' maga'asi. Hiahawes isimba apa' ma'as ea' higilalas. Dei' main, mu'uli inimba epes atis ukup pandanda'man sawalapan sawalipa anis. <sup>23</sup>Endilisi, mu'uli inimba nataga si'i mu'uli gawa bu'wani nagapaini ea' na'ipapa nasa'mapa na'ipapa banagambel monda' lotu ma amom ensel a moha alop ape'ipi. Apa' owa', mu'uli inimba ina banagena netopalopapa mogatofa waf awafi alop ma nembel apinai, owa'atin.

### God nasa'ma apa' ea' maloma Krais

**3** <sup>1</sup>God nasa'ma ipa' ea' pape sisihipama Krais. Isimba atis ipa' ukup pendapoma hiahawes sagape otaga ilifi, anamba Krais nape agilinai telefele'ma lagol kwahisigili Godi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>2</sup> Ipa' ukup pendanda'ma hiahawes sagape ilifi atapipa. Hiahawes sagape itapi owa', hapaisi.<sup>r</sup> <sup>3</sup>Dei' main, ipa' paga' ea'. Ipa' pape sisihipama God, dei' ambal namili ipe'ili lape landabaho' si'i Krais dei' nape nandabaho!.<sup>s</sup> <sup>4</sup>Krais kofagonama ambal namili ape'ilii anaf notaga nondawalap alihigima, ea' ipa' wapani petaga pefa' mogogala'i ananimi pelomana.<sup>t</sup>

### Apa' mataga epes dambaipai ea'

<sup>5</sup> Ipa' pendaha waf anamba awasinai hianai itapanai nelelemb apimi noga', waf anamba na'amba. Waf so'a waulafi a waf alugufi awafi a waf afamba awafi ukup pigahafemafi a ukup pigapiga'i anis maefah anis epesi, waf afambai si'i waf sagaila god baso'amunai. <sup>6</sup>Epes sanda'

<sup>n</sup> 2:18 Ef 2:21; Ef 4:15-16    <sup>o</sup> 2:19 Ga 4:3-5,9; 1 Ti 4:3    <sup>P</sup> 2:21 Ais 29:13; Mt 15:9

<sup>q</sup> 3:1 Mt 6:33; Kl 2:12; Mk 12:36, 16:19; Ef 1:20    <sup>r</sup> 3:2 Ro 6:2; 2 Ko 5:14    <sup>s</sup> 3:3 Fl 1:21; 1 Ko 15:43; 1 Jo 3:2    <sup>t</sup> 3:4 Ro 6:6,11, 8:13; Ef 4:19, 5:3-6

waf afambai hiafi isimba atis dei' okom wandafunai Godi anaf notaga nogwamaf. <sup>7</sup>Fowa' ipa' atipa paila waf awafi afambai hiafi pape lafela waf afambai ukup pigahafemafi.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Apa' dei' ipa' pendakwaha anef waf awasifi hiafi na'ambaifi. Waf migimigahifi a ukup wandafipi a opalef awalifi ma pigaha anis, a waf basef awafi findiwaifi a basef awasifi alugufi.<sup>v</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ipa' ina pembaso'ma esis sahin owan, owa'i. Dei' main, ipa' apakwaha waf hiafi awafi ma opaf apinai ea', apataga dambaipa. God nanda'epa pataga dambaipa ma opaf namufi.<sup>w</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ea' dondol anen nanda'epa pataga dambaipa atapipa ma pegataga na'amba atin si'i anen nagape, anen nanda' opaf afamba namufii. Anen nanda'as na'amba ma ipa' pegegawana endilisi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ea' dei' Krais atona Dembinai nepe nagali'ma epes hiasi hi'alas. Esis Griki Juda a anis owa' Judaisia, esis anoga diga, isimba sagail alupi sogololama waf bu'wafi, agufisi a' agof akasi, waf saga'iafa epes na'ambaisi falafifi atef. Krais atona Dembinai nepe nali'ma epes isimba hiasi hi'alas, nepe nomona epes sasisasi hi'alas.<sup>y</sup>

### Apa' mondofa' waf mugati anis uwahipisafi

<sup>12</sup> God anen nandandepepa ea' pape amam nematawa ananipai okom maimailipa a'owa'. Ea' ipa' pendanda' waf bu'wafi na'amba. Ipa' pinda'i epes hiasi uwahipis atapipa petopalopas penda'as andeande!. Ipa' petalogofa ipa' pepe lafela anis dais, penda' waf sa'umbilifi ma esis ea' pepe pititi esis sonda'mepa waf faffafifi awafi ipa' ma tol pegape opalef awanelef.<sup>z</sup> <sup>13</sup>I'i anin epen ipe'ini sahoman nenda'man waf awafi, ina a' negwamanaf waf awafi anen nanda'manafi, owa'i. Nenda'an sa'ombeman nekwahomana waf awafi ananifi okom mese'enaf. Dembinai a' nakwaha waf awafi ipe'ifi ea'. Ea' ipa' wapani penda'as na'amba atin.<sup>a</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ipa' penda' waf afambai bu'wafi hiafi ali' aga'ipipafi pindailaf. Ea' penda' anef waf bu'wafi wapani. Ipa' ukup pindaila sahin owan ipe'isi ma waf afamba fakolasepa fanda'epa pagataga atifpai.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Krais naso'apa opaf awanafi apa' ea' opaf afamba atof fondomafia nelelemb ipe'ilimbi endilisi. God nofalepa pataga alop atifipa pegape opalef awanelef. Ipa' pindanifelona dondol.<sup>c</sup> <sup>16</sup>Basef Kraisi fasif a'owa' fendape endilisi opalef ipe'ilifi nomon. Ipa' penda'as na'amba piwalipa esis sahin owan ipe'isi pisindi'amonusa gawa hiani naninani. Ipa' pendanifela Goda opalef ipe'ilifi pendagalaman. Ea' penda' awalef fagail sami ea' penda' awalef lotuwilifi a awalef fegewa' banaga ambagof ipe'igufii.<sup>d</sup> <sup>17</sup>Hiahawes mamahisa ipa' atiasi piga'iasa basefi o penda'

---

<sup>u</sup> 3:7 Ef 4:25-31, 5:4    <sup>v</sup> 3:8 Ef 4:22,25    <sup>w</sup> 3:9 Ef 4:24    <sup>x</sup> 3:10 Ga 3:28    <sup>y</sup> 3:11 1 Pi 2:9; Ef 4:2,32    <sup>z</sup> 3:12 Ef 4:32, 5:2    <sup>a</sup> 3:13 Ro 13:8-10; 1 Ko 13:13; Ef 4:3    <sup>b</sup> 3:14 Fl 4:7; 1 Ko 12:13,27; Ef 4:4    <sup>c</sup> 3:15 Ef 5:19    <sup>d</sup> 3:16 1 Ko 10:31; Ef 5:20

maolasi, isimba ipa' pendanda'asa agol Jisasi. Ama agol ananigil ipa' pendanifela God ahamapa.<sup>e</sup>

### **Amam nematawa sandaso'amai saloma batawisas asasisi**

<sup>18</sup> Ipa' nematawa, ipa' pefe' lafela wauhupipa ipe'imi. Waf afambai dondo'ma ipa' Kristen pinda'afi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>19</sup> Ipa' amam wapani, ipa' ukup pindapindaila wauhiamepa ipe'iwai. Ipa' owa'i penda' opalef awaulifi nimanilifa.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Ipa' batawisas wapani, pendame' basef mamasipai andeande'ma waf a basef asasifi hiafi hi'indalaf. Waf afambai fenda' okom Dembinai bo'om.<sup>h</sup> <sup>21</sup> Ipa' ahapas, owa'i penda' opalef batawisipai nimanilif ukup numbutipa. Na'amba ukup asasipi iwanip.<sup>i</sup>

### **Basef esis agof akasi sanda' maol dowafi saloma esis agufisi**

<sup>22</sup> Ipa' agof akipai pagape lafela anis epes panda' maolasi, pindaila basef ifimba hiafi agufisii. Na'amba penda' maola naep asasipi atip pigal'i'ipas, owa!. Ipa' ombal mehepa ma Dembinai, dei' opalef ipe'ilifi fendape usi'ilifa maol inimba penda'an andeande!. <sup>23</sup> Ea' hiahaom mamahoma ipa' pinda'ami, amamba pendanda'am banagambel si'i panda' maola Dembinai atona. Ipa' ina panda' maola epes atis, owa!. <sup>24</sup> Dei' main, ipa' pegawa ea', anaf Dembinainofalo'mepa nese'epa hiahaom fasimi ipa!. Amamba anen nandandepam ea' ma'oh masasa ipa' epes ananipai. Ipa' pape panda' maola Krais, Dembinai ape'inai.<sup>j</sup> <sup>25</sup> Epen mamahina nanda' waf awafii anin anaf nef'a' akafimi awami mondahama waf anin nanda'afi. Dei' main, God nawawalogea pes hiasi agufisi agof akasi hi'alasa ikwaf usi'ifi atetef.

**4** <sup>1</sup> Ipa' agufipai ma esis agof akasi sanda' maolipai, ipa' pendanda' waf bu'wafi hilili'ma esis. Ipa' pegawa Dembinai ipe'inai nape otaga ilif.<sup>k</sup>

### **Waf sandabeten banagambel sagafe' usi'is hilili'**

<sup>2</sup> Ipa' pendabeten atapipa. Beten ipe'ini, ipa' ukup kilikala' pendape andeande' pendanifela God.<sup>l</sup> <sup>3</sup> Ipa' pendabeten pihali' Goda nogatopalopafa wapani na'amba. Anen nusi'mafa uta afa' ma ogowalapa basef ananifi. Ama ogawalapa basef ifimba Kraisi fowa' fape fandambahi'i. Isimba atis dei' ae' ape kalabus.<sup>m</sup> <sup>4</sup> Ipa' pendandabetena atiasi ae' egawalapa basef ifimba fandambahi'i fegataga alihif si'i okom Godi na'i ae' enda'am.<sup>n</sup>

---

<sup>e</sup> 3:17 Ef 5:22   <sup>f</sup> 3:18 Ef 5:25   <sup>g</sup> 3:19 Ef 6:1   <sup>h</sup> 3:20 Ef 6:4   <sup>i</sup> 3:21 Ef 6:5-8   <sup>j</sup> 3:24 Ro 2:11   <sup>k</sup> 4:1 Ef 6:18; Fl 4:6; Lev 25:43,53; Ef 6:9   <sup>l</sup> 4:2 Ro 15:30; Ef 6:19; 1 Ko 16:9  
<sup>m</sup> 4:3 Ef 6:20   <sup>n</sup> 4:4 Ef 5:15-16; 1 Te 4:11-12

<sup>5</sup>Esis sagape ando'a Kraisi, ipa' nomonas sondape andeande'ma fe' ipe'ini. Nimaguf mamahifa ufia'w kwogala ipa' pigal'ipasa basef Kraisi, dao' pinda'ipasef.<sup>o</sup> <sup>6</sup>Basef ipe'ifi dondol fendataga usihif fasifa pegagwa basefa epes hiasi hi'igalas dondo'ma hiahawes mais ukup asasipi pandanda'masi.<sup>p</sup>

### Pol nasapa' Tikikus naloma Onesimus mafe'ma esis

<sup>7</sup>Tikikus anen sahomapa ape'inai endilisi ae' okom magamagailanai nanda' maol Dembinai datimai ae' alomana wandao'oma wanda'ani. Anen atiasi nefe'mago ipa' nowalapa basef ni'ipipaefa ae' dei' ape a'imama.<sup>q</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ae' asapa'ana nafe'mago ipa' ma pegegawa afa' wape wa'imama ma nogowa' banaga opalef ipe'ilifi.<sup>r</sup> <sup>9</sup>Anen no'wa Onesimus mefe'mago ipa', anen owamapa nagahapifanai afa' ukup pagapagailanai nanda' maol Godi datimai. Anen nape mini'ap ipe'ipi. Atiasi amom biam mi'ipipago hiahawes hiasi sagataga na'ai.<sup>s</sup>

### Pol nasapa'i dagala ma nemaf bu'wafi ma esis Kolosi

<sup>10</sup>Aristarkus anen nanda' kalabus nalome, anen wapani na'iago nemaf fasifi ma ipa'. Ea' Mak wapani, nandataga Barnabasi, nanda'mepago nemaf fasifi ma ipa' wapani. I'i nogatagama ipa' ma, dao' ipa' okwanago si'i ae' aga'ipipago ea!. <sup>11</sup>Ea' Jisas agol wa'agol Justus, anen wapani nanda'mepago nemaf bu'wafi ipa'. Ama mini'ap Judai, amom atom manda' maol malome ma wigihimba'ma hiasi sogawis nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafias. Amom matopalope ma maol inimba.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Epafras anen nandagala nanda'mepago nemaf bu'wafi ipa!. Anen wapani mini'ap ipe'ipi, nanda' maol Krais Jisasi nogape lafelanai. Dondol nandabeten banagambela ipa!. Anen nandabetena God nonda' ipa' pigalutu banagepa si'i epes dembipai pegegawa God andeande'i ma pihipifif tatala'if pegaila okom Godi atapipa. <sup>13</sup>Ae' atowe egawa anen, na'amba dei' awalapana a'i anen nanda' maol numa'uni endilisi ma nagatopalopa ipa' paloma esis amam nematawa walemb ambalemba bialemb Laodisiai Hierapolis. <sup>14</sup>Luk dokta epen ape'inai ukup pagapagailanai, anen naloma Demas amom manda'ago nemaf bu'wafi ma ipa!.

<sup>15</sup>Ipa' pese'aso dagala ma nemaf bu'wafi ae'afi ma esis alipisi sagape Laodisiai. Ea' penda'masago nemaf bu'wafi ma Nimfa kolomago esis Kristen sios sandakolas ipat ako'utai. <sup>16</sup>Ipa' pitalifa basef ifili ma ea' pesapa'ef fefe'mago esis Kristen sios sagape Laodisiai, ma esis wapani

---

<sup>o</sup> 4:5 Ef 4:29; 1 Pi 3:15    <sup>p</sup> 4:6 Ef 6:21    <sup>q</sup> 4:7 Ef 6:22    <sup>r</sup> 4:8 Fm 10:12    <sup>s</sup> 4:9 Ap 19:29, 12:12; Ap 13:13; Fm 24    <sup>t</sup> 4:11 Kl 1:7; 2 Ti 4:10-11; Fm 24

sitilif soga'if. Ea' basef ifimba ae' asapa'ef fagafe' ma esis Laodisiai, wapani, ifimba ipa' pitilif pi'if.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Ea' ipa' pi'ipago Arkipus na'amba pil'i, "Ina' nimafi maol inimba negefa'an ea' ma Dembinai andeande' nimbifan."<sup>v</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Dei' ae' Pol ahapila pen lagol ae'agili atogol anda'mepago basef ifimba bandafi atif. Dei' anda'mepago nemaf bu'wafi ipa' hipai. Ipa' ukup pendanda' pendapoma ae' amom mowa'e sen ata' ape kalabus atapiwi. Ae' a'i okom lu'unai Godi notopalopago ipa' dowaf numafipago nope nolomago ipa!. Ea' ma'uf.

---

<sup>u</sup> 4:16 Fm 2    <sup>v</sup> 4:17 1 Ko 16:21

# Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fali' Fagafe'ma Tesalonaikai

Basef bandafi Pol nali' nanda'ef fagafe'ma esis Tesalonaikai

- 1:1 Pol na'i basef bu'wafi ma God naloma Jisas Krais mogatopalopas  
1:2-3:13 Pol na'ipasa maol bu'wani nanda'ana nagatopalopas ama na'i  
nofo'o nogatilis  
4:1-12 Pol na'ipasa waf bu'wafi hilili'i sogailafi ma sonda' okom Godi  
bo'oma esis  
4:13-5:11 Pol na'ipasa nemaf dembinai ape'inai nogafi'afii  
5:12-28 Basef akutaifi esis sogailafi
- 

**1** <sup>1</sup>Ae' Pol aloma Sailas Timoti wape na'a'e. Ea' anda' basef ifimba  
fafe'mago ipa' Kristen pagape wambel Tesalonaikai. Ipa' pape  
paloma God ahamapa ape'inai naloma Dembinai Jisas Krais. Ipa' Kristen  
pape paloma amom ea' amamipai si'ipa.

Afa' wa'i atiasi God notopalopago ipa' dowafa opalef ipe'ilifi fegape  
awanelef.<sup>a</sup>

**Esis Tesalonaika sahapifana banages sape hilili'**

<sup>2</sup>Nimaguf hiafi danda afa' wanifela God lifilafi ma ipa!. Ea' wa'i agof  
ipe'igufi wanda' betenepa.<sup>b</sup> <sup>3</sup>Afa' ina ala'uta tahafa ma waga'ipa God  
ahamapa ape'inai ma hapif ipe'ini nigafilai waf fasifi ma ipa' owa!. Fowa'  
ipa' paso' nelelemba God naloma anis dalias wapani. Ea' dei' panda' maol  
numa'wini. Ipa' ukup pape banagepa pehafa Dembinai Jisas Krais. Ea'  
wandabeten nimaguf danda ma ipa!. <sup>4</sup> Ipa' Kristen alipipai, God nase'epa  
nembel ipa'. Ea' afa' ogawa anen nosahe'epa ea' ananipai si'ipa.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Basef ifimba bu'wafi Godi fowa' ogofa'afii, ifimba ina fataga ma  
ipa' dowaf si'i anif basef wafifi, owa'atin. Ambal bu'unai Godi nowa'

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Fl 1:3-4; Kl 1:3; 2 Te 1:11; Ap 17:1-10; 2 Te 1:1    <sup>b</sup> 1:2 1 Ko 13:13; Kl 1:4-6    <sup>c</sup> 1:4 1  
Ko 2:4-5; 1 Ko 4:20

banaga basef ifimba ma banagami ananimi ea' wafi'i wa'ipipaef. Ea' fanda' ukup ipe'ipi banagep pahapifana banagepa. Waf fowa' wape walomepa wanda'afi, ipa' pegawaf.<sup>d</sup> <sup>6</sup>Isimba atis dei' pegawaf apaila Dembinai. Hiahaom akafimi matagamepa, apa' owa' pefa' basef Godi, ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi nasa'mai opalef ipe'ilifi, andagalaepa.<sup>e</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ea' pihimba'masa waf fasifi isimba hiasi anis amam nematawa sagahapifa Kraisi sagape itap apamba biefip lu'wagoma Masedoniai Akaia.<sup>f</sup> <sup>8</sup>Basef Dembinaii ipa' paga'ipasafi fegal fa'i fafe' si'i wata ta'i tagafe' mehip. Ina fafe' Masedoniai Akaia atogon, owa'atin. Anamba hiagoma esis same' basefa ipa' pagahapifa God. Afa' ina wa'ipa epes isimba, owa'. Ipa' pal'i paso' opalefa God andeande!<sup>g</sup> <sup>9</sup>Dei' esis atis sa'i basefa ipa' pandagala pa'i nemaf bu'wafi ma afa' ea' pame' basef afa'ifi fowa' afa' wanofa wagafe'mago ipa!. Esis sa'i ipa' apakwaha hiahaom amamba ambagof awami fowa' ipa' panda' lotumami. Ea' pambema opalef pafe'ma God. Ea' dei' panda' maola God endilisinai, owa' nogaga'ia, nagape atapinai.<sup>h</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ea' esis sa'i ipa' pape pehafa Nogamana ananinai anaf nokwaha heven notanima nogafi'i. Anen Jisas, fowa' naga' God nafelanai wapani. Owagama God okom a' numbutinama epes ami sanda' waf awafii. Owa' dei' Jisas nelefatapa ea' ma okom anamba aunai.

### Maol Pol nanda'an Tesalonaikai

**2** <sup>1</sup>Alipipai, ipa' pegawa ea', fowa' afa' wagafe'mago ipe'i, maol inimba afa' wanda'ani ina nenalo, owa'atin.<sup>i</sup> <sup>2</sup>Fowa' wagali' wafe' wambel ambalemba Filipai ea' sanda'afa aofa alop afa'inai, wame' akafimi endilisi. Ipa' pegawa ea!. Owa' God afa'inai nowa' banaga nelelemb afa'ilimbi. Ea' afa' ina ombal mahafa wandafa'ma esis bousi, owa'atin. Afa' banagefa wafo'o wawalapa basef bu'wafi Godi ma ipa!. <sup>3</sup>Basef kofagefa waga'ipipafi ina wa'i onda' waf awafii ma ipa', owa!. Afa' ina waila basef ifimba putuputa'afi baso'afi wa'ipipaef, owa'atin.<sup>j</sup> <sup>4</sup>God atona nagwambafa natolofa wape hilili' ea' naso'afa maol afa' ma ogowalapa basef bu'wafi ananifi. Ea' ifimba atif dei' wawalapef. Afa' ina wanda' maola epes siganifela maol afa'ini, owa!. Wanda' opeha God atona sonogahana ma maol ananini, anen atona nawalogafa nogawafa.<sup>k</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ipa' pegawa basef waga'ipipafi afa' ina wa'i'ipipa, owa'atin endilisi. God natolofa nogawafa ea' afa' ina wanda' maol wambaho' basefa waf kowagalasafi, owa'atin.<sup>l</sup> <sup>6</sup>Afa' ina wanda' opeha epes sogasa'ma agofafa, o anis daias o ipa' wapani piganifelofa, owa'atin. <sup>7</sup>Afa' wape aposel Kraisi endilisi. Anen nasapa'afa ma onda' maol ananini. Ea' dei' wi'i aho'ai, a'

<sup>d</sup> 1:5 1 Ko 4:16; 2 Te 3:9; Ap 17:5-9    <sup>e</sup> 1:6 1 Pi 5:3    <sup>f</sup> 1:7 Ro 1:8    <sup>g</sup> 1:8 Ap 14:15

<sup>h</sup> 1:9 Ta 2:13; Ap 17:31; 1 Te 5:9    <sup>i</sup> 2:1 Ap 16:19-24; Ap 17:1-9; 1 Te 1:5,9    <sup>j</sup> 2:3 1 Ti 1:11; Ga 1:10; Jer 11:20    <sup>k</sup> 2:4 Ap 20:33; 2 Pi 2:3; Ro 1:9; 1 Te 2:10    <sup>l</sup> 2:5 Jo 5:41,44

wi'ipipa dindinipa pegaso'afa anis hiahawes gwa'aisi mais. Apa' owa'atin. Nogota tatumba wape wagalomepa afa' wanda' waf nimanis endilisi ma ipa', si'i ano'w nemata'w kugumafi awasi akwa'usi andeande!. <sup>8</sup> Afa' ukup paipailipa a'owa!. Ea' wase'epa basef bu'wafi Godi. Ina wa'ipipa basef atif, owa'atin. Wase'epa opalef a'owa!. Ea' wanda'as dumbuli dombola oga' ogatopalopepa.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Endilisi atis ipa' alipipai pegawa isimba, afa' wanda' maol banagambela wagawalapa basef bu'wafi Godi ma ipa'. Ea' wanda' maol wapani umafi alop afa'ipi ma gwa'aisi mais. Wanda' maol owamb alipa ina opoma ipa' atipa ma ogofa' gwa'aisi maisa ipa', owa!. <sup>10</sup>Ipa' patilis pegawas ea' God wapani natilis nogawa ea' waf wanda'afa ipa' pagahapifa Kraisi. Waf afamba afa'ifi bu'wafi usi'ifi, ina' awafi, owa!.<sup>n</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ipa' pegawa waf afamba si'i ahamas nanda'masaf awasi ananisi, ea' na'amba atin si'i afa' wanda'mepaf ipa' atona atin. Afa' wasa'ma wawalapefa nomonas ipe'isi, owa banagaipa. <sup>12</sup>Wa'ipipaef na'amba ma ipa' penda' waf fegafe' andeande'ma God nitilipa noganifelipa. Ea' nofalepa pafi'i piwis pegalomana anamba anen nagala'ambemagoma hiahaom ananimi atumi mogogala'ma.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Fowa' ipa' pefa' basef Godi malogof afa'igufi, ea' pahapifif. Basef ifimba ina pefa'ef si'i basef epesi atif, owa'atin. Pefa' basef ifimba endilisifi Godi. Ea' basef ifimba fatopalopa opalef ipe'ilifi, dei' paila waf bu'wafi. Ea' afa' wanifela God dondola ipa' pefa' basef ananifi pagahapifana andeande!,<sup>p</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ipa' Kristen alipipai, pame' akafimi na'amba atin si'i esis sagahapifa basef Godi sagape itap lu'upa Judiai. Esis sahapifa Jisas Krais, ea' amam nematawa Godi. Isimba atis dei' esis Juda saso'as akafimi anisa alop asasipi na'amba atin si'i ipa' wambel atembel sagase'epa akafimi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>15</sup>Esis Juda saha Dembinai Jisas naloma amom profet maga' ea' sanda' wandaf banagef sali'amonaifa. Sogosambala waf God okom maga'iefi sahambombaga epes hiasi.<sup>r</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ea' sasopama ufa'wa afa' uga'ipas basef Godi esis sogololama anini ma nowambilasi sotanimai sogape andeande!. Esis Juda sanda'as na'amba dei' sowatani waf awafi asasifi atapif fataga lu'uf a'owa!. Fowa' God natitilis dowaf apa' dei' okom wandafunai ananinai nafi'i natagamas nemaf akutaifi nond'a's awes lamonas.<sup>s</sup>

### Pol okom mohafel a'owa' ma na'i nogatilis wapani

<sup>17</sup>Ipa' Kristen alipipai, esis Juda sali'amonaifa nogota bandata ma wagape si'i awasi mamasas akasi. Endilisi afa' ina watu amagahipama, apa' ukup afa'ipi pape palomepa. Isimba atis dei' wanda' maol

<sup>m</sup> 2:8 Ap 20:34; 1 Ko 4:12    <sup>n</sup> 2:10 Ap 20:31; Fl 1:27; 1 Pi 5:10    <sup>o</sup> 2:12 1 Te 1:2; 2 Te 2:13; Ga 1:11-12    <sup>p</sup> 2:13 Ap 17:5    <sup>q</sup> 2:14 Ap 2:23, 7:52    <sup>r</sup> 2:15 Mt 23:32-33    <sup>s</sup> 2:16 1 Te 3:10

banagambel a'owa' ma uti ano'w uchia'wa ofo'o ugati amagahipama. Afa' ukup paipailipa a'owa' ma ugatilipa.<sup>18</sup> Ea' dei' wa'i ofe'mago ipa!. Ae' Pol anda'as nimaguf hiafi a'li efo'o, owa' Satan nahefamafa uchia'w.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>19-20</sup> Anaf Dembinai ape'inai nugafili wapani, dao' apa' mulutu nogohnaep ananisi. Afamba afa' ukup be'lep pepoma main? Ea' ondagala ma hiahawes mais fasisi? Owa'atin. Nema afamba afa' ondagalam a ipa' atipa. Afamba afa' hiapai mofe' mope mogalomana.

### Pol nasapa' Timoti nave'ma nogowa' banagas

**3** <sup>1-2</sup> Afa' dei' ina wame' anif basefa ipa' pape pa'imama, ata' owa'atin. Dei' wandaiwa'ma ata' ogape nogota laota na'a'e. Ea' wa'i afa' atofa biafa ope na'a wambel lu'wambili Atens, ea' wasapa' owamafa afa'inai Timoti wanda' maol atin Godi nofo'o ma niga'ipasa basef bu'wafi Kraisi. Wasapa'ana nafo'o nowa banagaipa notopalopepa ma pigahapifana banagepa.<sup>u</sup> <sup>3</sup> Na'amba atiasi anipa pendafa'ma hiahaom amamba akafimi lu'wami, ea' pewa alafugaha God. Ipa' pegawa ea!, God atona nandandepapa ma mogofa' hiahaom amamba akafimi.<sup>v</sup> <sup>4</sup> Aho!, fowa' afa' wape wagalomepa, wa'ipipa wa'i, "Anaf afa' ofa akafimi." Ea' isimba dei' satagamafa si'i fowa' wa'ipipa pegegawas.<sup>w</sup> <sup>5</sup> Ae' ina ata' epe esasa wapani, owa'. A'i a' efo'o. Ea' asapa' anona amana nafo'o nogogawa hapif ipe'ini ma nogatopalopepa. Na'amba aman anamba aunai Satan nanda' kikipai ni'i'ipipa ma waf awafi, ea' maol afa' wanda'ani nenalo dowaf.<sup>x</sup>

### Pol sonahana ma Timoti nogofa'ai basef fasifi

<sup>6</sup> Timoti nakwahepa ea' dei' atef nafi'mai afa', nawalapa basef fasifi ma afa!. Na'ipafa ma ipa' pahapifa Kraisa ukup pagapagaila anis epes daias. Ea' na'l ipa' pa'i petolofa, afa' wapani wa'i utilipa.<sup>y</sup> <sup>7</sup> Ipa' Kristen alipipai afa'ipai, afa' wame' basef ifimba ogawa ipa' pahapilif pape. Ea' sonahafa ma ipa', wame' ipa' pahapifana pagape. Isimba atis sowa' banagafa ma nimanimi hiami ogofa'ami. <sup>8</sup> I'i ipa' pepe banagepama Dembinai, afa' wapani ope ondagala ambal namili endilisi. <sup>9</sup> Afa' sonahafa endilisi ma naep God afa'inai. Ipa' pahapifana la'ifipa. Ea' afa' wanifela Goda dagala nagaso'afani. <sup>10</sup> Dondol owamb alip afa' wanda' betenepa dindinipa wa'i ugati amagahipama ogogawa ipa' pahapifana banagepa a'la owa'? Afa' wa'i ofo'o ma ogatopalopepa pegaso'ana opalef God banagambela pegage andeande!<sup>z</sup>

### Pol nanda' betena Goda notopalopana nogafe'mago esis

<sup>11</sup> Afa' wandabeten wahali' ahamafa afa'inai God naloma Dembinai Jisasa monda' uchia'w kogal motopalopafa ogafe'mago ipa!. <sup>12</sup> Afa' wa'i

<sup>t</sup> 2:18 Fl 2:15-16, 4:1; 2 Te 1:4    <sup>u</sup> 3:1-2 Ef 3:13; 2 Ti 3:12; Ap 17:15; Ap 16:1-3    <sup>v</sup> 3:3 Ap 14:22    <sup>w</sup> 3:4 Fl 2:16    <sup>x</sup> 3:5 Ap 18:5    <sup>y</sup> 3:6 2 Te 1:4    <sup>z</sup> 3:10 2 Te 2:16

Dembinai notopalopepa ma waf afamba pendasono'ama opalef ipe'ilifi hi'indalalef ea' pese'asalef esis hiasi wapani, waf afamba a' fenda dataga lu'wifa ipa', si'i afa' wali' wagase'epa neleemb.<sup>a</sup> <sup>13</sup> Wa'i ipa' penda' waf afambai ma God nogowa' banaga opalef ipe'ilifi. Ama anaf Dembinai ape'inai netambel nifti'i nogalumai esis hiasi sagahapifanai sagape hilili'i ma ipa' pegape be'epa hilili' diga basef akepa ma naep Godi ahamapa ape'inai.

**4** <sup>1</sup>Alipipai, fowa' afa' wa'ipipa wihibama'mepa waf ipa' pepe pefe' andeande' ma pigailafi, si'i God okom maga'iefi. Fowa' pailaf dei' wapani pilaf atapif. Ea' afa' wahali'ipa wasa'ma ukup ipe'ipi ma agol Dembinai Jisasa pilaf penda'af fefe' atin fetaga lu'uf. <sup>b</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ipa' pegawa basef ifimba wagawalapefa ipe'i ma agol Dembinai ape'inai Jisas. <sup>c</sup> <sup>3</sup> Okom Godi na'amba. Ipa' amam nematawa pepe be'epa hilili' ananipai atipa ma pindihi'ama waf afamba so'a waulafi. <sup>d</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ipa' amam hipai, nemaf mamahefa pa'i pegaso' nematawa pila waf God naga'iefi pendasono'ama andeande' pepe hilili!. Nomonas sopaipa pimafi alop ipe'ipi andeande' datima ma waf awafi so'a waulafi akepa. <sup>e</sup> Waf afamba na'amba. Neleemb ipe'ilimbi owa'i usihilimba waf awafi sanda' so'a waulafia, si'i isimba sogololama God sanda'afi, owa'i. Hapaifi. <sup>f</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' ipa' amam ina a' penda' waf awafi ma esis sahin owan ipe'isi pefaf' nematawa anom amami, owa'i. Dembinai okom wandafunai nagapomasi epes isimbai sanda' waf afambai ma na'i nogagwamasa waf afamba awafi esis sanda'afi. Fowa' afa' wawalapa isimba alihis wa'ipipas dindinip. <sup>f</sup> <sup>7</sup>Dembinai God inanofalapa ma monda' waf afamba awafi, owa'atin. Anen nofalapa ma mugaila waf fasifi hilili'. <sup>g</sup> <sup>8</sup>Basef Godi fa'i apa' ina monda' waf so'a waulafi, owa'atin. Ea' epes mamahisa sogowa' alafugaha basef ifimbai, ina sowa' alafugaha epes atis, owa'atin. Sowa' alafugaha God wapani. God atona nase'epa Ambal bu'unai ananinai. <sup>h</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Dei' afa' ina ata' onda' anif basefa ipa' ma waf afamba ipa' ukup pigapigaila esis hiasi sahin owanasafi, owa'atin. God nawalipipa hi'alepa ma waf afambai. <sup>i</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ipa' pagaso'asa opalef esis sahin owani anamba itap lu'upa Masedoniai. Ipa' alipipai, afa' wa'ipipa dindinip wa'i, ipa' ukup pipila esis sahin owan isimba penda' waf afambai fetaga fefe' banagef. <sup>j</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ipa' nomonas solasefe' banagesa pegape sa'ombel pigimafi hiahawes ipe'isi andeande'. Penda' maol lagof ipe'igufi si'i fowa' waga'ipipa. <sup>k</sup> <sup>12</sup>Penda'as na'amba ma pegafe' andeande' naep esis isimba owa' ata' sombema neleemb sogataga

<sup>a</sup> **3:12** Fl 1:10; 2 Te 1:7,10    <sup>b</sup> **4:1** 2 Te 3:6    <sup>c</sup> **4:2** 1 Te 5:23; Hi 10:10; 1 Pi 1:16    <sup>d</sup> **4:3** 1 Ko 6:13,15; Sam 79:6    <sup>e</sup> **4:5** Sam 94:1    <sup>f</sup> **4:6** 2 Te 2:13-14; 1 Pi 1:15-16    <sup>g</sup> **4:7** Lu 10:16; Esi 36:27; Esi 37:14; 2 Ko 1:22    <sup>h</sup> **4:8** Jo 13:34    <sup>i</sup> **4:9** 2 Te 3:4    <sup>j</sup> **4:10** Ef 4:28; 2 Te 3:8,12    <sup>k</sup> **4:11** 1 Ko 5:12-13; Kl 4:5

Kristenia. Ea' penda'as na'amba ma ina waowaola anis hiahawes, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>l</sup>

### Atiasi Dembinai notanima nifi'i wapani

<sup>13</sup>Ipa' sahin owan, afa' wa'i ipa' pegawa andeande'ma amam nematawa isimba sagaga'i. Na'amba nelelemb ipe'ilimbi ukup pipilas pelopas si'i isimba sogololama hapifi sanda'am. Esis owa' sogawa ma sope sogasasa nemaf afamba anaf sotambel sogosafel wapani wandlelefafia.<sup>m</sup> <sup>14</sup>Apa' mahapifa Jisas, anen naga' sawana ea' notanima nosafel. Isimba atis dei' mogawa mahapifa Goda anaf nowambilai esis Kristen isimba sagahapifana endilisi ma sagaga'i sosafel wapani sufi'i sogalomai Jisas.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Afa' wawalapa basef Dembinaii atifa ipa' na'amba. Anaf Dembinai notanima nugafi'i, apa' amam nematawa ata' magape itapi ambagof ata' fagapaipai, apa' ina atiasi muli' mofe'ma esis isimba sagaga'i, owa'atin.<sup>o</sup> <sup>16</sup>Dembinai nifi'i ni'l dindinip a'owa' ea' ensel Dembinai noga ni'l basef banagafi mehip, nufapula alof lu'unai Godi nonda'am nogal mehip. Nogota atamba Dembinai nokwaha heven nisila'i. Ea' sagahapifa Kraisi fowa' sali' sagaga'i, atiasi sili' sosafel.<sup>p</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ama main owa', nemaf afamba atef Dembinai nofa'apa amam nematawa ambagof fagapaipai molota otaga ilif moloma amam nematawa isimba muti Dembinai. Ea' apa' hiapai mope molomana dondol lifilafi. <sup>18</sup>Isimba atis dei' pendewa' banagama atina nelelemb ipe'ilimbi ma basef ifimba.

### Apa' dumbili dombol mopoma Dembinai nogafi'i

**5** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' amam nematawa afa'ipai alipipai, afa' ina onda' anif basef laufi ma uga'ipipa nemaf afamba hiahawes isimba sogataga, owa'atin.<sup>q</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ipa' pegawa ea' nemaf afamba Dembinai nigafi'afii. Anen nogafi'i nifi'i si'i epen nanda' wali nagafi'i owamba pa'oh pegelelamana.<sup>r</sup> <sup>3</sup>Atiasi anis amam nematawa si'ias si'i, "Ea' dei' a' nemaf bu'wafi ma tol mogape andeande!".

Esis owa' si'ias na'amba owa', nogota atamba atota hiahaom mogahambomba alop asasipii motagamas kwafalis atis, si'i nemata'w kwagame' akepa kogola batawin. Ea' esis ina atiasi sindihilama hiahaom amamba, owa'atin. <sup>4</sup>Apa' ipa' alipipai, ina ata' pagape owamb akuti si'i isimba sogololama Dembinaii, owa'. Ipa' ina bombolalasipa ma nemaf afamba fegataga si'i bombolagalasipa ma aman nanda' wali nagafi'i, owa'atin.<sup>s</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ipa' epes hipai pagape lagala alipi. Ina si'i epes sagape owamb akuti, owa'atin. <sup>6</sup>Ea' ipa' ina penda'as si'i isimba anis ukup paso'as

---

<sup>1</sup> 4:12 Ef 2:12   <sup>m</sup> 4:13 Ro 14:9; 1 Ko 15:3-4,12   <sup>n</sup> 4:14 1 Ko 15:51   <sup>o</sup> 4:15 1 Te 1:10;  
2 Te 1:7; 1 Ko 15:52   <sup>p</sup> 4:16 Jo 12:26   <sup>q</sup> 5:1 Mt 24:42-44; 2 Pi 3:10; Re 3:3; Mt 24:36  
<sup>r</sup> 5:2 Esi 13:10; Mt 24:39; Lu 21:34-35; Jo 16:21-22   <sup>s</sup> 5:4 Ro 13:12; Ef 5:9

sa'oh sogololai, owa'atin. Andeande'ma apa' ukup talambi mope naep pegetawa. <sup>t</sup> Apa' mogawa esis isimba saga'ihi esis sa'oh owamb atomb. Ea' isimba sa' embela sahaga sagagauli sanda'am owamb atona. <sup>t</sup> <sup>8</sup> Apa' mape si'i epes sagape alipi, nomonas sondapaepa mumafi alop andeande!. Apa' mofa' waf afamba mogahapifana banagepa ma mogaso'as opalef anis, si'i sanda' wandafi sofa' walitah sanda' wandafa magahagasa wambawa. Apa' mogawa basef amamba owagama God nofa'apa mogotanimai. Ukup pendanda' ma basef amamba si'i mogowalo' anota hat banagitai tigili'ama balagah. <sup>u</sup> <sup>9</sup> Dembinai God ina nosaho'apa ma mogofa' okom wandafunai ananinai nogahambombagapa, owa'atin. Anen nosaho'apa ma Jisas Krais Dembinai ape'inai nowambelapa mogotanimai. <sup>v</sup> <sup>10</sup> Fowa' anen naga' ma nogatopalopapa, i'i nemaf afamba anen nogotanimai mope ambagof fopaepa a'a mogaf, mofe' mope namepa molomana. <sup>w</sup> <sup>11</sup> Dei' ipa' hipai pewa' banaga nelelemb ipe'ilimbi pendatopalopa atin si'i dei' pape panda'as. <sup>x</sup>

### Anif basef figawalipipai

<sup>12</sup> Ipa' Kristen alipipai afa'ipai, afa' wa'ipipa na'amba, wa'i amom agufumi mugumafi esis Kristen, anom manda' maol numa'wini malomepa matopalopepa. Ipa' pendafe' lafela amom. Dembinai nanda'am mape agufumi ipe'imi ma mogawa monda' nomonas ipe'isi usi'is. <sup>13</sup> Ipa' ukup pepoma maol amamini, ea' ukup pipilam be'ep pepomam endilisi. Ea' ukup atifip pindaima atin peloma esis sahin owan. <sup>y</sup> <sup>14</sup> Ipa' Kristen alipipai afa'ipai, afa' wa'ipipago dindinip wasa'ma ukup ipe'ipi ma pegatopalopago isimba ala'uta nagahasi banagambel pi'ipasa sok wahago waf ala'uta nagahasanai. Ea' anis ambagof fondola'asi ma owa' siga'i anif basefia, ipa' pewa' banagasa siga'i anif basef. Ea' pewa' banaga anis owa' sogahapifana banagesia. Penda' waf sa'umbilifi ma esis hiasi. <sup>z</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Na'amba ipa' pegwamasa waf awafi anis epes sanda'mepaf ipe'i, owa'i. Dondol pilutu banagepa ma waf bu'wafi atef, pendanda'maf atin. Ea' penda'masaf isimba anis hiasi wapani. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Ipa' pendagala lifilafi. <sup>b</sup> <sup>17</sup> Pendabeten pihali' God dondol owamb alip. <sup>c</sup> <sup>18</sup> Ipa' pinifelona hiahawes hiasi. Ipa' pagape sisihipama Krais Jisasi, God na'i ipa' penda' waf fasifi pinifelonama hiahawes hiasi. <sup>d</sup> <sup>19</sup> Ipa' ina pipih' nif ifimba ma maol Ambal bu'unai Godi nanda'ani, owa'i. <sup>e</sup> <sup>20</sup> Ipa' ina pewa' alafugaha basef Godi Ambal bu'unai nasalmas saga'ipipafi, owa'i. <sup>f</sup> <sup>21</sup> Pewaloga basef hiafi, ma pihapila basef fasifi atif tatala'if. <sup>22</sup> Ea' pindihi'ama hiahaom awami mamimami hiami. <sup>g</sup>

---

<sup>t</sup> 5:7 Ef 6:14,17   <sup>u</sup> 5:8 1 Te 1:10; 2 Te 2:14   <sup>v</sup> 5:9 Ro 14:8-9; 1 Te 4:14   <sup>w</sup> 5:10 Ju 20   <sup>x</sup> 5:11 1 Ko 16:18; 1 Ti 5:17   <sup>y</sup> 5:13 2 Te 3:6,11,15   <sup>z</sup> 5:14 Pro 20:22; Ro 12:17; 1 Pi 3:9   <sup>a</sup> 5:15 Fl 4:4   <sup>b</sup> 5:16 Lu 18:1   <sup>c</sup> 5:17 Ef 5:20   <sup>d</sup> 5:18 Ef 4:30   <sup>e</sup> 5:19 1 Ko 14:1,39   <sup>f</sup> 5:20 1 Jo 4:1; Jop 1:1,8, 2:3   <sup>g</sup> 5:22 1 Ko 1:9; 2 Te 3:3

<sup>23</sup>God anen kofagonama nomonas awanisi. Ae' a'i anen atona nond'a'epa pepe be'epa hilili' ananipai atipa. A'i anen numafi ambagof foloma alop nomonas ipe'isi andeande'ma waf awafi akepa, pegape hilili' ma nemaf afamba Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais nogotanimafii. <sup>24</sup>God nogofalipai, andeande' a'owa!. Basef feloma maol main na'ias ea' ma nond'a'si, atiasi anen nond'a's endilisi andeande' datimai.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>25</sup>Ipa' Kristen alipipai, pendanda' betena God nogatopalopafa.<sup>i</sup> <sup>26</sup>Ipa' pendaso'ama lagof pendanda'ma nemaf bu'wafi peloma esis Kristen alipisi hiasi.

<sup>27</sup>Ae' a'ipipa dindinipa agol Dembinaii, ipa' pi'l basef ifimba ma esis Kristen alipisi hiasi.

<sup>28</sup>Afa' waga'ias na'amba wa'i, Jisas Krais notopalopepa dowaf nowa! banagaipago. Ea' ma'uf.

---

<sup>h</sup> 5:24 Kl 4:3, 2 Te 3:1    <sup>i</sup> 5:25 Ro 16:16

# Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagi' Fagafe'ma Tesalonaikai

## Basef bandafi Pol nagi' nanda'ef fagafe'ma esis Tesalonaikai

1:1-2 Pol na'i basef bu'wafima God noloma Jisas Krais mogatopalopas

1:3-12 Pol nanifela Goda esis nandabetenas

2:1-17 Aman nogosombala basef Godii a' nifi'i

3:1-15 Esis Kristen ina sope dowaf, owa'l. Sonda' maola sotopalopa  
esis atis sogaloma anis daias wapani

3:16-18 Basef akutaifi

---

**1** <sup>1</sup>Ae' Pol aloma Sailasi Timoti wape na'a'e. Ea' anda' basef ifimba  
fafe'mago ipa' Kristen pagape wambel Tesalonaikai. Ipa' pape  
paloma God ahamapa ape'inai naloma Dembinai Jisas Krais. Ipa' Kristen  
pape palomam ea' amamipai si'ipa.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Ae' a'i ahamapa God noloma Dembinai Jisas Krais motopalopepa dowaf  
mowa' banagaipa ea' mope molomepago mese'epago opalef awanilifi.<sup>b</sup>

## Pol nanifela God

<sup>3</sup>Ipa' Kristen alipipai afa'ipai, afa' wa'i andeande'ma dondol waganifela  
Goda ipa!. Waf afambai usi'ifi. Dei' main, hapif ipe'ini nataga banagen  
a'owa' ea' ipa' hipai atona atin ukup pindaima atin. Ea' waf afamba fetaga  
fendafe' lu'uf a'owa!<sup>c</sup> <sup>4</sup>Waf afamba atef dei' afa' wasa'ma agof ipe'igufi  
la'afena amam nematawa Kristen. Wa'ias na'amba wa'i esis Tesalonaika sofa'  
nimanimi maloma akafimi hiami, apa' owa!, sahapifa Jisas salutu banages.<sup>d</sup>

## Anaf God nowaloga apa' ma waf bu'wafi

<sup>5</sup>Waf afamba ipe'ifi bu'wafi, God nihimba'mafa na'amba. Anen  
nowalogapa ma waf ananifi usi'ifi atef. Nanda'as na'amba ma nig'a'i ipa'

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Ro 1:7; 1 Te 1:1    <sup>b</sup> 1:2 1 Te 1:2-3; 2 Te 2:13    <sup>c</sup> 1:3 2 Ko 7:4; 1 Te 2:19; Re 1:9

<sup>d</sup> 1:4 Fl 1:28

bu'upai ma pigawis anamba anen nagala'ambemagoma. Dei' ipa' pefa' nimanimi maloma akafimi hiami. God atiasi nonda'epa be'epa ma pegape anamba nagala'ambemagoma.<sup>e</sup> <sup>6</sup>Anaf God nonda' waf usi'ifi na'amba. Nogwamasa nimanimi esis sanda'mepam ipe'i.<sup>f</sup> <sup>7</sup>Anen na'i notagwaha nimanimi amamba dei' ipa' pegefa'ami ea' notagwaha nimanimi afa'imi nonda'apa mopoma noma'w andeande!. Nonda'am nemaf afamba Dembinai Jisas nokwaha heven nogataga alihina nogalomai nif lu'wami feloma ensel amamba banagami.<sup>g</sup> <sup>8</sup>Nemaf afamba God nohambombaga esis isimba sogololama anini soloma isimba owa' sigaila basef bu'wafi Dembinai ape'inai Jisasia.<sup>h</sup> <sup>9</sup>Epes isimba atiasi sofa' akafimi awami na'amba. God nohambombagas lifilafi atapis. Ea' sope laogona nogohnaep Dembinai, mogogala'i moloma banagami ananimi.<sup>i</sup> <sup>10</sup>Nemaf afamba atiasi Dembinai notanimai nifi'i ma amam nematawa hilili'i ananisi sogasa'ma agol ananigili goloma mogogala'i ananimi, ea' amam nematawa sagahapifana sonohasa anen sogasa'ma agol ananigili. Nemaf afamba ipa' wapani penda'as na'amba atin. Dei' main, afa' wawalapa basef Godi la'afena ipa' ea' pahapifa basef ifimba endilisi.<sup>j</sup>

### **Pol nandabetena God nogowa' banaga esis Tesalonaika**

<sup>11</sup>Afa' ukup pandanda'ma isimba ea' dondol wandabetena God ape'inai ma nogatopalopepa. Afa' ogawa Godnofalepa ea' wandabetena anen nonda'epa la'ifipa endilisi si'i anen nofalepa penda'as. Afa' wandabetena God nowa' banagaipa ma penda' waf afamba bu'wafi hiafi pa'i pinda'afi, ea' pendanda' maola pahapifa Krais panda'an.<sup>k</sup> <sup>12</sup>Afa' wandabetena ipa' ma atiasi pegasa'ma agol Dembinai ape'inai Jisasi ma nonda'as na'amba atin nogasa'ma agof ipe'igufi. Amamba motagama God ape'inai naloma Dembinai Jisas Krais mogatopalopepa dowaf mogowa' banagaipa.

### **Basefa aman aunai nogosambala mu'uli Godi**

**2** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' Kristen alipipai, afa' wa'i wi'i basefa Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais atiasi notanima nugafi'i wapani ma apa' mondakolas mogalomania. Dei' wahali'ipa na'amba.<sup>l</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anis epes sa'ipipa sa'i nemaf Dembinai anaf nogafi'afii fataga ea'. Ae' ina' egawa. Basef ifimbai Ambal bu'unai Godi na'ipanef anin epen na'ipipae afi' a'anin epen na'ifa okom ananimi atom a'a esis sa'i afa' wanda' basef ifi'i wasapa'ef fafo'o wa'ipasa basef ifimba? I'i pegame'asa basef na'ambaifima, ipa' ina pehafel gogolalasipa kwapete' kwafalis ea' ukup ipe'ipi nimanip a'owa', owa'i.<sup>m</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ipa' ina peme' anin epen nembaso'mepa ma anif basefa Dembinai

<sup>e</sup> 1:5 Ro 12:19; Re 18:6-7    <sup>f</sup> 1:6 Mt 25:31; 1 Te 3:13, 4:16    <sup>g</sup> 1:7 Sam 79:6; Ais 66:15;

Ro 2:8; 1 Pi 4:17    <sup>h</sup> 1:8 Ais 2:10,19,21    <sup>i</sup> 1:9 Kl 3:4; 1 Te 3:13    <sup>j</sup> 1:10 Kl 1:9; 1 Te 1:2-3

<sup>k</sup> 1:11 Ais 24:15; Mal 1:11    <sup>l</sup> 2:1 1 Te 4:13-17    <sup>m</sup> 2:2 1 Ti 4:1; 1 Jo 2:18, 4:3; Jo 17:12

nogotanimai, owa'i. Nemaif Dembinai nogafi'afii, ina fetaga dowadowaf, owa'atin. Epes hiasi ata' sili' sonda' du'waniga soso'ana alafugah ea' aman aunai nogosambala mu'uli Godi notaga nondawalap. Ea' aman anamba owagama nef'e wambel awambili hel nif fagandifi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>4</sup>Anen atiasi nohamasa hiahaom amamba hiami epes sanda' lotumami sagailam si'i Godi ea' nowa' alafuga ma hiahaom amamba. Ea' nosa'ma agol ananigili atogol lu'wagol, nonda' hiahaom amambai hiami mofe' lafel. Ea' nuwis nope ipat lu'unai Godi nowalapa basef na'amba ni'i, "Ae' atowe Dembiwai God."

<sup>5</sup>Fowa' ae' ape alomepa a'ipipa basefa hiahawes isimba. Ipa' ukup pase'epamas a'amom? <sup>6</sup>Ipa' dei' pegawa hiahaom isimba magahefa ufia'wa aman anamba aunai ma notaga nondawalap alihigima nemaif afamba God nandandepanafi. <sup>7</sup>Ipa' pegawa dei' banagami amamba mogosambala mu'uli Godi ata' manda' maol mandambaho' mape. Amamba ata' mapoma mondahama nogota atamba aman anamba nigili'ama ufia'w anani'wi atiasi nondaomb nogafe!.<sup>o</sup> <sup>8</sup>Nemaif afamba aman anamba aunai nogosambala mu'uli Godi notaga nondawalap. Ea' nemaif Dembinai Jisas nogafi'afii nohana noga'ma malogol ambip ananimi atom moloma lait nogogala'i lu'unai ananinai.<sup>p</sup> <sup>9</sup>Aman anamba aunai nogosambala mu'uli Godi atiasi notaga nondawalap alihigima ma banagami Satani atom. Ea' waf baso'aifi Satani ma nonda' maol banagani ametal banagani naninani si'i God nanda'ani. <sup>10</sup>Anen nanda' waf hiani baso'amunai ma waf awafi. Atiasi nombaso'ma esis sa'i higilgalasi. Apa! i'i epes isimba siga'i aho'ma basef endilisifi, dao' atiasi God nofa'as sotanimai sope andeande!. Owa', sandaiwa!.<sup>q</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ea' atiasi God nosapa'i hiahaom amamba mogombaso'ma esisi ea' seme' basef amamba kwamaimi baso'ami asasimi sahapilam. <sup>12</sup>Esis amam nematawa hiasi ina ata' sohapifa basef endilisifi, a' owa'atin. Asonahasa sonda' waf awafi atef. Isimba atis atiasi sofa' hiahaom awami atoma basefa kot anaf Dembinai God nonda'masanai.<sup>r</sup>

### God nosahe'epa ea' ma nofa'epa pigafi'mai anen

<sup>13</sup>Fowa' gani dambadamba God nosahe'epa ea' ma nowambelepa pitanimai pagahapifa basef endilisifi. Ama banagami Ambal bu'unai ananinai nanda'epa be'epa hilili'. Ea' dondol wanifela Goda ipa!. Kristen alipipai, okom Dembinai maimailipa. <sup>14</sup>Nemaif afamba afa' waga'ipipa basef bu'wafi Godi ma anen nofalepa nogase'epa nogogala'i Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Kraisi. Ma God nogasa'ma agola Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Kraisi gogaloma agof ipe'igufi wapani. <sup>15</sup>Ea' dei' ipa' Kristen alipipai

<sup>n</sup> 2:3 Dan 11:36; Esi 28:2    <sup>o</sup> 2:7 Jop 4:9; Ais 11:4; Re 19:15    <sup>p</sup> 2:8 Mt 24:13; Re 13:11-13  
<sup>q</sup> 2:10 2 Ti 4:4    <sup>r</sup> 2:12 2 Te 1:3; Jo 15:16; Ef 1:4; 1 Te 4:7, 5:9

pindalutu banagepa ma basef hiafi Godi waga'ipipaef malogufi o wagase'epaef okwatihi, ifimba ipa' dailaef.<sup>16</sup> Afa' wa'i Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais naloma God Ahamapa ape'inai ukup amamipi pipilapa ea' motopalopapa dowaf mowa' banagapa. Amom monda'apa na'amba, mowa' banagapa ma nelelemb ape'ilimbi lifilafi. Ea' matopalopapa mope mogohafa God nonda'apa mogape andeande' endilisi.<sup>s</sup><sup>17</sup> Ea' dei' afa' wa'i amom biam mowa' banaga opalef ipe'ilifi motopalopepa penda' waf fasifi hiafi ma piga'ipasa basef fasifi hiafi.

### Ipa' pendabetena God nogatopalopafa

**3** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' Kristen alipipai, afa' wa'i ata' wi'ipipago anif basef daif wapani. Ipa' pendabetena Goda nogatopalopafa ma basef Dembinaii fendasauli' fegafe' kwafalis anamba hiagoma fegefa' agol lu'wagili si'i fowa' nanda'am la'afena ipa!.<sup>t</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ipa' pendabetena afa' ma God nogatagwahofa ma lagofa epes isimba awasi sanda' waf awafii. Ipa' pegawa epes hiasi ina dei' sahapifa basef Godi, ata' owa!.<sup>u</sup> <sup>3</sup>Apa' Dembinai naila basef ananifi andeande' nanda' hiahawes ananisi datima ma nowa' banagaipa numafipa ma aman aunai owa' la'ifinama nogahokola ipa'.<sup>v</sup> <sup>4</sup>Dembinai nasal'ma ukup afa'ipi ea' dei' ogawa ipa' na'amba. Waf hiafi wa'ipipa ma pinda'afi, afamba ipa' penda'af endilisi. Ea' anaf wapani ina pindaiwa'maf, owa!. Pilaf penda'af atin. <sup>5</sup>Afa' wa'i Dembinai nisindi'amona opalef ipe'ilifi ma pegegawa endilisi God okom maimailipa a'owa!. Afa' wa'i nemaf afamba nimanimi mogatagamepa, pindalutu banagepa ma pepel Kraisi atom penda' waf fasifi atef.<sup>w</sup>

### Epes hiasi sondanda' maol

<sup>6</sup>Ipa' Kristen alipipai, afa' wa'ipipa dindinip na'amba ma agol Dembinai Jisas Kraisi. I'i anis alipisi ipe'isi tol sope dowafa owa' seme' basef ifimba waga'ipasafi silifa, ipa' pindih'iamas pekwahis.<sup>x</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ipa' pendegawa ma pigaila waf afa'ifi. Fowa' wape wagalomepa, ina tol wape dowadowaf, owa!.<sup>y</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ina ofa' gwa'aisi dowadowafa ipa', owa'atin. Watalis atin wa'as. Ea' wanda' maol banagambel wanda' ahifimi hiami a'owa' owamb alipa ina wapoma ipa' atipa pelagafa ogape, owa!.<sup>z</sup> <sup>9</sup>Afa' wi'i ogofa' gwa'aisi ma ipa', God na'i andeande'ma okom ananimi. Apa' afa' wandaiwa'ma ogofa' gwa'aisi ipe'isi, owa!. Afa' wanda'as na'amba ma pigati waf afa' wanda'afi ma petelef pigailaf.<sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ipa' pegawa fowa' wape wagalomepa afa' wase'epa mu'uli na'amba. Na'i epen owa' nenda' maolia, ipa' ina pefagaman pese'an anis gwa'aisi, owa'atin, hapaini.<sup>b</sup> <sup>11</sup>Afa' ina wa'ipipa

---

<sup>s</sup> 2:16 1 Te 3:13   <sup>t</sup> 3:1 1 Te 5:25   <sup>u</sup> 3:2 1 Te 5:24   <sup>v</sup> 3:3 2 Ko 7:16; Ga 5:10; 1 Te 4:10  
<sup>w</sup> 3:5 Mt 18:17; Ro 16:17   <sup>x</sup> 3:6 Fl 3:17; 1 Te 1:6   <sup>y</sup> 3:7 1 Te 2:9   <sup>z</sup> 3:8 1 Ko 9:4; 1 Te 1:6  
<sup>a</sup> 3:9 1 Te 4:11   <sup>b</sup> 3:10 1 Ti 5:13

na'amba dowaf, owa!. Wame' basefa anis sagape la'afena ipe'i ina sanda'  
maol, owa!. Tol sape dowaf. Esis sandapoma basef atom usiusihimi  
ma hiahaom anis daiasi atom.<sup>c</sup> <sup>12</sup>Agol Jisas Kraisi Dembinai ape'inai  
afa' wa'ipipa dindinipa mu'uli inimba ma epes isimba sagape dowafi,  
wa'i osa'ma nomonas asasisi ma sonda' waf na'amba. Esis ata' sope  
andeande'ma sonda' maola sogatagama gwa'aisi asasisi atis dei!.<sup>d</sup> <sup>13</sup>Apa'  
ipa' Kristen alipipai, ipa' ina ala'uta tehepa ma penda' waf bu'wafi,  
owa'i.<sup>e</sup> <sup>14</sup>I'i anin epen owa' nila basef ifimba hiafi afa' wanda'afia, ipa'  
pendegawa epen inimba andeande!. Ea' pindihi'aman pepe laogona anin.  
Ama anin ambal aola waf ananifi. Dei' main, anin ina naila basef afa'ifi,  
owa'atin.<sup>f</sup> <sup>15</sup>Apa' ina pefalan pi'li bouni ipe'ini, owa'i. Ukup pepoma anin  
si'li alipini ea' pi'ipana negegawa waf afamba awafi ma negakwahef.<sup>g</sup>

#### Anif basef du'wanif

<sup>16</sup>Afa' wa'i Dembinai anen kofagonama opaf awenafi dondol  
nondase'epa okom awanami ma mamahagoma ipa' pepe pegafe'ma. Afa'  
wa'i Dembinai nope nolomago ipa' hipai.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Anen nanda' basefi nase'e pen ae' Pol anda' basef ifimba ma lagol  
ae'agili, a'i nemaf bu'wafi ma ipa!. Ametal inimba ae'ani ma basef ifimba  
hiafi ae'afi, anda'ef na'amba atin.

<sup>18</sup>Afa' wa'i Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais notopalopago ipa' hipai dowaf  
nowa' banagaepa. Ea' ma'uf.

---

<sup>c</sup> 3:11 1 Te 4:11    <sup>d</sup> 3:12 Ga 6:9    <sup>e</sup> 3:13 1 Ko 5:9,11    <sup>f</sup> 3:14 1 Te 5:14    <sup>g</sup> 3:15 1 Te 5:23  
<sup>h</sup> 3:16 1 Ko 16:21

# Basef Ifimba Pol Nali' Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Timotii

## Basef bandafi Pol nali' nanda'ef fagafe'ma Timotii

1:1-2 Pol na'i God noloma Jisas Krais motopalopa Timoti

1:3-20 Pol na'ipa Timoti ma nugalutu banagona ma amom  
magambaso'ami, maga'ipas dindinipa sigaila waf fowa'ifii

2:1-15 Waf bu'wafi esis Kristen sonda' lotuwafi

3:1-16 Waf amom agufumi ma siosi moloma magatopalopa agufumi  
mogailafi

4:1-6:21 Pol na'ipa Timoti ma waf hiafi bu'wafi anen nonda'afa  
nogatopalopa esis Kristen hiasi hil'igalas

---

**1** <sup>1</sup>Ae' Pol anda' pas isi'i. God nowambilai apa' mutanimai mope  
andeande' ea' mape mohafa anaf owagama mugati Krais Jisas.  
Amom biam mandandepe ma'ipi dindinipa agape aposel Krais Jisasi.<sup>a</sup>  
<sup>2</sup>Ae' anda'menago basef ifimba ina' Timoti, ina' nahapifa God dei'  
nataga nogame ae'inai endilisi. Ae' a'i God noloma Krais Jisas dembinai  
afa'inai muti uwahipina motopalopena dowaf mowa' banagaena, opaf  
ine'ifi fope sa'ombel.<sup>b</sup>

### Apa' mohagofa basef baso'afi hiafi

<sup>3</sup>Fowa' ae' af'o itap lu'upa Masedonia ma aga'ipina dei' na'amba atin,  
a'ipina wapani. Ina' ata' nendape atapina na'amba Efesusa nig'a'ipa anom  
amam dindinipa ina' mi'ipasa anif basef baso'afi, owa'i. Mi'ipasa basef  
Godи atif.<sup>c</sup> <sup>4</sup>Amom mokwaha basef ambas amamba talimi dowadowawa  
basef mamimami hiami saga'i agof isimba bafa'w ifa'w asasisi. Basef  
amamba magalalamona nomonas asasimi, magafela ukup asasimi sa'i  
basef sandahihianamaefami, amamba ina mogowa' banaga maol Godi,  
owa!. Maol inimba natagama mogahapifa God atona.

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Ap 16:1-3; Ta 1:4; Kl 1:27    <sup>b</sup> 1:2 Fl 2:24    <sup>c</sup> 1:3 1 Ti 4:7; Ta 1:14

<sup>5</sup> Apa' mu'uli inimba dei' aga'ipipani, i'i esis sohapilan silan, malogof fagape opalef asasilifi nomoni, fa'ipas fihimba'masa waf asasifi ina awef, owa!. Esis sahapifa God endilisi. Ama atiasi waf afamba hiafi fesa'ma ukup pigapigaila God nogaloma anis dais wapani. <sup>6</sup> Apa' anom amam ukup paso'ama waf afambai bu'wafi. Ea' dei' mololama basef bu'wafi ma'i basef wafifi atif.<sup>d</sup> <sup>7</sup> Amom ma'i mopoma mogawalipas mu'uli Godi si'i anom dembami tisa ma'i, "Basef afa'ifi endilisifi atif." Apa' amom ina mogawa basef ifimba maga'iefi mogawa kofagefa wapania, owa!.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>8</sup> I'i apa' mogawa mu'uli Godi milan, na'ambai andeande!. <sup>9</sup> Apa' mondogawa isimba wapani, mu'uli inimba ina nafi'mai epes isimba sagape andeande'i, owa'atin. Inimba nafi'mai epes sanda' waf awafii, sogosambala mu'uli inimbai owa' sagape lafela amom agufumia. Ea' anis sogowa' alafugaha Godi sanda' waf awafii. Anis saga'i waf Godi hapaifii, ma sagaila waf itapafi atefi. A anis saha ahapas mamasas sagaga'i, saha anis daidaias wapani sagaga'.<sup>f</sup> <sup>10</sup> Anis sanda' so'a wauli ma waf afamba awafii, a anis sagahambombaga anis amam nematawa si'i fowa! Sodom sanda'afi. Ea' anis sakwalopa anis epes sambaho'was sape anis dais safi'i satalisa sonda'mas maol. Ea' anis sambaso'ami, ea' anis sambaso'am saga'i basef endilisi gani ilifi. Ea' anis sanda' waf afambai, faloma anef waf hiafi awafi fapa' fagaloma basef endilisifi. Mu'uli Godi nafi'i naga'i epes isimba sanda' waf awafi.<sup>g</sup> <sup>11</sup> Basef ifimba fape basef bu'wafi God a nase'ef ae' ma egawalapef. Basef ifimba bu'wafi fa'ipapa God bu'winai endilisi kofagonama dagalai, naloma hiahaom mogogala'.<sup>h</sup>

### Pol nanifela Goda nagatopalopana dowaf

<sup>12</sup> Dembinai ape'inai Krais Jisas nase'e banagami, okom mapoma ae' bu'uwal anda' maol ananini, nanda'e alutuma maol inimba, ea' anifelona.

<sup>13</sup> Endilisi, fowa' dondol a'li basef anda' salamala agol ananigili, apa' aloma esis Kristen, anda' du'wanigama anen. Apa' ae' ina egawa andeande!, owa' ihapifanaia, ea' dei' anda' waf afamba awafima anen atapiwi ape. Isimba atis dei' natolowe uwahipipi natopalope. <sup>14</sup> Dembinai ape'inai natopalope dowaf nowa' banagae dei' ahapifana okom maimailana aloma hiasi.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Anif basef endilisifi atifa epes hiasi some'efa sogahapifif. Basef ifimba na'amba. Krais Jisas nisila'i itap apa'e ma nofa'apa epes manda' waf awafi mokwahomapaf mutanimai mogape andeande!. Ae' ea' ma'uwi ali' anda' waf awafi ikila' anis daiasi ea' ma'uwi ae' atowe. <sup>16</sup> Isimba atis dei' God na'i uwahipigama ae' ali' ma Krais Jisas na'i nihimba'masa anen ina okom wandafunama ae' ulal, owa!. Ae' anda' waf awafi ikila' anis dais, apa' owa' anen nepe nohafe nogota lautai ma itanima igafi'mai anen. Ama

---

<sup>d</sup> 1:6 1 Ti 6:4,20; Ta 1:10    <sup>e</sup> 1:7 Ro 7:12,16    <sup>f</sup> 1:9 Ta 1:9    <sup>g</sup> 1:10 1 Ti 6:15    <sup>h</sup> 1:11 Ap 9:15; Ga 1:15-16; 1 Ko 15:9-10; Ga 1:13    <sup>i</sup> 1:14 Lu 15:2, 19:10

owagama hiasi sogati ae' ma esis wapani sohapifana sogofa' ambal namili sogape andeande' lifulafi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>17</sup>Anen dembinai King nagape dondol lifulafii. Anen owa' nogaga'ia, epes owa' la'ifisa sogatolonaia. Anen atona God endilisinai. Ae' a'i agol lu'wagili banagami mogogala'i mondapoma anen atona dondol lifulafi. Endilisi.<sup>k</sup>

### Timoti nenda' wandaf banagena nendaloma amom boumi

<sup>18</sup>Nogame ae'inai Timoti, dei' ase'enago basef ifimba nenda' maolanafi. Ae' okom mandanda'ma basef Godi fowa' amom profet Ambal bu'unai Godi nasa'mam maga'ipinafi. Ina' nila basef ifimba, nenda' wandaf banagambel andeande' neloma esis bousi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>19</sup>Wandaf afamba ina' banagena nigahapifa God nenda' waf usi'ifi hilili', ma malogol gagape opaf ina' nomoni ina gihimba'mena anef waf awafi ina' nanda'afi, owa!. Anis epes sowa' alafugaha waf afambai bu'wafi. Ea' dei' hapif asasini papalalan ea' awasin si'i sip palalap pagail otamba awasip pagala naoh.<sup>m</sup> <sup>20</sup>Epes hiasi sanda' waf afambai, amam biam Himeneusi Aleksander hapif amamini a' awen. Ae' andaiwa'mam ali'amonom mafe' lagof Seteni ma mogogawa gawa fasini. Anda'am na'amba amom ina a' monda' basef findiwaefa agol Godi, owa'i.

### Waf afamba betenafi

**2** <sup>1-2</sup>Maol inimba ae' a'i esa'ma okom ine'imi nenda'ani, basef fagali'i na'amba. Ipa' pendabeten pefala God pihali'ana, pinifelona ma epes hiasi pendabetenanen nogatopalopa esis soloma amom king dembami moloma gavman dembami wapani. Ipa' pendabeten na'amba ma apa' hiapai tol mogape opalef awanelef, mogaila waf Godi usi'if hilili'.<sup>n</sup> <sup>3</sup>Beten inimbai bu'wani ma naep Godi, notanima nogofa' apa' mogape andeande'i. I'i apa' monda' waf afambai mondabeten, anen sonahana ma apa!.<sup>o</sup> <sup>4</sup>Anen na'i nofa'i epes hiasi sotanimamai anen sope andeande'ma sogogawa basef endilisifi kofagefa. <sup>5</sup>Apa' mogawa God atotona nape. Ea' anona aman nagape la'afena God naloma epesi, anamba aman endilisinai anen Krais Jisas.<sup>p</sup> <sup>6</sup>Anen fowa' God nandandepana ea!, nakwaha ambal ananili atola natala apa' epes hiapai nak wahomapa waf awafi mogotanimai. Nemaf afamba dondo'afi Krais nihimba'mapa God na'i nowambilai epes hiasi sogotanimai.<sup>q</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ea' dei' God nanda'e ape aposela egawalapa basef bu'wafi ananifi. Ae' a'i endilisi, ina ambaso'am. Anen nanda'e ape dembiwai tisa ma epes anep mini'ap sogololama Godi ma sogahapila basef ifimba endilisifi.

<sup>j</sup> 1:16 Ro 16:27   <sup>k</sup> 1:17 1 Ti 6:12; Ju 3   <sup>l</sup> 1:18 1 Ti 3:9   <sup>m</sup> 1:19 2 Ti 3:17; 2 Ti 4:14-15;

1 Ko 5:5   <sup>n</sup> 2:1 Ef 6:18; Fl 4:6   <sup>o</sup> 2:3 Esi 18:23; 1 Ti 4:10; 2 Pi 3:9; Ro 3:29-30; Hi 12:24

<sup>p</sup> 2:5 Ga 1:4   <sup>q</sup> 2:6 Ap 9:15; Ga 2:7-8; 2 Ti 1:11

<sup>8</sup>Ea' dei' ae' a'i epes hiasi walemb hielimbi sondabeten. Ae' okom ma'i esis hiasi sondape bo'wes hilili', sokwaha ukup wandafipi peloma migimigah sondabeten.<sup>r</sup>

### Basef awo nematawai

<sup>9</sup>Ae' a'i awo nematawa wapani ondanda' klos mais bu'wasi atis, sondahama awo dondo!. Ina onda'as bandabandas a'owa' sotambel bimbitagw, owa'i. Awo ina ondagala sosaf anambai, ofalo'ma balagah alop si'ipa bahigis mamimami hiami moloma sosaf gol fasimi si'i kapai, owa!. Klos isimba sagalotamas a'owa' otamba hiambai owa'i otalisa, hapaisi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>10</sup>Apa' nematawa wa'i basef wa'i ogape awasi Godi, awo ondanda' maol bu'wani hiani naninani. Maol inimba si'i sosaf awoufi endilisifi. <sup>11</sup>Nemaf mamahefa ipa' penda' lotu main, nematawa awo ondawalipama ogaila waf afamba sa'umbilifi ea' osopama malogofa ogofa' basef andeande!<sup>t</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ae' ina a'i aho'ma ano'w nemata'w kope dembe'wi tisa kope kwili' kowalepa amoma basef, owa!. Nematawa osopama malogof ondame' basef atif.<sup>u</sup> <sup>13</sup>Basef kofagefa fagape na'amba. Fowa' God nali' nanda' aman Adam, ama main nanda' Iv kwagi!.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Adam ina nahapifa basef baso'afi, owa!. Nemata'w kwahapifa basef baso'afi, ea' kwataga nemata'w kwanda' waf awafii. <sup>15</sup>Waf nematawa onda'afi afamba. Awo ondahapifa God endilisi ea' ukup pipila anis daias otopalopas, ea' ondape bo'owa hilili'ma ugumafi awo andeande'ma waf awafi akawa.

I'i uhapila waf afamba wilaf atapiwa, God atiasi nok wahomawa waf awafi nofa'awa utanimai ogape andeande!. Ma ogola awasima, atiasi notopalopawa ogolas andeande!.

### Basef amom mugumafi siosi

**3** <sup>1</sup>Basef ifimba endilisifi. I'i aman ami ni'l nogape dembinai nugumafi esis Kristen siosi Godi, anen okom monda'i maol fasini a'owa!.<sup>w</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' aman ami nope nugumafi siosi nondape andeande' a'owa' ma epes ina siti anef waf awafima anen, owa!. Anen noso' nemata'w atoto'w. Ina nea' embel okom moso'ana, owa!. Anen nomonas sondapaona nundumafi alop ananipi andeande!. Anen nindaila okom bu'wami atom nonda' waf hiafi usi'ifi. Anen okom mi'i hiasi alipisi atis ananisi hi'ilas nondaso'as gwa'aisi. Anen nope notaga tisa bu'winai ma basef bu'wafi atif. <sup>3</sup>Ina nea' embel banagimbeli hiambel, owa!. Ina okom wandafuna kwafalis, owa!. Nonda' epes sa'ombemas. Ina nohas atin, owa!. Ina okom mi'i moni a'owa!. <sup>4</sup>Anen numafi awasi waulu'mana andeande',

<sup>r</sup> 2:8 1 Pi 3:3-5    <sup>s</sup> 2:9 1 Ti 5:10    <sup>t</sup> 2:11 1 Ko 14:34    <sup>u</sup> 2:12 Jen 2:7,22; 1 Ko 11:8-9

<sup>v</sup> 2:13 2 Ko 11:3    <sup>w</sup> 3:1 Ta 1:6-9; Ap 20:28

ea' nonda' awasi ananisi sila basef ananifi, ma sonda' agol ananigili gogape andeande<sup>1</sup>. <sup>5</sup>Aman mamahonama owa' nugumafi awasi soloma waulu'mana andeande'ia, anen ina notaga nope agilinai numafi sios Godi, owa!. <sup>6</sup>Aman anamba nagataga Kristen dambanai ina nope dembinai numafi sios, owa!. Na'amba nonda' du'wanigama God nili'amona si'i nagali'amona Satan.<sup>x</sup> <sup>7</sup>Aman agol bu'wagilinai ma amam nematawa sogololama Godi, dao' aman anamba notaga nope numafi sios. Apa! anen i'i owa' agol bu'wagilinaia, atiasi anen ambal aola waf awafi ea' nofe' nuwis isag anamba Seteni ea' nofa'ana.

### **Basef ifimba ma amom magatopalopa agufumi siosi**

<sup>8</sup>Ea' na'amba atina amam amamba magatopalopa agufumi siosi, amom ukup pendape usi'ipa maol amamini. Amom ina mi'i malogof biagof, owa!. Ina mea' embel banagimbeli hiambel a'owa' mohagamogaol, owa!. Ea' ina mombaso'mas molomas mofa' otamba anis epesi, owa!. <sup>9</sup>Basef ifimba endilisifi fowa' fandambahi'i dei' fataga fandawalap alilihof, amom mondahapilif sisihif atapif. Ea' malogof fagape opalef amamilifi nomoni fendape hilili' andeande!. <sup>10</sup>Pigali' ata' pegwamba maol amamini. Ama piti monda'an andeande'ma, dao' a' mope monda' maola sios.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ea' na'amba atina wauhiamam amamuwai ukup pendapaowa andeande'ma maol awo onda'ani. Awo ina ondaha basefa anis, owa'i. Ondape andeande' ina wea' embel numbutimbeli wain hiambel, owa'i. Dondol ondanda' waf bu'wafi atef. <sup>12</sup>Amam monda' maol siosi, wauhiamam amamuwai ato'w atin. Amom mundumafi awo oloma awasi amamisi andeande!. <sup>13</sup>Amom mogape monda' maola siosi, i'i monda' maol fasini, atiasi mofa' agof fasigufi. Ama banagem mogowalapa basef bu'wafi, mihimba'mas amom magahapifa Krais Jisasi.

### **Basef kofagefa ma waf Godi**

<sup>14</sup>Endilisi ae' a'i efe'mago ina' kwafalis, apa' dei' ata' anda' basef ifimba ina'.<sup>z</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ma i'i owa' efo'o etaga ulala, ina' nitigu basef ifimba ea' negawago waf afamba esis sagape andeande'afi ma wambota atamba Godi. Wambota atamba esis sios Godi ambal namili lagapaunai. Sios Godi si'i olaf banagafi fogowa' banaga basef endilisifi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>16</sup>Endilisi atis, basef ifimba kofagefa lu'wafi a'owa!. Owa' anin open la'ifina negegewefa, owa!. Fandambaho' fape fafe' fafe' dei' God nihimba'mafaef alihif. Basef ifimba na'amba.

Anen nataga open endilisi nofa' alop epesi, nataga nandawalap. Ambal bu'unai Godi nihimba'mapana anen aman bu'unai nagape hilili'i. Amom ensel Godi matolona. Basef ananifi fafe'ma esis wambotagw amam

<sup>x</sup> 3:6 2 Ko 8:21   <sup>y</sup> 3:10 Ta 2:3   <sup>z</sup> 3:14 Ef 2:19-22   <sup>a</sup> 3:15 Jo 1:14; Mk 16:19

nematawa hiasi sogololama Godi. Esis epes itapasi sahapifana. Ea' God nofa'ana nalota heven nape mogolala'i ananimi.

### Basef ifimba ma epes sagambaso'ami

**4** <sup>1</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi na'i basef alihif na'amba. Anaf owagama anis epes sokwaha sagahapifa basef endilisifi Godi. Ea' aseme' malogofa epes isimba ambagof awami magambaso'ami sila basef ambagof awami maga'iami. <sup>b</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anom amam magambaso'ami mawalipasa basef ifimba baso'afi. Malogof fagape opalef amamilifi nomoni faso' si'i saofa otamba sagasambagof. Amom ina atiasi ata' momeme'ma waf awafi mogawaf, a' owa'atin. <sup>c</sup> <sup>3</sup>Atiasi muwalipasa basef ifimba ma esis sigihi'a waf sandaso'amafi sigihi'a anis gwa'aisi epes saga'asi wapani. Apa' gwa'aisi isimba God atona nanda'asa apa' epes mahapifana mogogawa basef endilisifi. Amambai, apa' mofa'am minifela Goda moga'am. <sup>d</sup> <sup>4</sup>Hiahaom hiami God nanda'ami, bu'wami atom. I'i minifelonamam, andeande' mofa'am. Ina mokwahom, owa!. <sup>5</sup>Dei' main, basef Godi faloma beten sanda' gwa'aisi isimba sataga bo'wes hilili!.

### Timoti, nepe aman bu'unai nenda'mana maol Kraisi

<sup>6</sup>Ina' i'i negaso'asa basef ifimba esis Kristen alipisima, dao' atiasi nepe open bu'winai nenda' maola Krais Jisasi. Ea' nefu' banagami lu'wami ma basef fagasa'ma hapif ine'inii ma gawa nefu'an nagailani. <sup>e</sup> <sup>7</sup>Apa' esis amam nematawa saga'li numunefisa basef atom wafimi, newa' alafugamam. Ina' nendelafa waf Godi andeande' nendegawam. <sup>f</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ina' negawa, waf afamba niwalipa alop si'ipa ponda' maol pigiawi, isimba la'ifis kwasala ma sogatopalopapa. Apa' ina' nendelafa waf Godi dao', banagef endilisi ma fegatopalopapa ma waf hiafi. I'i ina' nelafa waf Godi, afamba fatopalopa apa' epes hiapai ma dei' magape itap nogota ata'e, ea' fetopalopapa anaf heven wapani. <sup>g</sup> <sup>9</sup>Basef ifi'i endilisifi atifa epes hiasi si'i awi ma seme'ef sogahapififi, ifimba na'amba. <sup>h</sup>

<sup>10</sup>God anen ambal namili lagapaunai. Anen na'i nowambilai amam nematawa hiasi hi'ilas sotanimai sogape andeande!. Ea' dei' endilisi atis nowambilai epes mamahisa sagahapifanai. Dei' mape mohafana ma'i endilisi nogofa'apa. Isimba atis dei' manda' maol numa'uni endilisi.

<sup>11</sup>Ina' nese'asago basef fefe'mago esis amam nematawa, ea' niwalipas dindinipa sigailifi. <sup>i</sup> <sup>12</sup>Esis sati ina' ukup pandanda' pa'i, ina' ata' sa'winai, apa' ina si'i ina' aman falafunai, owa'atin. Ina' nendape si'i

---

<sup>b</sup> 4:1 2 Ti 3:1; 2 Pi 3:3; 1 Jo 2:18; Ju 18    <sup>c</sup> 4:2 Jen 9:3; Ro 14:6; 1 Ko 10:30-31    <sup>d</sup> 4:3 Jen 1:31; Ap 10:15    <sup>e</sup> 4:6 1 Ti 1:4, 6:20; 2 Ti 2:16    <sup>f</sup> 4:7 1 Ti 6:6    <sup>g</sup> 4:8 1 Ti 1:15    <sup>h</sup> 4:9 1 Ti 2:3-4    <sup>i</sup> 4:11 Ta 2:15

ametal bu'wani ma esis Kristen sigaila waf bu'wafi ine'ifi ma fe', poe, ki, hapif ine'isi, soloma waf afamba okom magaila anis deindeiasafi, soloma waf bu'wafi hilili'.<sup>j</sup> Nogota atamba ina' ata' nepe atapina neha fago ae!. Ina' nenda'ago maol banagambela nigatalifa basef Godi alihigima ma epes hiasi, ea' nesa'mago ukup asasipi ma waf sonda'afi ea' niwalipas ni'ipaso andeande!.<sup>j</sup> Fowa' agufumi mugumafi siosi mawamona lagofena. Ambal bu'unai Godi nasa'ma manda'mena beten ea' anom amam ma'i basefa presen inimba anen nagasi'inani. Dei' nenda' maol banagen nindimafi presen andeande' inimba God nali' nagase'enan dowafi.<sup>k</sup> Dondol ina' nindimafi maol inimba banagena atapina nendapoman. Ama epes hiasi sigati waf ine'ifi fegataga fasif.<sup>l</sup> Solawaina andeande'ma waf ina' nanda'afi, ma basef ifimba nigawalipasafi. Dondol ninda'am na'amba atapina banagambel. Ina' i'i nenda'as na'amba, atiasi God notopalopena neloma esis sogagahembe'ma basef malogol ine'igili, nowambelepa pitanimai pegape andeande!.

### **Waf bu'wafi fagasindi'amona amam nematawai**

**5** <sup>1</sup>Ina nenda' megahogaha amam hagami nigai'ipam diga lu'ugai, owa'i. Nisindi'amonam ni'ipam basef sa'umbilifi, nenda'as si'i nanda'manas ahamena ine'inai. Ea' nisindi'amonam amam amamba sa'umi si'i nagasindi'amonam owapena ine'imi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>2</sup>Nisindi'amonam nematawa hagiwai si'i nagasindi'amonam ma'mena ine'ikwi. Ea' nisindi'amonam nematawa sa'uwal si'i nagasindi'amonam haniti'mina ine'ikwi, ma waf usi'ifi.

### **Basef ifimba ma nematawa alifiwai**

<sup>3</sup>Basefa nematawa alifiwai faga'i na'amba. Nematawa awamba, i'i owa' anin epen numafia waea, ina' nendanda'asawa andeande' nimafi awa. <sup>4</sup>Apa' i'i ano'w nemata'w alifi'wi anis awasi akwa'usi a'a bafasa'w akwa'usi sope esis ata' sondogawa andeande' na'amba. Maol asasini nigali'i sumafi ahosas mamatas asasisi atis ata' sili' ma sogagwa wiaf fowa' sugumafias. Esis sonda'as na'amba saila basef Godi. Aho', God okom ma'iaf a'owa' waf afambai.<sup>m</sup> <sup>5</sup>Apa' i'i ano'w nemata'w alifi'wi ato'w gwaigwai'w kogape, ako'w konda'as na'amba. Ako'w kogawa endilisi God atiasi nogatopalopa'wi ma waf fasifi, kofala God lifilafi owamb alipa beten akwa'uni. <sup>6</sup>Apa' i'i ano'w nemata'w alifi'wi kwila okom akwa'umi atoma kwandagala atop atop dowaf, ako'w si'i kwagaga'i. <sup>7</sup>Ina' nesa'ma nomonas nematawai ma ugaila basef ifimba, ma awo atiasi ogape hilili!. Ama anin epen ina ni'ipawa ni'l awo wanda' waf awafi, owa!. <sup>8</sup>Epen ami owa' nigimafi esis esimbel atembel ananisia, anin ina atiasi nimafi esis wambota atota endilisi mamasan ahasan soloma batawisan. Epen

<sup>j</sup> 4:13 2 Ti 1:6; Ap 6:6, 8:17    <sup>k</sup> 4:14 1 Ti 5:22    <sup>l</sup> 5:1 Lev 19:32    <sup>m</sup> 5:4 Lu 2:37, 18:7

inimba nakwaha hapif a' nataga epen awani endilisi nikila' isimba owa' sogahapifa Godia.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>9-10</sup> I'i anowa nematawa wahupawa magaga'awai awo ina onda' so'a waol, owa!. Ope andeande'ma anis dais sotolowa siga'i wagape andeande'i. Onda' maol bu'wani ma ugumafi batawisawa, ogaso'as gwa'aisi epes ogatopalopa esis Kristen wambota Godi, umafi awasi awausi andeande' ope onda' maol hiani bu'wani naninani ofe' ofe' ottagama afagof 60-pelaiguf, dao!. Nematawa awamba nenda' agofawa negawawa ma negaso'awa gwa'aisi. Nematawa wanda'as na'ambai atowa ina' nenda' agof awaugufi fil okwatiha negatopalopawa.

<sup>11</sup> Apa' ina' owa'i nenda' agofa nematawa awamba awo ata' sa'uwal aiawaiwai alifiwai, owa!. Hapewai. Ama nemaf mamahefa awo wi'i ugi'ma nomonas awousi ondagala alop awoupi atop wi'i ogaso' anom amam wapanima dao', ea' diamawago. Awo nomonas isimbai sapaowa, dei' ea' wakwaha wafa basef bu'wafi Kraisi fowa' wagahapilafi. <sup>12</sup> Dei' wakwaha basef bu'wafi banagafi fowa' wa'if wagaloma Kraisi. Wanda' waf afambai awafi, na'amba kofagefa awoufi. <sup>o</sup> <sup>13</sup> Ea' anef waf awo wanda'afi wapani. Wanda' waf afamba ala'uta tahasa sanda'afi, ea' wafe' wawis ifagw hi'alagw. Awo ina ala'uta tahawa atin dowaf, owa!. Wakwalopa basef anis daisi wanda'ef pi'ipe'ef wafe'agon hi'alagon. Ea' wawalapa baseffafifafi ina andeande'ma apa' muga'if, owa!. <sup>14</sup> Isimba atis dei' a'i nematawa awamba ata' aiawai kwasakwasalai atiasi oso' amam wapani ma ola awasi umafias ogape ifagw awaugwi atogw. A'i awo ina onda' anom maefah awami motagama esis bousi ma siga'i anif basef awafi ma apa', owa'atin. <sup>15</sup> Ina' negawa anowa nematawa wahupawa magaga'i, wakwaha ufia'w fasi'wi wafe' waila Satan.

<sup>16</sup> I'i anota wambota nemata'w akwambai ako'w Kristen anowa nematawa alifiwai ope, ea' Kristen akwamba kumafiwa. Ako'w konda'as na'amba esis sios ina noma'w nohasa sugumafawa, owa'atin. Na'ambai andeande'ma sios sugumafi nematawa kwahuwai awo atowa wagapani.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Agufumi mamahoma mugumafi ipa' Kristen monda' maol andeande'i, ipa' pinifelom penda'am andeande' pimafiam pese'am gwa'aisi mais bif atif mikila' anom deiom. Agufumi manda' maol Godi magawalipasa basef kofagefa ananifi ipa' pindimafiam na'amba atin andeande'.<sup>r</sup> <sup>18</sup> Basef fagape Buk Baibeli faga'ias na'amba fa'i, "Ina' owa'i nesopama malogofa bulmakau manda' maol magafa'asa witi, owa!"

Ea' anif basef wapani na'amba fa'i, "Aman nanda' maoli anen nogofa! anis hiahawes du'wanisa maol ananini."<sup>s</sup>

<sup>19</sup> I'i anin epen atitin ni'i, "Agilinai anamba nugumafi esis Kristen nonda' waf awafi, ina' owai' neme'anama basef ananifia, hapaini. I'i

---

<sup>n</sup> 5:8 Hi 13:2   <sup>o</sup> 5:12 2 Te 3:11   <sup>p</sup> 5:13 1 Ko 7:9   <sup>q</sup> 5:16 1 Ko 16:18   <sup>r</sup> 5:17 1 Ko 9:9; Mt 10:10   <sup>s</sup> 5:18 2 Ko 13:1

epes bias a'a wanis isi'i basef ifimba ma waf awafi anen nanda'afi, dao' ina' neme'as.<sup>t</sup> <sup>20</sup>Apa' i'i anom agufumi monda' waf awafi, ina' nisindi'amona dindinipa naep esis Kristen hiasi. Ma anis daias ombal mogahaha waf afambai, ma ina sonda' ambambai, owa'!

<sup>21</sup>Ae' anda'epa ina' andeande'ma nogohnaep Godi naloma Krais Jisas maloma amom ensel God nandandepami. Ina' nindaila basef ifimba andeande!. Ina' owa'i ninifala anom sa'umi ni'ipam mehipa. Ea' owa'i nenda' anom dembami sa'ombemam ni'ipam sa'umbela, owa'i. Niga'ipas na'amba atin. Ea' owa'i ninifala anis epesa, a nenda' anis alipisi sa'ombemasa. Niga'ipas na'amba atin. <sup>22</sup>Ina' owa'i nifa'i anona aman kwafalis nenda'ana nope agilinai ma esis Kristena, owa'. Nili' negawana, nendondoma anen nanda' waf bu'wafi a'a nanda' waf awafi. Na'amba anis epes sitilina netopalopa anona nanda' waf awafi, si'i ina' wapani nanda' waf awafi. Ina' solawaina ma negape hilili'.

<sup>23</sup>Ina' nekwaha waf afamba nega' embel atembel wafimbel dowaf. Andeande'ma noga' wain kwaia'wina negatopalopa opaf ine'ifi ma negatofa aowas inimba dondol nanda'ina. <sup>24</sup>Waf awafi anis epesi fape alihifa esis fafe' fali'as sogawaf kwafalis atis. Apa' waf awafi anisi fape fandambaho', ama main afataga fandawalap. <sup>25</sup>Ea' na'amba atin, anef waf fasifi wapani fape fandawalap. Apa' anef waf fasifi ina fandawalap ulal, ata' owa'. Afamba wapani ina fandambaho'w dondoli, owa'!

### Basefa epes agof akasi sanda' maol dowafi

**6** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' Kristen agof akipai panda' maol dowaf pagape lafela anis daiasi, ipa' ata' ukup pendanda' na'amba. Dembami mugumafi ipe'i, ipa' pinifelam pi'i bu'wami pesa'ma agof amamugufi peme' basef amamifi. Ama anis epes daiasi ina atiasi si'i basef awafi ma agol Godi, ma waf ipa' Kristeni, owa'.<sup>u</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ipa' agof akipai panda' maol dowadowafi ma amom agufumi dembami anom Kristen, ipa' ina ukup pendanda' na'amba pi'i, "Anom Kristen sahopafa atom ea' hapaimi, osambala malogof amamugufi." Owa'atin.

Ip'a ukup pendanda' na'amba pi'i, "Amom Kristen ea' afa' ukup pipilam, onda' maol amamini andeande!, ukila' maol wanda'ana amom agufumi owa' Kristenia." Dei' main, ipa' agof akipai patopalopa amom Kristen ipa' ukup pagapagailami. Timoti, basef ifimba ina niwalipasef nesa'ma ukup asasipi newa' banagas.

### Waf endilisifi ma sogofa' hiahaom hiami

Dondol ina' niwalipa esis amam nematawa ma sonda' waf fasifi, ea' nesa'masa sonda'am.<sup>v</sup> <sup>3-4</sup>Basef dembinai Jisas Kraisi fawalipapa

<sup>t</sup> 5:19 Ga 2:14; Ef 5:11    <sup>u</sup> 6:1 Fm 16; Ef 6:5    <sup>v</sup> 6:2 2 Ti 1:13; Ga 1:6-9

andeande'ma waf Godi. I'i anona aman nokwaha basef ifimba ma nowalipa esisa anif basef daif owa' fefe' dondo'ma basef ifimba fasisi usi'ifi Jisasia, apa' mogawa aman anamba na'i nonda' du'wanigai. Anen ina nogawa kwasakwasala, owa'atin. Anen nomonas awasisinai. Anen okom manda'i waf afamba nondopambema nogalomasafi atefa, nifitap nondalomasa basef kofagefa. Basef ifimba atif fagawalapa waf afambai. Opalef awalefa anis daindaias, sonda' findiwa, ma sogape ukup aweawep pegapoma sahin owan.<sup>w</sup> <sup>5</sup>Epes isimba sandanda' na'ambai, ukup asasipi paolas endilisi, ea' ina sahapila basef fasifi endilisifi, owa'. Ea' sa'i basef sapa'ef sandahihianama saloma anis. Ea' sa'i, "Ufia'w akwamba Godi ufia'w sogofa' uga'wi."<sup>x</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Endilisi atis, epen ami nigaila waf Godi, ma anin okom mondanda'ma hiahaom ananimi ni'i. Ea' ma'um a' dondo'ma anin ea', opaf ananifi fope awanef nepe andeande'.<sup>y</sup> <sup>7</sup>Apa' mogawa, mamamapa olapa magataga itap apa'e, nemaf afamba apa' ina mofa' anom hiahaom mafi'i, owa'. Anaf mogaga' wapani ina atiasi mofa' anom maefah mofe' molomapa itap apa'e, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>8</sup>Apa' anis gwa'aisi luwaguf mais soga'omepa, apa' mi'ias mi'i, "Ea' ma'wis isimba ea' andodo'ma apa'."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Apa' epes ukup pape sa'i sogofa' uga maina hianai, esis atiasi sowa ma gwamba anamba aunai, si'i huguf sandowam sambaho'wam magapoma mafisi ma mofe' mowala mopoma sogaham. Ea' atiasi ukup mammimami awami motagamasa hiahaom awami monda' esisa ukup moso'as higilgalas lamonas endilisi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>10</sup>Waf afamba ukup pigai' moni a'owa', kofagefa ma waf hiafi awafi. Anis epes ukup lu'um ma'ima'i moni a'owa', ea' waf afambai fahondo'as sakwaha sagahapifa Jisas asafe'ma waf awafi. Ea' sofa' akafimi hiami lu'wami awami a'owa!.<sup>c</sup>

### Ina' nihapila ambal namili tatala'il nendape lifilafi

<sup>11</sup>Apa' ina' aman Godi, newa' alafugama hiahawes isimba nefe' nila waf afamba bu'wafi. Ea' nenda' maola negefa' waf usi'ifi endilisifi Godi, nihapifa Jisasa okom mogamogaila anis daias. Ama nigelutu banagena ma waf awafi anis sonda'menafi. Ina' nenda' waf sa'umbilifi ma anis epes daias.<sup>d</sup> <sup>12</sup>Nigahapifa Krais si'i anin epen nasagih mehip nagaloma anis. I'i anin nesagih mehip nefe' nikila', atiasi nefi' hiahawes. Ina' wapani na'amba atin. I'i nihapifana banagena, anaf nepe andeande' lifilafi. Ina' nihapila okom amamba ambal fasili lagape dondoli fowa' Godnofalena ma negofa'ali. Anen nofalena nemaf afamba ma negawalapa hapif inimba ine'ini naep epes hiasi sanda' lotuma Godi.<sup>e</sup> <sup>13-14</sup>God naso'am ambal

<sup>w</sup> 6:3-4 2 Ti 3:8, 4:4; Ta 1:14    <sup>x</sup> 6:5 1 Ti 4:8; Fl 4:11-12; Hi 13:5    <sup>y</sup> 6:6 Jop 1:21; Ekl 5:15

<sup>z</sup> 6:7 Pro 30:8    <sup>a</sup> 6:8 Pro 23:4, 28:22    <sup>b</sup> 6:9 Ef 5:5    <sup>c</sup> 6:10 2 Ti 2:22    <sup>d</sup> 6:11 1 Ko 9:25-26; 1 Ti 1:18; 2 Ti 4:7    <sup>e</sup> 6:12 Jo 18:36-37; Jo 19:11

hiahaom hiami ea' Jisas Krais nawalapa basef kofagefa andeande'ma nogohnaep Pontius Pailat gavman dembinai. Naep Godi naloma Jisas Krais dei' ase'ena maol inimba na'amba. Ina' nimafi nomonas ine'isi andeande' nindaila basef ifimba Godi datima. Alogw owa'i gwilifa, ea' epes ina sonda' findiwa ma basef ifimba. Nimafif nendape na'amba atin nefe' netaga afamba Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais nogataga alihina.<sup>f</sup> <sup>15</sup>Nemaf afamba God naga'iefi nosapa'ana nifi'i. God atona kofagonama dagalai, anen atona Dembinai King nugumafi epes hiasii, soloma hiahaom hiami hi'igalami. Anen king Dembinai ma king hiamii, a' Dembinai ma dembami hiamii.<sup>g</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ea' anen atona owa' nogaga'ia, nagape mogogala'i lu'wami endilisii. Ea' apa' dei' ina la'ifipama mogafe' felefele'ma anen, owa!. Dei' anin open owa' netelonaia. Owagama wapani, owa' anin la'ifina nogati anona, owa'atin. Ae' a'i agol ananigili lu'wagili goloma banagami ananimi mondapoma anen atona lifilafi dondol. Endilisi.<sup>h</sup>

### **Basef ifimba ma hiahaom hiamisi**

<sup>17</sup>Ina' ni'ipa epes isimba hiahaom hiamisi ma itap ana'e ina sonda' du'waniga sohapifa hiahaom amamba mamimami hiami awasim kwafalisi, owa'atin. Ina' ni'ipa epes isimba ma sogahapifa God endilisi, dao' andeande'. Anen atona nagaso'apai hiahaom hiami fasimi manda' ukup ape'ipi pagataga sonogahapi. <sup>18</sup>Ina' kipa epes isimba hiahaom hiamisi, sonda'ama sogatopalopa maol fasini. Esis dondol sowala hiahawes asasisi sofe'ma anis epes.<sup>i</sup> <sup>19</sup>I'i sonda'as na'amba, andeande'ma atiasi sogakolasa hiahaom fasimi atom mogatopalopas anaf owagama. Sonda'as na'amba, sogofa' ambal fasili endilisi.<sup>j</sup>

### **Ina' nimafi maol ine'ini andeande'**

<sup>20</sup>O nogame Timoti, ina' solawaina nindimafi basef ifimba God nagase'enafi andeande' datima. Newa' alafugama basef ifimba baso'afi wafifi saga'i basef gawaifi. Basef ifimbai fa'i fegahambombaga waf Godi.<sup>k</sup> <sup>21</sup>Anis epes sahapifa basef ifimba baso'afi sa'i, "Apa' mogogawai." Apa' owa' dei' sakwaha sagahapifa God andola sape.

Ae' a'i God notopalopepa dowaf nowa' banagaipa. Ea' ma'uf.

---

<sup>f</sup> 6:13-14 Diu 10:17; Re 17:14    <sup>g</sup> 6:15 Eks 33:20    <sup>h</sup> 6:16 Sam 62:10; Lu 12:20    <sup>i</sup> 6:18 Mt 6:20    <sup>j</sup> 6:19 1 Ti 4:7; 2 Ti 1:14    <sup>k</sup> 6:20 1 Ti 1:6; 2 Ti 2:18

# Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagi' Fagafe'ma Timotii

## Basef bandafi Pol nagi' nanda'ef fagafe'ma Timotii

1:1-2 Pol nanda' basefa Timoti ma God noloma Krais Jisas  
mogatopalopana

1:3-2:26 Pol na'ipa Timoti ma nonda' maol Godi andeande' datima

3:1-17 Esis Kristen sundalutu banagesa sogame' akafimi nimaguf  
akutaifi ma epes hiasi sogsambala basef Godi

4:1-8 Pol na'ipa Timoti dindinipa nowalipasa basef Godi datima  
niganifelisa sonda' waf bu'wafi

4:9-22 Basefa Pol nanda' kot faloma basef akutaifi

---

**1** <sup>1-2</sup>Ae' Pol anda' basef fafe'mago ina' Timoti, ae' okom  
magamagailinai. Ina' nahapifa God dei' nataga nogame ae'inai.  
Okom Godi atom dei' ape aposel Jisas Kraisi. Basef Kraisi endilisifi atif,  
naso'apa ambal namili apa' magape sisihipama anini. Ae' a'i amom biam  
motopalopena dowaf mowa' banagaina, ea' muti uwahipina monda'  
nembel ine'imbili bepe sa'ombel.<sup>a</sup>

## Apa' ina ambagof awagofa basef Jisasi, owa'

<sup>3</sup>Esis ihase ae'asi saila waf Godi, dei' ae' wapani ailaf. Ea' malogol  
gagape opaf ae' nomoni ina gihimba'me anef waf awafi anda'afi, owa'.  
Beten ae'ani owamb alip dondol ae' okom mapomena anifela God. <sup>4</sup>Ae'  
okom mapoma ambif fagalawi naep ine'ipi, okom mohafel a'owa' a'i  
ata' efo'o itilina sonehe endilisi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ae' okom mandanda'ma hapif ine'ini,  
inimba endilisini, ina baso'amin, owa'. Hapif inimba fowa' nali' napoma  
iha'mena ine'ikwi Lois kwaloma ma'mena Yunis. Ea' egawa endilisi,  
hapif inimba dei' napoma ina' wapani.<sup>c</sup> <sup>6</sup>Fowa' ae' awamona lagofa  
balaga ine'igai ma God nagase'ena hiahaom fasimi ananimi. Ea' dei' a'i

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1-2 Ef 1:1; 1 Ti 1:2; Fl 3:5; Ap 23:1    <sup>b</sup> 1:4 Ap 16:1    <sup>c</sup> 1:5 1 Ti 4:14

esa'ma nomonas ine'isi ma okom mogapoma hiahaom amamba fasimi magapoma ine'i, si'i sugufapula nif fagandif lu'wif.<sup>d</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ambal bu'unai God nagaso'apanai ina nonda'apa ombal mogahapai, owa'atin. Anen naso'apa waf afamba mugalutu banagepamafi ma ukup pigapigaila anis daias mugumafi alop ape'ipi andeande!.<sup>e</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ina' owa'i ambal aola nig'a'ipasa basef Dembinai apa'inaia. Ea' owa'i ambal aola ae' wapania, owa'atin. Ae' anda' kalabusi, epen dembinai. Ina' nef'a' banagami Godi ma banagena nef'a' nimanimi nelome ogawalapa basef bu'wafi ananifi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>9</sup>God nofa'apa mutanimai mogape andeande!. Anennofalapa amam nematawa ananipai atepa mogape be'epa hilili'. Ina okom mapoma waf bu'wafi apa' manda'afi nofalapa, owa'atin. Okom ananimi atom maimailapa nofalapa natopalopapa dowaf. Fowa' dambadamba ina dei' nanda' itap, ata' owa', Jisas Krais naso'apa okom apa' natopalopapa dowaf.<sup>g</sup> <sup>10</sup>Apa' dei' nogota ata'e Krais Jisas nafi'i nofa'apa motanima magape andeande'i, anen nataga alihina ea'. Dei' maol ananini God natopalopapa dowaf nogowa' banagapa ea' nataga alihin. Krais Jisas nikila' banagami magapoma ga'i, ea' basef bu'wafi Godi fihimba'mapa ambal lagape andeande' liflafii.<sup>h</sup> <sup>11</sup>Anen nali' nanda'le apoma maol inimba egawalapa basef fasifi ma epes hiasi. Ae' aposel God nasapa'e agawalapa basefi, ae' tisa dembiwai anda' maol Jisasi. <sup>12</sup>Isimba atis dei' ef'a' akafimi amamba. Apa' ae' ina ambal aola amamba, owa'atin. Ae' egawa aman anamba agahapifanai. Ae' egawana endlisi anen banagonai ma nugumafi hiahaom hiami moloma epes hiasi ananisi hi'ilas ae' agaso'anas lagof ananigufi. Ea' isimba sope bo'wes andeande' sefe' sotagama nemaf afamba lu'wafi fegataga.<sup>i</sup> <sup>13</sup>Basef ifimba fasifi hilili'i ina' nagame'eme malogol ae'agili, basef ifimba si'i anal ametal fasini ma nighimba'mena waf fasifi negawalipa epesafi. Ina' nihapifa Jisas Krais endlisi ea' okom mimilana nenda' waf na'amba nihapila basef ifimba tatala'if.<sup>j</sup> <sup>14</sup>Nimafi basef ifimba bu'wafi endlisifi God nagase'enaef lagof ine'igufi ma nigimafiefi. Ambal bu'wali Godi nepe nomona apa', notopalopena numafina ma maol inimba. <sup>15</sup>Ina' negawa epes hiasi sagape itap lu'upa Asiai, saloma amom biam Figelusi Hermogenes sakwahowe safe!.<sup>k</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ae' andabetena Dembinai ma ata' nogati Onesiforus naloma wambota ananisi uwahipis. Dei' main, dondol nanda' okom ae'ami mape andeande!. Anen ina ambal aola ae' ape anda' kalabus, owa'atin. <sup>17</sup>Anen nafi'i Rom nanda' maol lu'wani nala' nolaome, nagatolowe.<sup>l</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ae' andabetena Dembinai ma nogati anen uwahipina nemaf afamba lu'wafi. Anen natopalope nimaguf hiafi wambel ambalemba Efesus, isimba ina' negawas andeande' a'owa'.

---

<sup>d</sup> 1:6 Ro 8:15    <sup>e</sup> 1:7 Ro 1:16    <sup>f</sup> 1:8 Ef 2:8-9; Ta 3:5    <sup>g</sup> 1:9 1 Ko 15:55-57; Hi 2:14  
<sup>h</sup> 1:10 1 Ti 2:7    <sup>i</sup> 1:12 1 Ti 1:10; 1 Ti 4:6, 6:3; Ta 1:9, 2:1    <sup>j</sup> 1:13 1 Ti 6:20    <sup>k</sup> 1:15 2 Ti  
4:16    <sup>l</sup> 1:17 Ju 21

**Ina' nepe si'i aman soldia bu'winai nanda' maol Kraisi**

**2** <sup>1</sup>Nogame ae'inai, dondol ina' nepe banagena ma Krais Jisas notopalopena dowafa banagami amamba nagaso' apa' magape sisihipama anini.  
<sup>2</sup>Basef hiafi ina' name' agawalapefa nogohnaep epes hiasii, ifimba newalapefa anom amam gawaimi mogogawa basef andeande'i, ma muga'ipa anis daias datima.<sup>m</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ina' nendape banagena a'owa' si'i aman anamba soldia nindalu banagena nindaila Krais Jisas. Nefal' nimanimi amamba neloma afa' anofa soldia ananifai ma maol inimba. <sup>4</sup>Aman anamba nagape si'i soldiai, ina nahapila maol narinani, owa'atin. Nandanda' maol inimba soldiai fasini atina na'i dembinai soldia ananinai okom muga' i maol ananini.<sup>n</sup> <sup>5</sup>Na'amba atin, aman ami nondopambema noloma anis nogasagih, nondaila waf afamba esis sagasagihafi. Ama nikila' nogofa' hiahawes isimba fasisi sasagih sikila'ma sogofa'asi. Apa' anen i'i owa' nigi'ma waf afamba sagasagihafi andeande'a, atiasi ina nofa' hiahawes isimba, owa'atin.<sup>o</sup> <sup>6</sup>Aman nanda' maol lu'wani aofi ma nugumafiaf andeande'i atiasi nili' nogofa' gwa'aisi aof afambai nikila' anis daias. <sup>7</sup>Ina' okom mondapoma basef ifimba aga'iefi. Atiasi dembinai nondogamena okom ine'imi, ea' negawa basef ifimba hiafi kofagefa.<sup>p</sup> <sup>8</sup>Dondol ina okom mopoma Jisas Krais, anen naga' ea' notanima nosafel wapani. Anen wambota atamba Deviti, si'i aga'iasa basef bu'wafi Godi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ae' awalapa basef ifimba fasifi. Isimba atis dei' sa'l ae' auwai, sase'e akafimi mamimami awami. Aho' sanda'e anda' kalabus wapani. Apa' basef Godi ina fanda' kalabus fape, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>r</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ea' ewa' banaga okom ae'anai ma egalutu banagewe dondol egatopalopa epes isimba God nogosaho'as ea' ananisi. Ae' al'i God notopalopa esisa nofa'as sogotanimai ma Krais Jisas soloma mogogala'i banagami magape lifilafii.<sup>s</sup> <sup>11</sup>Apa' mundahapifa basef ifimba endilisifi sisihif.

"I'i endilisi apa' a' maga' malomana, bola apa' mosafel mope namepa molomana wapani.<sup>t</sup> <sup>12</sup>Apa' i'i mope banagepama mogofa' nimanimi hiamima, anaf dao' mope si'i king dembipai molomana. I'i mogowa' alafugahana ma, anen wapani anaf nowa' alafugahapa.<sup>u</sup> <sup>13</sup>I'i apa' mi'l'i apa' alipipai milana, ma owa' mugailanai, basef ifimba ape'ifia, ea' apa' hapaipai. Apa' anen atona nagaila basef ananifi endilisi datimaii. Ina atiasi nokwahif nombaso'ma anen, owa'atin endilisi."<sup>v</sup>

**Amom manda' maola God endilisii, agof amamugufi  
fataga fandawalap naep Godi**

<sup>14</sup>Dondol ina' nesa'ma ukup asasipi ma basef ifimba. Ni'ipas banagambela naep Godi, ipa' ina pi'l'i basef pepa'ef pelomasa basef

<sup>m</sup> 2:2 2 Ti 1:8, 4:5   <sup>n</sup> 2:4 2 Ti 4:8   <sup>o</sup> 2:5 1 Ko 9:7,10   <sup>p</sup> 2:7 1 Ko 15:4,20; Ro 1:3

<sup>q</sup> 2:8 Ef 3:1,13; Fl 1:12-14   <sup>r</sup> 2:9 Kl 1:24   <sup>s</sup> 2:10 2 Ko 4:11   <sup>t</sup> 2:11 Mt 10:33   <sup>u</sup> 2:12 Ro 3:3-4; Nam 23:19; Ta 1:2   <sup>v</sup> 2:13 1 Ti 6:4; Ta 3:9

mamimami, owa!. Waf afambai ina fetopalopas kwasakwasala, owa'atin. Waf afamba atiasi fegahambombaga isimba sogame'afi.<sup>w</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ina' nenda' maol Godi banagambela negataga aman nanda' maol endilisii, ma ambal ine'ili ina aola maol inimba, owa!. Nenda'as na'amba ma God okom bo'oma ina' ma nigai basef ananifi usi'if endilisi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ina' nindihama basef awafi. Ifimba ina basef Godi, owa!. Basef amambai atiasi monda' esis sogafe' ufia'w anamba aunai ma sogowa' alafugaha God.<sup>y</sup> <sup>17</sup>Basef asasifi awafi atif atisai afetaga lu'wif si'i ilambeh awami, monda'as motaga lu'um endilisi. Tisa asasimi biam Himeneus naloma Filetus monda' waf afamba, maga'i basef mamimami wafimi. <sup>18</sup>Amam amamba mololama basef endilisifi ea' ma'ias ma'i, "Apa' motanima mosafel ea', ina ata' motanima mosafel wapani, a' owa'atin."

Basef ifimba atif amom mahambombaga ukup banagapi anis sagahapifa Godi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>19</sup>Apa' dei' God nawa olaf banagafi ea', dei' fape. Olaf afamba anif amef failaf faga'i na'amba fa'i, "Dembinai nogawa andeande'ma epes isimba ananisi." Ea' anif wapani fa'i, "Epes mamahisa saga'i agol Dembinaii, a' sondakwaha waf awafi."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Ipat lu'utai nomon dis amamba hiami esis sanda' kapa fasini gol o silva main mogogala'i sanda'ami. Apa' anom sanda' lawah sanda'am, anom sanda' itap sanda'am. Anom sanda'ama maol fasini, si'i sando gwa'aisi saga'as. Apa' anom sanda'ama maol awani falafini, sagala alapitami.<sup>b</sup> <sup>21</sup>Ea' dei' epen ami nekwaha waf afamba awafi ma nepe bo'wen hilili', inimba atiasi nepe si'i dis isimba sanda' maol bu'wani atinasi. Ea' Dembinai notopalopan nepe hilili' nenda' maol ananini. Ea' anin nendandombola nenda' maol naninani bu'wani hiani.<sup>c</sup> <sup>22</sup>Dondol ina' nendafa'ma ukup amamba awasimi magataga ma amam amamba sa'umii. Nenda' maol bu'wani banagena nihapifa God nigaila waf usi'ifi feloma okom mogamogaila anisafi. Ea' nila waf opaf fogape sa'umbili, negaloma epes isimba opalef fagape bo'walef hilili' sogofala Dembinaii.<sup>d</sup> <sup>23</sup>Apa' ina' newa' alafugama basef amamba mamimami awami dowadowafi ma epes isimba ukup magaso'asi gawa akasi. Dei' main, ina' negawa ea', basef ifimbai atif fagawalapa ukup mamimami wandafumi ma'i mandahihianamai.<sup>e</sup> <sup>24</sup>Aman anamba nanda' maola Dembinaii ina ni'i anif basef wafifi nifitapef neloma anis, owa'i. Anen niti amam nematawa hiasi uwahipis noso'as opaf. Anen nondape dembinai tisa, nosopama okom numbutinai, nope nititi esis sonda'mana waf awafi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>25</sup>Anen nuwalipas sa'ombel nisindi'amona nomonas nimanisa epes isimba sondaiwa'manai sogosambala basef ananifii. Anen nonda' maol na'amba notopalopas,

<sup>w</sup> 2:14 1 Ti 4:6; Ta 2:7-8    <sup>x</sup> 2:15 1 Ti 4:7    <sup>y</sup> 2:16 1 Ti 1:20    <sup>z</sup> 2:18 Nam 16:5,26;

Jo 10:14; 1 Ko 8:3; Ais 52:11    <sup>a</sup> 2:19 1 Ko 3:12    <sup>b</sup> 2:20 2 Ti 3:17    <sup>c</sup> 2:21 1 Ti 6:11

<sup>d</sup> 2:22 1 Ti 4:7    <sup>e</sup> 2:23 1 Ti 3:3; Ta 1:7    <sup>f</sup> 2:24 1 Ti 2:4

anaf sombema nelelemba sogogawa basef endilisifi andeande!. <sup>26</sup>Fowa' Satan nowalo'as isag ananigai, ma sagaila malogol ananigili. I'i esis sogawa basef ifimba endilisifi, bola ukup asasipi petaga alihip wapani ma sokwaha isag anamba Seteni sogafi'mai God.

**Anef nemaf akutaifi atiasi waf aunai hianai naninani notaga**

**3** <sup>1</sup>Ina' nendegawa, atiasi nimaguf akutaifi nimanimi awami endilisi a' motaga.<sup>s</sup> <sup>2</sup>Nimaguf ifimba epes a' ukup pepoma esis atis, ea' ukup pindatiti moni mais asasisi a'owa', sosa'ma agof asasigufi atogof, sonda' du'waniga, sonda' epes findiwasa God. Ea' sosambala basef mamasasi ahadas asasisi. Ina atiasi sinifela Goda waf fasifi, a' owa'atin. Sosambala waf fasifi hilili'i. <sup>3</sup>Ea' ina atiasi ukup pipila anis daias, owa!. Ina atiasi sokwaha waf awafi anis daias sanda'masafi, owa'atin. Atiasi esis ina ukup pese'asa migimigaha sigal'i basef awafi, owa'atin. Ea' sonda'i'ipama anis daindaaisa waf awafi. Esis ea' ukup pi'i esis atis ina atiasi sumafi alop asasipi andeande!, a' owa'atin. Sohambombaga epes isimba bu'wasi, sowa' alafugah sondaiwa'ma waf bu'wafi. <sup>4</sup>Ea' sonda' alipisi asasisi sofe'ma lagof bousii. Ea' esis kwafalis sila waf awafi asasifi atef, ukup pepoma esis atis si'i dambesi. Ea' nomonas sisila dagala naninani aunai a'owa' ma alop asasipi atop. Ina ata' ukup pi'i God, a' owa'atin.<sup>h</sup> <sup>5</sup>Epes isimba atiasi sohapila waf Godi alop atona asasinai ando' atogon, apa' ukup asasipi nomon sondaiwa'ma God sowa' alafugaha banagami ananimi. Ina' nindihil'ama epes isimbai.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Anom amam amambai mandambaho' nimanis mafe' magi'ma nematawa awamba nomonas owa' sogapaowa andeande'ia mawis ifagw awaugwi, ea' mola'ata nomonas awausi. Nematawa awambai waf awaufi fanda' nomonas awausi nimanis a'owa!. Ea' ukup awaupi pesafema awami mamimami mahondo'awa. <sup>7</sup>Nematawa awamba dondol wanda' maola ogofa' basef, apa' ina ogawa basef kofagefa endilisifi, owa'atin.<sup>j</sup> <sup>8</sup>Fowa' Janisi Jambris manda' naumbih maloma Moses, mowa' alafugahana. Na'amba atin dei' epes isimba sanda' naumbiha basef endilisifi sowa' alafugahef. Ukup asasipi ea' aowasip endilisi a'owa', ea' hapif asasini sambaso'am atin. Esis ina sahafilif endilisi, owa'atin. <sup>9</sup>Apa' waf afamba amamifi ina fataga lu'wif a'owa', owa'atin. Dei' main, atiasi epes hiasi siti waf gawa akafi amamifi si'i fowa' gani sagati waf afambai gawa akafi ma amam amamba Janisi Jambris manda'afi.

**Ina' nihapila basef Godi tatala'if**

<sup>10</sup>Apa' ina' nafe' nagaloma ae'i, nagame' basef ifimba aga'ipasef ea'i. Ina' negegawa fe' ae'anii, ma basef hiafi kofagefa ae'afi. Ina' negawa

---

<sup>8</sup> 3:1 Ro 1:29-31; 1 Ti 4:1    <sup>h</sup> 3:4 Mt 7:15,21; Ro 2:19-20; Ta 1:16    <sup>i</sup> 3:5 Ta 1:11    <sup>j</sup> 3:7 2 Ti 2:25; Eks 7:11,22; 1 Ti 6:5

ae' ahapifa God banagewe, dondol a'ipasa basef ananifi sa'ombel, okom ae'ami ina wandafum, owa!. Ina' negawa ae' okom magamagaila anis daindaiasi, alutu banagewe efa' nimanimi.<sup>k</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ina' negawa waf awafi hiafi esis sanda'meaf ae'i, ma akafimi amamba egefa'am walemb ambalemba wanelemb Antioki Aikoniam a Listrai. Ina' negawa hiahaom nimanimi sanda'meam egefa'ami. Apa' Dembinai natagwahowe ma hiahaom amamba hiami nimanimi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>12</sup>Aho!, epes ami soloma Krais Jisas sisihis sogapani ma sogaila waf Godi, bousi asasisi atiasi sonda'as kwapete'as. <sup>13</sup>Ea' amam awami maloma amom magambaso'ami atiasi mombaso'ma epes hiasi. Ea' aman anamba aunai nombaso'ma amom wapani. Ea' waf amamifi atiasi fetaga awef endilisi a'owa!.<sup>m</sup> <sup>14</sup>Apa' ina' nihapila basef ifimba nefalif i nagahepama magawalipina basef ifimbai.<sup>n</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ea' ina' negawa isimba wapani. Fowa' ina' ata' awani negawa gawa fasini ma Buk Baibel hilili'i ea!. Buk akwamba la'ifi'wi ma kogase'ena gawa fasini neloma nomonas fasisi ma ina' nigahapifa Krais Jisasa God notopalopena nofa'ena nigatambili.<sup>o</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi atona nasa'ma nomonas amom profeti manda' basef ifimba hiafi fagape Buk Baibel. Basef ifimba fasifi ma fegaso'apa gawa, figihimba'mapa waf awafi ma mogakwahef, a figasindi'ama fe' ape'ini, figawalipapa ma mogolafa waf usi'ifi. <sup>17</sup>Basef ifimba fanda'apa epes Godi banagepa la'ifipa endilisi, ma monda' maol hiani fasini ananini.

### Ina' newalapef endilisi basef Godi

**4** <sup>1</sup>Anaf Jisas Krais nowalogi epes hiasi dei' ata' sagape namisi, soloma isimba sagaga'i wapani. Naep Godi naloma Krais Jisasi, dei' a'ipina banagambel a'i Krais Jisas anaf notaga nondawalap alihina naep hiasii ea' nope Dembinai ma anamba anen nagala'ambemagoma. Isimba atis dei' a'ipina dindinip,<sup>p</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ina' ni'ipasa basef Godi atapina. I'i nemaf afamba esis sondandombola sogame' basef, dao' ni'ipasef. Apa' i'i nemaf mamahefa esis owa' sondandombol some'efa, ea' diamaso, apa' ina' ni'ipasef atin. Ni'ipasefa fegatalogofa basef ifimba baso'afi. Ni'ipas dindinipa sogakwaha waf afamba awafi asasifi. Ea' nefela ukup newa' banagas, niwalipasa waf awanafi sa'umbilifi atef.<sup>q</sup> <sup>3</sup>Anef nemaf fegataga, atiasi asondaiwa'ma sogofa' basef usi'ifi Godi, a' owa'atin. Ea' a' sila ukup asasipi atip sofa'ai anom tisa hiami asasimi, ma moga'ipasa basef ifimba esis isimba ukup pa'i sogame'ef aligah asasigahii.<sup>r</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ea' sowa' alafugaha basef endilisifi seme' basef amamba mamimami falafumi wafimi. <sup>5</sup>Apa'

---

<sup>k</sup> 3:10 Ap 13:50; Ap 14:5,19; Sam 34:19    <sup>l</sup> 3:11 Mt 16:24; Jo 15:20; Ap 14:22    <sup>m</sup> 3:13 2 Ti 2:2    <sup>n</sup> 3:14 Jo 5:39; 1 Pi 1:20-21    <sup>o</sup> 3:15 Ro 15:4; 2 Ti 2:21    <sup>p</sup> 4:1 Ap 20:20,31; Ap 10:42; Ro 14:9-10    <sup>q</sup> 4:2 1 Ti 4:1; 2 Ti 1:13    <sup>r</sup> 4:3 1 Ti 4:7

ina' dondol nomonas sope sogawa alihisa nigimafi alop. Nemaf afamba nimanimi mogatagamena nendape banagena nenda' maol newalapa basef fasifima esis amam nematawa sogololama Godi. Nenda' maol inimba ma negatopalopas, nenda'an endilisi hi'indalan.<sup>s</sup>

### **Pol na'i, “Dei' maol ae'ani na'i ahi'ilan.”**

<sup>6</sup>Ina' negawa, nogota atamba atataga ma sehe egaga!. Esimbrel ae'ambeli ba'i kolo'olambel belo sehe ega', ma indilali egaso' God. Nemaf fetaga ma ae' egakwaha itap apa'e.<sup>t</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ae' endepambema asagih afa' andeande!. Ae' ahapifa Krais banagewe, asagih andeande!, dei' ataga alol.<sup>u</sup> <sup>8</sup>Dei' ametal hiahawes isimba sasagih sigikila'i sogofa'asi isimba sandandombol sapome. Ametal alamba na'amba. Atiasi Dembinainofale ni'ipi ni'i, “Ina' aman nagape hilili'i.”

Dembinai anen aman hilili'i nogawalogasi ma nemaf afamba. Nemaf afamba lu'wafi atiasi anen nese'e ametal alamba. Ea' ina neso' ae' atowe, owa'atin. Anen noso'asam isimba epes mamahisa ukup pipila anen notaga nondawalap sogatolonai.<sup>v</sup>

### **Anif basef du'wanif**

<sup>9</sup>Dei' ina' ulal nifi'mai ae' kwafalis.<sup>w</sup> <sup>10</sup>Dei' main, Demas okom ma'ima'i waf itapafi isimba atis a' nak wahowe nafe' Tesalonaika. Kresens nafe' itap lu'upa Galesia, ea' Taitus nafe' itap lu'upa Dalmesia.<sup>x</sup> <sup>11</sup>Dei' Luk atona nepe nalome. Ina' ne'wa Mak nolomena nifi'i nehapomeana. Dei' main, andeande'ma anen nogatopalope ma maol Godi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ae' asapa' Tikikus nafe' Efesus.<sup>z</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ina' nigafi'i nifa'mai saket anamba launai anamba akwahona na'ihii Troas ipat Karpusi. Anamba ina' nindifa'mianai. Ea' anom bukifah ae'ami wapani nifa'miami, buk amamba sanda' agwafih mafisim sanda'am sanda'awai. Awamba nindifa'miawai atin nifi'i endilisi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>14</sup>Aleksander aman nanda' brasi, nanda' megahahe endilisi. Anaf Dembinai nogwamana akafimi anen, mondahama waf anen nanda'meaf ae'i. <sup>15</sup>Ina' wapani solawaina ma aman anamba. Anen natalogofa basef ifimba afa'ifi a'owa'.<sup>b</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ali' agwa basefa kot atamba esis sanda'meatai, ea' ina anin open atitin nalutu nalome nemaf afamba natopalope, owa'atin. Epes ae'asi hiasi sak wahowe. Ea' andabetena God na'amba, a'i ina a' okom mopoma waf afamba awafi asasifi ma sagak wahowe nemaf afamba anda' kotebi, owa'.<sup>c</sup> <sup>17</sup>Apa' owa', Dembinai numafii ape ea' nase'e banagami. Isimba atis dei' awalapa basef fasifi a'if la'ifiwi endilisi ea' epes isimba hiasi owa' Judaisi sogogawa basef

<sup>s</sup> 4:5 Fl 2:17    <sup>t</sup> 4:6 1 Ti 6:12    <sup>u</sup> 4:7 1 Ko 9:24-25; Re 2:10    <sup>v</sup> 4:8 2 Ti 1:4    <sup>w</sup> 4:9 Kl 4:14; Ta 1:4    <sup>x</sup> 4:10 Kl 4:14; Ap 15:37-39    <sup>y</sup> 4:11 Ef 6:21-22    <sup>z</sup> 4:12 Ap 20:6    <sup>a</sup> 4:13 1 Ti 1:20; Sam 62:12; Pro 24:12; Ro 2:6    <sup>b</sup> 4:15 2 Ti 1:15    <sup>c</sup> 4:16 Ap 23:11, 27:23; Dan 6:22

Godia, dei' same'ef hi' alas. Ea' God nelefate ma malogol mafin anamba lu'unai laion. <sup>18</sup> Atiasi Dembinai nelefate ma waf afamba awafi hiafi esis sonda'meaf ae'i, ea' atiasi nofa'e itanima nohapone epe anamba God nagala'ambemagoma gani heven nugumafiasa. Ae' a'i banagami mogogala'i mondapaona dondol lifilafi. Endilisi.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Ina' nese'ago dagala ae'ani ma Akwila noloma Prisila, ea' esis isimba wambota Onesiforusi. <sup>e</sup> <sup>20</sup> Erastus ata' napani atin Korin. Ea' Trofimus aowas nanda'ana akwahona napani Miletus. <sup>21</sup> Ina' ulal nifi'i kwafalis. Na'amba ina' nepomai nemaf afamba fufin lu'wani nagaluwafi. Yubulus noloma Pudens a Linus a Klodia esis alipisi Kristen isimba hiasi sanda'mepago dagala sandagalamago ina'. <sup>22</sup> Ae' a'i Dembinai nope nolomago ambal fasili ine'ili ea' notopalopepa dowaf nowa' banagaipago. Ea' ma'uf.

---

<sup>d</sup> 4:18 Ap 18:2; 2 Ti 1:16-17    <sup>e</sup> 4:19 Ap 19:22, 20:4

# Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Taitusi

## Basef bandafi Pol nanda'ef fagafe'ma Taitusi

1:1-4 Pol na'ipa Taitus basef bu'wafi ma God noloma Jisas Krais  
nogatopalopana

1:5-16 Pol na'ipa Taitusa nondandepa anom agufumi siosi nonda'am  
walemb hielimbi esis Kristen sagapoma

2:1-3:11 Pol na'ipa Taitasa nogawalipasa basef Godi kofagefa endilisifi  
atifa hapifi poe esis Kristen

3:12-15 Basef akutaifi

---

**1** <sup>1</sup>Ae' Pol anda' maola Godi ea' ae' aposel Jisas Kraisi. Anen  
nandandepe ea' ma igawalipasa basef ananifi. Anen nasapa'e  
ma egewa' banaga esis amam nematawa mamahisa nandandepas  
ea' ananisii ma etopalopas sohapifana sogogawa basef endilisifi ma  
sigaila waf ananifi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ae' anda' maola agatopalopa hapif asasini ma  
esis sogawa ma sonohas sope sogohafa ambal alamba namili sogape  
andeande' lifilifi. Fowa' gani God ata' owa' nonda' anin mae netaga  
itap apa'ea, anen a' nali' na'ias ea' ma nogaso'apa ambal alamba apa'.  
Anen ina nagambaso'ami, owa'atin.<sup>b</sup> <sup>3</sup>A'i owa' main, nogota atamba  
anen atona nandandepata ea'i, anen a' nasa'ma amam amamba  
mogawalapa basef ananifii alihif. God anen nofa' apa' mogotanimai,  
anen na'ias ea' dei' nase'e maol inimba ma egawalapa basef ifimba.<sup>c</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>Ae' anda' basef ifimba fafe'mago ina' Taitus. Ina' nahapifa God ea'  
na'amba atin si'i apa' hiapai magahapifana. Isimba atis dei' ina' nogame  
ae'inai endilisi. Ae' a'i God ahamapa noloma Krais Jisas anen nofa'apa  
mogotanimai, amom biam motopalopena dowaf nembel ine'imbili bepe  
sa'ombel.

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Kl 1:27    <sup>b</sup> 1:2 Ef 1:9-10; Ta 2:10, 3:4; 1 Ti 1:1,11    <sup>c</sup> 1:3 2 Ko 8:23; Ga 2:3; 2 Ti 1:2,  
4:10; Ro 1:7

### Basef amom agufumi mugumafi esis Kristeni

<sup>5</sup> Ae' akwahina napani Krita negandondomba maol inimba ata' owa' nimbifana ma atiasi nendandepa anom agufumi mugumafi esis Kristeni walemb hielimbi, si'i fowa' aga'ipina. Ea' basef amamifi fagape na'amba.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Anona aman i'i owa' nonda' anef waf awafima naep esis amam nematawaia, ma anen noso' nemata'w atoto'w ma batawisana ananisi sohapifa Krais esis basef akasa, esis ina sonda' anef waf awafi, esis batawis sope andeande' sogame' basefi, dao' amom monda' waf na'ambai. Ina' nonda'am mope agufumi.<sup>e</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ina' negawa agufumi mugumafi esis Kristeni, amom mugumafi maol Godi. Ea' amam amambai fe' poe amamini andeande'ma atiasi esis amam nematawa ina solomam siti anef waf awafi amamifi, owa'atin. Anona aman ama amom agufumi, anen ina a' nonda' du'waniga, a okom wandafuna kwafalis, owa'. Anen ina nea' embel nohaga nogaoi nohas atin, owa'i. Anen ina okom mohafel mi'imi'i a'owa' ma monda' waf awafi ma mogofa' otamba, owa'atin. <sup>8</sup>Anen nundumafi epes isimba mamahisa sugaf'i laugunii analemb walembi. Anen okom munda'i waf fasifi atef. Ea' nomonas sopaona mundumafi alop andeande' datima. Ma anen nigaila waf fasifi hiafi Godi ea' nope hilili!. Anen nundumafi okom ananimi atom datima andeande!<sup>f</sup> <sup>9</sup>Anen nondahapila basef ifimba bu'wafi apa' magawalipasafi andeande!. Ea' anen la'ifinama nuwalipa anis epes nosa'ma ukup asasipi nogowa' banagasa basef ifimba usi'ifi. Ea la'ifinama niga'ipa isimba sogosambala basef usi'ifii ma sogameme'ma basef asasifi ina endilisifi, owa'atin.<sup>g</sup>

### Anin ailan Krit anis epes sagambaso'ami sape

<sup>10</sup> Aho', epes hiasi ina sagi'ma basef, owa!. Sosambalif. Esis sanda' basef dowaf sa'iam sambaso'ma anis epes. Esis hiasi wambota Judai sagatopa' alopi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>11</sup>Esis sandanda' na'ambai, esis sa'i sombaso'mas sogofa'asa otamba moni mais anis epesi. Ea' sawalipa anisa waf afamba apa' mandaiwa'mafi. Esis sanda' waf afambai atef dei' sahambombaga wambotagw epes hiasi. Ea' ina' nesopama malogof asasigufi isimba sanda'am na'ambai. <sup>12</sup>Fowa' anona aman Kritinai anen gawainai si'i profet, na'ias na'amba na'i, "Fowa' gani endilisi, esis Krit sape epes sagambaso'ami ea' dei' wapani ata' sape na'amba atin. Esis si'i mafis magail alupi awami. Ala'uta nahas a'owa', tol sa'oh dowaf ea' sa' gwa'aimi hiami."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Basef ifimba endilisifi. Ea' ina' nenda'epasef dindinipa, seme'ef sogogawa endilisi waf awafi asasifi ma ata' sogambema nelelemb. Ama

<sup>d</sup> 1:5 1 Ti 3:2-7; 2 Ti 2:24-26    <sup>e</sup> 1:6 1 Ko 4:1    <sup>f</sup> 1:8 2 Ti 4:3; Ta 2:1    <sup>g</sup> 1:9 1 Ti 4:7

<sup>h</sup> 1:10 Jo 10:12; 1 Pi 5:2; 2 Ti 3:6    <sup>i</sup> 1:12 2 Ti 4:2

hapif asasini ata' netaga negafe' usi'in.<sup>j</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ama esis sogakwaha basef mamimami falafumi esis Judai ma mu'uli epes isimba sogowa' alafugaha basef endilisifi.<sup>k</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ukup epes isimba nelelemb usi'illimba waf fasifi, hiahawes hiasi hi'alas bo'wes hilili' ma esis. Apa' nomonas epes isimba nelelemb awasilimbi ma esis owa' soghapifa Kraisia, opalef asasilifi owa' anin mae be'ena, owa'atin. Ukup asasipi paloma malogof fagape opalef asasilifi nomoni a' awasim a'owa!.<sup>l</sup> <sup>16</sup>Malogof asasigufi saga'ias na'amba sa'li, "Apa' mogawa God." Apa' fe' asasini, nawalapa esis sogowa' alafugaha Godi. God anen nandaiwa'ma esis endilisi. Epes isimba soga'sambala basefi, ina la'ifisa atiasi sonda' anef waf bu'wafi, owa'atin.

**2** <sup>1</sup>Apa' ina' ninda'ipa esis amam nematawa ma basef fasifi ma waf asasifi findaila basef ifimba usi'ifi. Ina' nigai'ipas na'amba.<sup>m</sup>

### Basef amam nematawa isimba hagasii

<sup>2</sup>Amam hagami owa'i mea' embel mohaga mogaoa. Amom ukup pendanda' andeande'ma waf usi'ifi hilili' ea' nomonas sopaom mundumafi alop andeande' datima. Amom mondape andeande'ma hapif amamini negape bo'wen atina waf afamba ukup pandaimafi a waf afamba ukup pigaila Godafi a waf afamba pigalutu banagepa ma nimanimi hiami.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ea' awo nematawa hagiwai wapani ondafe' usi'iwa hilili'. Awo owa'i ondaha basefa anis unda'il'ipamasa, owa!. Awo owa'i wea' embel hiambeli ohaga ogaola. Awo ondape si'i tisa nagawalipasa waf bu'wafi. <sup>4</sup>Awo hagiwai wihibma'ma nematawa awamba ata' sa'uwai kwasakwasalai ma onda' waf na'amba. Ukup awaupi pipila amom wahupawa awaumi moloma awasi awausi.<sup>o</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ea' awo undumafi nomonas awausi andeande'ma ogape bo'owa hilili' endilisi. Ea' undumafi ifagw awaugwi andeande' ma otopalopa amom mogoloma awasi awausi. Awo ondanda' waf afamba hiafi bu'wafi hi'indalafa epes ina siti anin maol awauni awena sonda' basef Godi findiwaef, owa'atin.

### Basef amom amam sa'umii

<sup>6</sup>Ea' na'amba atin, ina' nesa'ma ukup amam amamba ata' sa'umi kwasakwasalai newa' banagama nomonas sopaom mugumafi alop andeande' datima.<sup>p</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ina' atina nenda' waf bu'wafi atefa amom mutilina ma mugailina monda' waf hiafi fasifi. Maol inimba nigawalipa epes, ina' owa'i ni'if feloma basef awafia, owa!. Ni'ipas basef bu'wafi endilisifi atif. Okom ine'imi mopoma waf usi'ifi atefa nenda' maol inimba nigawalipas

---

<sup>j</sup> 1:13 1 Ti 4:7   <sup>k</sup> 1:14 Mt 15:11; Ro 14:20   <sup>l</sup> 1:15 2 Ti 3:5; 1 Jo 1:6, 2:4   <sup>m</sup> 2:1 Ta 1:9  
<sup>n</sup> 2:2 1 Ti 3:11   <sup>o</sup> 2:4 Ef 5:22   <sup>p</sup> 2:6 1 Ti 4:12; 1 Pi 5:3

dondol.<sup>q</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ina' ninda'i basef usi'ifi atifa, anis epes ina siti anef waf awafi ma maol inimba, owa!. Ama esis bousi atiasi sogofa' ambagof awagufi. Dei' main, esis ina siti anef waf awafi ma afa' ma siga'i anif basef awafi, owa!.<sup>r</sup>

### **Basefa epes isimba agof akasi sanda' maol dowadowafi**

<sup>9</sup>Ina' a' ninda'ipa isimba agof akasi sanda' maol dowawi ni'ipas ni'i, esis some' basef agufumii silif sondafe' lafela amom. Ea' sondanda' maol bu'wani naninani hiani amom ukup paga'iani. Esis ina a' sogwa anif basefa agufumi sohahali'am, owa!.<sup>s</sup> <sup>10</sup>Esis ina a' sokwalopa anis hiahawes amamisi, owa'i. Esis sondaila basef amamifi andeande' datima. Ama atiasi esis sogafela agola basef ifi'i apa' magawalapefa esis epesi lu'wagol. Basef ifi'i Godi nowambilai apa' mutanimai mogape andeande'i.

### **Apa' mondape andeande' mosasa nemaf dembinai Kraisi**

<sup>11</sup>Apa' mogawa okom Godi lu'unai naganagaila ape'i ma nagatopalopapa dowafi anamba nataga nandawalap ea', epes hiasi misi'ah hiahi agufisi saloma agof akasi hi'las satolona. Ama nofa' apa' amam nematawa nokwahomapa waf awafi mutanimai mogafe'ma anen.<sup>t</sup> <sup>12</sup>Waf God nagatopalopapa dowafafi fawalapa apa' ma mokwaha waf afamba mogowa' alafugaha Godi, ea' mokwaha nomonas amamba awami ma waf itapanai, apa' ukup pepe pendanda' pefe' andeande' mumafi alop ape'ipi mugaila waf Godi dei' nogota ata'e.<sup>u</sup> <sup>13</sup>Nogota atamba apa' mape masasa dagala anamba lu'unai mape mogohafanai. Aho', apa' mape mohafa glori banagami mogogala'i God Dembinai ape'inai nofa'apa mogotanimai, anen Jisas Krais anaf notaga nondawalap.<sup>v</sup> <sup>14</sup>Krais anen nakwaha ambal fasili ananili ma nagatala apa' natagwahepa ma waf aunai hianai mogosambala mu'uli Godi. Anen na'i nondombasa apa' ma mogataga epes ananipai atipa bu'upai, ukup pehafela monda' maol banagambela mogaila waf hiafi fasifi.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Dondol ina' ni'ipasa basef ifimba. Ea' newa' banagasa sigailif ni'ipas dindinip si'i anona dembinai agol lu'wagilinai. Ea' nepa'aga waf nesa'ma ukup asasipi amam amamba owa' mugaila waf fasifia. Ae' andaiwa'ma anin epen nigai' ina' aman falafunai, owa!.

### **Apa' mundalutu banagepa ma waf fasifi**

**3** <sup>1</sup>Ina' dondol banagenama negasa'ma esis amam nematawa ma sogape lafela amom gavman dembami, amom banagami mugumafi esisi ma sogaila basef amamifi. Ea' esis sondandombola sonda' maol

---

<sup>q</sup> 2:7 1 Pi 2:15   <sup>r</sup> 2:8 1 Ti 6:1   <sup>s</sup> 2:9 Ta 1:3   <sup>t</sup> 2:11 1 Jo 2:16; Ef 1:4   <sup>u</sup> 2:12 1 Ko 1:7; Fl 3:20   <sup>v</sup> 2:13 Ga 1:4; Eks 19:5; Diu 7:6; Sam 130:8; Esi 37:23; 1 Pi 2:9   <sup>w</sup> 2:14 1 Ti 4:12

hiani fasini.<sup>x</sup> <sup>2</sup>Esis owa'i sonda' anin open findiwana basef awafia. Esis ina a' sifitap, owa'i. Sope opalef awanelef. Dondol esis sogape sonda' waf sa'umbelifi atefa epes hiasi.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ina' negawa fowa' apa' wapani owa' anis nomonas be'esa, apa' mogosambala basefi ea' Satan nambaso'mapa. Apa' mape lafela waf naninani aunai neleemb mogohafema maemaefah awami ma alop sonogahap. Apa' mafe' maloma waf anamba ukup aoma anis epesi ma kowagalapama hiahaom asasimi. Esis sofala apa' naumbih asasipai ea' apa' wapani manda' naumbih malomas.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Apa' God, anen nofa'apa mogotanimai ea'i, anen alipunai apa' epesi okom maimailapa. Nogota atamba waf afamba ananifi afataga fendasali alihif,<sup>a</sup> <sup>5</sup>anen ina okom mandanda'ma anef waf usi'ifi apa' manda'afi, dei' nofa'apai, owa'atin. Nomona uwahipimi ananimi atom nofa'apa mutanimai. Anen nasa'opapa ea' mataga awasi dambaipai, Ambal bu'unai Godi naso'apa ambal namili apa'.<sup>b</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ama maol Jisas Kraisi, anen aman nofa'apa mogotanimai, God naso'apa Ambal bu'unai ananinai nafi'i hiana a'owa' ma apa' si'i nagakolo'wai banagami ma apa'.<sup>c</sup> <sup>7</sup>Anen nanda'as na'amba ma naga'i apa' epes be'epa hilili'i ma okom anamba Jisasi atona lu'unai naganagaila ape'i. Ea' nandandepapa ma mofa' ambal namili mogape andeande' lifilafi. Ea' apa' mahapifana mape mosasam.

<sup>8</sup>Basef ifimba endilisifi ma apa' hiapai mogahapifif. Ae' a'i newalapa basef ifimba ni'ilif dindinipa epes isimba sagahapifa God ea'i ukup pendanda'ma sugalutu banagesa waf fasifi. Basef ifimba ma Jisas Krais naloma God, ifimba bu'wafi ma fegatopalopa epes.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Apa' basef amamba mamimami iwanimi esis sa'iama sogosambala waf fasifii, sa'i sondahihianama saga'i agof hiagufi bafasas akupas asasisii dowadowaf, sogafitapa mu'uli fowa' God nagaso' Mosesani, amambai ina' nindihi'amam. Dei' main, apa' mogawa amambai ina motopalopapa magawalapa anef waf bu'wafii, owa'.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Epen mamahina nanda' esis Kristen sandawal sagataga biafisi, inimba negesambala basef bu'wafii. Ina' nisindi'amona nomonas ananisi dindinip atetef a'a bif. Ama anin owa' neme' basef ine'ifia, dao' nekwahin newa'an alafuga.<sup>f</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ina' negawa open na'ambaini a' nakwaha ufia'w fasi'wi ea!. Waf awafi ananifi fihimba'mapa mogawa anin open awani.<sup>g</sup>

### Anif basef du'wanif akutaifi

<sup>12</sup>Anaf ae' i'i esapa' Artemas a'a Tikikus nogafe'mago ina', ina' ulal nifi'mai ae' mehip wambel ambalemba Nikopolis. Ina' negawa ae' a'ias

---

<sup>x</sup> 3:1 Fl 4:5; Ro 13:1-7; 1 Pi 2:13-14    <sup>y</sup> 3:2 1 Ko 6:11; Ef 2:2, 5:8    <sup>z</sup> 3:3 Ta 1:3    <sup>a</sup> 3:4 2 Ti 1:9; Ef 5:26; Jo 3:5    <sup>b</sup> 3:5 Ap 2:17-18    <sup>c</sup> 3:6 Ro 3:24    <sup>d</sup> 3:8 2 Ti 2:14,16,23    <sup>e</sup> 3:9 Mt 18:15-17; 2 Jo 10    <sup>f</sup> 3:10 1 Ti 6:3-5    <sup>g</sup> 3:11 Ef 6:21-22

ea' ma igapani Nikopolis nogota atamba aotama asaf lu'wafi figalatai.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Ina' numafi Senas nogogawa mu'uli esis Romi noloma Apolos  
andeande!. Ea' netopalopama hiahawes amom mofa'as mogafe' walemb  
hiagoma ma atiasi ina waowaola anis maefah ufia'w, owa'atin.<sup>i</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ea' esis  
Kristen amam nematawa ape'isi sondalafa waf sugalutu banagesafi ma  
maol fasini naninani sogatopalopa epes isimba hiahawes akasi. Na'amba  
esis Kristen tol sope dowaf ea' ukup pese'asa sonda' waf bu'wafi Godi.

<sup>15</sup>Amam nematawa sape sagalome na'ai esis sandagala salomago ina'.  
Ina' nendagala nelomago epes mamahisa ukup pagapagaila afa'i sahapifa  
God sagalomafai. Ae' a'i God notopalopago ipa' dowaf nope nolomago  
ipa' hipai hi'ilipa nowa' banagaipa.

Basef ea' ma'uf.

---

<sup>h</sup> 3:12 Ap 18:24; 1 Ko 3:5-6; 1 Ko 16:12    <sup>i</sup> 3:13 Ef 4:28; Ta 2:14; Mt 7:19

# Basef Ifimba Pol Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Filemoni

## Basef bandafi Pol nanda'ef fagafe'ma Filemoni

1-3 Pol na'ipa Filemon basef bu'wafi ma God noloma Jisas Krais mogatopalopana

4-7 Pol nanifela Goda Filemon nandabetenana

8-22 Pol nahali' Filemona nogatopalopa Onesimus

23-25 Basef akutaifi faloma dagala Poli

---

<sup>1</sup>Ae' Pol, ae' anda' kalabusa maol Krais Jisasi. Owamafa afa'inai Timoti neape nalome na'a'e.

Ea' anda' basef ifimba fafe'mago ina' Filemon, alipunai afa'inai ma wanda' maol atin Godi. Ukuip afa'ipi paipailina a'owa'.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ae' anda' basef ifimba ma ina' naloma amam nematawa Godi sandakolas ipat ine'itai saloma haniti'mafa Apia kwaloma aman anamba Arkipus, nanda' maol Godi banagambel si'i soldia naloma afa' biafa.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ae' a'i ahamapa God noloma Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais amom motopalopepa dowaf mowa' banagaepa monda' opalef ipe'ilifi fepe awanelef.<sup>c</sup>

## Filemon a' nahapifa dembinai Jisas ea' okom ananimi maimaila epes hiasi Godi

<sup>4</sup>Dondol ae' anifela Goda nimaguf hiafi a'i agol ine'igili andabeten.

<sup>5</sup>Dei' main, ae' ame'asa ina' nahapifa dembinai Jisas endilisi ea' okom ine'imi maimaila amam nematawa Godi hiasi hi'alas.<sup>d</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ae' andabeten ahali' God a'i ina' ni'ipasa hapif ine'ini kofagena newa' banaga anis daias. Ina' nenda'as na'amba ma negegawa andeande' hiahaom bu'wami apa' magape sisihipama Kraisi mogofa'ami.<sup>e</sup> <sup>7</sup>Owame ae'inai, ina' okom maimaila amam nematawa Godi ma negewa' banaga opalef asasilifi. Ea'

---

<sup>a</sup> 1 Kl 4:17; 2 Ti 2:3; Ef 3:1    <sup>b</sup> 2 Ga 1:3    <sup>c</sup> 3 Ro 1:8-9    <sup>d</sup> 5 Fl 1:9; Kl 1:9    <sup>e</sup> 6 2 Ko 7:4

ae' sonahemena a'owa' ma waf afamba ine'ifi ea' fewa' banaga opaf ae'afi awanef a'owa'.

**Pol na'i Filemon a' nofa'ai Onesimus notanimai si'i epen Godi**

<sup>8</sup>Ea' okom ae'ami ma'i na'amba. Endilisi, ae' ape aposel banagewe ma agol Kraisi iga'ipina dindinipa nenda' anef waf usi'ifi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>9</sup>Apa' ae' andaiwa' ma iga'ipina dindinip, owa'. God okom maimailafa ea' afa' wapani ukup paipaila epes hiasi. Isimba atis dei' ahali'ina. Ae' Pol, hagewe ea' dei' ape anda' kalabus anda' maol Krais Jisasi,<sup>g</sup> <sup>10</sup>ae' ahali'ina ma nogame ae'anai Onesimus. Ina' niti anen uwahipina. Nogota atamba ape anda' kalabus, ae' a'ipana basef Godi. Ea' nahapifa Krais a' nataga nogame ae'anai. <sup>11</sup>Fowa' anen ina nanda' maol bu'wani ma ina', owa'atin. Ea' nandaiwa'mana. Apa' dei' a' la'ifina ma nonda' maol bu'wani ma nogatopalopa afa' biafa.

<sup>12</sup>Dei' ae' esapa'ana notambel nefe'mago ina'. Ea' okom ae'ami mefe' molomanago.<sup>h</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ae' anda' maol awalipasa basef bu'wafi Godi ea' sanda'e anda' kalabus. Ea' ae' a'i ela'ata Onesimus nope na'a nolome atapina noho'ofena ma nogatopalope.<sup>i</sup> <sup>14</sup>Apa' i'i ina' nindaiwa'ma ela'atana nope nogalome ma, hapainai. Ae' andaiwa'ma iga'ipina dindinip. Ae' a'i ina' ni'i aho'ma okom ine'imi atoma anen nope nogalome. <sup>15</sup>Onesimus a' nakwahina nogota bandata nafe' anagona bola nef'a'ana notanimai nope nolomena lifilafi dondol.<sup>j</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ea' dei' anen ina ata' nagape lafela anis epes agol akanai, owa'atin. Anen a' nataga owamena endilisi ma Krais dondo'ma ukup pigapigailana endilisi. Aho' ae' okom maimailana. Apa' ina' atiasi okom mimilana a'owa', ni'i owamena ine'inai ma agol Dembinaii. <sup>17</sup>I'i ina' okom mondanda'ma ae' ni'i afa' wanda'o'ma endilisi wanda' maol Kraisi, dao' a' andeande'ma ina' nef'a' Onesimus notanimago sonehenamana si'i na'i negefa' ae'. <sup>18</sup>I'i anen nonda' anef waf awafi ma ina' a'a nonda'mena anof wiaf fopomena, dao' ae' egwamonaf.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Dei' ae' Pol ahapila pen lagol ae'agili atogol anda' basef ifimba bandafi atif, ae' atiasi egwamona wiaf afamba.

Endilisi ina' wapani nape si'i a' negewaola anof wiafa ae!. Wiaf afamba ina si'i otamba mais, owa'atin. Afamba ambal ine'ili atol. Dei' main, fowa' a'ipina basef bu'wafi nahapifif nef'a' ambal namili nape andeande!. <sup>20</sup>Ea' owame alipinai, ae' ihali'ina ma agol Dembinaii, ina' ninifela Onesimus si'i owamena nagahapifa Kraisi. Afa' sahin owan wagahapifa Kraisi atofa. Ea' ina' nenda' opaf ae'afi fotaga bo'of newa' banagai sonehe.

<sup>21</sup>Anda' basef ifimba, a' egawa endilisi ina' atiasi nigaila basef ifimba ae'afii. Ea' ae' dei' anda'ago basef ifimba ma ina!. Ea' egawa anif basef

<sup>f</sup> 8 Fm 1   <sup>g</sup> 9 Kl 4:9; 1 Ko 4:15   <sup>h</sup> 12 Fl 2:30   <sup>i</sup> 13 2 Ko 9:7; 1 Pi 5:2   <sup>j</sup> 15 1 Ti 6:2  
<sup>k</sup> 18 1 Ko 16:21; Ga 6:11

wapani, ina' atiasi nenda' anef waf bu'wafi endilisi fikila' isimba dei' a'ipina pas isi'i a'i ina' nenda'asi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>22</sup>Ea' anif basef wapani. Ae' okom mandanda' a'i God atiasi neme' beten ipe'ini nokwaha ae' efe'mago ipa' wapani. Ea' dei' ina' nendondomba anagon nopomago ma ae' efo'o epe egalomena.<sup>m</sup>

### Anis sasapa'ago dagala asasini

<sup>23</sup>Epafras anen nepe nanda' kalabus naloma ae' ma agol Krais Jisasi. Anen nanda'menago dagala nefe' nelomago ina!.<sup>n</sup> <sup>24</sup>Ea' amom manda' maol magalumai, Mak naloma Aristarkusi Demasi Luk, amom wapani manda'menago dagala ina'.

<sup>25</sup>Ae' a'i Dembinai Jisas Krais netopalopepa dowaf nowa' banagaipa ma waf afamba fepe felomago ambagufi ukup ipa' hipaii. Ea' ma'uf.

---

<sup>l</sup> 21 Fl 1:25, 2:24    <sup>m</sup> 22 Kl 1:7    <sup>n</sup> 23 Kl 4:10,14; 1 Ti 4:10-11

# Basef Ifimba Fagafe'ma Esis Hibrui

## Basef bandafi fagafe'ma esis Hibrui

1:1-3 Basef Godi fataga fandawalap alihifa Jisas Krais, Nogamana ananinai atona, anen nagape na'amba atin si'i Ahamana Godi

1:4-2:18 Jisas nikila' amom ensel hiami

3:1-4:13 Jisas nikila' Moses

4:14-6:20 Jisas anen Dembinai ape'inai nanda' maol nondolalima Godi

7:1-28 Jisas Dembinai nanda' maol nondolalima God nikila'  
Melkisedek

8:1-9:28 Jisas anen Dembinai nanda' maol nondolalima Godi nape la'afen numafi basef dambaifi God nagala' lapafi. Ea' esimbel ananimbeli balo bewa' banaga basef ifimba

11:1-12:29 Hiasi sagahapifa Godi sihimba'mapa waf bu'wafi ma mogailaf

13:1-25 Waf bu'wafi apa' mogailafi ma monda' okom Godi bo'oma apa'

---

## Dei' Malogol Nogamana Godi na'ipapa basef

**1** <sup>a</sup> Fowa' gani God na'ipa akusapa bafasapa ape'isi na'amba, na'ipas nimaguf atef atin na'ipa amom profeta ufiawa hiawai mawalapas ma'ipasas.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Apa' dei' nogota ata'e a si'i nogota atamba anaf tigi' togatagai endilisi, nawalapa basef na'ipapa malogol Nogamana ananinai. God nandandepana ma nemaf akutaifi anen a' nope dembinaima hiahaom hiami ma itap ana'e moloma esis amam nematawa wapani. Anen atona nofa'as numafias. Fowa' gani God na'i aho' ma nogamana ananinai nanda' hiahaom hiami ambagof fagapaumi maloma ambagof

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Sam 2:8; Mt 21:38; Jo 1:3

akami magape ilif itapi hi'alam mataga magape.<sup>b</sup> <sup>3</sup>Nogamana atona nogogala'i lu'unai Godi nahihimap a'owa!, anen ea' na'amba atin si'i God endilisi. Basef ananifi banagafi ifimba atif nowa' banaga hiahaom amamba hiami hi'alam. Anen atona nanda' apa' epes mataga be'epa hilili' nanda'asa ea', dei' nape lagol banagagili Godi wa'ol, God banagonai nugumafi hiahaom hiamii.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Isimba atis dei' nataga Dembinai endilisi nikila' amom ensel hiami hi'alam. Dei' main, agol agalemba nogofa'agola ahamanai gikila' agof amom enseli ea' fasifasigil a'owa!.<sup>d</sup> <sup>5</sup>Dei' main, fowa' God ina na'ipa anona ensel ananinai na'i,

“Ina' nogame ae'inai, ae' Ahamena ine'iwai endilisi,” owa!. Basef ifimba na'ipa Nogamana ananinai atona.

Ea' God na'ias wapani na'i,

“Ae' atiasi etaga ahamana ananiwai, anen nope Nogame ae'anai.”

God ina na'ipa anona ensela basef ifimba, owa'atin. Na'ipa nogamana ananinai atona.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Afamba God naga'ipa nogamana ananinai nape nagali'ma hiahaom hiamii, na'ias wapani na'i,

“Amom ensel hiami Godi mondanda' lotu ma anen atona hi'indalam.”<sup>f</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Apa' basef ifimba God naga'ipa amom enselafi na'amba na'i,

“Anen nanda' amom ensel mataga si'i fufin, nanda'am manda' maol ananini mataga si'i nif ileliwa fagalilif.”<sup>g</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Apa' Nogamana ananinai na'ipana na'i,

“O God, ina' nape banagonai Dembinai nugumafi hiahaom hiamii, ea' anaf nepe atapina na'amba atin dondol lifilafi.

Waf usi'ifi hilili'i atef ina' dei' nape Dembinai ma anamba ina' nagala'ambemagoma. <sup>9</sup>Ina' okom magaila waf bu'wafi usi'ifi nandafa'ma waf awafi sogosambala mu'uliefi. Ea' dei' God, anen God ine'inai si'ina, nandandepena nase'ena dagala lu'unai a'owa!. Apa' epes hiasi hi'las ina sandagala si'i ina', owa'atin.”<sup>h</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ea' God na'ias wapani na'i,

“Dembinai, fowa' dambadamba ina' atina nanda' itap pataga, lagol ine'igili atogol ganda' ilif otaga wapani nataga nape. <sup>11</sup>Amamba anaf higililam, apa' ina' negape atapinai. Amom molomofe' mofe' anaf motaga apim si'i luwaguf apifi. <sup>12</sup>Anaf ina' nila'watefam si'i sindiwa luwaguf sagakolasif, ea' amom moho'ofam si'i luwaguf. Apa' ina' dondol atapina negape na'amba atini, ea' ina anaf hagena nogota ine'itai, owa'atin.”<sup>i</sup>

<sup>b</sup> 1:2 2 Ko 4:4; Ap 2:33-34; Kl 1:20; Hi 8:1    <sup>c</sup> 1:3 Fl 2:9    <sup>d</sup> 1:4 Ap 13:33; Hi 5:5; 2 Sml 7:14; 1 Kro 17:13    <sup>e</sup> 1:5 Ro 8:29; Sam 97:7    <sup>f</sup> 1:6 Sam 104:4    <sup>g</sup> 1:7 Sam 45:6-7

<sup>h</sup> 1:9 Sam 102:25-27    <sup>i</sup> 1:12 Sam 110:1

<sup>13</sup>God ina na'ipa anona ensel ananinai na'i,  
 "Ina' nepe na'a'e lagol kwahisigili ae'agili wa'ol banagogoma,"  
 owa'atin.  
 Anen na'ipa nogamana atona na'i,  
 "Ina' nepe atapina nefe' nefem a nema afamba ae' enda' bousi ine'isi  
 sogafe' lafela bo'wagah ine'igahi."

God ina na'ipa anona ensela basef ifimba, owa'atin. Na'ipa nogamana  
 ananinai atona.<sup>j</sup> <sup>14</sup>Dei' amom ensel mamahoma? Amom ambagof bu'wagufi  
 manda'mana maol Godii. Anen nasapa'am mafi'i ma mogatopalopa epes  
 isimba dei' God nofa'as sogotanimai ma anaf sogofa' poe bu'wani.

**God nofa'ai apa' mogotanimai magape andeande', amamba lu'wami endilisi**

**2** <sup>1</sup>Jisas nikila' amom ensel a'owa!. Isimba atis dei' apa' mondahapila  
 basef ifimba ananifi apa' magame'afi sisihif mondailif dindinip.  
 Na'amba ambepama basef ifimba mondahagas mokwahona.<sup>k</sup> <sup>2</sup>Fowa'  
 gani God na'ipa amom ensela basef ananifi, ea' ma'ipipaef fandawalap  
 endilisi. Dei' basef ifimba fape banagefa epes mamahisa sosambalifa  
 owa' silifa, esis sofa' akafimi amamba mondahama du'waniga asasinai  
 ma sogosambalif.<sup>l</sup> <sup>3</sup>God nagwamasa akafimi lu'wami esis sogosambala  
 basef ananifi ensel amamba maga'ipasafi. Dei' ipa' ukup pandanda'  
 pa'imama? I'i pegewa' alafugaha basef ananifi dei' natopalopapa nofa'apa  
 mogape andeande'i, anaf ipa' pefa' pefe' pindihi'ama akafimi amamba  
 pilimama? Owa'atin endilisi. Pefa' akafimi pelomas. Dei' main, amamba  
 nakwahomapa waf awafi natopalopapa mogotanimai, ina sa'umi,  
 owa'atin. Lu'wami endilisi. Dembinai atona nali' nawalapam alihima anis  
 epes. Epes isimba sihimba'mapa ma mogogawa basef amamba endilisim  
 atom.<sup>m</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ea' God nowa' banaga basef amamba ma ufiawa hiawai  
 wawiwawi. Ano'w nihimba'masa ametan naninani hiani banagani. Apa'  
 ano'w nanda' banagami lu'wami mamimami si'i anen atona nanda'ami.  
 Ea' ano'w akwamba nawalogamasi hiahaom fasimi dowaf Ambal bu'unai  
 ananinai nagaso'asami, naila okom ananimi atom nandahamam dindi'i  
 dondo' na'amba ma nigihimba'mapa basef amamba endilisimi atom.

**Jisas nape nagali'i Dembinai nofa'apai mogape andeande'i**

<sup>5</sup>God ina nanda' amom ensel mape dambema mugumafi waf hiafi  
 dambai fi Jisas nagawalapef ea'i, dei' aga'ipipafi, owa'atin.<sup>n</sup> <sup>6</sup>Apa' anif  
 basef fagail Baibeli fowa' anona aman nawalapef naga'iefi na'i,  
 "God, epes esis mamahisa ma ina' okom magapomas? Esis falafisi  
 atis, ina' atina nimafias. <sup>7</sup>Ina' nanda' amom ensel mape dambem

---

<sup>j</sup> 1:13 Sam 34:7, 91:11   <sup>k</sup> 2:1 Ga 3:19   <sup>l</sup> 2:2 Hi 10:29, 12:25   <sup>m</sup> 2:3 Mk 16:20; 1 Ko  
 12:4,11   <sup>n</sup> 2:5 Sam 8:4-6

banagema esis nogota bandata dowaf. Ina' naso'asa agol lu'wagili galoma gawa fasini a'owa!.<sup>o</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ea' nanda' hiahaom hiami mafe' lafela esisa sugumafiam."

Basef ifimba fagail Baibeli fa'i, "Aho', God nanda' epes sagape itapi sape dampes sumafi hiahaom hiami magape itapi."

Basef ifimba fa'i hiahaom hiami magape itapi kofagefa fa'i hiahaom hi'alam. Apa' dei' ina mati epes sagape itapi sape dampes sumafi hiahaom chi'alam, ata' owa!.<sup>p</sup> <sup>9</sup>Apa' dei' mogawa Jisas! Fowa' nogota bandata God nanda'ana nefe' lafela amom ensel. God nati apa' uwahipipa natopalopapa dowaf, dei' Jisas nofa' akafimi lu'wami naga' ma apa' hiapai hi'agalapa. Isimba atis dei' God naso'ana agol lu'wagili nanda'ana nataga dembinai king nogala' a'owa!.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>10</sup>God anen Dembinai nanda' hiahaom hiami mataga mape numafiamma banagami ananimi mape andeande!. Ea' andeande'ma naga'i aho'ma Jisas nogame' akafimi nanda' ufia'w bu'wakwi ma apa!. God nanda'am na'amba ma nokolaso apa' epes hiapai nofa'apa mogafe' heven mugati mogogala'i ananimi. Dei' main, Jisas atona nanda' ufia'w ma nokwahomapa waf awafi nofa'apa mogotanimai.<sup>r</sup> <sup>11</sup>Anen atona nanda'apa amam nematawa mataga be'epa hilili' malomana wambota atotota ahamapa atotona. Isimba atis dei' anen ina ambal aola nofalapa naga'i sahin owan ananipai, owa'atin.<sup>s</sup> <sup>12</sup>Si'i anen na'ias naga'i,

"God, ae' atiasi ewalapa agol ine'igili ma esis sahin owan ae'asi. Ae' enda' awalef esa'ma agol ine'igili ma esis hiasi sunduwa'anima atogon hi'igalas."<sup>t</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Ea' na'ias wapani na'i,  
"Ae' ahapifa God banagewe."  
Ea' anif wapani na'if na'i,  
"Ae' ape aloma awasi ae'asi God nagasi'iesi."<sup>u</sup>

### Jisas nataga open endilisi ma nagatopalopa apa' hiapai

<sup>14</sup>Epes anen nogofalapa awasi ananipai, epes itapasi sogolapai. Isimba atis Jisas wapani nataga open na'amba atin si'i apa' epes itapasi sogolosi. Anen nataga open na'amba ma naga' nogahambombaga aman anamba Satan banagona nanda' epes hiasi sagaga'i. <sup>15</sup>Jisas natagwaha amam nematawa hiasi dondol ombal mahasa ga', magahapilas sisihisi. Owa' anen natagwahisa ombal amamba magahasi.<sup>v</sup> <sup>16</sup>Dei' main, anen ina naga' natopalopa amom ensel, owa'atin. Anen naga'ma nagatopalopa epes sagataga wambota mini'ap Abrahami.<sup>w</sup> <sup>17</sup>Isimba atis anen nataga na'amba

<sup>o</sup> 2:7 1 Ko 15:27   <sup>P</sup> 2:8 Fl 2:8-9   <sup>Q</sup> 2:9 Ro 11:36   <sup>R</sup> 2:10 Mt 25:40; Mk 3:35; Jo 20:17

<sup>S</sup> 2:11 Sam 22:22   <sup>T</sup> 2:12 Ais 8:17,18   <sup>U</sup> 2:13 Jo 12:31; 1 Jo 3:8; Re 12:10   <sup>V</sup> 2:15 Ais 41:8-9   <sup>W</sup> 2:16 Fl 2:7; Hi 2:14; 1 Jo 2:2, 4:10

atin endilisi si'i owasana ananisi ma nagataga pris dembinai nape nagali'ma pris hiamii. Anen aman naga'i uwahipigama ape'i nanda' maol Godi andeande' endilisi ma nogatofa okom wandafunai Godi nagapoma amam nematawa hiasi sanda' waf awafii.<sup>18</sup> Anen atona name' akafimi ea' nofa' gwamba hiani natagamana na'i nenda'ana nonda' waf awafii. Ea' anen la'ifinai ma nogatopalopa epes isimba gwamba nagatagamasi.

### **Agol lu'wagili Jisasi gikila' Moses**

**3** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' alipipai epes Godi, anen nagape ilifi nogofalipai, ipa' peme'. Ipa' ukup pendanda'ma Jisas, anen aposel nogape pris Dembinai ma waf faloma basef kofagefa apa' ea' mahapilaf magawalipasafi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anen naila okom Godi nanda' maol God nandandepanana nonda'ani, si'i fowa' Moses nanda' maol ananini datima natopalopa epes hiasi Godi hi'alas. <sup>3</sup>Aman anamba Jisas, God naso'ana agol lu'wagili gikila' agol lu'wagili Mosesi, si'i epes sagaso'ana agol lu'wagili aman nanda' ipat bu'utai nagala'atai itap apa'ii. Apa' esis ina safela agola ipat atamba lu'wagol, owa'atin. <sup>4</sup>Endilisi, ifagw hiagwi hi'alagw epes sala'agw. Ea' open okom kilikala'ma nanda' hiahaom hiami hi'agalami, anen God atona.<sup>y</sup> <sup>5</sup>Endilisi, Moses nanda' maola nagatopalopa epes Godi hi'alas datima andeande' nanda'an si'i nanda' maol Godi, ea' na'l basef nawalapefa hiahawes anaf owagama God noga'iasi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>6</sup>Apa' Krais nape nogamana naila basef endilisi a'owa' nanda' maol datima ma nogape Dembinai nugumafi epes wambota Godi. I'i dondol apa' mohapifana banagepa mi'i endilisi anaf mofa' hiahaom amamba fasimi dei' mape mogohafami, dao' endilisi apa' a' mape wambota ananipai.<sup>a</sup>

### **Epes sogosambala basef Godii ina sopoma noma'w, owa'**

<sup>7</sup>Ea' dei' apa' mondame' basef Ambal bu'unai Godi naga'iefi andeande'. Anen naga'i na'amba na'i,

"Dei' nemaf mamahefa ipa' pegame' malogol ananigili,<sup>b</sup> <sup>8</sup>ipa'  
ina apesopama nelelemb ipe'ilimbi sisihilimb a'owa', si'i fowa'  
bafasepa sanda'am sogosambala basef Godi ma sanda' okom  
ananinai numbutina, owa'i. Nogota atamba esis sagape anamba  
wafigima fataupigima esis sagwambana a'owa' sasopama nelelemb.  
<sup>9</sup>Esis bafasepa ipe'isi sati banagami hiami ae' anda'ami anamba  
wafigima ma afagof hiagufi 40-pelaiguf.

Apa' owa', owa'atin. Esis sandanda' ae' gwambai gwambae endilisi  
a'owa'.

<sup>10</sup>Esis sanda'me isimba atis, ae' dei' okom numbutimas endilisi a'i,  
'Lifilafi ukup asasipi paso'asa ufia'w bu'wakwi sololama'w. Esis ina ata'

<sup>x</sup> 3:1 Hi 4:14, 6:20; Hi 7:26, 8:1; Hi 9:11; Nam 12:7    <sup>y</sup> 3:4 Nam 12:7    <sup>z</sup> 3:5 Kl 1:23; Hi 3:14    <sup>a</sup> 3:6 Sam 95:7-11    <sup>b</sup> 3:7 Eks 17:7; Nam 20:2-5

saila waf bu'wafi ae'afi, a' owa'atin.<sup>c</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ea' ae' okom numbutima esis a'i basef endilisifi atif banagafi a'i, ‘Anaf esis ina ata' sifi'i suwis sopoma noma'w solome, owa'latin endilisi!’”

**Apa' a' solawaipa. Na'amba mosambala basef God si'i esis Israel.**

<sup>12</sup>Alipipai ae'ipai, ipa' solawaipa andeande!. Na'amba anin sahin owan la'afena ipa' a' okom mimila waf awafi nekwaha hapif ananini newa' alafugama God nagape namona atapinaii. <sup>13</sup>Na'ambai owa'i. Apa' ipa' pendewa' banagama atina waf awafi ina fembaso'ma anin epen atitin ipe'ini ninda'ima opaf ananifi sisihif. Penda'as na'amba atin nimaguf danda nogota ata'e God naga'i, “Dei'l” penda'as pilas pendape atapipa.<sup>d</sup> <sup>14</sup>Apa' fowa' mali' mahapifana, ea' dei' mondahapifana sisihipa atapipa, mefe' motagama mogaga!. I'i apa' monda'as na'amba atapipa, dao! apa' a' amam nematawa endilisi Kraisi, ma anaf mofa' hiahaom fasimi mogalomana.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Si'i basef fagail Baibeli doko' aga'ipipafi faga'ias fa'i,

“Dei' ipa' i'i pegame' basefa malogol ananigilima, ipa' ina pesopama nelelemb ipe'ilimbi sisihilimb a'owa' si'i fowa' pegewa' alafugaha Goda panda' okom ananinai numbutina, owa'i.”<sup>f</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Fowa' epes ami same' basef malogol Godi sowa' alafugahana sanda' okom ananinai numbutina? Epes isimba hiasi fowa' Moses nofa'asi sakwaha Isip sagafi'i, ea' isimba atis.<sup>g</sup> <sup>17</sup>Afagof agwafomba hiagufi 40-pelaiguf God okom numbutima ami? Anen okom numbutima epes isimba sanda' waf awafii, ea' saga' lamonas anamba wafigima fataupigima, isimba atis.<sup>h</sup> <sup>18</sup>God na'i anis epes na'i basef endilisifi atif banagafi ma esis ina a' sefe' suwis sopoma noma'w solomania. Na'i epes mamahisa? Anen na'i isimba atis. <sup>19</sup>Ea' dei' apa' mogawa esis ina atiasi la'ifisa sefe' suwis sopoma noma'w sogalomana, owa'atin. Dei' main, esis ina sahapifana, owa!.

**Epes Godi sogapoma noma'w**

**4** <sup>1</sup>Basef Godi banagafi endilisi dei' ata' fape atapif. Anen naga'ias na'amba na'i, “Ipa' pefe' piwis anamba sogapoma noma'wa ae'agima.”

Apa' a' ombal mondahapa. Na'amba God niti anin epen atitin ipe'ini okom mohan nelelama amamba nefe' higililan, owa!. <sup>2</sup>Dei' main, apa' wapani mame' basef bu'wafi si'i fowa' esis Israel sagame'afi. Apa' esis same'ef dowadowaf, ina sahapifif, owa'atin. Ea' basef ifimba bu'wafi sagame'afi ina fatopalopas kwasakwasala, owa'atin.<sup>i</sup> <sup>3</sup>Amam nematawa

---

<sup>c</sup> 3:10 Nam 14:21-23   <sup>d</sup> 3:13 Hi 3:6   <sup>e</sup> 3:14 Hi 3:7-8   <sup>f</sup> 3:15 Nam 14:1-35   <sup>g</sup> 3:16 1 Ko 10:10   <sup>h</sup> 3:17 Hi 3:11   <sup>i</sup> 4:2 Sam 95:11; Hi 3:11

magahapifa Godi apa' dei' mafe' mawis mapoma noma'w maloma God,  
si'i anen naga'ias na'i,

“Ae' okom numbutim ea' a'i basef endilisifi atif banagafi a'i, esis ina  
suwis sopoma noma'w solome, owa'atin endilisi!”

Fowa' nanda' itap apa'e hi'alap ea' napoma noma'w nogota laota nafi'i  
nafi'i nataga dei'. Anen napoma noma'w nasasa esis suwis sopoma  
noma'w sogalomana. Owa', esis ina sawis, owa'atin.<sup>j</sup> <sup>4</sup> Anif basef God  
fowa' naga'iefi ma nemaf afamba fagafe'ma 7i sagapoma noma'wafi,  
faga'ias na'amba fa'i,

“God nanda' maol hiani hi'alan ea', nemaf afamba fagafe'ma 7i  
fataga, napoma noma'w.”<sup>k</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Basef ifimba doko'ifi God naga'ias wapani na'i,

“Esis ina sefe' suwis sopoma noma'w solome, owa'atin endilisi.”

<sup>6</sup> Esis amam nematawa isimba fowa' sagame' basef bu'wafi ina safe'  
sawis, owa'. Dei' main, esis ina sahapifana endilisi, owa'. Apa' basef  
ifimba ata' fape atapif fa'i endilisi anis epes atiasi asofe' suwis sopoma  
noma'w soloma God.<sup>l</sup> <sup>7</sup> Isimba atis dei' ea' nandandepa anef nemaf daiaf  
wapani. Ea' nofala nemaf afamba na'i dei' atef. Ea' afagof hiagufi fafe'ma  
ea', God nawalapa basefa nemaf afamba na'i basef ananifi doko'ifi ma  
malogol Deviti na'amba na'i,

“Dei' ipa' i'i pegame' basefa malogol ananigilima, ipa' ina pesopama  
nelelemb ipe'ilimbi banagelemb a'lowa', owa'i.”<sup>m</sup>

<sup>8</sup> I'i nemaf afamba fowa' Josua nonda'as suwis sopoma noma'wai, anaf  
God ina ni'l anef nemaf daiaf, owa'atin. Apa' owa' owa'atin. Esis ina  
sawis, owa'. <sup>9</sup> Isimba atis dei' mogawa waf afamba mogapoma noma'wafi  
ata' fape atapifa apa' epes amam nematawa Godi. Waf afamba si'i God  
nagapoma noma'w nemaf afamba fagafe'ma 7i.<sup>n</sup> <sup>10</sup> Dei' main, epes  
mamahisa sofe' suwis sopoma noma'w sogalomana Godi esis asambifa  
maol asasini ea' sapoma noma'w, si'i fowa' God nambifa maol ananini  
ma nagapoma noma'w. <sup>11</sup> Ea' dei' apa' mondanda' maol banagambel  
mofe' muwis mopoma noma'w mondalomana. Na'amba anin epen ape'inii  
nesambala basef Godi newa ma waf awafi anaf higililan si'i fowa' esis  
sanda'ama sowa higilagalas lamonas.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Dei' main, basef Godi na'if atapif fagapani, ea' banagef atapif. Ifimba  
hikalif a'owa' fikila' bainat hikakalina wa'owa'ili fapisila epes fagawis  
nomon endilisii. Basef ifimba fawis fafe' la'afena ukupi ambagof asasisi  
sondowatanimama a' fafe' fawala so'matagwi gonat la'afisa. Ea' fawalogga  
ukupi nomonas ape'isi nomon. <sup>13</sup> Ina anom hiahaom God nanda'ami atiasi  
mondambaho'ma anen, owa'atin. Hiahaom amamba hiami hi'alam ea'

<sup>j</sup> 4:3 Jen 2:2   <sup>k</sup> 4:4 Sam 95:11   <sup>l</sup> 4:6 Sam 95:7-8   <sup>m</sup> 4:7 Diu 31:7; Jos 22:4   <sup>n</sup> 4:9 Hi  
4:4   <sup>o</sup> 4:11 1 Pi 1:23; Ef 6:17; Re 1:16, 19:15; Jo 12:48

mandawisi' mape mandawalap alihim endilisi ma naep ananipi. Ea' anaf apa' mi'ipana waf maif hiafi hi'ilaf apa' manda'afi.<sup>p</sup>

### Jisas Pris Dembinai ape'inai nepe nagali'ma pris hiamii

<sup>14</sup> Apa' anona pris Dembinai ape'inai nepe nagali'ina pris hiamii nafe' nawis heven endilisi nepe naloma God. Anen Jisas, Nogamana Godi.

Ea' dei' apa' mondahapifa waf mahapifa God magawalapafi tetele'if.

<sup>15</sup> Pris anamba Dembinai anen la'ifinama nogati apa' uwahipipa, nogota mamahotama apa' owa' banagepama mogahagasa waf awafia, ea' alop owa' la'ifipa ma monda' maola. Hiahaom hiami hi'alum mataga magagwamba ape'i, amamba mali' mataga magwamba anen wapani ea!. Apa' anen ina nanda' anef waf awafi, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Isimba atis apa' dei' ukup banagep mondafe' felefele'ma God, ombal mogahapa owa'i. Anen nagatopalopa apa' dowafi ma magape andeande'i. Ea' apa' mofe'ma anona atiasi niti uwahipipa notopalopapa dowaf nugumafiapa nogota mamahotama mogofa' nimanimi akafimi awamiatai.

### Jisas pris Dembinai ape'inai nepe nagali'ima pris hiamii, anen la'ifinai endilisi ma nogatopalopapa

**5** <sup>1</sup>Waf afamba fowa' sandandepa pris hiami dembami mape magali'ma pris hiamii na'amba. Anota nogota sandandepa anona sanda'ana napoma maol Godi ma nogofa' malogof epesi nugalutu naep Godi. Esis saso'ana hiahawes fasisi naso' God nondolalimanama nogakwaha waf awafi esis sanda'afi.<sup>r</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anen pupulina ea' ina banagona ma nonda' waf bu'wafi atef nimaguf danda, owa!. Isimba atis sanda'ana dei' la'ifinama nogatopalopa esis sagakwaha ufia'w Godi nonda'as sa'ombemas.<sup>s</sup> <sup>3</sup>Anen pupulina, isimba atis dei' nondolali ma God nagakwaha waf awafi ananifi faloma waf awafi esis amam nematawai wapani.<sup>t</sup> <sup>4</sup>Maol inimba nondolalima Godi nogofa' agol lu'wagilii. Ea' ina anona aman la'ifina ma nogofa' maol inimba okom ananimi atom, owa'atin. God nili' nofalana, dao' nohapila maol inimba, si'i fowa' nogofala Eran.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Krais wapani na'amba atin. Anen ina nasa'ma agol ananigili atogol nataga pris dembinai, owa'atin. God atona nandandepana nanda' maol inimba, ea' na'ipana na'i,

“Ina' Nogame ae'inai. Dei' awalapena alihina asa'ma agol ine'igili lu'wagol.”<sup>v</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Ea' God na'i basef du'wanif wapani na'ias na'amba na'i,

<sup>p</sup> 4:13 Hi 3:1, 10:23   <sup>q</sup> 4:15 Hi 10:19   <sup>r</sup> 5:1 Hi 4:15   <sup>s</sup> 5:2 Lev 9:7, 16:6   <sup>t</sup> 5:3 Eks 28:1

<sup>u</sup> 5:4 Hi 1:5   <sup>v</sup> 5:5 Sam 110:4; Hi 6:20, 7:1,17

"Ina' nepe pris Dembinai dondol lifulafii nendelalimai na'amba atin nendahama Melkisedek."<sup>w</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Fowa! Jisas ata' nagape epen endilisi itap apa'e, nandabeten nagahali' God, la'ifinai ma nofa'ana nokwaha ga' ma nogape namona. Nandabeten, nofalana mehip nalef nepe hiafi.

Anen natalogofa anen atona nafe' lafela God. Ea' dei' God name'anama beten ananini. <sup>8</sup>Endilisi Jisas Nogamana Godi, owa' anen name' akafimi, ea' amamba atom mawalipana endilisi ma waf nagaila okom Godi. <sup>9</sup>Anen nataga nogamana Godi bo'ona endilisii. Isimba atis dei' anen kofagonama epes sagaila basef ananifii nokwahomas waf awafi sofa' ambal namili sogape andeande' lifulafi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>10</sup>God nandandepana ea' na'i, "Ina nepe pris Dembinai nendelalima ae' na'amba atin nendahama Melkisedek."

### Apa' ina mope si'i awasi sa'wisi gawa akasi, owa'

<sup>11</sup>Basef hiafi Melkisedeki ata' fape ea' dei' a'i i'ipipaef. Apa' owa' dei' ipa' ina pandagala ma pegegawa basef Godi kofagefa, owa'atin. Ea' dei' ae' maol lu'wani ahifin a'owa' ma igihimba'mepa basef ifimba kofagefa.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Dei' nogota ata'e ea' ma ipa' pegape dembipai tisa pigawalipa anis daisas. Apa' owa' owa'atin. Ipa' gawa du'wanin attina ukup ipe'ipi, ea' anona aman ata' nowalipipa wapani ma basef fagali'i Godi. Ipa' ina banagepa pegegawa basef lu'wafi Godi si'i paga' gwa'aisi banagasi, ata' owa!. Ipa' ilama ata' pegegawa basef fagali'i Godi atif si'i paga' nomagof atogof. <sup>13</sup>Apa' mogawa epes mamahisa saga' nomagof atogufi, esis sagape awasi sa'wisi atis. Isimbai ina dei' la'lifisa sogawaloga waf bu'wafi awafi, ata' owa'.<sup>z</sup> <sup>14</sup>Apa' gwa'aisi banagasi sapoma epes isimba ea' sagataga dambes banagasi atis. Epes isimba ea' sawalipa ukupi nomonas asasisi atis hihibondola dei' banagesa sogawaloga waf bu'wafi awafi.

### Apa' a' ukup kilikala' pepe ma mogohapifa God banagepa

**6** <sup>1-2</sup>Apa' ina ata' atapipa mi'i basef ifimba fagali'i Kraisi atif timbi tambel, owa!. Apa' ina mi'i basef ifimba fagali'i mi'i, apa' mondambema nelelemba God mowa' alafugaha waf hiafi awafi fanda' epes higilgalasi ea' mondahapifa Goda basef fafifafi sagapisi'asa embeli sandabeten sagawamona lagofa anis epes, faloma epes hiasi sagaga'i sogosafel wapani, a anaf God nowawaloga epes hiasi ma sogape atapis wambel bu'wambili beloma awambili. Apa' ina mope monda' basef ifimba atif kikif atapif timbi tambel, owa!. Apa' ata' mofo'o atefas ea' monda' basef fegewa' banagasi mi'if si'l'i isimba dambes ea'i.<sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup>I'i okom God mi'i isimbaiai, dao' monda'as na'amba atin.

<sup>w</sup> 5:6 Mt 26:39-46; Fl 2:6-8    <sup>x</sup> 5:9 Hi 5:6    <sup>y</sup> 5:11 1 Ko 3:1-3    <sup>z</sup> 5:13 Ro 16:19; Fl 1:10  
<sup>a</sup> 6:1-2 Hi 9:14

<sup>4</sup>Epes isimba sowa ma waf awafi sogowa' alafugaha Godi, ina ano'w ufia'wa esis sotanima sifi'i sogambema nelelemb wapani, owa'atin. Esis sali' sofa' nogogala'i Godi, sofa' presen hiahaom fasimi magafi'i heveni ea', a sofa' Ambal bu'unai Godi napais.<sup>b</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ea' sambama basef Godi sameme'mef, asogawef fasif a'owa', sameme'ma maol banagani dambaini hiani alipisi Kraisi sanda'ani.<sup>c</sup> <sup>6</sup>I'i esis sowa ma waf awafi, sowa' alafugaha God a'owa', ina ata' ano'w ufia'wa esis sotanimai sifi'i sogambema nelelemb wapani, a' owa'atin. Waf afamba esis sanda'afi atef, dei' sandola Nogamana Godi nail lawag usil'igai ti'l'wanaegai wapani ma sagahambombagana. Esis sowa' alafugaha God sanda' waf na'ambai, sanda' epes hiasi sanda'ana findiwana ma basef awafi.

<sup>7</sup>Anep itap asaf falai lifilafi fanda'ap panda' gwa'aisi sataga salo andeande'ma sagatopalopa amam nematawa sanda' maol itap aof afambai, itap apamba God nanda'ap pape andeande'.<sup>d</sup> <sup>8</sup>Apa' anep itap daiap panda' otalef wandafilifi atelef hielef fagatagai, apamba falafalafipi awasipi. Ea' felefele'ma God nogahambombaga itap apamba ma anaf fegandep nif lu'wafi.

<sup>9</sup>Ipa' alipipai ae'ipai endilisi, dei' ae' a'ipipa basef ifimba nimanifi, apa' owa' ae' egawa endilisi anaf ipa' ina awepa higililipa na'amba, owa'atin. Ae' egawa God anaf notopalopepa nofa'ipai pepe andeande'.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>10</sup>God ina open aunai ma atiasi okom mogaso'ana opeh hiahi ipa' panda'ahi, owa'atin. Ipa' ukup paipailana. Isimba atis dei' sasa'mai ipa' ma panda' maol inimba ma pegatopalopa amam nematawa ananisi. Ea' dei' ata' panda'as na'amba atapipa.<sup>f</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ae' okom ma'i ipa' hipai atona atin ukup kilikala' pelele' na'amba atin pefe' pefe' petagama nemaf afamba Krais nogafi'afii ma pegegawa endilisi anaf anen nogofa'i ipa'.<sup>12</sup> Ae' a'i ipa' ina ala'uta tehepa, owa'i. Ipa' pindaila waf epes isimba sagahapifa God endilisii ma esis owa' ukup iwanip kwafalisa, sogofa' hiahaom bu'wami fowa' God na'iasa basef nagala' lapafi na'i nogaso'asam epes ananisi.

#### **Apa' mondahapifa basef God nagala' lapafi andeande'**

<sup>13</sup>Fowa' God naloma Abraham ma'i basef endilisifi magala' lapafi. Ea' ina anona aman daiana dembinai nikila' God, ama God nogai'i basef ifimba endilisifi atifa agol ananigili atogol, owa'atin. Ea' dei' God na'i basef ifimba nagala' lapafi endilisifi atifa agol ananigili atogol.<sup>g</sup> <sup>14</sup>Anen na'i, "Dei' ae' a'i endilisi atis, etopalopena enda' wambota bafasena ine'isi sigi' sogatagai sotaga hias a'owa!."

<sup>b</sup> 6:4 1 Pi 2:3   <sup>c</sup> 6:5 Mt 12:31; Hi 10:26-27; 1 Jo 5:16   <sup>d</sup> 6:7 Jen 3:17-18   <sup>e</sup> 6:9 Hi 10:32-34   <sup>f</sup> 6:10 Hi 3:14   <sup>g</sup> 6:13 Jen 22:16-17

<sup>15</sup> Ea' Abraham name' basef ifimba dei' ina ala'uta tahana kwafalis, owa'atin. Nape nasasa hiahaom fasimi God fowa' na'i noso'anam mugaila basef ifimba magala' lapafi.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Waf epes saga'i basef endilisifi atif saga'if banagafi afamba. Epes saga'i basef ifimbai ma agol anona dembinai nikila' esis. I'i anin epen niga'i basef ifimbai, anin nasopama malogofa epes mamahisra sa'i sogapa'aga basef ananifii. <sup>17</sup> Fowa' God na'i nihimba'mas okom ananimi mape atapim alihima awasi ananisi anaf sogofa' hiahaom fasimi si'i naga'ipas basef ananifi nagala' lapafi. Na'i nihimba'masa anaf anen ina nonda' anif dambaifi feha'ofa basef ifimba ananifi, owa'atin. Ifimba atif. Isimba atis dei' na'ias banages endilisi atisa agol ananigili atogol nogowa' banaga basef ifimba nagala' lapafi.<sup>i</sup> <sup>18</sup> Anen na'i basef ifimba nagala' lapafi, ma main na'i anif basef na'ambaif atini naga'i endilisi atisafi. Basef ifimba biafif faga'ias na'amba atin dei' fape atapif, ina anin mae neloma anis soho'ofef, owa'atin endilisi. Anen na'ipapa basef ifimba ma fegewa' banaga nelelemb ape'ilimbi endilisi, apa' amam nematawa mafa' mafe' mandambaho' felefele'ma anini. Anen na'ipapa basef ifimba ma mogohapifif tatala'if mogawa endilisi mogahapila hiahaom fasimi mape mogohafami.

<sup>19</sup> Gawa inimba ma apa' mogogawa endilisi anaf mohapila hiahaom fasimi, nagape na'amba. Gawa inimba banagani fasini mape magasasani inimba na'ambai nogombalo' opalefi ambagof ape'isi si'i sanda' anka nogombalo' sip lu'wapi nahapilap sisihip atapip pagala embel ilif. Gawa bu'wani inimba nawis hi'alan newala gani nomon bo'wagon hilili'ma lowaf lu'wafi alafugaifa sandolaf fagail si'i uta ipat Godi lu'unai heven nomon.<sup>j</sup> <sup>20</sup> Anamba Jisas nali'apa nafe' nawis ipat anamba nomon ma nogatopalopapa. Anen nataga pris dembinai dei' nepe atapina dondol lfilifi na'amba atin si'i Melkisedek.

### Melkisedek anen pris dembinai agol ananigili lu'wagilinai endilisi

**7** <sup>1</sup> Aman anamba Melkisedek anen king dembinai nugumafi anembel wambel Salemi, anen pris nondolalima God Dembinai nagape ilif endilisii. Fowa' Abraham nanda' wandaf naha anom king dembamai nali'amonam nafe' ma notanima nafe' wambel owa' Melkisedek natolona ea' nofalo'mana nowa' banagona.<sup>k</sup> <sup>2</sup> Ea' Abraham nawalogha hiahawes gwa'aisi mais ananisi hi' alas ilifunamais atona atin, naso'ana du'wanis ilifunamais safe'ma Melkisedek. Apa' dei' mambema agol agalemba Melkisedek, basef kofagefa biafif. Anif fa'i king dembinai nanda' waf usi'ifi atef datimaii. Ea' anif fa'i anen king dembinai nogaso'apa opalef

<sup>h</sup> 6:15 Eks 22:10-11   <sup>i</sup> 6:17 Nam 23:19; 1 Sml 15:29   <sup>j</sup> 6:19 Lev 16:2-3; Lev 16:12,15; Hi 5:6   <sup>k</sup> 7:1 Jen 14:17-20

awanelifii. Dei' main, anen king dembinai nugumafi wambel ambalemba Salemi, dei' mambema basef ifimba ma Salem ma'i opalef awanelef.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Anen Ahamanai ma'mana akana. Anen bafasana wambota ananisi akana. Ea' nemaf ma'mana kogolanafi owa', ea' nemaf nagaga'afi wapani owa' sogawafa. Anen nape si'i Nogamana Godi, nape pris dembinai nogape atapina dondol lifilafii.

<sup>4</sup>Dei' ipa' ukup pendapoma Melkisedek, anen agol lu'wagilinai endilisi. Dembinai bafamapa ape'inai nagali'i anen Abraham. Anen natambe' hiahaom hiami bu'wami atom nogofa'ama wandafi nawalogga ilifunamaim atona atin ea' nakolasom ondot atota naso'anam mafe'ma Melkisedek.<sup>m</sup> <sup>5</sup>Amom wambota awasi bafapana Livaii anom a' mofa' maol inimba pris. Ea' mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani na'ipa amom atom manda' maol inimba na'amba na'i amom a' mondowaloga hiahawes isimba hiasi du'wanis ilifunamais atona atin esis Israeli. Esis Israel sahin owan amamisi endilisi, ea' esis bafasana awasi Abrahami wapani. Apa' owa', owa'atin, amom Livai mofa' gwa'aisi mais hiasi du'wanis ilifunamaisa esis sahin owan amamisi. <sup>6</sup>Apa' Melkisedek ina nataga wambota amamutai, owa'. Apa' owa', anen nogofa' hiahawes du'wanis ilifunamais hiasi Abraham nogawalogasi. Ea' Melkisedeknofalo'mana na'ipana nowa' banaga aman anamba basef bu'wafi God nala' lapef fagapomanai. <sup>7</sup>Apa' ea' mogawa, aman nogofalo'manai nape ilifa aman anamba nogofa' blesin inimbai. <sup>8</sup>Amom Livai manda' maol mondolalima Godi mofa' hiahawes du'wanis ilifunamais, amom anaf mogaga'i atom. Apa' Melkisedek nofa' hiahawes sagawalogasi du'wanis ilifunamaisi, anen nagape namunai dondol lifilafii, si'i buk Baibel naga'i. <sup>9-10</sup>Apa' ilama muga'ias na'amba.

Fowa' Melkisedek nagatagama Abraham ufia'wafi, Abraham naso'ana hiahawes isimba nogawalogasi ilifunamais du'wanis safe'ma Melkisedek. Ama main, Livai bafapana magi' mataga manda' maol inimba mofa' hiahawes isimba ilifunamais du'wanis esis Israel sagawalogasi.

Ea' na'amba atin si'i Livai nagaso'ana du'wanis Melkisedeka lagol Abrahami. Dei' main, nemaf afamba Abraham nagaso'anas Melkisedekafi, Livai owa' ata' solana notagaia, ata' nape opalef nomon bafapana Abrahami.

### Aman dambainai dei' naho'ofa pris fowa'imi

<sup>11</sup>Fowa' esis amam nematawa sofa' basefa mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani. Kofagonama mu'uli inimbai amom wambota Livai mahapila maol inimba pris. Apa' i'i maol inimba amom pris manda'ani ilama nenda' esis amam nematawa sotaga bo'wesa naep Godiai, dei' maina ata'

<sup>1</sup> 7:2 Sam 110:4   <sup>m</sup> 7:4 Nam 18:21

anona pris dambainai nogataga wapani si'i Melkisedek, apa' ina si'i Eran? Owa'atin. <sup>12</sup> Basef ifimba dei' fape banagef na'amba. I'i amom pris monda' hu'ufi ho'of anaf nemaf, ea' dao' basefa mu'uli inimba wapani a' nenda' hu'ufi ho'of na'amba atin. <sup>13</sup> Dembinai ape'inai basef ifimba faga'ianai, anen anota wambota daiata. Wambota ananitai ina a' anona fowa' nanda' maola belita amom magaofa mafis mais mondolalima Godatai, owa'atin.<sup>n</sup> <sup>14</sup> Apa' mogawa, Dembinai ape'inai nataga wambota Judai. Apa' Moses ina na'i anom wambota atambaimi motaga mope pris, owa'atin.

**Jisas nepe pris motaga dembinai lifilafi nandahama Melkisedek**

<sup>15</sup> Apa' mati anona pris dembinai nataga, naho'ofa amom pris magali'i, fataga anen si'i Melkisedek. Basef ifimba ma mu'uli inimba fataga faha'ofa mu'uli inimba nagali'i dei' fandawalap alihif na'amba. <sup>16</sup> Anen ina nataga prisa anin mu'uli epesi, a'a wambota mamahotama, owa!. Anen nataga prisa banagami ambal namili lagapaunai lifilafi dondoli.<sup>o</sup> <sup>17</sup> Dei' main, basef fagail Baibeli faga'i anen fa'i,

“Ina' nepe pris dembinai dondol lifilafi nendahama Melkisedek.”

<sup>18</sup> God nelefata mu'uli inimba nagaso' Mosesani ea!. Dei' main, mu'uli inimba owa' banagena negatopalopa apa'a, owa'atin.<sup>p</sup> <sup>19</sup> Mu'uli inimba ina nanda' anis epes sataga bo'wes hilili' ma naep Godi, owa'atin. Ea' dei' God nandogwa ano'w ufia'w, akwamba bu'wakwi kwikila' mu'uli inimba, dei' ufia'w akwamba ato'w apa' mofe' felefele'ma anen.

<sup>20</sup> Afamba God nandandepa Jisasa mogataga pris Dembinai, ina nanda'ana nosaho'ana dowaf, owa'atin. Anen na'i basef endilisifi atif naga'if banagafi ea' nandandepana. Amom pris fowa'imi ina nandandepam na'amba si'i anen, owa'.<sup>q</sup> <sup>21</sup> Apa' God na'i basef endilisifi atif naga'if banagafi ea' nanda' Jisas nataga pris dembinai. Anen nataga pris nemaf afamba God na'ipana naga'i,

“Dembina na'i basef endilisifi atif naga'if banagafima anaf anen ina noho'ofa okom ananimi wapani, owa'atin. Ina' nepe pris dembinai dondol lifilafi.”<sup>r</sup>

<sup>22</sup> God na'i basef ifimba naga'if banagafi. Isimba atis dei' Jisas nataga Dembinai kofagonama basef bu'wafi dambaifi God nagala' lapafi fikila' basef fowa' nali' nagala' lapafi. <sup>23</sup> Fowa' amom pris amom hiami. Dei' main, amom anaf mogaga'i ina la'ifima mogape atapim, owa!. <sup>24</sup> Apa' Jisas dei' nogape namona atapina dondol lifilafi. Isimba atis dei' a' nape pris Dembinai atapina.<sup>s</sup> <sup>25</sup> Isimba atis dei' anen la'ifinai nofa' esis amam nematawa sogotanimai felefele'ma Goda agol ananigili, ma

<sup>n</sup> 7:13 Jen 49:10; Ais 11:1; Mt 2:6; Re 5:5    <sup>o</sup> 7:16 Hi 5:6    <sup>p</sup> 7:18 Hi 9:9    <sup>q</sup> 7:20 Hi 5:6

<sup>r</sup> 7:21 Hi 8:6, 12:24    <sup>s</sup> 7:24 Ro 8:34

sogape andeande' lifilafi. Dei' main, anen nogape ambal lagapaona lifilafii nandabetena God nogatopalopas.<sup>t</sup>

### **Jisas pris Dembinai la'ifina endilisi ma nogatopalopapa**

<sup>26</sup> Pris Dembinai na'ambainai, la'ifina endilisi ma nogatopalopapa. Anen bo'ona hilili'i, waf awafi akana. Anen okom bu'wamunai, dei' nape laogona epes awasi sanda' waf awafi. God naso'ana agol lu'wagili nikila' ilif a' ilif a'owa!.<sup>u</sup> <sup>27</sup> Amom pris dembami fowa'imi mondolalima God nimaguf hiafi dondol. Magali' ata' mondolalimana ma nagakwaha waf awafi amamifi. Ama main, magi' mondolalimana ma nagakwaha waf awafi esis amam nematawwai. Apa' Jisas ina nanda'as si'i amom, owa'atin. Anen nondolali ma God nemaf atetef dowafa waf awafi epes hiasii ea' ma'um. Ama naso' anen atona nagafe'ma God.<sup>v</sup> <sup>28</sup> Mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani nesaho' amam amamba owa' la'ifima monda' waf bu'wafi nimaguf dandaia ea' mape pris dembami. Apa' basef ifimba endilisifi atif God naga'if banagafi, ifimba fataga fagi'ma mu'uli inimbai, fandandepa Nogamana ananinai, anen nagataga bo'ona hilili' atapinai.

### **Jisas nape pris Dembinai ipat Godi lu'unai endilisi gani heven**

**8** <sup>1</sup> Basef ifimba anda'afi fape fagali'i, kofagefa na'amba. Apa' ea' anona pris Dembinai nape nagali'ma pris hiamii na'amba atin si'i basef fagali'i faga'iana. Anen nagape sia bu'wani Dembinaii wa'ol banagagoma felefele'ma lagol kwahisigilima gani heven.<sup>w</sup> <sup>2</sup> Anen nahapila maol inimba nondolali ma God ipat lu'unai ananinai. Ipat anamba lotu'unai endilisinai. Anona aman ina nala' ipat anamba, owa'atin. Dembinai atona nasa'mana notawa.

<sup>3</sup> Fowa' God nandandepa amom pris dembami mofa' hiahawes fasisi gwa'aisi mafis sasisasi ma mondolalimana. Ea' Dembinai ape'inai wapani nofa'i anis hiahawes nondolalimanasi. <sup>4</sup> I'i anen itapanai, anen ina dei' nope pris Dembinai, owa'. Dei' main, amom hiami ea' mape pris manda' maola mogofa'i hiahawes isimba hiasi mondolalima God, si'i mu'uli nagaso' Mosesani naga'ias. Apa' owa'atin, anen ina nape nanda' maol inimba itap apa'e, owa!.<sup>x</sup> <sup>5</sup> Amom mahapila maol inimba mondolalima Godani manda' maol ipat ananinai fowa' sanda' lotuwana nonda'waif dowafa ipat nani endilisinai hilili'i nagape heveni. Isimba atis afamba Moses na'i nogala' ipat anamba sogowalo' selanai, God na'ipana na'i, "Ina' solawaina ombal mondehena andeande'ma atiasi nenda' hiahaom hiami hi'ilam migi'mam mondahamam dindi'i dondo' endilisi si'i ametal inimba ae' igihimba'menam halafuta Sainaii."<sup>y</sup>

---

<sup>t</sup> 7:25 Hi 3:1   <sup>u</sup> 7:26 Hi 5:3   <sup>v</sup> 7:27 Hi 5:1-2   <sup>w</sup> 8:1 Hi 1:3, 3:1; Hi 10:12, 12:2   <sup>x</sup> 8:4 Kl 2:17; Hi 9:23; Eks 25:40   <sup>y</sup> 8:5 Hi 7:22, 9:15

**6** Apa' owa', Jisas ea' nanda' maol inimba nondolalima Godani ea' maol inimba a' nikila'an endlisi maol amom pris fowa'imi manda'ani. Dei' main, anen nepe la'afena Godi epes ananisi ma basef ifimba dambaifi God nala' lapef nagalomasaafi. Ea' dei' basef ifimba dambaifi fikila' basef fowa'ifi God nala' lap nagaloma Mosesafi. Isimba atis dei' basef ifimba dambaifi fataga fawalapai basef bu'wafi endlisifi God nogowa'ef sisihifi fikila' fowa'ifi.

### **Basef dambaifi God nala' lap nagalomap afi fikila' basef endlisi fowa'ifi**

**7** I'i basef ifimba fowa' God nala' lap nagaloma Mosesafi fepe be'ef atapifai, dei' basef ifimba God nagala' lapafi fagafe'ma bifi, maol fenda'ani owa' anina. Apa' owa', owa'atin.<sup>z</sup> **8** Owa' God nawalapa waf awafi epesi, ea' na'i,

"Ae' Dembiwai a'i, 'Peme! Anaf anef nemaf atetef enda' anif basef dambaifi ela' lapef egaloma esis mini'ap wambota Israeli ma mini'ap Judai wapani. **9** Basef ifimba dambaifi ina fandahama ifimba anif fowa'ifi ala' lapef a'if agaloma esisi, owa'atin. Fowa' ala' lapa basef ifimba alomasa, afamba agahipa lagof asasigufi ma efa'as sakwaha itap lu'upa Isipi sagafe'. Apa' esis ina saila basef ifimba ala' lap agalomasafi, owa'atin. Ea' dei' andambema ewa'asa alafuga esis.' Ae' Dembiwai aga'ias na'amba.<sup>a</sup> **10** Anaf nimaguf ifimba hi'ilif, ama main, ae' enda' anif basef ela' lapef eloma mini'ap esis Israeli. Basef ifimba kofagefa na'amba. Anaf enda' mu'uli ae'ani nepe opalef asasilifi nomon, ea' enda'an nepe ukup asasipi nomon. Ea' epe God asasiwai, esis sope amam nematawa wambota ae'asi. **11** Anaf esis amam nematawa hiasi atona maol akasa sogawalipa esis alipisi asasisi sogaloma sahin owan asasisi siga'i, 'Ipa' pendegawa Dembinai', owa'atin. Dei' main, nogota atamba epes hiasi a' sogawa ae' andeande' hi'ilas, awasi sa'wisi soloma isimba ea' dambesi wapani,<sup>b</sup> **12** Anaf ae' iti esis uwahipis ea' etopalopas dowaf sotanimai sope andeande', ea' ili'amona waf awafi esis sanda'afi.

Ea' waf afamba awafi asasifi anaf ae' ina ata' okom mondanda'maf wapani, a' owa'atin."

**13** Basef ifimba dei' nagala' lapafi Godnofalef na'i basef ifimba dambaifi, fanda' ifimba fowa' nagala' lapafi dei' fataga apif ea!. Hiahawes sagataga apisi isimba sataga hages, ea' sope nogota bandata ma higililas hi'igalas.

### **Amom pris dembami fowa'imi maha mafis mofa'as saloma esimbel mondolali maso' God**

**9** **1** Basef fagali'i God nagala' lapafi, anen nanda' anif basefa mu'uli na'ipasana anona ipat bo'ona hilili'i nogotawa itap apa'e ma sonda'

<sup>z</sup> 8:7 Jer 31:31-34   <sup>a</sup> 8:9 Hi 10:16   <sup>b</sup> 8:11 Hi 10:17

lotuwana. <sup>c</sup> 2 Ipat anamba sanda' sel sanda'ana. Sawalogon biafigin wa'ol nape nagali'ii sofalagon sa'i, "Bo'wagoma hilili'i". Hiahaom maga'oh anamba nomoni, amamba wanifim. Anona ileliwa wagataganai sanda' gol sanda'ami naloma anota belita magawamona bret mondolali magaso'anota Godi. <sup>d</sup> 3-4 Apa' wa'ol lowaf alafugifa sowaolaf fetaol fawalogon figili'ama ganimba wa'ol momo'w nomone'wai, anamba sofalagon sa'i, "Bo'wagon hilili' a'owa'ma." Hiahaom maga'oh na'amba nomoni amamba. Belita manda' gol manda'atai, pris mondolalima Goda hiahawes nogoh ambul alogw fasigwi gwagasatai taloma anis bokis atitis basef God nagala' lapafi fagalasi. Bokis isimba sanda' gol sanda'asi ea' ande'esa si'isa gol atona. Bokis isimba nomonesa sala anal botol si'i malep sanda' gol sanda'api. Anis gwa'aisi esis Juda fowa' saga'as anamba wafigimai sofalas saga'i manai sala botol alamba nomon. Botol alamba lala bokis isimba laloma kalamuta Erani fowa' dahanamb kigalalamba soh hagatagambi. Saloma otamba biamba sagandondombamba hilili'i ma God fowa' nanda' basef ifimba nala' lap nagaloma esis Judafi fagailami. Isimba sala bokis isimba nomon. <sup>e</sup> 5 Apa' hiahaom magatoma ilifa bokis isimba ando'i amamba. Anom hiahaom biam si'i enseli sanda' gol mogolala'i sagandombami mondola'waifa God nalutu nagalomas. Amamba matoma ilifa bokis isimba. Bihinagof fandagiam malo'mamam na'amba lafel mondolali magakolo' esimbel bagali'amona okom wandafunai Godima. Apa' dei' ae' ina la'ifiwi ma iga'i basefa hiahaom amamba kofagema egenandonaef hi'igalef, owa'atin. <sup>f</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Esis sanda' hiahaom mape alihima, nimaguf danda amom pris mawis ipat anamba nomon rum wa'am ando' mondolaliman. <sup>g</sup> 7 Apa' ganimba nomon wa'ol nagape atina saga'i, "Bo'wagoma hilili' a' owa' ma", owa'. Anamba pris dembinai atona nape nagali'ma pris hiamii nafe' nagawis nemaf atetefa afagof danda. Apa' ina nafe' nawis dowadowaf, owa'atin. Anen nofa' esimbel atembel mafisi nafe' nawis ganimba nomon nagape atina. Esimbel ambalemba nofa'ambela nondolalima Goda nogawkawa waf awafi ananifi ata' fili', ea' waf awafi esis amam nematawai wapani. Waf afamba esis owa' sogawa andeande' sonda'afa. <sup>h</sup> 8 Pris anamba nawis nanda' maol inimbai ma Ambal bu'unai Godi nighimba'mapa na'amba. I'i ipat anamba nomon wa'ol nape nagali'ma ata' anin maol nepe ma sonda'anai, dao' ufia'w akwamba ma apa' mofe' mugawis ganimba saga'i, "Bo'wagoma hilili' a'owa'ma", akwamba ina kwataga kwandalawalap alihi'w, ata' owa!. <sup>i</sup> 9 Ipat anamba nighimba'mapa nogota ata'e dei'itai, nondola'waif nighimba'mapa basef na'amba. Dondol epes hiasi sanda'

<sup>c</sup> 9:1 Eks 25:23-40; Eks 26:1-30    <sup>d</sup> 9:2 Eks 16:33; Eks 25:10-16; Eks 26:31-33; Eks 30:1-6;

Nam 17:8-11; Diu 10:3-5    <sup>e</sup> 9:3-4 Eks 25:18-22    <sup>f</sup> 9:5 Nam 18:2-6    <sup>g</sup> 9:6 Eks 16:2-34

<sup>h</sup> 9:7 Hi 10:19    <sup>i</sup> 9:8 Hi 10:1-2

lotuma God sofa'ai hiahawes isimba fasifi gwa'aisi mafis sasisasi sondolali sagaso! Goda nagakwaha waf awafi asasifi. Apa' isimba ina la'ifisa sonda' malogof fagape opalef esis nomoni andeande'ma fegataga bo'walef endilisi, owa'atin.<sup>j</sup> <sup>10</sup>Waf afamba sondolalimanafi kofagefa afamba. Waf saga' gwa'aisii embelafi faloma waf sa'ofaifi ma sotofa alogw awagwi sogataga be'esa naep Godi. Isimba hiahawes alop atopasi, God naso'as mu'uli inimba ma silan atapis sefe' sotagama nogota atamba nogaha'ofa hiahaom dambaimi.<sup>k</sup>

### **Krais naga' nondolali naso'ana esimbel ananimbeli God**

<sup>11</sup> Dei' Krais nafi'i ea', nataga pris Dembinai nepe nogali'ma pris fowa'imi hiamii. Ea' numafi hiahaom amamba mataga magape ea'i. Anen ea' nafe' nawis nomon endilisi ipat anamba agol lu'wagilinai, bu'winai endilisi nikila' ipat atamba selitai fowa'itai togotawa itap apa'ii. Apa' ipat anamba dei'inai ina notawa itap apa'e, epes sanda'ana sagala'ana lagof asasigufi, owa'atin. <sup>12</sup>Krais nawis nomon ipat anamba nafe' ganimba nomon nagape atina saga'i, "Bo'wagoma hilili' a'owa'ma". Anen nanda'am na'amba nemaf atetef, ea' ma'um. Apa' anen ina nofa' esimbel memem baloma bulmakaum nogami nawis ipat anamba, owa'atin. Anen nawis nondolalima Goda esimbeli alop ananisi atis si'is, ea' ma'wis isimba atis. Anen nanda'am na'amba natala apa' natagwahepama waf awafi fagawasi'apai ma mogape andeande' dondol lifilafi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>13</sup>Nemaf mamahefa anis epes alogw gwailasa naep Godi, amom pris maha bulmakau suwafumi maofam mofa' esimbel amamibel baloma agamb na'ol bulmakau numa'inai maga'atonai. Ea' mowali'masam epes isimba. Manda'as na'amba epes isimbai sataga bo'wesa alop atop ando'a naep Godi.<sup>m</sup> <sup>14</sup>Apa' esimbel Kraisi bikila' isimba a'owa'. Krais ina nanda' anef waf awafi, owa'atin endilisi. Ambal bu'unai Godi nagape namona dondol lifilafii natopalopana ma nondolalima God naso'ana anen atona hi'agalana. Isimba atis dei' esimbel ananimbeli ina bandombasa alop atop ape'ipi ando', owa'. Ambalemba bandombasa malogof fagape opalef ape'ilifi nomoni bo'walef hilili' pelele' a'owa' ea' bakwaha waf naninani wafinai ma apa' dei' mugahapila maol God nagape namunai.<sup>n</sup>

### **Esimbel Kraisi bewa' banaga basef dambaifi God nagala' lapafi**

<sup>15</sup> Isimba atis dei' Krais nepe la'afen numafi basef ifimba dambaifi God nagala' lapafi. Anen naga' ea' ma natala esis amam nematawa nogatagwahisa waf awafi esis sanda'afi nogota atamba sagape lafela basef God nali' nagala' lapafi. Ea' dei' amam nematawa mamahisa

---

<sup>j</sup> 9:9 Lev 11:2,25; Lev 15:18; Nam 19:11-13    <sup>k</sup> 9:10 Hi 3:1, 10:1    <sup>l</sup> 9:12 Lev 16:3,14-16; Hi 10:4; Nam 19:9,17-19    <sup>m</sup> 9:13 1 Pi 1:18-19; 1 Jo 1:7; Hi 6:1    <sup>n</sup> 9:14 1 Ti 2:5; Hi 8:6

nogofalasi ma sagagi'manai, esis sofa' ambal alamba namili sogape andeande' lifilafi dondol. Amamba ambal namili si'i fowa' God naga'i endilisi atisa sogofa'ami.

<sup>16</sup> Epen mamahina okom mondanda' niga'i basef ifimba banagafi ma epes mamahisa anaf sogofa' hiahawes ananisii afamba anin nigaga'afi, nanda' basef ifimba lapafi fail anop okwatip. Ama nogamana ananinai ni'i nigaila basef ifimba ma nogofa' hiahawes ahamanai, dao' anen nili' nindihimba'mas endilisi ma ahamana ananinai naga' ea!. <sup>17</sup> Dei' main, i'i ahamana nogaga', basef ananifi lapafi nanda'ef fagape okwatipi fape banagef fandawalap. Apa' i'i anen ata' nogape namona, basef ifimba ina dei' banagef, owa!. Ata' pupulif. <sup>18</sup> Isimba atis basef ifimba fowa' God nagala' lapafi owa' fetaga fendawalap dowafa. Amom maha mafis makolo' esimbel amamimbeli bewa' banaga basef ifimba, dao' fape banagef fandawalap alihif. <sup>o</sup> <sup>19</sup> Moses fowa' nali' na'ipa esis amam nematawa Juda hiasi basef hiafi ma mu'uli Godi hi'alef, ama main, nofa' esimbel bulmakau nogami baloma memei baloma embel baloma awif sipsipif akwahimi maloma lawag sa'uni saga'i hisopi agufugama nalam dis esimbel ambalemba bagalasi nuwali'ambela amam nematawa isimba hiasi saloma buk akwamba mu'uli inimba Godi nagapau'wi wapani.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Ea' na'i, "Esimbel ambalemba begewa' banaga basef ifimba God nagala' lapafi, ifimba na'ipipaefa pigailifi."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Moses nowali' esimbel na'amba atin bail ipat anamba sanda' lotuwani naloma hiahaom amamba hiami hi'alam sanda'am sanda' lotumanam God ipat anamba nomoni.<sup>r</sup> <sup>22</sup> Basef ifimba ma mu'uli inimba fa'i felefele'ma hiahawes isimba hiasi hi'igalas a' mosa'opas esimbel atembela sogataga bo'wes hilili!. Apa' i'i esimbel owa' biliwia, God ina nokwaha waf awafi epes sanda'afi, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>s</sup>

### Krais nondolalima anen atona nali'amona waf awafi epesi

<sup>23</sup> Ipat anamba naloma hiahaom amamba sondolali sanda' lotuma Godami, amamba mondola'waifa hiahaom amamba endilisimi magape heveni. Mu'uli Godi na'i hiahaom amamba itapami motaga bo'om hilili'ma esimbel ambalemba atembel. Apa' hiahaom amamba endilisimi magape ilifi mikila' amamba itapami. Isimba atis dei' God na'i hiahaom amamba endilisimi magape ilifi a' mondataga bo'om hilili'ma esimbel dambaimbeli bigikila' esimbel fowa'imbeli.<sup>t</sup> <sup>24</sup> Apa' Krais ina nawis ipat anamba Godi epes sagala'ana lagufi, nondola'waifa ipat anamba endilisinai nagape ilifi, owa'atin. Anen nafe' nawis heven atogon, anamba dei' nataga alihina nape atapina ma naep Godi nandabeten nagatopalopapa.

---

<sup>o</sup> 9:18 Eks 24:3,6-8; Lev 14:4,6   <sup>p</sup> 9:19 Eks 24:8   <sup>q</sup> 9:20 Lev 8:15,19   <sup>r</sup> 9:21 Lev 17:11;  
Ef 1:7   <sup>s</sup> 9:22 Hi 8:5, 10:1   <sup>t</sup> 9:23 1 Jo 2:1

<sup>25</sup>Nemaf atetef afagof danda pris dembinai nepe nagali'ma pris hiamii itap apa'e nofa' esimbel mafisi nawis nomon nondolali ma God. Nawis nomon ganimba wa'ol nagape atina saga'i bo'wagon a'owa'ma. Esimbel ambalemba ina' a' ananimbeli ma alop ananipi, owa!. Apa' Jisas ina nawis nomon naso' anen atona nondolalima God afagof danda si'i amom pris manda'am, owa'atin. <sup>26</sup>I'i anen nonda'am na'ambaiai, anen a' nofa' akafimi nimaguf hiafi timbi tambel fowa' dambadamba God nanda' itap apa'e nifi'i notaga dei!. Apa' owa'atin. Apa' dei' felefele'ma nogota ahi'igalata Krais nataga itap apa'e ma nagaso'ana anen hi'agalana nondolalima Goda nogokwaha waf awafi apa' epesi. Nanda'am nemaf atetef ea' ma'lum.<sup>u</sup> <sup>27</sup>Epes hiasi hi'ilas anaf soga' atetef owagama sulutuma basef lu'wafi God nonda' kotimasafi. <sup>28</sup>Ea! na'amba atin si'i Krais naso'ana anen hi'agalana nondolalima Goda nemaf atetef nagakwaha waf awafi epes hiasii. Anaf wapani nigil' notambel nifi'i. Apa' anen ina nifi'i ma nogakwaha waf awafi, owa!. Nifi'i ma nogofa' epes isimba sape sogohafanai.

**Hiahawes gwa'aisi mafis mais apisi mondolalima God magaso'anasi,  
isimba ina a' la'ifisa sogakwaha waf awafi, owa'atin**

**10** <sup>1</sup>Apa' mati mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani nondola'waif dowafa hiahaom bu'wami ma'i anaf migi' mogatagai. Hiahawes isimba apisi ina endilisi, owa!. Isimba sondola'waif dowafi. Ea' dei' mu'uli inimba na'i esis ata' sondolalima God afagof danda ani, ina la'ifina nisindi'amona esis sogafi'i felefele'ma God sondagalama ma sogataga bo'wes endilisi, owa'atin.<sup>v</sup> <sup>2</sup>I'i mu'uli inimba nenda'as be'es endilisiai, dei' ina ata' sondolalima God wapani, owa!. Apa' owa!, owa'atin. I'i esis sifi'i sonda' lotumana asotaga be'es sondolalimana atinai, malogof fagape opalef esis nomoni ina fihimba'masa waf awafi asasifi, owa!. Apa' owa!, owa'atin. <sup>3</sup>Afagof hiagufi danda hiahawes mafis mais sondolalima Godasi sagasa'ma ukup asasipi ma sogogawa waf awafi asasifi atapif fapomas.<sup>w</sup> <sup>4</sup>Esimbel bulmakau noganai baloma memei ina la'ifima mogakwaha waf awafi esis sanda'afi, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ea! afamba Krais nagafi'i itap apa'e anen na'ipa God na'i,

“Ina' nandaiwa'ma esis soha mafis sofa'ai hiahawes mais sifi'i sondolalima ina', owa!. Apa' ina' nandondomba anop alopa negase'ead ae!. <sup>6</sup>Mafis saham saga'atama sondolalima ine'ami maloma hiahawes mafis mais sondolalimamenasi ma negakwaha waf awafii, amambai ina' nandaiwa'mam. <sup>7</sup>A'i owa' main a'i, ‘God, ina' dei' netolowe. Si'i fowa' amom profet manda' basef fail buk faga'iasa ae', dei' ea' afi'i ma igaila okom ine'imi atom.’”

<sup>u</sup> 9:26 Fl 3:20; Hi 10:10; 1 Pi 2:24    <sup>v</sup> 10:1 Hi 8:5    <sup>w</sup> 10:3 Hi 9:13    <sup>x</sup> 10:4 Sam 40:6-8

<sup>8</sup>Krais nali' ata' na'ipa God na'i, "Ina' nandaiwa'ma mafis mais saham sanda'am sandolalima ina' belita sondolalima ine'atai. Mafis maim amamba sondolalima ine'mami ma negakwaha waf awafii, amambai ina' nandaiwa'mam."

Apa' owa' mu'uli God nagaso' Mosesani na'i esis sondolalimana atin sondape atapis. <sup>9</sup>A'i owa' main, Krais nagil' na'ipa God na'i, "Ina' natolowe. Ae' afi'li ma igaila okom ine'im'i atom."

Ea' dei' God natofa mafis maim fowa'imi magali'i sondolalimaminami. Apa' dei' nahapona waf afamba Krais nagaila okom Godi atom fape banagef faha'ofa amamba fowa'imi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>10</sup>Jisas Krais naila okom Godi hi'alam datima naso'ana alop ananipi nondolalimana nemaf atetef ea' ma'um. Isimba atis dei' nanda'apa mataga ananipai atepa be'epa hilili!<sup>z</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Amom pris hiami hi'alam malutu manda' maol nimaguf hiafi danda. Amom mondolali ma God ea' manda' inimba atin nimaguf hiafi timbi tambel. Apa' owa' ofa inimba ina banagen nakwaha waf awafi, owa'atin. <sup>12</sup>Apa' aman anamba nondolali atetef, nagaso'ana anen atona nondolalima Goda nagakwaha waf awafi, amamba atom atapim mope dondol lifilafi. Anen nanda'am na'amba ma ea', dei' nape naloma Goda wa'ol lagol kwahisigili banagagili.<sup>a</sup> <sup>13</sup>Anen nape na'amba atapina nape nasasa nemaf afamba God nonda' bousi ananisi sogafe' lafela anen. <sup>14</sup>Dei' main, Krais naso'ana alop ananipi atop God nondolalimana nemaf atetef, ea' amamba atom nanda' epes sataga bo'wes hilili' sogape dondol lifilafi. Epes isimba anen dei' nape atapina nanda'as anaf sogataga bo'wes hilili!. <sup>15</sup>Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi wapani nawalapa basefa apa' na'amba nali' na'i,<sup>b</sup>

<sup>16</sup>"Dembinai na'i, nogota atamba ata' hi'ilata tili!,  
ma main dao', ae' enda' anif basef lapafi elomas. Basef ifimba  
na'amba. Anaf atiasi ae' a' enda' mu'uli ae'ani hiani nepe nelelemb  
asasilimbi ea' enda'an nil ukup asasipi."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Ama main nagil' nowatani basef ifimba na'i, "Ae' dei' ina atiasi mondanda'ma awami asasimi moloma waf awafi esis sanda'afi, a'  
owa'atin."

<sup>18</sup>God nokakissa waf awafi nakwahef ea!. Dei' maol inimba sofa'ai mafis mais sondolali ma Goda waf awafi a' owa'atin endilisi.<sup>d</sup>

### Apa' mohapifana endlisi mondafe' felefele'ma God

<sup>19</sup>Ea' dei' ipa' alipipai, esimbel Jisasi atembel dei' apa' ukup banagep. Ea' owa' ombel mohapa ma mofe' mugawis nomon anamba God nagapoma bo'wagoma hilili' a'owa'ma.<sup>e</sup> <sup>20</sup>Apa' dei' ilama mofe'

---

<sup>y</sup> 10:9 Hi 9:12,28   <sup>z</sup> 10:10 Eks 29:38   <sup>a</sup> 10:12 Hi 1:3; Sam 110:1   <sup>b</sup> 10:15 Jer 31:33; Hi 8:10   <sup>c</sup> 10:16 Jer 31:34; Hi 8:12   <sup>d</sup> 10:18 Hi 4:16   <sup>e</sup> 10:19 Mt 27:51; Hi 9:8

mugawis anamba ufia'w akwamba dambai'wi ambal namili'wi. Ufia'w akwamba Jisas atona nawala lowaf anamba lu'unai nogotaol si'i utai nandogwa'w kwagal nawis nomon. Lowaf anamba alop ananipi atop.

<sup>21</sup> Dei' apa' anona pris dembinai nugumafi amam nematawa Godii. Anamba Jisas atona.<sup>f</sup> <sup>22</sup> Isimba atis dei' apa' mondafe' felefele'ma Goda waf afamba. Apa' mondakwaha waf hiafi baso'afi ma opalef ape'ilifi ea' mohapifana endilisi. Ukup pendapoma Krais, anen nuwali' esimbel ananimbeli nelelemb ape'ilimbi ma nogandombaselemb. Malogof fagape opalef ape'ilifi nomoni ina fihimba'mapa fawalogapa ma waf awafi ape'ifi, owa'. Apa' ukup pendapoma anen a' nasa'opa alop ape'ipi embel kalagembeli.<sup>g</sup> <sup>23</sup> Apa' mondahapila hapif ape'ini mundawalapan alihina hiahao fasimi apa' mape mogohafami. Isimba apa' mondahapilas sisihis, ea' ina mondahagas, owa'i. Dei' main, apa' ea' mogawa, hiahawes mamahisa God naga'i basef endilisifi atifi atiasi nigi'mif nond'a's datima.

<sup>24</sup> Apa' mondasa'ma ukup esis sahin owani, ma ukup pigapigaila esis amam nematawa sonda' waf fasifi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>25</sup> Apa' ina ukup pese'apama waf mondakolas mogaloma esis alipisi si'i anis epes sanda'a's, owa'i. Apa' mondowa' banagama atin ea' mondanda'a's atin atapis mindikila' fowa' manda'a's. Dei' main, ipa' ea' pegawa nemaf Dembinai nogafi'afii a' fafi'i felefele!.<sup>i</sup>

### Apa' ina mowa' alafugaha nogamana Godi, owa'i

<sup>26</sup> I'i apa' mogawa basef endilisifi ea' ma dei' apa' mila ukup ape'ipi atipa mofe' monda' waf awafi atapipamaf, i'i monda'a's na'amba, ina atiasi a' anin ofa daiana negakwaha waf awafi ape'ifi, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>27</sup> Atiasi apa' ombel mohapa a'owa' endilisi mope mosasa nemaf afamba God nogawalogha apa' ma nosapa'apa mogafe' nif amamba lu'wami a wandafum a'owa'i moga' bousi isimba Godi.<sup>k</sup> <sup>28</sup> Apa' ea' mogawa, epen mamahina nimbisila' mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani, ma epes bias a'a wanis sitilina sowalapa waf awafi anin nanda'afi, esis ina atiasi siti anin uwahipin, owa'atin. Esis ea' sola'apan sohan negaga'.<sup>l</sup> <sup>29</sup> Dei' ipa' ukup pandame' pa'imama ma epes mamahisa sogowa' alafugaha Nogamana Godi? Epes isimba atiasi sofa' nimanimi lu'wami a'owa' mikila' epen inimba nigimbisila' mu'uli inimba God nagaso' Mosesani. Esimbel Kraisi anol ametala basef God nagala' lapafi fanda' epes isimba ananisi atis bo'wes hilili'i. Owa' epes isimba sanda'a's na'amba sa'i esimbel ambalemba Kraisi falafimbeli dowaf, sa'i ga' Kraisi falafini atin. Ea' sanda' basef findiwaefa Ambal bu'unai Godi natopalopapa dowaf nugumafiapai.<sup>m</sup> <sup>30</sup> Dei' main, apa' ea' mogawa epen inimba a' na'i, "Waf pegagwa waf awafiafi, maol ae'ani. Ae'

<sup>f</sup> 10:21 Lev 8:30; Esi 36:25; Ef 5:26    <sup>g</sup> 10:22 Hi 4:14    <sup>h</sup> 10:24 Hi 3:13    <sup>i</sup> 10:25 Hi 6:4-

<sup>8</sup> <sup>j</sup> 10:26 Ais 26:11    <sup>k</sup> 10:27 Diu 17:6, 19:15    <sup>l</sup> 10:28 Eks 24:8; Hi 13:20    <sup>m</sup> 10:29 Ro 12:19; Diu 32:36; Sam 135:14

atowe bola egwamasaf." Ea' na'ias wapani na'i, "Ae' atowe Dembiwai anaf ewawaloga esis amam nematawa ae'asi ma kot basef lu'wafi."

<sup>31</sup>I'i God banagona nagape namona atapinai nogahapila apa' tatala'ipa ma nogagwamapa waf awafi, amambai dei' ombal lu'wami endilisi mogahepamam kwapati'i.

### Apa' mundalutu banagepama hapif

<sup>32</sup>Apa' ipa' ukup pendapoma nogata fowa', afamba ipa' pegefa' mogogala'i Godi. Nogota atamba ipa' pefa' nimanimi akafimi lu'wami a'owa'. Owa' owa'atin. Palutu banagepa ma pagali'amona wandafa waf awafi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>33</sup>Anif nimaguf sanda'epa palutu naep amam nematawa la'afisa, ea' sanda' basef awafi findiwaefa ipa', sase'epa akafimi nimanimi atom naep asasipi. Ea' anif nimaguf sanda'as na'amba atina anis amam nematawa daias. Ipa' palutu palomas patopalopas.<sup>o</sup> <sup>34</sup>Ipa' pati esis amam nematawa sagape kalabusi uwahipis pefa' akafimi palomas. Ea' nemaf afamba esis salolo' lagofapa sofa'mepa hiahaom ipe'imi, ipa' sonahepa ma batap tol pagapomas. Dei' main, ipa' ea' pegawa, hiahaom ipe'imi bu'wami endilisi ata' mapomepa amamba anaf mogape atapim dondoli. Amamba mikila' endilisi hiahaom amamba sogofa'mepami.

<sup>35</sup>Ea' dei' ipa' ina pekwha waf bu'wafi ukup pagalutu banagepamafi, owa'li. Waf bu'wafi ea' afamba atef, God anaf nogwamepa hiahaom fasimi ma ipa'.<sup>p</sup> <sup>36</sup>Ipa' pindalutu banagepa ma pigaila okom Godi ma pegefa' hiahaom fasimi fowa' God a' na'iam ea' endilisi ma nogasi'ipami.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>37</sup>Aho', ina ata' nogota laota. Nogota kwasala'uta dowaf, "Ama aman anamba na'i nogafi'i, anen atiasi a' nifi'i. Anen ina atiasi nupani halehale, owa'atin."<sup>r</sup> <sup>38</sup>Apa' epes fasisi ae'asi kofagema ma sogape namis atapis na'amba. Esis sahapifa ae'. Epen mamahina nendahagasa nekwaha negahapifa ae'i, atiasi okom ae'ami ina bo'oma anin, owa'atin."

<sup>39</sup>Apa' ina epes ombel mahapa mandahagas makwaha magahapifa God ama atiasi higililapala lamonapai, owa'atin. Apa' epes magahapifanai mofa' ambal namili mogape andeande'i.

### Waf kofagefa ma mogohapifa God

**11** <sup>1</sup>Waf kofagefa ma apa' mogohapifa God na'amba. Neleemb ape'ilimbi ea' bahapila hiahawes isimba apa' mahapifana mape mogohafasa anaf sigi' sogotagai soloma anom hiahaom anaf God nogaso'apami. Ea' hiahawes isimba naep ape'ipi owa' mogatilisia, apa' neleemb ape'ilimbi begawa endilisi hiahawes isimba sape.<sup>s</sup> <sup>2</sup>Amom

<sup>n</sup> 10:32 1 Ko 4:9    <sup>o</sup> 10:33 Mt 6:20; Mt 19:21,29    <sup>p</sup> 10:35 Lu 21:19; Hi 6:12

<sup>q</sup> 10:36 Hab 2:3-4    <sup>r</sup> 10:37 Ro 1:17; Ga 3:11    <sup>s</sup> 11:1 Ro 4:18; 2 Ko 5:7

fowa'imi mahapifana na'amba, isimba atis dei' God na'iam na'i, "Waf amamifi bu'wafi."<sup>t</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Apa' mahapifana, isimba atis dei' mogawa God nanda' hiahaom magape ilif itapi matagama basef ananifi atif. Ea' apa' mogawa hiahaom hiami apa' ea' magatulumi, amamba God nanda'ama hiahaom amamba apa' owa' mogatolom naepia.<sup>u</sup>

### **Waf Abeli Enoki Noa magahapifa God**

<sup>4</sup>Abel nahapifa God. Isimba atis dei' nofa'i anis hiahawes nondolalima Godasi be'es endilisi sikila' hiahawes Kain nondolalima Godasi. Aho', Abel nahapifa God, ea' amamba atom God na'i anen epen bo'ona hilili'i. God na'i aho'ma hiahawes Abel nondolalimanasi na'i hiahawes isimba fasis. Abel naga! ea!, apa' waf ananifi nagahapifa Godafi si'i malogol ata' fhimba'mapa waf bu'wafi atapina nape.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Enok nahapifa God ea' dei' God nofa'ana nafe' nalota heven. Anen ina nape naga!, owa'atin. Epes sala solaomana sal'i sogati anini, apa' ina satolona, owa!. Dei' main, God nofa'ana. Isimba na'amba atin si'i buk Baibel naga'ias na'i,

"Fowa! God ata' owa' nofa'anaia, nogota atamba Enok nali' naila okom Godi."

<sup>6</sup>Epes owa' sogahapifa Godia, esis ina atiasi sila okom Godi, owa'atin. Dei' main, i'i epes ami si'i sogafe' felefele'ma Godi, esis sohapifa God sondogawa endilisi anen nagape namona atapinai. Ea' sohapifana ma nogaso'as hiahaom bu'wami epes isimba sala sogolaomana banagambil.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Noa nahapifa God dei' nihimba'mana basefa hiahaom anaf mig'i' mogatagai, hiahaom amamba anen owa' ata' notolom nogogawamia. Anen nail basef Godi nanda' ano'w galaho'w lu'wakwi. Galaho'w akwamba Noa nao'wa ako'w awasi ananisi safe' sawis sagapau'wi sape andeande', ina awes, owa!. Anen nahapifa God. Isimba atis si'i nanda' kotima esis amam nematawa sagape itapi hi'las. Anen nahapifa God. Isimba atis ea' nofalana na'i aman bo'ona hilili'i, si'i nanda'masas epes isimba hiasi mamahisa sagahapifa anini.<sup>x</sup>

### **Abraham**

<sup>8</sup>Afamba Godnofala Abraham nokwaha wambel ananimbili nogafe' itap anaf anen na'i nogaso'anapi anen nahapifana. Isimba atis nail basef Godi nafe!. Anen ina nogawa anamba nogafe'ma, owa!. Apa' anen nahapifana atin dei' nafe!.<sup>y</sup> <sup>9</sup>Anen nahapifana ea' nafe' nape itap apamba

---

<sup>t</sup> 11:2 Jen 1:1; Sam 33:6; 2 Pi 3:5    <sup>u</sup> 11:3 Jen 4:3-10    <sup>v</sup> 11:4 Jen 5:24    <sup>w</sup> 11:6 Jen 6:13-22; Jen 7:1; 1 Pi 3:20; Ro 3:22, 4:13    <sup>x</sup> 11:7 Jen 12:1-5; Ap 7:2-4    <sup>y</sup> 11:8 Jen 26:3; Jen 35:12,17

fowa' God na'i endilisi atis na'i nogaso'anapi. Anen nape itap apamba si'i anen anota wambotai. Nape ifagw seligwi naloma Aisaki Jekop, amom biam anaf mogofa' itap apamba mogalomana, si'i fowa' God nali' naga'i basef ifimba lapafi. <sup>10</sup> Dondol Abraham okom ma'i ata' niti wambel taun inimba pohawa mais banagasini wambel banagambili gani ilif. God atona gawainai anen okom mandanda'ma nonda' wambel ambalemba, ea' nanda'ambel.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Sera ako'w asa'w ea' ina kola awasi, owa'atin. Nogota kogola awasiatai ea' tafe' hi'alata. Apa' owa' ako'w kwahapifa God. Isimba atis dei' God nanda'akw banage'wa kogola awani. Dei' main, ako'w kwahapifana endilisi ma basef anen nagala' lapafi, kwa'i anen atiasi nigi'mif nonda'as datima si'i naga'if.<sup>a</sup> <sup>12</sup> Ea' dei' aman anamba atotona, anen ea' hagona felefele'ma nogaga', ea' nataga ahama awasi afe'usi hiasi a'owa' anaf sigi' sogatagai. Esis sataga hias a'owa', sondahama ondowa wagape ilifi, waloma ko'onaga goga'oh naoh akatai. Epes ina la'ifisa sigiambas, owa'atin.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Epes isimba sahapifa God atapisa sape safe'ma sagaga'i. Ina sali' sofa' hiahaom fasimi amamba God na'i endilisi nogaso'asami, nemaf afamba sagape, ata' owa'atin. Esis sahapifana endilisi salutu laogon sandagalam si'i sagatolom ea'i. Ea' sawalapa basef sa'if sa'i, "Apa' mape itap apa'e si'i epes analemb walimbi. Apa' mafi'i mape nogota bandata itap apa'e."

<sup>14</sup> Epes saga'i basef ifimbaii, apa' ea' mogawas, sali' sowando'ma itap asasipi si'ip. <sup>15</sup> I'i ukup asasipi ata' pape pandanda'ma wambel ambalemba fowa' sakwahembel sagafi'iai, dei' esis ata' ufia'w kwagala sotambel sogafe'agon.<sup>c</sup> <sup>16</sup> Apa' dei' esis ina sanda'as na'amba, owa'atin. Nelelemb asasilimbi behafema anep itap daiap, fasifasip a'owa' pikila' anamba fowa'igima. Anamba anen heven atogon. Isimba atis dei' God ina ambal aola epes isimba saga'i, "Ina' God apa' manda' lotuminai," owa'atin.

Anen nandomba anambel wambel taun ea' ma epes isimba sagahapifanai sofe' sogapaocon.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Abraham nahapifa God a'owa' ma basef ifimba nala' lapef nagalomanaefi. Ea' dei' God nagwamba Ebrahama nogaso'ana Aisak nondolalimana ma God. Endilisi, Abraham nape nasasama noha nogamana ananinai nondolalimana. <sup>18</sup> Apa' owa' God nali' na'ipana na'i, "Esis wambota Aisaki atis anaf sofa' agol wambota ine'isi."<sup>e</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Abraham okom mandanda' na'amba na'i, "I'i ae' egahaha afunama, ea' hapainai, bola God nogasa'mana wapanii."

<sup>z</sup> **11:10** Jen 18:11-14; Jen 21:2    <sup>a</sup> **11:11** Ro 4:19; Jen 15:5, 22:17; Diu 10:22    <sup>b</sup> **11:12** Jen 23:4; 1 Kro 29:15; Sam 39:12; 1 Pi 2:11    <sup>c</sup> **11:15** Eks 3:6,15; Mk 12:26    <sup>d</sup> **11:16** Jen 22:1-14; Ro 9:7; Je 2:21-22    <sup>e</sup> **11:18** Ro 4:17

Ea' dei' apa' mi'iwas mi'i isimba si'i God nasa'ma Aisak notambel nosafili matmat wapani ma Abraham notambel nogofa'ana."<sup>f</sup>

### Aisaki Jekop maloma Josep

<sup>20</sup> Aisak nahapifa God. Isimba atis dei'nofalo'ma Jekopi Iso nowa'  
banagama hiahaom fasimi na'i anaf mogatagamai.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Jekop nahapifa God, ea' dei' afamba felefele'ma na'i nogaga',  
nofalo'ma nogaopana Josepi biam nowa' banagam. Anen nandahi'am  
nasisil nindiwa balaga nandagalama God.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>22</sup> Josep nahapifa God. Isimba atis dei' felefele'ma na'i nogaga' anen  
na'i basefa anaf esis Israel sokwaha itap lu'upa Isip sogafe!. Ea' na'ipasa  
sogawa bihitagof alop ananisi wandof.<sup>i</sup>

### Moses

<sup>23</sup> Mamasana Mosesi sahapifa God. Isimba atis dei' ma'mana kolana ea'  
sambaho'wana atin nape aomb wanemb. Dei' main, esis bias satolona  
fasifasina a'owa' endlilisi. Esis ina ombal mahasa King dembinai Fero ma  
mu'uli ananini, owa'.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>24</sup> Ama main, Moses nataga dambena, nahapifa God. Isimba atis dei' okom  
mandanda' nandaiwa'ma esis sofalana siga'i nogama nemata'w akwamba King  
Fero nogamana, owa'.<sup>25</sup> Na'i nondofa' nimanimi na'amba atin nondaloma esis  
wambota atota Godi. Nandaiwa'ma nogaila waf awafi ma nope nondagala  
nogota atamba bandata.<sup>k</sup> <sup>26</sup> Anen okom mandanda' ma'i i'i anen nogofa' ambal  
awali ma agol Kraisi, amambai a' fasimi endlilisi mikila' moni hiani naloma  
sosafasinai hiana haona esis Isipi. Dei' main, anen okom mapoma hiahaom  
amamba fasimi a'owa' anaf God na'i endlilisi nogaso'anami.<sup>l</sup>

<sup>27</sup> Moses nahapifa God. Isimba atis dei' nohafel nakwaha itap lu'upa  
Isip. Anen ina nandafa'ma okom wandafunai King Feroi, owa'atin. Anen  
si'i nagati aman anamba esis owa' la'ifisa sogatolona naep asasipia.  
Ea' dei' nape banagona.<sup>m</sup> <sup>28</sup> Anen nahapifa God dei' naila basef ananifi  
ma gwa'aisi isimba lu'wasi Pasova, naha sipsip nanda' lotuma God. Ea'  
nuwati' esimbel bail utagw ilifa wa'owa'ol afamba ensel anamba nogaha  
awasi amam esis Isipi ina atiasi noha esis Israeli, owa'.<sup>n</sup>

### Esis Israel hiasi a'owa' sahapifa God banages

<sup>29</sup> Esis Israel sahapifa God. Isimba atis dei' satopa' naoh agiligwa  
Embel Akwahimi mandahagas momba' monafa ea' safe' akata si'i itap

---

<sup>f</sup> 11:19 Jen 27:27-29; Jen 27:39-40    <sup>g</sup> 11:20 Jen 48:15-16    <sup>h</sup> 11:21 Jen 50:24-25; Eks  
13:19    <sup>i</sup> 11:22 Eks 1:22, 2:2    <sup>j</sup> 11:23 Eks 2:10-12    <sup>k</sup> 11:25 Hi 10:34-35    <sup>l</sup> 11:26 Eks  
12:51; Eks 14:13,14; Ro 1:20; 1 Ti 1:17; Hi 11:1    <sup>m</sup> 11:27 Eks 12:21-30    <sup>n</sup> 11:28 Eks  
14:21-31

fatauguma. Ea' esis Isip sati esis salutu la'afen, sagi'mas safe' owa' embel betanima bandahapima baofanas ea' bahas saga' lamonas hi'alas.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>30</sup>Esis Israel sahapifa God, isimba atis dei' safe' sanogama indalelemba sanda' otamba sanda'ami wambel Jeriko tulif sail wik si'igai, nimaguf 7-pelaif, ea' indalelemba ambalemba guligatam mowa itap.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>31</sup>Nemata'w akwamba kwanda' so'a waola amami Rahap, ako'w kwahapifa God. Isimba atis dei' amam biam mandambaho' mafi'i magatologini kumafiam andeande!. Ea' dei' ako'w ina afu'w kwaloma epes isimba wambelisi sogosambala Godii, owa'atin.

<sup>32</sup>Apa' dei' ae' ata' iwatani basef mamahifa wapani? Owa'atin. Nogota ina laota ma ata' iga'i basefa Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jepta, Devit naloma Samyuel maloma amom profet, owa!.<sup>q</sup> <sup>33</sup>Amom amamba, magahapifa Godi. Isimba atis dei' malutu banagem mikila' wandaf matalogofa soldia amom king dembami hiamii. Mape dembami mumafiasa waf usi'ifi ea' mofa' hiahaom bu'wami God na'i nogaso'amami. Ea' masopama malogofa mafis amamba laion wandafumi lu'wami.<sup>r</sup> <sup>34</sup>Ea' mahefa nif lu'wafi faganda'ef. Amom mafa' mafe'ma bainagw mindihil'amam ea' ina mapisilam, owa!. Amom mape pupulim ama main, owa' mofa' banagami. Ea' mataga banagem endilisi ma wandaf matofa amom soldia hiami misi'ah esis anota wambotai.<sup>s</sup> <sup>35</sup>Anom amam ea' magaga'i motambel mosafel wapani, mamamam amamuwai watolom wao'wam. Anis epes sanda' kalabus ea' esis bousi sahambombaga alop asasipi endilisi a'owa!, felefele'ma sogaga!. I'i esis sigaila basef asasifima, bola sok wahis sefe' wahifis. Apa' owa!, esis ina saila basef asasifi, owa'atin. Esis ukup papoma anaf sotanima sogosafel matmata sogofa' ambal namili, na'ambai andeande! a'owa!.<sup>t</sup> <sup>36</sup>Anis sofa' nimanimi ma esis bousi sal'i basef findiwaifi ma esis, sahas kwapete'as. Ea' anis, sowa'as sen sanda'as sape sanda' kalabus.<sup>u</sup> <sup>37</sup>Anis, bousi sakwaha otamba sahas afis. Ea' anis, sanda'as kwapete'as endilisi. Anis sofa' so satopa'as alop asasipi biafis atis. Ea' anis, sahas bainatagw saga!.

Ea' anis sagahapila Godi sowaho' alop mafis sipsipi memei si'i luwaguf safe!. Esis a' hiahawes hiasi akasa alop asasipi. Ea' bousi sanda'mas waf awafi endilisi saso'as nimanimi. <sup>38</sup>Ea' dei' sofa' safe' ganigani sandambaho' itap wafigima epes akagoma. Anis sandambaho' halafutagw, anis sandambaho' otamba lu'wami magal magawis nomoni, a itap fagagatagoma. Esis amam nematawa fasifasis a'owa'i. Isimba atis dei' epes itapasi ina bo'wesa sope sogolomas, owa'atin.

<sup>39</sup>Epes isimba hiasi hi'alas sagahapifa Godi. Isimba atis dei' sofa' agof fasigufi ma naep ananipi. Apa' esis ina dei' sofa' hiahaom

<sup>o</sup> 11:29 Jos 6:12-21    <sup>P</sup> 11:30 Jos 2:1-21; Jos 6:21-25; Je 2:25    <sup>q</sup> 11:32 Dan 6:22

<sup>r</sup> 11:33 Dan 3:23-27    <sup>s</sup> 11:34 1 Kin 17:17-24; 2 Kin 4:18-37    <sup>t</sup> 11:35 1 Kin 22:24-27; Jer 20:2, 37:15; Jer 38:6    <sup>u</sup> 11:36 2 Kro 24:21

amamba fasimi fowa' God na'iam ea' na'i endilisi nogaso'asami, ata' owa'atin. <sup>40</sup>Dei' main, fowa' gani God okom mandanda' nandondomba anom hiahaom fasimi a'owa' ma apa'. Hiahaom amamba mikila' hiahawes esis fowa'isi sagahapifanai sa'i sogofa'asi. God nanda'am na'amba ma anaf esis sotaga be'es endilisi sofa'am sogalomapa.

**Apa' miti Jisas naep do' pilana ea' mohapifana**

**12** <sup>1</sup>Dei' apa' si'i main? Esis epes fowa'isi sagahapifa Godi salutu salipapa si'i ilagw lu'wami maso'alepa magala'ambemapa sihimba'mapa waf sagahapifanafi. Isimba atis apa' dei' mondakwaha hiahaom amamba manda' apa' nimanipai, moloma waf hiafi awafi fagawasi'apai. Ea' mondowa' banaga nelelemb ape'ilimbi ma mosagih banagambel mondololai'ma sagih bu'wani inimba God nandandepana mugasagihani. <sup>v</sup> <sup>2</sup>Naep ape'ipi pelele' do' pindati Jisas atona anen kofagonama hapif ape'inii, nowatanian netaga andeande'ma mohapifana banagepa atapipa mogape. Fowa' anen okom mapoma dagala anaf na'i nogofa'ani, dei' nalutu banagona. Ea' nofa' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai naga'. Anen okom mapoma atiasi nofa' akafimi lu'wami nogaga' lawag agamba, isimba falafisi atis. Anen ina ombal mahana ma ga' inimba, owa'atin. Ea' dei' nape felefele'ma sia Godi lagol kwahisigili nape banagona.

**God naso'apa nimanimi apa' ma nogasindi'amonapa**

<sup>3</sup> Ipa' ukup pendanda' andeande'ma akafimi amamba fowa' nogofa'ami. Epes isimba sanda' waf awafi sowa'ana alafugah Jisas endilisi sanda'ana kwapete'ana. Owa' anen nalutu banagona a'owa'. Ipa' ukup pendapoma isimba ma ina pupulipa ala'uta tehepa, owa'i. Pendape banagepa. <sup>4</sup> Ipa' papa' paloma waf awafi ma pagatalagofaf, apa' ipa' ina dei' papa' pafe' patagama wandaf lu'ufa sahepa esimbel kolo'walambalepa paga', ata' owa'atin. <sup>w</sup> <sup>5</sup> A'i ipa' ukup pase'epa ma basef ifimba God nanda'efa ipe'i ma nefela ukup ipe'ipi nogowa' banagaipa? Anen dei' nofalepa batawis ananipai, na'i,

"Awasi ae'ipai, nemaf mamahefa Dembinai nogase'epa akafimi ipe'ma nogasindi'amonepama, ipa' ina pi'i akafimi amamba anen nagase'epami falafumi, owa'. Nemaf mamahefa ni'i nogase'epa nimanimi ma nigosindi'amonepa, ukup ipe'ipi ina iwanip, owa'i.<sup>x</sup> <sup>6</sup> Dei' main, epes mamahisa Dembinai okom mogamogailas a'owa'i anen nanda'as na'amba atina sonda' waf ananifi usi'ifi. Ea' epes mamahisa numafias nigai' awasi ananisii,

<sup>v</sup> 12:1 Hi 1:3; Ro 7:21; 1 Ko 9:24-25    <sup>w</sup> 12:4 Pro 3:11-12    <sup>x</sup> 12:5 Re 3:19

nahasa nogasindi'amonasa waf usi'ifi wapani ma sogawaf  
andeande' sogailaf."<sup>y</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Nemaf mamahefa akafimi lu'wami mogatagamepa, ipa' pindalutu banagepa pi'i aho'ma God nogasindi'amonepa. Anen nonda'mepa waf afambai si'i awasi ananisi. Dei' main, ahapa awasii ina mape matitilis sanda' waf awafi, owa'atin. <sup>8</sup>Ahasp hiami masindi'amonasa same' basef silifa sogape andeande!. Apa' i'i ahamepa owa' nisindi'amonepaea, ipa' ina awasi ananipai endilisi, owa'atin. Ipa' si'i pagataga dowafa amam hiamii. <sup>9</sup>IPA' ukup pendapoma anif basef wapani ifimba. Apa' itapapai hiapai hi'ilapa ahapapa ape'imi masindi'amonapa ea' manifelom masa'ma agof amomugufi. Isimba atis dei' apa' andeande'ma mogafe' lafela Ahamapa nagape ilifi numafi ambagof ape'igufi ma mogofa' ambal namili. <sup>10</sup>Amom ahapapa ape'imi itapami, masindi'amonapa waf ape'ifi nogota bandata dowaf, mandahama ukup amamipi. Apa' God nasindi'amonapa ma nogatopalopapa endilisi ma mogofa' waf bu'wafi ananifi atef hilili'i.<sup>z</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ahamapa naso'apa akafimi ma nagasindi'amonapa, afamba apa' ina mandagala, owa'atin. Ukup ape'ipi iwanip a'owa!. Nahapa nasindi'amonapa ma nonda' hiahawes fasisi sogatagamapa. Hiahawes isimba na'amba. Atiasi monda' waf bu'wafi atef usi'ifi, nelelemb ape'ilimbi sa'ombel.<sup>a</sup>

### Apa' mundalutu banagepa dag

<sup>12</sup> Ipa' sa'ma lagof ipe'igufi dowagof ama gigisilimb banagelemba penda' maol Godi. I'i nembawa bo'wagah ipe'igahi akepigah hokwaepa, ipa' dowagah mehip ea' pilutu banagepa dog.<sup>b</sup> <sup>13</sup> Ipa' penda' ufia'w ipe'ikwi usi'ikw kofe!. Ama atiasi epes bo'wagah aogahisi ina awes hi'ilas, owa'atin. Atiasi sogataga be'es wapani.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Ipa' dei' pendanda' maol banagambela pigaila waf opalef fegape sa'ombel pegaloma epes hiasii. Ea' pindaila waf afamba usi'if hilili'i, pegape Dembinaii atipa si'ipa. Epen waf afambai akani, anaf anin ina niti Dembinai, owa'atin.<sup>d</sup> <sup>15</sup> Ipa' solawaipa andeande!. Na'amba anin alipini ipe'ini newa ma waf awafi nelelama God nagatopalopapa dowafa nowambilapai magape andeande!. Na'amba anin alipini ipe'ini nenda' waf awafi si'i lawag augai gail gogola gwa'aisi numbutisii, ea' nese'epa nimanimi ipa' nenda' ipa' hipai petaga awepa ma naep Godi.<sup>e</sup> <sup>16</sup> Na'amba anin epes atitin nila waf awafi so'a waulafi. Ipa' solawaipa andeande!. Na'amba anin epes atitin nese'ana alafuga God si'i fowa! Iso nanda'asa nagatala gwa'aisi nogota bandata, ea' nakwaha hiahaom bu'wami ahamana nandondombam magapomanai.<sup>f</sup> <sup>17</sup> Ipa' pegawa, anen na'i notambel nef'e'ma

<sup>y</sup> 12:6 Diu 8:5; 2 Sml 7:14    <sup>z</sup> 12:10 Je 3:17-18    <sup>a</sup> 12:11 Ais 35:3    <sup>b</sup> 12:12 Pro 4:26

<sup>c</sup> 12:13 Sam 34:14; Ro 12:18    <sup>d</sup> 12:14 Ap 8:23    <sup>e</sup> 12:15 Jen 25:33-34    <sup>f</sup> 12:16 Jen 27:30-40

nogofa' hiahaom amamba bu'wami owa', God na'i owa'atin. Iso nanda'am lef atin napoma nogofa'i hiahaom amamba, owa' a' owa'atin. Ufia'w akana ma notanima nombema nembel nogowa' alafugama waf awafi wapani.<sup>g</sup>

### **Apa' mataga ea' ma halafuta bu'utai Saion**

<sup>18</sup> Dei' ipa' ina pataga pape felefele'ma anis maejah patilis pagahapilas lagof ipe'igufi, si'i halaf afamba Sainai, owa'atin. Halaf afamba nif lu'wami, a owamb akot alialinai endilisi a fufin lu'unai banagonai,<sup>h</sup> <sup>19</sup>a alof nogogali, a anagol malogol gaga'i basefi. Esis amam nematawa Juda sagame' malogol agalemba ganda' basefi, esis ombal mahas sa'ipa Moses dindinip na'amba sa'i, "Apa' mandaiwa' ma mogame'ana wapani."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Dei' main, esis ombal mahas endilisi a'owa' ma basef ifimba God nagaso'asef esisi. Anen naga'i na'amba na'i, "I'i anin open o anin mafin ami nefe' negatolasa halafuta atambai, andeande'ma esis sogahan otamba ma negaga!."<sup>j</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Esis ombal mahas kwapete' endilisi ma hiahaom amamba sagatolomi. Hiahaom amamba lu'wami a'owa' manda' Moses ombal mahana kwapete'a nogatolom. Ea' na'i, "Ae' bolale kwapete' ombal mahe ma egatolom."<sup>k</sup>

<sup>22</sup> Ipa' ina pataga hiahaom amamba, owa'atin. Ipa' ea' pataga halafuta Saion, wambel lu'wambili taun God nagape namona atapinai. Anamba Jerusalem dambaigima nagape heveni. Ipa' patagama ensel hiami hiami a'owa' mandatama mape mandagala.<sup>l</sup> <sup>23</sup> Ipa' paf'i'i pandakolas paloma epes Godi, awasi ananisi sagali'i. God nanda' agof asasigufi fape wambel ambalemba ilif. Ipa' paf'i'i felefele'ma God, anen jas dembinai nowalogas hi'ilgalasi naloma ambagof epes fowa' God naga'i be'es hillili'i.<sup>m</sup> <sup>24</sup> Ea' paf'i'i felefele'ma Jisas, anen nagape la'afen nugumafi basef lapafi dambaiifi. Ea' paf'i'i esimbel ananimbeli fowa' nuwali'ambela ipa', nogowa' banaga basef ifimba lapafi. Esimbel ambalemba bawalapa ano'w ufia'w bu'wakwi a'owa!. Basefa ufia'w akwamba fikila' a'owa' basef Ebeli. Dei' main, basefa esimbel Ebeli fefala Goda nogagwa waf awafi. Apa' esimbel Jisasi atembel God nakwaha waf awafi okom maso'anaf.<sup>n</sup>

### **Apa' solawaipa andeande'**

<sup>25</sup> Ipa' solawaipa andeande!. Na'amba pewa' alafugaha aman anamba dei' naga'ii. Fowa' gani itap apa'e God naso'asa banagafi endilisi esis amam nematawa, owa' sosambala basef ananifi. Fowa' nogota tatumba sogosambalif, ina la'ifisa sofa' sofe' sindihi'ama okom wandafunai Godi,

---

<sup>g</sup> 12:17 Eks 19:16-20; Diu 4:11-12    <sup>h</sup> 12:18 Eks 20:18-21; Diu 5:22-27    <sup>i</sup> 12:19 Eks 19:12-13    <sup>j</sup> 12:20 Diu 9:19    <sup>k</sup> 12:21 Ga 4:26; Re 5:11    <sup>l</sup> 12:22 Lu 10:20    <sup>m</sup> 12:23 Hi 8:6, 10:22; 1 Pi 1:2; Jen 4:10    <sup>n</sup> 12:24 Hi 2:1-3; Hi 10:26-29

owa'atin. Fowa' God na'if itap apa'e apa' dei' nape heven na'i basef banagef a'owa' ma apa'. I'i apa mowa' alafugaha anen, anaf apa' wapani ina la'ifipa ma mofa' mefe' mindihilama okom wandafunai ananinai, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>o</sup> <sup>26</sup>Fowa' God nagaso'ana mu'uli ananini Moses, malagol ananigili gakoto'ma itap apa'e. Apa' dei' na'ipapa na'i, "Anaf ae' ikoto'ma itap anef nemaf wapani. Apa' ina ikoto'ma itap atep, owa!. Ikoto'ma itap peloma heven wapani."

<sup>27</sup>Basef ifimba faga'i, "Anef nemaf wapani," fihimba'mapa na'amba. Hiahaom fowa' God nanda'ami anaf nokoto'mam mefe' higililam hi'ilam. Apa' anom hiahaom fasimi ma poe bu'wani owa' mondokoto'ia amamba banagem mope atapim.

<sup>28</sup>Isimba atis apa' mundanifela God. Dei' main, dei' apa' mawis God nagala'ambemagoma anamba epes ina la'ifisa sogakoto'magon, owa'atin. Apa' monda' lotumana mondasa'ma agol ananigili ma waf ombal mogohapamafi ma mogaila okom ananimi atom.<sup>p</sup> <sup>29</sup>Dei' main, God apa' manda' lotumanai, anen a' si'i nif lu'wami fagando hiahaom awami hi'agalam.

### Apa' ukup pindapindaila esis alipisi endilisi

## 13

<sup>1</sup>Ipa' Kristen, ukup pindaima atina sahin owan ipe'isi atapipa.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Ipa' ina ukup pese'epama pegatopalopa esis epes anambel wambelisi sogafili ifagw ipe'igwii, owa'i. Ipa' pegawa, fowa' gani anis epes sanda' waf afambai, ma sagatopalopa anis daiasi, esis sofa' anom ensel safe' sumafiam ifagw asasigwi. Esis ina sogawa sa'i amom ensel mafi'i, owa!. Sa'i owa' epes atis itapasi.<sup>r</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ipa' a' ukup pendapoma esis alipisi sagape sanda' kalabusi si'i ipa' ea' panda' kalabus pagalomas. Ea' ukup pendanda'ma epes isimba sogofa' akafimi nimanimi alop asasipii, petopalopas si'i ipa' atipa pegefa' akafimi alop ipe'ipi pegalomas.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ipa' amam nematawa pandaso'ama ea'i, penda' waf afamba fetaga fendape hilili'. Ipa' ina penda' waf awafi alugufi, owa'i. Dei' main, ipa' pegawa anaf God nogwamipai waf awafi ma amam nematawa sanda' waf so'a waulafii, saloma amam nematawa isimba sagahambombaga daso'amaii.<sup>t</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ipa' ina pila waf awafi afamba ukup pegehafela moni a'owa!, owa'i. Hiahawes ipa' pagahapilasi, isimba ipa' a' ukup pendanda' na'amba pi'i, "Na'ambai andeande!. Isimba atiasi dondo'ma apa!"

Dei' main, God na'ias na'i, "Ae' ina anaf okom mose'e ipa' ewa'epa alafuga, owa'atin endilisi."<sup>u</sup>

"Ea' dei' apa' mondowa' banaga nelelemb ape'ilimbi ea' mi'ias na'amba minda'i,

<sup>o</sup> 12:25 Eks 19:18; Sam 68:8; Hag 2:6   <sup>P</sup> 12:28 Diu 4:24, 9:3; Ais 33:14   <sup>q</sup> 13:1 Ro 12:13; 1 Pi 4:9; Jen 18:1-8; Jen 19:1-3; Jo 13:34   <sup>r</sup> 13:2 Mt 25:36; Hi 10:34   <sup>s</sup> 13:3 Ga 5:19,21; Ef 5:5   <sup>t</sup> 13:4 1 Ti 6:8; Diu 31:6,8; Jos 1:5   <sup>u</sup> 13:5 Sam 118:6

"Dembinai nagatopalopa ape'i. Apa' ina ombal mohapa, owa!. Atiasi  
epes la'ifis sonda' maina apa'? Owa'atin endilisi!"<sup>v</sup>

### **Apa' mondaila waf amom agufumi mugumafi esis Kristen**

<sup>7</sup>Ipa' nomonas sondapoma amom agufumi ipe'imi fowa' magawalapa basef Godi ma ipe'i. Ipa' ukup pendanda'ma fe' bu'wani amamini ea' pefe' pila waf amom magahapifa Godafi.<sup>w</sup> <sup>8</sup>Jisas Krais nape na'amba atin si'i nambati', ea' dei' wapani, ea' nope atapina anaf dondol lifilafi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ipa' solawaipa. Na'amba anif basef hiafifafififi' felamona opalef ipe'ilifi ea' pekwhaha ufia'w Godi. I'i opalef ape'ilifi fegape atapilifa waf God nagatopalopapa dowafafifa numafiaipa magape andeande'i, na'ambaifi andeande'. Opalef ape'ilifi ina banagalefa mugaila mu'uli epesi ma gwa'aimi maimimami, owa'atin. Waf afambai sagaila mu'uli inimbaifi ina fatopalopa amam nematawa sagailafi, owa'atin.

### **Hiahaom God okom maga'iami bu'wami apa' mondolalimanami**

<sup>10</sup>Apa' anota belita tape sondolalima Goda, atamba Krais atona naso'ana alop ananipi si'ip nondolalimap naso'anap God. Apa' amom pris mondolalima God ipat atamba selita sanda' lotuwatai, amom ina la'ifima mog'a gwa'aisi ma belita atamba, owa'atin.<sup>y</sup> <sup>11</sup>Pris anamba dembinai nape nagali' ma pris hiamii anen atona nofa' esimbel amamba nawis ipat nomon wa'ol, nagape atina bo'wagon hilili'ma, nondolalima Goda nogakwaha waf awafi. Apa' mafis alop si'ina mofa'an mawisi manda' nif maofam ando'ma anamba esis Israel sagapoma.<sup>z</sup> <sup>12</sup>Isimba atis Jisas wapani nofa' akafimi noga' wambel indambel uta ando'ma nagasa'opas nanda'as bo'wes hilili'ma esimbel ananimbeli.<sup>a</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ea' dei' apa' wapani mondafe'ma anen indalelemb ando', ma monda' ambagof ape'igufi awagof si'i anen fowa' nagame' ambal aol.<sup>b</sup> <sup>14</sup>Dei' main, apa' mogawa itap apa'e apa' ina anambel wambel taun nagape atapini, owa'atin. Apa' dei' mape manda'as mowando'ma wambel taun inimba anaf na'i nigatagai.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Isimba atis dei' mosa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol mondaso'ana dagala atapina ma agol Jisasi, mondanda'am na'amba si'i hiahaom bu'wami mondolalimanami. Apa' mondolalimana na'amba. Mondaso'ana malogof ape'igufi anen a mogawalapa basefa agol ananigili.<sup>d</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ipa' ina ukup pese'epama penda' waf fasifima esis amam nematawa, owa'i. Ea' hiahawes saga'oma ipe'i pendawalogas pese'asa du'wanis epes isimba hiahawes akasi. Dei' main, God okom maga'iaf a'owa'i waf afambai si'i hiahawes bu'wasi ipa' paso'anasa pindalalimanasi.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>v</sup> 13:6 1 Ko 4:16; Hi 6:12    <sup>w</sup> 13:7 Ef 4:14    <sup>x</sup> 13:8 Ro 14:17    <sup>y</sup> 13:10 Lev 16:27

<sup>z</sup> 13:11 Mt 21:39; Jo 19:17    <sup>a</sup> 13:12 Hi 11:26, 12:2    <sup>b</sup> 13:13 Hi 11:10,16; Hi 12:22

<sup>c</sup> 13:14 2 Kro 29:31; Sam 50:14,23; Hos 14:2    <sup>d</sup> 13:15 Fl 4:18    <sup>e</sup> 13:16 Esi 3:17; 1 Te 5:12

<sup>17</sup>Amom agufumi ipe'imi, ma'i motopalopepa, ea' mumafi ipa' dondol. Ama anaf amom mogawalapa basefa Goda maol hiani manda'ana mugumafi ipe'ani. Isimba atis dei' ipa' pindaila basef amomifi ea' pendape lafelam. I'i penda'mamas na'amba ma amom sonohama monda' maol inimba ma ukup amamipi ina iwanip melef atin, owa'atin. I'i amom monda'an mogaloma ukup iwanipi, amambai atiasi ina motopalopepa, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>f</sup>

### Beten bu'wani ma mondatopalopa atin

<sup>18</sup>IPA' pendabetena God nogatopalopa afa'. Afa' ogawa malogof fagape opalef afa' nomoni fihimba'mafa wape usi'ifa andeande!. Ea' dei' wa'i ofe' waf usi'ifi hilili'afi nimaguf hiafi dondol. <sup>19</sup>Ae' okom ma'i a'owa' ma ipa' pendabetena God nogatopalope ma atiasi itanima egafe'mago ipa' kwafalis.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>20</sup>God anen kofagonama okom awanimi. Anen nasa'ma Dembinai ape'inai Jisas nosafel wapani. Esimbel bagalo Jisasi begewa' banaga basef Godi nagala' lapafi fagape atapif dondoli. Esimbel ambalemba atembel Jisas nataga Dembinai numafi esis Kristen si'i nugumafi sipsipi. <sup>21</sup>Ae' a'i God nowa' banagaipa nese'epa waf bu'wafi hiafi ipa' ma pigaila okom ananimi atom. Ea' a'i anen nonda' opalef ape'ilifi nomon ama mogawalapa waf hiafi fasifi anen okom maga'iafi ma banagami Jisas Kraisi atom. Ea' a'i epes hiasi sosa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol dondol lifilafi. Endilisi.

### Basef anif du'wanif

<sup>22</sup>IPA' alipipai, ae' a'ipipa dindinip, pembe' aligah pendagahembe'ma basef anda'afi ma efela ukup ipe'ipi egewa' banagaipa. Dei' main, basef ifi'i ae' anda'efa ipe'i, ifimba bandembandef.

<sup>23</sup>Ae' a'i ipa' pendegawago, esis ea' sakwaha owamapa ape'inai Timoti, ea' ina ata' nanda' kalabus, a' owa'atin. I'i anen nifi'i nogatagama ae' kwafalisa, dao' atiasi afa' biafa ofo'o atin utilipa.

<sup>24</sup>IPA' penda'mamago nemaf bu'wafi afa'ifi ma amom agufumi hiami ipe'imi molomago esis amam nematawa Godi hiasi hi'indalas. Esis Kristen alipisi sagape Italii sanda'mepago nemaf bu'wafi ipa'!

<sup>25</sup>Ae' a'i God notopalopepa dowaf ea' nope nolomago ipa' hipai nowa' banagaipa. Ea' ma'uf ifimba.

---

<sup>f</sup> 13:17 Ap 24:16; 2 Ko 1:12    <sup>g</sup> 13:19 Sek 9:11; Ais 55:3; Jer 32:40; Esi 37:26; 1 Pi 2:25

# Basef Ifimba Jems Nanda'afi

## Basef bandafi Jems nanda'afi

1:1-18 Gwamba mamimami mogatagama ape'<sup>1</sup>

1:19-27 Apa' ina meme' basef Godi dowaf, owa'i. Meme'ef milif wapani.

2:1-26 Apa' mondanda' waf bu'wafi ma fegawalapa hapif ape'ini

3:1-12 Apa' mundumafi malogufi afegah ape'isi andeande'

3:13-18 Gawa bu'wani nagafi'li heveni

4:1-12 Apa' mope mondafe' lafela God

5:1-20 Waf bu'wafi hiafi apa' mogailafi

**1** <sup>1</sup>Ae' Jems, ape lafela God naloma Dembinai Jisas Krais anda' maola amom atom. Anda' basef ifimba fafe'mago ipa' epes hipai Godi misi'ah 12-pelaih. Ipa' pagakwaha walemb kofagama ipe'imai ma pafe' pagape walemb hiagoma itap apa'e pape panda' maol naninanii. Ae' anda'mepago dagala nafe'mago ipa!.<sup>a</sup>

## Gwamba matopalopa apa' ma mogape banagepa

<sup>2</sup>Ipa' sahin owan ae'ipai, nimaguf mamahifa gwamba mamimami motagamepa, ukup ipe'ipi pinda'i amambai andeande' sonendahepamam.<sup>b</sup> <sup>3</sup>Dei' main, ipa' pegawa ea' gwamba mogogwamba hapif ipe'inii, amamba manindifa ipa' ma pigalutu banagepa ma gwamba nimanimi akafimi awami. <sup>4</sup>Ea' ipa' pindalutu banagepa ma waf afamba fegataga bo'ofa ipa' ma atiasi pegataga andeande' a'owa!, waf awafi akepa. Ama waf hiafi Godi fegapoma ipa' hi'igalafa, ipa' ina waowaola anef waf atetef, owa'atin.<sup>c</sup>

## Epen ami waowaola gawa bu'wani, anin nindahali' Godan

<sup>5</sup>I'i epen ami waowaola gawa bu'wanii, anin nendabeten nihali' Goda nogaso'an'an. Dei' main, anen nagaso'asa hiahaom hiami dowafa epes

**a** 1:1 Ro 5:3-5; Ga 1:19; Ap 15:23; 1 Pi 1:1    **b** 1:2 1 Pi 1:7    **c** 1:4 Pro 2:3-6

hiasii, ina niginifala epes isimbai, owa'atin.<sup>d</sup> <sup>6</sup>Apa' epen inimba anin nendahapifana endilisi ma nendabeten negahali' God. Ina a' nepe okom bimbiafim, owa'i. Anin nendahapifana banagona. Epen ami nagape ukup bimbiafimi, anin ina nahapifif la'ifin, owa'atin. Okom ananimi si'i embel naoh fufin naolama manda'am lasiali' atin magape. <sup>7-8</sup>Epen inimba ina a' okom mondanda' ni'i atiasi Dembinai noso'ana anom hiahaom, owa'atin. Okom ananimi mandawal biafim mandapoma waf hiafi anin nandanda'afi atef ea' ina nape okom atifim, owa!<sup>e</sup>

### **Basef epen kwahuni naloma epen hiahaom hiamini**

<sup>9</sup>Sahin owan Kristen mamahina kwahuni anin a' sonondahana God nasa'man nogatopalopan dei' a owagama wapani.<sup>f</sup> <sup>10</sup>Apa' Kristen mamahina hiahaom hiamini, anin a' sonondahana God nanda'an nagafe! lafela nagahapifa Krais. Dei' main, epes hiahaom hiamisi atiasi soga' si'i afis sagataga otalefi sagape nogota bandata ma ea' sala'of sogowa. <sup>11</sup>Ipa' pegawa awin alipini natafi ma owaf fagaha otalef afalemba ma ala'ulif hi'agalalef. Afis sagatagai sala'of ea' sosaf afisi a' aona. Epes isimba hiahaom hiamisi sonda'am na'amba atin. Afamba sonda' maola bisnisi atisi, asoga' si'i sosaf afisi fagaga!<sup>g</sup>

### **Basefa gwamba mamimami magatagama epesi**

<sup>12</sup>Epen ami nalutu banagena gwamba nimanimi magatagamani, anin sonahan. Dei' main, afamba anin nigikila' gwamba waf aunai naninani ea' hi'igalanai, anaf anin nefal' hiahaom fasimi si'i prais. Amamba na'amba. Ambal namili God nagala' lapali ma nogaso'asal epes mamahisa ukup pagapagaila anini. <sup>13</sup>I'i anin epen anona gwamba nogwambana nenda' waf awafi, anin ina a' ni'i God nanda' anin dei' nanda' waf afamba, owa'i. God ina nahondo' anin epen nanda' waf afamba awafi, owa'atin. Ea' ina anis epes la'ifisa sohondo'ana nonda' waf awafi, owa'atin.<sup>h</sup> <sup>14</sup>Apa' ukup awami ape'imi atom mafelapa makikipapa ma mafe' mowa magatolo'w isalef si'i anin mafin alupini nafe' natolo'w isag sisihin nagape. <sup>15</sup>Ea' ukup ape'imi mohafel manda'apa manda' waf naninani aunai. Ukup amamba awami si'i ano'w nemata'w kogofa' opafa waf awafi si'i awasi akwa'usi. Owagama waf afamba awafi fetaga lu'uf, fenda'apa mog'a!

<sup>16</sup>Ipa' sahin owan, ae' okom maimailipa. Na'amba ipa' pembaso'ma ipa' atipa.<sup>i</sup> <sup>17</sup>Hiahaom fasimi hiami hi'alam si'i preseni, amamba ahamapa ape'inai naso'apam misila'i heven. Anen nanda' mogogala'i hiami magape heveni mape. Apa' God ina nanda' ambagof laogof bandagufi

---

<sup>d</sup> 1:5 Mk 11:24   <sup>e</sup> 1:7-8 Je 2:5   <sup>f</sup> 1:9 Ais 40:6-7; 1 Pi 1:24   <sup>g</sup> 1:11 2 Ti 4:8   <sup>h</sup> 1:13 Ro 7:7-10   <sup>i</sup> 1:16 Mt 7:11

nanda' hu'ufiho'of, owa'atin. Anen nagape atapina na'amba atini.<sup>j</sup> <sup>18</sup> Anen nandaila okom ananimi atomo basef ananifi endilisifi ma apa' motaga mope mogali'ma hiahaom amamba anen nanda'ami.

### Apa' meme' basef mondailif

<sup>19</sup> Ipa' sahin owan ae'ipai, ipa' nomonas sopoma basef ifimba na'amba. Ipa' hipai pendombokal kwafalisa pegame' basef. Apa' ina pi'i anif basef pegwaef kwafalis, owa'i. Ea' ina a' ukup numbutip kwafalis, owa'i.<sup>k</sup> <sup>20</sup> Dei' main, waf afamba epes ukup numbutipafi figalai waf awafi. Ina fagawalapai waf bu'wafi usi'ifi Godi, owa'atin.<sup>l</sup> <sup>21</sup> Isimba atis dei' ipa' kwahago waf alugufi feloma waf aunai hianai hi'indalanago. Waf anamba aunai epes hiasi sanda'ana dondoli. Ea' pinindifa ipa' pepe lafela Goda pegefa' basef ifimba ananifi fagape nelelemb ipe'ilimbi. Basef ifimba banagafi ma figawambilai ipa' pitanima pigafi'mai God.<sup>m</sup>

<sup>22</sup> I'i pegame' basef Godi atin dowaf, ipa' pambaso'ma ipa' atipa. Amambai hapaimi. Ipa' peme'ef pilif, dao' andeande!. <sup>23</sup> Epen ami negame' basef Godi dowafa owa' nigailifia, anin si'l anin epen daian napelaga glas nagati amaga ananigai. <sup>24</sup> Anin natologa ea', nandambema nagafe' kwafalis atis, ina ata' okom mandanda'ma amaga gandati, owa'atin.<sup>n</sup> <sup>25</sup> Apa' basef mu'uli Godi fegatagwaha apa' epesa mogakwaha waf awafii, ifimba usi'if hilili'i. Epen mamahina niti mu'uli inimba kofagena andeande' atapina ma nigailani, atiasi nepe na'amba. I'i neme'an nilan andeande', dao' epen inimba Godnofalo'man nondan'an sonogahana maol main anin nanda'ani.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>26</sup> I'i anin epen ni'i, "Ae' anda' lotu endilisi agaila Godi" ma anin i'i owa' nimafi malogol ananigili andeande'a, epen inimba nambaso'ma nembel ananimbili atembel. Ea' dei' hapif ananini ma lotu main falafini atin.

<sup>27</sup> Waf lotuwafi be'ef hilili'i kofagefa akafa nogohnaep ahamapa ape'inai Godi, afamba na'amba. I'i anis awasi mamasas akasi esis atis sogape, a'a nemata'w alifi'wi ako'w ato'w kogape kwahu'w, apa' mofa' nimanimi asasimi motopalopasa otamba gwa'aisi mais. Ea' mundumafi fe' ape'ini andeande' ma waf awafi itapafi ina fenda' nelelemb ape'ilimbi betaga awalemb, owa'atin.

### Apa' ukup pindaila epes hiasi dembes awes na'amba atin

**2** <sup>1</sup>Sahin owan ae'ipai, ipa' pahapifa Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais, anen dembinai nogogala' a'owa' gani heveni. Ea' dei' ipa' ina petopalopa epes isimba agufisi atis ea' pewa' alafugaha epes agof akasi, owa'i. Penda'asas dondo' na'amba atin.<sup>p</sup> <sup>2</sup> Basef ifimba kofagefa na'amba.

<sup>j</sup> 1:17 Jo 1:13   <sup>k</sup> 1:19 Ekl 7:9   <sup>l</sup> 1:20 Kl 3:8; 1 Pi 2:1   <sup>m</sup> 1:21 Mt 7:26; Ro 2:13

<sup>n</sup> 1:24 Ro 8:2; Je 2:12; Jo 13:17   <sup>o</sup> 1:25 Sam 34:13; Sam 141:3   <sup>p</sup> 2:1 Ap 10:34; Je 2:9

I'i anona aman hiahaom hiamunai nonda' trausis siot sosafi nogala ring golfaf ananifi ma nogawis ipat atamba panda' lotuwatai nomon, ma i'i anona aman kwahuna ma otamba luwaguf maisi nogawisi wapani, ipa' atiasi penda' main? <sup>3</sup>I'i ipa' penda' aman anamba luwaguf maisi fasisi pendagalana pi'ipana pi'i, "Ina' fi'i poe sia bu'wani na'a", ama i'i aman anamba kwahunai pi'ipana pigali, "Ina' nilutu gani", a'a "Nepe gani itap felefele'ma bo'wagah ae'agahi", <sup>4</sup>i'i ipa' penda'am na'amba, atiasi kofagema awami ipe'imi. Ipa' pawawalogea sahin owan ipe'isi ma ukup ipe'ipi, apa' ipa' ina pawawalogas paila waf usi'ifi dondo' atin, owa!. Ipa' pawawalogasa ukup awapi atip.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Ipa' sahin owan ae'ipai, ipa' peme! God nandandepa epes isimba kwahusa otamba maisi ma dei' sape sisihis sagahapifana atapis sagape si'i epes isimba hiahaom hiamisi. Anen nandandepasa sogofa' hiahaom fasimi anamba anen nagala'ambemagoma. Hiahaom amamba na'i basef endilisifi atif banagafi nogaso' epes mamahisa ukup pagapagailanai.

<sup>6</sup> Apa' ipa' paha iwana epes isimba kwahusa otamba maisi. Epes mamahisa saha iwana ipa' sase'epa akafimi sanda'mepa kot? Esis hiahaom hiamisi atis. <sup>7</sup>God nase'epa agol fasigili Krais ea' ipa' ananipai. Epes isimba atis sa'i basef awafi sanda' findiwama agol agalemba.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Dembinai King ape'inai nugumafi apa' hiapai, anen naso'apa basefa mu'uli ananini fagape Buk Baibeli. Basef ifimba faga'ias fa'i, "Ipa' ukup pipila epes mamahisa sagape felefele'ma ipe'i si'i ipa' ukup pagapagaila ipa' atona atin."

I'i ipa' pigaila mu'uli inimba, ipa' panda' waf bu'wafi hilili<sup>s</sup>. <sup>9</sup>Apa' i'i ipa' petopalopa anis, pewa' alafugaha anis, mu'uli inimba atin nanda' kotimipa ma panda' waf afambai pegasambala mu'uli inimba.<sup>t</sup> <sup>10</sup>Dei' main, epen ami nila basefa mu'uli hiani hi'ilana nasambala anin mu'uli inimba atitin anif basef do'wanif kwasala'uf, epen inimba kofagema ananimi si'i nagawala mu'uli inimba hiani hi'agalan.<sup>u</sup> <sup>11</sup>Dei' main, anen naga'i basef ifimbai na'i, "Ipa' owa'i peha anis epes soga'a." I'i ipa' owa' penda' waf afamba so'a waulafia, apa' paha anin epen naga', ipa' apataga epes aopa pegasambala mu'uli Godii.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Owagama God nowawalogea apa' ma anin mu'uli daian nanda'apa mogape wahifipai. Ea' dondol ipa' pindal'i basef penda' waf fendahama mu'uli inimba.<sup>w</sup> <sup>13</sup>Dei' main, epen ami owa' nigali uwahipigama anis epesia, owagama God ina niti epen inimba uwahipina nemaf afamba nogowaloga anin, owa'atin. Apa' ami nigati anis epes uwahipisi, God anaf ina nowaloga epes isimba ni'i awasi, owa'atin. Waf afamba muga'i uwahipigamasafi fikila' a'owa'.<sup>x</sup>

---

<sup>q</sup> 2:4 1 Ko 1:26-28   <sup>r</sup> 2:7 Mt 19:19; Ga 5:14   <sup>s</sup> 2:8 Diu 1:17   <sup>t</sup> 2:9 Mt 5:19   <sup>u</sup> 2:10 Eks 20:13-14; Ro 13:9   <sup>v</sup> 2:11 Ga 6:2; Je 1:25; 1 Pi 2:16   <sup>w</sup> 2:12 Mt 5:7; Mt 18:32-35  
<sup>x</sup> 2:13 Mt 7:21

**Hapif atin wafini waf bu'wafi owa' fetagana inimba awasin si'i nagaga'i**

<sup>14</sup>Ipa' sahin owan ae'ipai, i'i anin open ni'i, "Ae' agahapifa Kraisi" ma waf ananifi owa' bo'wef, ea' hapif ananini falafini atin. Hapif inimba na'ambaini ina banagani ma atiasi God nofa'an nogatanimai, owa'atin.<sup>y</sup> <sup>15</sup>Hapif inimba falafini nagape na'amba. I'i anis sahin owan sape sonda' luwaguf awafi a gwa'aisi akasi, ea' <sup>16</sup>anin ipe'ini ni'ipa epes isimba ni'i, "Ipa' opalef awanelef pefe' pifa'i luwaguf ipe'ifi pewahe'ef pembaho' alop ipe'ipi pefe' pea' gwa'aisi bu'wasi!"

I'i ipa' pigaias na'amba ma, basef ifimba ipe'ifi owa' fetaga endilisia. Atiasi basef ifimba ipe'ifi fetopalopas fi'imama? Owa'atin. Falafifi atif.<sup>z</sup> <sup>17</sup>Hapif na'amba atin. I'i anin open nihapilif dowaf ama owa' nenda' waf bu'wafi feloma hapif ananinia, hapif inimba ananini awasin a' naga'.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Apa' anin atiasi ni'i, "Ina' open nagahapifa Kraisi apa' ae' anda' waf bu'wafii."

Dei' alipa anin open daian na'amba a'i, "Ina' ata' nihimba'me hapif inimba ine'ini waf bu'wafi owa' fetaga figalomania. Waf bu'wafi ae' anda'afi atiasi ihimba'mina hapif ae'ani."<sup>b</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Ina' nagahapifana na'amba na'i, "God atotona nape."

Ina' na'ias na'amba, dao' andeande!. Ambagof awami wapani magahapifana na'amba atin ea' ombal maham bombol atin kwapete!.

<sup>20</sup>Ina' aman okom nagaolinai, ina' nagahapifa Jisas atin, ama owa' nenda' waf bu'wafi wapania, hapif inimba ine'ini falafini atin. Dei' ina' na'i negawa isimba kofagesa? Dei' a' i'ipina.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Fowa' gani akunamapa ape'inai Abraham na'i nonda' ofa ma nogamana ananinai Aisak nondolalimana ma Goda belita atamba sondolalima Goda. Isimba atis dei' God na'ipana na'i anen aman bo'ona hilili'i. Anen nonda' waf bu'wafi dei' God na'ipana basef ifimba na'amba.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ina' negawa a'a owa'? Hapif Abrahami naloma waf bu'wafi anen nanda'afi isimba sanda' maol atogon. Ea' waf bu'wafi anen nanda'afi fatopalopa hapif ananini nataga alihin andeande!<sup>e</sup> <sup>23</sup>Ea' basef ifimba fagail buk Baibeli fataga alihif fandawalap. Basef ifimba fa'i, "Abraham nahapifa God, dei' God nofalana na'i anen aman bu'unai hilili'i."

Ea' God nofalana na'i, "Anen alipunai ae'anai."

<sup>24</sup>Basef ifimba Baibelifi fihimba'mepa dei' ipa' pegawa hapif atin God ina na'i epes bo'wes hilili'i, owa'atin. Esis sahapilif endilisi ma sanda' waf bu'wafi wapania, dao' anen nofalas na'i epes bu'wasi hilili'i.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>25</sup>Nemata'w akwamba Rehab kwanda' waf so'a waulafi, ako'w na'amba atin. God nati waf bu'wafi ako'w kwanda'afi dei' okom mapoma'w na'i

---

y 2:14 1 Jo 3:17 z 2:16 Je 2:20,26 a 2:17 Ga 5:6 b 2:18 Mt 8:29 c 2:20 Jen 22:9-12  
d 2:21 Hi 11:17-18 e 2:22 Ro 4:3,9,22; 2 Kro 20:7; Ais 41:8 f 2:24 Hi 11:31

ako'w nemata'w bo'okw hilili'i. Waf bu'wafi akwa'ufi kwatopalopa amom Juda mandambaho' magafi'ii ea' kwihimba'mam ano'w ufia'w daia'w mafe' wahifim.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>26</sup> Ea' basef ifimba fagape na'amba. I'i alop atopa ambal owa' lopaopa, alop apamba poga' ea'. Isimba ea' na'amba atina epen ami nagahapilif dowafi ma owa' nenda' waf bu'wafia, hapif epen inimbai aowasin si'i nagaga'i.

### Apa' mundumafi malogof ape'igufi

**3** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' sahin owan ae'ipai, na'amba ipa' hipai petaga gawaipai tisa atipa, owa'i. Dei' main, ipa' pegawa anaf owagama God a' nowalog afa' tisa wagawalipas basef bu'wafii banagambel a'owa!. Apa' anis Kristen daias, nowawalogas sa'ombel kwasakwasala.<sup>h</sup> <sup>2</sup>Apa' hiapai nimaguf hiafi dondol owa' migi'ma hiahawes mimbiifa, owa'atin. I'i anin epen ina nanda' waf awafi ma basef ananifi, anin epen bu'wani hilili'i. Anin la'ifina nigimafi alop poloma nomonas ananisi hi'igalas andeande' wapani.

<sup>3</sup> Ipa' pegawa apa' manda' waf afamba ma hos na'amba. Apa' masapa' ain nepe malogof hosi nomona monda' hosa mogame' basef ape'ifi mogaila ukup ape'ipi ma mamahogoma apa' mogafe'ma.

<sup>4</sup> Dei' ipa' ukup pendanda' ma sip lu'wapi. Sip apamba lu'wapi ea' fufin lu'unai nasapa' sip anamba, apa' stia sa'usa'uni. Kepten nugumafi sipi nambemana nagafe' anamba anen na'i nogafe'ma. Nanda'am na'amba ma stia inimba sa'usa'uni. <sup>5</sup>Ea' na'amba atina afega sa'wini nagape alop nomoni. Anin na'i basef mamimami hiami a'owa' magasa'ma agof epesi ma maol hiani esis sanda'ani.

Dei' ipa' ukup pepoma nif. Nif figandif sa'ofa fegataga lu'uf banagef a'owa' atiasi alup lawah lu'ugahi fendogwah fesopamagah hi'ilagah.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Afegah ape'igahi nomoni ea' na'amba atin si'i nif ifimba hagape la'afena alop ape'ipi hawalapai waf naninani aunai. Ea' handa' epes si'is ukup paloma nomonas alop sataga awes sanda' waf awafi. Hawalapai waf hiafi ape'ifi ma fe' poe ki ape'isi awes hi'alas si'i nif fandif fagataga lu'uf. Nif ifimba fataga wambili hel atogon.

<sup>7</sup>Mafis mamimami alupumi, amiguf a uguf ea' hiahaom hiami magape naoh embel owini, epes sofa'ami sali'atam sanda'am mogawa mame'as mape lafela esis. Dei' wapani esis ilama sonda'am na'amba.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Apa' malogof epesi owa'atin. Ina anin epen la'ifina nigimafiagof, owa!. Dondol malogol gatageamb gape atapigil ga'i basef awafi, si'igila nombot marasin aunai naaha epes sagagal'i.<sup>k</sup>

---

<sup>g</sup> 2:25 Je 2:17   <sup>h</sup> 3:1 Lu 12:47   <sup>i</sup> 3:5 Mt 12:36-37; Mt 15:11,18-19   <sup>j</sup> 3:7 Ro 3:13  
<sup>k</sup> 3:8 1 Ko 11:7

<sup>9</sup>Malogof ape'igufi atogof maso'ma agol Dembinai Ahamapa ape'inai, apa' owa' ma'i basef awafi wapani, fagahambomba sahin owan ape'isi God nanda'as sagape na'amba atin si'i anini. <sup>10</sup>Malogof agwafomba atogof fa'i basef fasifi fasa'ma agol Godi ea' fa'i basef awafi wapani. Ipa' sahin owan ae'ipai, penda'as na'amba owa'i. <sup>11-12</sup>Sahin owan ae'ipai, anif basef waminif atini ifimba. Ina anembel embel ifata atotota embel fasimbeli baloma numbutimbeli betah ifata atotota, owa'atin. Ea' anoga lawag fik ina la'lifiga ma gil gogola anis gwa'aisi daias oliv, owa'atin. Ea' analef mandelef sa'utip grep pagailalifi ina la'lifilifa fil fegela anep sa'utip daip fik, owa'atin. Na'amba atin si'i embel naoh ina la'lifimbela bendambema begataga embel atembel ku'umbimbel, owa'atin.

### Gawa bu'wani God atona naso'apan

<sup>13</sup>Epen ami ipe'ini nomonas gawaisi ma gawa hiani, anin nendape na'amba. Fe' ananini a' nihimba'mas gawa ananinai anis epesa nenda' waf bu'wafi fegaloma maol bu'wani. Maol inimba anin nanda'ana negape lafela epesa nigaila waf gawa bu'wanifi. <sup>14</sup>I'i ukup ipe'ipi kowelep pepoma pegefa' hiahawes uga otamba mais anis daiasi, ina pelaepa anisa sigaila basef ipe'ifi atifa waf kikipaifi, ipa' ina pasa'ma agof ipe'igufi, owa'i. Ipa' penda' waf afambai piga'i ipa' atipa gawaipai, ipa' pambaso'mas. Na'ambai hapaimi. Gawa inimba ipe'ini ina endilisini, owa'.<sup>1</sup> <sup>15</sup>Gawa inimba ina nafi'i heveni, owa!. Nataga itap apa'e ma opalef apimi maloma aman aunai Satan atona. <sup>16</sup>Epes mamahisa ukup pepoma esis atis si'i sogofa' agof lu'wagufi ma uga mais hiasi ma sonda' waf kowagalasafi, epes isimbai ina sagape andeande'i, owa'atin. Esis ina sandakolas saloma anis epes atogon atin, owa!. Sanda' lopa' fitap atina sanda' waf naninani aunai.

<sup>17</sup>Apa' gawa nagafi'i heveni nawalapa waf fasifi afamba. Fape fagali'i, ukup epesi pape be'ep hilili!. Ea' waf bu'wafi hiafi wapani na'amba. Epes sagape opalef awanelefa opalef atelef sagaloma anis daias. Ea' sanda' waf sa'osa'ombilifi sati uwahipis endilisi ea' sanda' waf bu'wafi ma sagatopalopa anis epes. Esis ina malogof biagof sa'i anif basef, owa!. Sa'i basef endilisifi atif. Esis ina sanda' waf biafif sanifela anis sosambala anis, owa!. Esis ukup pa'i hiasi na'amba atin.<sup>m</sup> <sup>18</sup>Epes mamahisa sanda' maol sowalipa epesa sogape opalef atifilifi isimba si'i apa' magawa gwa'aisi saga'asi. I'i esis sonda' maol inimba ma waf opalef fagape atogini, maol inimba nowalapai waf be'ef hilili'i si'i gwa'aisi sagataga andeande'i.

### Epen ami okom mogomogaila waf itapafi, anin bouni Godi

**4** <sup>1</sup>Waf mamahefa kofagefa ma fanda' ipa' panda' lopafitap nagape la'afena ipe'i? Ukup awapi atip pasa'ma ipa' dei' panda' lopafitap

<sup>1</sup> 3:14 Je 1:5,17    <sup>m</sup> 3:17 Mt 5:9; Ais 32:17; Hi 12:11

atapipa opalef nelelemb nomon, alop ando' wapani. Ea' isimba atis.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Ipa' ukup pa'ipa'i hiahawes hiasi sasisasi, apa' ipa' ina pefa'as, owa'atin. Ea' dei' ukup numbutip paha epes saga'. Ipa' kowalepama hiahaom hiami anis daiasi, apa' ipa' ina la'i ifipa pefa'am, owa'atin. Ea' ipa' panda' lopafitapa pa'i pegefa'am. Apa' owa', owa'atin. Dei' main, ipa' ina pahali' Goda amamba, owa!.

<sup>3</sup>Afamba ipa' pandabetena pegefa' hiahaom amamba, ipa' ina pefa'am, owa'atin. Dei' main, ukup ipe'ipi ina pape be'ep atifipa pagahali' God, owa!. Ipa' ukup pandanda'ma pefa' hiahaom penda'am da' kwahoma ofah inimba ukup ipe'ipi atip.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ipa' pakwaha waf Godi ea' pafe'ma waf awafi si'i amam nematawa sagakwaha waf usi'ifi daso'amaifi ma sanda' waf awafi so'a waulafi. Ipa' pegawa isimba. I'i epen okom mugaila waf itapafi a'owa'i, anin nanda' naumbih nefala God bounai. Dei' apendegawef. I'i epen ami okom mugaila waf itapafii, anin dei' nataga bouni Godi.<sup>p</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ipa' ina pi'i basef Godi fagail buk Baibeli falafifi, owa'i. Basef ifimba faga'i na'amba fa'i, "Ambal alamba ape'ili God naso'apal lagapaipai landa'apa ukup pandanda' ma waf afamba kowagalasafi a'owa!"<sup>q</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Apa' God natopalopapa dowaf nowa' banagapa. Waf afamba Godi banagef fikila' si'i basef Baibeli faga'i fa'i,

"God nosambala epes isimba sanda' du'waniga sogosambala anini ea'  
natopalopa epes isimba saganindifa esis sagape lafela anini."<sup>r</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Ea' dei' ipa' pinindifa ipa' pendafe' lafela God. Ipa' pendewa' alafugaha Satana anen atiasi nok wahipia nofa' nogafe'.<sup>s</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ipa' pifi'i felefele' endilisi ma Goda anen atiasi nigafi'i felefele' endilisi ma ipa!. Ipa' panda' waf awafii, pekwhaha waf awafi ipa' panda'afi si'i epes sagasa'opa lagof asasigufi bo'wagof hilili'. Ipa' epes malogof biagufi, ipa' pekwhaha waf afamba ea' penda' ukup ipe'ipi be'ep. <sup>9</sup>Ipa' pendanda' opalef ipe'ilifi nimanilifa waf awafi ipa' panda'afi, pewa pelef mehipa waf afambai pekwhahef ea' hapaifi. Ea' ipa' dei' panda'iafi, pembema nelelemb pendalef. Ipa' dei' sonagahipai, ipa' pendanda' opalef ipe'ilifi nimanilifa waf afambai awafi.<sup>t</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ipa' pinindifa ipa' pepe lafela Dembinai ma anen nosa'mepa nogowa' banagaipa.

### **Apa' ina mowaloga sahin owan ape'isi ma basef awafi, owa'i**

<sup>11</sup>Ipa' sahin owan ae'ipai, ipa' owa'i pendawaloga atina waf ipe'ifia. Epen nigali' basef awafima anin alipinii, a'a newawaloga sahin owan ananini, epen inimba anin na'i basef awafi nawaloga mu'uli Godi. I'i ipa' penda' basef awafi pewaloga mu'uli inimba, ina ata' paila mu'uli

<sup>n</sup> 4:1 Ro 7:23    <sup>o</sup> 4:3 Ro 8:7; 1 Jo 2:15    <sup>p</sup> 4:4 Eks 20:3,5    <sup>q</sup> 4:5 Pro 3:34; 1 Pi 5:5

<sup>r</sup> 4:6 Ef 6:12    <sup>s</sup> 4:7 Sek 1:3; Mal 3:7; Ais 1:16    <sup>t</sup> 4:9 Jop 5:11; 1 Pi 5:6

inimba, a' owa'atin. A pape si'i dembipai jas pawawalogia mu'uli inimba.<sup>u</sup>  
<sup>12</sup>God atotona nawalapa mu'uli ananini ea' anen atona dembinai jas nogawalogia epesi. Anen atona la'ifinai ma nofa'apa mokwaha waf awafi mogotanimai ea' la'ifinai ma nogohambombagapa wapani. Ea' dei' ipa' epes mamahipama ma pela' basef pegawalogia epes isimba sagape telefele'ma ipe'i? Na'ambai hapaimi.<sup>v</sup>

### Apa' ina monda' du'waniga, owa'i

<sup>13</sup>Anipa ipa' paga'i na'amba pa'i, "Dei' a'a naman afa' ofe' wambel lu'wambili taun ganii a' ope onda' maola bisnis afagol atotogola ogofa' otamba hiambai."

Ipa' paga'ias na'ambai, peme' basef ifimba.<sup>w</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ipa' ina pegawa atiasi hiahawes mais sotagamepa naman, owa'atin. Ambagof ipe'igufi ata' pagape namipa fandahama si'i main? Ipa' si'i nogoh gwataga gwagape nogota bandata dowafa hi'agalagw atetef.<sup>x</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ipa' a' ukup pendanda' pi'i, "I'i okom Godi mi'i aho'ai, atiasi ope namofa onda' maol inimba a'a anin daian."

Piga'ias na'ambai, dao' andeande!. <sup>16</sup>Apa' dei' ipa' panda'i diga lu'unai gigal pasa'ma agof ipe'igufi atogof. Waf du'wanigaifi afambai hiafi awasifi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ea' ipa' pendegawa andeande!. Epen ami negawa ma nenda' waf fasifii ma anin owa' nenda'afa, anin nanda' waf awafi.

### Basefa epes hiahaom hiamisii

**5** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' hiahaom hiamipai, ipa' peme' ae' dei' a'ipipa! Ipa' ukup pepoma nimanimi akafimi anaf mogatagama ipe'i ea' pewa pendalef mehip a'owa'.<sup>z</sup> <sup>2</sup>Hiahawes ipe'isi uga sosaf maim ipe'imi a' lolowam mape ea' totoloh mahahape' luwaguf maim ipe'imi hi'alam. <sup>3</sup>Moni ipe'ini gol silva waimba nasagiham a' awasim. Waimba anamba atiasi nihimba'mepa basef si'i anin open nigai'ipipa waf awafi ipa' panda'afi fataga fandawalap. Ea' waimba anamba atiasi nonda' alop ipe'ipi si'i nif fagandipa. Ipa' pakolasa otamba uga maim, apa' owa', nimaguf akutaifi afataga telefele'ma God nonda'mepa basef.<sup>a</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ipa' peme'. Ipa' ina paso'am otamba amom manda' maol magala' gwa'aisi aof ipe'ifi, owa!. Ipa' panda' wala otamba amamimbai, pendame' lef amamini. Amom malef mehipa otamba amamimbai ea' lef amamini nafe' natagama aligah Dembinai God banagonai ma hiahaom hiamii a' name!.<sup>b</sup> <sup>5</sup>Nogota ipa' pagape itap apa'e, poe ipe'ini bo'wen pefa' hiahawes fasisi a'owa' pa' gwa'aisi hiasi sanda'epa pataga lu'ulu'upa. Apa' owa', nemaf afamba si'i sagaha mafis

---

<sup>u</sup> 4:11 Ro 2:1, 14:4    <sup>v</sup> 4:12 Lu 12:18-20    <sup>w</sup> 4:13 Pro 27:1; Sam 39:5,11    <sup>x</sup> 4:14 Ap 18:21  
<sup>y</sup> 4:16 Lu 12:47    <sup>z</sup> 5:1 Mt 6:19; Lu 6:24    <sup>a</sup> 5:3 Diu 24:14-15; Mal 3:5    <sup>b</sup> 5:4 Lu 16:25; Jer 12:3, 25:34

lu'wasi atiasi afetagamepa fehambombagepa. <sup>6</sup>Ipa' panda' basef baso'afi pasapaga epes bo'wes hilili'i pahas saga!. Apa' epes isimba basef akas. Ina sindiwamepa wandaf, owa!<sup>c</sup>

### **Ipa' pilutu banagepa pefa' nimanimi pesasas Dembinai niganimai**

<sup>7</sup>Sahin owan ae'ipai, ipa' banagepa pindalutu banagepa opalef awanelef pesasa nemaf afamba Dembinai nogotanimai. Ipa' a' ukup pendanda'ma anona aman ahama aofi. Anen nasasa anef nemaf gwa'aisi bu'wasi sogatalisa otamba hiambai sogataga. Anen opaf awanef nalutu banagona nape nasasa nogota laota ma asaf filai fenda' gwa'aisi hiasi sogataga aof afamba.<sup>d</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ipa' wapani pendewa' banaga nelelemb ipe'ilimbi pepe opalef awanelef. Dei' main, nemaf Dembinai nogotanimafi felefele'ma fegataga.<sup>e</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ipa' ina pendewaloga atina waf ipe'ifi, owa'i. Na'amba atiasi God nowawalogepa. Dembinai jas nape felefele'ma uta. <sup>10</sup>Sahin owan ae'ipai, ipa' ukup pendapoma amom profet, fowa' magawalipasa basef Godi ma agol Dembinaii. Amom opalef awanelef malutu banagema nimanimi akafimi lu'wami magatagamami.<sup>f</sup> <sup>11</sup>Apa' ma'i amom malutu banagem dei' sonaham.

Ipa' pegawa aman anamba Job. Anen nalutu banagona opaf awanefa nimanimi magatagamana. Nape atapina nogota laota, Dembinai natopalopana. Anen na'i uwahipigama apa' a'owa' ea' okom maimailapa.<sup>g</sup>

### **Apa' ina mi'i basef endilisifi gani ilif, owa'i**

<sup>12</sup>Ipa' sahin owan ae'ipai, basef fagali'i ipa' pigailafi ifimba. Ipa' owa'i pi'l heven a'a itap apa'e a'a anis maefaha pewa' banaga basef endilisifi piga'i gani ilifa, owa'i. Ipa' ina pewa' banaga basef endilisifi pi'i gani ilif, owa'i. I'i ipa' ukup piga'i, "Aho" a pi'i, "Aho". I'i piga'i, "Owa", a pi'i, "Owa". Ea' God nowawalogepa ipa' ma basef ifimba ipe'ifi.<sup>h</sup>

### **Beten inimba epes bu'wasi hilili'i sanda'ani, inimba banagani**

<sup>13</sup>I'i anin epen ipe'ini neme' nimanimi akafimi maim, anin a' nendabeten nindahali' God. I'i ipa' anin epen sonohan, anin a' nendanda' awalefa negasa'ma agol Godi.<sup>i</sup> <sup>14</sup>I'i anin epen ipe'ini aowas nenda'an, anin nendefala amom agufumi siosi mifili' monda'man beten mohali' God mokolo'wa wel fasili alop ananipi ma agol Dembinaii. Ama nond'a' epen inimba bo'wen.<sup>j</sup> <sup>15</sup>I'i amom mohapilif endilisi mondabeten mohali' Goda, epen inimba atiasi bo'wen. Dembinai notopalopan nasafel wapani. I'i epen inimba nenda' waf awafi, atiasi God nokwahef okom moso'anaf.

<sup>c</sup> 5:6 Lu 21:19; Diu 11:14; Jer 5:24; Joe 2:23    <sup>d</sup> 5:7 Ro 13:11-12; Hi 10:25; 1 Pi 4:7

<sup>e</sup> 5:8 Mt 24:33    <sup>f</sup> 5:10 Eks 34:6; Sam 103:8; Sam 111:4    <sup>g</sup> 5:11 Mt 5:34-37    <sup>h</sup> 5:12 Kl 3:16    <sup>i</sup> 5:13 Mk 6:13    <sup>j</sup> 5:14 Mk 16:18

<sup>16</sup> Isimba atis dei' ipa' pendawalapama waf awafi ipa' panda'afi atin ea' pendakolas pendanda' beten atina God nonda'epa be'epa. I'i anin epen bo'wen hilili', beten ananini banagen a'owa!<sup>k</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Aman anamba Elija fowa'inai, anen aman si'i apa' epes sagape itapi. Anen okom mapoma God ea' nandabeten nahali'ana ma nogasopama asaf, ea' ina falai itap asasipi nogota laota afagof si'igufi wanogof du'wanigili.<sup>l</sup> <sup>18</sup> A'i owa' main, nandabeten nahali' God wapani, otaga gaso' akutiga asaf falai ea' gwa'aisi sataga itap salo andeande' wapani.<sup>m</sup>

### I'i anin epen nekwaha hapif ananini, apa' motopalopan

<sup>19</sup> Sahin owan ae'ipai, i'i anin epen ipe'ini nekwaha nagahapifa basef endilisifi Godi, ma anin epen daian netopalopan nef'a'an nitanimai, dao' ipa' a' ukup pepoma basef ifimba.<sup>n</sup> <sup>20</sup> Epen ami netopalopa anin nanda' waf awafii ma negakwaha waf ananifi nigatanimai, epen inimba natopalopan nef'a'an natanimai nape andeande' nakwaha negaga!. Isimba atis God dei' nakwaha waf awafi hiafi anin nanda'afi okom maso'anaf hi'alaf. Ea' ma'uf.

---

<sup>k</sup> 5:16 1 Kin 17:1; Lu 4:25   <sup>l</sup> 5:17 1 Kin 18:42-45   <sup>m</sup> 5:18 Ga 6:1   <sup>n</sup> 5:19 Sam 51:13; Pro 10:12; 1 Pi 4:8

# Basef Ifimba Pita Nali' Nanda'afi

## Basef bandafi fagali'i Pita nanda'afi

1:1-2 Pita nasapa' dagala ananini naloma basef Godi ma esis Kristen  
1:3-2:10 God naso'apa ambal namili ma monda' waf bu'wafi hilili'i  
2:11-5:9 Apa' matalogofa apa' mefe' lafela mupe banagepa mogofa'  
akafimi  
5:10-14 Basef akutaifi bu'wafi

---

**1** <sup>1</sup>Ae' Pita anda' maol Jisas Kraisi, anen nandandepe aposel. Ae'  
anda'ago basef ifimba fafe'mago ipa' amam nematawa anen  
nosahé'epa ea'i. Ipa' epes Godi ea' pakwaha wambel kofagama pafe'  
pailas pagape itap lu'upa wanifip biafip agufipa Pontusi Galesia a  
Kapadosia a Esiae Bitinia.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Fowa' gani Ahama God nogawepa  
nosahé'epa ea' ananipai. Ambal bu'winai ananinai atona nanda'epa  
pataga ananipai atipa be'epa hilili'. Anen nanda'epa na'amba ma pigaila  
waf Jisas Kraisi anen nasa'opepa esimbèl ananimbeli pataga be'epa.

Ae' a'i God notopalopepago dowaf nowa' banagaipa ma opalef ipe'ilifi  
fegape awanelefa pegape si'ipa atapipa ma waf afamba.<sup>b</sup>

## Ambal namili ma poe bu'wani nape nehaftapa heven

<sup>3</sup>Apa' mondasa'ma agol Godi, anen God ahama Jisas Krais Dembinai ape'inai.  
Anen okom lu'unai nainailapa nati uwahipipa endilisi. Ea' nasa'ma Jisas Krais  
nosafel matmat, isimba atis God nanda'apa mataga dambaipa ea', ma mope  
namepa mogogawa endilisi anaf anen nofa'apa mogotambili.<sup>c</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ea' dei' mape  
mohafana anaf nogaso'apa hiahaom fasimi a'owa'. Amamba bo'om endilisi,  
ina atiasi aom folo'ogalam lamonami, owa'atin. Amamba mogape bo'om  
atapimi, God nambe'am ma'oh masasa ipa' otaga ilif.<sup>d</sup> <sup>5</sup>Hapif ipe'ini atin God

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Ro 8:29; 2 Te 2:13; Hi 12:24; Je 1:1; 2 Ti 1:15    <sup>b</sup> 1:2 2 Ko 1:3    <sup>c</sup> 1:3 Kl 1:12  
<sup>d</sup> 1:4 Jo 10:28, 17:11

nala'ambemepa ma anaf nofa'epa pigatanimai. Anen na'i notanima nofa'ipai, isimba sandandombola anaf sotaga sondawalap alihigma nema akutaifi.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Ipa' dei' pandagala a'owa' ma isimba, apa' owa' dei' nogota ata' bandata dowaf gwamba naninani natagamepa ma nagase'epa akafimi.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Akafimi amamba matagamepa ma God nogwamba hapif ipe'ini nond'a'an negataga bo'wen banagen. Ipa' a' ukup pendapoma otamba gol, amamba fasimi sagatalom moni lu'wanii. Apa' hapif ipe'ini nikila' gol amamba a' fasin a'owa!. Gol amamba anaf higilgalami apa' owa', esis saofam nifa mogataga bo'om. Hapif ipe'ini wapani na'amba atin netaga bo'wen banagena gwambai akafimi mogatagamipai. God nogawamba hapif ipe'ini ma nendawalap negataga bo'wen banagena. Ama anaf Jisas Krais notaga nondawalap alihina, atiasi God nese'epa agof lu'wagufi foloma basef bu'wafi niganifalipamafi ma agili ametral lu'wani.<sup>g</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ipa' ina dei' pati Jisas, apa' owa' ipa' pahapifana pandagalamania endilisi. Dagala inimba a' fasini a'owa' nagafi'i ilifi a' nikila' dagala hiani itap apa'ini. Ea' epes ina la'ifisa sowalapan soga'ian malogof asasigufi, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>9</sup>Dei' main, ipa' pape pahapilif dei' hapif inimba ipe'ini nawalapa hiahaom dei' pape pegefa'am atapimi. Hiahaom amamba na'amba. God nowambelepa nokwahomepa waf awafi pitanimai.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Anaf God nofa'apa mogotanimai, amamba fowa' amom profet maga'i basef ifimba ma anen dei' natopalopapa dowafa magape andeande!.

Amamba amom ma'i anaf motagama ipa', God nandandepepa ma pegefa'ami. Ea' manda' maol banagambel ukup kilikala' papoma basef ifimba faga'i anaf anen nofa'apa mogotanimai.<sup>j</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ambal bu'unai ananinai nagape nomona amomi na'i basef alihifa anaf Krais nogofa' akafimi hiami mamimami ma nogofa' agol lu'wagili. Ea' amom ukup pandanda' mahahali' ma'i, "Nemaf mamahefa amamba mifi'i motaga?"<sup>k</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Apa' God nihimba'mam ea' amom ina manda' maol mogatopalopa amoma basef ifimba, owa'atin. Manda' maol matopalopa ipa', ma'i basef ifimba ma hiahaom bu'wami anaf mogatagai. Apa' dei' anom daiam magawalipipa basef bu'wafi Godi ma'ipipa hiahaom amamba atom. Ma'ipipa ma banagami Ambal bu'unai ananinai nigosila'i otaga ilifi. Amom profet amamba, ina amom atom ukup pa'i basef ifimba mogawef, owa'atin. Ensel wapani ma'i mogawef.

### Godnofalapa ma mogape be'epa hilili'

<sup>13</sup>Ea' dei' ipa' pendondomba nomonas ipe'isi ma penda' maol bu'wani, pindimafi alopi nomonas ipe'isi pendape andeande!. Ea' pihapilif pendape

<sup>e</sup> 1:5 1 Pi 5:10; Je 1:2    <sup>f</sup> 1:6 Jop 23:10; Pro 17:3; Ais 48:10; Sek 13:9; Mal 3:3; Je 1:3

<sup>g</sup> 1:7 Jo 20:29; 2 Ko 5:7    <sup>h</sup> 1:8 Ro 6:22    <sup>i</sup> 1:9 Mt 13:16-17    <sup>j</sup> 1:10 Sam 22; Ais 53; Lu 24:26-27    <sup>k</sup> 1:11 Ef 3:10

ukup kilikala' pehafa Jisas Krais anaf notaga nondowalap alihinama notopalopepa dowaf nowambelepa pigitanimai.<sup>l</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ipa' pindaila waf Godi si'i awasi sagaila basef mamasasi. Fowa' ipa' gawa akepa ata' pape waf afamba awafi ukup pagahasafi. Dei' ipa' ina ata' pila waf afamba wapani, hapaifi. <sup>15</sup>God nogofala ipe'i, anen bo'ona hilili'i. Ea' ipa' wapani pendape na'amba atin si'i anen, pepe ananipai atipa andeande' hilili' ma fe' poe inimba ipe'ini hi'indalan.<sup>m</sup> <sup>16</sup>Dei' main, Baibel naga'ias na'amba na'i, "Ae' ape hilili' bo'owe. Ea' ipa' wapani pendape ae'ipai atipa usi'ipa hilili!".<sup>n</sup>

### **God natalepa maol bu'wani lu'wani a'owa'**

<sup>17</sup>Ipa' pefala God paga'i anen "Ahamapa". Ahamapa anamba anen ina okom mapoma agof ape'igufi lu'wagof sa'ogof ea' nawaloga apa', owa'atin. Anen nawawaloga apa' na'amba atina ikwaf usi'ifi atetefa waf mamahefa apa' manda'afi. Isimba atis ipa' ombal mondahepama God penda' lotumana pendafe' usi'ipa nimaguf mamahefa ipa' pailas pagape dowaf itap apa'i.<sup>o</sup> <sup>18</sup>Ipa' pegawa ea' fowa' ipa' ata' pape panda' waf awasifi wafifi pegefa'afa bafasepa ihasepa ipe'isii. Apa' dei' owa', God natalipa natagwahipa ma waf afamba awafi. Anen ina natalipa ma hiahaom atiasi mogataga awasim higilgalami si'i otamba fasimbai silivai gol, owa'atin.<sup>p</sup> <sup>19</sup>Anen natalipa natagwahipa ma pegape wahifipa esimbela ga' Kraisi atin. Esimbela amamba bo'om lu'um a'owa'. Krais naga' si'i fowa' esis sagaha sipsip noganai sondolalimanma ma God. Sipsip anamba bo'ona a'owa'i ea' ina anin ametal awasini natomanma, owa'atin endilisi. Anen bo'ona hilili'.<sup>q</sup> <sup>20</sup>God owa' ata' nondafitap apa'e petagaea, anen nogawa Krais nandandepana ea' ma nogaga' si'i sipsip anamba. Nimaguf ifimba hiafi dei' fagi' fagatagai, anen nataga nandawalap alihina ma nogatopalopepa.<sup>r</sup> <sup>21</sup>Anen atona natopalopepa dei' pahapifa God anen nasa'ma Krais nosafel matmata nagaso'ana agol lu'wagili anen. Isimba atis dei' pahapifa God atona pegawa endilisi anaf anen atona nofa'epa pitanimai.<sup>s</sup>

### **Apa' ukup pindaila sahin owan ape'isi endilisi**

<sup>22</sup>Ipa' paila basef ifimba, isimba atis dei' sanda' opalef ipe'ilifi fasilif. Ea' dei' ipa' panda' waf afamba ukup pagapagailasafi panda'af endilisi. Ipa' ina panda' uhuf pembaso'am alipipai ma alop atop, owa'. Apa' dei' ipa' pendanda' waf afamba banagambel pindikila' fowa' panda'afi. Ea' ukup pindaima atin a'owa' pendaloma esis.<sup>t</sup> <sup>23</sup>Dei' main? Ipa' ina pataga

<sup>l</sup> 1:13 Ro 12:2; Ef 2:3, 4:17-18    <sup>m</sup> 1:15 Lev 11:44-45; Mt 5:48    <sup>n</sup> 1:16 Mt 6:9; Ro 2:11;

2 Ti 4:14; Re 2:23    <sup>o</sup> 1:17 1 Ko 6:20    <sup>P</sup> 1:18 Ap 20:28; Hi 9:12-14; 1 Pi 1:2    <sup>q</sup> 1:19 Ap

2:23; Ef 1:4    <sup>r</sup> 1:20 Jo 14:6; Ro 4:24, 5:1-2; Ro 10:9    <sup>S</sup> 1:21 Jo 13:34; Ro 12:10    <sup>t</sup> 1:22 Jo 1:13; Hi 4:12

dambaipa si'i awasi sagataga mamasas itapasi sagaga'i, owa'atin. Basef Godi atif anen nanda'epa nolaepa pataga dambaipa. Basef ifimba ambal namili lagapaifi fagape namif dontoli, dei' ipa' pataga dambaipa ea'.<sup>u</sup>  
<sup>24</sup> Si'i Baibel na'ias naga'i, "Amam nematawa hiasi hi'alas si'i otalef ea' sosaf asasifi si'i afis sagataga dowaf itapi. Otalef alilifi afis wapani mala'of mogowai,<sup>25</sup> apa' basef Dembinai fagape atapif dontol lifilafi." Basef ifimba basef bu'wafi esis sagawalapefa ipe'i.

### Dembinai Jisas anen si'i otam ambal namili lagapaumi

**2** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' pendombasa ipa' hilili' ma waf hiafi baso'afi paga'i malogof biagufi a ukup kowagalapafi faloma waf afamba pig'a'i basef awafi alafugaha anis dais. Waf afamba awafi, ipa' pendakwahef.<sup>v</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ipa' pendape ukup pindaila basef Godi si'i awasi ata' sogolas dambaisi ukup pagaila saga' nomambeh atembihi. Ipa' dontol iap pese'epama pig'a'i basef Godi atif be'ef hilili'i, owa' sombema anin mae awani nigalomefia. Basef ifimba fenda'epa dambepa banagepa ma anaf God notopalopepa pitanimai pegape andeande!.<sup>w</sup> <sup>3</sup>Endilisi, ipa' pagwamba Dembinai pandondomana ea' pegawana ma waf ananifi bu'wafi endilisi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>4</sup>Anen si'i otam ambal namili lagapaumi. Ipa' pindafi'mai anen, otam amamba esis amam nematawa sandaiwa'mam sanda'am lifilefatam maga'ih. Apa' God nosaho'am ea' na'i otam amamba fasimi endilisi.<sup>y</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ipa' wapani si'i otamba ambal namili lagapaimbai. God nape nanda'epa atapina ma pegataga be'epa si'i anota ipat bu'utai ananitai. Ama ipa' pegape epes bu'upai penda' maol pindalalima God. Ea' pindalali pese'ana ukupi ambagof ipe'isi sefe'ma anen. Ipa' pindalali penda'as na'amba, okom Godi ma'i isimba andeande'ma maol inimba Jisas Kraisi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>6</sup>Dei' main, basef fowa' God naga'iefi fagail buk Baibeli faga'ias na'amba fa'i,

"Peme', ae' andandepa otam atotom fasimi sagatalom moni lu'wanii  
 mape magali'i ma mogowa' banaga ipati. Dei' ae' ambe' otam  
 amamba mape wambel lu'wambili Saion. Epes mamahisia  
 sogahapifa anini, esis ina atiasi ukup nimanip, owa'atin."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Otam amamba fasim endilisi agol lu'wagili ma ipa' pagahapifanai, apa'  
 isimba owa' sogahapifanaia anif basef fapomas faga'ias na'amba fa'i,

"Otam amamba amom magala' ifagiwi mandaiwa'mam melefatam  
 maga'ih, dei' mandambema mataga otam mape magali'i mogowa'  
 banaga ipat atambai."<sup>b</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ea' anif wapani fal'ias fa'i,

"Anaf otam amamba monda' anis epes sowa."

<sup>u</sup> **1:23** Ais 40:6-8; Je 1:10-11    <sup>v</sup> **2:1** Mt 18:3; 1 Ko 3:2; Ef 4:22; Je 1:21    <sup>w</sup> **2:2** Sam 34:8

<sup>x</sup> **2:3** Mt 21:42; Ais 28:16    <sup>y</sup> **2:4** Ef 2:21-22; Eks 19:6; Ais 61:6; Re 1:6; Ro 12:1    <sup>z</sup> **2:5** Ais 28:16; Ro 9:33; Ef 2:20    <sup>a</sup> **2:6** Mt 21:42    <sup>b</sup> **2:7** Ais 8:14; Ro 9:33

Esis sendesembaolam asowa. Dei' main, esis ina same' basef Godi sailif, owa'atin sosambalif. Esis sosambalif si'i fowa' God nali' nandandepasa sendesembaola sogowa.<sup>c</sup>

### **Apa' mape wambota amam nematawa Godi**

<sup>9</sup>Apa' ipa' pape wambota Godi nogosahe'epa ea'i. Ipa' panda' maola dembinai king Jisas Krais pindilalimana si'i pris. Ea' pape amam nematawa Godi atipa mini'ap hiasi ma ganimba hiagoma. God nosahe'epa ea' ananipai atipa ma pegewalapa banagami fasimi moloma agol lu'wagili ananigili. Anen nofalepa ea' nanda'epa pakwaha owamb akot pagaf'i'mai mogogala'i fasimi ananimi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>10</sup>Fowa' ipa' ata' pape epes falafipai atipa, apa' dei' ea' epes ananipai atipa. Fowa' ipa' ina pegawa God nagati uwahipipa ma dei' pagape andeande', ata' owa'. Apa' dei' pegawa God nati uwahipipa natopalopepa pape andeande'.<sup>e</sup>

### **Apa' mondape si'i amam manda' maol dowafa magape lafela Godi**

<sup>11</sup>Ipa' alipipai ae'ipai endilisi, ae' a'i i'ipipa dindinip, ipa' si'i epes analemb walembipai pafi'i pailas pagapani pape nogota kwaia'uta ma itap apa'e. Dei' ipa' pendewa' alafugaha waf awafi ukup awapi pigahafemafi, fa'i fepa' fegaloma ambagof ipe'igufi.<sup>f</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ipa' pepe pef'e' andeande' pendanda' waf fasifi usi'ifi ma nogohnaep esis epes sogololama Godi. Ama nemaf mamahefa esis siga'i basef awafima ipa', atiasi siti waf bu'wafi ipe'ifi ea' sinifela waf afamba si'i bu'wafi. Ama main, nemaf akutaifi anen nogaf'i'afi ma esis sogasa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol.<sup>g</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ipa' petalogofa ipa' hi'ilipa pef'e' lafela agufumi dembami hiami hi'alam magape dembami ma itap apa'i. Pepe lafela pigaila waf Dembinai. Pendape lafela dembinai gavman nagali'ma esis Romi. <sup>14</sup>Amom gavman dembami wapani, God atona nanda'am mapoma moha epes isimba sanda' waf awafii mogasindi'amonas, ea' mogasa'ma agofa isimba sanda' waf fasifii.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Okom Godi na'l i pa' penda'as na'amba. Anen na'l i pa' penda' waf fasifi ma fegasopama malogofa epes isimba ukup mahas magaolasi saga'i basef gawa akafii.<sup>i</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ipa' ina agof akipai pape lafela anis epes daias, owa'atin. Ipa' pape wahifipa a pape lafela God atona. Ipa' pegawa isimba pendape andeande' si'i pagape wahifipai. Apa' ipa' ina pembaso'am penda' uhuf pewalo' waf afamba sagape wahifisafi usi'ifi fasifi feso'ala waf awafi pandambaho' panda'afi, hapaifi. Ipa' pendape andeande' si'i pape panda' maol Godii.<sup>j</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ipa' pendagala pasa'ma agofa epes hiasi hi'indalas penda'as

<sup>c</sup> 2:8 Ais 9:2; Ais 40:20-21; 1 Pi 2:5; Ta 2:14; Ap 26:18; Ef 5:8    <sup>d</sup> 2:9 Ro 9:25    <sup>e</sup> 2:10 Sam

39:12; Ga 5:17,24; Je 4:1    <sup>f</sup> 2:11 Mt 5:16; Lu 19:44    <sup>g</sup> 2:12 Ta 3:1    <sup>h</sup> 2:14 1 Pi 3:16

<sup>i</sup> 2:15 Ga 5:13    <sup>j</sup> 2:16 Ro 12:10; Pro 24:21; Mt 22:21

andeande!. Ea' ukup pindapindaila Kristen sahin owan ipe'isi. Ipa' a' ombal mondahepama Goda penda' lotumana andeande!. Ea' pendasa'ma agol king gavman dembinai nagali'ma esis Romi.<sup>k</sup>

### Apa' mila ametal Kraisi mondofa' akafimi

<sup>18</sup> Ipa' panda' maola anis epesi pendafe' lafela dembami amamba ipe'imi ma maol hiani. Ipa' peme'am ea' ombal mondahepamam pesa'ma agof amamugufi. Ipa' ina penda'as na'amba ma amom bu'wami manda' waf sa'umbilifi atom, owa!. Penda'as na'amba ma anom manda' waf awafi akafifi wapani. <sup>19</sup> God anafnofalo'mepa ma isimba i'i ipa' pilutu banagepa pila okom ananimi ma akafimi esis sogase'epam dowadowafi. <sup>l</sup> <sup>20</sup> Apa' i'i ipa' penda' waf awafi sogahepama waf afambai ma pilutu banagepa pititilis, anaf ipa' pefa' main fasini ma waf afambai? Owa'atin. Apa' i'i ipa' penda' waf usi'ifi fasifi ma esis sonda'mepa waf awafi, dao' God okom mi'i waf afambai ea' nofalo'mepa ma isimba.<sup>m</sup> <sup>21</sup> God nofalai ipa' ea' ma pigaila waf afambai pegefa' akafimi ma waf bu'wafi ipa' panda'afi. Dei' main, Krais atona name' akafimi ma nagatopalopapa. Ea' nihimba'mepa waf afamba bu'wafi ananifi ma pigailaf.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>22</sup> "Anen ina nanda' anef waf awafi, owa!. Ina na'i anif basef baso'afi ma malogol ananigili, owa'atin."<sup>o</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Nemaf afamba esis sanda'ana findiwana anen ina nagwamas nanda'as findiwas, owa'atin. Afamba anen nagame' akafimi lu'wami anen ina naumbelis, owa!. Anen naso' anen atona hi'alana nafe'ma lagof anen aman anamba nogawalog akes andeande' datimai.<sup>p</sup> <sup>24</sup> Krais anen atona naga' nail lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegai ea' nofa' hiahaom awami ape'imi ma alop ananipi. Anen nanda'ama apa' mogape si'i saga' sagakwaha waf awafi hi'agalaf. Ama apa' mogape namepa ambal lopipa mugaila waf usi'ifi hiafi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>25</sup> Esis sahambombaga alop ananipi sanda'ana melegw atogwana, isimba atis dei' nanda'apa be'epa wapani. Fowa' ipa' pelelama ufia'w si'i sipsip owa' sugumafiamia. Apa' dei' ipa' pitanima pafi'i ma Dembinai nugumafi ipa' paloma ambagof ipe'igufi andeande' si'i anona nugumafi sipsip nugumafiam andeande'!

### Basefa amom maloma awo sandaso'amafi

**3** <sup>1</sup> Basef ifimba fagali'i fa'i ipa' pendape lafela dembami gavman moloma agufisi ipa' panda' maolasi. Ea' na'amba atin ipa' nematawa pagaso' amami pendape lafela amom wauhupipa ipe'imi. I'i anom owa' ata' mugaila basef Godia, ipa' pila'ipam pihimba'mama waf bu'wafi atef

---

<sup>k</sup> 2:17 Ef 6:5   <sup>l</sup> 2:19 1 Pi 3:14,17; 1 Pi 4:14   <sup>m</sup> 2:20 Mt 16:24; Jo 13:15   <sup>n</sup> 2:21 Ais 53:9; Jo 8:46   <sup>o</sup> 2:22 Ais 53:7; 1 Pi 3:9   <sup>p</sup> 2:23 Hi 9:28; Ro 6:2,11; Ais 53:5   <sup>q</sup> 2:24 Ais 53:6; Esi 34:5-6; Mt 9:36; Jo 10:14

atapipa. Ipa' ina pi'ipam anif basef. Apa' pihimba'mama mugati waf bu'wafi ipe'ifi atefa amom mila basef Godi mogahapifana.<sup>r</sup> <sup>2</sup>Dei' main, amom atiasi miti ipa' nematawa ombal mehepa ma Goda pila waf fasifi usi'ifi atefa pegafe' andeande' hilili'ma amom mogambema opalefa God.<sup>s</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ipa' ina pendefalo' sosaf hiahaom maminami alop atopami ma monda' ipa' pindati fasifasipa si'i pegefalo'ma balagah ipe'igahi, owa'i. Ipa' ina pendefalo' a'owa' sosaf atona wafinai si'i bahigis mais fasifasisi a gol mogogala' gambigambis a klos sosaf fasifasinai nagailami ma hiasi sitilipa siga'i fasifasipai, owa'i, hapaimi. <sup>4</sup>Sosaf ipe'ifi na'ambai, ipa' pendefalo'ma opalef ipe'ilifi nomona ukup nomonas ipe'isi ma waf bu'wafi usi'ifi endilisifi. Sosaf afambai ina atiasi awasifi, owa'atin. Fogape atapif lilihafi na'amba. Nelelemb ipe'ilimbi begape awanelemb a ambagof ipe'igufi tol fogape andeande'ma waf sa'umbilifi. Sosaf afamba nomonafi lu'wafi a'owa' ma naep Godi. <sup>5</sup>Nematawa fowa'iwai mini'ap Godi awo wahapifif wape wa'i endilisi God anaf nigaila basef ananifi datimai. Sosaf awaufi na'ambai, wanda' na'amba wanda' waf bu'wafi opalef nomon ea' wafe' lafela wauhupawa awaumi. <sup>6</sup>Sera kwanda'as na'amba atin. Ako'w kwahapifa aman akwa'unai Abraham ea' kofalana kwa'i Dembinai akwa'unai. I'i ipa' penda' waf fasifi usi'ifi ma owa' ombal mehepama hiahawes mais si'i sogatagamepai, ipa' dei' ea' ihawama'w ako'upai.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>7</sup> Ipa' amam wauhupawa wapani pindimafiawa ma gawa bu'wani, ukup pendanda'ma alop awaupi ina banagep, owa'. Ipa' penda'awa andeande' pasa'ma agof awaugufi. Dei' main, awo wapani dei' walomepa ogofa' ambal namili God nogose'epal dowafi. Ipa' penda'mawas na'amba ma ina anis maefah sili'ama beten ipe'ini, owa'atin.<sup>v</sup>

### Apa' mondape opalef atelef

<sup>8</sup> Basef ifimba fetambel na'amba. Ipa' hipai pendape opalef atelef ea' ukup pindaima atin pila sahin owan. <sup>9</sup>Ipa' ina penda' waf awafi fendagwama, owa'i. I'i esis siga'ipipa basef findiwaifi, ipa' ina pegwamasef, owa'i. I'i esis sonda'mepa waf awafi, ipa' pegwamas penda'mas waf fasifi atef pi'ipas basef bu'wafi ma God nogofalo'mas. Dei' main, Godnofalepa ea' ma pegefa' hiahaom fasimi anaf nogofalo'mepami.<sup>w</sup> <sup>10</sup>Si'i basef Godi fagail Buk Baibeli fa'ias na'amba faga'i,

“Epen mamahina ni'i sonahaha ambal namili ma okom mi'i negati nema bu'wafi, anin nindih'i'ama basef nili'ama malogol ananigili andeande'. <sup>11</sup>Anin nendambema nef'a'ma waf awafi, ea' nenda' waf bu'wafi atef. Ea' anin okom mondaila opaf fogape awanef fogaloma

---

<sup>r</sup> 3:1 Ta 2:5   <sup>s</sup> 3:2 1 Ti 2:9   <sup>t</sup> 3:5 Jen 18:12   <sup>u</sup> 3:6 Ef 5:25   <sup>v</sup> 3:7 Mt 5:44; 1 Te 5:15; 1 Pi 2:23   <sup>w</sup> 3:9 Sam 34:12-16

Godi epesi ea' nenda' waf afambai fefe' fepe banagef. <sup>12</sup>Dei' main, Dembinai anen nepe naep paila epes isimba sogape hilili'i ma waf bu'wafi ea' numafias andeande!. Dondol anen nagahembe'ma beten asasini, apa' isimba sanda' waf awafii anen nandambema nanda' megahahas."

### **Ipa' pefa' akafimi ma maol bu'wani ipa' panda'ani**

<sup>13</sup>I'i ipa' ukup pi'ipi'i a'owa' ma penda' waf fasifi atef, ina a' anin epen la'ifina nenda'mepa waf awafi nehambombagepa, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>x</sup> <sup>14</sup>I'i ipa' pefa' akafimi ma waf fasifi ipa' panda'afi, ipa' pendagala a'owa!. Ipa' ina a' ombal mehepama epes ea' ina nomonas iwaiwanis, owa'i. <sup>15</sup>Ipa' ukup pendapoma Krais atona nope Dembinai hilili'ma opalef ipe'ilifi penda' lotumana. Ea' penda' dumbulidombol pendape lafilafi ma pewalapa basef kofagefa alihif pegagwamasef epes ami sogahali'ipamafi ma hiahaom fasimi pape pegehafami.<sup>y</sup> <sup>16</sup>Apa' ipa' pegwamasef peloma opalef awanilifi ea' penda'as andeande! pinifelis. Ipa' penda' waf bu'wafi ma malogof fagape opalef ipe'ilifi nomoni ina fihibma'mepa anef waf awafi, owa!. Penda'as na'amba ma esis siga'ipipa basef awafi ma poe bu'wani pagaila Kraisani ma esis ambagof awagofa basef ifimba awafi asasifi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>17</sup>Dei' main, andeande'ma ipa' pegefa' akafimi ma waf usi'ifi fasifi. Amamba mikila' wafa pegefa' akafimi ma waf awafi ipa' panda'afi. I'i okom Godi ni'i ipa' pefa' akafimi amamba ma waf bu'wafi dao', andeande!.<sup>a</sup>

### **Krais naga' ea' ma nagakwaha waf awafi ipe'ifi**

<sup>18</sup>Ipa' a' ukup pendapoma Krais anen naga' atetefa nagakwaha waf awafi ipe'ifi ea' amamba ma'um. Aman atotona bu'unai naga' ma nagatopalopa epes hiasi sanda' waf awafii ma nili'as sogafe'ma God. Alop ananipi, sahana naga!. Apa' ambal ananili, nosafel nepe namona. <sup>19</sup>Ambal ananili atol ea' nafe' nawalapa basefa amom ambagof amamba sagawasi'am dindigimi epes isimba<sup>b</sup> <sup>20</sup>fowa' sogosambala Godi, anen nanindifa okom nepe nasasa afamba Nowa nanda' galaho'wafi. Galaho'w akwamba epes kwaia'wis sawis sape andeande!, 8-pelais ina saga' ma embel lu'wami, owa'atin.<sup>c</sup> <sup>21</sup>Embel amamba lu'wami mondola'waifa sasa'of sogofa' baptais matopalopepa pegape andeande!. Amamba ina masa'opa alogwa alop atop ando'i, owa'atin. Amamba anif basef endilisi banagafi apa' ma'if magaloma Godi, ifimba fatagai malogof fagape opalef nomoni bo'walef hilili'i. Amamba mofa'epa pigatanimai ma banagami amamba atom Jisas Krais notanima nogosafelami.<sup>d</sup> <sup>22</sup>Anen

---

<sup>x</sup> 3:13 Ais 8:12-13; Mt 5:10; 1 Pi 2:20, 4:14    <sup>y</sup> 3:15 1 Pi 2:12    <sup>z</sup> 3:16 1 Pi 2:20    <sup>a</sup> 3:17 Ro 6:10; Ef 2:18    <sup>b</sup> 3:19 Jen 6:1-7:24    <sup>c</sup> 3:20 Hi 10:22    <sup>d</sup> 3:21 Mt 22:44; Ef 1:20-21

ea' nefe' nalota ilif otaga nape wa'ol felefele'ma lagol kwahisigili Godi banagagoma. Ea' amom ensel hiami maloma agufumi banagami mugumafi ilifi mape lafela anen atona.

### Apa' mondofa' akafimi ma mogakwaha waf awafi

**4** <sup>1</sup>Krais nofa' akafimi alop ananipi ea' ipa' wapani a' ukup banagep na'amba atin si'i anen. Dei' main, epen mamahina ipe'ini negefa' akafimi ma alop ananipii, anin nakwaha waf awafi ea!.<sup>e</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' dei' nogota ata'e ipa' ata' pagape itap apa'e, ipa' pefe' pila okom Godi atona nola'ambemepa nope pefe' petagama pegaga!. Apa' okom aunai epesi nogohafema waf awafii, owa'i, hapainai.<sup>f</sup> <sup>3</sup>Fowa' ipa' pape nogota launai ea' pafe' paila waf naninani aunai esis sogololama Godi ukup maga'ianai. Waf afamba na'amba, waf so'a waulafi, ukup pegehafela waf awafi a saga' embel banagimbeli ma ukup magaolas a safe' sagape anamba sanda' gwa'aimi saga' embel banagimbeli nogota lautaima a sandakolas saga' embel banagami maminami a sogosambala basef Godi ma sanda' waf awafi a safe' sanda' lotuma god baso'amunai. Nogota tatumba pafe' pagaila waf anambai dei' ahi'alata. <sup>4</sup>Dei' epes isimba sogololama Godi gogolalasis sati ipa' owa' pendao'oma pelomas penda' waf anamba hianai aunaia. Ea' dei' asa'ipipa basef awafi findiwaefa ipa!.<sup>g</sup> <sup>5</sup>Anen nandandombol ea' ma nogawaloga epes isimba sagapani soloma isimba ea' sagaga'i. Esis anaf sowalapa waf awafi asasifi sogwamana basef anen a waf afamba kofagefa esis sanda'afi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>6</sup>Isimba atis fowa' basef bu'wafi Godi afafe' fatagama epes isimba sagaga'i wapani. Ama God nogawaloga esis si'i anaf nogawaloga epes hiasi hi'igalas. Basef ifimba bu'wafi fafe' fatagama esisa sogape namisa ambagof asasigufi si'i God nagape namona.<sup>i</sup>

### Apa' manda' maol andeande'i a' mundumafi presen hiahaom fasimi God nagaso'apam dowafi

<sup>7</sup>Nogota hiahaom ma'l hi'igalamatai ea' tafi'i felefele'. Isimba atis ipa' a' ukup pindapaipa andeande' pelele' kilikala' ea' pindimafi alop ipe'ipi andeande'ma ipa' la'ifipa ma pendabeten.<sup>j</sup> <sup>8</sup>Basef lu'wafi fape fagali'ma basef hiafi hi'agalafi ifimba. Ipa' ukup pindaima atina sahin owan banagambel a'owa!. Dei' main, waf afamba ukup pindaima atinasafi fasol'ala waf hiafi awafi ea' fikila' waf hiafi hi'alaf.<sup>k</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ipa' pinda'i aho'ma anef waf afambai petopalopa anis alipisi daindaias sogafi'i ifagw ipel'igwii pimafias andeande!. Ipa' ina opalef awalefa esis, owa'i.<sup>l</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ipa'

<sup>e</sup> 4:1 1 Jo 2:16; Ro 6:2,7    <sup>f</sup> 4:2 Ef 2:2-3    <sup>g</sup> 4:4 Ap 10:42    <sup>h</sup> 4:5 Ro 8:10; 1 Ko 5:5

<sup>i</sup> 4:6 Ro 13:11-12; 1 Ko 10:11; 1 Jo 2:18    <sup>j</sup> 4:7 1 Pi 1:22; Je 5:20    <sup>k</sup> 4:8 Hi 13:2    <sup>l</sup> 4:9 Ro 12:6-8

hipai atona atin apefa' presen naninani fasini hiani Ambal bu'unai Godi nagase'epani. Ea' pindimafi presen inimba ipa' atona atini andeande' datima ma pegatopalopa esis sahin owan. Pimafian na'amba.<sup>m</sup> <sup>11</sup> Ami negawalapa basefi, anin a' ninda'if si'i nagawalapa basef Godi atif. Ea' epes nenda' maola negatopalopa anis daindiasi, anin nendanda'ana banagami amamba God nagaso'anami. Ama epes hiasi sogati maol inimba hiani fasini hi'igalana sondagala sogasa'ma agol Godi ma Jisas Krais atona. Agol lu'wagili goloma banagami mogogala'i hiami ananimi atom dondol lifilafi. Endilisi atis.<sup>n</sup>

### **Waf apa' mofa' akafimi mogaloma Jisas**

<sup>12</sup> Ipa' Kristen alipipai endilisi, anom gwamba lu'wami mi'i mogatagama ipa', apa' ipa' ina pi'i amamba a' anom daiam endilisi matagamepa ea' pesafel gogololasipa ma amamba, owa'i. Akafimi amamba ipa' pefam paloma Krais.<sup>o</sup> <sup>13</sup> Ea' ipa' sonondahepa ma pegame' akafimi amamba. Ama anaf agol lu'wagili ananigili goloma mogogala'i ananimi mogataga, nemaf afamba ipa' pendagala endilisi a'owa!<sup>p</sup>

<sup>14</sup> I'i anis siti ipa' pilutu banagepama Kraisa si'ipipa basef awafi findiwaifi, dao' andeande' ipa' pendagala. Dei' main, akafimi amamba mihimba'mepa Ambal bu'unai Godi dei' nogala' napaipa. <sup>15</sup> Ae' andaiwa' endilisi ma anin epes ipe'ini neha anin epes daian nega' a'a nenda' wal o nenda' waf awafi fafifafi a'a ni'i nepe nilinili' ma maol anis daiasi, owa'i. Ae' andaiwa'ma anin epes ipe'ini nenda' anef waf afambai awafi ma sogaso'an akafimi. Amambai owa', awasim.<sup>q</sup> <sup>16</sup> Apa' i'i ipa' pefam akafimi ma pagataga Kristen, dao'. Ipa' ina ambagof awagofa amamba pendafa'mam, owa'i. Ipa' sonehepa pindanifela Goda pegefa' agol Kraisi.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Nogota atamba atataga ea' ma dei' God nogawalogia esis mini'ap ananipi ma basef lu'wafi. I'i God nili' nogawalogia apa' mugali', anaf nigi' nowalogia epes isimba sogosambala basef bu'wafi ananifi sope atiasi si'imama? Esis asofa' akafimi lu'wami.<sup>s</sup> <sup>18</sup> Si'i basef Godi fagail Baibeli faga'ias fa'i,

"I'i ahifima epes bu'wasi sotanimai sogape andeande'ma, dei' epes isimba sogowa' alafugaha Godi soloma isimba sanda' waf awafii anaf sondanda' si'imama? Esis asope awes sofa' akafimi lu'wami."<sup>t</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Ea' epes mamahisa sogofa' akafimi ma sagaila okom Godii, isimba sonda'as na'amba. Esis ea' sondape usi'is atis solo ambagof asasigufi fope lagof Godi, anen nanda' epes hiasi sataga sagapani naila basef ananifi datima atapina.

<sup>m</sup> 4:10 1 Ko 10:31   <sup>n</sup> 4:11 1 Pi 1:6-7   <sup>o</sup> 4:12 Ap 5:41; Ro 8:17; 2 Ti 2:12; Je 1:2

<sup>p</sup> 4:13 Sam 89:50-51; 1 Pi 2:20   <sup>q</sup> 4:15 Ap 11:26; Fl 1:20   <sup>r</sup> 4:16 Jer 25:29; 2 Te 1:8

<sup>s</sup> 4:17 Pro 11:31; Lu 23:31   <sup>t</sup> 4:18 Sam 31:5

### Ipa' agufipai pindimafi esis epes Godi andeande'

**5** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' agufipai pigimafi esis Kristen, ae' a'i esa'ma ukup ipe'ipi ewa'  
banagaipa. Ae' wapani ae' agiliwai igimafi esis Kristen. Fowa'  
ae' alutu agati Krais nogofa' akafimi a' egegawami. Ea' anaf wapani  
ilutu elomepa ma mugati mogogala'i lu'wami mogatagai. Dei' a'ipipa  
dindinip na'amba a'<sup>u</sup> ipa' pindimafi amam nematawa God nogasi'<sup>v</sup>ipasi  
andeande' si'i amom mugumafi sipsipi manda'as. Ea' ipa' ukup pehafel  
endilisi ma pigimafias si'i okom Godi ma'i penda'as. Ipa' pendanda' maol  
ananini andeande' datima, ina penda'an ukup pepoma pegefa' otamba  
atemba, owa!. Opalef ipe'ilifi fendasafel endilisi ma penda' maol Godi.<sup>v</sup>  
<sup>3</sup>Ipa' owa'i pepe si'i epes sogofa' agof lu'wagufi ma pegape dembipai  
pegetalogofa esis amam nematawa isimba Godi ipa' pigimafasia, owa'i.  
Ipa' pendape hilili' andeande'ma esis sitilipa sigaila waf ipe'ifi.<sup>w</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ama  
Dembinai nugumafi amam nematawa si'i sipsip Godi notaga nondawalap  
alihinama ipa' pegefa' hiahaom bu'wami mogape andeande' liflafii,  
agol lu'wagilimi. Amamba ina atiasi awasim higiligalami, owa!. Mogape  
atapimi.<sup>x</sup>

### Apa' motalogofa apa' mefe' lafel ukup pendanda' andeande'

<sup>5</sup>Ea' na'amba atin ipa' amam sa'upai awampai wapani, ipa' pinindifa  
ipa' pefe' lafela amam amamba agufumi dembami mugumafi ipe'i. Ea'  
pendefa' waf afamba pinindifa ipa' pendafe' lafela amom sahopepa  
ipe'imi pendatopalopa atina waf bu'wafi. Dei' main, basef fagail buk  
Baibeli faga'ias na'amba fa'i

“God nowa' alafuga epes isimba sanda' du'waniga ma sagasa'ma agof  
asasigufi atogof. Apa' anen natopalopa epes isimba sagatalifa agof  
asasigufi fagafe' lafela anis daiasi ma sagape sa'umbili.”<sup>y</sup>

“Ea' dei' ipa' pindatalifa ukup ipe'ipi pendafe' lafela God pepe lafela  
banagami ananimi. Ama nemaf mamahefa anen okom muga'iefi  
fegataga ma nosa'ma agof ipe'igufi noganifelipa.<sup>z</sup> <sup>7</sup>Hiahaom nimanimi  
monda'epa awipai, pese'anam mefe'ma God atona. Dei' main, anen  
bu'unai banagonai nugumafi ipa' andeande'i.<sup>a</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ipa' pimafi alop ipe'ipi  
solawaipa andeande!. Satan aman aunai bounai ipe'inai anen nandahama  
si'i mafin lu'unai wandafunai laion nagail alupi. Anen nahe nafe' noga  
nogalef mehipa na'i niti anis epes nohas noga'as.<sup>b</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ipa' pihapifana pilutu  
banagepa ma pewa' alafugahana pigali'amona. Dei' main, sahin owan  
ipe'isi sagape itap hiagomai esis sofa' akafimi na'amba atin.<sup>c</sup> <sup>10</sup>God anen

<sup>u</sup> 5:1 Jo 21:15-17; Ap 20:28; Fm 14; Ta 1:11; Ro 8:17    <sup>v</sup> 5:2 2 Ko 1:24; Fl 3:17; Ta 2:7

<sup>w</sup> 5:3 Hi 13:20; 1 Ko 9:25    <sup>x</sup> 5:4 Ef 5:21; Je 4:6    <sup>y</sup> 5:5 Mt 23:12; Je 4:10    <sup>z</sup> 5:6 Sam  
55:22; Mt 6:25-30    <sup>a</sup> 5:7 1 Te 5:6    <sup>b</sup> 5:8 Ef 6:11-13; Je 4:7    <sup>c</sup> 5:9 1 Te 2:12; 1 Pi 1:6

kofagonama waf afamba hiafi hi'alaf nagatopalopapa dowafafi. Ipa' sisihipama Krais, isimba atis dei' Godnofalepa ma pegape mogogala'i banagami ananimi magape dondol lifilafai. Apa' dei' ipa' pame' akafimi nogota bandata. Ama main owa', anen atona nisindi'amonepa petaga be'epa, ea' nowa' banagaepa pilutu banagepa si'i olaf banagafi fogowa' banaga ipati.<sup>11</sup> Banagami hiami hi'alam ananimi atom dondol lifilafai.

### Anif basef du'wanif

<sup>12</sup> Ae' a'ipa owame Sailas nanda'ago basef ifi'i ae'afi bandafi fafe'mago ipa'. Ae' ati anen nanda' maola Krais datimai. Ea' a'ipipago basef amamba endilisimi God nagatopalopapa dowafami. Dei' lutu atapipa ma amamba. Anda' basef ifi'i a'li asa'ma ukup ipe'ipi egewa' banagaipa.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Esis amam nematawa Kristen sahin owan ipe'isi sagape wambel Babiloni, God nandandepas ea' sagalomipai. Esis sasapa'o dagala basef bu'wafi fafe'mago ipa'. Nogame ae'anai Mak wapani sonahana ma ipa' ea' nasapa'o basefa dagala ananini ma ipa!.<sup>e</sup> <sup>14</sup> Ipa' pindahapima atin ukup pindaima peloma ipa' Kristen alipipai hipai atona atin hi'indalepa. Ama penda' waf afamba ukup pigapigailasafi.

Ae' a'li God nondal'epa opalef awanelef, ipa' mamahipama pagape sisihipama Kraisi. Ea' ma'uf.

<sup>d</sup> 5:12 2 Ti 4:11    <sup>e</sup> 5:13 1 Ko 16:20

# Basef Ifimba Pita Nagi' Nanda'afi

## Basef bandafi fagagi'i Pita nanda'afi

1:1-2 Pita nasapa' dagala ananini naloma basef Godi ma esis Kristen  
1:3-21 God nosaho'apa ananipai ma dei' monda' waf ananifi bu'wafi  
hiafi migikila' mali' magape  
2:1-22 Amom profet magambaso'ami manda' waf awafii ma anaf God  
nogagwamam akafimi awami  
3:1-16 Nemaf Dembinaii anaf fegataga ma hiahaom hiami higiligalam.  
Ea' apa' mondanda' waf bu'wafi mondansasa.  
3:17-18 Pita na'ipasa basef akutaifi ma fegewa' banagas

---

**1** <sup>1</sup>Ae' Saimon Pita anda' maol Jisas Kraisi, anen nandandepe aposel.  
Ae' anda'ago basef ifimba ma ipa' amam nematawa pegefa' hapif  
fasini lu'wani na'amba atin si'i afa' ogofa'ani. Hapif inimba ipa' pefa'ana  
waf bu'wafi hilili'i Jisas Kraisi, anen God ape'inai nowambelapa  
mogotanimai.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>God natopalopepa dowaf ea' nanda' opalef ipe'ilifi  
fape sa'ombel awanelef. Ae' a'i amamba mondape si'ima ipa' ma ufia'w  
akwamba pegegawa God noloma Jisas Krais Dembinai ape'inai.<sup>b</sup>

## Godnofalapa nosaho'apa ma mogape ananipai atepa

<sup>3</sup>Krais nofalepa ma pefa' banagami mogogala'i ananimi atom  
pegalomana. Ama banagami God nagaso'anami atom anen naso'apa fe'  
bu'wani hiahaom amamba fasimi hi'alama mope andeande' mogaila  
waf Godi. Krais nanda'apa na'amba ma ufia'w akwamba mogogawa  
anen atona. <sup>4</sup>Banagami mogogala'i amamba atom anen naso'apa basef  
ananimi naga'i endilisi atinami. Basef amamba lu'wami fasimi a'owa!.  
Basef amamba atom ipa' pataga la'ifipama pegefa' ambal namili ma waf  
Godi pegalomana. Ama pefa' pefe' pindihi'ama hiahaom amamba awami

---

**a** 1:1 Ju 2    **b** 1:2 1 Pi 2:9

mataga manda' ukup pegehafel a'owa' ma waf awafii mape itap apa'e manda' epes awasii.

<sup>5</sup>Ipa' ukup pepoma hiahawes isimba pendanda' maol banagambel endilisi dondo' ma ikwafa pepel ipe'ini piwatania hapif ipe'ini penda' waf bu'wafi atef. Ea' piwatania waf afamba bu'wafi ma pegefa' gawa bu'wani.<sup>c</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' piwatania gawa inimba ma waf nomonas sondapaipa pimafi alop andeande' datima. Ea' piwatania waf pigimafi alopafi ma waf pigalutu banagepamafi, pegefa' nimanimi. Ea' piwatania waf pigalutu banagepamafi ma penda' waf pegasa'ma agol ananigili. <sup>7</sup>Ea' waf afamba hiafi bu'wafi fagali'i piwataniaf feloma waf ukup pindaima atina sahin owanafi. Ea' waf afamba ukup pindaima atinafi piwatania waf bu'wafi pegatopalopa sahin owanafi.

<sup>8</sup>Ipa' pegawa Jisas Krais dembinai ape'inai anen kofagonama waf afambai hiafi hi'alaf. I'i waf afamba fepe ipa' banagefa fetaga lu'uf a'owa' fikila' pali' panda'afi, gawa inimba ipe'ini ina atiasi nepe dowaf, owa'atin. Atiasi a' netaga nefe' lu'win newalapai waf fasifi hiafi. <sup>9</sup>Apa' epen mamahina waf afambai akani, anin ina atiasi niti hiahawes sagape lauguni negawas, owa'atin. Anin si'i naep pagaso'ani ea' okom maso'an God NASA'OPANA nagak wahomana waf awafi hiafi anin nali' nanda'afi.

<sup>10</sup>Ea' ipa' penda' waf bu'wafi penda' maol banagambel endilisi pindikila' fowa' pali' panda'ana pagaila basef ifimba fowa' God nofalepa nosahe'epa ma pagape ananipai atipa. Penda'as na'amba ma pegegawa endilisi God nofalepa nosaho'epa ea!. I'i ipa' pelam penda'am atapipa, atiasi ina pewa ma anef waf awafi, owa'atin. <sup>11</sup>I'i ipa' pigailam, dao' andeande'ma anaf God nonda' uchia'w kogal alihii'wa pendagala pefe' pigawis anamba anen nagala'ambemagoma nagape atapigin lifilafima. Anen atona nagatopalopapa ma dei' magape andeande'i.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Endilisi, ipa' pegawa hiahawes isimba ma basef ifimba fagali'i ea' pahapifif banagepa ma basef ifimba endilisifi palutu la'ifipamef. Owa' owa'atin, ae' a'i ata' inda'ipipa atina egasa'ma ukup ipe'ipi ma pendanda'ma basef ifimba.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Nimaguf hiafi hi'ilif ae' epe namowe elomepa itap apa'e, okom mandanda' a'l i'ipipa timbi tambela egasa'ma ukup ipe'ipi ma basef ifimba.<sup>f</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ae' egawa nogota bandata ma atiasi elamona ambal ae'ali ma sehe egaga' si'i Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais nigihimba'me ea!. <sup>15</sup>Isimba atis dei' a'l enda' maol banagambel dondo' ma ikwafa pepel ae'ani enda' ano'w uchia'wa anif nimaguf hiafi ae' egaga', ipa' ukup pendanda'ma basef ifimba pepe pegegawef.<sup>g</sup>

### Afa' wati banagami mogogala'i Godi magape Kraisi ea'

<sup>16</sup>Afa' wa'i pipa ea' pegawa banagami Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Kraisi ma anaf notanima nifi'i nogoloma banagami lu'wami. Apa' afa' ina

---

<sup>c</sup> 1:5 Ga 5:22-23   <sup>d</sup> 1:11 Ju 5   <sup>e</sup> 1:12 2 Pi 3:1   <sup>f</sup> 1:13 2 Ko 5:1; Jo 21:18-19   <sup>g</sup> 1:15 Mt 17:1-5

waila anom basef numunefis dowaf epes gawaisi saga'iami wa'ipipa basef ifimba Kraisi, owa'atin. Afa' watolona endilisi nogofa! banagami mogogala'i fasimi Godi ma naep afa'ipi, isimba atis dei' wa'ipipa.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Afamba afa' wape wagalomana halafuta atamba, wati anen nofa' agol lu'wagili galoma banagami mogogala'i fasimi ma lagol Ahamana Godi. Nemaf afamba anagol malogol ga'i gatagai God nagapoma gafi'mai Jisas ga'i, "Anamba Nogame ae'anai okom magamagailana a'owa'i. Okom ae'ami bo'oma anen." <sup>18</sup>Afa' wape walomana halafuta atamba God nandandepatai bo'wagoma ea' wame' basef ifimba malagol agalemba ga'i gagatagai ilifi.

<sup>19</sup>Afa' atofa ukup pandanda'ma basef ifimba God naga'iefi wame'ef afamba wagape halafuta atamba. Basef ifimba fewa' banaga basef fowa' amom profet maga'iefi ea' wahapilif banagef wa'i endilisi atis.

I'i ipa' peme' basef ifimba amamifi ukup kilikala' pepemef, dao' andeande!. Dei' main, basef ifimba si'i anin nagwapin fagandini nape negegala' akoti. Ea' negala' nape atapin nafi'i nataga a' lala. Ama ondo'w kuhimbitai'wi lagalama'wi kogohafili opalef ipe'ilifi nomon. <sup>20</sup>Apa' ipa' ata' pendegawa basef ifimba atapipamef. Ina anona profet atotona naila okom ananimi atom dei' na'i anif basef kofagefa amom profet fowa' manda'ef fagail buk Baibeli, owa'atin.<sup>i</sup> <sup>21</sup>Dei' main? Fowa' ina anin epen atitin na'i anif basef mogofa'efa Godi ma okom ananimi atom, owa'atin. Ambal bu'wali Godi atona nasa'mai nomonas amom profeti nasindi'amonam ea' mofa' malagol ananigili ma'i basef ifimba.

### Waf amom profet manda'afi baso'afi

**2** <sup>1</sup>Fowa' anom profet magambaso'ami mataga la'afena esis amam nematawa Israel mambaso'masa basef baso'ami. Dei' na'amba atin atiasi anom amam magambaso'ami mosafel la'afena ipa' wapani ea' mondambaho' mifi'i mombaso'mepa mi'ipipa basef mamimami hiami baso'ami magahambombaga epesi. Dembinai anen fowa' naga' ma natala amom amamba nagatagwahoma waf awafi ma mogape andeande!. Apa' owa', amom mowa'ana alafugah wapani. Atiasi monda'as na'amba atin, owa' kwafalis atis mohambombaga amom atom motaga aom.<sup>j</sup> <sup>2</sup>Amom manda'as na'amba atiasi anis amam nematawa hiasi sila waf naninani aunai amamunai. Ea' anis epes daisi siti waf awafi amom magambaso'ami manda'afi ea' sosambala basef bu'wafi si'i basef awafi atifa waf bu'wafi endilisifi Godi.<sup>k</sup> <sup>3</sup>Amom amamba kowagalami endilisi, isimba atis atiasi monda' basef baso'afi ukup amamipi atip pag'aiefi ma mogofa' otamba mais ipe'isi. Apa' fowa' God a' nogawa nandandepa anef nemaf fapomam ea' ma nogawalogia amoma anaf higiligalam lamonam.

**h** 1:16 Mt 17:5   **i** 1:20 2 Ti 3:16; 1 Pi 1:11   **j** 2:1 Mt 24:11; Ju 4   **k** 2:2 Ro 16:18; 1 Te 2:5

God nandondomba anom maifah mogalamona amom endilisii ata' mape atapim mohafa amom. Ina ma'oh molola, owa'atin.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>4</sup>God ina niambali<sup>l</sup> amom ensel mamahoma fowa' manda' waf awafii, owa'atin. Anen a' nali'amonam miliana wambel awambili hel. Ea' nowa'am sisihim mape atapim anamba akotigima mape masasa nemaf God nogowalogamafi.<sup>m</sup> <sup>5</sup>Anen ina niambali<sup>l</sup> esis amam nematawa fowa'isi sogowa' alafugahanai sape andeande', owa'atin. Anen nanda' embel lu'wami matef mahas afis hi'alas. Anen numafi Noa atotona nagawalipasa basef bu'wafi Godii nofa'ana naloma epes 7-pelais wapani nofa'as sotanimai sape andeande!<sup>n</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' nahambombaga epes hiasi sagape walemb bialembi lu'walimbi Sodom Gomora wapani. Epes isimba walemb ambalembai God nahagon naofagon nif lu'wafi ea' agambeh atembeh hotawa. Anen nagwamasa waf awafi esis sanda'afi nanda'as si'i anol ametala akafimi lu'wami epes mamahisa sogosambala basef ananifii anaf sogofa'ami.<sup>o</sup> <sup>7</sup>God natopalopa aman anamba bu'unai Lot numafiana nofa'ana notanimai nepe andeande', ina aona lamonana, owa!. Anen okom nimanim endilisima waf awafi so'a waulafi alugufi amom manda'afi, mogosambala basef Godii. <sup>8</sup>Aman anamba bu'unai Lot nape la'afisa nalomas dondol name'ama waf awafi amom manda'afi nalomam natelef. Okom ananimi a' nimanim a'owa' ma waf afamba amom mogosambala basef Godii manda'afi.<sup>p</sup> <sup>9</sup>Basef ifimba fa'ipapa alihif fa'i Dembinai nugumafi epes bu'wasi sagaila waf ananifii andeande!. Nemaif mamahefa gwamba maim mogatagamas, anen nogawa ea' ma nigili'amasa sogape andeande'ma gwamba amamba. Apa' anen nahapila esis sanda' waf awafii ma nogagwamasa akafimi ma waf awafi esis sanda'afi sope atapis sofe' sotagama nemaf afamba anen nogawalogasafi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>10</sup>Basef ifimba endilisi atis fapoma epes mamahisa ukup pegehafema waf alugufi alop atopafi ma ukup pa'i basef Dembinai sagal'i falafifii. Epes isimbai anaf sofa' akafimi lu'wami a'owa'!

Amom magambaso'ami manda' du'wanigama magaila ukup amamipi atipi masa'ma agof amamugufi atogof. Amom ina ombal maham kwasakwasala manda' anom ensel awami magape ilifi findiwam, owa'.<sup>r</sup> <sup>11</sup>Apa' amom ensel bu'wami banagami endilisi mikila' amom amamba magambaso'ami, amom ina magwas manda' ensel amamba awami findiwam manda' kotimama naep Dembinai, owa'atin.<sup>s</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Hiahawes amom magambaso'ami owa' mogogawasia, amom ma'i basef awafima isimba. Amom si'i mafis magail alupi ukup owa' pigapaumia magaila alop atop wafipii. Mememi mola mafis isimba ma anis epes sowando'mam sofa'am soham afum higiligalam ea' na'amba

<sup>1</sup> 2:3 Ju 6    <sup>m</sup> 2:4 Jen 6:1–8:22; 2 Pi 3:6    <sup>n</sup> 2:5 Jen 19:24; Ju 7    <sup>o</sup> 2:6 Jen 19:1-16  
<sup>p</sup> 2:8 1 Ko 10:13; Ju 6    <sup>q</sup> 2:9 Ju 7-8,16    <sup>r</sup> 2:10 Ju 9    <sup>s</sup> 2:11 Ju 10

atina amom amamba wapani anaf awasim higiligalami.<sup>t</sup> <sup>13</sup> Amom manda' waf naninani aunai maso'as akafimi anis epes daias. Ea' anaf God nogwamama mogofa' akafimi wapani. Amom ukup pandanda'ma waf afamba saga' gwa'aisi embel maisafi faloma waf awafi so'a waulafi a sonohas endilisi ma sonda' waf afambai alip. Ea' ma' gwa'aisi maloma ipa!, apa' waf awafi amamifi si'i anal ametal aluguli awali la'afena ipa!. Amom mape malomepa mandagalama waf awafi amom manda'afi.

<sup>14</sup> Dondol naep amamipi petaoma nematawa wanda' waf awafii lifilafi ma monda' waf awafi mogalomawa, amom ina makwaha waf afamba, owa'atin endilisi. Amom maga'l'iipa anis epes daiasa mombemefas sonda' waf awafi. Amom mogawa endilisima waf afamba awafi kowagalasafi ma hiahawes anis epes daiasi. Anaf God nohambombagam endilisi.<sup>u</sup> <sup>15</sup> Amom mowa' alafugaha ufia'w usi'l'iwi, isimba atis dei' ukup paolam a'owa!. Amom maila waf anona aman Balami, Beor nogamana. Anen okom mohafela nanda' waf awafi ma nogofa' otamba hiambai.<sup>v</sup> <sup>16</sup> Owa' neme' basef banagafi fa'ipana dindinipa nogokwaha waf afamba awafi. Basef ifimba donki ananini atin nega na'ipanaef si'i epen naga'i nasopama ufia'wa waf afamba awafi ukup pagahasafi profet anamba na'i nond'a'afi.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Amom amam na'ambaimi si'i waiwa amamba magal mogowalai itapi embel akami. Amom mandahama si'i ilagw fufin lu'unai nufapusam nawalom magafe' atona biana daindai. God nandondonba akot lu'unai endilisi alialina a'owa'i ma anaf amom mogapaogon.<sup>x</sup> <sup>18</sup> Amam amamba manda' du'waniga gigal ma'oh dowadowafa basef falafalafifi awafi amamifi. Amom maga'l'iipa anis epes daindaiasa waf ukup pigahafemafi ma so'a waola waf naninani aunai alop atopi. Amom manda' waf afambai ea' mambemefa anis epes ata' dei'aol sataga sa'i sogakwaha waf awafi epes isimba sogololama Godi sanda'afi ea' mambemefas saila amom.<sup>y</sup> <sup>19</sup> Amom ma'ipa anis epes ma'i, "I'i ipa' pila basef afa'ifi, dao' ipa' atiasi pepe andeande'ma ina anis maefah sowasi'ipa, owa!. Pepe wahifipa."

Apa' owa' amom magape lafela waf awafi, amamba mawasi'am sisihim. Dei' main, i'i anis maefah sombemefa anin epen, atiasi epen inimba ea' atapin nepe lafela hiahawes isimba sagambemefani.<sup>z</sup> <sup>20</sup> I'i epes mamahisa sokwaha waf awafi hiafi itapafi fanda' epes awasii sogogawa Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais nowambelapa mogotanimai, ma i'i waf afambai awafi fehekela esis wapani ma fiwasilas sisihisa, anaf asope atapis na'amba. Sagali' sape awasis sisihisa waf awafi, ata' sape awes kwasakwasala. Apa a'i owa' sagi' sanda' waf awafi wapani, ea' sape sisihis awes endilisi ma waf awasifi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>21</sup> I'i esis ina sofa' gawa ma ufia'w akwamba ma owa' sogawa mu'uli bu'wani Godia, ata' sope awasis kwasakwasala. Apa' dei'

<sup>t</sup> 2:12 Ju 12    <sup>u</sup> 2:14 Nam 22:7; Ju 11; Re 2:14    <sup>v</sup> 2:15 Nam 22:28-35    <sup>w</sup> 2:16 Ju 12-13  
<sup>x</sup> 2:17 Ju 16    <sup>y</sup> 2:18 Jo 8:34    <sup>z</sup> 2:19 Mt 12:45    <sup>a</sup> 2:20 Lu 12:47-48

sowa' alafugahana ea', anaf sope awes endilisi a'owa'.<sup>b</sup> <sup>22</sup>Waf afambai fagatagamasi asi'i anif basef endilisifi epes gawaisi saga'iefi faga'li na'amba fa'i, "Nombat totanima tafe' taga' tagago'wami atatimi wapani."

Anif wapani faga'li, "Bol lafe' lasa'of ea' ma main, owa' lotanima lafe' lambani itap walambuf folo'wagalagoma wapani."

### Endilisi atis Dembinai notanima nogafi'ii

**3** <sup>1</sup>Ipa' alipipai endilisi, basef ifi'i fagafe'ma bifi anda'ef fagail okwatih i fafe'mago ipa!. Basef ifimba biafif fagali'i faloma ifi'i ase'epaef ipa' ma fegasa'ma nomonas fasisi ipe'isi ma pegegawa basef ifimba.<sup>c</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' ae' a'i ipa' ata' ukup pendanda' wapani ma basef ifimba fowa' amom profet Godi magawalapafi. Ea' ukup pendanda'ma basef banagafi Dembinaii, nowambelapa mogotanimaii, ipa' ea' pegefa'ana lagof afa' aposel ipe'ifai.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ipa' ata' ukup pagawa isimba sindali'. Nimaguf ifi'i fagagi'i anom amam monda'iafpai motaga migi'ma ukup awapi amamipi ma waf amamifi. Ea' monda'iafpia na'amba<sup>e</sup> <sup>4</sup>mi'i, "Anen na'i basef endilisifi atif na'i nogafi'i wapanii. Apa' dei' anen ata' nape ani? Nogota fowa' dambadamba bafasapa sagaga'atai hiahaom amamba hiami hi'alam ata' mape atapim na'amba atin si'i fowa' dambadamba itap apa'e pagataga mafili' mataga dei'."<sup>f</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Apa' nomonas amamisi mandaiwa', dei' owa' mogawa hiahawes isimbaia, owa'atin. Amom ina ukup pandanda'ma fowa' gani God na'i atina nanda' itapi otaga sataga sagape, owa!. Anen nanda' itap pandahi' pataga pape la'afena embel.<sup>g</sup> <sup>6</sup>Owa' God nanda' embel lu'wami mataga itap maofanap hi'alap mahambombaga epesi hiahaom magape itapi hi'alam. <sup>7</sup>Basef Godi ea' ifimba atif dei' fili'ama hiahaom magape ilifi maloma epes saloma hiahaom magape itapi hi'alam dei' ata' mape atapim masasa nif fegandom nemaf afamba God nogawalogia epes isimba sogowa' alafugaha anini ma nonda'as higiligalas.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ipa' alipipai endilisi, ipa' owa'i ukup pese'epama anis hiahawes atifisa. Okom Dembinaii na'i nemaf atetef a' si'i afagof hiagufi 1,000-pelaiguf ea' afagof 1,000-pelaiguf fandahama si'i nemaf atetef.<sup>i</sup> <sup>9</sup>Dembinai ina nanda' maol lalag atina nogawalapai hiahaom anen okom mandanda' na'i endilisi atisa nonda'ami si'i anis epes ukup pandanda'ma maol sanda'an lalag atin, owa'atin. Anen nandaiwa'ma anin epen atitin higiligalan. Anen okom ma'l epes hiasi hi'ilas sombema nelelemb sondafe'ma anen. Isimba atis dei' anen okom mapoma ipa' dei' nape nasasaipa palomas.<sup>j</sup>

---

<sup>b</sup> 2:21 Pro 26:11    <sup>c</sup> 3:1 Ju 17; 2 Pi 1:13    <sup>d</sup> 3:2 1 Ti 4:1; Ju 18    <sup>e</sup> 3:3 Ais 5:19; Esi 12:22; Mt 24:48    <sup>f</sup> 3:4 Jen 1:6-9    <sup>g</sup> 3:5 Jen 7:11-21; 2 Pi 2:5    <sup>h</sup> 3:7 Sam 90:4    <sup>i</sup> 3:8 Hab 2:3; 1 Ti 2:4    <sup>j</sup> 3:9 1 Te 5:2; Mt 24:29,35

### Anaf itapi otaga ilif ama'e ahigililam hi'ilam

<sup>10</sup>Apa' nemaf Dembinai nogafi'afii anaf fifi' si'i epen nanda' wali nagafi'i. Nemaf afamba otaga bendagola mehip ahigililam. Ea' hiahaom amamba hiami magapaunai wapani atiasi ea' fendom fesopamam hi'ilam. Itap apa'e wapani peloma hiahaom hiami sanda'am magape itapi anaf nif fendom fesopamam hi'ilam. <sup>11</sup>Endilisi hiahaom amamba anaf higililam hi'ilam na'amba. Apa' ipa' atiasi penda' main? Ipa' pepe pindaila waf usi'ifi bu'wafi hilili'i atef ea' pila waf hiafi Godi.<sup>k</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ipa' penda'as na'amba ukup dag pepe pendehafa nemaf lu'wafi Godi, pendanda' maol ananini banagambela pegemaso' nemaf afamba fegataga. Nemaf afamba atef anaf otaga fendena fitai'wana ea' nif lu'wafi a'owa' fendo hiahaom amamba hiami magape otagai hi'ilam motaga mumbul mefe' si'i embel.<sup>l</sup> <sup>13</sup>God na'i basef endilisifi atifa nonda' otagai itap dambaisi ma waf usi'ifi atef fegapaogoma. Apa' dei' ea' ukup dag mape mohafa isimba atis.

### Apa' mundumafuma andeande' ukup dag mope mohafa nemaf Dembinaii

<sup>14</sup>Alipipai ae'ipai endilisi, ipa' ukup dag pape pegehafa hiahawes isimbai. Ea' ipa' pendanda' maol banagambel pindimafi ipa' pegape be'epa hilili' andeande'ma waf awafi akepa ma naep Godi, pape opaf atof pegalomana.<sup>m</sup> <sup>15</sup>Dembinai ata' nimanis nape nasasa apa' epes hiapai hi'alapa. Ea' dei' ipa' ukup pendapoma basef ifimba anen nowambelapa mogotambili. Isimba na'amba atin si'i basef ifimba hiafi sahomapa Pol apa' ukup pagapagailanai nanda'ef fagafe'ma ipe'i. Anen nanda' basef ifimba ma gawa bu'wami endilisi God nagaso'anani. <sup>16</sup>Aho' basef hiafi anen nanda'afi ma nemaf afamba Dembinai nogafi'afii nanda' ifimba atif. Apa' anif basef nanda'ef fagail buki ahifif endilisi ma mogogawa kofagefa. Basef ifimba ahififi, epes isimba gawa akasi ma owa' sugalutu banagesia isimba salalamona basef ifimba faloma anif daif hiafi wapani fagail Baibeli. Ea' esis atis sandahambombaga esisa anaf lamonas hi'igalas.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Alipipai endilisi, ipa' pegawas ea' hiahawes anaf sigi' sogatagai. Ea' pindumafuma andeande'. Na'amba amam amamba magambaso'ami ma mogosambala mu'uli Godi mohondo'epa pewa ma anef waf awafi.<sup>o</sup> <sup>18</sup>Apa' ipa' pape waf afamba Dembinai Jisas Krais nagatopalopapa dowafafi, nowambelapa mogotanimai pegawaf ea!. Ea' pendalutu banagepa ma waf afamba feloma gawa inimba Kraisi pindikila' fowa' pali' pape panda'as. Ae' a'i agol lu'wagili fasigili atogol dei' atapigil gopomana gofe' anaf owagama wapani. Endilisi.

<sup>k</sup> 3:11 Ais 34:4   <sup>l</sup> 3:12 Ais 65:17; Ais 66:22; Re 21:1,27   <sup>m</sup> 3:14 Ro 2:4; 2 Pi 3:9

<sup>n</sup> 3:16 Mk 13:5,33; 1 Ko 10:12   <sup>o</sup> 3:17 Ju 25

# Basef Ifimba Jon Nanda'afi Fagali'i

## Basef bandafi fagali'i Jon nanda'afi

- 1:1-4 Jon na'i basef Godi NASA'ma ukup asasipi ma sandagala  
1:5-2:29 God anen nogogala'i. Ea' apa' mondafe' mogogala'i ma  
monda' waf usi'lifi ukup pigapigaila epes hiasi hi'indalas  
3:1-24 Apa' mape awasi Godi. Ea' dei' apa' ukup pindapindaila sahin  
owan ape'isi. Apa' epes awasi mini'ap Seteni sanda' waf awafi  
atapis.  
4:1-6 Apa' mowaloga ambagof hiagufi hi'indalagofa mogogawa  
agwafomba Godi a'a Satani.  
4:7-5:21 God nasapa' nogamana ananai nafi'i itap apa'e  
nihimba'mapa waf ukup pagapagailasafi. Ea' mohapifana ma  
mogape sisihipama anen atona mogofa' ambal namili.

---

## Basef ambal namili lagapaifi

**1** <sup>1</sup>Afa' wanda' basef ifimba ma anona aman agilinama Basef,  
anen nagaso'apa ambal namili lagapaipai. Aman anamba fowa'  
gani dambadamba nagapani. Afa' wame' basef ananifi ea', watolona  
naep afa'ipi wahapilana lagof afa'igufi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ambal alamba namili  
lataga ea' afa' watolol naep afa'ipi. Isimba atis dei' afa' wawalipipa  
ma ambal alamba lagape dondol lifilafii. Ambal alamba fowa'  
lape laloma Ahamapa ea' dei' lataga alihigima watolol. <sup>3</sup>Hiahaom  
amamba afa' watolom wagame'ami dei' wa'ipipam ipa' wapani ma  
pegape nembel atotombel pegalomafa. Afa' wape wambota atota  
waloma Ahamapa nagaloma Nogamana ananinai Jisas Krais. <sup>b</sup> <sup>4</sup>Afa'  
wanda' basef ifimba ma atiasi dagala ape'ini negataga lu'win si'ina  
apa!.<sup>c</sup>

---

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Jo 1:1-2,4,14; 1 Jo 2:13-14    <sup>b</sup> 1:3 Jo 16:24    <sup>c</sup> 1:4 1 Ti 6:16; Je 1:17

### God anen nogogala' nanda' waf bu'wafi usi'ifi atifi

<sup>5</sup> Basef ifimba af'a wame'anamef na'amba. God anen nogogala' afitinai. Ina anota akot tailana kwasakwasala, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>6</sup> I'i apa' mi'i mape nembel atotombel malomana, ama apa' ata' mape manda' waf awafi si'l magape akot atotai, apa' mambaso'ma apa' atepa ma basef ape'ifi faloma fe' ape'ini.<sup>e</sup> <sup>7</sup> Anen nogogala' afitinai. I'i mope mogala' si'i anen waf awafi akapa, ea' mope nembel atembel moloma sahin owan hiasi. Ea' esimbela Jisasi Nogamana Godi basa'opa waf awafi ape'ifi hiafi hi'alaf, ea' mataga be'epa.<sup>f</sup> <sup>8</sup> I'i apa' mi'i waf awafi akapa, apa' mambaso'ma apa' atepa ea' basef endilisifi ina fapaepa, owa'atin. <sup>9</sup> I'i apa' mowalapa waf awafi ape'ifi alihif, atiasi anen nokwahomapa waf hiafi awafi ape'ifi okom maso'anafa nosa'opapa mogataga be'epa hilili'. Basef fowa' nagala' lapafi ea' nilif nonda' waf usi'ifi datima. <sup>10</sup> I'i apa' mi'i, "Apa' owa' monda' waf awafia", apa' mofala God ma'i anen aman naga'i basef baso'afii. Ea' basef ananifi ina fape opalef ape'ilifi, owa'atin.

### Krais aman nagatopalopapai

**2** <sup>1</sup> Ipa' alipipai ae'ipai, ae' okom maimailipa, anda' basef ifimba fafe'mago ipa' ma ina penda' waf awafi, owa'i. Apa' i'i anin epen nenda' waf awafi, anin anona nogatopalopani nape. Anen Jisas Krais bo'ona hilili'i. Anen nohal'i Ahamana ma nogakwahoman waf awafi epen inimba okom moso'anaf.<sup>g</sup> <sup>2</sup> Anen atona nahagofa okom numbutinai Godi naga' nakwaha waf awafi ape'ifi. Apa' ina nakwaha waf awafi ape'ifi atef, owa!. Anen nakwaha waf awafi ma epes hiasi itapasi okom maso'anaf. <sup>3</sup> I'i apa' mila basef Godi banagafi, apa' mogawana endilisi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>4</sup> Epen ami ni'i, "Ae' egawa God andeande!", ama anin owa' nila basef Godia, anin nagambaso'ami. Ea' basef endilisifi ina fape opaf ananifi, owa'.<sup>i</sup> <sup>5</sup> Apa' epen ami nila basef ananifi, anin okom pelele' si'im maila God endilisi. Apa' magawa apa' mape sisihipama God na'amba. <sup>6</sup> Epen ami ni'i, "Ae' ape sisihowi ma God", fe' ananini nendataga usi'in si'l fe' Jisas Kraisi.<sup>j</sup>

### Epen ami okom mogamogaila sahin owan ananisii, inimba nepe mogogala'i

<sup>7</sup> Alipipai ae'ipai, ae' okom maimailipa. Dei' ae' anda' basef ifimba fafe'mago ipa', ina anin mu'uli dambaini, owa'atin. Ae' a'ipipa mu'uli inimba atin fowa'ini, fowa' dambadamba pegegawani. Mu'uli inimba basef ipa' pagame' ea'i.<sup>k</sup> <sup>8</sup> Apa' basef banagafi ma mu'uli inimba dei'

<sup>d</sup> 1:5 1 Jo 2:4    <sup>e</sup> 1:6 Jo 3:21; Ais 2:5; Hi 9:14; Re 1:5, 7:14    <sup>f</sup> 1:7 Sam 32:5; Pro 28:13

<sup>g</sup> 2:1 Jo 1:29, 11:52; Kl 1:20; 1 Jo 4:10,14; Hi 7:25, 9:24    <sup>h</sup> 2:3 1 Jo 1:6,8    <sup>i</sup> 2:4 Jo 13:15; Jo 14:21,23; 1 Jo 4:12,17; 1 Jo 5:3    <sup>j</sup> 2:6 2 Jo 5-6; 1 Jo 2:24, 3:11    <sup>k</sup> 2:7 Jo 13:34; Ro 13:12; Jo 1:9

anda'ef fagafe'mago ipe'i, ifimba dambaifi. Ea' fataga alihifa Krais nagi'mif dei' ipa' wapani pagi'mif. Dei' main, akot dei' ta'i pele'etata ea' mogogala'i endilisimi mataga mape ea'.<sup>l</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Epen ami ni'i, "Ae' ape mogogala'i," ama anin opaf aofa sahin owan ananisi, epen inimba ata' nape akot atapin.<sup>m</sup> <sup>10</sup>Epen ami okom magamagaila esis sahin owani, anin nagape mogogala'ii. Ea' epen inimba ina ata' anef waf awafi fapain fanda'an newa, owa'atin.<sup>n</sup> <sup>11</sup>Apa' epen ami opaf awasifa sahin owan ananisi ni'i bousi, epen inimba ata' nape akot ea' nafe' akot atona nasopama naep ananipi. Ea' ina nati ufia'w negawa'w, owa'atin.<sup>o</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ipa' awasi ae'ipai, God nakwaha waf awafi ipe'ifi hi'alafa agol Kraisi okom maso'anaf. Isimba atis dei' anda' basef ifimba fafe'mago ipa!.<sup>p</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ipa' ahape, apegawa aman anamba andeande' fowa' dambadamba nape atapina. Ea' dei' anda' basef ifimba fafe'mago ipa!. Ipa' amam sa'upai, ipa' patofa wandafa aman aunai pikila'ana. Isimba atis dei' anda' basef ifimba fafe'mago ipa!. <sup>14</sup>Ipa' awasi, apegawa Ahamapa andeande!. Ea' dei' anda' basef ifimba fafe'mepago. Ipa' ahape apegawa aman anamba fowa' dambadamba nape nafi'i nafi'i atapina nape. Isimba atis dei' anda' basef ifimba fafe'mepago. Ea' ipa' amam sa'upai, ipa' banagipai ma penda' waf bu'wafi. Ea' basef Godi fagape nomon opalef ipe'ilifi dei' patofa wandafa aman aunai pikila'ana. Ea' dei' anda'ago basef ifimba ma ipa'.<sup>q</sup>

### **Apa' ina a' ukup pipila waf itapafi, hapaifi**

<sup>15</sup>Ipa' ina a' ukup pipila waf itapafi o anis hiahawes awasisi sagape itapi, owa'i. I'i ipa' ukup pigapigaila waf itapafi, ipa' ina ukup paipaila Ahamapa, owa'atin.<sup>r</sup> <sup>16</sup>Apa' mogawa epes saloma hiahaom hiami magape itapi amamba na'amba. Hiahaom amamba opalef apimi mogohafemami maloma epes saloma hiahaom amamba epes satolom nelelemb kowagalammami maloma hiahaom amamba esis gagatomami ma anis satilis sagasa'ma agof lu'wagofasami, hiahaom amamba ina mafi'i Ahamapa, owa'atin. Amamba mataga itap apa'e.<sup>s</sup> <sup>17</sup>Waf itapafi feloma hiahaom hiami epes ukup pigahafemami owagama a' higililam, apa' epen mamahina nigaila basefa okom Godi, epen inimba a' nepe lifilafi dondol.<sup>t</sup>

### **Bounai Kraisi nataga ea'**

<sup>18</sup>Ipa' alipipai ae'ipai ae' okom magamagailipai, dei' nemaf fa'i a' hi'ilaf. Fowa' ipa' tame' basefa bounai Kraisi na'i nogataga. Apa' dei' bousi ananisi hiasi asataga ea!. Ea' apa' mogawa dei' nogota ta'i ahi'ilata.<sup>u</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 2:8 1 Jo 3:10,15; 1 Jo 4:20   <sup>m</sup> 2:9 Jo 11:9; Ro 14:13   <sup>n</sup> 2:10 Jo 11:10, 12:35   <sup>o</sup> 2:11 1 Ko 6:11   <sup>p</sup> 2:12 1 Jo 1:1   <sup>q</sup> 2:14 Ro 8:7   <sup>r</sup> 2:15 Ro 13:14; Je 4:16; 1 Pi 2:11   <sup>s</sup> 2:16 Mt 7:21; 1 Ko 7:31   <sup>t</sup> 2:17 1 Pi 4:7; Mt 24:5,24; 2 Jo 7   <sup>u</sup> 2:18 Ap 20:30; 1 Ko 11:19

<sup>19</sup>Epes isimba sakwaha apa' ea!. Fowa' epes isimba ina a' ape'isi si'isi, owa!. I'i ape'isi si'isiai, esis asope solomapa atapis. Apa' owa!, owa'atin. Esis assakwahepa ea!. Isimba atis dei' apa' mogawas andeande', epes isimba hiasi owa' mini'ap ape'ipia.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Apa' ipa!, Krais nase'epa Ambal bu'unai Godi ea!. Dei' ipa' hipai pegawa basef endilisifi ea!. <sup>21</sup>Ipa' ina pelelama basef ifimba endilisifi ma dei' enda'mepago basef ifimbai, owa!. Ipa' apegawef. Ea' pegawa basef baso'afi ina fawalapa basef ifimba endilisifi, owa'atin. Isimba atis dei' anda'ago basef ifimba ma ipa!.<sup>w</sup> <sup>22</sup>Aman nagambaso'masi anen ami? Anen aman anamba nambaso'mas naga'l Jisas ina Krais, God nasapa'ana nagafi'ii, owa!. Aman anamba bounai Kraisi. Anen nowa' alafugama Ahamapa naloma Nogamana wapani.<sup>x</sup> <sup>23</sup>Epen ami negewa' alafuga ma Nogamanai, anen newa' alafugama Ahamana wapani. Ea' epen mamahina nagaso' opafa Nogamanai, Ahamapa nape nomona okom ananimi.

### Ambal bu'unai Godi nawalipapa ma basef endilisifi

<sup>24</sup>Basef ifimba fowa' dambadamba ipa' pagame'afi, ifimba hapilaef ukup ipe'ipi sisihif. I'i ipa' pihapila basef ifimba pali' pagame'afi ukup ipe'ipi sisihif, bola pepe sisihipama Nogamana noloma Ahamana mope atapim molomepa.<sup>y</sup> <sup>25</sup>Krais ana'ipapa basef endilisifi banagafi, anen atiasi noso'apa ambal namili mope andeande' lifilafi. <sup>26</sup>Ae' anda' basef ifimba fafe'mago ipa' awalapa wafa epes isimbai sa'i sogambaso'mipai.<sup>z</sup> <sup>27</sup>Apa' ipa!, Krais nase'epa Spirit Ambal ananinai. Ea' Ambal ananinai nape nalomepa ukup ipe'imi nomon. Isimba atis dei' ipa' ina gawa akepa ma anin epen negawalipipa, owa'atin. Spirit Ambal Kraisi nawalipapa ma hiahawes hiasi ina nambaso'mapa, owa!. Dei' ipa' hapifa Krais pepe sisihipama anen.<sup>a</sup> <sup>28</sup>Aho!, ipa' awasi ae'ipai, ae' okom maimailipa a'i pendape sisihipama anen ama anaf notaga nondawalap, apa' ina ambagof awagof, owa!. Apa' mulutu banagepa ma naep ananipi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>29</sup>Ipa' pegawa Krais anen bu'unai hilili' endilisi. Ea' pegawa anif basef wapani, epes mamahisa sagaila waf bu'wafi hilili'i, esis awasi Godi.

### Dei' apa' mape awasi Godi

**3** <sup>1</sup>Awasi! Ahamapa God okom maimailapa a'owa!. Ea' anennofalapa awasi ananipai. Endilisi atis, apa' awasi ananipai atepa. Isimba sandaiwa'ma Godi sagape itap apa'i, esis ina sogawa God, owa'atin. Isimba atis dei' esis ina sogawa apa' wapani.<sup>c</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ipa' alipipai, ae' okom

<sup>v</sup> 2:19 1 Ko 2:15; 1 Jo 2:27    <sup>w</sup> 2:21 1 Jo 4:3; 2 Jo 7    <sup>x</sup> 2:22 Jo 5:23, 15:23; 1 Jo 4:15, 5:1; 2 Jo 9    <sup>y</sup> 2:24 Jo 3:15, 6:40    <sup>z</sup> 2:26 Jo 16:13    <sup>a</sup> 2:27 1 Jo 3:2, 4:17    <sup>b</sup> 2:28 1 Jo 3:7,10

<sup>c</sup> 3:1 2 Ko 3:18; Fl 3:21; Jo 1:12-13; Jo 16:3

maimailipa. Dei' apa' mape awasi Godi. Apa' anaf mope mi'imama, isimba atis apa' ina dei' mogawas, ata' owa!. Apa' owa!, owa'atin. Apa' a' mogawa, anafa Krais nogataga alihina, nemaf afamba, dao' a' motolona endilisi ea' motaga mope si'i anen nagape. <sup>3</sup>Epes mamahisa sape sagahafa anen nogafi'ii esis sape sandondomba opalef asasilifi lifilafi ma sogape bo'wes hilili' si'i Krais nagape. <sup>4</sup>Epen ami nanda' waf awafii, anin negesambala mu'uli Godi. Dei' main, waf awafii atef afamba esis satopa' mu'uli inimba.<sup>d</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ipa' pegawa Krais nataga ma nogakwaha waf awafii ape'ifi hi'igalaf. Anen ina nanda' anef waf awafii, owa'atin.<sup>e</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea epen ami nape sisihin nagaloma anini, inimba ina ata' nape naila waf awafii, owa!. I'i epen mamahina nigaila waf awafii, okom ananimi ina a' nati Krais negawana, owa'atin.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Ipa' alipipai ae'ipai, solawaipa andeande!! Na'amba anin epen a' nembaso'mepa. Epen ami nenda' waf usi'ifii, anin nape hilili' si'i Krais nagape.<sup>g</sup> <sup>8</sup>Satan nanda' waf awafii fowa' dambadamba nafi'i nafi'i dei' ata' nape atapina. Ea' i'i epen mamahina nenda' waf awafii atapin negapomafi, anin epen Satani. Nogamana Godi nafi'i nataga nandawalapa main? Ma nogahambombaga maol Satani.<sup>h</sup> <sup>9</sup>Epen ami nagape awani Godi, anin ina nape nanda' waf awafii atapin, owa'atin. Dei' main, okom Godi a' nape opaf ananifi ea' anin a' awani Godi. Ea' anin ina la'ifina ata' nenda' waf awafii atapin, owa'atin. <sup>10</sup>I'i apa' mi'i mogawa epen mamahina, nogamana Satani a mamahina Godi, apa' mogogawas na'amba. Epen ami owa' nenda' waf usi'ifia ma owa' okom mogamogaila alipisi ananisia, anin ina even Godi, owa'atin.<sup>i</sup>

### Wafa nomonas sindaima atin endilisi ma sahin owan

<sup>11</sup>Basef fowa' dambadamba ipa' pagame'afi ifimba. Apa' a' ukup pindaila esis sahin owan endilisi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>12</sup>Apa' ina a' mila waf Kaini, hapaifi. Kain wambota aman aunai Satani ea' na ha owamana Abel naga!. Dei' maina nahana nagaga'? Anen kowalana ma maol bu'wani owamana nanda'ani dei' nahana naga!. Apa' maol ananini awasini atin.<sup>k</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ipa' sahin owan ae'ipai, i'i esis sagape itapi sogowa' alafugaha Godi sindaiwa'mepa, ipa' ina a' gogolagalasipa, owa'i.<sup>l</sup> <sup>14</sup>Apa' ukup pagapagaila esis sahin owani, isimba apa' mogawas dei' a' makwahef ea' waf afamba ga'ifi ea' mataga mofa' ambal namili. Dei' main? Apa' ukup paipaila esis sahin owan endilisi. Epen ami owa' okom mogamogaila anin sahin owania, anin ata' nape atapina waf galifi.<sup>m</sup> <sup>15</sup>Epen ami okom numbutima sahin owan ananisi, anin si'i na ha anis amam nematawa

---

<sup>d</sup> 3:4 2 Ko 5:21; 1 Pi 2:22-24; 1 Jo 2:2    <sup>e</sup> 3:5 Ro 6:1-2,14; 1 Jo 3:9    <sup>f</sup> 3:6 1 Jo 2:29  
<sup>g</sup> 3:7 Jo 8:44    <sup>h</sup> 3:8 1 Jo 5:18    <sup>i</sup> 3:10 Jo 13:34    <sup>j</sup> 3:11 Jen 4:8    <sup>k</sup> 3:12 Mt 5:11-12; Jo 5:18-19    <sup>l</sup> 3:13 Jo 5:24; 1 Jo 2:11; Mt 5:21-22    <sup>m</sup> 3:14 Re 21:8

sagaga'i. Ea' ipa' pegawa epen naha anis sagaga'i, anin ina dei' a' nefal ambal namili lapaina negape andeande' lifilafi, ata' owa'atin.<sup>n</sup> <sup>16</sup>Waf afamba apa' ukup pigapigaila anis daiasafi mogogawaf na'amba. Krais nakwaha ambal ananili ma nagatopalopapa. Isimba atis apa' wapani a' mondokwaha ambagof ape'imi ma mogatopalopa sahin owan ape'isi.<sup>o</sup> <sup>17</sup>I'i anin epen hiahaom hiamini ma nigati sahin owan hiahaom akani ma anin owa' okom mimila sahin owana, epen inimba ina okom maimaila God, owa'atin. Dei' maina epen inimba naga'li, "Okom ae'ami magamagaila God"? Owa'atin, anin nambaso'am.<sup>p</sup> <sup>18</sup>O, alipipai ae'ipai, apa' ina a' ukup paipaila esis alipisi ma muga'ipasa basefa malogof atogof wafigufi, owa'atin. Apa' ukup pindapindaila esis endilisi a' motopalopas monda' waf bu'wafi endilisifi mihimba'masaf.

**Epen nagahapifana endilisii, anin ina ombal mahana  
naep Godi, owa!. Anin banagen nape.**

<sup>19</sup>I'i apa' monda' waf afambai ma ukup pipila sahin owan ape'isi, apa' mogawa maila basef endilisifi. Waf afamba fanda' opalef ape'ilifi awanelefa mogape banagepa ma naep Godi. <sup>20</sup>I'i malogof fagape opalef nomoni fi'ipapa fi'i apa' manda' waf awafii, God dembinai a' nikila' ukup ape'ipi ea' nagawa hiahaom hiami.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Alipipai ae'ipai, ae' okom maimailipa. I'i malogof fagape opalef nomoni owa' fowalapa anef waf awafii fi'ipapaia, dao' mefe'ma God opalef ape'ilifi awanelef mope banagepa.<sup>r</sup> <sup>22</sup>I'i apa' mi'i mondabeten mogahali'ana ma anis hiahawes, anen nogaso'apasi. Dei' main, apa' maila okom ananimi ea' manda' hiahawes anen sonahana ma apa' monda'asi.<sup>s</sup> <sup>23</sup>Basef banagafi Godi fa'i na'amba fa'i apa' mondahapifa agol nogamanai Jisas Krais ea' ukup ape'ipi pindapindaima atin si'i anen naga'ipapa dindinip.<sup>t</sup> <sup>24</sup>Epen mamahina nigaila basef Godi banagafi, anin nepe sisihin neloma God ea' God nope sisihina noloman. Anen a' naso'apa Spirit Ambal bu'unai ananinai ea' dei' mogawa God nape sisihina nalomapaa.

**Basef biafifa Ambal bu'unai Godi naloma ambal aunai lagambaso'ami**

**4** <sup>1</sup>Alipipai ae'ipai, amom profet magambaso'ami mafe'agon anamba itap hiagoma. Ipa' ina pihapifa epes isimba hiasi saga'i, "Ae' Ambal bu'wali Godi nagapauwai." Owa!. Ipa' ata' pegwamba ambagof amamba hiami pendendomam ama pegegawa amom mataga mafi'i Spirit Ambal Godi a'a owa!.<sup>u</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ipa' pegegawa Ambal Godi na'amba. Epen mamahina

<sup>n</sup> 3:15 Jo 13:1; Ga 1:4; 1 Te 2:8    <sup>o</sup> 3:16 Diu 15:7    <sup>P</sup> 3:17 Je 2:15-16    <sup>q</sup> 3:20 Hi 4:16

<sup>r</sup> 3:21 Mt 21:22    <sup>s</sup> 3:22 Jo 6:29, 13:34    <sup>t</sup> 3:23 Ro 8:9; 1 Jo 4:13    <sup>u</sup> 4:1 1 Ko 12:3; Mt 7:15; 1 Jo 2:18; 2 Jo 7; 1 Te 5:21

ni'i, "Endilisi, Jisas Krais nafi'i nataga open endilisinai", open inimba Ambal Godi napain opaf ananifi.<sup>v</sup> <sup>3</sup>Apa' open ami owa' nigali'as na'ambai ma Kraisia, Ambal Godi ina nape anin, owa'atin. Ambal nagape open inimbai anen bounai Kraisi. Fowa' pagame' basefa Spirit ambal bounai Kraisi nogafi'i, dei' a' nafi'i nape ea' itap apa'e.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ipa' alipipai ae'ipai, ipa' epes Godi ea' panda' wandaf paloma amom profet awami magambaso'ami pikila'am. Dei' main, Ambal Godi nagape nomon opalef ipe'ilif anen banagonai nikila' aman aunai nagape itap apa'ii.<sup>x</sup> <sup>5</sup>Epes isimba sagaila waf itapafii saga'i basef itapafi atifii, epes itapasi sahapifas. Dei' main, esis isimba itapasi atis.<sup>y</sup> <sup>6</sup>Apa' apa', epes Godi. Epen mamahina negegawa Godi, anin neme' basef ape'ifi. Apa' open ami owa' open Godia, inimba ina name' basef ape'ifi, owa'atin. Ea' isimba atis dei' ametal inimba nihimba'mapa ma mogogawa epes isimba. I'i Ambal Godi endilisinai nupais, aseme' basef ape'ifi. Apa' i'i ambal nagambaso'ami nupais, ina seme' apa', owa'.<sup>z</sup>

### God okom maimailapa a'owa'

<sup>7</sup>Ipa' ae' okom magamagailipai, apa' atepa a' ukup pindaima atin. Dei' main, waf afambai fafi'i God. Epen ami okom magamagaila sahin owani, anin awani Godi ea' dei' negawa God a' naila basef ananifi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>8</sup>Epen ami owa' okom mogamogaila sahin owania, anin ina negawa God, owa!. Dei' main, God okom magamagaila epes hiasii.<sup>b</sup> <sup>9</sup>God a' nihimba'mapa anen okom maimailapa na'amba. Anen nasapa' Nogamana ananinai atotona nafi'i itap apa'e ma apa' mogofa' ambal namili ma anen.<sup>c</sup> <sup>10</sup>Basef kofagefa ma God okom magamagaila ape'i ifimba. Apa' ina mali' ukup paipailana, owa'atin. Anen nali' okom maimailapa ea' nasapa' Nogamana ananinai nafi'i ma nanda' okom numbutimi Godi maga' nakwaha waf awafi ape'ifi okom magaso'anaf.<sup>d</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ipa' alipipai, waf afamba atef fihimba'mapa God okom maimailapa a'owa!. Ea' apa' wapani ukup pindaima atin endilisi.<sup>e</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ina anin open nati God, owa'atin. I'i apa' atepa ukup pindaima atin, God nope sisihina ma apa' ea' okom ananimi magamagaila ape'i atiasi mope molomapa opalef ape'ilifi nomona monda'as na'amba atin ukup pindaima.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>13</sup>Dei' apa' mogawa ea' mape sisihipa maloma God ea' nape nalomap. Dei' main? Anen naso'apa Ambal ananinai nape nalomap.<sup>g</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ea' apa' mogawa Ahama'na' nasapa' Nogamana ananinai ma nowambilai epes hiasi sagape itapi nok wahomas waf awafi sogotanimai ma anen. Apa' mati hiahawes isimba ma anen nowambilai epes sogotanimai ma'ipasas.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>v</sup> 4:2 1 Jo 2:18; 2 Jo 7    <sup>w</sup> 4:3 Mt 12:29; 1 Jo 5:4-5    <sup>x</sup> 4:4 Jo 15:19    <sup>y</sup> 4:5 Jo 8:47

<sup>z</sup> 4:6 1 Jo 2:29    <sup>a</sup> 4:7 1 Jo 4:16    <sup>b</sup> 4:8 Jo 3:16    <sup>c</sup> 4:9 Ro 5:8-10; 1 Jo 2:2    <sup>d</sup> 4:10 Mt 18:33    <sup>e</sup> 4:11 Jo 1:18; 1 Jo 2:5-6    <sup>f</sup> 4:12 2 Ko 1:22; 1 Jo 3:24    <sup>g</sup> 4:13 Jo 3:17    <sup>h</sup> 4:14 1 Jo 5:5

<sup>15</sup>Epen ami negawalapa basef alihigima niga'i, "Endilisi, Jisas anen Nogamana Godi", God a' nope sisihina noloman, anin wapani nepe sisihina anen.<sup>i</sup> <sup>16</sup>Isimba atis dei' apa' mogawa mahapifa God anen okom maimailapa a'owa!

God anen kofagonama okom magamagaila epes hiasii. Epen ami nepe okom maimaila God naloma epes hiasi atapin, anin nepe sisihin naloma God ea' anen nepe sisihina noloman.<sup>j</sup> <sup>17</sup>Waf ukup pigapigaila esis Kristen alipisi a'owa', afambai fataga be'ef endilisi ma apa' ina a' mondafa'ma nemaf afamba lu'wafi ma God nogowalogapa, owa'atin. Dei' main, anen napaipa nomon, ea' mape itap apa'e si'i Krais nagape. Apa' ina ombal mahapa ma nemaf afamba, owa'atin. <sup>18</sup>God okom maimailapa, apa' wapani ukup paipailana. Ea' ina ombal mahapa, owa'atin. I'i waf afambai fetaga be'ef endilisi ma apa', afamba ea' fatofa waf ombal magahapamafi fewala hi'alaf. Dei' main, kofagema ombal magahas, ombal mahasa hiahaom akafimi anaf God nowalogasa waf awafi nogaso'asami. Epen mamahina ombal mogahani, waf okom mogomogaila God ina fataga be'ef endilisi ma anin, ata' owa'atin.

<sup>19</sup>God nali' okom maimailapa a'owa!. Isimba atis dei' apa' ukup paipaila anen naloma epes hiasi wapani. <sup>20</sup>I'i anis epes si'i, "Apa' ukup paipaila God," ama i'i esis ukup wandafuma Kristen alipisi, epes isimba sagambaso'ami. Dei' main? Ina anin epen atitin a' nati God, owa!. Epen ami nati alipini ananini ma owa' okom mogomogailania, epen inimba ina la'ifina okom mogaila God owa' nogatolona naepia, owa'atin.<sup>k</sup> <sup>21</sup>Basef ifimba Krais naga'ipapaef dindinipi ifimba. Epen ami okom magamagaila Godi, epen inimba okom mondaila sahin owan ananisi wapani.

### Epes sagahapifanai satalogofa waf itapafi

**5** <sup>1</sup>Epen mamahina nagahapifa Jisas anen Krais God nasapa'ana nagafi'ii, epen inimba awani Godi. Ea' epes mamahisa ukup pagapagaila ahamas atotonai, esis ukup paipaila awasi ananisi wapani.<sup>l</sup> <sup>2</sup>I'i apa' ukup pipila God mila basef banagafi ananifi, atiasi waf afambai apa' mogawa ukup paipaila awasi ananisi wapani.<sup>m</sup> <sup>3</sup>Waf kofagefa ma apa' ukup pigapigaila Godafi afamba. Apa' mondaila basef lo banagafi ananifi, ina ahifif a'owa!, owa'atin.<sup>n</sup> <sup>4</sup>Dei' main, awasi mamahisa Godi isimba la'ifis sagatalogofa waf itapafii. Apa' mahapifa God dei' waf afambai apa' mikila' wandaf matalogofa waf itapafi awafi.<sup>o</sup> <sup>5</sup>Epen ami nikila' wandafa waf awafi ea' natalogofa waf itapafi? Epen nagahapifa Jisas naga'i anen Nogamana Godii, anin atin nikila'af.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>i</sup> 4:15 1 Jo 4:8   <sup>j</sup> 4:16 1 Jo 2:28   <sup>k</sup> 4:20 Mt 5:44-45; Mk 12:29-31   <sup>l</sup> 5:1 1 Jo 4:15

<sup>m</sup> 5:2 Jo 14:15,23-24; 2 Jo 6; Mt 11:30   <sup>n</sup> 5:3 Jo 16:33   <sup>o</sup> 5:4 Ro 8:37; 1 Jo 4:4   <sup>p</sup> 5:5 Jo 1:29-34

### God nawalapa basef alihifa Nogamana Ananinai

<sup>6</sup>Jisas Krais ma'una aman anamba a' nafi'i. Ea' anen nofa' baptaisa embel, ama main sahana naga' esimbel ananimbeli balo. Anen ina nafi'i ma waf embeli atef, owa!. Anen nafi'i ma waf embeli esimbel endilisifi. Ambal bu'unai Godi kofagonama waf endilisifi hi'alaf. Ea' Ambal anamba nawalipasa basef ifimba ma Krais endilisifi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>7-8</sup>Spirit Ambal Godi naloma embel esimbel isimba wanifis sawalapa basef kofagefa atifif.<sup>r</sup> <sup>9</sup>Apa' mahapifa basef epes sagawalipasafi. Apa' basef God nagawalipapafi banagef fikila' basef epesi. Dei' main, basef ifimba fa'i Nogamana ananinai.<sup>s</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ea' epen ami nagahapifa Nogamana Godi, basef ifimba endilisifi fape nomon okom ananimi. Apa' epen ami owa' nigahapifa Godia, epen inimba na'i God aman nagambaso'ami. Dei' main, epen inimba ina nahapifa basef ifimba God naga'ifa Nogamana ananinai, owa!. <sup>11</sup>Ea' basef ifimba endilisifi na'amba. God a' naso'apa ambal namili ma mogape andeande' lifilafi dondol. Ambal namili alamba anen naso'apala Nogamana ananinai atona.<sup>t</sup> <sup>12</sup>Epen ami negape sisihina negaloma Nogamanai, inimba dei' nef'a' ambal namili. Apa' ami owa' nepe sisihina Nogamana Godia, inimba ina nef'a' ambal namili ma negape andeande' lifilafi, owa'atin.<sup>u</sup>

### Apa' mogawa ea' apa' mofa' ambal namili

<sup>13</sup>Ae' anda' basef fafe'mago ipa' pagahipifa agol Nogamana Godi. Anda'efa ipa' pegegawa dei' apefa' ambal namili pape andeande!<sup>v</sup> <sup>14</sup>Apa' mogawa, i'i apa' mila okom Godi atom mondabetena hiahawes mamahisa hiasi, anen atiasi nogame' beten ape'inii. Ea' nemaf mamahefa mefe' felefele'ma anen mondabeten, ina ombal mohapa ma anen, owa!. Ukup ape'ipi pepe banagepa. <sup>15</sup>Apa' mogawa anen nagame' betena hiahawes mamahisa dei' magahali'anamasi. Ea' mogawa dei' a' mape si'i mogofa' hiahawes isimba ea'i.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>16-17</sup>Waf hiafi hi'alaf owa' usi'ifia afamba waf awafi. Epes sanda' waf awafii sawala basef Godi banagafi. Apa' waf hiafi awafi ina fenda' epes sogaga' lamonasi, owa!. I'i anin epen niti anin sahin owan ananini nenda' anef waf awafi owa' fenda' epen inimba nega' higililana, epen inimba nanda' waf afambai a' nendanda' betena Goda, nogaso'an ambal namili. Endilisi, anef waf atetef awafi fanda' epes sogaga' lamonasi. Ae' ina a'ipipa ma pendabetena epes sanda' waf afambai, owa!.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Apa' mogawa epes mamahisa sagape awasi Godi, esis ina sape sanda' waf awafi atapis, owa'atin. Dei' main, nogamana Godi numafias

---

<sup>q</sup> 5:6 Jo 15:26   <sup>r</sup> 5:7-8 Jo 5:32-37; Jo 8:18   <sup>s</sup> 5:9 Ga 4:6   <sup>t</sup> 5:11 Jo 3:36   <sup>u</sup> 5:12 Jo 20:31   <sup>v</sup> 5:13 Jo 14:13, 16:23; 1 Jo 3:21-22   <sup>w</sup> 5:15 Mt 12:31   <sup>x</sup> 5:16-17 1 Jo 3:9; Jo 17:5

andeande'ma banagami ananimi ma aman aunai ina nohambombagas, owa'atin.<sup>y</sup> <sup>19</sup>Apa' mogawa apa' awasi Godi, apa' isimba owa' awasi Godia sape lafela aman aunai Satan dembinai asasinai.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Apa' mogawa Nogamana Godi nafi'i ma noso'apa gawa ma mogogawa anen God endilisinai. Apa' mape sisihipa ma anen endilisinai naloma Nogamana ananinai Jisas Krais. God anamba endilisinai anen kofagonama ambal namili mogape andeande' lifilafii.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>21</sup>Awasi ae'ipai, ipa' pewa' alafugaha god baso'amunai ea' pendape banagepa.

# Basef Ifimba Jon Nagi' Nanda'ef Fagafe'ma Bifi

**Basef bandafi fagafe'ma bifi Jon nanda'afi**

ves 1-3 Jon nasapa' dagala ananini naloma basef bu'wafi Godi ma  
nogatopalopas

ves 4-11 Waf endilisifi faloma waf ukup pagapagailasafi

ves 12-13 Basef akutaifi

---

<sup>1</sup>Ae' agiliwai igimafi esis Kristenai anda' basef fafe'mago ina', nemata'w God nandandepenai naloma awasi ine'isi. Ae' okom maimaila ipa' endilisi a'owa'. Ina ae' atowe okom maimailipa, owa'atin. Amam nematawa hiasi sogogawa basef endilisifi, esis wapani ukup paipailipa.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Dei' main, basef endilisifi fagape ukup ape'ipii ifimba atiasi fepe sisihifa apa' lifilafi dondol.

<sup>3</sup>Ahamapa God noloma Jisas Krais Nogamana ananinai atiasi muti uwahipipa motopalopapa dowaf mowa' banagapa monda' opalef ape'ilifi awanelef. Amom biam atiasi monda'apa na'amba moloma waf endilisifi feloma waf ukup pagapagaila sahin owanasafi.<sup>b</sup>

**Apa' a' mundaila waf ukup pigapigaila sahin owanafi**

<sup>4</sup>Ae' andagala a'owa' ma egegawa anis awasi ine'isi sagaila basef bu'wafi endilisifi si'i Ahamapa naga'ipapa dindinipa mogailif.<sup>c</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ea' dei' a'ipa ina' nemata'w na'amba. Apa' hiapai a' ukup pindaima atin pendaloma sahin owan. Ae' ina a'ipina anif basef banagafi dambaifi, owa'atin. A'ipina basef ifimba atif fowa' gani apa' mogawef magahapilafi.<sup>d</sup> <sup>6</sup>Basef kofagefa ma apa' ukup pigapigaila sahin owani ifimba. Apa' mope mundaila basef ifimba Godi banagafi atapif. Basef ifimba si'i fowa' dambadamba pagame'ef. Ipa' a' ukup pindaima atin peloma sahin owan.<sup>e</sup>

---

**a** 1 1 Pi 5:1; 3 Jo 1   **b** 3 3 Jo 3   **c** 4 1 Jo 2:7, 3:11   **d** 5 1 Jo 5:3   **e** 6 1 Jo 4:1-3

### **Basef Kraisi ipa' pindailif banagepa**

<sup>7</sup>Anis epes sagambaso'ami safe' ganigani itap hiagoma. Esis ina sawalipasa Jisas Krais sa'i nogamana Godi a' nataga aman nogofa' alop epeni, owa'atin. Esis sagambaso'ami, isimba bousi Kraisi. <sup>8</sup>Ipa' a' solawaipa andeande'ma pegefa' hiahaom fasimi amamba panda' maol pa'i pegefa'ami. Na'amba ipa' anaf ina pefa' amamba, owa'atin. Andeande'ma pegefa'am si'im.<sup>f</sup> <sup>9</sup>Epen ami nakwaha basef Kraisi ma nimbisila' nefe' nila anif basef daif, God ina nape opaf epen inimba, owa'atin. Epen ami banagen nihapila basef Kraisi sisihif atapifi, dei' Ahamana naloma Nogamana wapani mape sisihim moloma epen inimba nomon okom.<sup>g</sup> <sup>10</sup>Epen mamahina nifi'mai ipa' ma ina nef'a'i basef ifimba Kraisi, ipa' ina petopalopa epen inimba pi'ipan nefe' nelomepa niwis ifagw ipe'igwi, owa'i. Ina pinifelin pi'ipan penda'man "Nemaf bu'wafi" anin, hapaini. <sup>11</sup>Epen mamahina niganifela epen inimba atiasi a' neloman okom atotom netopalopan nenda' waf awafi anin nanda'afi.<sup>h</sup>

### **Basef ifimba du'wanif akutaifi**

<sup>12</sup>Ae' a'i i'ipipa anif basef hiafi wapani, apa' ae' ina enda'ef fil pepa, andaiwa'. A'i efo'o itilipa i'i elomepa ma apa' mondativama mondagala andeande'.

<sup>13</sup>God a' nandandepa owamena ine'ikwi nosaho'akw ea' anani'wi ato'w. Ea' awasi owaminai sanda'menago nemaf bu'wafi ina!. Ea' ma'uf.

---

<sup>f</sup> 8 1 Jo 2:23   <sup>g</sup> 9 Ef 5:11; 2 Te 3:6   <sup>h</sup> 11 3 Jo 13-14

# Basef Ifimba Jon Nagi' Nanda'afi Fagafe'ma Wanifi

**Basef bandafi fagafe'ma wanifi Jon nanda'afi**

ves 1-4 Jon nasapa' dagala ananini naloma basef bu'wafi ma  
nogatopalopa alipunai Gaius

ves 5-8 Jon nanifela Gaiusa nanda' waf bu'wafi

ves 9-10 Diotrefes nanda' waf awafi

ves 11-12 Demitrius nanda' waf bu'wafi

ves 13-15 Basef du'wanif akutaifi

---

<sup>1</sup>Ae' agiliwai igimafi esis Kristeni anda' anif basef fafe'mago ina'  
alipinai Gaius. Ae' okom maimailina endilisi a'owa!.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ina' alipinai,  
andabetena Goda hiahawes hiasi ina' nanda'asi sogataga bo'wes  
andeande'ma aowas akana negape andeande! si'i ambal ine'ili lagape  
andeande!.<sup>b</sup> <sup>3</sup>Fowa' ae' ame' basefa anom alipumi mafi'i matagame  
ma'ipi waf ine'ifi ma'i ina' naila basef endilisifi datima. Ame' basef  
ifimba andagalamena a'owa!. <sup>4</sup>Ae' sonahe a'owa' ma awasi sagaila basef  
endilisifi. Apa' ae' ina sonahe ma anis hiahawes daias sikila' sonagahema  
isimba, owa'atin.

**Gaius nanda' maol bu'wani Godi**

<sup>5</sup>Alipinai ae' okom magamagailinai, maol hiani ina' nanda'ani ma  
nagatopalopa amom sahin owani, inimba ina' nanda'an datima endilisi.  
Amom ina nati nogohnaepima negawam, owa!. Apa' ina' natolom  
numafiam atin.<sup>c</sup> <sup>6</sup>Amom hiami ma'ipa esis Kristen sagape na'ai ma okom  
ine'imi maimailam negatopalopam. Ae' ahali'ina ma negatopalopama  
gwa'aisi otamba mais mofa'as atin mogafe' anagon monda' maol Godi  
si'i okom ananimi maga'i.<sup>d</sup> <sup>7</sup>Dei' main, amom mafe' manda' maola agol  
Kraisi, apa' ina mofa' gwa'aisi maisa esis isimba sogololama Godi, owa!.

---

**a** 1 2 Jo 1   **b** 2 2 Jo 4   **c** 5 Ta 3:13   **d** 6 1 Ko 9:12,15

<sup>8</sup>Isimba atis apa' a' mondatopalopama gwa'aisi maisa monda' maola basef endilisifi Kraisi mogalomam.

### Anona aman Diotrefes nanda' waf awafi

<sup>9</sup>Ae' anda' anif basef fafe'mago esis Kristen, apa' Diotrefes anen a' okom ma'ima'i a'owa' ma nogape dembinai nigali'i. Anen ina naila basef ae'afi, owa'atin. <sup>10</sup>Nemaf mamahefa ae' i'i egafe'mago ina', ae' ewalapa basefa waf hiafi afamba anen nanda'afi. Anen nambaso'mas na'i baseffafifafi awafi findiwaefa ae'. Apa' ina nanda' waf afamba atef, owa'atin. Nanda' anef wapani na'amba. Nowa' alafugama amom sahin owan magawalipasa basef Godi ma'i mogafi'mai anini. Ea' anef wapani na'amba. Nasopama anis Kristen dajias sali sogatopalopa amom amambai nelefatas safe' sape ando' ma sios.<sup>e</sup>

### Demitrius nanda' waf bu'wafi

<sup>11</sup>Ina' alipinai, owa'i nila waf awafia, hapaifi. Nindaila bu'wafi atef. Epen ami nanda' waf bu'wafi, anin epen Godi. Apa' ami nanda' waf awafii, anin ina negawa God, owa'atin.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Epes hiasi sagasa'ma agol Demitriusi. Waf ananifi endilisifi fihimba'mapa anen aman bu'unai. Ae' wapani a'i anen bu'unai ea' ina' negawa basef ae'afi endilisifi.<sup>g</sup>

### Basef ifimba du'wanif akutaifi

<sup>13</sup>Ae' a'i i'ipina basef hiafi hi'ilif, apa' ae' andaiwa'ma enda' pen enda'ef fil pepa fegafe'mago ina', owa'. <sup>14</sup>Ae' okom ma'i atiasi efo'o itilina, dao afa' biafa ondatima wi'i basef ifimba.

<sup>15</sup>Ae' a'i opaf ine'ifi fope awanef nepe andeande'. Alipisi ine'isi sagape na'a'e sanda'menago dagala sandagalamago ina'. Ina' da'masago dagala ae'ani wapani nefe'mago esis sagape wambel ine'imbili atona atin. Ea' ma'uf.

<sup>e</sup> 10 1 Jo 3:6-10   <sup>f</sup> 11 Jo 19:35   <sup>g</sup> 12 2 Jo 12

# Basef Ifimba Jut Nanda'afi

## Basef bandafi Jut nanda'afi

ves 1-2 Jut nanda' basef bu'wafi Godi naloma Jisas Krais  
mogatopalopas

ves 3-16 Anom amam magambaso'ami mawisi maloma esis Kristen  
mape mambaso'masa sonda' waf awafi. Anaf God nogwamama waf  
awafi amamifi.

ves 17-23 Jutnofalapa ma mogalutu banagepa monda' waf bu'wafi  
atef

ves 24 Jut nasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol

---

<sup>1</sup>Ae' Jut anda' maol agape lafela Jisas Kraisi, ae' owama Jemsi. Ae'  
anda' basef ifimba fafe'mago ipa' amam nematawa God nandandepepa  
ea'i. Fafe'mago ipa' ahamapa God okom magamagailipai, ipa' Jisas  
Kraisi atona nagala'ambemapai.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ae' a'i God nond'epa pepe si'ipama  
uwahipimi ananimi ea' opalef awanelefa pegegawa okom ananimi  
magamagailapafi pilam.<sup>b</sup>

## Basef amom boumi mogambaso'ami

<sup>3</sup>Alipipai endilisi, ae' okom mandanda' a'owa' a'i ata' enda' anif basefa  
God nowambilai apa' hiapai hi'alapa nofa'apa mutanimai magape  
andeande!. Apa' owa', dei' a'i ata' enda' anif basef daif i'ipipago esa'ma  
ukup ipe'ipi ma penda' maol banagambel pimafiago basef endilisifi  
Kraisi apa' magahapilafi. Ama pegahagasa boumi amamba magatalogofa  
basef ifimba Kraisi. Hapif inimba God a' naso'apan apa' hiapai amam  
nematawa ananipai nemaf afamba atetef ea' atapin nape.<sup>c</sup> <sup>4</sup>Dei' main,  
anom amam mandambaho' mawisi la'afena apa' Kristen. Fowa' gani  
basef fagail Buk Baibeli fa'i amam amamba ea' ma mogatagama basef  
lu'wafi Godi ma nowalogama kota higiligalam. Amom mowa' alafugaha  
God a' maha'ofa basef bu'wafi anen nagatopalopapaef dowafi ea' ma'ipas

---

<sup>a</sup> 1 2 Pi 1:2; Mt 13:55    <sup>b</sup> 2 1 Ti 1:18    <sup>c</sup> 3 Ga 2:4; 2 Pi 2:1

anif daifa mogowa' banaga waf naninani ukup pegehafela waf awafi so'a waulafi.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Endilisi atis, ipa' pegawa basef ifimba fowa'ifi fagail Baibeli. Apa' owa' dei' ae' a'i esa'ma ukup ipe'ipi ma pegegawef wapani. Basef ifimba fagape na'amba. Fowa' dembinai nofa' epes amam nematawa ananisi Israel sakwaha itap lu'upa Isip nofa'as sagafi'i. Apa' owa' anen naha epes isimba owa' sogahapifa Godia saga!. Amom mowa' alafugaha aman anamba Jisas Krais Dembinai ape'inai nugumafi banagami hiamii.<sup>e</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Dei' ipa' ukup pendapoma amom ensel amamba wapani, amom ina mumafi maol inimba naloma agof lu'wagufi God nagaso'amasi andeande', owa'atin. Amom ea' makwaha wambel amamimbili heven. Ea' dei' God nawasi'am sen sisihin nagape atapini ea' mape atapima wambel ambalemba akutigin a'owa'ma. Mape mohafa nemaf afamba lu'wafi God nowalogam mogaloma epes hiasi wapani hi'igalas.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>7</sup> Dei' ipa' ukup pendapoma epes isimba fowa' sagape Sodomi Gomorai baloma walemb ambalemba hielimbi bagape felefele'ma na'ambai. Esis sanda' waf awafi na'amba atin si'i ensel amamba. Amom amamba Sodomi Gomorai manda' waf so'a waulafi ea' ukup amamipi pehafel a'owa' ma monda' so'a waola waf awafi mogaloma amom amam atom. Dei' God nagwamama akafimi awami amoma nif lu'wafi fandif fagape dondol lifilafii. Amom mape mondosalii alihim si'i anin ametala apa' mitilin mogogawa apa' ina a' mila waf awafi amamifi, owa', hapaifi.<sup>g</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Amom amamba mandambaho' mawisi magalumapai manda'am na'amba atini. Koh dondo'ah hiani amamini nafela ukup amamipi ma monda' waf alugufi awafi ma alop amamipi. Amom manda' du'waniga ma basef Dembinai ape'inai manda' anom ensel dembami magape heveni wapani findiwami.<sup>h</sup> <sup>9</sup> Apa' amom ensel magape ilifi, amom ina ma'i basef findiwaifi si'i amam amamba, owa'atin. Ensel anamba dembinai nape nagali'i Maikel wapani, anen ina nanda' basef findiwaefa anis epes na'amba, owa'. Fowa' anen na'i basef nandahihianamaef naloma Satan, ma'i atiasi ami nefo' alop Mosesi. Apa' Maikel ina nagwamana basef Satan nanda'ana findiwana, owa'atin. Anen nagwaef na'ipana na'i, "Dembinai atona nondanda'mena megah ina!"<sup>i</sup>

<sup>10</sup> Apa' amom amamba mandambaho' mawisi magalumapai, amom maga'i basef awafi ma hiahawes hiasi amom owa' mogogawa kofagesaia. Waf ukup pegehafela mogagi'ma alopi nomonasi, dao' mogawaf ea!. Waf afamba amom manda'af si'i mafis amamba nomonas akami mogawaf manda'afi. Amom manda' waf afambai atef fahambombagam endilisi.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>d</sup> 4 2 Pi 1:12; 1 Ko 10:5    <sup>e</sup> 5 2 Pi 2:4,9    <sup>f</sup> 6 Jen 19:1-25; 2 Pi 2:6,10    <sup>g</sup> 7 2 Pi 2:10

<sup>h</sup> 8 Dan 10:13,21; Dan 12:1; Sek 3:2; 2 Pi 2:11; Re 12:7    <sup>i</sup> 9 2 Pi 2:12    <sup>j</sup> 10 1 Jo 3:12; 2 Pi 2:15; Nam 16:1-35

<sup>11</sup> Endilisi atis, akafimi lu'wami anaf a' motagamam. Amom mogofa' waf awafi fowa' Kain nanda'afi. Ukup amamipi pehafel a'owa' ma mogofa' otamba atembai. Ea' dei' maso' alop amamipi pafe' hi'alapa manda' waf awafi si'i fowa' aman anamba Balam nanda'afi. Ea' manda' du'waniga ma God si'i fowa' aman anamba Kora nanda'as. Amom manda' waf afambai, dei' a' aom higilalam si'i Kora higilagalana.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Waf awafi amam amambai fagape na'amba. Nemaf afamba ipa' Kristen ukup pandaima atin pandakolas panda' gwa'aisi ipe'isi a'a panda' gwa'aisi Jisasi, amom mape malomepa ma' gwa'aisi isimba wapani. Ea' amom si'i alogw gwandahapil sisihigw gwait gwanda' gwa'aisi isimba awes. Amom ma' gwa'aisi malomepa, apa' ina ombal maham kwasakwasala ma waf awafi manda'afi, owa!. Ukup pandapoma amom atom. Ina matopalopa anis daias maso'asas, owa!. Amom mawalipasa basef, apa' basef amamifi ina fatopalopepa, owa'atin. Basef ifimba wafifi dowaf si'i otaga wafigai fufin nefaga'ga gagafi'i ina gala asaf, owa!. Amom mandahama lawah hogola gwa'aisii, apa' owa' nogota hagailatai ina hola gwa'aisi, owa'atin. Lawah agahemba aligah sagiagah nombalef fapomagah fataogah haga'ihi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>13</sup> Amom manda' waf ambagof awagufafi, afamba ea' fataga si'i naoh embel mohafel lu'um a'owa' matoma apah magatagam. Ea' mape manda' waf afamba awafi mandahama ondowa wagape otagai ogololalama ufiawa dondol wagafe'awai. God a' nandomba anembel wambela amom akot owamb nagapoma anaf mogape lifilafima.<sup>m</sup>

### **Amom manda' waf awafii magambaso'ami a' mofa' akafimi lu'wami awami**

<sup>14</sup> Aman anamba Enok fowa' nawalapa basefa hiahawes anaf sigi' sogotagai alihifa amam amamba awami. Anen nataga nag'i'ma wambotagw agwamba 7-pelaigw tagahafela Adami a' nawalapa basef ifimba alihif a'owa' ma amom na'i, "Ipa' peme! Dembinai anaf nifi'i noloma ensel ananimi tausen hiami a'owa'<sup>15</sup> ma nowaloge epes hiasi hi'ilasa nogagwamasa akafimi awami ma waf awafi asasifi. Ama nighimba'mas alihisa waf awafi hiafi esis sanda'afi, kofagema asasimi atom. Epes isimba sanda' waf afamba awafi na'ambai. Esis sowa' alafugaha God a'owa', sanda' du'waniga, sa'i basef simbisambalifi fafifafi awafi ma anen."<sup>n</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Amom amamba mambaso'am mawisi magalumapai ina mape andeande' opalef awanelef, owa'atin. Amom mondowamba'ma ma hiahawes hiasii ea' manda' du'waniga ma God, ma'i basef simbisambalifi ma anen. Ea' ukup amamipi pesafel na'ana'a ma waf awafi ea' magi'ma

<sup>k</sup> 11 2 Pi 2:13,17; Esi 34:8    <sup>l</sup> 12 2 Pi 2:17; Ais 57:20    <sup>m</sup> 13 Jen 5:21-24; Diu 33:2; Mt 25:31    <sup>n</sup> 15 2 Pi 2:10,18

isimba. Amom gigal ma'oh na'an'a ma magasa'ma agof amomugufi atogof. Amom ma'ipa anis daindaiasa basef usiusihifi ma mohondo' ukup asasipi pigaila basef amamifi.<sup>o</sup>

### Ipa' pendahapifa Jisas Krais sisihipa atapipa

<sup>17</sup>Apa' ipa' alipipai ae'ipai endilisi, ipa' ukup pendapoma basef fowa' amom aposel Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Kraisi maga'ipipafi ma hiahawes mais anaf sigi' sogatagai.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Fowa' amom aposel ma'ipipa na'amba ma'i, "Anif nimaguf akutaifi fegataga, anom amam monda'iafa waf Godi a' mufi'i mope. Amom a' mowa' alafugaha God, ea' ukup amamipi pesafel a'owa' na'an'a ma waf awafi atef ea' mila isimba."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Amom amambai atom manda' ipa' Kristen pandawal. Amom magaila ukup epes itapasi atisi, Ambal bu'unai Godi akam.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Apa' ipa' alipipai endilisi, lifilafi ipa' pewa' banaga nelelemb ipe'ilimbi pendahapifa God, anen kofagonama hapif ipe'inii. Ea' dondol ipa' pihali' Ambal bu'unai Godi ma nowa' banagaepa nugumafipa ma beten ipe'ini.

<sup>21</sup>Ipa' solawaipa pindaila waf Godi andeande'ma anen nigihimba'mepa datima okom lu'wami ananimi magamagailipai. Ipa' penda'as na'amba pepe pendehafa Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais, anen nagati uwahipipai anaf nonda'epa pegape namipa ma pegape andeande' lifilafi.

<sup>22</sup>Anis epes sagape ukup bimbiafipa sogahapifa Kraisi, ipa' piti uwahipis petopalopas pewa' banagas.<sup>s</sup> <sup>23</sup>Anis daias sogowa' alafugaha Godi a' si'i sagape nif fagandifi la'affifa, ipa' kwafalis lefatas sotanimai. Ea' anis daias sanda' waf awafi atapisafi, ipa' a' ombal mondahepamas. Na'amba asohondo'epa pefe' nif. Ea' piti esis uwahipis petopalopas. Waf apifi awafi asasifi a si'i sogowaho' luwaguf alogw sisihiwg gwagailafi. Ea' ipa' pewa' alafugaha waf afamba awafi pendafa'maf endilisi.<sup>t</sup>

### Ipa' pindanifela God

<sup>24</sup>Ae! a'i apa' mondasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol na'amba. Anen la'ifinai ma nogala'ambemepa datima andeande'ma anaf ipa' ina pewa ma waf awafi, owa'atin endilisi. Ama anaf nofa'epa nokolasepa pegape andeande' pendagala endilisi kofagema ma waf awafi akepa ma anamba anen nape nogogala'ma.<sup>u</sup> <sup>25</sup>Anen atona God, nowambilai apa' mogotambili ma lagol Dembinai ape'inai Jisas Krais. Mogogala'i maloma agol lu'wagili banagami lu'wami maloma waf afamba nagape banagonai nugumafi hiahaom hiamii, amamba ananimi atom nafi'i nafi'i nataga dei' anaf wapani nope na'amba atin atapina dondol lifilafi. Endilisi. Ea' ma'uf.

<sup>o</sup> 16 2 Pi 3:2   <sup>p</sup> 17 2 Pi 3:3   <sup>q</sup> 18 1 Ko 2:14   <sup>r</sup> 19 Kl 2:7; 1 Te 5:11   <sup>s</sup> 22 Emo 4:11; Sek 3:2; Re 3:4   <sup>t</sup> 23 Fl 1:10; 2 Pi 3:14   <sup>u</sup> 24 Ro 16:27; 2 Pi 3:18

# Basef Jisas Krais Niglihimba'manaef Joni Ma Hiahaom Migi' Mogatagai

Basef bandafi Jisas Kraisi ma hiahaom anaf migi' mogatagai

- 1:1-8 Jon nanda' basefa na'oh nandondo'ah nagatilifi fafe'ma esis sios  
7-pelais nasa'ma agol Jisas Kraisi lu'wagol
- 1:9-3:22 Jon nati Jisas Krais nogogala' a'owa'i ea' nanda' basef ananifi  
fafem'a esis Kristen hiasi sagape sios 7-pelaisi
- 4:1-8:1 Jon nati heven ilif nati Jisas Krais naloma Ahamana God  
maloma ensel hiami ea' nati Jisas natagwaha tep 7-pelaip
- 8:2-11:19 Jon nati ensel 7-pelaim mufapula biugel nondandam
- 12:1-13:18 Satan anaf nopa' noloma ensel Godi hiami mili'amona  
nisila'i itap apa'e
- 14:1-15:8 Jon nati Jisas anaf nondati si'i sipsip noganai noloma ensel  
wanom moha epes sogowa' alafugaha Godi kwapete'as
- 16:1-21 Jon nati anom ensel 7-pelaim daiam mohapila maloh  
hondandam
- 17:1-19:21 God anaf nogwamasa waf awafi epes isimba wambel  
Babilon, ea' Krais nafi'i nandati si'i aman natoma hos afitini  
nagafi'ii
- 20:1-20:15 Satan nanda' kalabus nope nowaga launai atapina, ea' God  
nowaloga epes hiasi hi'ilas
- 21:1-27 Jerusalem dambaigima
- 22:1-6 Walemb ambal namili lagapaimbeli baloma lawah ambal  
namiligahi
- 22:7-21 Basef Jisas Kraisi akutaifinofala epes hiasi ma sigafi'mai anen

---

**1** <sup>1</sup>Fowa' gani basef amamba mape mandambaho' apa' dei' Jisas Krais  
nanda'am mandawalap alihim. God naso'anam Jisasa nowalapam  
niglihimba'ma anom manda'mana maol Godi ma mogawalapa hiahaom

mape mandambahi'i mogataga kwafalis. Anen naso'afa gawa afa' wanda' maola anini ma hiahawes isimba. Ea' dei' nasapa'i ensel ananinai nafi'mai ae' Jon. Ae' dei' anda'mana maol Godi, ea' anen nase'e basef ae' wapani.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Ae' atolom ea' hiahaom amamba awalapam a'iam alihim basef Godi faloma basef ifimba endilisifi Jisas Krais nanda'ef fandawalap alihifi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>3</sup>Epes ami sogotalifa basef ifimba Godi fagail buk akwa'e ma malogof asasigufi ma hiahaom anaf migi' mogatagai, esis atiasi God nonda'as sonohas. Ea' epes ami sogame' basef ifimba ma ukup asasipii, esis sonohas wapani. Dei' main, nemafa hiahaom amambai migi' mogatagai felefele'ma mogataga.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>4-6</sup> Ae' Jon anda' basef ifimba ma ipa' Kristen pagape walemb 7-pelailimbi itap lu'upa Esiai. God fowa' gani nape, dei' nape, anaf owagama nope atapina dondol. Ae' a'i anen noloma Jisas Krais moloma Ambal bu'unai Godi banagonai si'i ambagof bu'wagufi 7-pelaiguf mope felefele'ma sia bu'wani Godi motopalopepa dowaf mowa' banagaipa mose'epa opalef awanilifi. Jisas Krais anen naila basef ananifi andeande' nanda' hiahawes ananisi datima. Ea' nawalapa basef hiafi Godi andeande'. God nali' nasa'mana nosafel wando. Ea' nape nali'ma anaf esis sogaga'li God nosa'mas sogosafel wapani. Jisas Krais anen atona dembinai nugumafi amom king dembami magape itapi.

Anen atona okom lu'unai nainaila apa' hiapai, ma esimbrel ananimbeli atembel natagwahepa ma waf awafi ape'ifi mataga wahifipa. Anen atona nanda'apa dei' mape dembipai malomana mumafi epes hiasi si'i amom dembami king. Ea' nanda'apa mape pris si'i mondolalima Godi manda' maola God Ahamana ananinai. Ae' a'i mogogala'i moloma banagami hiami ananimi atom mogape dondol lifilafi. Endilisi.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Piti, anen banagonai anaf nifi'i noloma otaga esis sotolona naep asasipi ea' epes isimba fowa' sagahana wamba'wi sotolona wapani. Isimba atis esis amam nematawa misi'ah hiahi sagape itapi sotolona sowa solopana kwapete' ma waf awafi asasifi. Aho', amamba anaf motaga endilisi na'amba.<sup>e</sup> <sup>8</sup>Dembinai God banagami hiamunai anen na'ias na'amba na'i, "Ae' atowe ape Dembiwai lifilafi dondoli ape agali'i a ape agagi'i endilisi."

Ea' anen anamba atona fowa' gani anen nape, dei' wapani anen nape, anaf owagama a' notanima nifi'i.<sup>f</sup>

### Jon nati Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii

<sup>9</sup>Ae' Jon sahomepa ipe'iwai. Ae' alomepa, apa' hiapai Jisasi atepa maloma anen sisihipa mape. Akolata alomepa mofa' akafimi ma mugawis

<sup>a</sup> 1:1 Dan 2:28-29; Re 1:19, 22:6    <sup>b</sup> 1:2 Re 22:7,10    <sup>c</sup> 1:3 Eks 3:14-15; Re 1:8, 3:1; Re 4:5,8, 5:6; Re 11:17, 16:5; Jo 18:37; Kl 1:18; Sam 89:27; Re 3:14, 17:14; 1 Jo 1:7, 4:10; 1 Pi 2:5,9; Re 5:10, 20:6    <sup>d</sup> 1:4-6 Mt 24:30; Jo 19:34-37    <sup>e</sup> 1:7 Re 1:4, 15:3; Re 21:6, 22:13

<sup>f</sup> 1:8 Re 6:9

nomona maol Godi nope Dembinai nugumafiapa. Ea' ape alomepa ma apa' hiapai magalutu banagepa na'amba atina mogofa' nimanimi. Ae' awalapa basef Godi faloma basef endilisifi ma maol Jisas nanda'ani. Isimba atis dei' esis sandaiwa'me sali'amone ea' afi'i ape ailan agilina sa'i Patmos.<sup>10</sup> Anef nemaf Dembinaii Sande Ambal bu'unai Godi numafi ae' ea' ame' anagol malogol goga ga'i mehip gandame' si'i sugufapula anona alof, na'i natagai alafuga ae'agai.

<sup>11</sup> Ea' na'ipi na'i, "Ina' da'a basefa hiahawes isimba atiasi nigatilisi sil buk. Ea' nenda' basef ifimba fil buk akwamba fefe' fendanda amam nematawa Godi sagape walemb ambalemba bagape 7-pelaigini. Walemb agufilimba ambalemba. Efesus, Smerna, Pergamum, Taiataira, Sardis, Filadelfia a Laodisia."

<sup>12</sup> Ea' ae' andambema a'i iti inimba naga'ipa ae'i. Owa' ati lambeh 7-pelaimbih tol hatoma gol 7-pelaim.<sup>g</sup> <sup>13</sup> La'afena gol amamba ati anona aman nalomambeh nalutu. Anen nandati si'i anona dembinai nataga epen nogofa' alop epesi. Nala klos laumi mowala mambaho'wa bo'wagah ananigahi ea' nowaho' let sanda' gol sanda'atai mafata ananitai.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Balaga galoma auf fagalonai afitim a'owa' si'i auf fagalo sipsipi a si'i ilagw amamba afitimi. Naep ananimi mogala' si'i nif ileliwa. <sup>15</sup> Ea' bo'wagah ananimi mogala' gambigambis a'owa' endilisi mandati si'i bras kapa batafunai sagaofam nif lu'wamii. Ea' ame' malogol ananigili nanda'am bendagala mehip si'i embel bagala' lil lil mehip.<sup>i</sup> <sup>16</sup> Anen nahapila ondowa 7-pelaiwa nahapilam lagol kwahisigili ananigili. Ea' anona bainat hikalina wa'owa'ilii nawisi nepe malogol ananigili. Amaga ananigai gogala' a'owa' banagona si'i awin owaf fagalawi banagef a'owa'.

<sup>17</sup> Ae' a'i iti anen owa' afa' ewa a'oh felefele'ma bo'wagah ananigahi a' andati si'i sagaga'i. Owa' anen nandome lagol kwahisigili ananigili nahapili na'ipi na'i, "Ina' owa'i ombel mehenaea. Ae' ape dembiwai dondol lifilafi ape agali'i ape agagi'i endilisii.<sup>j</sup> <sup>18</sup> Fowa' aga' ea', apa' dei' ina' natolowe ape namowe atapiwi lifilafi. Ea' ape ali' Dembiwai ma igimafi ga' ma egawalogea' epes ami sagaga'i sogafe' wambel awambili hel a'a sogafe' wambel bu'wambili heven.<sup>k</sup> <sup>19</sup> Ea' Ae' a'i ina' nenda' basefa hiahaom amamba dei' ina' nagatulumi nenda' basefa hiahaom amamba dei' magapani a hiahaom anaf migi' mogatagai wapani buk.<sup>l</sup> <sup>20</sup> Ina' nati ondowa awamba 7-pelaiwa wagape lagol kwahisigili ae'agili a lambeh ambahemba 7-pelaimbih hatoma gol amamba 7-pelaim. Isimba sondola'waifi atis. Basef kofagefa ifimba. Ondowa ondola'waifa ensel mugumafi sios amam nematawa mini'ap Godi, apa' gol amamba mondola'waifa sios amam nematawa Godi isimba 7-pelais.

<sup>g</sup> 1:12 Dan 7:13, 10:5    <sup>h</sup> 1:13 Dan 7:9, 10:6; Re 2:18, 19:12; Re 14:2    <sup>i</sup> 1:15 Hi 4:12;

Re 1:20; Re 2:12,16; Re 19:15,21    <sup>j</sup> 1:17 Ais 44:6, 48:12; Re 2:8, 22:13    <sup>k</sup> 1:18 Re 1:1

<sup>l</sup> 1:19 Re 1:16, 2:1; Re 3:1

### Basef fagafe'ma Kristen sagape Efesusi

**2** <sup>1</sup>“Ina' da'a anif basef fefe'ma ensel anamba nugumafi sios amam nematawa Kristen sagape Efesusi. Ae' aman agahapila ondowa awamba 7-pelaiwa lagol ae'agili kwahisigili agafe' la'afena gol amamba lam magatomami 7-pelaimi. Ae' anda'mepago basef ifimba ipa!.”<sup>m</sup>

<sup>2</sup> “Ae' egawa hiahawes mais ipa' panda'asi maol ahifini. Nimanimi matagamepa, palutu banagepa atapipa, ina pandahagas, owa!. Ea' Ae' egawa ipa' palutu banagepa endilisi ma pandaiwa'ma isimba sanda' waf awafii. Ea' ipa' pawaloga amam amamba mambaso'am maga'li amom aposeli, pandondomam pegawa amom ina aposel, owa!. Amom magambaso'ami. <sup>3</sup>Ipa' palutu banagepa atapipa ma epes isimba sandaiwa'ma agol ae'agili ma sanda'mepa waf awafii, ina pandahagas, owa!. Ae' egawa ipa' panda' maol ae'ani noma'uni banagambel ea' ina ombel mahepa pakwahin, owa'atin. Ipa' palutu banagepa pefa' akafimi amamba. <sup>4</sup>Apa' dei' a'i i'ipipa anif basef ipa' ma anef waf awafi ipa' panda'afi. Fowa' dambadamba ukup ipe'ipi paipaila Ae' pahapifi andeande', apa' dei' a' owa'atin.<sup>n</sup> <sup>5</sup>Dei' a' ukup pendanda'maf wapani waf afamba bu'wafi fowa' pali' panda'afi. Ea' pembema nelelemb pilaf penda'af pigi'maf wapani si'i fowa' dambadamba panda'af. I'i ipa' owa' pembema nelelemba, atiasi Ae' ifi'i etagamepa ili'amon a gol amamba ipe'imi lam magatomami.<sup>o</sup> <sup>6</sup>Apa' dei' anef waf bu'wafi ata' fape ipa' atapif. Anis epes mini'ap Nikolasi Ae' andaiwa'mas endilisi, ipa' wapani pewa' alafugahas pandaiwa'mas a'owa!.”<sup>p</sup>

“Ipa' mamahipama aligah hagapaipai pendame' andeande' basef ifimba Ambal bu'unai Godi nagawalapefa esis amam nematawa Kristen! ”<sup>q</sup>

“Epen ami nilutu banagegena nelefata wandafa negali'amon a waf awafii, bola Ae' i'i aho'man nea' gwa'aisi lawag agamba gagaso'as ambal namili epesi gogotawa aof Godi agiligima Paradaisi.”<sup>q</sup>

### Basef fagafe'ma Kristen sagape Smernai

<sup>8</sup> “Ina' da'a anif basef fefe'ma ensel nugumafi esis amam nematawa Kristen sagape Smernai. Ae' ape Dembiwai atapiwi agali'i lifilafii, ape agagi' endilisii. Fowa' agaga' ea'i, apa' dei' esafel wapani ape namowe ambal lapowe. Dei' anda'mepago basef ifimba ipa' a'i,<sup>r</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ae' egawa nimanimi akafimi amamba magatagamapai ea' Ae' egawa ipa' pape dowadowaf, otamba uga mais akepa. Apa' owa!, owa'atin. Ipa' hiahaom hiami endilisimi magape heveni. Ea' egawa basef ifimba awafi esis saga'ipipafi. Amam nematawa isimba sambaso'mepa sa'i, “Afa' Juda.”

<sup>m</sup> 2:1 Re 2:19; Re 3:1,8,15; 1 Jo 4:1; Re 1:16,20    <sup>n</sup> 2:4 Re 2:16,22; Re 3:3,19    <sup>o</sup> 2:5 Sam 139:21    <sup>P</sup> 2:6 Jen 2:9; Re 22:2,14,19    <sup>Q</sup> 2:7 Re 1:17    <sup>R</sup> 2:8 2 Ko 11:14-15; Je 2:5; Re 3:9

Apa' owa!. Esis ina saila waf Judai, owa!. Esis sambaso'mepa. Esis wambota Satani atis. Ae' egawa hiahawes isimba.<sup>s</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ipa' ina ombel mehepama nambimb pegefa' akafimi, owa'i. Ipa' peme'!. Atiasi Satan nonda' anipa ipa' penda' kalabusa nogagwamba ipa' ea' pefa' akafimi nimanimi amamba nimaguf ilifunamaif. Apa' kwawia!, ipa' pihapifi pilutu banagepa ma anis si'i sehepa pegaga'ma, kwawia!, pilutu banagepa pindahapifi. Ama Ae' atiasi egase'epa ambal namili ipa' si'i hiahaom bu'wami esis sanda' pilae sogofa'ami.<sup>t</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ipa' mamahipama aligah hagapaipai, pendame' andeande' basef ifimba Ambal bu'unai Godi nagawalapefa esis amam nematawa Kristen. Epen ami nilutu banagena nelefata wandafa negali'amona waf awafii, atiasi ga' inimba negafe'ma biafini ina nehambomban nonda'an nef'e wambel awambili, owa'atin endilisi.<sup>u</sup>

### **Basef fagafe'ma Kristen sagape Pergamumi**

<sup>12</sup>"Ina' da'a anif basef fefe'ma ensel anamba nugumafi sios amam nematawa Kristen sagape Pergamumi. Ae' ahapila bainat launai hikalina wa'owa'ili. Ea' anda'mepago basef ifimba ipa' a'i,<sup>v</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ae' egawa wambel ipe'imbili. Satan atona ata' nape dembinai ma wambel ambalemba. Apa' ipa' pagahapila agol ae'agili banagipai pagahapifa Ae'i. Ipa' ina pakwaha pagahapifa Ae', owa'atin. Fowa' aman anamba Antipas anen nagawalapa basef ae'afi datima andeande'i. Ea' sahana naga' wambel ipe'imbili Satan nagapoma. Ea' nogota atamba ipa' ina pakwaha pagahapifa Ae', owa'atin.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Apa' Ae' a'i i'ipipa anif basefa waf awafi ipe'ifi dei' ata' fapomepa. Anis amam nematawa sape sagalomepa Pergamumi, esis ata' sahapila waf afamba si'i anona aman Balam fowa' nanda'afi sisihif. Waf aman anambai na'amba. Fowa' gani anen nihimba'ma anona aman Balak nambaso'mana nanda' esis amam nematawa Israelisi sowa sanda' waf awafi. Ea' Balak nasa'mai ukup esis Israeli ma soga' mafisi gwa'aisi isimba sagaso' god baso'amunai, sanda' waf awafi so'a waulafi. <sup>15</sup>Ea' na'amba atin anis amam nematawa sagaloma ipe'i esis ata' sahapila waf afamba awafi anis epes mini'ap Nikolasi banagef.<sup>x</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ea' ipa' bema nelelemba pekwha waf awafi ipe'ifi. I'i owa'atin, Ae' felefele' a'i etagamepa epa' eloma epes isimba owa' sombema nelelemb sigafi'mai ae'lia ehas bainat nagape malogol ae'agilii.<sup>y</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ipa' aligah hagapaipai pendame' andeande' basef ifimba Ambal bu'unai Godi nagawalapefa esis amam nematawa Kristen. Epen ami nilutu banagena nelefata

<sup>s</sup> 2:9 Mt 10:28; 2 Ti 4:8; Je 1:12; Re 3:11    <sup>t</sup> 2:10 Re 20:14, 21:8    <sup>u</sup> 2:11 Ais 49:2; Re 1:16

<sup>v</sup> 2:12 Re 3:8    <sup>w</sup> 2:13 Nam 22:1-24:25; Nam 25:1-2; Nam 31:16; 2 Pi 2:15    <sup>x</sup> 2:15 Re

1:16, 3:11; Re 22:7,12,20    <sup>y</sup> 2:16 Eks 16:4,14-15; Jo 6:48-50; Ais 62:2; Re 3:12, 19:12

wandafa negali'amona waf awafii, Ae' bola ese'asa gwa'aisi ae'asi bu'wasi sandambaho' sagape heveni. Gwa'aisi isimba agilisa mana. Ea' ese'asa anemba otamba fasimbai afitimba atona atin, ea' enda' anagol agol namigili gil otamba ambamba. Ina anin open negawa agol agalemba, owa'atin. Open negefa' otam amambai, anin atin negawagol.”<sup>z</sup>

### Basef fagafe'ma Kristen sagape Taiatairai

<sup>18</sup> “Ina' da'a anif basef fefe'ma ensel anamba nugumafi sios amam nematawa Kristen sagape Taiatairai. Ae' nogamana Godi, naep ae'api pegala' a'owa' si'i nif fagandif banagef a'owa', bo'wagah ae'agahi hogala' gambigambis a'owa' si'i bras kapa batafini nogogala'. <sup>19</sup> Ae' egawa ea' ma waf hiafi bu'wafi ipa' panda'afi. Ae' egawa ipa' ukup paipaila Godi epes wapani ea' pagahapifi panda' maol hiani patopalopa epes hiasi. Ae' egawepa palutu banagepa ma nimanimi magatagamipai. Ae' egawa maol inimba bu'wani ipa' fowa' panda'ani. Ipa' dei' panda' maol inimba bu'wani hiani pikila' fowa' panda'ani.<sup>a</sup> <sup>20</sup> Apa' Ae' anif basefa waf awafi ipe'ifi. Ipa' patiti nemata'w akwamba awo'wi Jesebel kwape kwalomepa. Ako'w kwa'i, ‘Ae' profet aga'l basef Godi fandambahi'i.’ Apa' owa', kwambaso'mepa kwawalipa ipa' panda' maola ae'i panda' waf so'a waulafi awafi ma paga' gwa'aisi isimba sondolali sagaso' god baso'amunaisi. <sup>21</sup> Ae' a'i ako'w kombema nembel, isimba atis dei' Ae' ata' animbalow' kwape anif nimaguf, owa' owa'atin. Ako'w ina kwa'i kombema nembel kowa' alafugama waf afamba awafi so'a waulafi, owa'atin. <sup>22</sup> Ea' dei' peme!! Atiasi ikwaho'w kowai belita ese'akwa akafimi lu'wami moloma bumbulita lu'unai. Ea' esis amam nematawa sagaila waf awafi akwa'ufi wapani sofa' akafimi amamba. I'i esis owa' sombema nelelemba sowa' alafugaha waf afamba sanda'afia, bola ese'as akafimi amamba lu'wami.<sup>b</sup> <sup>23</sup> Esis isimba sagaila basef akwa'ufi wapani, atiasi ehas soga'. Ama esis amam nematawa hiasi Godi sogogawa Ae' agawalogna nomonas saloma nelelemb epes hiasi andeande'i. Ea' atiasi egwamepa hiahawes ipa' atona atin, sondahama waf ipa' panda'afi.

<sup>24</sup> “Dei' Ae' a'i i'pipa anif basef ipa' anipa amam nematawa pagape wambel Taiatairai, ipa' owa' pigaila basef ifimba awafi akwa'ufia, a owa' pigaila waf afamba sofalaf saga'i, ‘Basef fandambahi'i ma waf Satania,’ owa'atin. Ae' a'ipipa na'amba. Ae' ina atiasi ese'epa nimanimi daiam wapani ma ipa', owa'.<sup>c</sup> <sup>25</sup> Apa' waf hiafi bu'wafi ipa' pagagi'mafi, afamba ipa' pindahapilaf tatala'if pefe' ma pegataga nogota Ae' igatagatai.<sup>d</sup> <sup>26-27</sup> Ipa' epes ami pigalutu banagepama wandafa pigali'amona waf awafi ma pila okom ae'ami pefe' pegataga nogota hi'ilgalata, Ae' atiasi

<sup>z</sup> 2:17 Re 1:14-15    <sup>a</sup> 2:19 1 Kin 16:31; 2 Kin 9:22; Re 2:14    <sup>b</sup> 2:22 Sam 7:9; Jer 11:20; Jer 17:10; 2 Ti 4:14; Re 20:12-13    <sup>c</sup> 2:24 Re 3:11    <sup>d</sup> 2:25 Sam 2:8-9; Re 12:5

ese'epa banagami ipa!. Ama pegape dembipai ma amam nematawa hiasi hi'lagalas. Ea' na'amba atin si'i fowa! Ahame nagase'e banagami ma agape Dembiwai igimafi epes hiasi. Ipa' wapani pepe dembipai pefaf' banagami pimafi anis amam nematawa wapani na'amba. Ipa' pimafias banagambel si'i anona aman nahapila kalamuta sanda' ain sanda'atai, si'i anona aman nawala malep papalagalap.<sup>e</sup> <sup>28</sup>Ea' ese'epa ondo'w kuhumbitai'wi lala'wan. <sup>29</sup>Ipa' mamahipama aligah hagapaipai pendame' andeande' basef ifimba Ambal bu'unai Godi nagawalapefa esis amam nematawa Kristen.

### **Basef fagafe'ma Kristen sagape Sardisi**

**3** <sup>1</sup>"Ina' da'a anif basef fefe'ma ensel anamba nugumafi sios amam nematawa Kristen sagape Sardisi. Ae' ahapila anagof ambagof bu'wagufi Godi 7-pelaiguf ea' ahapila ondowa awamba 7-pelaiwa.

Ae' egawa waf hiafi ipa' panda'afi. Esis saga'i basefa ipa' na'ambai sa'i, 'Ipa' ambal lagapaipai.' Apa' owa!, owa'atin. Ipa' si'i pagaga' ea'i.<sup>f</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ipa' safel dasa'ma pekwha koh! Waf hiafi awafi ipe'ifi ata' fapaipa atapif fa'i fehepa pega!. Apa' anef waf bu'wafi kwaia'uf ipa' pendewa' banagaf fendape. Dei' main? Waf hiafi ipa' panda'afi, Ae' ina ati anef ata' usi'if a'owa' ma naep Ahame Godi, owa!<sup>g</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ipa' ukup pendapoma basef ifimba ae'afi fowa' pali' pame'ef pegefa'ef ea'i. Pigi'mif pembema nelelemb pekwha waf awafi pifi'mai Ae!. I'i ipa' owa' pesafel ulal pekwha koha, atiasi Ae' ifi'i endambaho' etagamepa si'i epen nanda' wali nafi'i nagataga ea' ina pegawa nogota mamahotama ifi'i egatagamepa, owa!<sup>h</sup> <sup>4</sup>Apa' ipa' anipa pagape Sardisi owa' penda' luwaguf maim ipe'imi alugumia, atiasi pindawisa klos afitimi dambaimi atom pefe' peloma Ae!. Dei' main, ipa' epes bu'upai ea' pandahama amamba.<sup>i</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ipa' paloma anis epes daias wapani sagape ambal namili lifilafi agof ipe'igufi fail ano'w buk sa'i buk ambal namili lagapau'wi. Epen nilutu banagena nelefata negalii'amona waf awafii, Ae' ese'an luwaguf amamba afitimi nilam. Ea' ina atiasi ipati'mas agof asasigufi fagail buk akwambai, owa'atin. Afil atapiguf. Ewalapa agof asasigufi ma naep Ahame ae'anai noloma amom ensel ananimi i'ipam i'i epes isimba ae'asi. <sup>6</sup>Ipa' mamahipama aligah hagapaipai pendame' andeande' basef ifimba Ambal bu'unai Godi nagawalapefa esis amam nematawa Kristen.<sup>j</sup>

### **Basef fafe'ma Kristen sagape Filadelfiai**

<sup>7</sup>"Ina' da'a anif basef fefe'ma ensel anamba nugumafi sios amam nematawa Kristen sagape Filadelfiai. Ae' bu'uwai hilili'i endilisii dei'

---

<sup>e</sup> 2:26-27 Re 22:16   <sup>f</sup> 3:1 Re 1:4,16, 2:2   <sup>g</sup> 3:2 Re 2:5; 1 Te 5:2   <sup>h</sup> 3:3 Ju 23   <sup>i</sup> 3:4 Mt 10:32; Lu 10:20; Re 3:18   <sup>j</sup> 3:6 Ais 22:22

ahapila ki ma uta atamba fowa' king Devit nagahapilanatai. I'i Ae' egawisi'ata, anona aman ina la'ifina ma nogowalowata, ea' Ae' i'i egowalowata wapani, atiasi anin epen ina la'ifina nigawisi'ata, owa'atin. Ae' atowe a'ipipago basef ifimba ipa'.<sup>k</sup> <sup>8</sup> Ae' egawa waf hiafi dei' panda'afi hi'alaf ea' egawa ipa' wapani, ata' banagepa kwasakwasala ma anis epes owa' sogame' basef ipe'ifia. Apa' ipa' apaila basef ae'afi andeande!. Ea' ina pambahoh' agol ae'agili, owa'atin.

“Ipa' piti, ae' anda' uta tagal tapomepa, owa' anona aman la'ifinama nogowalowataea, owa'atin.<sup>l</sup> <sup>9</sup> Ipa' peme!! Ipa' pegawa ea' epes isimba Satani. Esis saga'i basef sa'i esis mini'ap Judai, owa' owa'atin. Esis ina saila waf Judai, owa'. Esis sagambaso'ami. Ae' atiasi enda' epes isimba sifi'i sindiwa nematawa sotawa felefele'ma bo'wagah ipe'igahi ma sogogawa ae' okom maimailipa.<sup>m</sup> <sup>10</sup> Ipa' paila basef ae'afi andeande' palutu banagepa ma nimanimi amamba magatagamipai. Ea' Ae' dei' imafi ipa' ma atiasi nemaf afamba gwamba motagama mogogwamba amam nematawa hiasi itap hiagomai ma mogawalogasa waf bu'wafi awafii. Amamba ina atiasi motagama ipa', owa'atin.<sup>n</sup> <sup>11</sup> Ae' ifi'i etagama ipa' kwafalis atis. Waf bu'wafi usi'ifi ipa' pagahapilaf ea'i, hapilaf tatala'if itatpipa. Na'amba anona aman nondalombepa hiahaom bu'wami magapoma ipa' ma anaf pegefa'ami.<sup>o</sup> <sup>12</sup> Epen ami nilutu banagena nelefata wandafa nigali'amona waf awafii, bola Ae' enda'an nilutu banagen si'i olaf fogombalo' ipat lu'unai Godi ae'anai. Ea' epen inimba ina atiasi nekwaha ipat anamba lu'unai netanima nuwisi ando' wapani, owa'atin. Nepe andeande' nomon atapin. Atiasi enda' agol Ahame Godi gila anin goloma agol wambel ambalemba lu'wambili God ae'anai, Jerusalem wambel namimbili fasimbili. Wambel ambalemba atiasi bekwaha heven God ae'anai nagapoma bisila'i. Ea' agol namigili ae'agili wapani enda'agol gila anin.<sup>13</sup> Ipa' mamahipama aligah hagapaipai pendame' andeande' basef ifimba Ambal bu'wali Godi nagawalapefa esis amam nematawa Kristeni.”<sup>p</sup>

### Basef fagafe'ma esis Kristen sagape Laodisiai

<sup>14</sup> “Ina' da'a anif basef fefe'ma ensel anamba nugumafi sios amam nematawa Kristen sagape Laodisiai.

Ae' kofagewe ma basef endilisifi, ea' awalapef fafe' usi'if basef hiafi Godi. Lifilafi awalapef usi'if datima. Ae' Dembiwai ma hiahaom hiami God nanda'am magape ilif itapi maloma epes hiasi wapani. Ae' a'ipinago basef ifimba ina!<sup>q</sup>

---

<sup>k</sup> 3:7 1 Ko 16:9; Re 2:2    <sup>l</sup> 3:8 Re 2:9; Ais 45:14; Ais 49:23; Ais 60:14    <sup>m</sup> 3:9 Lu 21:19; 2 Ti 2:12    <sup>n</sup> 3:10 Re 2:10,16    <sup>o</sup> 3:11 Ais 62:2, 65:15; Esi 48:35; Re 14:1, 21:2    <sup>p</sup> 3:13 Re 1:5, 19:11; Kl 1:15    <sup>q</sup> 3:14 Ro 12:11; Re 2:2

<sup>15</sup> “Ae' egawa ea' ma waf hiafi dei' ipa' panda'afi. Ea' egawa ipa' ina pohalepa, owa!. A ipa' ina nifipa, owa'atin. Apa' Ae' a'i ipa' pendape pohondalepa a'a pendape nifipa. <sup>16</sup> Owa', owa'atin. Ipa' nifipa kwasakwasala. Ipa' owa' nifipa endilisia o owa' poholepa endilisia. Ea' Ae' andaiwa'mepa a'i igu'upai malogol ae'agili.<sup>r</sup> <sup>17</sup> Ipa' paga'iasi na'amba pa'i, ‘Apa' moni hianai naloma hiahaom hiami ma'omapa. Apa' ina anin mae akapa, owa'atin.’

“Apa' naep ae'api atilipa pape awepa endilisi, ma anis epes sigati ipa' owahipipa. Ipa' pape kwahupa endilisi, naep pase'epa alop paimipa dowaf. Apa' ipa' owa' pegawa isimba sowalapa waf awafi ipe'ifia, owa'.<sup>s</sup> <sup>18</sup> Ea' ese'epa nomonas isimba ipa!. Gol ae'ami dei' ea' fandom mataga bo'om a'owa!. Andeande'ma ipa' petaloma pegataga be'epa hiahaom hiamipa a'owa!. Andeande'ma petala klos afitimi pelam pigili'ama alop ipe'ipi ma esis ina siti alop ipe'ipi pope wahifip ea' ambagof awagof, owa!. Andeande'ma ipa' petala anin marasin penda'an naep ipe'ipi ma la'ifipama pigati.<sup>t</sup> <sup>19</sup> Epes hiasi mamahisa Ae' okom magamagailasi isimba Ae' enda' megah mohas ehas kalamuta ma enda' waf asasifi fegataga usi'if. Ea' ipa' wapani ukup pendanda'ma waf ipe'ifi hiafi, pembema nelelemb pekwha waf awafi pifi'mai.<sup>u</sup> <sup>20</sup> Ipa' peme', Ae' aha uta alutu. I'i anin epen neme' malogol ae'agili ma nusi' uta, Ae' iwis nomon epe eloman ope atogon wea' gwa'aisi.<sup>v</sup> <sup>21</sup> Epen ami nilutu banagena nelefata wandafa nigali'amona waf awafii, Ae' atiasi i'i aho'ma anina nepe negalome ma negape Dembinai sia king ae'anai. Ea' na'amba atin si'i fowa! Ae' agalutu banagewe ma egelefata wandafa waf awafi. Ea' dei' ape aloma Ahame ae'anai ape dembiwai sia king anaminai. <sup>22</sup> Ipa' mamahipama aligah hagapaipai pendame' basef ifimba andeande' Ambal bu'unai Godi nagawalapefa esis amam nematawa Kristen.”

### Esis sanda' lotuma God gani heven

**4** <sup>1</sup> Isimba hi' alas owa!, ati gani heven anota uta tandawisi' tape. Ea' malogol agalemba fowa' agame'agili ga'ipai basef ifimba ae' si'i anona alof nogogal ea' na'i, “Ina' lotai na'a ilifa ihmiba'mina hiahaom anaf mugil' mogatagai.”<sup>w</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Ea' kwafalis atis Ambal bu'unai Godi nataga banagona ma ae'. Ea' ati gani heven sia dembinai kingi ati anona aman Dembinai natoman nape.<sup>x</sup> <sup>3</sup> Anen nogala' banagona si'i otam fasimi agilima jaspa a otam akwahimi agilima konilian. Ea' anona ilelina nanogama sia anamba dembinai king nagatomanai ea' ati ilelina anamba goloto'unai si'i anom otam fasimi

---

<sup>r</sup> 3:16 Hos 12:8; 1 Ko 4:8; Lu 12:21    <sup>s</sup> 3:17 Ais 55:1; Je 2:5; Re 3:5, 4:4; Re 16:15    <sup>t</sup> 3:18 1 Ko 11:32; Re 2:5    <sup>u</sup> 3:19 Jo 14:23; 1 Jo 2:24    <sup>v</sup> 3:20 Mt 19:28    <sup>w</sup> 4:1 Sam 47:8; Ais 6:1; Re 4:9; Re 1:1,10    <sup>x</sup> 4:2 Esi 1:28

agilima emeral.<sup>y</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ea' anom siaifah hiami bu'wami 24-pelaim motawa lif atina sia inimba dembinai kingi. Ea' anom agufumi mala luwaguf afitimi atom matoma mandanda' siaifah isimba 24-pelais. Ea' mowalo' hagw dembami atom mogowalo'agwi balagah amamugahi sanda' gol sanda'agwi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>5</sup>Otaga pele'ala natagai sia dembinai kingi diwala. Ea' anom amalemb lu'wami mala' wapani sia inimba nepe nagatologoma bagah 7-pelaim fagandumi mape mogala'mana. Bagah amamba Spirit Ambagof Bu'wagufi Godi 7-pelaiguf.<sup>a</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' anamba sia dembinai kingi netawa nagatologoma anin mae atitin nepe, inimba si'i embel naoh lu'wami. Ambamba mandati si'i mapelaga ambal magati pelele' endilisi.

Ea' anom hiahaom biamibiam ambal namili lagapaumi mape la'afen managama sia kingi malutu. Amom magape naep hiami mapaoi hi'alam maso'ala amagah opalef amamumi alafugainama hi'alam. <sup>7</sup>Nagali'i ambal lagapaunai si'i anona mafin lu'unai wandafunai laion. Nagagili'i anen si'i bulmakau suwafunai. Nagafe'ma wanomi anen amaga gandanda'ana si'i amaga epeni. Ea' nagafe'ma biamibiami nandati si'i anona komon lu'unai nufia' nagafe' ilifi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>8</sup>Apa' ambagof namogof fagapaumi atona atin bihinagof wanogof wanogof fape amom atona atin. Ea' alop amamipi si'ip naep atomap hi'alap. Ea' owamb alip amom maga'i atapim na'amba ma'i, "Dembinai God anen banagona bo'ona hilili' a'owati. Fowa' gani anen nepe ea' dei' nepe, anaf owagama wapani nope atapina."

Amom ina mapoma noma'wa maga'i basef ifimba, owa!. Manda'if atapim.<sup>c</sup> <sup>9</sup>Amam sonahama God nagatoma sia dembinai kingi nagape ambal namili atapina lifilafii. Ea' masa'ma agol ananigili manifelona.<sup>d</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ama nimaguf hiafi nogota mamahotama amom manda'as na'amba atin, agufumi amamba 24-pelaim mindiwa nembawa ma nogohnaep Dembinai kingi, nagatoma sia kingi. Ea' amom manda' lotuma anen nagape lifilafii. Amom mowali hagw amamugwi goligw makwahogw mondola'waifa nogape lafela anen Dembinai amamunai. Hagw agwamba gwafe' gowa felefele'ma sia king notawa nagatologoma ea' ma'i,

<sup>11</sup> Ina' God afa'inai Dembinai afa'inai.

Ina' la'ifinai bu'winai endilisi ma epes hiasi sonogahasa ina' sogasa'ma agol ine'igili lu'wagol. Ina' banaginai. Dei' main, ina' nanda' hiahaom hiamii. Okom ine'inai atona na'iam nanda'am mataga. Ea' dei' hiahaom amamba hiami amape ambal lapaom."

### Jon nati ano'w buk sasopama'w kwa'oh

**5** <sup>1</sup>Ea' ati aman anamba nagatoma sia kingi nahapila ano'w buk lagol kwahisigili ananigili. Buk akwamba amef mail nomon ando!.

---

<sup>y</sup> 4:3 Ais 24:23; Re 3:18, 6:11    <sup>z</sup> 4:4 Esi 1:13; Re 1:4, 8:5; Re 11:19, 16:18    <sup>a</sup> 4:5 Esi 1:5-10,22; Esi 10:14    <sup>b</sup> 4:7 Ais 6:2,3; Esi 1:18, 10:12; Re 1:4,8    <sup>c</sup> 4:8 Dan 4:34, 6:26; Dan 12:7; Re 4:2,10    <sup>d</sup> 4:9 Re 4:9; Re 5:1,7,13; Re 6:16; Re 7:10,15; Re 19:4, 21:5

Ea' sanda' tep si'i blasta sowa' buk akwamba sisihi'w. Tep du'wanina 7-pelaina sagwindisa'w buk akwamba.<sup>e</sup> <sup>f</sup> Ea' ati anona ensel banagonai noga na'i mehip na'amba na'i, "Epen ami bu'wani ma atiasi la'ifina negahape' tep anamba nagawasi' buk akwambai?"

<sup>g</sup> Owa' anin epen atitin nepe hevena a'a itap apa'ea a'a itap apa'e a'a itap gani awin la'ifina negawala buk akwamba negati nomone'wa, owa'atin. <sup>h</sup> Ae' ati esis ina ati anin epen la'ifina nigipalia buk akwamba negati nomone'wa, owa'. Ea' ae' dei' nembel nimanimbila isimba alef ega a'i mehip.<sup>i</sup> <sup>j</sup> Ea' anen agilinai na'ipi na'amba na'i, "Ina' owa'i nelefa! Neme!! Anona aman natagama mini'ap esis Judai, aman anamba ma'una Dembinai nagataga wambota atamba bafamepa Deviti. Anen si'i anona mafin wandafunai laion, nikila' wandafa waf awafi. Isimba atis dei' atiasi anen atona la'ifina ma nogahape' tep inimba 7-pelain nagawasi' buk akwambai nugupalia'w."<sup>k</sup>

### Jon nati mafin sipsip noganai

<sup>l</sup> Ae' ati amamba biamibiam ambal lagapaumi maloma amom agufumi mape malipa anona mafin sipsip noganai. Anen tol nalutu, nandati si'i sagahaha afuna. Anen nalutu felefele'ma sia inimba kingi. Wambawa magataga balagonai, 7-pelaim ea' naep 7-pelaip. Naep ipimba fa'i Spirit Ambagof Bu'wagufi Godi 7-pelaiguf nasapa'am mafe'agon hi'alagon itap apa'e hiagoma.<sup>h</sup> <sup>m</sup> Sipsip anamba noganai nafe' nofa'ai buk akwamba kwagape lagol kwahisigili ananigili nagatoma sia inimba kingi.<sup>i</sup> <sup>n</sup> Nofa' buk akwamba ea', hiahaom amamba biamibiam ambal namili lagapaumi maloma agufumi amamba 24-pelaim mindiwa nembawa motawa felefele'ma sipsip anamba noganai. Agufumi amamba hiami atona atin mahapila anin musik si'i gitai naloma anom dis gol si'inama sanda inimba nogoh alogw magami. Sanda inimba alogw ambul mataga malota ilif si'i beten esis amam nematawa Godi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>o</sup> Ea' manda' anof awaf dambaifi na'amba ma'i,

"Ina' bu'winai hilili'i endilisi ma nigifa'i buk akwamba nagahape' mandof tep amamba hiami mogowa'akwi. Dei' main, esis asahena nagaga'i, esimbel ine'imbeli batala epes isimba wapani sotambili naso'an as God. Aho', ina' natala esis amam nematawa hi'alasa misi'ah ahamba epes hiasi, diga naninani hianai, alop hiapi ma misi'ah sagape anep itap lu'upa walemb hielimbi ma sogotanimai.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>l</sup> Ina' nanda'as sataga si'i pris mondolalima Godi ma anen nogape

---

<sup>e</sup> 5:1 Re 4:2,10; Ais 29:11; Esi 2:9-10    <sup>f</sup> 5:4 Jen 49:9; Ais 11:1,10; Re 22:16    <sup>g</sup> 5:5 Sek 4:10; Jo 1:36; Re 1:4, 5:12; Re 13:8    <sup>h</sup> 5:6 Re 4:2,10    <sup>i</sup> 5:7 Re 8:3-4, 14:2; Re 15:2; Sam 141:2    <sup>j</sup> 5:8 Sam 33:3, 40:3; Sam 96:1, 98:1; Sam 144:9; Re 14:3    <sup>k</sup> 5:9 Eks 19:6; Ais 61:6; Re 1:6, 20:6; Re 22:5

Dembinai ma esis numafias sonda' maol ananini. Ea' esis atiasi sope si'i king dembami sumafi epes sagape itapi."<sup>l</sup>

### **Esis sasa'ma agola sipsip noganai**

<sup>11</sup> Ea' ae' atologon owa' ame' malogof ensel hiami a'owa' sigiambam namba amamuni hiani handet milian tausen, hiami a'owa'. Amom malutu malipa sia inimba kingi maloma hiahaom amamba ambal lagapaumi maloma amom agufumi.<sup>m</sup> <sup>12</sup> Amom gigal ma'oh mehip ma'i,

"Anamba ma'unai sipsip noganai, fowa' esis sahana nagaga'i. Anen bu'unai hilili'i endilisi ma nogofa' namba agol lu'wagili goloma hiahaom hiami bu'wami otamba uga mais soloma banagami lu'wami a gawa bu'wani moloma banagami mogogala'i. Anen bu'unai hilili'i endilisi ma epes hiasi sogasa'ma agol ananigili sonohasa anen soganifelona."<sup>n</sup>

<sup>13</sup> A'i owa' main, ame' diga ma hiahawes hiasi God nanda'as ambagof fagapaisi hi'alas. Hiahawes sagape heveni ea' sagape itapi, sagape itap ana'e awini saloma sagape naoh embel awini. Aho', ame' hiahawes isimba hiasi sagape anamba hiagomai sanda' anof awaf na'amba sa'i,

"Dembinai nagape sia inimba kingi naloma sipsip noganai wapani, amom biam mondofa'ago danifal inimba hiani neloma agol lu'wagili a mogogala'i banagami. Amom biam mondofa'ago amamba nimaguf hiafi dondol lifilafi."

<sup>14</sup> Ea' hiahaom amamba biamibiam magape namumi ma'i, "Endilisi!"  
Ea' agufumi mindiwa nembawa manda' lotuma God naloma sipsip noganai.

### **Sipsip noganai nahape' tep 7-pelailipa buk akwamba**

**6** <sup>1</sup> Ea' ae' ati sipsip noganai nahapila buk akwamba tep 7-pelailip pogowa'akwi ea' nahape' tep pagali'i. Ea' ame' anona ma amom amamba biamibiami na'i basef diga ananigai gandame' si'i otaga diluluwagala. Anen na'i, "Ina' fi'i!"<sup>o</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Ea' atologon wapani, ati anona mafin hos afitinai epen nagatomanai nahapila kepa'w. Esis saso'ana anota hat si'i sanda' wandaf sali'amonaif sogofa'agwi. Ea' anen banagona nafe' dei' nali'amona wandaf ea' okom banagem nape nape atapina na'i nogali'amona wandaf hiafi.

<sup>3</sup> Sipsip noganai nahape' anona tep nagafe'ma bifi nogowa' buki ea' ame' anona ma amamba biamibiam nagafe'ma bifi na'i, "Ina' fi'i!"<sup>p</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Ea' anona hos akwahinai nogogala' a'owa'i nataga, anona aman natoma hos anamba. Ea' amom amamba biamibiam maso'ana banagami

---

<sup>1</sup> 5:10 Dan 7:10; Hi 12:22    <sup>m</sup> 5:11 1 Kro 29:11; Re 5:6    <sup>n</sup> 5:12 Re 4:2,10    <sup>o</sup> 6:1 Sek 1:8, 6:1-6; Re 4:6, 5:1

aman anamba nagatoma hosi. Ea' la'ifinai ma negelefata nogota bu'utai ma amam nematawa itap apa'isi. Ea' esis lupulupa' atin so'oha sogaga!. Ea' maso'ana anona bainat lu'unai ma nonda' maol inimba.

<sup>5</sup>Ea' sipsip noganai nahape' anona tep nagafe'ma wanifi wapani nogowa' buki. Ame' anona ma amamba biamibiam nagafe'ma wanifi na'i, "Ina! fi'il!"

Ea' ae' atologon wapani ati anona hos alialinai. Ea' aman nagatomanai nahapila anin skel si'i ikwaf dondo'ma nowaloga gwa'aisi nigihimba'masa ikwaf dindi'i dondo!. <sup>6</sup>Ea' ame' anef maf si'i anagol malogol ga'i la'afena amamba biamibiam ga'i, "Ina! nesaho' anep malep sagala sa'utip witipi ma 3 kina. Ea' nesaho' maloh sa'wihi wanoh bali si'i wit nagapaihi ma otamba 3 kina. Apa' ina' owa'i nehambombaga waini wel hi'ilasa, owa'i!"

<sup>7</sup>Ea' sipsip noganai nahape' tep nagafe'ma bifibifi nogowa' buki, ea' ame' malogol anona ma amom nagafe'ma biamibiami na'i, "Ina! fi'il!"<sup>p</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ea' atologon wapani owa', ati anona hos batafunai, aman nagatomanai agol ananigili ga!. Ea' anona aman nugumafi wambel esis sagaga'i sagapoma nag'i'mana nafi'i. Amom biam atiasi mowala amam nematawa hiasi sagape itapi sotaga mini'ap biafip biafipa anis sogowa' banaga amom biama mogaha anis amam nematawa hiasi anep mini'ap sogaga!. Ea' amom biam moha anis soga' bainat amamunai ea' anis nolomohas soga' a aowas naninani nonda' anis soga' ea' anom mafis amamba wandafumi magape itapi moha anis monda'as soga'.

<sup>9</sup>Ea' sipsip noganai nahape' tep anamba wapani nagafe'ma wanif bifi nogowa' buki, ea' ati ambagofa anis epes sagaga'i sape lafela anota belita sondolalima Goda. Fowa' epes isimba sagahapifa basef Godi sisihifi asawalapef sa'if sa'ipasefa Jisas Krais nagatopalopas. Ea' isimba sandaiwa'ma Godi sahas saga!<sup>q</sup> <sup>10</sup>Amom ambagof amamba ma'i mehip na'amba ma'i,

"King dembinai nagahapila itapi otaga ilifi, ina' nape bo'wena hilili'i, ina' endilisinai! Nohotagw ma'ugw atiasi gofe' hi'ilagw dowaf guli' ma ina' nenda' kotima esis amam nematawa sagape itapi, ma negagwa esimbel ape'imbeli?"<sup>r</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ea' God naso'ama anom klos afitimi laumi atona atin na'ipam na'amba na'i, "Ipa' ata' pepoma nomaw'w kwasakwasala. Anaf esis bousi soha sahin owan isimba ipa' pandao'oma panda' maol atini soga', si'i sahepa pagaga!. Anef nemaf dondo'afi esis bousi sohas soga' sotaga ma ikwaf ae' aga'iefi, dao' egwa esimbel ipe'imbeli."<sup>s</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Ea' ae' ati sipsip noganai nahape' tep anamba nagafe'ma wanif wanifi nogowa' buki dei' atef imauna lu'unai nakoto' itap, awin alipini netaga

<sup>p</sup> 6:7 Jer 15:1-3; Esi 5:12,17; Esi 14:21; Esi 33:27    <sup>q</sup> 6:9 Re 16:7; Diu 32:43; Sam 79:10

<sup>r</sup> 6:10 Re 3:18, 7:9,13; Re 19:14    <sup>s</sup> 6:11 Mt 24:29; Ap 2:20; Re 8:12

nandambema alialina si'i lowaf alifi apifi. Ea' awin owambini nataga akwahina hi'alana si'i esimbel.<sup>t</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ea' ondowa magape ilifi mowai itap si'i sa'utip pagail lawah figi owa' ata' akupia fufin nakoto'mep pigawai.<sup>u</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ilif wapani a' nafe' higilalagon si'i sala'watefa mat sogowa'ata. Ea' halelef hiami maloma ailan hiani makwaha anamba magapoma a' mindiki'ah mafe' anagon.<sup>v</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ea' amom king dembami itapami maloma agufumi a amom kepten dembami mugumafi amom soldiae maloma amam hiahaom hiamumi a amam amamba banagami, epes isimba hiasi sanda' maola otambai saloma isimba hiasi agof akasi sagape lafela anis epesi, esis hiasi sawis sandambaho' sagape bologwalef maim magape itapi ea' magape nomona otamba lu'wami magape halalifi.<sup>w</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ea' sofala halalef amamba hiami maloma otamba na'amba sa'i,

“Ipa' awi pindahapi'i petomapa ma pembaho'wapa ma amaga anen nagatoma sia kingi naloma nembel wandafunai ma sipsip noganai.<sup>x</sup> <sup>17</sup>Dei' main, nemaf afamba lu'wafi ma ukup amom biami wandafipa mogogwa waf awafi dei' fagatagai. Atiasi ami la'ifina nilutu nigikila' amamba? Owa'atin.”

### Esis Israel hiasi 144,000-pelais sofa' ametal Godi

**7** <sup>1</sup>A'i owa' main, ae' ati hiahawes isimba wapani si'i koh dondo'ah ati ensel biamibiam malutu wa'owa'ola biafigin biafigin itap pafe' pegetambela, mahapila fufin hiani itapani ma atiasi fufin inimba ina banagena negefapusa itap a'a naoh embel lu'wami a'a negaola anoga lawag atotoga, owa'atin.<sup>y</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' ati anona ensel nafe' nalota ilif awin nagatafima. Anen nahapila ametal banagani Godi nagape namunai ea'nofala ensel amamba biamibiam God naso'am banagami ma mohambombaga itapi naohi.<sup>z</sup> <sup>3</sup>Anen na'ipam mehip na'i, “Dei' ipa' ina pehambombaga itapi naoh a lawah maim, owa'i. Ata' owa'. Apa' ma'i monda' ametal Godi ma amagah epes isimba bu'wasi sanda' maola God ape'inai mili'. Ama bola dao', pendahambombaga hiahaom amamba.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ea' ame' esis sa'i esis amam nematawa isimba ma'uma'wis sogofa' ametal. Amom manda'mas ametal esis asataga na'amba 144,000. Esis amam nematawa hiasi misi'ah Israeli. <sup>5</sup>Dei' esis 12,000 mini'ap esis Judai esis asofa' ametal a 12,000 mini'ap Rubeni a 12,000 esis mini'ap Gati. <sup>6</sup>Ea' esis 12,000 mini'ap Aseri a 12,000 mini'ap Naptalii a 12,000 mini'ap Manasei. <sup>7</sup>Ea' 12,000 mini'ap Simeoni a 12,000 mini'ap Livaii a 12,000 mini'ap Isakari. <sup>8</sup>Ea' 12,000 mini'ap Sebuluni a 12,000 mini'ap Josepi a 12,000 mini'ap Benjamini. Epes misi'ah isimba sofa' ametal Godi.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>t</sup> 6:12 Ais 34:4   <sup>u</sup> 6:13 Ais 34:4; Re 16:20   <sup>v</sup> 6:14 Ais 2:10,19,21   <sup>w</sup> 6:15 Lu 23:30; Re 4:2,10   <sup>x</sup> 6:16 Joe 2:11; Nea 1:6; Mal 3:2   <sup>y</sup> 7:1 Jer 49:36; Dan 7:2   <sup>z</sup> 7:2 Esi 9:4,6; Re 9:4   <sup>a</sup> 7:3 Re 14:1,3   <sup>b</sup> 7:8 Re 3:18

### **Esis amam nematawa mini'ap laupi sanda' lotu ma God**

<sup>9</sup>Hiahaom amamba hiami hi'alam, ae' ata' atologon wapani owa!, ati esis amam nematawa hiasi a'owa' safi'i sunduwa'anima sape. Ea' ina anin epen la'ifina nigiamba epes isimba sogataga ma'uma'wis, owa'atin. Esis a' hias a'owa!. Epes isimba sagape itap hiagomai ea' epes hiasi sagape walemb hiagomai ma alop anamba hiana haona, diga hianai naninani, isimba hiasi hi'alas.

Esis salutu anamba God nagatoma sia kinga ma naep sipsip noganai. Sala anom klos afitimi laumi, sahapila akwitihi lagof asasigufi.<sup>c</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ea' soga sa'li mehip na'amba sa'i,

“God ape'inai anen natoma sia kingi ma sipsip noganai, amom biam mofa'apa mutanimai ma makwaha waf awafi ape'ifi mogape andeande!.”

<sup>11</sup> Amom ensel amamba hiami mandatama hi'alam malutu managama sia kingi ea' agufumi amamba 24-pelaim maloma hiahaom amamba biamibiam magape namumi mape mitimalo' mindiwa balagah amamugahi mati itap felefele'ma sia kingi manda' lotu mandagala ma God.<sup>d</sup> <sup>12</sup> Amom maga'l na'amba ma'i,

“Endilisi atis! Apa' mandagala a'owa' ma God ape'inai ea' masa'ma agol ananigili lu'wagol! Anen Dembinai kofagonama mogogala'i. Anen nomonas hiasi bu'wasi sagapaunai ea' apa' manifelona masa'ma agol ananigili! Anen banagami hiamunai endilisi! Aho', banagami lu'wami a' mapoma anen! Amamba hiami ananimi atom lifilafi dondol. Endilisi!”<sup>e</sup>

### **Akafimi esis mini'ap apambai ahi'alam dei'**

<sup>13</sup>Ea' anona amom agufumi amamba 24-pelaim nahali'i na'i, “Esis isimba sagala klos afitimi laumii, esis mamahisa? Esis safi'i anima?”<sup>f</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Ea' agwa basef a'i, “Dembinai ae'inai, ina' atina negawas.”

Anen na'ipi na'i, “Epes isimba fowa' sape itap sogofa' nimanimi akafimi lu'wami ma lagof esis bousi. Ea' esis sasa'opa klos asasimi ma esimbel sipsip anamba noganai, dei' mataga afitim.<sup>g</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ea' salutu sia king Godi nagatologoma. Ea' owamba alip sanda' maol ananini ipat ananitai. Ea' anen nagape sia inimba kingi, anen atona atiasi nope nolomas nola'ambemas.<sup>h</sup> <sup>16</sup>Esis ina atiasi nolomohas wapani, ina atiasi soga'ma embel iap pese'as wapani, owa!. Owaf ina atiasi banagef fehas, a ina atiasi anif nif lu'wafi fihihi'as sope, owa'atin.<sup>i</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Dei' main, sipsip noganai nalutu felefele' endilisi ma sia kingi, anen atiasi nope numafias. Anen no'was sefe' ma embel amamba magataga anona bolotaf ifatai ma sogofa' embel ambalemba ambal namili lagapaimbeli. Ea' atiasi God nopati'mas embif hiafi naep asasipi ma esis ina ata' selef wapani, a' owa'atin.”

<sup>c</sup> 7:9 Re 4:2,10    <sup>d</sup> 7:11 Re 5:12, 11:17    <sup>e</sup> 7:12 Re 3:18    <sup>f</sup> 7:13 Mt 24:21    <sup>g</sup> 7:14 Re 4:2,10    <sup>h</sup> 7:15 Ais 49:10    <sup>i</sup> 7:16 Sam 23:2; Ais 25:8; Jo 10:11; Re 5:6, 21:4

### Sipsip noganai nahape' tep anamba nagafe'ma 7i

**8** <sup>1</sup>Ea' sipsip noganai nahape' tep anamba nagafe'ma 7i nogowa'  
buk akwambai ea' ina ata' anin mae atitin nanda' amalemb, a ina  
anif basef fatagai heven fape fafe' fafe' ma nogota si'i awa du'wanini,  
owa'atin.<sup>j</sup> <sup>2</sup>A'i owa' main, ati ensel amamba 7-pelaim atapim magalutu  
naep Godii mofa' biugel anamba 7-pelain nandandam.<sup>k</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ea' anona ensel nafi'i nalutu felefele'ma belita sondolali ma Goda.  
Nahapila anota plet gol ama nondal' nogoh alogw fasimi magami. Esis  
saso'ana sanda hiani ma nondal' nogoh amamba ma anen nokolasom  
mogaloma beten amam nematawa hiasi Godi. Ea' nanda' ofa ma God  
belita atamba sanda' gol sanda'atai togotawa felefele'ma sia kingi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ea'  
nogoh magataga sanda inimba alogw gwaga'ani naloma beten esis amam  
nematawa Godi, isimba sandakolas salota ilifa naep Godi.<sup>m</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ea' ensel  
anamba nofa' plet atamba doko' sanda inimba nagalatai ea' nofa' nifa  
belita sondolalima Godatai nowalam plet, ea' nakwahis suwai itap. Anen  
nakwahisi ma ea', otaga holala bendagala owa', anom amalemb mala' ea'  
pele'ala nafe' itap bolatin nalemb atin nape.

### Ensel biamibiam mufapula biugel amamuni

<sup>6</sup>Ea' ensel amamba 7-pelaim mahapila biugel inimba 7-pelain  
mandandombola mugufapula biugel inimba.<sup>n</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ensel nagali'inofapula  
biugel ananini ea' ais afitimi banagami si'i otambai pohagalami maloma  
nif mandambema maloma esimbol lo'lam mataga na'a heven ea' mafe'  
mowai itap. Amom mawaloga itap hiagoma paloma lawah hiagahi sataga  
wanifiggin. Ea' nif fando itap wa'ap ea' biafigin nape. Ea' otalef hielifi  
fagaluwu afalemba wapani ea' fandelef hi'alalef dombol.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ea' ensel anamba nagafe'ma bifi nofapula biugel ananini, esis sakwaha  
anona maena si'i halafuta fagandonai nandagia nafe' nowala naoh. Ea'  
sawala naoh mataga wanifiggin ea' wa'am mandambema mataga esimbol  
biafigin mape bo'om. <sup>9</sup>Ea' siamba hiahaom amamba hiami magape  
naohi ambagof namugufumii sawalogam mataga misi'ah wanoh ea' anep  
mini'ap maga' biah hape bo'oh. Ama main, siamba sip hiapi pagafe' naohi  
wapani sawaloga pataga misi'ah wanoh ea' anep mini'ap awasim hi'alam  
biafim mape bo'om.

<sup>10</sup>Ea' ensel anamba nagafe'ma wanumi nofapula biugel ananini, anona  
ondo'w lu'unai nandagia na'a heven fandonafafal atin si'i nemba'w  
fagando'w nowai itap. Esis siamba walembeh hiambihi haloma embel

<sup>j</sup> 8:1 Hab 2:20   <sup>k</sup> 8:2 Re 5:8; Eks 30:1-3; Re 9:13   <sup>l</sup> 8:3 Re 5:8   <sup>m</sup> 8:4 Lev 16:12; Eks 19:16-19; Re 4:5, 11:19; Re 16:18   <sup>n</sup> 8:6 Eks 9:23-26; Esi 38:22; Joe 2:30   <sup>o</sup> 8:7 Eks 7:20-21

hiambeli begetah itapi sawalogas sataga wanifis ea' ondo'w anamba nafe' nowala embel du'wanimbrel begetah wa'ili. Wa'ol biafis owa' sape be'es.<sup>p</sup> 11 Ondo'w agili'wa akwamba sa'i, Marasin Inimba Numbutini. Ea' siamba walembeh embel hiambeli sawalogambel bataga mini'ap wanifip, ea' anembel anep mini'ap bataga si'i marasin numbutini. Apa' mini'ap biafip bape be'embel. Ea' epes hiasi sa' embel ambalemba aumbeli baofa opalef asasimi saga' hi' alas.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Ea' ensel anamba nagafe'ma biamibiami nufapula biugel ananini, esis siamba awin owambini alipini naloma ondowa sawalogas sataga misi'ah wanoh. Ea' sahambombaga mini'ap atetep sataga akutis. Ea' nemaf afamba satopa'af nohotagw wanifigw. Anota akutita, biafigw gogala'. Ea' dei' awin alipini du'wanin owa' negala'a. Ea' owamb du'wanimb na'amba atin.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Ea' ati anona komon lu'unai nufia' nafe' la'afen gani ilif ame'ana na'i mehip na'i,

“Uwahipis uwahipis a'owa' esis amam nematawa sagape itapi ma anom akafimi nimanimi lu'wami wapani mogatagamas. Dei' main, anom ensel wanom ma'i mufapula biugel amamini ma atiasi nimanimi akafimi amamba mogatagamas!”

### Ensel nagafe'ma wanif bifi nufapula biugel ananini

**9** <sup>1</sup>Ea' ensel anamba nagafe'ma wanif bifi nufapula biugel ananini, ati anona ondo'w nakwaha heven nowai itap. Ondo'w anamba anona ensel. Ea' esis saso'ana ki utaini ma anona nowaga nagal nogowala itap awini. Nowaga anamba owa' nefe' nogotabilia nowala nagafe' atini.<sup>s</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anen nawisi' uta nowaga anamba ea' nogoh lu'wami matagai si'i nogoh magalo nif lu'wamii. Ea' nogoh amamba malo maso'ala awin ilif, ea' awin alipini naloma owambini mataga akutim.<sup>t</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' anom asagof si'i kwamu'wis lu'wami makwaha nogoh amamba mowala itap. Ea' ensel anamba naso'am banagami si'i banagami sipiawai wagape itapi wagahambombaga epesi.<sup>u</sup> <sup>4</sup>Ea' mofa' basef na'amba fa'i,

“Ipa' ina pehambombaga otalef a'a hiahaom mamimami magataga itapi, a'a anogah lawah, owa'i. Ipa' pendahambombagago epes isimba atis ametral Godi owa' logatoma amagah asasigahia.”

<sup>5</sup>Ea' amamba amom la'ifima mogaso'asa akafimi epes isimba mefe' mondahama aomb wanemb biamb, apa' ina mofa' banagami ma mohas sogaga', owa'. Ea' maso'asa akafimi awami endilisi ma epes isimba si'i sipiawa wagaha epes sagame' akafimi lu'wami.<sup>v</sup> <sup>6</sup>Nemaf afamba atiasi epes hiasi solaoma ufa'wa si'i sogaga', apa' owa', a' owa'atin. Ina siti

---

<sup>p</sup> 8:10 Jer 9:15   <sup>q</sup> 8:11 Re 6:12-13   <sup>r</sup> 8:12 Re 9:12, 11:14   <sup>s</sup> 9:1 Jen 19:28; Eks 19:18; Joe 2:2,10; Re 20:1   <sup>t</sup> 9:2 Eks 10:12,15   <sup>u</sup> 9:3 Re 7:3   <sup>v</sup> 9:5 Jop 3:21; Jer 8:3; Re 6:16

ano'w. Ga' atiasi nondafa'mas some' akafimi lu'wami atapim mopais sope.<sup>w</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ae' ati asagof amamba si'i hos dumbulidombola ma'i mogapa'. Balagahima mandati si'i hagw dembami atom mogowalo'agwi sanda' gol sanda'agwi gwatoma balagah amamugahi. Apa' amagah amamugahi si'i epesi nogohnaep sandanda'am.<sup>x</sup> <sup>8</sup>Balagah amamugahi auf laumi si'i balagah nematawai. Nalelef amamumi si'i nalelef mafis wandafisi laionim.<sup>y</sup> <sup>9</sup>Mafatagw amamumi mala siaogw si'i dunduwif agufum banagami ea' fa'isih amamumi mala' mehip si'i hos magahondo' wilkar lu'wani hiani masagih magafe'ma wandafa amalemb magala!. <sup>10</sup>Akwagah hailam si'i sipiawa ea' nalelef fetawama mogaha hiasi molas nombota sogame' akafimi. Amamba mape akwagahima. Akwagah amamumi banagami ma mogahambombaga epes aomb ambamba wanemb biamb.

<sup>11</sup>Amom anona dembinai king amamunai numafiam. King anamba anen ensel nugumafi nowaga anamba nagal nogowala gani awin a'owa'i, nandafe' atini. Diga esis Hibrui saga'i agol ensel anambai sa'i, Abadon. Diga esis Griki sa'i, Apolian. Kofagefa fa'i, "Aman nogahambombaga hiahaom hiamii."<sup>z</sup> <sup>12</sup>Nemaf awafi ma nimanimi lu'wami mugali'ii amom ahi'alam. Ea' peme!! Nimanimi biafim ata' magapanii bola motaga migi'i.<sup>a</sup>

### **Ensel anamba nagafe'ma wanom wanomi nufapula biugel ananini**

<sup>13</sup>Ea' ensel anamba nagafe'ma wanom wanomi nufapula biugel ananini, ame' anagol malogol ga'i gatagai belita sondolalima Goda sanda' gol sanda'atai da'malifitama do'wanido'wan, togotawa naep Godii.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Malogol agalemba ga'ipa ensel anamba nugufapula biugeli na'amba ga'i, "Ensel amamba awami biamibiam manda' kalabusa walemb lu'wambi Yufretis, ina' nekwaha amom mofo'o."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Ea' nakwahom mafe'ma atiasi migiamba esis amam nematawa hiasi sagape itapi mowalogas sotaga mini'ap wanifip ea' moha mini'ap atetep soga', biafip sope be'es. God nanda' ensel amamba dumbulidombol mape masasa nogota atamba ma nemaf awin inimba ma afagol agalemba atotogola monda' maol inimba. <sup>16</sup>Ae' ame' soldia hiami a'owa' 200,000,000-pelaim matoma hos amamumi. Ame' siambam mataga hiami a'owa!. <sup>17</sup>Ape si'i koh danda'aha agati amom magatoma hosi. Amom soldia mala siaogw kapaimi atom. Siaogw agwamba akwahimi alimi kolotuwaimi maloma batafumi. Balagah hosim si'i balagah mafis wandafumi lu'wami laionim. Ea' nif fandonogoh mataga otamba batafumi salfa fandonogoh malogof amamugufi ea' felegatam mafe'.

<sup>18</sup>Amom miamba esis amam nematawa hiasi mawalogas sataga mini'ap

---

w 9:6 Joe 2:4   x 9:7 Joe 1:6   y 9:8 Joe 2:5   z 9:11 Re 8:13   a 9:12 Re 8:3   b 9:13 Re 16:12   c 9:14 Re 8:7-12

wanifip ea' maha atifip a' afisa hiahaom amamba awami wanifim, nifi nogoh maloma otam salfa fagandumi magataga malogof hosi. Apa' mini'ap biafip sape be'es.<sup>d</sup> <sup>19</sup>Banagami hosi mape malogofi andoh amamumi. Dei' main, andoh amamumi si'i ugufi, balagah mandanda'am. Ea' dei' mahambombaga epesa andoh amamba amamumi.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Anis epes hiasi ina afisa hiahaom amamba awami wanifim, ina sambema nelelemba sakwaha waf awafi, owa'atin. Esis ina sowa' alafugaha hiahaom amamba sanda'am lagof asasigufi, owa!. Aho!, esis ina dei' sakwaha waf afamba sanda' lotuma ambagof awami maloma god anamba baso'amunai sanda' goli silva a bras otamba a lawah hiami maim sanda'ami, hiahaom amamba ina magati o malutu magafil'i, magame' basefi, owa'atin. <sup>21</sup>Epes isimba sagaha anis epes sagaga'l'i, sanda' naohi ufiali ea' sagaila waf so'a waulafii, sanda' wal atini. Apa' ina sambema nelelemba sowa' alafugaha waf afamba, owa'atin.

#### Anona ensel naso'ana buk Jon na'akw

**10** <sup>1</sup>Amamba hi'alam ea', ati anona ensel banagonai nisila'i heven. Anen nandagigil nambaho' alop ananipi ilagw ea' ilelina nape balaga ananigai. Amaga ananigai gogala' si'i owarf ea' bo'wagah ananimi si'i popa'w fagandona. <sup>2</sup>Anen nahapila ano'w buk sa'ukwi lagof ananigufi, akwindiatif kwa'oh. Anen nawamona bo'waga ananigai kwahisigai gatoma naoh a egawa nahaponaga itap wata'ita. <sup>3</sup>Ea' nogal mehip endilisi si'i mafin lu'unai laion nagalef. Nalef na'amba ma ea', otaga diwala hiafi 7-pelaif. Ga'l si'i anagol malogol.<sup>e</sup> <sup>4</sup>Otaga diwala 7-pelaif ga'i basef ea', a'i enda' anif basefa isimba, owa' ame' anagol malogol ga'i gataga heven ga'i, "Basef ifimba otaga diwala hiafi 7-pelaif, isimba ina' nembahow'was sondape okom ine'im'i atom. Ina nenda'ef fil buk, owa'i.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Ea' ensel anamba ali' agatolona nagalutu naohi itap wata'itai anen nasa'ma lagol kwahisigili galota.<sup>g</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' na'ias endilisi gani ilifa agol Godi nagape namona lifilafi dondoli. Anen nanda' ilifi itap naloma hiahaom hiami ambagof fagapaumi maloma amamba ambagof akami magape ilifi itapi maloma naoh embel lu'wami maloma hiahaom amamba hiami magape naoh owin wapani.

Ea' ensel anamba na'i, "Nogota mape magasasatai dei' a' hi'alata.<sup>h</sup> <sup>7</sup>Nemaf afamba ensel anamba nagafe'ma 7i ni'i nugufapula biugelafi, hiahaom amamba God nagambaho'ami motaga alihim. God atiasi nonda'am endilisi si'i basef fowa' nagaso'amef amom profet manda' maol ananinii."

<sup>d</sup> **9:19** Re 16:9,11; Ais 2:8,20; 1 Ko 10:19-20; Sam 115:4-7; Sam 135:15-17; Dan 5:23

<sup>e</sup> **10:3** Dan 8:26; Dan 12:4,9    <sup>f</sup> **10:4** Diu 32:40; Dan 12:7    <sup>g</sup> **10:5** Nia 9:6; Sam 146:6

<sup>h</sup> **10:6** Dan 9:6,10; Emo 3:7

<sup>8</sup>Ea' malogol fowa' agame'agol heveni ga'ipi wapani na'amba ga'i, "Ina' fo'o fa'ai buk akwamba kwindiatif kwagape lagol ensel nagalutu naohi itapi."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Ea' afe'ma ensel anamba a'ipana a'i, "Ina' se'e buk akwamba sa'ukwi."

Ea' na'ipi na'i, "Ina' fa'akw nea'akw. Ako'w atiasi usihi'w si'i aupimbel malogol ine'igili, apa' nembel ine'imbili a' ikahi'w."

<sup>10</sup>Anen na'ias ea', asa'ma buk akwamba sa'ukwi lagol enseli a'akw. Ea' malogol ae'agili usihigil si'i aupimbel hani. Apa' a'akw ea' ame' ikahi'w nembel ae'ambili.

<sup>11</sup>Ea' ame' anif basef sa'ipi sa'i, "Ina' newalapa basef Godi wapani ma hiahaom atiasi mogatagama misi'ah amam nematawa alop naninani hianai ma diga anamba hiana haona ma amom king dembami hiami wapani."

### Amom biam magawalapa basefi

**11** <sup>1</sup>Ea' esis sase'e bagol ae' ma indila'waifa hiahawes dondo'as atin ea' sa'ipi sa'i, "Ina' safel nembe' ikwafa ipat lu'unai Godi noloma belita atamba sondolalima Goda. Ea' niamba esis amam nematawa sanda' lotu ma anini sataga ma'wis.<sup>j</sup> <sup>2</sup>Apa' ina nenda' indalelemb ambalemb bepe ando'ma ipat anamba, owa'i, hapaimi. Dei' main, indalelemb amambai esis epes sogolalama Godi sofa'alemb. Ama esis atiasi sotaga sogahambombaga wambel lu'wagoma Godi bu'wambili sope sofe' sondahama aomb 42-pelaimb, afagof si'igufi wanogof du'wanigili. <sup>3</sup>Ea' atiasi ae' God esapa'o amam amamba biam ae'ami enda'am banagema mogowalapa basef ae'afi. Ea' amom atiasi mowaho' begah wa'ami si'i luwaguf awami ea' mi'ipasa basef ae'afi mofe' mondahama nimaguf 1,260-pelaif, afagof wanogof du'wanigili."<sup>k</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Amom biam si'i lawah oliv biagh haloma lambeh biambeh atapis sotawa naep Dembinaii ma itap hiagomai.<sup>l</sup> <sup>5</sup>I'i anis epes si'i sonda' amom biam aom, atiasi nif fetaga malogof amomugufi ea' fendo esis bousi amamisi endlisi. Aho' endlisi, epen ami ni'i negahambombagami, waf afamba atef anin a' nega!<sup>m</sup> <sup>6</sup>Amom biam banagema mogasopama otaga ma asaf owa'atina nimaguf hiafi ma monda' maol mogawalapa basef Godi. Amom banagami ma mogambema embel hiambeli begataga akwahimbel si'i esimbel ea' banagami ma mogahambombaga esis amam nematawa itapasi ma hiahaom awami mamimami. Nimaguf mamahifa amom mi'i monda'as na'amba, amom la'ifima monda'as.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Amom manda' maol mawalapa basef Godi ma ea', anin mafin lu'wani aunai nokwaha nowaga anamba nagal nogowala atini a' nondagiai ilif.

<sup>i</sup> 10:8 Esi 2:8, 3:1-3    <sup>j</sup> 11:1 Lu 21:24; Re 12:6, 13:5; Esi 40:3; Sek 2:1-2    <sup>k</sup> 11:3 Sek 4:3,11-14    <sup>l</sup> 11:4 2 Sml 22:9; 2 Kin 1:10; Sam 97:3; Jer 5:14    <sup>m</sup> 11:5 1 Kin 17:1; Eks 7:17-20; 1 Sml 4:8    <sup>n</sup> 11:6 Dan 7:21; Re 12:17; Re 13:1,7, 17:8

Ea' okom numbutina nopa' nolomam. Ea' noham nofa'asom a' afum.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Ea' alop amamipi po'oh ufia'w lu'ukwa taun anamba lu'wagoma, apa' maga'agon loo atin maga'i agol Sodomi Isipi. Anamba ea' taun inimba atin fowa' esis saha Dembinai amamunai nagaga' lawag usi'igai ti'wanaegaima. <sup>9</sup> Anis epes alop hianai naninani sagape wambel itap hiagomai a diga hianai naninani, epes misi'ah hiasi hi'ilas atiasi sititi alop amom biami atapis sondahama nimaguf wanif si'ifi du'wanifi. Ea' esis ina si'i aho'ma anis epes sogawam matmat, owa!. <sup>10</sup> Ea' esis amam nematawa itapasi atiasi sondagala ma amom magaga' asonda' gwa'aisi sea'as sealemb a sandasoso'ama hiahawes fasisi saloma alipisi asasisi. Dei' main, profet amamba biam maso'asa akafimi awami amam nematawa hiasi sagape itapi.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>11</sup> Nimaguf si'ifi wanif du'wanifi ahi'ilif, dao' God a' nosapa'i ambip ambal lagapaipi pefe' piwis nomona amom biam a' mosafel mulutu. Ea' epes sotolom, a' ombal mahas endilisi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>12</sup> Ea' mome' anagol malogol gi'i gotagai heven gofalam mehip na'amba gi'i, "Ipa' bipa latai na'a ilif!"

Ea' mofe' heven muwis ilagw nomon ea' esis bousi sulutu sotolona mogafe!.<sup>r</sup> <sup>13</sup> Ama nogota atamba atota, imaua lu'unai a' notaga ea' taun lu'wagoma du'wanigin pe'ogon ea' 9-pelaigin ata' Nope atapigin. Ea' esis amam nematawa 7,000-pelais soga' ma imaua anamba. Apa' esis anis amam nematawa sogapani esis ombal mahas a'owa' endilisi, sosa'ma agola God nagape heveni.<sup>s</sup> <sup>14</sup> Hiahaom akafimi lu'wami mogafe'ma bifi amamba a' mefe' hi'ilam, apeme!! Nogota bandata ma nimanimi lu'wami mogafe'ma wanifi mogataga.<sup>t</sup>

### Ensel anamba nagafe'ma 7i nufapula biugel ananini

<sup>15</sup> Ea' ensel anamba nagafe'ma 7i nufapula biugel ananini, ea' anagof malogof foga fa'i mehip fatagai heven na'amba fa'i,

"Dembinai ape'inai naloma Krais amom biam dei' mofa' banagami mataga king dembami itap apa'e hiagoma mumafiagon. Ea' anen a' Nope king Dembinai lifilafi dondol!"<sup>u</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Ea' amam amamba agufumi 24-pelaim magatoma sia lu'wani amamini ma naep Godii mape itap mindiwa balagah amamugahi mati itap manda' lotu mandagala ma God<sup>v</sup> <sup>17</sup>ma'i,

"Dembinai, ina' God banagami hiaminai. Fowa' gani endilisi ina' nagapani, ea' dei' ina' nape. Ina' nefi' banagami hiami ine'imi ea' nape king Dembinai nugumafi epes soloma hiahaom hiamii. Ea' afa' wanifelina.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Esis sogolalama Godi opalef awalef ukup numbutip, apa' dei' okom

<sup>o</sup> 11:7 Lu 13:34   <sup>P</sup> 11:10 Esi 37:5,10   <sup>Q</sup> 11:11 2 Kin 2:11   <sup>R</sup> 11:12 Re 8:5, 16:18

<sup>s</sup> 11:13 Re 9:12   <sup>t</sup> 11:14 Eks 15:18; Sam 10:16; Dan 2:44; Oba 21   <sup>u</sup> 11:15 Re 4:4,10

<sup>v</sup> 11:16 Re 1:4,8, 15:3   <sup>w</sup> 11:17 Sam 2:1, 46:6; Ro 2:5; Re 10:7, 19:5; Re 20:11-13; Sam 11:13

ine'imi wandafumi mataga ea!. Dei' nemaf ina' negawaloga esis sagaga'ii ma sogatagama kot. Dei' nemaf ina' nogaso'asa hiahaom fasimi ma amom profet manda' maol ine'inii. Dei' ina' nogaso'asa hiahawes fasisi esis amam nematawa ine'isi soloma isimba hiasi sanda' lotuminai sagape lafela ine'i, esis agof fagatomasi soloma isimba agof akasi wapani. Dei' nemaf ina' negahambombaga epes isimba sagahambombaga epes sagape itapi!"<sup>x</sup>

<sup>19</sup>Amom ma'ias ea' ma main, ipat lu'unai Godi nagape heven nandawisi' ea' bokis bu'wasi isimba mu'uli Godi nagapaisi isimba sataga sa'oh alihigima nomon ipat ananinai. Ea' holala otaga nogala' nafe', amalemb mala' otaga diluluwala, itap nailemb atin asaf lu'wafi wambawa lu'wamunai si'i otamba mambip nalai.

### Nemata'w kwalomma kwambon lu'unai

**12** <sup>1</sup>Ea' anona ametal lu'unai nataga heven nandanda' na'amba.

Ano'w nemata'w atoto'w kwape kowaho' awin alipini alop akwa'upi si'l lowaf. Ea' awin owambini nape lafela bo'wagah akwa'ugahi. Ea' anota hat awo agofuwai atowa ogowalo'ogwi tatoma balaga ako'ugai. Ondowa 12-pelaiwa wailata.<sup>y</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' ako'w opafu'w kwame' akafimi amamba matagama'wa kogola awani. Ea' kwawal kwalef kwa'oh mehip.<sup>z</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' anin ametal nataga heven nandanda' na'amba. Anona kwambon lu'unai nape. Anen akwahinai ea' balagah 7-pelaigah handanda'ana, wambawa magataganai 10-pelaim. Ea' hagw 7-pelaigw dembami atom mogowalo'agwi gwatoma balagah ananigahi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>4</sup>Akwaga ananinai nambeha ondowa anona mini'ap gani otaga ilif nakwahom mowai itap. Ea' dei' ondowa misi'ah biah ata' hape gani ilif atapih. Ea' kwambon anamba nafi'i nalutu naep nemata'w kwa'i kogola awanii, nalutu nohafa ako'wa ata' kolani atin, ama kwafalis noga'an.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Ea' nemata'w akwamba kola awani aman. Awani inimba anaf owagama banagena nugumafi esis misi'ah hiahi amam nematawa hiasi. Anen banagona nohapila bumbulita ain nope dambena nugumafias. Ako'w kolan ea', kwafalis atis esis sofa'an safe'ma sia king Godi a' nape andeande'.<sup>c</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' kwafa' kwafe' anagon wafigima fataupigima. Anamba God a' nagandondombagona ako'wa. Ama atiasi anis epes sumafiakw sogaso'akw gwa'isi ako'w dondo'ma nimaguf 1,260-pelaif, afagof wanogof du'wanigili.<sup>d</sup> <sup>7</sup>Dei' wandaf lu'wafi fataga heven. Ensel dembinai Maikel naloma amom ensel ananimi mapa' maloma kwambon anamba lu'unai. Ea' kwambon anamba nao'wa amom ensel awami ananimi magwamama wandaf amom mapa' malomam wapani. <sup>8</sup>Ap'a' kwambon

<sup>x</sup> 11:18 Hi 9:4; Re 8:5, 15:5; Re 16:21    <sup>y</sup> 12:1 Mai 4:10    <sup>z</sup> 12:2 Dan 7:7    <sup>a</sup> 12:3 Dan 8:10  
<sup>b</sup> 12:4 Ais 7:14, 66:7; Sam 2:9; Re 19:15    <sup>c</sup> 12:5 Re 11:2-3    <sup>d</sup> 12:6 Ju 9

naloma ensel ananimi amom ina banagem a'owa' ma mugali'amona wandaf, owa!. Ea' dei' amom ina ata' mapani gani heven wapani, owa'atin.<sup>e</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ea' amom ensel Godi makwahai kwambon anamba nisila'i. Kwambon anamba fowa' ganinai dei' esis saga'i aman aunai Satan. Anen aman nagambaso'ma esis amam nematawa hiasi itapasii. Amom makwahai anen nafi'i itap, makwahai ensel awami ananimi wapani misila'i malumanai.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ea' ame' anagol malogol ga'i mehip gatagai heven ga'i na'amba ga'i, "Dei' God ape'inai a' nowambela apa' mutanimai ea', banagami ananimi mataga mandawalap alihigima ea' ma nogape Dembinai king! Ea' Krais, God nandandepana nasapa'ana nagafi'ii anen banagonai nofa' agol lu'wagili ea!. Dei' main, aman anamba nagambaso'ma alipisi sahin owan ape'isii owamb alip na'ipa God ape'inai na'i esis sanda' waf awafi. Apa' owa' dei' amom ensel Godi makwahana nisila'i ea!. <sup>11</sup>Esis alipisi sahin owan ape'isi sofa' banagami ma esimbel sipsip noganaii ea' sawalipasa basef ananifi endilisifi. Esis sanda' waf afambai. Isimba atis dei' silai'ipa wandaf sali'amona boumi ma amamba. Esis ina ukup pa'ipa'i a'owa' ma sogape andeande' itap apa'e, owa'atin. Esis ina ombel mahasa bousi sohas sogaga', owa'atin.<sup>g</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ea' ipa' hipai pagape heveni, ipa' sonondahepa! Apa' ipa' pagape itapi paloma sagape naoh ipa' embeli, uwahipipa! Dei' main, nimanimi lu'wami ma'l a' motagamepa. Satan a' nisila'o ea' ma ipa', anen okom wandafuna a'owa' endilisi. Dei' main, anen a' nogawa nogota ea' bandata ma nope nonda' maol ananini, ama main owa', ahigilgalana.

<sup>13</sup>Amom ensel mowasa'i kwambon lu'unai anamba nisila'i itap dei' nagawa anen ea' nafi'i nape itap ea' nati nemata'w akwamba kogola awani amani natofa'w.<sup>h</sup> <sup>14</sup>Owa' saso'akw bihinagof biagof lu'wagufi komonigufa ako'w la'ifi'wa kufia' kogafe' wambel akwa'umbili itap wafigima fataupigima. Ama ata' kogape laogona kwambon anamba lu'unai ma esis sumafia'wa wali'ita solaga'w kofe' kofe' kotambel afagof wanogof du'wanigili. <sup>15</sup>Ea' kwambon anamba lu'unai nagu'wai embel malogol ananigili. Embel ambalemba bataga si'i anemb walemb lu'wambi ea' kolo' atin bafe' bagi'ma ako'w. Kwambon anamba na'i embel amamba mondahago ako'wa kofe' higiligala'o. <sup>16</sup>Apa' owa', itap patopalopa'w na'amba. Malogol itapi nagal alihina na' embel amamba kwambon nagagu'ami malogol ananigilii hi'alambel.<sup>i</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ea' anen okom numbutina a'owa' ma ako'w ea' nafe' na'i nonda' wandaf noloma anis batawisa'w akwa'usi, esis amam nematawa isimba sagailafi. <sup>18</sup>Ea' kwambon anamba nafi'i nalutu naoh akata.

---

<sup>e</sup> 12:8 Jen 3:1,14; Lu 10:18, 22:31; Re 20:2    <sup>f</sup> 12:9 Jop 1:11; Sek 3:1    <sup>g</sup> 12:11 Ais 44:23;  
Ais 49:13    <sup>h</sup> 12:13 Dan 7:25, 12:7    <sup>i</sup> 12:16 Re 11:7, 14:12

### Mafis biam alupumi mataga

**13** <sup>1</sup>Ea' ati anona mafin nagail alupi nataga naoh embel. Wambawa magataganai ilifunamaim ea' balagah 7-pelaigah hapaona. Wambawa awamba mowalo' hagw dembami atom mogowalo'agwi gwatoma wambawa gwandandamam. Balagah ananigahi sanda' anagof agof fail fandandama balagah agahemba. Agof agwafomba kofagegofa na'amba. Basef mamimami awami findiwaimuma Godi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>2</sup>Mafin anamba dei' agatolonai, anen si'i anom mafis lu'wami wandafumi wanom. Anen anona mafin agol lepat ea' bo'walef ananimi si'i bo'walef anona mafin bea, malogol ananigili si'i malogol anona mafin laioni. Ea' kwambon anamba nowa' banaga mafin alupunai ma banagami lu'wami ananimi. Anen nanda' mafin anamba nataga king dembinai ma nugumafi epes hiasi fowa' anen nugumafiasi.<sup>k</sup> <sup>3</sup>Mafin anamba balagah 7-pelaigah anoga melet tatomaga si'i sagahaha afuna ea'i. Apa' balagonama anamba nagambo'ma dei' ea' wafi'igin, ambo'ona wapani. Ea' epes hiasi sagape itapi sosafel bolalas kwapete'asa mafin anamba alupunai owa' afunaia, sagi'mana. <sup>4</sup>Kwambon anamba naso'ana banagami ananimi mafin anamba alupunai. Ea' esis hiasi sanda' lotuma kwambon anamba maloma mafin anamba alupunai wapani sasa'ma agol ananigili sa'i, "Ami nandati na'amba atin si'i mafin alupunai anamba? Owa'atin. Epen a' owa'atin. Ami la'ifina nepa' negalomana? Owa'atin."<sup>l</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Ea' dei' God nepe natiti mafin anamba gigal na'oh na'i basef awafi findiwaefa God. Anen banagona nepe dembinai ma nonda' waf afambai fegape nogota laota aomb ambamba 42-pelaimb, afagof wanogof du'wanigili. <sup>6</sup>Malogol ananigili goga na'i basef awafi nanda' findiwa God. Anen nanda' agol Godi findiwagola wambel Godi saloma wambota isimba ananisi sagape heveni.<sup>m</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ea' God ata' nepe natiti anen ata' banagonama nogasa'ma wandaf nopa' nogaloma esis amam nematawa Godi ea' nalutu nanda' wandaf nahagofas. Anen nofa' banagami ma kwambon anamba ea' la'ifina ma nogape dembinai king banagonai ma esis misi'ah hiasi hi'ilas soloma diga anamba hianai ma itap anamba wambel hiagoma, alop naninani hiana haona.<sup>n</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ano'w buk ambal namili'wi kwa'oh. Esis sanda' agof epes Godi atis fail buk akwamba ma nogota atamba fowa' gani God nanda' itap apa'e. Buk akwamba sipsip anamba noganai fowa' esis sahana nagaga'i. Amam nematawa hiasi itapasi agof asasigufi owa' fogail buk akwambaia, esis isimba hiasi hi'ilas sonda' lotuma mafin anamba. <sup>9</sup>Epen aligah hagapaini, anin nendame' basef ifimba na'amba.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>j</sup> 13:1 Dan 7:4-6; Re 12:3; Re 17:3,7-12    <sup>k</sup> 13:2 Re 17:8    <sup>l</sup> 13:4 Dan 7:8,25; Dan 11:36;

Re 11:2    <sup>m</sup> 13:6 Re 11:7    <sup>n</sup> 13:7 Sam 69:28; Re 3:5, 5:6; Re 17:8; Re 20:12,15; Re 21:27

<sup>o</sup> 13:9 Jer 15:2, 43:11; Mt 26:52; Re 14:12

<sup>10</sup>I'i esis si'i sonda' anin epen nefe' nenda' kalabus, ea' anin nefo'o nendanda'ago kalabus. Apa' i'i esis si'i soha anin epen negaga'ma bainat, dao' anin nendaga'mago bainat. Endilisi waf afambai nimanif atef atiasi fetaga. Ea' ipa' amam nematawa Godi pendape banagepa pindahapila hapif ipe'ini banagen datima.

<sup>11</sup>Ea' ati anona mafin alupunai wapani nosafel nawisi itap awin nandagiai ilif. Wambawa biam matagamana si'i wambawa magataga sipsip nogami, apa' basefa diga ananigai si'i malogol diga anona kwambon lu'unaii. <sup>12</sup>Mafin anamba nagail alupi na'i nagafe'ma bif inofa' banagami ma mafin anamba nagali'i ma nugumafi epes hiasi. Ea' nanda' maol banagani ma nogohnaep mafin anamba nagali'i. Anen nanda' maol banagambel ma nonda' esis amam nematawa sagape itapi sonda' lotuma mafin anamba nagali'i, fowa' sahana sa'i nombo'ma nogaga' apa' owa', dei' waf'i na ea'.<sup>p</sup> <sup>13</sup>Mafin anamba nagagi'i, anen nanda' banagami lu'wami mamimami. Banagami amamba lu'wami na'amba. Naep esis amam nematawai, nanda' anif nif fakwaha heven fisila'i itap apa'e.<sup>q</sup> <sup>14</sup>God ata' nape natiti anen nanda' banagami amamba mamimami ma naep mafin anamba nagali'i. Ea' anen nagagi'i nanda' waf afambai ma nagahambombaga esis amam nematawa itapasi. Na'ipas dindinip na'amba na'i, "Ipa' pendomba ambala mafin anamba nagali'i nil anona lawag maina ma pegefela agol ananigili lu'wagol. Mafin anamba nagali'i ea' ma'una anamba fowa' bainat tagahanai, apa' ata' nape namona atapina."<sup>r</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Ea' God nape natiti mafin anamba noganai na'i aho'ma anen naso'ana ambip ambagof fagapaipi ma ambal anamba mafin alupunai sagandombanai. Ea' ambal anamba noga na'i basef ea' banagona ma noha epes sandaiwa'ma sonda' lotuma anini sogaga'. <sup>16</sup>Ea' mafin anamba nagagi'i dindinapina nasasapa' epes isimba hiasi hi' alas sonda' anin ametal nepe atin atina esis lagof da'asigufi a'a amagah asasigahi. Ametal epes isimba agufisi soloma epes agof akasi, a isimba otamba hiambaisi soloma isimba wafisi. Ea' anis isimba agof akasi sanda' maola anis daiasi soloma anis agufisi wapani.<sup>s</sup> <sup>17</sup>Ea' epes hiasi sofa' ametal inimba ma agol mafin anamba nagail alupi. Apa' anis sofa' anin namba daiana mafin anamba agilinama. I'i epen ami owa' nefo' ametal inimbaia, anin ina atiasi notaia hiahawes epesi, ea' esis wapani ina atiasi sotala hiahawes asasisi, owa'atin. <sup>18</sup>Apa' ukup pendape banagep andeande'ma isimba. Epen ami negegawai anin a' nindiamba namba mafin anamba alupunai andeande'. Namba inimba basef waminif atina anona aman. Namba inimba 666.

<sup>p</sup> 13:12 Mt 24:24; 1 Kin 18:24-39    <sup>q</sup> 13:13 Diu 13:1,4; Re 19:20    <sup>r</sup> 13:14 Dan 3:4-6

<sup>s</sup> 13:16 Re 14:9,11; Re 16:2, 19:20; Re 20:4

### Esis 144,000-pelais sanda' awalef dambailifi

**14** <sup>1</sup>Ae' atologon wapani owa', ati sipsip anamba noganai nagalutu halafuta Saioni ea' amam nematawa hiasi a'owa' 144,000-pelais salutu salomana. Agol sipsip noganai galoma agol ahamana ananinai agof agwafomba fail amagah asasigahi.<sup>t</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' ame' amalemb fasilimbi mala' maf'i gani heven si'i amalemb embel magala' lil atin, si'i amalemb magala' ma otaga diwagala mehip. Ae' ame' amalemb amamba si'i epes sagaha gitai musik magala!.<sup>u</sup> <sup>3</sup>Esis sanda' anof awaf dambaifi ma anamba sia lu'wani Godi netawa nagatiliginima, ma nogohnaep hiahaom biamibiam magape namumi maloma nogohnaep agufumii. Amam nematawa isimba hiasi a'owa' 144,000-pelais, God natalis la'afena epes hiasi itapasi, isimba atis la'ifisa sogogawa awaf afamba. Ea' ina ata' anis daias wapani la'ifisa sogogawaf, owa'atin.<sup>v</sup> <sup>4</sup>Epes isimba sape be'es endilisi. Amam ina manda' waf awafi maloma nematawa, owa'atin. Mape bo'om. Walemb ambalemba sipsip noganai na'l nogafe'ma, esis sagi'mana same' basef ananifi sanda' maol ananini. God natalis la'afena esis amam nematawa hiasi itapasi ea' sape si'i ofa bu'wani nagali'i God naloma sipsip noganai mofa'as sogotanimai ma amomi.<sup>w</sup> <sup>5</sup>Esis ina sanda' anif basef kwamaifi baso'aifi, owa!. Esis basef kofagefa ma waf awafi akas.

#### Ensel wanom ma'i anif basef

<sup>6</sup>Ea' ae' ati anona ensel nufia' nafe' gani ilif. Nofa'ai basef bu'wafi Godi fegape lifilafi dondoli ea' nanda' maol inimba ma nogal'ipasa basef ifimba esis amam nematawa hiasi sagape itapi. Nawalapefa misi'ah epes hiasi sagape kantri hiani ganimba itap hiagoma saga'i diga naninanii ma alop naninanai hianai hi'alas.<sup>x</sup> <sup>7</sup>Anen nogal mehip na'amba na'i, "Nogota tataga ea' ma God nogawalota epes hiasi ma kot. Ea' ipa' ombel mondahepa ma anen pila basef ananifi, pendasa'ma agol ananigili. Ipa' pendanda' lotuma God, anen nanda' heven naloma itap a naoh embel maloma embel amamba hiami magataga itap awini."<sup>y</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Anona ensel nagagi'mai ensel anamba nagali'i nafi'i na'i anif basef na'i, "Wambel lu'wambili Babilon ambalemba a' awambel ea!. Aho!, anen a awagon ea!. Epes sagape wambel ambalembai sanda' esis misi'ah amam nematawa hiasi hi'alasa saila waf anamba sanda' so'a waolanai. Waf asasifi awafi si'i wain banagonai nanda' epes ukup pagaolasi. Wambel anamba Babilon naso'as wain inimba epes hiasi wambel hiagoma sa'am."<sup>z</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Ea' anona ensel nag'i'ma amom biam nafi'i. Ensel anamba nagafe'ma wanomi nogal mehip na'amba na'i, "I'i epen ami nenda' lotu ma mafin

<sup>t</sup> 14:1 Esi 1:24, 43:2; Re 1:15, 19:6; Re 3:12, 7:3,4    <sup>u</sup> 14:2 Sam 149:1; Ais 42:10; Re 5:9, 7:4

<sup>v</sup> 14:3 Ef 5:27    <sup>w</sup> 14:4 Sam 32:2; Sef 3:13    <sup>x</sup> 14:6 Re 10:6    <sup>y</sup> 14:7 Ais 21:9; Jer 51:7,8;

Re 17:2, 18:2,3    <sup>z</sup> 14:8 Re 13:12-17

anamba nagail alupi ma ambal ananinai sagandombanai a nefal' ametal amaga a'a lagof ananisi,<sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> ea' anin atiasi nepe si'i nega' anin wain. Wain inimba basef waminif atina okom wandafunai Godi. God ina nati uwahipin, owa'atin. Anen okom wandafunai lu'una a'owa'. Anen atiasi nese'an okom wandafunai epen inimba ma nogagwa waf awafi. Ama epen inimba negefa' akafimi awami ma nif fagandumi magahihi'asi ma otamba agol salfa nifimi ma nogohnaep amom ensel bo'om hilili'i moloma nogohnaep sipsip noganaii.<sup>b</sup> <sup>11</sup> Ea' nogoh gwataga nif amamba maso'asa akafimi epes isimba sanda' lotuma mafin anamba alupunai naloma ambal anamba ananinai. Epes isimba ina atiasi sopoma nomaw'w owamb alip, owa'atin. Nogoh amamba atiasi molomolota ilif lifulifi atapim mogapani."<sup>c</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Nemaf afamba akafimi amamba mogataga, dao' anis amam nematawa Godi sondalutu banages. Isimba esis amam nematawa sagaila mu'uli Godii ma sagahapifa Jisas sisihina datimai.<sup>d</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Ea' ame' anagol malogol ga'i gafi'i heven ga'i, "Ina' da'a anif basef na'amba. Esis amam nematawa sahapifa Dembinai sagaga'i, dei' nimaguf hiafi anaf owagama wapani sonohas!"<sup>e</sup>

Ambal bu'unai Godi wapani na'i, "Aho', esis atiasi sokwaha numal'umi amamba esis sanda'ami ea' sopoma nomaw'. Esis ina sope dowaf, owa'atin. God atiasi niti waf bu'wafi esis sanda'afi ea' nogwamasa anom hiahaom fasimi esis. Waf bu'wafi asasifi atiasi fisalias sondawalap."<sup>f</sup>

### Okom wandafumi Godi si'i waf sogofa' gwa'aisiafi ma itap apa'e

<sup>14</sup> Ea' atologon wapani, ati anona otaga afitinai nape ea' anona maena ambal lagapaunai nape otaga anamba anen si'i anona dembinai nataga epen nogofa' alop epsi. Anen nowalo' hat bu'utai togogala' si'i goli balaga ananigai ea' nahapila anona nogwatop hikakalina endilisii lagol ananigili.<sup>f</sup> <sup>15</sup> Ea' anona ensel nagape ipat lu'unai Godi nomoni nawisi ando' nofala aman anamba nagatoma otagai mehip na'i, "Ina' topa' gwa'aimi amamba magaofi ma nogwatop anamba ine'inai! Dei' main, gwa'aimi hiami itapami maof ea!. Isimba atis dei' nogota ana'e pegala' gwa'aisiatai."<sup>g</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Ea' aman anamba nagape otagai nahapila nogwatop ananipi na'i nowali'ap itap, natopa' gwa'isi sagaofi itap apa'e.

<sup>17</sup> Ea' anona ensel wapani nawisi ando' ma ipat anamba lu'unai Godi nagape heveni. Anen wapani nahapila nagwatop hikakalina a'owa'.<sup>i,g</sup> <sup>18</sup> Ea' anona ensel wapani nakwaha belita atamba sondolalima Goda nafi'i. Ensel

<sup>a</sup> 14:9 Jen 19:24; Sam 11:6, 75:8; Ais 51:17,22; Re 15:7, 16:19; Re 19:20, 20:10; Re 21:8

<sup>b</sup> 14:10 Ais 34:10; Re 13:12-17; Re 19:3    <sup>c</sup> 14:11 Re 12:17, 13:10    <sup>d</sup> 14:12 1 Ko 15:58; Hi

4:10    <sup>e</sup> 14:13 Dan 7:13    <sup>f</sup> 14:14 Joe 3:13    <sup>g</sup> 14:17 Joe 3:13

anamba banagonai ma nugumafi nifi. Nofala ensel anamba nagahapila nogwatopinofalana mehip na'amba na'i, "Ina' fa'ai nogwatop apamba ine'ipi hikalip a'owa'i, topa' sa'utip gwa'aipi pagaofo pagail mandelef waini itapi, ea' nekolasom mo'oh! Dei' main, gwa'aimi amamba hiami maof ea!!"

<sup>19</sup>Ea' ensel anamba nahapila nogwatop ananipi nowali'ap itap, natopa' gwa'aimi sa'utip akumi magail mandelef waini ea' natamam motawa. Ea' nasa'ma gwa'aimi amamba nakwahom mowala otam tang lu'unai nomona sogofa'asa wain embel. Amamba mondola'waifa okom wandafunai Godi ma isimba sogsambala basefi.<sup>h</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ea' safala'asa waina otam tang anamba lu'unai nagape ando'ma taun inimba wambel lu'wambili. Ea' esimbel maluwi tang ando' kolo'w atin magafe' laogon mandahama 300 kilomita si'i embel walemb mafi'i matef mataga ilif motambel ain nagape malogof amom hosi.

#### Ensel 7-pelaim mahapila hiahaom awasim endilisii mandandam

**15** <sup>1</sup>Ea' ati anin mae banagani natagai heven ea' nomonas hiahawesa anamba. Ati ensel 7-pelaim mape ea' amom mahapila hiahaom awami endilisii mandandama epesi. I'i anaf hiahaom amamba awami hi'igalam ea', ina atiasi ata' anom motaga wapani, a'owa!. Dei' main, hiahaom amamba awami 7-pelaim, amamba okom wandafunai Godi ea' hi'ilana endilisi.<sup>i</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' ati anom maefah si'i naoh embel lu'wami mandati si'i glas isimba sanda'as sagaloma nifi. Esis isimba salutu banages sali'amona wandafa waf awafi satalogofa mafin anamba lu'unai nagail alupi naloma ambal ananinai maloma ametal ananini 666, esis salutu naoh agwamba da'malifigwa si'i glas. God naso'as anom musik si'i gita sahapilam.<sup>j</sup> <sup>3</sup>Esis sanda' awaf Moses nanda'mana maol Godii faloma awaf sipsip noganaii. Awaf afamba na'amba.

"Dembina, ina' God banagami hiaminai. Maol hiani ina' nanda'ani, anin banagani ea' afa' watilin nomonas salasafe'man hiahias! Ina' dembinai king epes misi'ah hiasii ea' waf ine'ifi usi'if endilisifi hi'andalaf!<sup>k</sup> <sup>4</sup>Dembina, ina' atina nandape bo'wena hilili!. Ea' dei' epen ami atiasi owa' ombel mohana ine'a? Owa'atin. Hiasi hi'alas ombel mahasa ina' sanda' lotu ma ina' atina. Ami atiasi owa' nesa'ma agol ine'igilia? Owa'atin. Epes misi'ah hiahi ma ganimba itap hiagoma atiasi sifi'li sonda' lotu ma ina' atina. Dei' main, waf usi'ifi ine'ifi ea' fataga alihigima fandawalap."<sup>l</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Magi'ma amamba magatagai atologon wapani, ati ipat bu'unai hilili'i Godi notawa gani heven. Ipat anamba nagal alihina ati nomon

<sup>h</sup> 14:19 Ais 63:3; Kra 1:15; Re 19:15   <sup>i</sup> 15:1 Re 4:6, 5:8; Lev 26:21; Re 15:6-7   <sup>j</sup> 15:2 Eks 15:1; Re 11:17, 16:7; Sam 92:5; Sam 139:14; Sam 145:17   <sup>k</sup> 15:3 Jer 10:6-7; Sam 86:9

<sup>l</sup> 15:4 Eks 38:21

ipat anamba nape sanda' sel sagala'anai God nagapaunai.<sup>m</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ea' ensel amamba 7-pelaim magahapila hiahaom awami endilisi mandandam mogalalamona epesi, makwaha ipat anamba mawisi ando!. Ea' mowaho' luwaguf afitifi be'ef a'owa'i fegegala' endilisii. Mowaho' legw si'i goli managam mefetagw amamugwi.<sup>n</sup> <sup>7</sup>Ea' anona ma amamba biamibiami magape namumi naso'ama dis lu'wami 7-pelaim sanda' gol sanda'ami sandandama amom ensel atona atin. God nagape namona lifilafii atapinai okom wandafunai ananinai nape si'inama dis amamba 7-pelaim.<sup>o</sup> <sup>8</sup>Ea' nogoh amamba mataga mogola'i ma banagami Godi, amamba si'ima ipat anamba Godi. Ea' ina anin epen la'ifina nefe' negawis ipat anamba nomon, owa'atin. Esis sope sohafa ensel 7-pelaim monda' maol hi'ilana hiahaom amamba awami mahapilam mandandami ata' mili!.

### Dis 7-pelais okom Godi wandafunai nagapaisi

**16** <sup>1</sup>Ea' ame' anagol malogol ga'i gatagai mehip ipat lu'unai Godi nomon. Anona na'inofala ensel amamba 7-pelaim na'i, "Ipa' pefe' pekolo'wa dis isimba 7-pelais okom wandafunai Godi nagapaisi ma kolo'olam mefe' itap."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>2</sup>Ea' ensel nagali'i anamba nefe' nakolo'wa dis amamba ananimi mafe' itap ea' ilambeh mamimami awasimi endilisi mataga itapa epes isimba ametal anamba mafin alipunai magailasi ma epes isimba sanda' lotuma ambal ananinaii.<sup>q</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ea' ensel anamba nagafe'ma bifi wapani nefe' nakolo'wa dis ananimi embel naoh lu'wami. Ea' naoh amamba mandambema mataga si'i esimbela epes hiasi sagaga'i. Ea' hiahaom magape nomon naohi ea' maga' hi'alam.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ea' ensel anamba nagafe'ma wanifi nakolo'wa dis ananimi embel walemb lu'wambi baloma anamba embel begetah mahagahiwai. Embel amamba hiami mandambema mataga esimbel.<sup>s</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ea' ame' ensel anamba nugumafi embel naohi walembeh hiamii na'i, "Ina' bu'winai hilili' endilisii ea' nanda' kot ine'itai andeande' naila ikwaf usi'ifi atef nawalogga esis sanda' waf awafii.<sup>t</sup> <sup>6</sup>Dei' main, esis amam nematawa hiasi saha amam nematawa bu'wasi hilili'i ine'isi afis saloma profet ine'imi wapani ea' esimbel asasimbeli balo. Ea' dei' nasso'asa esimbel epes isimba sanda' waf awafii ma soga'ambel. Ina' nagwamasam dindi'i dondo' mandahama waf awafi asasifi."<sup>u</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Ea' ame' anagol malogol gataga belita atamba sondolalima God atai goga ga'i, "Aho' endilisi Dembinai, ina' God banagami hiami magapainai. Ina' nogawalogga epesa koti ea' kot ine'itai endilisi usi'ita hi'alata."

---

<sup>m</sup> 15:5 Re 15:1   <sup>n</sup> 15:6 Re 14:10   <sup>o</sup> 15:7 1 Kin 8:10-11; Ais 6:4; Esi 44:4   <sup>P</sup> 16:1 Eks 9:10; Diu 28:35; Re 13:12-17; Ais 66:6; Re 16:17; Sam 69:24; Jer 10:25; Sef 3:8   <sup>q</sup> 16:2 Eks 7:17-21   <sup>r</sup> 16:3 Sam 78:44   <sup>s</sup> 16:4 Sam 119:137; Re 1:4   <sup>t</sup> 16:5 Sam 79:3; Ais 49:26  
<sup>u</sup> 16:6 Sam 19:9; Re 15:3, 16:14; Re 19:2

<sup>8</sup>Ea' ensel anamba nagafe'ma biamibiami nakolo'wa dis ananimi ma awin alipini ea' God nape natiti owaf nagaofa epes nif.<sup>v</sup> <sup>9</sup>Nif amamba lu'wami owarfimi nifim a'owa'i ma' epes isimba. Ea' sa'i basef findiwaifi awafi ma God nugumafi hiahaom amamba awamii. Apa' esis ina sambema nelelemba sakwaha waf awafi sogasa'ma agol ananigili, owa'atin.<sup>w</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ea' ensel anamba nagafe'ma wanom biami nakolo'wa dis ananimi sia kingi lu'wani inimba mafin alipunaii. Ea' akot lu'unai nataga anamba mafin alupunai nagala'ambemagoma. Ea' esis sagail waf ananifii sofa' akafimi awami. Ea' sondofapa afegah asasigahi sondola'waifa sogame' akafimi lu'wami.<sup>x</sup> <sup>11</sup>Esis ukup papoma akafimi maloma ilambeh asasimi, dei' sa'i basef awafi findiwaifi ma God nagape heveni. Apa' ina sambema nelelemb sowa' alafugaha waf afamba awafi esis sanda'afi, owa'atin.<sup>y</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Ea' ensel anamba nagafe'ma wanom wanomi nakolo'wa dis ananini walemb lu'unai Yufretis. Ea' walemb embel bakisi hi'alamba mogandondomba ufia'w amom king dembamii mugafil'i anamba awin nagatafimai. <sup>13</sup>Ea' ati ambagof awami wanom mandati si'i kwahowa lu'wami matagai malogol kwambon anamba lu'unai naloma malogol mafin anamba alipunai a maloma malogol profet anamba nagambaso'ami.<sup>z</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ambagof amamba awami endilisi manda' ametan banagami mamimami ma esis sotolom sogogawam. Amom mafe'ma amom king dembami mugumafi epes hiasi sagape walemb hiagomai. Amom ma'i mokolasai amom atogona monda' wandaf nemaf afamba lu'wafi ma God banagami hiami magapaunai.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>15</sup>"Peme!! Atiasi ae' etagamepa si'i sanda' wali safi'i sagataga. Etagamepa anef nemaf afamba ipa' owa' pegawa pigal'i igafil'i. I'i epes ukup kilikala' sope sowaho' luwaguf asasifi andeande'ma owa' so'oha, atiasi esis ina sofe' alop atop wahifip solomas siti alop asasipi ambagof awagof, owa!. Isimbai sonohas."<sup>b</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Ea' ambagof awami makolasai king dembami anagon itap du'wanip diga Hibrui sa'i Armagedon.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Ensel anamba nagafe'ma 7i nakolo'wa dis ananimi ea' fufin nofa'am. Ea' anagol malogol ga'i gatagai sia king lu'unai nomon ipat lu'unai Godi ga'i mehip ga'i, "Amamba dei' ea' hi'alam!"<sup>d</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Ea' otaga holala nafe', amalemb mala' ea' otaga diwala imauna lu'unai nataga. Imauna anamba anen lu'unai endilisi ma nimaguf hiafi danda epes sagape itapi ina same' anona imauna nataga lu'una fowa' si'i anamba, owa'atin.<sup>e</sup> <sup>19</sup>Taun inimba wambel lu'wambili nandawal

<sup>v</sup> 16:8 Re 9:20-21; Re 16:21    <sup>w</sup> 16:9 Eks 10:22; Ais 8:22    <sup>x</sup> 16:10 Re 9:20-21; Re 16:21    <sup>y</sup> 16:11 Ais 11:15; Jer 50:38    <sup>z</sup> 16:13 Re 16:7; Re 19:6,15,19    <sup>a</sup> 16:14 Re 3:3,18

<sup>b</sup> 16:15 Het 5:19; Sek 12:11    <sup>c</sup> 16:16 Re 16:1    <sup>d</sup> 16:17 Re 4:5    <sup>e</sup> 16:18 Re 14:10

wanifiggin ea' walemb hiagoma a' awagon hi'alagon. Ea' God okom mandanda'ma epes awasi sagape taun inimba lu'wagoma Babiloni, dei' okom ananimi wandafumi manda' esis sa' embela kap wain nagalapi mahas kwapete'as.<sup>f</sup> <sup>20</sup>Ea' ailan inimba hiani nafa' nafe' higilalan hi'alan ea' ina ata' anota halafuta atotota tape, a' owa'atin.<sup>g</sup> <sup>21</sup>Ea' asaf wambawa lu'wamunai si'i otamba afitimi nalai nahas. Asaf wambawa lu'wamunai nimanim a'owa'i si'i beg kopi lu'wani atona atin. Ea' sa'ipana awagon Goda asaf wambawa nimaniminai si'i mowai magahambombaga esisi.

**Nemata'w dembe'wi kwanda' so'a wauli kofa' akafimi awami**

**17** <sup>1</sup>Anona ensel atotona la'afena amom ensel 7-pelaim magahapila dis isimba 7-pelaisi nafi'i na'ipi na'amba na'i, "Ina' fi'i! Nemata'w akwamba kwanda' so'a wauli kwatoma embel lu'wami ilif atiasi kofa' akafimi awami akwa'umi. Ae! a'i ihmiba'mina amamba.<sup>h</sup> <sup>2</sup>Amom dembami king itapami manda' waf hiafi awafi so'a waulafi maloma nemata'w akwamba. Ea' epes itapasi hiasi wapani sanda' waf so'a waulafi saloma'w. Ea' sataga sahaga sagaol si'i epes sa' embel wain banagimbeli ukup pagaolas."<sup>i</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi nataga banagona ma ae' ea' andame' si'i koh dondo'ah. Ensel anamba nofa'e afe' itap wafigima fataupigima. Anamba ati ano'w nemata'w kwatoma anona mafin ilif nagail alupi akwahinai. Mafin anamba agof hiagufi fail alop ananipi hi'alap. Agof agwafomba basef awafi findiwaifi hiafifafifi ma God. Ea' mafin anamba balagah 7-pelaigah handanda'ana wambawa ilifunamaim matagana.<sup>j</sup> <sup>4</sup>Nemata'w akwamba kwala klos akwahisi bias ina sandati na'amba atin, ea' sosaf naninani gol naloma sosaf esis sanda' otamba sanda'anai naloma bahigis sagalotamam a'owa'i. Ako'w kwahapila kap gol lagol akwa'ugili. Ea' waf hiafi awafi fagape kap apamba nomoni afamba. Waf naninani aunai folo'wagalana endilisii ma naep Godi, waf naninani alugundai ma waf anamba so'a waolana ma nemata'w akwambai saloma hiahaom amamba hiami mape si'ima kap apamba.<sup>k</sup> <sup>5</sup>Ea' amef akwa'ufi ma agol akwa'ugili gail amaga akwa'ugai. Agol agalemba basef fandambahili' faga'i na'amba fa'i, "Taun lu'wagoma Babilon, anamba nondofala ma'ma nematawa hiawai wanda' so'a wauli ma waf hiafi awafi endilisi ma itap apa'e."<sup>l</sup>

<sup>6</sup>Nemata'w akwamba kwaha esis amam nematawa Godi sahapifa Jisasi sagawalapa agol ananigilii sagaga'i. Ea' ati ako'w kwa' esimbel asasimbeli kwataga kwahaga kwagaol. Ati ako'w ea' bolale kwapete'e endilisi nomonas salasafe' hiahias.<sup>m</sup>

---

<sup>f</sup> 16:19 Re 6:14    <sup>g</sup> 16:20 Eks 9:24; Re 11:19; Re 16:9,11    <sup>h</sup> 17:1 Ais 23:17; Re 14:8; Jer 51:12-13; Re 17:15    <sup>i</sup> 17:2 Re 13:1    <sup>j</sup> 17:3 Esi 28:13,16; Jer 51:7; Re 18:16    <sup>k</sup> 17:4 Re 14:8    <sup>l</sup> 17:5 Re 18:24, 19:2    <sup>m</sup> 17:6 Re 13:1

<sup>7</sup>Ea' ensel anamba na'ipi na'i, "Dei' maina ina' gogolagalasina kwapete"? Na'amba owa'i. Atiasi ihmiba'mina basef kofagefa fape fandambaho'ma nemata'w akwambai faloma mafin anamba nogofa'akwi. Mafin anamba balagah 7-pelaigah hagapaunai a wambawa ilifunamim magataganai.<sup>n</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Mafin anamba nagail alupi, ina' natolona ea'. Fowa' anen nape, apa' dei' ina ata' nape, owa!. Ama anaf owagama dao!, nokwaha nowaga anamba owa' nowala nogotabilia nondagiai ilif ea' nefe' higililana hi'ilana. Anis epes itapasi Godi ina nanda' agof asasigufi fape buk ambal namili'wi ma nemaf afamba fowa' dambadamba anen nanda' itap, owa!. Amam nematawa isimba atiasi siti mafin anamba nagail alupi agogolalasis kwapete!. Dei' main, fowa' anen nape, apa' dei' owa', ma owagama, dao' anen a' notaga wapani.

<sup>9</sup>"Epen ami okom bu'wami magapaini, anin nendegawa hiahawes isimba andeande!. Balagah agahemba 7-pelaigah basef waminif atina halafutagw 7-pelaigw nemata'w akwamba kwagatomagwi. <sup>10</sup>Apa' balagah agahemba 7-pelaigah waminif atina anom king dembami 7-pelaim wapani. Wanom biam ea' maga', anona dei' nape dembinai numafi hiahawes. Apa' anona ina dei' a' nataga dembinai king, ata' owa!. Bola dao' a' notaga, anen atona ata' nope dembinai nogota bandata. <sup>11</sup>Apa' mafin anamba nagail alupi fowa' nagapani, dei' owa' nogapania, anamba si'i king dembinai anamba nagafe'ma 8i. Apa' anen amom wambota atota naloma king amamba 7-pelaim ama atiasi higililana.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>12</sup>"Ea' wambawa amamba ilifunamaim ina' nagatolom ea'i, amamba basef waminif atina anom king dembami ilifunamaim. Ina dei' mataga king dembami, ata' owa!. Apa' amom atiasi mofa' banagami moloma mafin anamba nagail alupi, motaga king mope dembami nogota bandata si'i awa atitin. <sup>13</sup>Amom king amamba ma'i basef mandame'maefa ukup atifip pandanda' ma atiasi mogaso' banagami amamba amamumi hi'igalama mafin anamba nagail alupi ma mogame' basef ananifi.<sup>p</sup>

<sup>14</sup>Atiasi mopa' moloma sipsip noganai. Apa' sipsip noganai a' nikila'am. Epes sagaila fala ananinii naloma basef ananifi datimai, isimba a' nandandepas ananisi atis, epes isimba atiasi la'ifisa solomana sigikila' wandaf afambai."<sup>q</sup>

<sup>15</sup>Ea' ensel anamba na'ipi na'i, "Ina' natolom ea' embel amamba lu'wami nemata'w kwanda' so'a wauli kwagatomami. Embel amamba basef waminif atina esis amam nematawa hiasi misi'ah hiahi afe'usi afe'usi sandakolas sape ea' esis amam nematawa hiasi alop naninani a diga hiana haona hi'alas.<sup>r</sup> <sup>16</sup>Ea' wambawa amamba ilifunamaim ina' nagatulumi, amamba moloma mafin anamba ukup amamipi numbutipa

---

<sup>n</sup> 17:7 Dan 12:1; Re 11:7, 13:8    <sup>o</sup> 17:11 Dan 7:24    <sup>p</sup> 17:13 1 Ti 6:15    <sup>q</sup> 17:14 Ais 8:7; Jer 47:2    <sup>r</sup> 17:15 Re 18:8

nemata'w akwamba kwanda' so'a wauli. Atiasi mofa' hiahawes uga mais akwa'usi ma ako'w ato'w kogape dowaf, alipisi aka'w. Ea' mowalima'w klos akwa'umi moha'w koga' mea' ambegw akwa'ugwi mofa' alop akwa'upi nif fendop hi'ilap. <sup>17</sup>Dei' main, God atona NASA'ma nomonasa ukup amamipi ma atiasi monda' hiahawes isimba sogataga. Fowa' anen na'ias ea' na'i, Atiasi amom nomonas atifis ea' banagami amamba magape dembami kingi moso'anam hi'ilam mofe'ma mafin anamba nagail alupi. Ea' monda'am na'amba atin mefe' motagama nemaf afamba God nanda'am mandahama hiahawes isimba anen nali' naga'iasi.

<sup>18</sup>Nemata'w akwamba ina' nagatolo'wi, akwamba basef waminif atina taun inimba wambel lu'wambili bape si'i dembinai nape nagali'ma amom dembami king ma itap anamba hiagomai."

### Wambel lu'wambili Babilon anamba a' awagon

**18** <sup>1</sup>Magi' magatagai amamba, ati anona ensel nakwaha heven nisila'i. Anen banagami magapaunai endilisi, sosaf ananinai nogala' nanda' itap hiagoma nogala' a'owa!.<sup>s</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anen noga na'i mehip endilisi na'i, "Nemata'w akwamba ao'w hi'alal'w. Ako'w basef waminif atina wambel lu'wambili Babilon agol lu'wagilimbili ea' awagon hi'alagon! Dei' nataga wambel awambili ma ambagof awami maloma amiguf awami mapaogon.<sup>t</sup> <sup>3</sup>Dei' main, fowa' esis wambel ambalambaisi sa'ipa amam nematawa misi'ah hiasi hi' alas sasasapa'as saga' wain asasini numbutini. Wain inimba basef waminif atina waf hiafi awafi so'a waulafi esis sanda'afi. Ea' amom dembami king itapami hiami wapani manda' waf afamba so'a waulafi maloma esis wambel ambalemba. Ea' epes itapasi sanda' maol bisnis sofa' otamba hiambai ma waf naninani aunai esis wambel ambalemba sanda'afi.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ea' ame' anagol malogol ga'i gatagai heven ga'i, "Ipa' amam nematawa ae'ipai, kwaha wambel ambalemba piwisi ando'. Na'amba ipa' atiasi pendao'oma peloma wambel ambalemba pefaf' akafimi awami ma waf awafi esis sanda'afi. <sup>v</sup> <sup>5</sup>Waf afamba awafi lu'wif a'owa' endilisi si'i mahanip, fel notawa ilif nagalota gani heven. Ea' God okom mapoma waf afamba.<sup>w</sup> <sup>6</sup>Ipa' pegawa ea' waf afambai nemata'w akwamba kwanda' so'a wauli kwanda'afi. Ipa' pegwa waf akwa'ufi dondo'af endilisi piwapanima'w wamafi wapani. Ako'w kwakolefa waf awafi kwanda'af fataga hiaf a'owa'. Ea' pekolefa akafimi awami hiami mikila' akwa'umi ma pegwam mofe' ma ako'w. Ako'w kwambema embel banagimbeli bala kap pa'am. Ea' na'amba atin ipa' awi pekolefa embel banagimbeli

---

<sup>s</sup> 18:1 Re 14:8; Ais 13:21; Ais 34:11; Jer 50:39    <sup>t</sup> 18:2 Re 14:8    <sup>u</sup> 18:3 Ais 48:20; Jer 50:8; Jer 51:6,45; 2 Ko 6:17    <sup>v</sup> 18:4 Jen 18:20-21; Jer 51:9    <sup>w</sup> 18:5 Sam 137:8; Jer 50:15,29; 2 Te 1:6

pese'akwam ako'w kwea'ama kogame' akafimi awami mogwam mofe'ma ako'w mondogwama.<sup>x</sup> <sup>7</sup>Nemata'w akwamba kwafela agol akwa'ugili atogol kwanda' waf hiafifafifi ma kogape andeande'. Ea' ipa' pendaso'akwa akafimi hiami ako'w, mondahama aligah hagasi'i. Ea' penda' ako'w ma konda' lef atin. Ako'w okom maga'i na'amba kwa'i, 'Ae' ataga ape kwin dembiwai. Ae' ina si'i alifiwai, owa!. Nimanimi ina atiasi motagame ma egalef, owa'atin endilisi.'<sup>y</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ea' hiahaom mamimami awami endilisi atiasi motagama wambel ambalemba anef nemaf atetef. Aowas hiani notaga ea' epes hiasi atiasi selef kwapete' nolom lu'unai notaga. Ea' nif fetaga fendo wambel ambalemba Babilon hi'ilagon. Dei' main, dembinai God nawaloga wambel ambalemba nagwamasa akafimi awami esis. Anen banagami lu'wamunai banagona a'owa!".<sup>z</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Amom dembam king itapami manda' waf so'a waulafi awafi maloma ako'w ea' manda' waf hiafi awasif maloma'w. Atiasi amom king amamba miti ako'w begando'wa nogoh lu'wami motaga'w ea' melef kwapete!.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Atiasi amom ombel moham kwapete' endilisi ma akafimi amamba ako'w kogofa'ami. Mulutu laogona ako'w mi'ias mi'i, "Owahipipa owahipipa a'owa' ma wambel Babilon! Ipa' taun wambel banagonai! I'i owa' main kwafalis atis ipa' pefa' akafimi amamba ma waf awafi ipa' panda'afi!"<sup>b</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Ea' epes sape sanda' maol bisnis itapi atiasi ukup pendanda' ma wambel ambalemba ea' solopagon sope nelelemb nimanilimbagon. Dei' main, ina atiasi anin epen netala uga ananigai wapani, a' owa'atin.<sup>c</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Uga maina anamba, gol fasimi a otamba silva a anom otamba fasifasimi, bahigis suwasuwaimi sagalotamam a'owa'i, luwaguf fasifasifi, akwahififafifi a anif luwaguf silka nigahapilifa kogwafifi ea' lawah amamba hiahaom alogw fasigwi gwagami ea' hiahaom hiami esis sonda' nalelef elefanilif sonda'ami, hiahaom amamba hiami sonda' lawah sagatalogah otamba lu'umbaii sonda'ami a hiahawes sonda' bras mogogala'i fasimi sonda'ami a hiahawes sonda' ain amamba fasimi sonda'ami a anis hiahawes sonda' otamba fasifasimi sonda'asi. <sup>13</sup>Ea' uga na'amba. Lawah nembawa saga'agahi agiligaha sinamon a paura nogoh alogw fasigwini a gris sa'i mer a sanda inimba bu'wani frankinsens a wain naloma wel gwa'aili a plaua waloma wit ea' bulmakau, sipsip, hos maloma karis si'i wilkar maloma epes wapani. Epes isimba agof akasi sonda' maol dowaf sagape lafela anis esesi. Epes isimba anom dembam ma'i esis ina epes bu'wasi. Ea' maso'asas lauguni sotalis si'i sagatal uga mais. Hiahaom amamba hiami esis ina atiasi sotalom wapani, a' owa'.

<sup>x</sup> 18:6 Ais 47:7-9   <sup>y</sup> 18:7 Jer 50:34; Re 17:16   <sup>z</sup> 18:8 Re 17:2; Esi 27:30-35   <sup>a</sup> 18:9 Esi 26:17; Dan 4:30   <sup>b</sup> 18:10 Esi 27:36   <sup>c</sup> 18:11 Esi 27:12,13,22

<sup>14</sup> Epes sonda' maol bisnis atiasi si'ipas na'amba si'i, 'Gwa'aisi isimba nelelemb ipe'ilimbi behafemasa pegefa'asi, isimba hiasi sakwaha ipa' safe' ea!. Hiahaom hiami bu'wabu'wami atom suwasuwaimi otamba maim lu'umbai atemba basambagafe'mami maloma sosaf bilas maim ipe'imi hiahaom hiami amamba makwahipa mafe!. Ama ipa' ina atiasi piti amamba mope wapani, a' owa'atin.'<sup>d</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Ea' epes isimba sonda' maola bisnisa hiahawes isimbai ma sogofa' otamba hiambai wambel ambalemba atiasi ombel mohas endilisi ma akafimi awami wambel ambalemba begefa'ami. Atiasi esis sulutuwi laogona anamba nelelemb nimanilimb selef sope.<sup>e</sup> <sup>16</sup> Ea' asil'i, 'Nandasapal, nandasapal a'owa' ma wambel ambalemba lu'wagoma! Fowa' anamba nagala klos sosaf suwasuwaimi afitimi a luwaguf akwahimi mamimami nogofalo'ma alop ananipi ma goli otamba suwasuwaimbai baloma bahigis fasisi sagalotamas a'owa'i.<sup>f</sup> <sup>17</sup> Ama atiasi kwafalis atis hiahaom amamba hiami otamba moni moloma bilas sosaf maim amamba ea' aom hi'ilam.'

Ea' kepten hiami mugumafi pipi, epes hiasi sogatala sip sogafe' analemb walembi, a epes isimba hiasi sonda' boskru ma pipi, a epes hiasi sonda' bisnisa maol naoh embeli, epes isimba hiasi sulutuwi laogona wambel ambalemba.<sup>g</sup> <sup>18</sup> Ea' sulutu siti aka'w wambel ambalemba fendembel nogoh mogalembel ea' si'ias na'amba si'i, 'Wambel lu'wambili anima nepe nandati na'amba atin si'i wambel ambalemba? Owa'atin.'<sup>h</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Ea' esis sola itap sopof balagah asasigahi selef mehip nelelemb nimanilimb wambel ambalemba awagon. Ea' si'i, 'Pandasapal, pandasapal a'owa' ma anamba wambel lu'wagoma! Ama hiami mugumafi pipi apambai maloma amom mugumafi pipi ma pagafe' naoh embeli amom matagama otamba hiambai endilisi ma wambel ambalemba. Pandasapal a'owa!. Ama atiasi kwafalis atis anamba a' awagon hi'ilagon!<sup>i</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Ipa' pagape heveni peloma esis amam nematawa Godi, ea' ipa' aposel peloma amom profet, ipa' hipai sonondahepa ma hiahaom amamba dei' magatagama wambel lu'wagoma anambai. Dei' main, God nawalogga anamba ea' nagwa akafimi awami ma anamba. Anen nagwa waf afamba awafi ma wambel ambalemba nali' nanda'mepaf ipe'i.<sup>j</sup>

<sup>21</sup> Basef ifimba hi'alef, ati anona ensel banagonai nofa'ai anom otam atotom si'i owap lu'unai nogokakisa olemb witimbi. Anen nafela owap anamba nakwahona nafe' nowala embel naoh. Ea' na'i, "Ea' na'amba atin atiasi esis sefela wambel ambalemba lu'wambili Babilon sokwahogon mehip nefe' nowa si'i owap anamba nogowala naoh ama epes ina atiasi

<sup>d</sup> 18:14 Esi 27:31,36    <sup>e</sup> 18:15 Re 17:4    <sup>f</sup> 18:16 Esi 27:27-29    <sup>g</sup> 18:17 Esi 27:32

<sup>h</sup> 18:18 Esi 27:30-34    <sup>i</sup> 18:19 Ais 44:23; Diu 32:43; Jer 51:48    <sup>j</sup> 18:20 Jer 51:63-64; Esi 26:21

sotologon wapani, a' owa'atin.<sup>k</sup> <sup>22</sup>Ea' gita anamba apa' nagalifi a musik anamba hianai naninani, moloma batagwi biugel, maguf amambai filifalu'wi ina atiasi ata' peme'am wapani wambel ambalemba, a'owa'. Ea' epes isimba gawaisi sanda' maol hiahaomi, ipa' ina atiasi piti epes isimbai sope wambel ambalemba wapani, a'owa!. Maf owap anamba lu'unai nogokakisa olemb witimbi, atiasi ina ata' some' anona wapani wambel ambalemba, a' owa'atin.<sup>l</sup> <sup>23</sup>Ileli'w lami ina atiasi ata' mogala' mope wambel ambalemba wapani, a'owa!. Ea' malogol aman anamba na'i nogaso' nemata'wi ea' malogol nemata'wi kwa'l i kogaso' amani, ipa' ina atiasi ata' peme' esis wambel ambalemba wapani, a' owa!.

Fowa' epes wambel ambalembaisi bisnis sapomas sape dambesi itapasi. Ea' esis wambel ambalemba sambaso'ma epes misi'ah hiasi ma ufi baso'amunai naninani si'i sagandomboma nematawanai.<sup>m</sup> <sup>24</sup>God nati wambel lu'wambili ambalemba bagaha profet hiami maga' maloma amam nematawa hiasi Godi. Isimba atis dei' kofagema mapoma wambel ambalemba. Ea' epes hiasi sagape itap anal'i esis bousi sahas sagaga'i, kofagema amamba wapani ea' mapoma anamba atogon."

### **Esis amam nematawa Godi sandagalama Babilon a' awagon**

**19**

<sup>1</sup>Sagi' sagatagama sasimbai ame' anom maefah mandame' si'i maguf lu'wami esis amam nematawa hiasi sagape heveni. Esis sa'i na'amba sa'i, "Apa' mefela agol Godi lu'wagol! God ape'inai atona nofa' apa' mogotanimaii. Anen agol lu'wagilinai, banagami lu'wamunai, mogogala'i magapaunai."<sup>n</sup> <sup>2</sup>Basef lu'wafi ma kot, anen nawalogga epesa waf endilisifi usi'ifi andeande' hi' alas. Nemata'w akwamba dembe'wi kwanda' so'a wauli kwasapala esis amam nematawa hiasi itapasi ma sanda' waf awafi so'a waulafi saloma'w. Ea' God nanda'ma'w basef. Ako'w kwaha isimba sanda'mana maol Godii saga!. Ea' dei' God nagwama'wa kofagema amamba akwa'umi mafe'ma ako'w."<sup>o</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Ea' esis sakolo'wa maguf wapani na'amba sa'i, "Apa' mondasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagola wambel ambalemba lu'wambili fagandembel nogoh magalo. Amamba a' malo malota ilif lifilafi atapim!"<sup>p</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ea' amom agufumi dembami 24-pelaim maloma amamba biamibiam magape namumii mindiwa nembawa motawa manda' lotuma God nagatoma sia lu'wanii. Amom ma'ias ma'i, "Endilisi atis, apa' mondasa'ma agol Godi lu'wagol!"<sup>q</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Ama sia lu'wani Godi ea' anagol malogol ga'i gafili' ga'i, "Ipa' panda'mana maol Godii, ombel mahepama anen pagaila basef ananifii,

**k** 18:21 Ais 24:8; Esi 26:13   **l** 18:22 Jer 7:34, 16:9; Jer 25:10; Ais 47:9   **m** 18:23 Jer

51:49; Mt 23:35; Re 17:6   **n** 19:1 Re 6:10, 16:7   **o** 19:2 Re 14:11   **P** 19:3 Re 4:2,10

**q** 19:4 Sam 22:23; Sam 134:1; Sam 135:1; Re 11:18

ipa' epes agof akipai paloma epes isimba agufisi, ipa' hipai pekolata  
pefela agol Godi!"<sup>r</sup>

**Sipsip noganai naso' nemata'w ea' gwa'aisi lu'wasi sataga**

<sup>6</sup>Ea' ame' anis maefah si'i basef hiafi fatagama misi'ah amam  
nematawa hiasi sandatama sagapani. Ea' sape sa'i mimil si'i embel  
magala' lil atin. Ea' si'i amalemb lu'wami magala'ma otaga diluluwagala,  
maguf ifimba fa'ias mehip na'amba fa'i, "Apa' mefela agol Godi!  
Dembina! anen God ape'inai. Anen banagami hiamunai! Dei' anen  
nataga Dembinai king endilisi ma nugumafi hiahawes hiasi hi'igalas.  
<sup>7</sup>Dei' apa' sonondahapa mefela agol ananigili. Dei' main, anen Dembinai  
banagonai. Nema! fataga ea' ma sipsip noganai na'i nogaso' nemata'w.  
Ea' nemata'w anani'wi kwandandombol kwape.<sup>s</sup> <sup>8</sup>God naso'akw klos  
afitimi suwasuwaimi mogogala'i bu'wami endilisi. Ako'w kwala amamba  
ma alop akwa'upi."

Klos amamba afitimi bu'wami si'i waf usi'ifi esis amam nematawa Godi  
sanda'afi.<sup>t</sup>

<sup>9</sup>Ea' ensel anamba na'ipi na'i, "Ina' da'a basef ifimba. Epes isimba God  
nofalas sogafi'mai gwa'aisi lu'wasi ma sipsip noganai nogaso' nemata'w  
akwambai, isimba esis sonohas."

Anen na'ipi wapani na'i, "Basef ifimba basef Godi endilisifi."

<sup>10</sup>Ea' ae' indiwa nembawa etawa felefele'ma bo'wagah enseli ma enda'  
lotumana, owa' na'ipi na'i, "Ina' nenda'as na'amba owa'i. Ae' alipuwai  
ine'iwai aloma ina' naloma sahopena ine'imi, afa' wando'oma wanda'  
maol Godi atini waloma esis hiasi hi' alas sagahapifa basef endilisifi Jisas  
nagawalipasafi. Ina' nendanda' lotuma God atona. Apa' mogawa basef  
ifimba endilisifi Jisas nagawalapefa ipe'i, ifimba fasa'mai amom profeta  
mogawalipasa basef Godi."<sup>u</sup>

**Anona aman anen Krais natoma hos afitinai ilif**

<sup>11</sup>Ea' ati otaga heven nandawisi' nagal, ati anona hos afitinai nape.  
Epen nagatumonai agol ananigili sa'i, "Epen nugumafi maol ananini  
andeande' datimai, nanda' waf endilisifi atifi."

Anen nagaila waf usi'ifi atefa nogawalogea esis amam nematawa ma kot  
nanda' wandafa waf usi'ifi afamba atef.<sup>v</sup> <sup>12</sup>Naep ananipi si'i nif fagandifi ea'  
hagw bu'wagwi hiagwi si'i dembami king mogowalo'agwi gwape balaga  
ananigai. Anif amef fail alop ananipi, ifimba agol ananigili. Anen atotona  
nogawa agol agalemba, anis daias owa'.<sup>w</sup> <sup>13</sup>Esimbela masa'opa klos ananimi

---

<sup>r</sup> 19:5 Re 11:15, 14:2; Re 15:3, 21:2    <sup>s</sup> 19:7 Ais 61:10    <sup>t</sup> 19:8 Mt 22:2-3; Ap 10:25-26; Re 22:8-9    <sup>u</sup> 19:10 Re 1:5, 6:2; Sam 96:13; Ais 11:4    <sup>v</sup> 19:11 Re 1:14, 2:17    <sup>w</sup> 19:12 Ais 63:1-3; Jo 1:1,14

laumi nalam. Ea' esis sofala agol ananigili sa'i, "Basef Godi." <sup>14</sup> Anen nepe nagali'ma epes hiasii ea' amom soldia magape heveni matoma hos amamba afitimi amamumi mailana mafe!. Alop amamipi esis sowaho'mama klos afitimi fasimi endilisi a'owa'i.<sup>x</sup> <sup>15</sup> Ea' anona bainat hikalina a'owa'i nepe malogol nawisi ando!. Ea' atiasi noha esis mini'ap amam nematawa hiasi ma bainat anamba. Anaf anen numafi epes hiasi sagape itap hiagomai. Numafias banagambel si'i nagahapila anota kalamuta ain. Atiasi nofa'asa sa'utip waina otam tang anamba waini, amamba mondola'waifa okom wandafunai Godi, anen banagonai ma hiahaom hiamii.<sup>y</sup> <sup>16</sup> Anef amefa agol ananigili failana klosi bimbita ananisi. Agol agalemba na'amba. Dembinai kinga amom king hiamii, Dembinai ma dembami hiamii.<sup>z</sup> <sup>17</sup> Ea' ati anona ensel atotona nalutu felefele'ma awin alipini nepe nagatalogoma. Anen na'i mehip na'ipa amiguf hiagufi fufia' fagafe' ilif otagai na'i, "Ipa' pindakolasи pifi'mai gwa'aisi isimba lu'wasi Godi! <sup>18</sup> Ama atiasi pega' ambegwa amom king dembami goloma ambegwa amom kepten mugumafi amom soldiae ea' moloma ambegw amom amamba banagamii a ambegw hosi goloma ambegwa epes isimba hiasi sagatumami wapani. Ipa' atiasi pea' ambegwa epes hiasi, anis agof akasi sanda' maol sagape lafela anis daiasi, a anis agufisi sugumafi anisa maoli, isimba soloma anis hiahawes akasi."<sup>a</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Ea' ati mafin anamba lu'unai nagail alupi naloma dembami king amamba itapami maloma soldia amamumi mandatama mape. Amom ma'i mopa' mogaloma aman anamba nagatoma hosi noloma soldiae ananimi.<sup>b</sup> <sup>20</sup> Anen nanda' mafin anamba nagail alupi naloma profet anamba nagawalapa basef baso'afi nanda'am manda' kalabus. Profet anamba nanda' hiahaom banagami si'i God nanda'ami ma naep mafin anamba nagail alupi. Waf afambai atef nambaso'ma epes sogofa' ametala mafin anamba nagail alupi ea' sanda' lotuma ambal atona ananinai sagandombanai. Mafin anamba naloma profet anamba nagambaso'ami amom biam ata' mape ambagof namogof ea' sowasa'am mafe' nif wandafumi fagandom otam batafumi agol salfa nowaga lu'unai unumuwanima si'i dumbi.<sup>c</sup> <sup>21</sup> Anom soldiae magaila mafin anamba alupunai maloma profet anamba nagambaso'ami, amom ata' mape nomon. Ea' aman anamba nagatoma hosi nahe amom a' maga!. Anen naham bainat anamba launai nagape malogol ananigilii. Ea' amiguf hiagufi fa' ambegwa amam amambai ea' nelelemb afafilimbi a' si'im endilisi.

### Satan nanda' kalabus nepe afagof 1,000-pelaiguf

**20** <sup>1</sup>Ea' ati anona ensel nakwaha heven nisila'i. Anen nahapila ki utaini ma nowaga anamba launai nagal nogowala awin

<sup>x</sup> 19:14 Re 1:16, 12:5; Re 14:20, 4:8; Re 21:22    <sup>y</sup> 19:15 Re 17:14    <sup>z</sup> 19:16 Esi 39:17-20

<sup>a</sup> 19:18 Sam 2:2    <sup>b</sup> 19:19 Re 13:12-17; Re 20:10,15; Ais 30:33    <sup>c</sup> 19:20 Re 19:17-18

ganii ma owa' nogotambilia. Ea' nahapila sen lu'unai wapani.<sup>d</sup> <sup>2</sup>Anen nahapila kwambon anamba lu'unai sisihina, kwambon anamba fowa'inai endilisi. Anen "Aman nagambaso'ma epes hiasii." Anen Satan. Ea' ensel anamba nowa'ana sen a' nope nonda' kalabus nondahama afagof 1,000-pelaiguf.<sup>e</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ensel anamba nakwahona nafe' nowala nowaga anamba launai ea' nowalomana uta ilif sisihita. Ea' Satan ina atiasi la'ifina ma nogambaso'ma esis mini'ap amam nematawa hiasi wapani, owa!. Anen ata' nope nosasa afagof 1,000-pelaiguf ama ata' hi'ilagofa main, dao' ensel anamba notagwahona wapani nefe'agon ganigani ma nogota bandata.<sup>f</sup>

<sup>4</sup>Ama main owa', ati anom sia lu'wami kingi ma'oh ea' anis epes satoma sia amamba. God naso'asa banagami ma sogowaloga waf esis amam nematawai ma kot. Ea' ati ambagof epes isimba hiasi sagawalapa basef endilisifi Jisasi. Esis owa' sonda' lotuma mafin nagail alupi naloma ambal ananinai sagandombania, ea' owa' sogofa' anin ametal awani mafin anambai amagah lagof asasisia. Epes isimba sagahapila basef Jisasi tetele'ifi. Waf afamba atefa sanda' maol bu'wani, dei' esis bousi satopa' bambafugahas afis. Sosafel wapani sofa' ambal namili ea' sope dembesi king soloma Krais sope sondahama afagof 1,000-pelaiguf. <sup>5</sup>Nemaf afamba figali'i ma esis sagaga'i sili' sogosafel wandleef. Apa' epes isimba sagaga'i ina sofa' ambal namili nemaf afamba, ata' owa!. Esis ata' sope sosasa afagof agwafomba 1,000-pelaiguf fefe'ma hi'ilagof.<sup>g</sup> <sup>6</sup>Epes isimba sotanima sogosafel nemaf afamba figali'i, esis sonohas sope hilili!. Ea' ga' inimba nigagi'i ina banagena negatalogofa epes isimba, owa'atin. Esis atiasi sope pris God noloma Kraisi sondolalimam. Ea' sope dembesi soloma Kraisa sugumafi anis afagof 1,000-pelaiguf.

### Satan nofa' akafimi a' aona endilisi

<sup>7</sup>Ama afagof agwafomba 1,000-pelaiguf hi'ilagof, dao!. Uta ea' tindawisi' kalabus ea' Satan nokwaha kalabus ananimi nuwisi ando'.<sup>h</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Anen nuwisi ando'ma atiasi nombaso'ma esis misi'ah amam nematawa hiasi sagape itap ana'e da'malifinama biafigin biafigin nafe' nogotambela, esis mini'ap Gok saloma Magoki. Atiasi Satan nokolosa esisa sonda' wandaf. Mini'ap asasipi amam nematawa isimba hiasi sandahama ko'onaga gaga'oh naoh akatai.<sup>i</sup> <sup>9</sup>Ea' sefe' ganimba itap hiagoma lauguni sondowasa' sonogama anamba amam nematawa Godi sogapoma noloma wambel taun inimba God okom maga'ian a'owa'i. Owa' nif fisila'i heven fendo soldia amamba Satani hi'ilam.<sup>j</sup> <sup>10</sup>I'i owa' main, God

<sup>d</sup> 20:1 Re 12:9; Re 9:1    <sup>e</sup> 20:2 Ju 6    <sup>f</sup> 20:3 Dan 7:9,22,27; 1 Ko 6:2; Re 13:17    <sup>g</sup> 20:5 Re 1:6    <sup>h</sup> 20:7 Esi 38:2,9; Esi 38:15-16    <sup>i</sup> 20:8 2 Kin 1:10; Esi 39:6    <sup>j</sup> 20:9 Jen 19:24; Sam 11:6; Re 19:20, 21:8

nokwahowa aman anamba Satan nagambaso'masi nefe' nowala nowaga unumuwanima si'i dumbi nif fandom wandafum otam salfa atapim magapani. Anom mali' makwahowa mafin nagail alupi naloma profet anamba nagambaso'ami mowala mape anamba. Amom biam moloma Satan mope anamba atapim mofa' akafimi owamb alip anamba nif wandafifi fandif atapif fagapoma.

### **God nawaloga epes sanda' waf awafii sagaga'i ma kot lu'utai**

<sup>11</sup>Ea' ati sia lu'unai kingi afitinai na'oh, aman natoma sia inimba. Itap paloma otaga ilif saf'a'ma anen ea' sogapoma a'owa' anagona. Epes hiasi ina atiasi sotolom, owa'atin.<sup>k</sup> <sup>12</sup>Ea' ati esis sagaga'i sape, epes isimba agufisi saloma isimba agof akasi salutu nogohnaep sia kingi. Ea' aman anamba nagatoma siai nupalia buk. Ea' nopalima ano'w buk wapani, ambal namili'wi. Ea' nawaloga esis hiasi sagaga'i hi' alas, nati amef fagape buk akwambai faga'i waf mamahefa esis sanda'afi, nawaloga esis sagaga'i sandahama waf hiafi esis sanda'afi.<sup>l</sup> <sup>13</sup>Wambel sagaga'i sagapoma naloma naoh embel makwahowa epes isimba sagaga'i sotanimai ma nogota atamba. Ea' anen nagatoma sia kingi nawaloga esis hiasi atona atin sandahama waf hiafi esis sanda'afi.<sup>m</sup> <sup>14</sup>Ea' nakwaha ga' naloma wambel sagaga'i sagapoma mafe' mowala nowaga anamba launai unuwana si'i dumbi nif wandafifi fagandif fagapaunai. Nowaga anamba si'i ga' nogafe'ma bifi nogatagama epes hiasii.<sup>n</sup> <sup>15</sup>Ama i'i anen nagatoma sia kingi owa' nigati agol anin epeni gope buk akwamba ambal namili'wia, nigi epen nokwharin newala nowaga anamba nif ifimba fagandif fagapaunai.

### **Itapi otaga dambaisi**

**21** <sup>1</sup>Dei' ati itap paloma otaga dambaisi sape. Otaga apigai galoma itap apipi safe' higilalas hi' alas. Ea' naoh wapani ina ata' gotah, a' owa'atin.<sup>o</sup> <sup>2</sup>Ea' ati taun wambel bu'wambili hilili'i, anamba Jerusalem dambraigima. Ati anamba nepe naloma God, nakwaha heven nisila'i. Wambel anamba nanda' sosaf bu'unai atona nandombok sil'i nemata'w kwa'i kogaso' amani kwanda' sosaf bu'winai atona ma kogaso' aman akwa'unai.<sup>p</sup> <sup>3</sup>Ea' ame' anagol malogol gatagai sia kingi ga'i mehip na'amba ga'i, "Peme!! Dei' ipat Godi totawa taloma epes. Ama anen atiasi nogape la'afena esisa sogape amam nematawa ananisi. Aho!, God anen atona nepe nalomas.<sup>q</sup> <sup>4</sup>Anen atiasi nopati'masa embifa naep asasipi. Ama

<sup>k</sup> **20:11** Dan 7:9-10; Mt 25:31-46; Ap 17:31; 2 Ko 5:10; Re 13:8    <sup>l</sup> **20:12** Ro 2:6; 1 Pi 1:17; Re 2:23, 22:12    <sup>m</sup> **20:13** 1 Ko 15:26,55    <sup>n</sup> **20:14** Re 13:8, 19:20    <sup>o</sup> **21:1** Ais 52:1, 61:10; Hi 11:16, 12:22; Re 3:12; 2 Pi 3:13    <sup>p</sup> **21:2** 2 Kro 6:18; Sek 2:10; 2 Ko 6:16; Re 7:17    <sup>q</sup> **21:3** Ais 35:10; Ais 65:19

ina atiasi soga' wapani a nelelemb nimanilimb ea' esis ina atiasi selef some' akafimi wapani, a' owa'atin. Hiahaom amamba fowa'imi mowala higilalam hi'alam.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>5</sup>Ea' aman anamba nagape sia lu'wani kingi na'i, "Peme! Dei' anda' hiahaom hiami mataga dambaim hi'alam!"

Ea' na'ipi wapani na'i, "Ina' da'a basef ifimba. Dei' main, basef ifimba endilisifi atif a'owa' ma sogahapilif endilisii."

<sup>6</sup>Ea' na'ipi wapani na'i, "Hiahaom amamba hiami mataga hi'alam. Ae' atowe agape Dembiwai lifilafi dondoli ape agali'i a ape agagi' endilisii. Ae' kofagewe ma agahapila hiahaom hiami hi'agalami anda' maol hiani ae'ani hi'agalani. Epen mamahina ni'i iap pegaso'ani, atiasi i'i aho'ma anin nea' embela ifata embel ambal namilimbeli. Ea' ese'anambel dowaf si'i presen hiahaom fasimi.<sup>t</sup> <sup>7</sup>Epen ni'i nilutu banagena negali'amona wandafa waf awafii, anin atiasi nefä hiahaom amamba fasimi ea' ae' a' epe God ananiwai, anin nepe awani ae'ani.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Apa' epes isimba ombel mahasa sandahagas sogotanimai, isimba owa' sogahapifa Godia, epes sanda' waf naninani aona endilisii a epes isimba saha anis sagaga'i a epes isimba sanda' so'a wauli a isimba sanda' upi a epes isimba sanda' lotuma god anamba baso'amunai, epes isimba hiasi sofa' wambel asasimbili ma nowaga anamba launai nif wandafigi fagandifi otam salfa fagapoma. Nowaga anamba launai si'i ga' nigil' nigatagai."<sup>v</sup>

### Jerusalem damaigima

<sup>9</sup>Ea' anona ensel nafi'mai ae'. Anen ensel amom amamba 7-pelaim magahapila dis hiahaom magahambombaga epesi magalasi sandandami. Hiahaom amamba awami ma mugagi'i endilisi. Anen na'ipi na'i, "Ina' fi'i, ma igihimba'mina nemata'w sipsip noganai waulu'mana."<sup>w</sup> <sup>10</sup>Ea' Ambal bu'unai Godi nafela okom ae'ami, ensel anamba nofa'e afa' alota anof halaf laufi gani ilif. Ea' nihimba'me taun wambel ambalemba bu'wambili hilili'i Jerusalem, anamba nape naloma God ea' nakwaha heven nafi'i ata' nisila'i atin.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Glori nogogala'i si'i nagwapin Godi amom mogala'ma taun inimba. Ileliwa mogogala'i ananimi anom daiam endilisi si'i otam fasimi sagatalom otamba hiambaii. Aho' amom si'i otam jaspa a pelele' a'owa' si'i glas.<sup>y</sup> <sup>12</sup>Taun inimba indalelemb lu'wami laumi a'owa' malota ilif. Indalelemb ambalemba utagw 12-pelaigw ea' ensel 12-pelaim malutu felefele' mandandama utagw agwamba hiagwi. Ea' agof agwafomba

<sup>r</sup> 21:4 2 Ko 5:17; Re 4:2,10    <sup>s</sup> 21:5 Sam 36:9; Jer 2:13; Jo 7:37; Re 1:8,17; Re 22:17

<sup>t</sup> 21:6 2 Sml 7:14    <sup>u</sup> 21:7 Mt 25:41; Hi 10:38-39; Re 19:20, 21:27; Re 22:15    <sup>v</sup> 21:8 Re 15:1    <sup>w</sup> 21:9 Esi 40:2; Re 21:2    <sup>x</sup> 21:10 Ais 60:1-2,19    <sup>y</sup> 21:11 Esi 48:30-35

fandahama misi'ah ahamba 12-pelaih epes Israeli fail fandanda utagw agwamba.<sup>13</sup> Indalelemb wa'alemb titi gani wa'ol awin nagatafima utagw wanogw. Apa' wa'ol awin natopa' negenafama sanda' utagw wanogw ea' gani awin natopa' negemb'a'ma sanda' wanogw ea' wa'ol awin negewalama sanda' wanogw.<sup>14</sup> Indalelemb ambalemba taun inimba, otamba lu'umbai 12-pelaimba bape ma begesahopa indalelemb itapilimba. Ea' agof amom aposel 12-pelaim sipsip noganaii fail fandanda otamba ambamba.<sup>z</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Ea' ensel anamba nalome naga'ii nahapila bumbulita gol si'i ikwafa nogosaho' taun inimba ma indalelemb baloma utagw.

<sup>16</sup> Taun anamba lu'wagoma. Indalelemb ambalemba dindiwaitagw biafigin biafigin ea' hilili' a'owa' endilisi. Wambel ambalemba tef wala, tagasa tol owin nalota nataga ilif dondo'ambel hilili' na'amba atin.

Ensel nosaho'agon nondola'waifa taun inimba ma bumbulita ananinai ea' wambel ambalemba tef wala ikwaf fataga fandahama nohotagw hiagwi laugwi namba nataga 2,400 kilomita. Ea' tagasa ikwaf fataga na'amba atin 2,400 kilomita. Wambel ambalemba tol owin nalota nataga ilif, ikwaf afamba fataga na'amba atin 2,400 kilomita.<sup>17</sup> Anen nosaho' indalelemb nondola'waif wapani itap nalota nataga ilif. Ea' ikwaf indalelembi fikila' fataga 144 nohotagw bandagwi mita. Mita inimba, anin si'i esis epes sondola'waifa hiahawesani si'i rula. Ea' ensel nondola'waifa indalelemb ambalemba ma ikwaf afamba atef.

<sup>18</sup> Indalelemb bigili'ama tauni amambai God atona nanda'am otamba ambamba jaspa. Ea' taun inimba God nanda' gol atom nanda'ana.

Taun inimba nogala' nahihil a'owa' si'i glas.<sup>a</sup> <sup>19</sup> Indalelemb aunilimba ma taun inimba, Godnofalo'malemba otamba maminami bu'wami sagataloma moni hianii. Otam ulilitimi fasimi magali'i mali' mogombalo' indalelemb aunilimba agol jaspa. Otam magagi'i kolotu'uni agol sapaia.

Ea' anom magagi'i ma wanembai afitimi agol aget. Ea' anom magafe'ma biambai biambai ultimi agol emeral.<sup>20</sup> Ea' anom magafe'ma wanemba biambai agol sandonikis, amamba amom manda' apohi akwahimi afitim. Ea' magafe'ma wanemba wanembai amom akwahimi agol konilian.

Ea' magafe'ma 7-pelaimbai batafumi agol krisolait. Ea' magafe'ma 8-pelaimbai amamba ultimi anom mandati na'ai agol beril. Ea' anom magafe'ma 9-pelaimbai batafumi mandati na'ai agol topas. Ea' anom magafe'ma ilifunamaimbai agol krisopres amamba manda' apoh batafum ulilitim. Ea' magafe'ma 11-pelaimbai anom kolotu'umi mandati na'ai agol haiasin. Ea' anom magafe'ma 12-pelaimbai amamba anom akwahimi daiam agol amatis.<sup>21</sup> Utagw agwamba 12-pelaigw si'i bahigis afitis 12-pelais sagalotamas a'owa'i. Anota uta sanda'ata anin bahigin lu'wani

<sup>z</sup> 21:14 Re 11:1    <sup>a</sup> 21:18 Ais 54:11-12

atitin. Taun inimba ufia'w atoto'w. Ufia'w akwamba gol atom mogogala'  
pelele' endilisi si'i embel glasi sanda'akw.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>22</sup>Ae' ina ati ipat Godi lu'unai notawa taun inimba, owa!. Dei' main,  
Dembinai God Banagami Hiamunai naloma Sipsip Noganai, amom biam  
mape si'i ipat bu'unai Godi sanda' lotuwana'i ma taun inimba.<sup>c</sup> <sup>23</sup>Ea' taun  
inimba awin owambini alipini maol nenda'ani owa! anina ma wambel  
ambalemba howagalagon, owa'atin. Dei' main, mogogala'i lu'wami Godi  
atom mumafiagon manda'agon howalagon. Ea' Sipsip Noganai anen  
atona si'i nagwapin anamba.<sup>d</sup> <sup>24</sup>Epes itapasi hiasi hi'ilas atiasi sofa'  
mogogala'i atoma taun inimba. Ea' amom dembami king mugumafi itapi  
atiasi mofa'ai sosaf otamba mais amamisi mifi'mai wambel ambalemba.<sup>e</sup>  
<sup>25</sup>Alip esis ina sowalo utagwa indalelemb ambalemba, owa!. Gwagal  
atapigw gwape. Dei' main, owamb ina atiasi botaga taun inimba wambel  
lu'wambili, owa'atin.<sup>f</sup> <sup>26</sup>Sosaf bu'wafi feloma otamba moni maina esis  
misi'ah epes hiasi anaf sofa'am suwisa wambel ambalemba.<sup>g</sup> <sup>27</sup>Apa'  
hiahaom awami alugumi a'a epes ami sanda' waf naninani aunai ea'  
epes ami sanda' basef baso'afii, esis isimba soloma hiahaom awami ina  
sefe' siwisa wambel ambalemba, owa'atin endilisi. Sipsip Noganai nanda'  
agof anis epesi ea' fail buk akwamba ambal namili'wi, epes isimba atis  
anaf sefe' sogawis wambel ambalembai.

### Embel walemb baloma lawag ambal namilisi

**22** <sup>1</sup>Ea' ensel anamba a' nihimba'me anemb walemb lu'wambi.  
Walemb ambamba ambal namilimbi ea' begala pelele' a'owa'  
si'i glas. Bewafa batagai sia lu'unai king Godi naloma Sipsip Noganai  
matoma sia lu'wani kingi ea' kolo'atin bafe!.<sup>h</sup> <sup>2</sup>Walemb ambamba bafe'  
la'afena ufia'w lu'wakwi ma taun wambel anamba lu'wagoma. Walemb  
fisanai fisana lawah biagah ambal namiligli hotawa. Ahoh hail hogola  
sa'utip danda atapigahi handanda aomb atona attina afagof danda  
atona atin. Nohotagw 12-pelaigw gwandahama aomb 12-pelaimb. Soh  
apuligaha honda' esis epes misi'ah hiasi sogataga bu'wasi.<sup>i</sup> <sup>3</sup>Wambel  
ambalemba hiahaom hiami God nandaiwa'mam endilisi ma na'i  
nigali'amonami, hiahaom amamba ina atiasi mope wapani, a'owa!.

God noloma Sipsip Noganai, amom dao' anaf motoma sia lu'wami  
kingi mope mumafi epes isimba. Esis sonda' maol Godi atiasi sope sonda'  
lotumana sosa'ma agol ananigili.<sup>i</sup> <sup>4</sup>Anaf siti nogohnaep ananisi ma  
nonda' agol ananigili gigail amagah asasigahi.<sup>j</sup> <sup>5</sup>Anaf owamb ina botaga

---

<sup>b</sup> 21:21 Re 15:3    <sup>c</sup> 21:22 Ais 60:19-20; Re 22:5    <sup>d</sup> 21:23 Ais 60:3,5    <sup>e</sup> 21:24 Ais 60:11  
<sup>f</sup> 21:25 Sek 14:7; Re 22:5    <sup>g</sup> 21:26 Ais 52:1; 1 Ko 6:9-10; Re 13:8, 21:8    <sup>h</sup> 22:1 Joe  
 3:18; Sek 14:8; Jen 2:9; Esi 47:12; Re 22:14,19; Esi 47:1    <sup>i</sup> 22:3 Sam 42:2; Mt 5:8; Re 3:12  
<sup>j</sup> 22:4 Dan 7:18,27; Re 5:10, 20:6; Re 21:23,25

wapani, owa!. Ea' ina ata' anom mogogala'i moloma lam nagwahis a owaf awini, owa!. Amamba maol akam. Dei' main, Dembinai God nogala' niihima esis, anaf sope si'i king dembami dondol lifilafi.<sup>k</sup>

### Anaf Jisas nifi'i kwafalis atis

<sup>6</sup>Ea' ensel anamba na'ipi na'amba na'i, "Basef ifimba hiafi fagape buk akwa'e endilisifi atif ea' andeande'ma epes hiasi sogahapifif. Dembinai God nagaso' amom profet Ambal bu'unai ananinai nasapa'i ensel ananimi ma migihimba'ma esis sanda' maola anini ma hiahawes sogataga kwafalisi.<sup>l</sup>

<sup>7</sup>Jisas na'i, "Peme! Anaf ae' ifi'mai ipa' kwafalis atis. Basef Godi fagape buk akwa'e, basef ifimba ma hiahaom hiami ma'i anaf migi' mogatagai. Epen ami nila basef ifimba, anin sonohan."<sup>m</sup>

<sup>8</sup>Ae' Jon ame' basef ifimba ati amom hiahaom amamba ame'am ea!. Ea' indiwa nembawa etawa felefele'ma ensel anamba nighimba'me hiahaom amambai ma enda' lotuma anen. <sup>9</sup>Apa' owa!, anen na'ipi na'i, "Ina' owa'i nenda'as na'ambaia, ae' ina dembiwai, owa!. Ae'i ina' wanda'oma wanda' maol atini waloma sahopena ine'imi profet fowa'imi maloma epes isimba hiasi sagaila basefa buk akwa'e. Ina' nenda' lotu ma God atona."<sup>n</sup>

<sup>10</sup>Ea' na'ipi na'i, "Basef ifimba Godi fagape buk akwambai, ina nembahe'ef nesapamef fepe, owa'i. Dei' main, nogota God na'i nond'a hiahaom amambai, atamba ea' felefele'ma togataga hi'igalata.<sup>o</sup> <sup>11</sup>Ea' i'i epen ami nenda' waf awafi, anin nenda'af atapif. Epen ami nenda' waf alugufi awafii, anin nenda'af atapif. Apa' epen ami nenda' waf usi'ifii, anin nenda'af atapif. A epen ami negape hilili'i, anin nendape hilili' na'amba atin atapin."<sup>p</sup>

<sup>12</sup>Ea' Jisas na'i, "Peme! Anaf ae' etaga kwafalis. Ea' ifa'ai hiahaom bu'wami a'a awami, ewaloga esis egagwamasam hi'igalas atona atin mondahama waf esis sanda'afi.<sup>q</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ae' atowe agape Dembiwai lifilafi dondoli, ape agali'i a ape agagi' endilisii. Ae' kofagewe ma hiahaom hiamii ea' enda'am efe' efe' imbfam datima hi'ilam.<sup>r</sup>

<sup>14</sup>"Esis amam nematawa sagasa'opa luwaguf mais asasisi ma sagataga bu'wasi, esis sonohas. Esis isimba anaf ila ma sogofa' gwa'aisi ma lawag agamba ambal namiligai ea' la'ifisa sofe' sogawis uta atamba ma wambel ambalemba bu'wambili.<sup>s</sup> <sup>15</sup>Epes sanda' waf awafi si'i bogof nombagwi soloma epes isimba sanda' aui, epes isimba sanda' waf so'a waulafi soloma epes saha anis sagaga'i a epes isimba sanda' lotuma

<sup>k</sup> 22:5 Re 1:1   <sup>l</sup> 22:6 Re 1:3, 2:16   <sup>m</sup> 22:7 Re 19:10   <sup>n</sup> 22:9 Re 1:3, 10:4   <sup>o</sup> 22:10 Dan 12:10   <sup>P</sup> 22:11 Ais 40:10; 2 Ko 11:15; Re 2:16,23   <sup>q</sup> 22:12 Re 1:8,17, 21:6   <sup>r</sup> 22:13 Re 22:2   <sup>s</sup> 22:14 Re 21:17

ambal baso'amunai ea' epes isimba hiasi ukup pagaila waf baso'afi ma sagailafi, epes isimba anaf sope ando'ma wambel ambalemba Godi.”<sup>t</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Ea' Jisas na'ias wapani na'i, “Ae' asapa' ensel ae'anai nafe'mago ipa' ma nogawalapa basef ifimba ma ipa' sios amam nematawa Kristen. Ae' atowe ae' dapana nandala nombaf lawag Deviti, bafamana ananiwai agataga wambota ananitai. Ea' ae' si'i ondo'w akwamba kogogala' a'owa'i kwagatafi kuhumbitai.<sup>u</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Ambal bu'unai Godi naloma nemata'w Sipsip Noganai nogaso'akwi esis sa'i, ‘Ipa' fi'i!’ Ea' open ami negame' basef ifimbai, anin ni'i basef ifimba atif ninda'i ‘Ipa' fi'i.’ Ea' open ami iap pegaso'ana embeli, anin nindafi'i. Open ami na'i nega' embeli, anin nifi'i nendefa' embel ambal namili lagapaimbeli si'i presen hiahaom bu'wami God nogaso'asam dowafi, owa' sogatalomia.<sup>v</sup>

<sup>18</sup>Ipa' epes mamahipama pagame' basef Godi ma hiahawes isimba sagail buk akwa'e anaf sogotagai, ae' a'ipa ipa' hipai dindinip, ipa' solawaipa. I'i anin open niwatani anif basef wapani feloma basef Godi, anaf hiahaom amamba awasim endilisi God naga'iами ma buk akwa'ii, amamba anaf God nokolefamanam anin.<sup>w</sup> <sup>19</sup>Ama i'i anin open nehape' anif basef du'wanif Godi faga'i hiahawes anaf sogotagai ma nili'ameneba buk akwa'e, anaf God nili'amona open inimba ea' nelefatan. Ea' anin ina anaf la'ifina negefa' gwa'aisi ma lawag agamba ambal namiligai, owa'. Anaf ina la'ifina nefel' negape andeande' wambel ambalemba bo'wambel hilili'i, buk akwa'e kwaga'igoma, owa'atin.<sup>x</sup>

<sup>20</sup>Aman anamba Dembinai nagal'i basefa hiahawes isimba hiasi sagail buk akwa'e dei' na'i, “Endilisi atis, atiasi ifi'i kwafalis atis!”

Aho', Dembinai Jisas, ina' nifi'i!

<sup>21</sup>Ae' a'i Dembinai Jisas nondatopalopa ipa' hipai dowaf nowa' banagaipa. Endilisi.

---

<sup>t</sup> 22:15 Nam 24:17; Ro 1:3; Re 2:28, 5:5    <sup>u</sup> 22:16 Sol 8:14; Re 21:6    <sup>v</sup> 22:17 Diu 4:2, 12:32; Re 15:1,6    <sup>w</sup> 22:18 Re 22:2    <sup>x</sup> 22:19 Re 2:16